

START

DÉBUT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *5 MAY 75* REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR *E. Istend* EXPOSURE
OPÉRATEUR *E. Istend* EXPOSITION *75*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ball-71

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6141)

File 404-2, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1945
File 404-3, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1924 - 1934, 1943 - 1945
File 404-4, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Requisition for Supplies. 1938 - 1945
File 404-5, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1934
File 404-5, part 2	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1944
File 404-6, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Inspector's Reports. 1925 - 1945
File 405-1, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Teachers - General Administration. 1909 - 1918, 1923 - 1936
File 405-3, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1936, 1943 - 1950, 1970
File 405-5, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Establishment. 1898
File 405-5, part 2	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Contd. 2.

Date.....Sept. 28th,.....1938.

For.....MAGNETEWAN.....School.....PARRY SOUND.....Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
"Two Little Indians"			3	3	Dent In stock
Smith, "Tom's Trip"			1		Gage
Joe and Ruth Workbooks			12	12	"
Junior History of England			3	3	Ryerson Press
Canadian Catholic Corona Readers, Book IV	3		6	6	Fourth Book
" " " Readers " II			4	4	Second "
" " " Primer Part I			2	2	Primer 1.
" " " " " II			2	2	" 2.
" " " " " Book III	2		9	9	Third Book
Arithmetic for Public Schools	7		1		
Ont. Public School Geography (New) (Zipp. Gammell)	5		1	1	
Elementary English Grammar	7		1	1	MacLaurin & Campbell
Canadian Speller, Book I	8		7	7	Book 1.
Metal Waste Paper Basket, No. 135			1		E.M. Moyer, Toronto.
Regulation Strap			1		
Watermen's Ink, No. 132 (Pentel) B.B. Rt. Size			1	1 pkt	32 oz.
Primary Word Builders, No. 247			1 doz.	4 boxes	No. 247
" Number " " " 244				4 "	" 244
Hendry's Rainbow Construction Paper 9 1/2 x 12 1/2 in.			2 pkgs.	2 pkgs.	Asstd. 9x12, Hendry Co. Toronto.
" " " " " 6x6			1 "	1 pkg	Asstd. 12x18 "
" " " " " 6x6					" 6x6 "

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....Patricia Coughlin.....

School.....Magnetawan Indian Day School.....

Post Office (nearest).....Bung Inlet.....

Express Office (nearest).....Bung Inlet.....

Province.....Ontario.....

Patricia Coughlin
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Gerald Lyle
acting Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Contd. 2.

Date Sept. 28th, 1938.

For MAGNETEWAN School PARRY SOUND Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
"Two Little Indians"			3	3	Dent In stock
Smith, "Tom's Trip"			1		Gage
Joe and Ruth Workbooks			12	12	"
Junior History of England			3	3	Ryerson Press
Canadian Catholic Corona Readers, Book IV	3		6	6	Fourth Book
" " " Readers " II			4	4	Second "
" " " Primer Part I			2	2	Primer 1.
" " " " " II			2	2	" 2.
" " " " Book III	2		9	9	Third Book
Arithmetic for Public Schools	1		1		
Ont. Public School Geography (Zing. Gammell)	5		1	1	
Elementary English Grammar	7		1	1	MacLaurin & Campbell
Canadian Speller, Book I	8		7	7	Book 1.
Metal Waste Paper Basket, No. 135			1		E.M. Moyer, Toronto.
Regulation Strap			1		
Waterman's Ink, No. 132 B.B. Rt. Size			1	1 pkt	32 oz.
Primary Word Builders, No. 247			1 doz.	4 boxes	No. 247
" Number " " 244				4 "	" 244
Hendry's Rainbow Construction Paper 9 1/2 x 12 1/2			2 pkgs.	2 pkgs.	Asstd. 9x12, Hendry Co. Toronto.
" " " " 6x6			1 "	1 "	Asstd. 12x18 "
" " " " 6x6			1 "	1 "	" 6x6 "

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Patricia Coughlin

School Magnetawan Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Byng Inlet

Express Office (nearest) Byng Inlet

Province Ontario

Patricia Coughlin
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Gerald M. Layton
acting Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

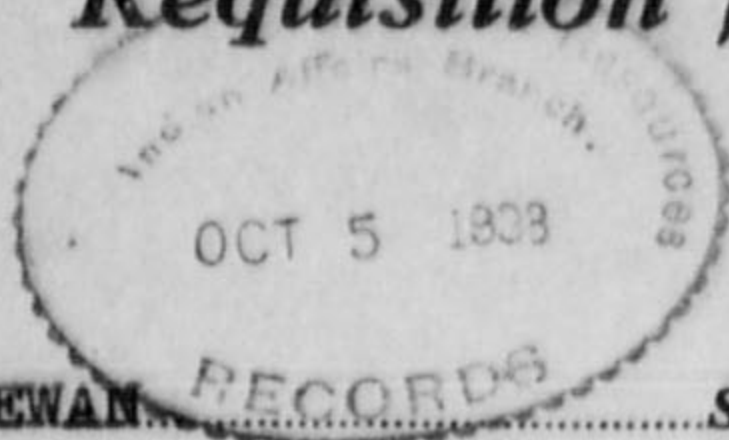
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

1.



Date.....Sept. 28th.....19 38.

For.....MAGNETEWAN.....School.....PARRY SOUND.....Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
 The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
 When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
 Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<i>foolscap</i> Examination paper, <i>single ruled</i>	5.0 sk.		1 pkgs.	1 ream	
White Chalk	2 1/2 boxes		2 bxs.	2 boxes	
Dept. of Educ. Handbook on Health teaching			1		Ryerson
"Everyday Problems in Science"			1		Preper & Beauchamp
Mathematics & Life			1		Grade VIII, Gage
(Strang), "Adventures in the Far West"			1	1	Clarke, Irwin
(Guillet), "Pioneer Life"			1	1	Nelson
(Chance), "Little Flocks of Many Lands"			1	1	Ginn
(Synge), "A Book of Discovery"			1	1	Nelson
Guthwaite, "Unrolling the Map"			1		Reynal & Hitchcock
(Steele & Mustard), "The King's English"			1	1	Senior 1, Copp Clark
Wood, "The Story of England"			1		" "
Wallace, "A Reader in Canadian Civics"			1		Macmillan
McEwen, "Short Stories of Great Lives"			1		Nelson
Elliott, "In Britain Long Ago"			1		Macmillan
Hanna, "Susan's Neighbours"			1		Gage
Touise, "Health Stories"			1		No.1, Gage
" " "			1		No.2, "
Hanna, "Peter's Family"			1		Gage
"Our Little Reader"			4		Gage

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *Miss Patricia Coughlin*
 School *Magnetawan Indian Day School*
 Post Office (nearest) *B. Inlet*
 Express Office (nearest) *B. Inlet*
 Province *Ontario*

Patricia Coughlin
 Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Gerald M. Lyle
 Acting Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date.....Dec.....21st.....1938.

For.....Magnetewan Indian Day.....School.....Parry Sound.....Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
pencils			3 doz.	36	
work books			4 "	48	
pen nibs, no 51			2 gross	2 boxes	2 gross boxes
erasers, ink & pencil			2 doz.	24	
rulers, 12" plain			1 "	12	
art books			1 "	12	
note books			1 "	12	
1 school box stove			1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....Miss Patricia Coughlin.....

School.....Magnetewan Indian Day.....

Post Office (nearest).....Byng Inlet.....

Express Office (nearest)....."....."

Province.....Ontario.....

Miss Patricia Coughlin
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Gerald M. Taylor
Acting Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

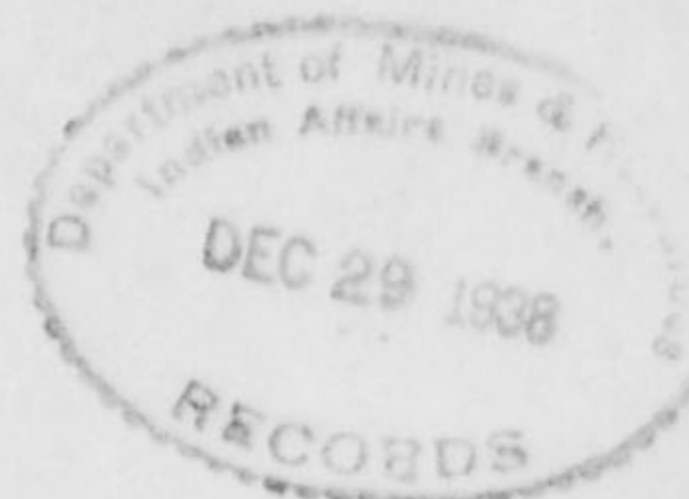
POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Parry Sound, Ont.,
December 27th, 1938.



Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing requisition for Magnetewan
Indian Day School.

Apparently, Miss Coughlin did not have any
proper forms, so I made out the requisition
in the usual manner and have attached her
list to it.

Trusting this will be satisfactory, I am,

Yours very truly,

Gerald M. Taylor

G. M. TAYLOR,
Acting Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date April 5 1939

For Magnetawan River School Pony Sound Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *Patricia Laughton*
School *Magnetawan Reserve*
Post Office (nearest) *Bung Inlet*
Express Office (nearest) *Bung Inlet*
Province *Ont.*

Patricia Laughlin
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

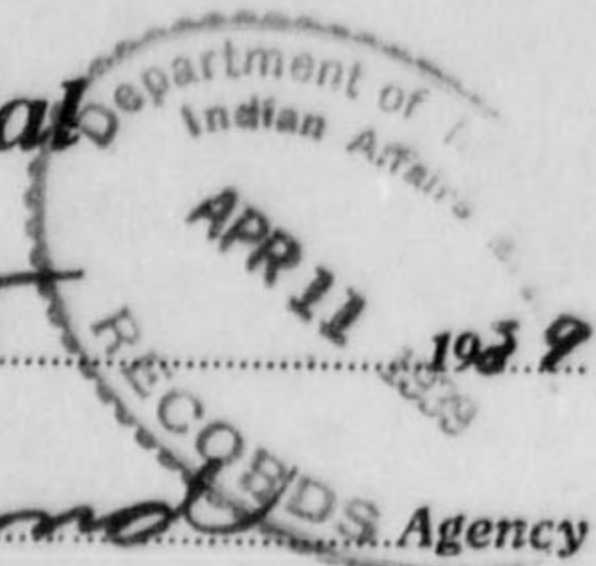
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date

April 5



Form Magnetawan Reserve School Carry Sound Agency

NOTE:-

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribbblers A 2	0	Jan.	4 doz.	48	
Pencils	0	Jan.	4 doz.	48	
Erasers (wh & pink)	0	Jan.	1 doz.	12	
Rulers, 12" plain	5	Jan.	1 doz.	12	
Wax crayons	0	Sept.	12 boxes	12 boxes	
Plasticine; dist. colour	0	Sept.	4 boxes	4 lbs.	
Note books, Exercise Books, C	0	Jan.	1 doz.	12	
Drawn books, #10	0	Jan.	1 doz.	12	
Pen nibs, #16	0	Jan.	5 gross	1600	
Pen holders	6	Sept.	1 doz.	12	
White chalk	0	Sept.	2 boxes	2 boxes	
Butler's catechisms, #1	0	Sept.	12	12	J.M. Landy Co. Toronto
Ink powder, BB, 8 oz	0	Sept.	2 pkts.	2 pkts.	
Soft ball	0	Sept.	1	1	
Foot ball	0		1	1	
Soft ball bat	0		1	1	
Football cap, 500 shot	0	Jan.	500 shot	1 team	
single, ruled					
- Please Rush -					
					over

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss Patricia Coughlin
 School Magnetawan Reserve Day School
 Post Office (nearest) Byng Inlet
 Express Office (nearest) Byng Inlet
 Province Ont.

Patricia Coughlin
 Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
 Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22-8-4
Parry Sound, Ontario,
May 9th, 1939.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

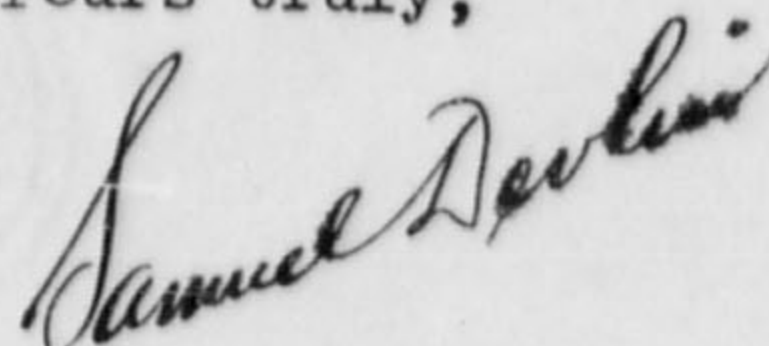


Dear Sir:-

Miss Patricia Coughlin, teacher of the Magnetewan Indian Day School advises me that a requisition which she made for school supplies sometime ago has not yet been filled, and she is completely out of some essentials. Will you kindly take this matter up with the proper department?

Thanking you, I am,

Yours truly,



SAMUEL DEVLIN,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Extract for 22-8-4

Original on 22-8-6

*Reddy
Shops*

Extract from Inspector Bennett's report on the
Magnetawan Indian day school visited on June 1,
1939.

These pupils need a softball, football and bat.

2 Brooms, 1 axe and ten yards of mosquito
netting have been asked for and not yet received.
The mosquitoes are a real pest just now.

(Sgd.) J.W. Bennett,
Inspector of Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Ottawa,
June 14, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Please deliver to room 503, Booth Building,
for the Magnetawan Indian day school, 1 playground
ball, 1 football and 1 playground bat.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Geo. Bourne, Esq.,
149 Rideau Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-4

Ottawa,
June 14, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant enclosing requisition for supplies for the Magnetawan Indian day school you may purchase 2 brooms, 1 axe, 20 yards cheese cloth, 1 floor mop and 1 scrub brush. The playground ball, bat and football are being ordered by the Department and will be sent to the teacher.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

S. Devlin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PHONE: RIDEAU 753

Established 1890

149-151 RIDEAU STREET

Ottawa, Ont.

June 15,

1939.

Department of Indian Affairs,

503 Booth Building, Ottawa.

BOUGHT OF

GEORGE BOURNE

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
SPALDING SPORTING GOODS,
C. C. M. BICYCLES, Etc.

#22-3-4.

Wagnotawan Indian Day School.

1 Playground Ball

1.20

1 " Bat

1.15

1 Football

4.75

\$7.10

TWIN

16-6-39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date June 29 1938

For Magnetawan Reserve School Barry Sound Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Canadian Problem</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Mathew</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>In stock</u>
<u>New Curriculum with VII</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Book 3</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	
<u>Junior Arithmetic</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Book 2</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>8</u>	
<u>Gen. Problems</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Book 1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>7</u>	
<u>IB</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>4</u>		
<u>III</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>3</u>		
<u>San. Catholic Coronaraders</u>	<u>Book II</u>	<u>Sept 1938</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	
<u>I</u>	<u>Book I</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	
<u>Primar</u>	<u>Part I</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	
<u>Journal Health stories I & II</u>	<u>Success & Health</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>In stock by page</u>
<u>Work book in Eng usage & Comp.</u>			<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	
<u>Grade III</u>			<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	
<u>IV</u>			<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	
<u>V</u>			<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	
<u>Water Colours</u>	<u>Imperial</u>	<u>Sept 1938</u>	<u>1 doz.</u>	<u>12 boxes</u>	
<u>Construction paper</u>	<u>9x12 in. white</u>	<u>Sept 1938</u>	<u>1 doz.</u>	<u>1 doz.</u>	<u>no 812 in. paper 1 doz.</u>
<u>black board paint</u>	<u>6x6 in. white</u>		<u>1 doz.</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1 Package 6 by 6 paper</u>
<u>white chalk</u>	<u>1 1/2 doz</u>	<u>may</u>	<u>1 doz.</u>	<u>1 box</u>	
<u>Examination Papers</u>	<u>1 ph.</u>		<u>1 ph.</u>	<u>1 man</u>	
<u>Our little Reader (Hyp)</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>6</u>		
<u>Elem Eng. Grammar</u>	<u>6</u>		<u>3</u>		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Miss Patricia Laughlin
 Name Patricia Laughlin
 School Magnetawan Reserve
 Post Office (nearest) Byng Inlet
 Express Office (nearest) Byng Inlet
 Province Ontario

Patricia Laughlin
 Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
 Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date June 29 1939

For Magnetawan Reserve School Carry Sound Agency

NOTE:-

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribbleders	2 doz	May	4 doz	48	
Pencils	1 doz	"	4 doz	48	
Erasers (mk & pencil)	2 doz	"	1 doz	12	
Pen nibs #5 1/2 nibs	"	"	1 gross	2 boxes	
Chalk brushes Blackboard	"	"	6 doz	6	
Blue ink powder B.B. & Co.	"	"	2 batts	2 pbs	
Note books Everette Books, C	"	"	2 doz	24	
Drawn books #1	6	"	1 doz	12	
Rulers 12" 1/2	"	"	1 doz	12	
Geometry sets #0 241	"	May 1938	5	5	mathematical instruments
Paste - Stickfast Dry	"	Sept 1938	1 qt. bottle	1 pbs	
Scissors - Kindergarten blunt	"	"	1 doz	12 pbs	
Pen handles	1 doz	May	1 doz	12	
Coloured chalk assorted	"	"	1 doz	1 box	
Plasticine 4 boxes	"	May	6 boxes	5 lbs.	
Joe and Ruth work books	"	Sept 1938	4	4	In stock
Joe & Ruth work books	"	Sept 1938	5	5	
Number books #2 4 boxes	"	Sept 1938	3 boxes	3 boxes	Moyes, Toronto
Letter cards #2 4 boxes	"	Sept 1938	3 boxes	3 "	
Can. Spellers Book 1	13	Sept 1938	3	3	
Can. Spellers Book 2	5	Sept 1938	2	2	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss Patricia Coughlin
 School Magnetawan Reserve
 Post Office (nearest) Bung Inlet
 Express Office (nearest) Bung Inlet
 Province Ontario

Patricia Coughlin
 Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin

Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept. 15 1937

For Indian Day School Magnetawan Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Blue Daily Register	none	Reg sent	Stationery	24/10/37	The old book is full.
List of school days	none	sent to teacher			
salt and pepper shakers	none		1 pr.		
3 sets of door-knobs	none		3 sets		These are for cloak-room doors. These doors cannot now be closed tight.
Aspirin tablets	none				People - the Indians are asking for these now.
There is a thin doctor at this Agency with a box of aspirin. He could give some from him.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs. Rita Dupuis
 School Magnetawan Indian Day
 Post Office (nearest) Byng Inlet
 Express Office (nearest) Byng Inlet
 Province Ont.

Mrs Rita Dupuis
 Teacher. S.D.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
 Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

22-8-4

Ottawa,
September 21, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the
15th instant for supplies for the Magnetawan Indian
day school you may purchase 3 sets of door knobs.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

S. Devlin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-4

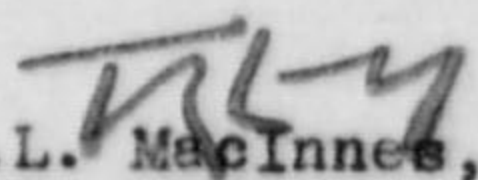
September 28th, 1939.

Dear Sir,-



With reference to requisition dated September 15th for supplies for the Magnetawan Indian day school and in which aspirin tablets are included I am to advise you that there is a doctor at your Agency with Departmental drugs from whom a supply could be obtained.

Yours truly,


T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

S. Devlin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Ferry Sound, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Magnetawan Date Sept. 20 1939
For Indian Day School Magnetawan Agency
NOTE:—

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number, page, and date of issue of each article should be given.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<i>Grade VII.</i> Jr. Mathematics	0		1	1	I need these immediately for the Entrance pupils. (Gage & Co. Toronto). Copp Clark
<i>Grade VIII.</i> Jr. Mathematics	0		4	4	
Eng Practice <i>Grade VIII</i>	0		1	1	
Learning to Speak and Write B K I.			1	1	
Learning to Speak and Write B K II.			1	1	
Cod Liver Oil					
Cough Medicine					
Milk of Magnesia					
Tablets					
3 Readers Second Book	Corona Reader -	Second Book	3		2/5.
Pencils	2 doz.		4 doz.	48	
					21048
					510139
					S.D.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs. Rita Dupuis
School Magnetawan Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Byng Inlet
Express Office (nearest) Byng Inlet
Province Ontario

Mrs. Rita Dupuis
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date October 2 1939

For Magnetawan Indian Day School, Parry Sound Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Blue Daily Register</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>1</u>		
<u>Daily Register for Indian School Pupils</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>1</u>		
<u>3 doz. Government of Canada work-books</u>	<u>12</u>		<u>3 doz</u>	<u>36</u>	
<u>Scribbles - B</u>	<u>12</u>			<u>36</u>	
<u>" - A</u>	<u>12</u>			<u>36</u>	
Reg. 2/09/39 13/10/39 5-10					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Magnetawan Mrs. Rita Dupuis,
 School Indian Day
 Post Office (nearest) Byng Inlet
 Express Office (nearest) Byng Inlet
 Province Ont.

Mrs. Rita Dupuis
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Jan 8 1940

For Magnetawan Indian School, Parry Sound Agency

NOTE:-

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
8 doz pencils	2 doz		8 doz	96	
2 doz Note-books	0		2 doz	24	
Children of the World	0		6		Macmillan Co Ltd
There - A Junior					Toronto
Illustrated Geography					
Reader					
					REQ No. 213
					FEB 5 1940
World Travel			6		Macmillan Co. Ltd
Entrance Examinations			5 sets		Stat. Office to Forward
for past 10 yrs.					The James Deane
					Bellefleur
Couch cover					
Plates saucers & cups			1/2 doz		Thorpe 23X22 Brown.
1 doz wax crayons			1 doz	12 boxes	
1/2 gross Pen Kids #51			1/2 gross	1 box	No 51
Gladdin Mantles			3 -	author's	Model 12.
Globe of the World			1		large size

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs. Rita Dupuis

School Magnetawan Indian Sch

Post Office (nearest) Byng Inlet

Express Office (nearest) Byng Inlet

Province Ontario

Mrs. Rita Dupuis
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Doherty
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Feb. 12 1940

For Magnetawan School Garry Sound Agency

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *Mrs Rita Dupuis*
School *Magnetawan Indian Day*
Post Office (nearest) *Byng Inlet*
Express Office (nearest) *Byng Inlet*
Province *Ontario*

Mrs. Rita Dupuis
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Samuel Devlin
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-8-4.

Ottawa, February 28th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition for classroom supplies for the Magnetawan Indian Day, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following: -

6 plates,
6 cups,
6 saucers,
3 Aladdin mantles, Model 12,
2 brooms.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

S. Devlin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date May 29 1940

For Magnetawan Indian School, Perry Sound Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scissors	8		6 doz.	72	
Scissors	1 1/2 doz.		6 doz.	72	
Note books	Books C		3 doz.	36	
Pencils	3 doz.		8 doz.	96	
Erasers - pencil	only		1 doz.	12	
Pen nibs No. 51	4 gross		1 1/2 gross	3 boxes	
Rulers, 12", plain			1 doz.	12	
Drawing Books #2			1 doz.	12	
2 Blue ink Powder	B.B., Quart 9oz 2		2 pkts		
1 Red ink Powder	- Red, Quart 9oz		1 pkt		
Paint brushes water colour brushes			6		
Catholic Corona Primers			3		
Readers Primer I			3		
Catholic Corona Readers First Book	1		3	3	
Catholic Corona Readers Third Book	3		2	2	
Catholic Corona Readers Fourth Book	3		3	3	
Pen Handles			1 1/2 doz.	12	

REQ No. 22075

24 1940

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Water colours on stock

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8

1-0-1-0-0-2-1-2

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs Rita Dupuis The Teacher

School Magnetawan Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Byng Inlet

Express Office (nearest) Byng Inlet

Province Ontario

Mrs Rita Dupuis
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Dechir
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date June 3 1941

For Magnetawan Indian School Parry Sound Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Junior Arithmetics		Gr 6	4	4	Grade 6
Two Little Indians			8	8	Pre-Primer
Joe & Ruth workbook			8	8	accompanied "Two
White chalk			1 box	1 box	Little Indians"
Coloured chalk			1 box	1 box	J. M. Bent & sons
Map of Canada				1	
2 towels	1		2		for use in school
Lifebuoy soap			6 bars		" " " "
wash dish			1		" " " "
Dusting mop	0		1		
Flie in Stockholm	0		1		
Roast pan	0		1		
sauce pans	0		2		
salad bowls	0		2		
Green paint			1 qt.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....
School..... Magnetawan Indian Reserve
Post Office (nearest)..... Brung Inlet
Express Office (nearest)..... Brung Inlet
Province..... Ontario

Mrs Rita Dupuis
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date June 3rd
Apr 24th 1941

For Magnetawan Indian School Parry Sound Agency
NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLE	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Companion B scribbles</u>	<u>3 doz.</u>		<u>8 doz.</u>	<u>96</u>	
<u>Companion A scribbles</u>	<u>1 1/2 doz.</u>		<u>4 doz.</u>	<u>48</u>	
<u>Math books</u>	<u>5 doz.</u>		<u>5 doz.</u>		
<u>pencils</u>	<u>5 doz.</u>		<u>8 doz.</u>	<u>96</u>	
<u>erasers (Pm & Wm)</u>			<u>1 doz.</u>	<u>12</u>	
<u>rulers - 12"</u>			<u>1/2 doz.</u>	<u>6</u>	
<u>pen handles</u>			<u>1 doz.</u>	<u>12</u>	
<u>blue ink powder</u>	<u>No A.</u>		<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	
<u>red ink powder</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	
<u>Canadian Speller Bk II</u>			<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	
<u>" Bk I</u>			<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	
<u>Corona Reader Book III</u>			<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	
<u>Happy Days Book I</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>6</u>		
<u>Art books (Wm & J. Books #1)</u>			<u>1 doz.</u>	<u>12</u>	
<u>crayons (wax)</u>			<u>1 doz.</u>	<u>12</u>	
<u>Water-colours</u>	<u>1/2 doz.</u>		<u>1 doz.</u>	<u>12</u>	
<u>Dictionaries (Pm & Wm)</u>			<u>1/2 doz.</u>	<u>6</u>	
<u>Art Bk in Can. History</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>4</u>		
<u>Junior Arithmetics</u>	<u>Gr 3</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	
<u>Junior "</u>	<u>Gr 4</u>		<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	
<u>Junior "</u>	<u>Gr 5</u>		<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Teacher
School Magnetawan Indian
Post Office (nearest) Byng Inlet
Express Office (nearest) Byng Inlet
Province Ont.

Mrs. Rita Dupuis
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Parry Sound, Ont.,
June 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the enclosed requisitions for the Magnetawan Day School, I note on these a number of items for furnishing the teacher's residence. I do not know just how far the Department are prepared to go in this respect but the majority of the items listed are replacements of articles which have already been in the residence.

Yours truly,

Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-4.

Ottawa, September 22nd, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition for school material for the Magnetawan Indian Day School for the academic year 1941-42, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

2 towels,
6 bars Lifebuoy soap,
1 wash basin,
1 dust mop,
1 roast pan,
2 sauce pans,
1 salad bowl,
1 quart green paint.

The other articles on the requisition considered necessary have been ordered and should reach the school before the opening date.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. S. Devlin,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

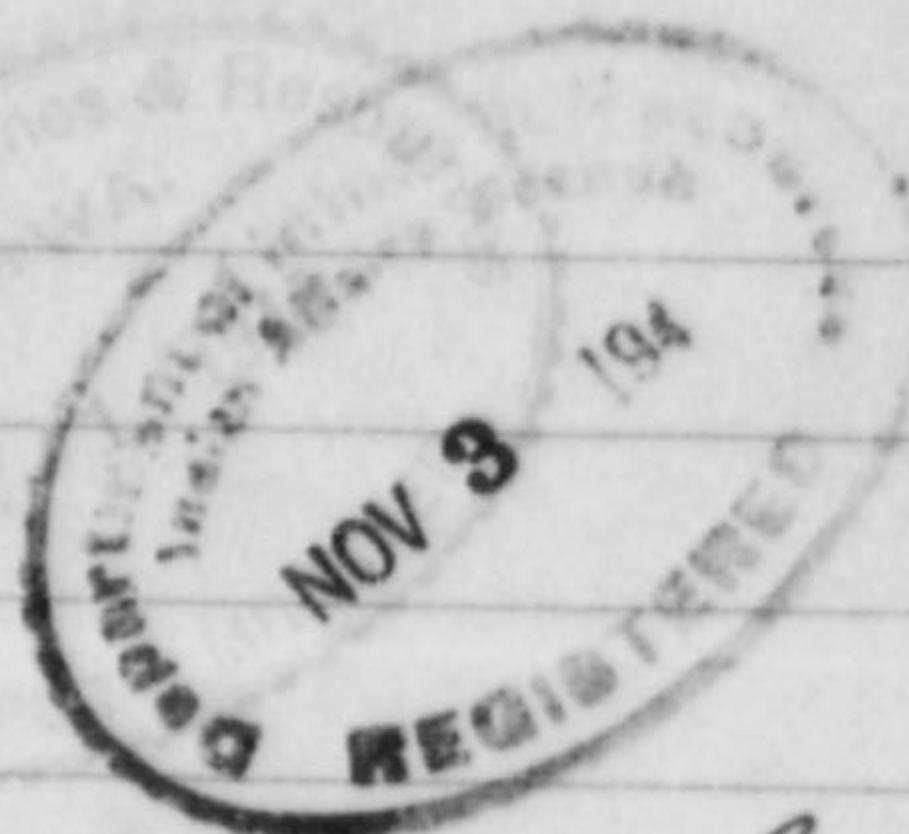
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Dr. Mc Gill

22-8-4
Byng Inlet, Ont.
Oct. 30th /41

Dep't Mines and Res.
Ottawa



Dear Sirs:

Received a delivery ^{Receipt} about Oct. 18th for some arithmetics for the Magnetawan Indian Day School. They were marked to come direct from the H. J. Gage & Co. Toronto. As yet I have not received these books. I also received a delivery slip for 12 boxes of crayons and 12 boxes w. colours. I received only the crayons. These delivery receipts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

are marked "return within
24 hours" - so I thought
I had better mention the
non-arrival of some
parcels so you can
check up.

Sincerely

Mrs. R. Dupuis
Magnetawan Ind. Res.
Byng Inlet,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-8-4.

Ottawa, November 4th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Re requisition No. 22725-26.

We are in receipt of a letter from the teacher of the Magnetawan Indian Day School in which she states as follows: -

"Received a delivery receipt about October 18th for some arithmetics. They were marked to come direct from the W. J. Gage & Company, Toronto. As yet I have not received these books. I also received a delivery slip for 12 boxes of crayons and 12 boxes water colours. I received only the crayons.

These delivery receipts are marked "Return within 24 hours", so I thought I had better mention the non-arrival of some parcels so you can check up.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA , November 7, 1941.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Magnetawan

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of November 4, File 22-8-4 re supplies on requisition No. 22725-26, I wish to advise you that I have written our agents re delivery of the Arithmetics and requested that same be forwarded to your official as soon as possible.

With reference to the 12 boxes of water colours, same were marked "later" as they were out of stock. They will be supplied shortly.

Yours truly,

JD/WB

J. W. Driscoll
J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-4.

Ottawa, November 12th, 1941.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I wish to advise you that the 12 boxes of water colours are at present out of stock but it is hoped to be able to supply them in the near future.

It is thought that the Arithmetics have reached you by this time. However, if they have not been received, please let me know.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mrs. R. Dupuis,
Teacher,
Magnetawan Indian Day School,
Byng Inlet, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

K. L. Das

Byng Inlet, Ont.
Nov. 28th 1941.

Dep't Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Dear Sir: Magnetawan Das

In regard to the
Arithmetics - you said
in your letter of the 12th
that they should have been
here then. As yet they
have not arrived.

Received Dec 6/41 I'd appreciate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

having them as they
are the prescribed books
and I have only my
own copies which
necessitates me writing
out all the work for
the pupils.

Yours truly.

(Mrs.) R. Dupuis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-8-4.

Ottawa, December 8th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Re Requisition No. 22725-26.

With further reference to our letter of the 4th ultimo and your reply of the 7th ultimo, I would advise you that we are in receipt of a communication from the teacher of the Magnetawan Indian Day School dated November 28th in which she states that the arithmetics ordered on the above requisition have not been received.

I should be glad if you would ascertain from your agents if these arithmetics have been shipped and advise us in the matter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA , January 28, 1942.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of
December 8, File 22-8-4 re non-receipt of
Junior Arithmetics called for on your
requisition No. 22725, I wish to advise
you that the Postal Authorities are tracing
this shipment.

As soon as definite word is
received, I will advise you.

Yours truly,

JD/WB

J. W. Driscoll
J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Magnetawan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



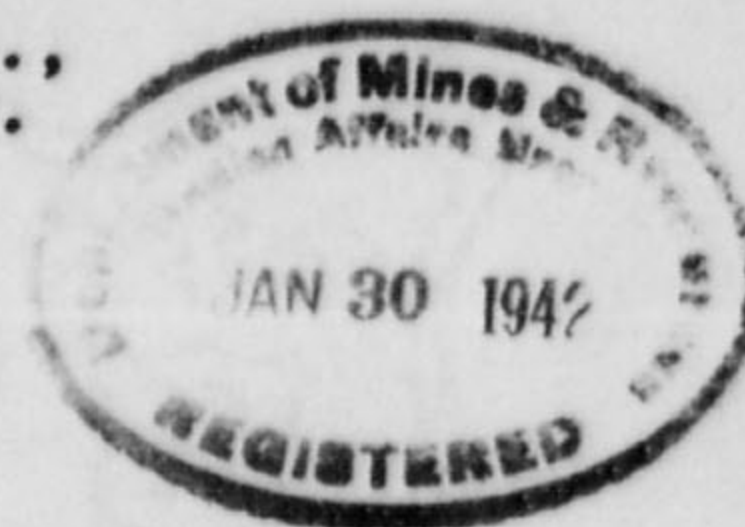
CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22-8-4

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Parry Sound, Ont.,
January 28, 1942.



Dear Sir:

I have been advised by Mrs. Dupuis, teacher of the Magnetawan Indian Day School, that a shipment of arithmetic books, which had been consigned to her in November last had not been received and that she had had some correspondence with the Department regarding this but has not recently had any advice as to whether or not the shipment had been traced. I would be glad to know if this has been done and if not, can the original requisition be duplicated or will it be necessary for her to make a new requisition.

Yours truly,

Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-4

Ottawa,
January 30, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th instant, regarding non receipt of Junior Arithmetics at the Magnetawan School, I am advised by the Government Stationery Office that these were forwarded to the school shortly after the time the order was placed. They are tracing the shipment with the postal authorities and as soon as I have definite information in this regard I will advise you.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. S. Devlin,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date June 1942

For Magnetawan Indian School Perry Sound Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Merton.					
Everyday Reader Bk. Bk. II	0		4		Winston
New Canadian Long Series Bk. I	0		1 doz		Copp Clark
" " " " Bk. II	0		1 doz		Copp Clark
Broom for school	1		1		
Scrub brush with handle for school floor	0		1		authorize
Lifebuoy soap	0		3		
Two Little Indians				4	In stock.
Joe & Ruth Waffords				4	
Wagon	0				
Wagon	0				
Pencil sharpener for classroom				1	
Pathways in Science, Books 1-6				1 set	In stock.
St. Louis Reading Co. for attached list					In stock.
Hand					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs Rita Dupuis
School Magnetawan Indian
Post Office (nearest) Perry Inlet
Express Office (nearest) Perry Inlet
Province Ind.

Mrs Rita Dupuis
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date June 1942

For Magnetawan Indian School Barry Sound Agency
NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Lead Pencils	1 1/2 doz.		10 doz.	10 doz	
Don of Good Scribbler A	2 doz.		6 doz.	36	
The Dominion B.	6 doz.		3 doz.	36	
Don of Good Scribbler C	4 Books. C		4 doz.	12	
White Chalk			1 box	1 box	
Can. Catholic Corona Reader Bk H			3	1	
" " Bk 3 Tales To Tell			3	1	
" " Bk 2 Second Book			3	1	
" " Bk 1 Playmates			6	3	
Can. Speller Bk II			6	1	In stock
" " Bk I			5	3	
12" rulers - 12", plain			1/2 doz.	4	
erasers - pencil only			1/2 doz.	6	
Blue ink Powder, Bk. Q + sup			1	1 pk	
Red " " Red, " "			1	1	
Junior Mathematics Bk. VII	1		2		
Infant Water colours			1 doz. boxes	4 boxes	
Drawing Books #1	0		1 1/2 doz.	8	
English Practice Bk. VII	1		3	1 copy	Copp. Black Std
Can. Catholic Corona Reader Bk I	1		6		
" " Bk II	2		6		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs Rita Dupuis
School Magnetawan Indian
Post Office (nearest) Byng Inlet
Express Office (nearest) Byng Inlet
Province Ontario

1 Drawing Books #2
4 Let's Play - ~~Don~~
4 Corona Primers "Happy Days"
1 Reader - Stories for Every Day
4 Can. Ind. Arithmetic workbooks A.
4 " " B
1 C. P. P. Arithmetic Book III

Mrs Rita Dupuis
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date June 1942

For Magnetawan Indian School Perry Sound Agency

NOTE:-

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Two Little Indians</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>In stock</u>
<u>workbook of 2 .. "</u>	<u>for Ruth workbooks</u>			<u>3</u>	
<u>Handbook on Health</u>	<u>Success & Health</u>			<u>1</u>	<u>Ryerson</u>
<u>Pathways to Reading</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>2</u>		<u>Gage Nelson</u>
<u>(Baby, Bully, Jack)</u>					
<u>Reading Reader Grade 1</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>2</u>		<u>Ryerson</u>
<u>Boyle's Reading Primer</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>4</u>		<u>Dent</u>
<u>Reading Reader Bk I</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>2</u>		<u>Ryerson</u>
<u>Work play books</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>3</u>		<u>Macmillan</u>
<u>Work play books</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>3</u>		<u>Macmillan</u>
<u>Work play books</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>3</u>		<u>Macmillan</u>
<u>Work play books</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>3</u>		<u>Macmillan</u>
<u>Work play books</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>2</u>		<u>Macmillan</u>
<u>(Sticks Mustard)</u>					
<u>(a) The King's English Bk I & II</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>6</u>		<u>Copp Clark</u> <u>I, II, III</u>
<u>(b) " " Bk I & II</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>6</u>		<u>Copp Clark</u> <u>I, II, III</u>
<u>(c) Fairy Tales</u>					
<u>(d) Other Lands: Collins</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>6</u>		
<u>Book of Other Lands</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>1</u>		<u>Blake, Irwin</u>
<u>Scientific Living I, II, III</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>1</u>		<u>Gage</u>
<u>Scientific Living IV, V, VI</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>1</u>		<u>Dent</u>
<u>Number Stories Bk I</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>1</u>		<u>Gage</u>

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs Rita Dupuis
 School Magnetawan Indian
 Post Office (nearest) Perry Sound
 Express Office (nearest) Perry Sound
 Province Ont.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
 3-0-1-0-1-0-0-1

Mrs Rita Dupuis
 Teacher
workbook in Eng. Usage & Comp. Grade 3

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

22-8-4.

Ottawa, September 29th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition from the teacher of the Magnetawan Indian Day School for classroom material for the academic year 1942-43, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of one broom, one long handled floor mop and 3 cakes Lifebuoy soap.

Yours truly,

R. A. Heey
R. A. Heey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. S. Devlin,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, May 3, 1943

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources.

Magnetawan

Requisition No. 23435 calls for 1 copy
"English Practice Grade 8". I am advised by our
agents that through an error 2 copies were forwarded.

Kindly let me know if your requisition
may be increased to cover the 2 copies, or if you will
issue a new one.

J. W. Driscoll
J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/ML

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

22-8-4.

Ottawa, May 5th, 1943.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa.

Re Requisition No. 23435.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd
instant, you may increase the above requisition
to read two copies "English Practice, Grade 8",
instead of one copy.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Magnetawan Indian Day School.

2 copies Bruce & Barbara
2 " Polly The Kid
2 " Now We Go Again

1 copy Health Secrets

1 " Always Ready
1 " Brownie and His Friends
1 " Animals Are Fun
1 " " Work Too
1 " The Picnic Book

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date May 1st 1943

For Magnetawan Indian School Perry Sound Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scholar's					
Hughes's dictionary	0		1/2 doz.	6	Nelson
Pathways to Reading	0		3		Gage-Nelson
Baby, Sally and Joe					
Primer Revised - May Books for J. & J.	0		3		Macmillan
I " " " " " " " "	0		2		"
II " " " " " " " "	0		2		"
III " " " " " " " "	0		1		"
IV " " " " " " " "	0		2		"
V " " " " " " " "	0		1		"
VI " " " " " " " "	0		2		"
The King's English Bk I + II	0		1		Copp Clark
" " " " Bk III + IV	0		1		"
The World Around us	0		2		Gage
How of Living in Many Hands	0		1		Gage
Where Our Things of					
Living Come From	0		1		"
A Book of Famous					
Pirates	0		1		Nelson
Social Studies Atlas	0		1		Gage
Natural Science - A					
Seasonal Programme	0		1		The School

Flash Cards N.B. - Explicit information regarding address must be furnished. 1 set In stock
Round the World 2 copies
 Name Mrs Rita Dupuis Supp. Reading as per
 School Magnetawan Indian Day attached list. In stock
 Post Office (nearest) Byng Inlet
 Express Office (nearest) Byng Inlet
 Province Ontario

Mrs Rita Dupuis
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Decker
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date May 1st 1943
 Parcels should be clearly marked
 For Magnetawan Indian Day School " Parry Sound Agency
 NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars of each article required.
 The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
 When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
 Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Pencils	2 doz.		8 doz.	96	
note-books Ex. Bk. C	3 doz.		3 doz.	36	
lined scribbles	3 doz.		3 doz.	36	
Two Little Indians	1		2	2	Workbooks accompany
Joe & Ruth Workbooks	0		2	2	Two Little Indians
Can. Spellers Bk. II	4		3	3	
Can. " Bk. I	1		2	2	
Can. Catholic Coronet Readers					
Coronet Reader Bk. I	"P. Baymister"		2	2	
" " " Bk. II	"Paths of Grace"		2	2	
" " " Bk. III	"Stories for Every Day"		1	1	
" " " Bk. IV	"Happy Days"		2	2	
Junior Arith. Grade III	0		2	2	
" " " Grade IV	1		2	2	
" " " Grade V	1		1	1	
" " " Grade VI	1		1	1	
Jr. Mathematics Grade VII	0		2	2	
" " " Grade VIII	1		2	2	
Art books Drawing Book #1			1 doz.	12	
crayons			6 boxes		
water colour refills	Red yellow blue		1 doz of each	12	water colour refills red, yellow, green.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs Rita Dupuis The Teacher
 School Magnetawan Indian Day
 Post Office (nearest) Byng Inlet
 Express Office (nearest) Byng Inlet
 Province Ontario

Mrs Rita Dupuis
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Desha
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

Mr. Phelan:

I forwarded these
slips to the address
stated but they have
been returned here
and did not reach
their destination.

Kindly arranged to
have them receipted
and return to:

Stationery Branch,
19 York St.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
COP

22-8-4

Ottawa,
September 18, 1943.

Mr. S. Devlin, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.

As requested, the previous teacher, Miss Rita Dupuis, forwarded to the Department on May 1 last, through your office, a requisition for supplies that she considered would be required at the Magnetawan Indian Day School during the academic year 1943-44. I am now in receipt of the attached statements from the Public Printing and Stationery Branch with regard to the articles that have been shipped. They forwarded these addressed "The Teacher" but they have been returned. We overlooked advising them that we have not yet secured a teacher for this school and presumably the supplies are at Byng Inlet. It would be appreciated if you would accept delivery of the parcel and keep it at your office until a teacher is secured. If we do not obtain a teacher within the next month or so, you can open the parcel and return to this office the Corona Readers. The other supplies may be distributed among the other schools in your agency. As soon as you have checked the parcel you should sign the attached advices from the Stationery Office and return them to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, Ottawa, Ontario.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

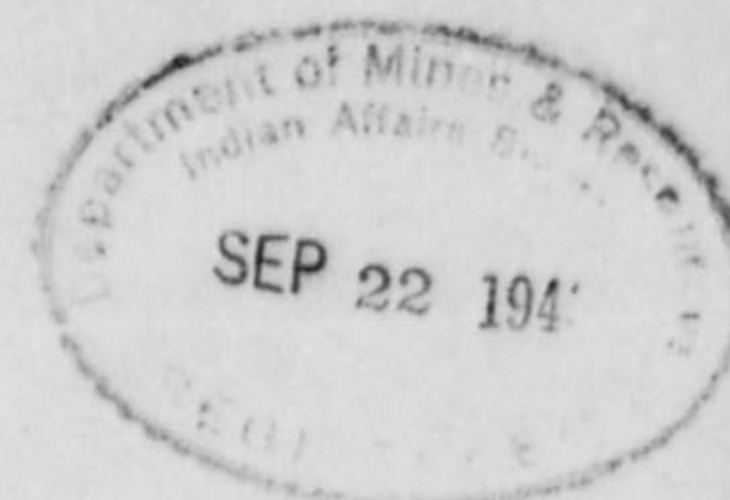
22-8-4
Parry Sound, Ont.,
September 20, 1943.

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

File No. 22-8-4.

I acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th. Inst. with reference to supplies for the Magnetawan Indian Day School. I will take the first opportunity to pick these up at Byng Inlet.

[Handwritten signature: Samuel Devlin]
Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date... February 14.

19.44

For Magretawan Indian Day School

Barry Sound

Agency

NOTE:-

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Margaret Nelson

School Maguetan Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) ... Brimley Inlet ...

Express Office (nearest) Dying Sales

Province.....Ontario.....

Margaret Nelson, Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Decker
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept 6 19 17

For Magnitawan School Perry Sound Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>W.P.</u>					
<u>Paint Brushes</u>	<u># 5-</u>		<u>1 doz</u>	<u>12</u>	
<u>Yard Sticks</u>			<u>6 doz</u>		
<u>Crayon Paper</u>			<u>4 doz</u>		<u>Red</u>
			<u>4 doz</u>		<u>Green</u>
			<u>4 doz</u>		<u>Blue</u>
			<u>4 doz</u>		<u>Yellow</u>
<u>Rulers 12" Plain</u>			<u>2 doz</u>	<u>12</u>	
<u>Thumb Tacks</u>			<u>1 doz</u>	<u>2 boxes</u>	
<u>Paper Clips</u>			<u>1 doz</u>	<u>1 box</u>	
<u>Chalk (expensive class)</u>			<u>1 doz</u>		<u>auth</u>
<u>Book Binding</u>			<u>1 doz</u>		
<u>Paper Towels</u>			<u>6 rolls</u>	<u>auth</u>	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mary Moun

School Magnitawan

Post Office (nearest) Byng Inlet

Express Office (nearest) Byng Inlet

Province Ontario

Mary Moun
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept. 6 1944

For Magnatawan School Perry Sound Agency

NOTE:-

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Scriffless B 3 1/2 doz</u>			<u>6 doz</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>Don "B" (Ruled)</u>
<u>Write Books Exercise Books C 1 doz</u>			<u>6 doz</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>Write Book "C" (Ruled)</u>
<u>Pencils</u>			<u>6 doz</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>Govt of Canada</u>
<u>Marking Pencils Red</u>			<u>1 doz</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>Red</u>
<u>Marking Pencils Blue</u>			<u>1 doz</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>Blue</u>
<u>Erasers</u>			<u>3 doz</u>	<u>24</u>	
<u>Pens Pens</u>			<u>1 doz</u>	<u>1 doz</u>	<u>fine and med.</u>
<u>Handkerchiefs</u>			<u>1 doz</u>	<u>6</u>	
<u>Ink Powder B. B. 1 doz</u>			<u>1 doz</u>	<u>2 pkts</u>	<u>Blue - Black</u>
<u>" " Red 1 doz</u>			<u>1 doz</u>	<u>1 "</u>	<u>Red</u>
<u>Blotter 4x9</u>			<u>2 doz</u>	<u>24</u>	
<u>Chalk</u>			<u>1 doz</u>	<u>3 boxes</u>	<u>White</u>
<u>" 1 doz. colours</u>			<u>1 doz</u>	<u>1 box</u>	<u>coloured</u>
<u>Wash Crayons</u>			<u>2 doz</u>	<u>24 boxes</u>	
<u>Drawn Books #2</u>			<u>7 doz</u>	<u>84</u>	<u>No. 2</u>
<u>" #1</u>			<u>7 doz</u>	<u>84</u>	<u>" 1</u>
<u>Bedford's Catechisms #1</u>			<u>1 doz</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>No. 1</u>
<u>" #2</u>			<u>1 doz</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>No. 2</u>
<u>" #3</u>			<u>1 doz</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>" 3</u>

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished 7-4-5-6-7

Name Mary Morris
 School Magnatawan
 Post Office (nearest) Berry Inlet
 Express Office (nearest) Berry Inlet
 Province Ontario

REQ NO. 4-3-0-0-1-0-2
2510
1-60
11 1944

Stacy. Office to Forward
Mary Morris
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

22-8-4

Ottawa, September 13, 1944.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition from the teacher of the Magnetawan Indian Day School for classroom material for the academic year 1944-45, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of one inexpensive alarm clock and six rolls paper towels.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

1774
Mr. S. Devlin,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-4

Ottawa,
October 11, 1944.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept.
Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Requisition 25059-60

I attach voucher received from the Indian Agent at Parry Sound with reference to a payment of \$1.55 made by the teacher, Miss Mary Morris of Byng Inlet, Ontario. Evidently this parcel was shipped from your office to the school and I presume included articles ordered on the above requisition. It would be appreciated if you could arrange to have the amount of \$1.55 refunded to Miss Morris as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, September 11, 1945

Ref: "Stationery"

Gardner
✓
Mr. P. Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

✓
Replying to your letter of
October 11, 1944, re re-imbusement of \$1.55 due your teacher
Miss Mary Morris, Byng Inlet, Ontario, with reference to
requisition 25059-60, I would ask you to kindly let me know
if the C. P. R. has re-imbursed Miss Morris.

I have been in touch several times
with the above Company, but do not appear to be able to get
a reply to my letters.

Wm
JD/LL

J. W. Driscoll
J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

File: 22-8-4

Ottawa, 17th September, 1945.

Miss Mary Morris,
Teacher,
Garden River R.C. School,
Garden River, Ontario.

Dear Miss Morris:

Last October the Indian Agent at Parry Sound forwarded an account of \$1.55 covering express charges you had paid on school supplies. As all school supplies are supposed to be shipped prepaid, we took the matter up with the Government Stationery Office and they promised a refund from the Canadian Pacific Express Company.

Please let me know if you received this refund.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Magnetaewan

22-8-4

Sarnia Review,
Ont.

Sept 19, 1945

Dear Mrs. Phelan:

Re: your letter of September the 17th

Received the refund from the Canadian
Pacific Express Company to the amount of
One Dollar and Fifty Five Cents (\$1.55). Cannot
say when it was received but it was
either in January or February 1945.

Sorry to have inconvenienced you
in any way

Yours very truly,
Mary Morris.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-4

Ottawa, September 25, 1945.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll, Superintendent of Stationery,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Requisition No. 25059-60.

With reference to your letter of
the 11th instant, regarding the reimbursement
of \$1.55 to Miss Mary Morris, requested in our
letter of October 11, 1944, she advises me in
a letter dated the 19th instant that she received
this amount from the Canadian Pacific Express
Company.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DOMESTIC

CROSS REFERENCE

22-8-4

FILE NO. 404-4

SCHOOL SERIES

DATE _____

(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")

R 2071

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6141)

File 404-2, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1945
File 404-3, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1924 - 1934, 1943 - 1945
File 404-4, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Requisition for Supplies. 1938 - 1945
File 404-5, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1934
File 404-5, part 2	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1944
File 404-6, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Inspector's Reports. 1925 - 1945
File 405-1, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Teachers - General Administration. 1909 - 1918, 1923 - 1936
File 405-3, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1936, 1943 - 1950, 1970
File 405-5, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Establishment. 1898
File 405-5, part 2	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

NO.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Maganetawan
School

Buildings & Reps

Vol. 1

Vol I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Parry Sound, Ont.,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1924
RECORDED

April 7 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER

NOTED

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

Enclosed please find sketch of proposed school building at Maganetawan Reserve, along with approximate cost of material and labour for building same.

I beg to state that the cost of material is the cheapest and best procurable in the District. I should also state that Mr. Wood, the foreman whom I propose having, has had experience building schools in the west. He informs me that he would want to be inside of two weeks if I want him, after that he will be busy on summer cottage work.

I can assure the Dept. that the building planned, will be suitable and comfortable. The price, as given, is for the actual work. Such as cupboards for teacher's house should have to be allowed for.

By starting right away, I should be able to get the Indians before the tourist trade starts, and before the railways start their summer work. Mr. Wood informs me that with the summer, he can complete the whole, in six weeks. By waiting the month, the wage bill would be considerably more

Awaiting your reply and instructions.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5.

April 11, 1924.

Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart.

There are at Byng Inlet about twenty children who are members of the Maganetawan Indian band. It has come, I believe, for the establishment of a school on the reserve. In the past some have been recruited to Indian residential institutions in the East are filled to accommodation.

The Agent is prepared to secure a site to erect by day labour a small day residence. He has submitted a plan approved by the Department is \$2,450 and I should be pleased to instruct the Agent to include it as an item in the Estimates.

Wm. C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



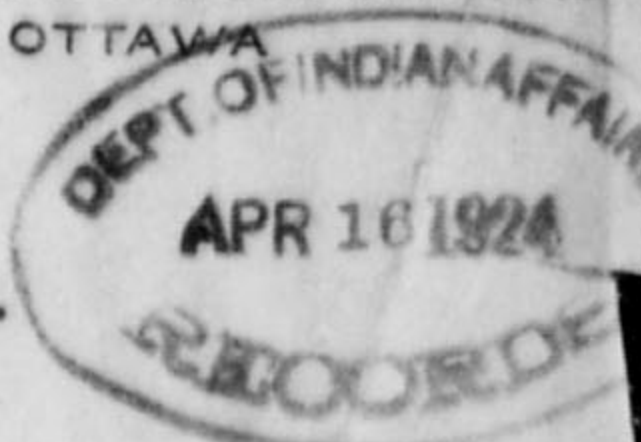
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

22-8-5

22-8-5 APR 12 1924

DEPT. OF INTERIOR

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA



April 11, 1924.

Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart.

There are at Byng Inlet about twenty children of school age who are members of the Maganetawan Indian Band. The time has come, I believe, for the establishment of a day school on the reserve. In the past some of the children have been recruited to Indian residential schools, but these institutions in the East are filled to the limit of their accommodation.

The Indian Agent is prepared to secure a competent foreman and to erect by day labour a small day school and a teacher's residence. He has submitted a rough sketch, which has been approved by the Department Architect. The estimated cost is \$2,450 and I should be pleased to have your authority to instruct the Agent to proceed with the work. There is an item in the Estimates for this building.

GIL
TS

Duncan Chas H

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	☐
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☐

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

WESTERN
TELEGRAPH
Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, April 17, 1924.

JOHN M. DALY,

Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.

Authority to erect school Maganetawan mailed today - STOP -
~~Engage Mr. Wood.~~

J. D. McLean.

R. J. F.
AM
Chg. Dept. L. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5.

Ottawa, April 17, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. T-41 of the 7th instant with enclosures, with reference to the proposed school building on the Maganetawan Reserve. I am pleased to inform you that the Department has given favourable consideration to your recommendation and I have to confirm my telegram of today's date as follows: -

"Authority to erect school Maganetawan mailed today."

You may purchase the lumber and other materials enumerated on the enclosed lists. Please secure competitive prices from the best available sources of supply, and when you are forwarding properly certified accounts, in duplicate, in favour of the firms given the business, please support them with Abstract of Tender forms showing the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted. You may secure a foreman and other carpenters and under your supervision erect the school building on a day labour basis. Indian labour should be engaged when practicable. Proper time sheets, in duplicate, showing the hours and receipts of the men employed, should be kept and in due course forwarded to the Department. An accountable cheque of \$500 will be directed to you under separate cover, for the wages of men. Do not pay any accounts for materials. These should be sent to the Department for payment.

The sketches you had prepared are also returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Enclos.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

Extract original on 22-8-9

Parry Sound, April 22, 1924.

Sir:

Re: Maganetawan Indian Day School.

x - x - x

I have ordered the material and supplies for putting in foundation and they are going forward by way-freight on Wednesday's local. The remainder of the lumber will go forward in a carlot, on Friday of this week. The foreman, Mr. Woods, will go with the material for foundation on Wednesday's local. I expect the foundation to be finished by next week.

I have, etc.

(Sgd.) J. M. Daly,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

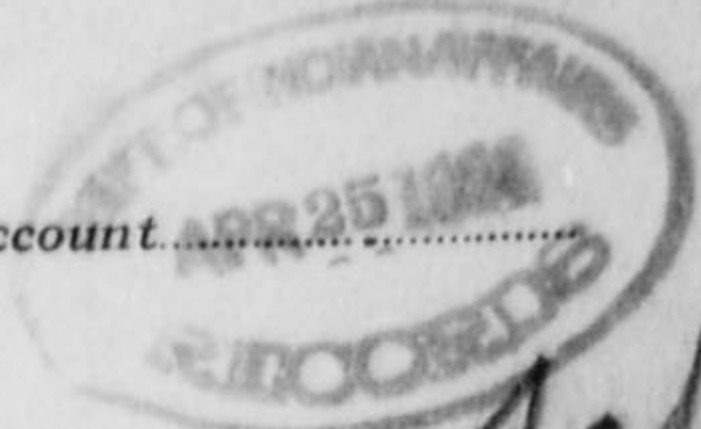
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

W. J. J.

No. of Account



*Sch
Vote*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....The Wm. Beatty Co.

B

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-8-5 dated Apr. 17/24	
	To cement shipped to Maganetawan for school (as per statement attached)	45 57

22-8-5

PARRY SOUND, ONT.

192

ap. 17/24
M *Dept. of Indian Affairs.*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE WILLIAM BEATTY CO., LIMITED
GENERAL MERCHANTS
LUMBER, COAL AND WOOD

INTEREST PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1924.
Apr. 22 45 bags Cement 36 57
45 Bags @ 20 9 00 ✓
45 57
Per Mr. J. M. Daley.
Shipped to
Peter Noyman
Byng Inlet.

124.

I Her
and the cl
of the san

rk performed
at each item

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The De

DATE



Sch
Vote

45 57

THESE COPIES SONT
DEPOSEES DANS LE
REPERTOIRE BEVIA A COMPTER

Sch Vote
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
20/11/24

5/5/24
473

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Dally
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT *Indian Affairs*

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called *April 21* 192*4* by letter Due 192*4* Opened 192*4* by *M. Daly, Agent*

ARTICLES		FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE		REMARKS
<i> lumber for school at Maganetawan</i>		<i>Mark Rogers</i>	<i>C. J. Johnston</i>	
<i>6000 ft 1" x 12" hemlock D. S.</i>		<i>33.5 per M.</i>		
<i>50 pc 2 x 4 - 10' MR Hemlock rough</i>	<i>33.3</i>			
<i>60 " " 14 " " "</i>	<i>5.60</i>			
<i>70 " " 16 " " "</i>	<i>7.17</i>			
<i>70 " " 12 " " "</i>	<i>16.0</i>			
<i>9 2 x 8 - 16 "</i>	<i>192</i>			
<i>26 " " 12 "</i>	<i>416</i>			
<i>26 " " 10 "</i>	<i>347</i>			
	<i>2755 ft.</i>	<i>33.5 per M.</i>	<i>43.5 per M.</i>	<i>Order given to Mark Rogers cheaper.</i>
<i>144 ft 2 x 4 shingles</i>		<i>6.25</i>	<i>6.25</i>	
<i>30 pc 2 x 4 - 12' MR Hemlock D. S. 240 ft</i>	<i>35.00</i>		<i>45.00</i>	
<i>2000 ft spruce siding 1/2"</i>	<i>52.00</i>		<i>56.00</i>	
<i>225 length 1 x 12 line D. S.</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>11</i>	
<i>300 " " 1 x 5 "</i>	<i>04</i>		<i>04</i>	
<i>100 " " 1 x 4 "</i>	<i>03 1/2</i>		<i>03 1/2</i>	
<i>1200 ft E. P. for flooring</i>	<i>93.00</i>		<i>80.00</i>	
<i>4200 ft 1/2" clear fir & pine</i>	<i>58.00</i>		<i>50.00</i>	
<i>500 length quarter round</i>	<i>01 1/2</i>		<i>01 1/2</i>	
<i>36 length 6" under stool</i>	<i>08</i>		<i>10</i>	
<i>5 pc door + frame 10 x 12</i>	<i>8.85</i>		<i>9.75</i>	
<i>9 " " 10 x 12</i>	<i>5.75</i>		<i>6.50</i>	
<i>3 pine doors 210 x 6 1/2 x 1 1/2</i>	<i>10.75 each</i>		<i>9.50</i>	
<i>4 " " 210 x 6 1/2 x 1 1/2</i>	<i>7.50</i>		<i>6.25</i>	
<i>3 clear cedar doors 28 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 1 1/2</i>	<i>5.75 each</i>		<i>5.75</i>	
<i>Freight to Byng Inlet 97 cwt per 4000 lbs = 39.00</i>				

Total: 1059.77 with 5% discount taken 52.99 UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed _____
 Dept. of _____
 DATE _____ City or town _____ Province _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

*Sch
note*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mark Rogers.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	To material shipped to Lyng Inlet	
	for Maganavawan School (as per statement	
	attached)	
	563	1121.72
		1163.62

with letter

PHONE 73

PARRY SOUND., ONT. April 30th, 1924-192

MR. Indian Department

In Account
With

MARK ROGERS

MANUFACTURER OF AND DEALER IN

Lumber And Forest Products

Hard And Soft Stove Wood

Accounts due when rendered. One per cent. per month charged on all overdue accounts. In case of error notice must be given within ten days.

8,000 ft. 1" M.R. Hemlock D1S @ \$35.00	210.00
50 pcs. 2x4-10' M.R. Hemlock rgh. = 333'	
60 " " 14' " " " = 560'	
70 " " 16' " " " = 747'	
20 " " 18' " " " = 160'	
9 " 2x8-16' " " " = 192'	
20 " " 18' " " " = 416'	
26 " " 10' " " " = 342'	
2755' @ \$35.00	90.92
30 " 2x4-12' " " " = 340' @ \$35.00	8.40
2300 ft. Spruce Siding @ \$52.00	119.60
225 11a ft. 1x12 Pine S4S. @ 10¢	22.50
300 " " 1x5 " " @ 4¢	12.00
100 " " 1x4 " " @ 3-1/2¢	3.50
1500 ft. Edge Grain Fir Flooring @ \$93.00	139.50
4500 ft. 5/8" Clear Fir V Joint @ \$46.67	261.00
500 11a ft. Quarter Round @ 1-1/2¢	7.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

To Mark Rogers

DATE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
To material shipped to Byng Inlet for Maganetawan School (as per statement attached)	1121.72 1163.62

PHONE 73

PARRY SOUND, ONT. April 30th, 1924-192

Mr. Indian Department

In Account
With

MARK ROGERS

MANUFACTURER OF AND DEALER IN

Lumber And Forest Products

Hard And Soft Stove Wood

Accounts due when rendered. One per cent. per month charged on all overdue accounts. In case of error
notice must be given within ten days.

6,000 ft. 1" M.R. Hemlock D13 @ \$35.00	210.00
50 pcs. 2x4-10' M.R. Hemlock rgh. = 333'	
60 " " 14' " " = 560'	
70 " " 16' " " = 747'	
20 " " 12' " " = 160'	
9 " 2x8-16' " " = 192'	
26 " " 12' " " = 416'	
26 " " 10' " " = 342'	
2755' @ \$33.00	90.92
30 " 2x4-12' " " = 240' @ \$35.00	8.40
2500 ft. Spruce Siding @ \$48.00	119.60
225 lin ft. 1x12 Pine S4S. @ 10¢	22.50
300 " " 1x8 " " @ 4¢	12.00
100 " " 1x4 " " @ 3-1/2¢	3.50
1500 ft. Edge Grain Fir Flooring @ \$93.00	139.50
4500 ft. 5/8" Clear Fir V Joint @ \$47.00	261.00
500 lin ft. Quarter Round @ 1-1/2¢	7.50
36 " " Window Stool @ 8¢	2.88
5 pr. Sash & Frames 12 lts. 10x12 @ \$8.95	44.25
7 " " " " 8 " 10x12 @ \$5.75	40.25
3 White Pine Doors 2'10"x 6'10"x 1-3/4" @ \$10.75	32.25
2 " " " " 1-3/8" @ \$7.50	15.00
3 Clear Cedar Doors 2'6"x 6'8"x 1-3/8" @ \$5.75	17.25
40 lin ft. 2x7 Door Jamb @ 11¢	4.40
10 " " 2x9 Hardwood Door Sill @ 15¢	1.50
5 pcs. 2x10-12' M.R. Hemlock rgh. = 160' @ \$33.00	3.30
	1036.00
3% discount	31.08
	1004.92
16 squares Rock Faced Shingles @ \$7.00	112.00
40 lbs. Roofing Nails @ 13¢	4.80
	1121.72
Freight prepaid to Byng Inlet	41.00
	1163.62

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 3 1924
RECORDS

Parry Sound, Ont.,

May 1st 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T668
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 7 1924
ARCHITECT

B.

Sir,

Enclosed please find bill for car load of lumber and other building material for Maganetawan School. I should state that since getting the prices on material, I have changed the XXX British Columbia shingles to Rock-faced shingles (Green), as I got them at a low price, and it does away with the staining. The material for the outside toilets is added on to the bill.

I intend to go to Maganetawan on Saturday to pay the workmen, and expect the frame to be up, and part of the roof on.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory to the Dept.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 18 1924

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

OK.
If satisfactory
to Purchasing Agent.
Minister's authority already
secured. Freight receipt
may be required

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Pay \$1121.72
J.M.
8/12/24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

With Cheque.

Ottawa May 9th 1924'

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 1st instant, I transmit herewith cheque No 563 for \$1121.72 in payment of the voucher which you submitted in favour of Mr Mark Rogers for material shipped to Byng Inlet for the Waganetawan Indian School. The freight charge of \$41.90 is not supported by a receipt, consequently it has not been paid. You may obtain another account for the freight, and attach thereto a receipt for the pre-payment of the same, and forward to the Department when a cheque will issue.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

J.D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.W.S.
John W. Daly Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....

*See
note*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

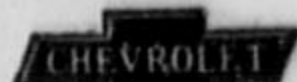
The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The McKinley Hardware

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	To goods supplied Byng Inlet School (as per statement attached)	110 50

W. R. MCKINLEY

W. H. WADDELL



DEALERS IN
CHEVROLET CARS

PARRY SOUND
ONT.

May 1 192*4*

Indian Agent.

Byng Inlet School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MCKINLEY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES AND TINWARE

<i>Apr 22.</i>	<i>150 glass 10x12</i>	<i>12.00</i>
	<i>2 7 lb. sets</i>	<i>5.70</i>
	<i>5 inside sets</i>	<i>3.75-</i>
	<i>150 # 2 1/2" nls.</i>	<i>7.50</i>
	<i>1 Key 4" "</i>	<i>4.90</i>
	<i>50 # 1 1/8 nls</i>	<i>2.75</i>
	<i>60 # 1 1/2 7 nls.</i>	<i>3.00</i>
	<i>6 m 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 Butts</i>	<i>1.50</i>
	<i>3 " stop knugs</i>	<i>.90</i>
	<i>4 Cupboard Catcher</i>	<i>.80</i>
	<i>14 Rolls w Paper</i>	<i>10.50</i>
	<i>1 " tar</i>	<i>1.00</i>
	<i>4 glass w Paint</i>	<i>20.00</i>
	<i>4 " Varnish</i>	<i>16.00</i>
	<i>4 " Gray Paint</i>	<i>19.00</i>
	<i>20 # 2 1/2" 7 nls.</i>	<i>1.20</i>
		<i>110.50</i>

6 24

655

rk performed
at each item

I Her
and the cl
of the san

JWS

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

*See
Vote*

The De

DAT

T

IO 50

WCKINGEL HUBDAUBE CO

Ant May 16/24
655

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M Daly

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

22-8-5



Cont

No. of Account *Sub vte*
R

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J.M.Daly, Indian Agent.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	To freight on bricks, from Nobel to	
	Byng Inlet for School (as per statement	
	attached)	13 75

J.M.Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J.M.Daly, Indian Agent.

No. of Account



DATE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
To freight on bricks, from Nobel to Byng Inlet for School (as per statement attached)	13 75

(16-11-23-51812)

A charge will be made when cars are delayed beyond the time allowed by this company for loading and unloading. All freight transported by this company is subject to its published terms and regulations. All claims for overcharge must be sent to the Freight Claims Auditor, Montreal, accompanied by freight bill. Claims for Loss and Damages should be sent to Freight Claims Agent of Division to which freight is consigned; Offices of Freight Claims Agents are located in Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Calgary, Vancouver.

1	Station	Date	Customs Report No.	Pro. No.	Form 12
	BYNG INLET	MAY APRIL 25/24		460	
M	SAM NOGONOSH			Sheet No.	
To the CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO. Dr.					
For Transporting the undermentioned freight					
Way Billed From	Date of W. B.	Series and No. of W. B.	Initial and No. of Car	Consignor	
APR 25/24		61	215615	C P	CUMMING
Connecting Line Reference	Original Point of Shipment	Original W. B. No. and Date	Original Car		
ARTICLES AND MARKS		WEIGHT	RATE	CHARGES	
1000 COMMON BRICK		5000	27½	L3.75	
(COPY)					
Make cheques payable to order of Canadian Pacific Ry. Mail to Local Freight Agent.					
Received Payment.					
Date MAY 5/24 192		W J MAJOR Agent.			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

*John
Roe*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....*Mark Rogers.*.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	To charges for freight for lumber	
	shipped from Parry Sound to Byng Inlet	
	for Maganetawan School	
	(as per statement attached)	41 90
	<i>Just</i>	
	<i>653</i>	
	<i>Ant May 16/24</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

22-8-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....Parry Sound, Ont.,.....

.....May 12,.....1924

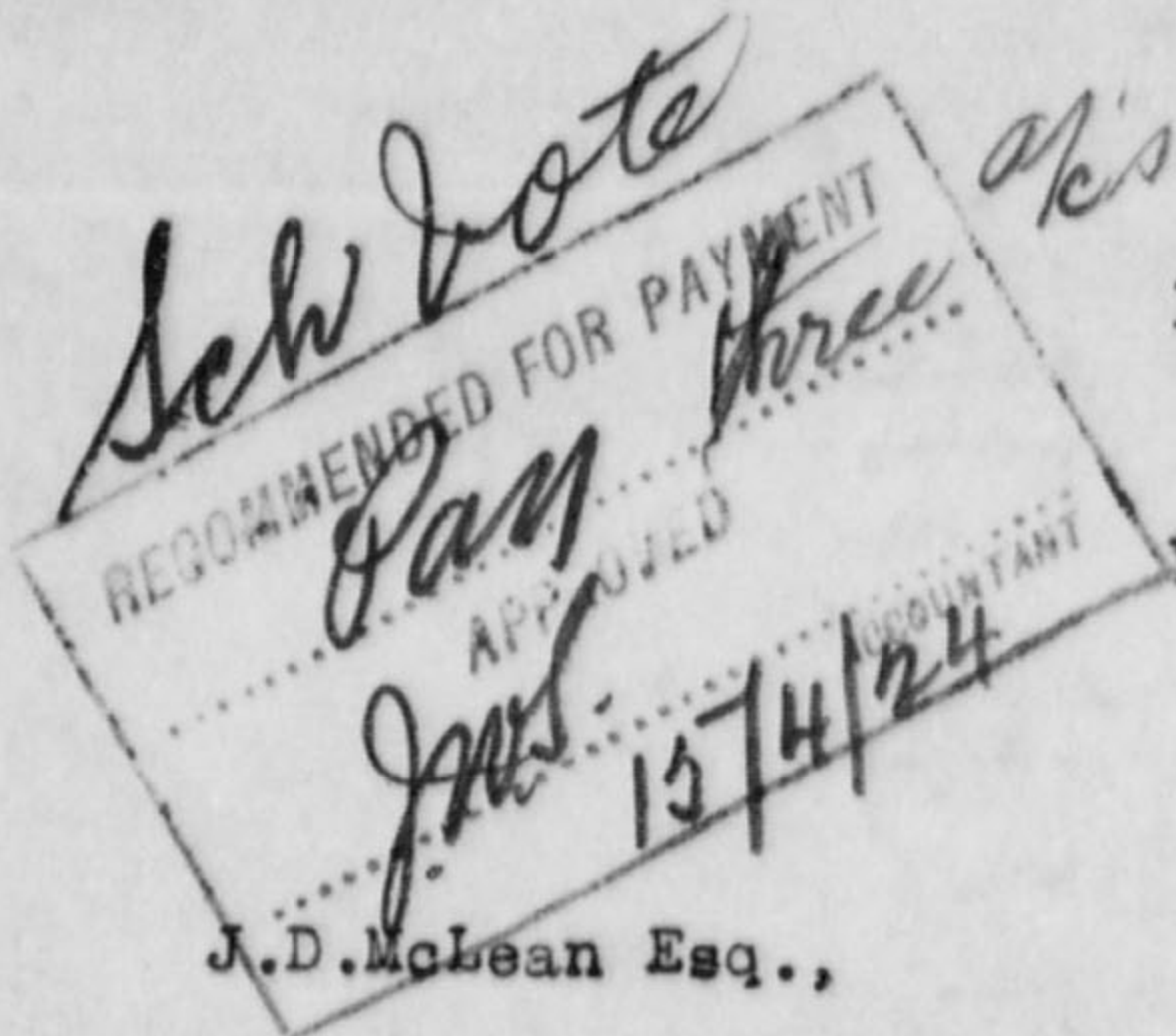
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-70
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

Replying to yours of May 9, 22-8-5,
enclosed please find freight bills received from
Mark Rogers, to-day. Please forward cheque at your
earliest.

Trusting that this will meet with
the requirements, of the Department.



I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.



J.D. McLean Esq.,

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Return of Labour on the Magnatawan
For week ended April 26th 1924

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day <i>Hour</i>	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
John Noganosh				10	10	10	30	35	10 50	J Noganosh
Michael Noganosh				10	10	10	30	35	10 50	
Dave Noganosh				10	10	10	30	35	10 50	D Noganosh
Duke Noganosh				10	10	10	30	35	10 50	D Noganosh
Frank Agunoi				10	10	10	30	35	10 50	F Agunoi
S C Woods			10	10	10	10	40	90	36 00	S C Woods
									78 00	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

S C Woods

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

John M. Dwyer
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Return of Labour on the Maganatawan
For week ended May 3rd 1924

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day- Hour	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
John Naganosh	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	\$1.85	21.00	J. Naganosh
Dave Naganosh	10	5	10	10	10	5	20	35	7.00	D. Naganosh
Duke Naganosh	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21.00	Duke Naganosh
Frank Agwona	10	X	5	10	10	5	40	35	14.00	Frank Agwona
S. B. Woods	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	90	54.00	S. B. Woods
									107.00	

Cheque No.

Balance.

WITNESS:

S. B. Woods

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Return of Labour on the Magnetawan
For week ended May 10 1924
All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. Days worked	Price per day Hour	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
John Noganosh	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21 00	J Noganosh
Dave Noganosh	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21 00	D Noganosh
Duke Noganosh	10	10	5	10			35	35	12 25	D Noganosh
Frank Agouni	10	10	5	5			30	35	10 50	F Agouni
Hector Noganosh				10	10	10	30	35	10 50	H Noganosh
Michel Noganosh				10	10	10	30	35	10 50	M Noganosh
S L Woods	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	70	42 00	S L Woods
									139 75	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

S L Woods

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

John M. Wally

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



.....Parry Sound, Ont.,.....

.....May 13,.....19 24

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-72
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Christ

R

Sir,—

Enclosed please find pay sheets for building of Maganetawan School for weeks ending April 26, May 3, and May 10.

I have to report that the building last Saturday, had roof on, shingled and both sides clap-boarded, and part of annex clap-boarded. I am well pleased with the progress so far.

Trusting that this will meet with the approval of the Dept.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant

John Madaly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Accept
M. O. N. sep. 90
an hour ok. for
competent foreman
R.D.
James
accepted
17/5/24
Madaly
20/5/24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 15 1924
See note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Michael Noganosh.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	To cartage of material for school at Maganetawan from station to reserve. (as per statement attached)	54 00

*The Dept. of Indian Affairs
In acc with*

*M. Noganosh for cartage of material for
school from Byng Inlet station to reserve
at 4.50 per day.*

From April 24 to May 7 (12 days) — 54.00.

54.00



[Handwritten initials]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

See note
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
17/5/24

676
Agent May 19/24

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The Department of Indian Affairs,

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

Sch
Rate

To.....David Noganosh.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	To cartage of lumber for Maganetawan school from station to reserve. (as per statement attached)	13 50

The Dept. of Indian Affairs
In acc with
David Noganosh per cartage of lumber
for school from Byng Inlet station to
reserve at 4.50 per day.
From April 30 to May 2 (3 days) 13.50

\$13.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Return of Labour on the

For week ended

Maganawan

May 17th

1924

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. hours worked	Price per day Hour	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
John Maganash	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21 00	J. Maganash
Dave Maganash	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21 00	D. Maganash
Michel Maganash	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21 00	M. Maganash
Hector Maganash	10	10	10	10	10		50	35	17 50	H. Maganash
S B Woods	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	90	54 00	S B Woods
									134 50	JM

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

S B Woods

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

John M. Daly

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....Parry Sound, Ont.,.....

.....May 19,.....19 24

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-86
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed please find pay sheet for week ending May 17. The moneys paid to workman, up to date, are as follows:

Week ending April 26	.....	78.00	✓
" " May 3	.....	117.00	✓
" " " 10	.....	139.75	✓
" " " 17	.....	134.50	✓
		469.25	✓

✓ This makes a total of \$469.25, leaving me a balance of \$30.75.

I expect that the building will be finished within 10 days and would respectfully request that the Dept. forward \$175.00 to enable me to meet the remainder of the payments of wages to these men.

I beg to state that the band are very well pleased with the building, and the progress so far, has been very satisfactory. I am satisfied that the Dept. is getting value for the money spent in the building of the school at Maganetawan. I might say that a bell is needed for the school, so will the Dept. please send one or else instruct me how I should get one.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
ADVANCED \$175.00
J.D. McLean Esq. ACCOUNTANT
27/2/24
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

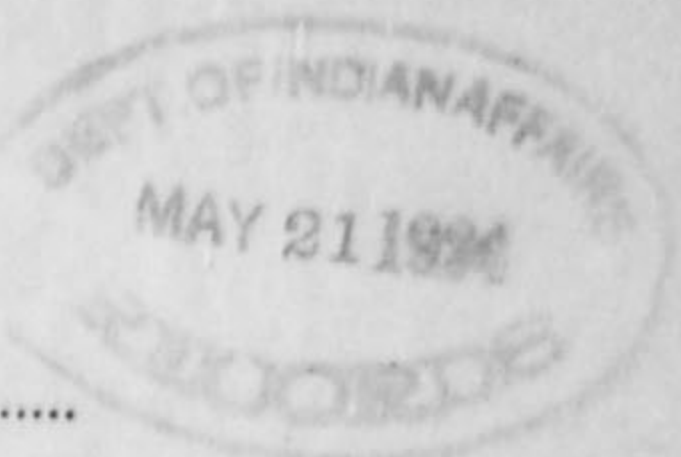
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Parry Sound, Ont.

May 19, 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-87
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to advise the Dept. that the ages of the children who will be going to the Maganetawan school are as follows:

15 children 10 years and under.
15 2 11 " " over to 16 years.

I would be pleased if the desks would be ordered as soon as possible to suit these ages. Most of the children were never at school before. Some of them are half-breeds, and I am told that there are some white children, whom their parents would like to send to our school, such as the station master's children, at Byng Inlet. I presume that there will be a fee for such children. Would the Dept. please say if they will allow this, and if so, how much the fee would be per quarter.

The Band does not object to the white children coming to their school. I approve of it, as I have seen the children, and there is no chance of them getting schooling unless we allow them to come to our school.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

See Esche's report

Teacher and
cupboard - in report
2 vacation chairs

Exhibit
on no 1
7 file
H. H. H.

1 } front
 1 } no 6
 1 } 5-8 yrs
 1 } + } no 5
 1 } + } 6-10 yrs
 1 } + } no 4
 1 } + } 9-14 yrs
 1 } + } no 3
 1 } + } 11-14 yrs
 1 } + } no 2

Sent 32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

22-8-5

22-8-5.

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to the desks required for the new school building on the Maganetawan Indian Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that before an order is placed further information is required. School desks are manufactured in the following sizes, viz:

No. 6 -	Pupils 5 to 8 years,
No. 5 -	" 6 to 10 "
No. 4 -	" 9 to 14 "
No. 3 -	" 12 to 16 "

Please state the number of rows it is intended to set up in the classroom. If the desks are arranged in 4 rows, I would suggest that the following seating arrangement be carried out, viz: 4 fronts No. 6 and 4 single desks No. 6; 8 single desks No. 5; 12 single desks No. 4; 4 single desks No. 3 and 4 rear seats No. 3. This would provide seating accommodation for 32 pupils - seating 8 to each row of desks. If this is more desks than required, please state the number you would advise be furnished and how they will be arranged, also give full shipping directions.

Besides the school desks, we will supply a teacher's desk and chair and two visitors' chairs.

Please state whether a cupboard is required, or if you will arrange to have a suitable cupboard built in the classroom in which to store books and school material. It is considered that it might be cheaper to have this done than to purchase a cupboard.

You should also furnish the dimensions of the blackboard required. We now supply beaverplate blackboards to day schools. This is manufactured in widths of 3', 3½' and 4', and up to 12' in length.

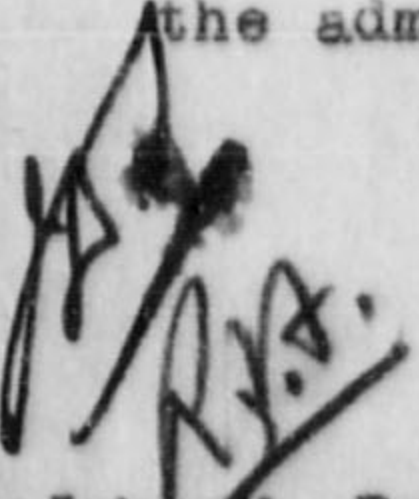
As soon as the above information is received, an order will be placed for the desks, etc.

You will be advised in a separate communication regarding the admission of white children and the fees that will be charged.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Parry Sound, Ont.

May 26, 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. <u>T-99</u>
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

Replying to yours of 23rd. 22-8-5,
re_ school desks and blackboard for the Maganetawan school,
I beg to state that your suggestion of desks would appear to
be the correct thing for this school. The number of desks
required at present as far as I can see, is about thirty,
but there are a few children just about school age and your
figuring seems to suit the situation perfectly. The space
allotted for blackboards, is 16 ft, add if we could get it all
in one, so much the better, if not, whatever way is suitable
will be made to suit.

I am having a cupboard built as it will be so
be so much cheaper than to buy one. I think that it will save
money by having the desks sent put up as the foreman carpenter
will be through this week, and none of the Indians are over-
smart at putting them up.

I am a little disappointed at the progress
last week, but on the whole, I think I'm getting value for the
money being spent.

The Indian labour is very slow as the
building is progressing they are so pleased, the foreman tells
me they would like to stop every ten minutes and admire their work.
When I estimated, I estimated for a rush job. On the whole perhaps
I expect too much. One thing I can assure the Dept., it will be a
nice little school and the best value for the money in this part of
the country. I would have liked a storm porch on the main building
but perhaps later on I will be able to get an appropriation for this
porch.

Have all desks and other supplies shipped to
Byng Inlet to Samuel Noganosh (Chief) of the Maganetawan Band. It
makes them feel good to have it done that way and they take a
greater interest in the work. I will have to have the supplies
carted onto the reserve, which will cost a little more. The road
is very rough and they will have to make quite a few trips.
However, rest assured I will keep the cost down as much as possible.

Trusting that this will meet with
the approval of the Dept.



I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John McLean
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5.

T - 99.

Ottawa, May 28th, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter dated the 26th instant, regarding the desks and blackboard required for the new school which is being erected on the Maganetawan reserve.

We are obtaining prices for the supplying of the desks, and, as soon as the order is placed, you will be advised. An order will also be placed with the Government Stationery Office to supply 1 - 16' green hyloplate blackboard, 4' wide, with the necessary chalk trough and moulding. When shipment of the desks is being made, they will be forwarded addressed to the Chief, as requested by you. As it is not intended that the school will open until on or about September 1st, next, it is hoped that all furnishings and supplies will be in place before that date.

Have any arrangements been made for the providing of closets and for the storage of fuel? If not, would you recommend that the same be erected? It is preferred that separate closets with screened approaches be erected. If it is intended that a woodshed be erected, one building with a closet in either end and a separate apartment for fuel in the centre might be suitable. However, we will be pleased to have your recommendation, together with an estimate of the cost of any work which you would recommend be undertaken.

Regarding the installing of a bell, which you refer to in your letter No. T-86 of the 19th instant, I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to incur the expenditure required for this purpose at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, May 30, 1924.
Req. No. 22-8-5.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b.
freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates
or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN
THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon.

June 10, 1924.

F. H. Pugh
Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within
(a) days after receipt of your order.

Date (b)

Sign } (c)
here }

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)				
	4	Single School Desks, for pupils 5 to 8 yrs.,		
	8	" " " " " 6 to 10 "		
	12	" " " " " 9 to 14 "		
	4	" " " " " 12 to 16 "		
	4	" Fronts, " " 5 to 8 "		
	4	" Rears, " " 12 to 16 "		
Desks to be shipped in knocked down condition. Ink wells to be supplied with all but two smaller size desks.				
	1	Teacher's Sanitary Desk, approx. 42"x26", with 3 drawers on one side and large drawer over knee space.		
	1	Teacher's Arm Chair, non-tilting, plain, to match teacher's desk.		
	2	Visitors' or side Chairs, plain, substantial.		
Unit and extension price to be given in each case. Shipment to be made within 10 days after receipt of order.				
The Furniture Co. Ltd., Waterloo, Ont. Office & School Jan. Co. Ltd., Preston, Ont. Linen & Sons, Ltd., Ottawa, Ont. The Foundry & Iron Works Ltd., Brockville, Ont. Mayer Co. Ltd., 100 West Front St., Toronto, Ont.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

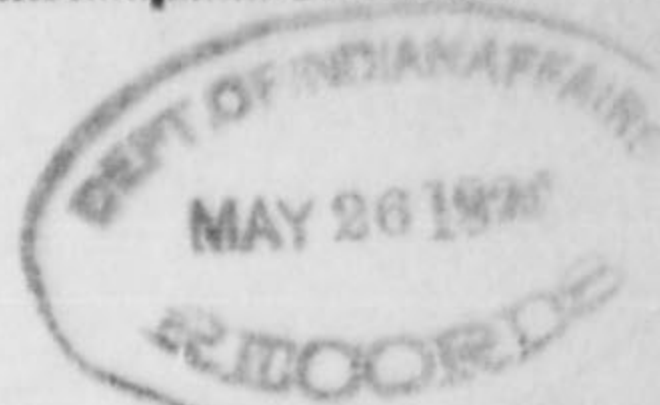
POOR.
COPY

The Department of Indian Affairs

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account

To Jas. MacFarlane



DATE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
To supplies shipped to Byng Inlet for the Maganetawan school.	
(as per statement attached)	13 35

Parry Sound, Ont.

May 17th

1924

M

Daley

Indian Agent,

Parry Sound District.

In Acct.
With

Jas. MacFarlane

Plumbing, Heating and Tinsmithing

McKinley Hardware, House Phone 105J

Supplying sink and necessary piping for school at Byng Inlet.					
1 sink & brackets as quoted.	10.00	✓			
3 ft of 1 1/2" galv. pipe cut & threaded.	20	✓			
2. - 1 1/2" " elbows. @ 65¢ each.	130	✓			
1 - Rubber gasket for sink.	30	✓			
1 ft of lead pipe 1 1/2"	45	✓			
Freight to Byng Inlet.	50	✓			
				13 35	✓

30/5/24

John M. Daley
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

1562-8-5

THE MCGILL-MASTERS
PRINTING HOUSE, 1027
MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA

Sch. 1010
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
30/5/24

853
June 5/24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Midale
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Return of Labour on the Magnatawan
For week ended May 24 1924
All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days hours worked	Price per day Hours	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
John Naganosh	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21 00	J. Naganosh
Dave Naganosh	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21 00	D. Naganosh
Michael Naganosh	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21 00	M. Naganosh
S & Woods	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	90	54 00	S & Woods
									117 00	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

S & Woods

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Agent.

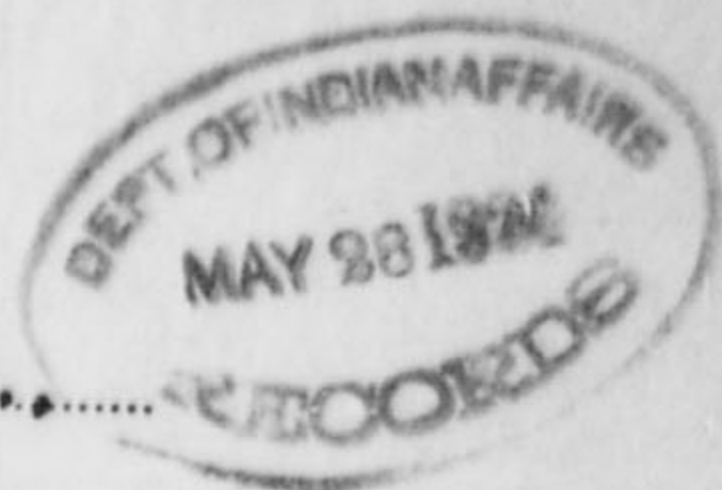
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Parry Sound, Ont.

May 26, 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **T-101**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed please find pay sheets
for labour on Maganetawan school building for week
ending May 24.

Trusting that this will be
satisfactory to the Dept.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

*Paylist accepted
13/6/24*

*117 2
117 2
234
207 234*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PHONE 73

PARRY SOUND, ONT.

June 2nd 1924

MR.

Indian Department

Tuition

In Account
With**MARK ROGERS**

MANUFACTURER OF AND DEALER IN

Lumber And Forest Products

Hard And Soft Stove Wood

Accounts due when rendered. One per cent. per month charged on all overdue accounts. In case of error
notice must be given within ten days.

700 ft Norway Pine Siding @ 52 ⁰⁰	35 40
900 ft 1" MR Hemlock D.S. @ 33 ⁰⁰	29 90
400 ft 2x10 MR Hemlock cgh. @ 33 ⁰⁰	13 20
50 pcs 2x11-16 " " D.S. 533'	
25 " " 10 " " " 167'	
10 " " 12 " " " 80' 780' @ 35 ⁰⁰	37 30
150 ft #1 Com Pine V Joint @ 52 ⁰⁰	7 80
250 lin ft 1x5 Pine D.S. @ 4 ⁰⁰	10 00
150 " " 1x4 " " @ 3 ⁰⁰	5 25
4 square Rock Gaud Shingles (1 red & 3 green) @ 7 ⁰⁰	28 00
2 Sack 4 lbs 10x12 @ 1 ¹⁵	2 30
100 lin ft 1x12 Pine D.S. @ 10 ⁰⁰	10 00
1 Door 2'6" x 6'6" x 1 3/8" #2 Cedar with frame	9 15
2 Sack 4 lbs 10x12	188 10
Freight, about	15 00
	<u>\$203 10</u>

Cartage of Lumber and supplies from
Perry Inlet Station to Kerner about
\$16.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

W. R. MCKINLEY

W. H. WADDELL

DEALERS IN
CHEVROLET CARSPARRY SOUND
ONT.

192

M

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MCKINLEY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES AND TINWARE

1m 4" ^{Byth} step hys.	35 ^c
10 glass 10x12.	80
nutty. 4 [#]	32
30 " 2 1/2" nli.	2.50
1 horse	20
1 rad lock.	1.00
3 thumb latches	90
4 hook & eye	10
2m 4x7 T hys.	7.00

6.87

45

7.32

1 Buy new nails

2 gal grey rt
1 " w. ~~ext.~~

9.50

5.00

21.82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00

COP

Estimated Cost of Wood
shed Toilet and two
screens for toilets at
Byng Inlet school

Lumber & Shingles	\$ 188.10
Hardware & paint	21.82
Freight about	15.00
about Cartage Station to River	12.00
about Labour	117.00
	\$ 353.92

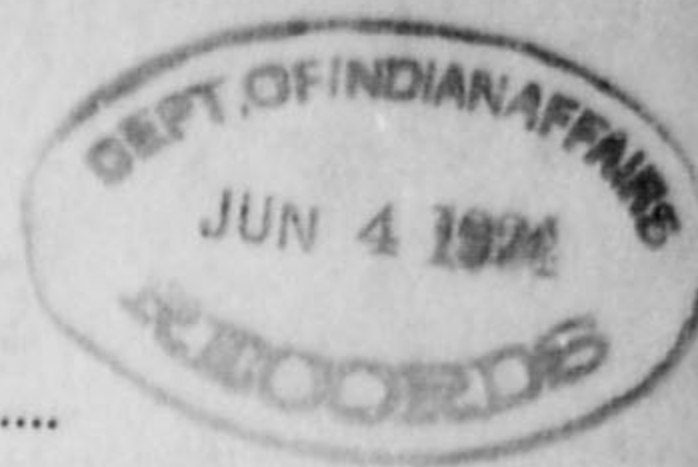
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
COP

22-8-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Parry Sound, Ont.

June 2, 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-107
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed please find estimated cost of wood-shed, one toilet, toilet screens (two) for Byng Inlet School.

I have ordered the supplies and they will go forward on Wednesday's local. This will keep the men on the job and allow me to have everything finished by the end of next week.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

A payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

ms

Balance.....

WITNESS:
S f Woods

John Medley

Agent

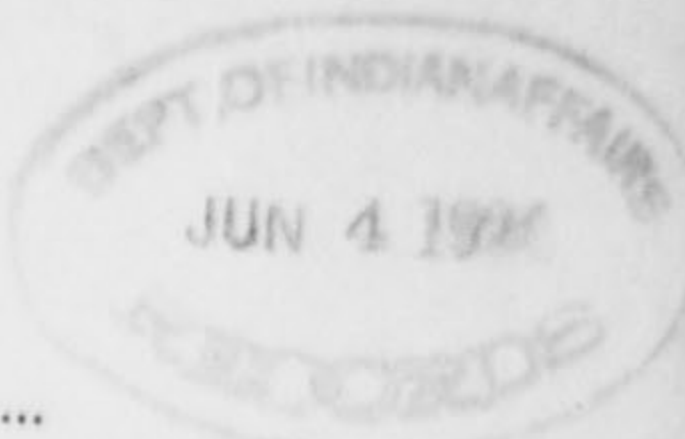
POOR.

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-8-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

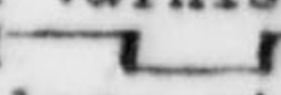


Parry Sound, Ont.

June 2nd. 19 24.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-106.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed please find pay sheets for workmen on building of school at Maganetawan. You will observe on total that the estimate on labour has been exceeded \$23.00. I misunderstood Mr. Woods, and thought he said that the whole building, school, and teacher's house would be finished by Thursday May 29th. He explained to me that owing to the school having to be shellaced before being varnished that it was the same as a two coat job and made the varnish set up better and of course took more time. There was not enough of inside V-joint to complete the inside of teacher's house so I had to order 200ft. more and 300ft. of round. It will be Thursday of this week before the building is completed. I had a platform built at front of school which was not estimated on, so that the door which opens out would not bang against the building and be knocked off the hinges. The inside of the school looks good with B.C. fir, shellaced and varnished with the windows done in white. There is also a platform shaped  so, which was not estimated on and which of course takes time, along with the cupboard, which is done in B.C. fir, to correspond with the rest of the inside of school. I figured on two toilets, and have them built, but there is one required for teacher's use. I thought of putting it in the wood shed built 12 by 16, on frame 2 by 4, clapboard outside and rough lumber sheathed inside to save clapboards, when they are piling the wood in shed. I figured the whole building will cost in the neighbourhood of \$400 dollars, that is allowing for a two coat job of paint, the same as the main building and the toilets.

As it is more economical to have all done at once I am ordering the lumber for the wood shed to be shipped this week so as to keep the men. I understand that the mill will start next week and it will not be easy to get men. I trust the Dept. approves of my actions in this matter for I am indeed anxious to keep the cost down as much as possible. The price for lumber for wood shed will be the same as for main building as I am getting it from the same firm, Mark Rogers, Parry Sound.

The Dept. can rest assured that I will endeavour to keep the cost of everything down to the lowest. The estimated cost of lumber and labour, I will forward this week.

I require a check for \$23.00, to cover this week's pay sheet and as I purpose going right ahead with the wood shed, would ask the Dept. to forward the check for next week of \$117.00. I figure, and Mr. Woods assures me that school, wood shed and everything will be completed not later than Thursday June 12th.

I have a bellfry built and would appreciate the Dept. re-considering the supplying of bell.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

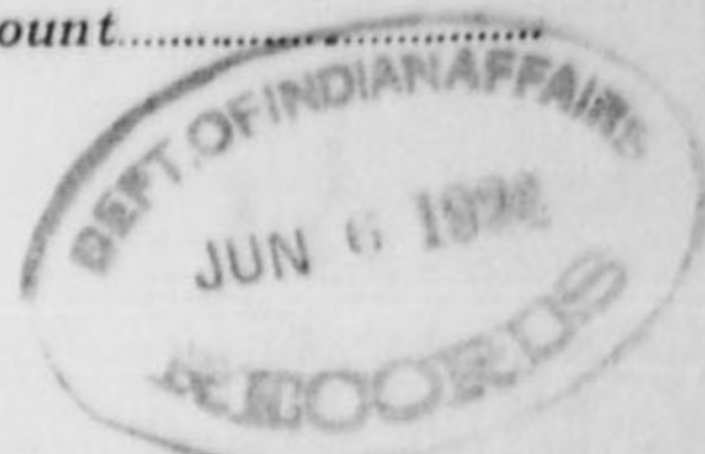
22-8-5

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....A.P. Cumming, Nobel, Ont.....



DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	To 1000 Bricks, second hand Magnetawan School (as per statement attached)	13. 00

*Nobel Ontario
May 17 1934
The Dept of Indian Affairs
Per J. McWally Party Room
In acc with
A. P. Cumming
Nobel Ontario
To 1.000 Bricks S.H. \$13.00*

I HEREBY
and the charges
of the same is a

performed
each item

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The Department of I

DATE

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
JHO
APPROVED

Accountant

966
June 14/24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

Agst those
my

No. of Account.....
Sch E.
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1894
RECORDS

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Chief Samuel Naganosh.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	To nails supplied for the Maganetawan School (as per statement attached)	6 25

Maganetawan
May 28th

The Dept. of Indian Affairs
In Cp with
Chief Samuel Naganosh,

To 1 Keg 2 1/2" nails
For Maganetawan School.

6.25

JMS

They run short of nails and the chief bought some.

Sch Note
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Jan
JMS
7/16/24

955
Ans June 10/24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Canada Foundries & Forgings Limited

JAMES SMART PLANT, BROCKVILLE, ONT.
CANADA FORGE PLANT, WELLAND, ONT.
DROP FORGE PLANT, WELLAND, ONT.

BROCKVILLE, ONT.
CANADA

June 2nd, 1924.

Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Dear Sir:- Req. No. 22-8-5.

With reference to the above quotation we quote you as follows:-

4 only	Endurance Single School Desks, pupils	5 to 8 years...	\$7.00	-	28.00
8 only	" " " " 6 to 10 "	...	7.00	-	56.00
12 only	" " " " 9 to 14 "	...	7.25	-	87.00
4 only	" " " " 12 to 16 "	...	7.25	-	29.00
4 only	" Fronts 5 to 8 "	...	6.45	-	26.80
4 only	" Rears 12 to 16 "	...	6.45	-	25.80

All of the foregoing less 5% net cash, P.O.B. Cars, nearest railway station to school, all charges and sales tax paid. We can effect prompt shipment from stock.

We regret that we are unable to quote on Teachers Desks or chairs as we do not manufacture.

We have had the privilege of quoting you in the past on your requirements and hope that the above prices will enable you to pass us an order at this time.

Yours truly,

CANADA FOUNDRIES & FORGINGS LTD.,
James Smart Plant,

MANAGER.

DRF/MM.

School desks only

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, May 30, 1924.

Req. No. 22-8-5.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. **Byng Inlet, Ont.**
freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon.

June 10, 1924.

F.H. Paget
F.H. Paget.
Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

Date (b)

Sign here (c)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)				
	4	Single School Desks, for pupils 5 to 8 yrs.,	6 95	27 80
	8	" " " " " 6 to 10 "	6 95	55 60
	12	" " " " " 9 to 14 "	7 25	87 00
	4	" " " " " 12 to 16 "	7 25	29 00
	4	" Fronts, " " 5 to 8 "	5 95	23 80
	4	" Rears, " " 12 to 16 "	5 95 6 20	23 80 24 80
Desks to be shipped in knocked down condition. Ink wells to be supplied with all but two smaller size desks.				
For only 30¢ each extra we would deliver these desks all set up ready for use				
	1	Teacher's Sanitary Desk, approx. 42"x26", with 3 drawers on one side and large drawer over knee space.	24 00	24 00
	1	Teacher's Arm Chair, non-tilting, plain, to match teacher's desk.	4 00	4 00
	2	Visitors' or side Chairs, plain, substantial.	3 00	6 00
Sales tax is included				
Unit and extension price to be given in each case. Shipment to be made within 10 days after receipt of order.				
J. OLIVER & SONS LTD., OTTAWA, ONT.			282 00 ✓	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, May 30, 1924.

Req. No. 22-8-5.

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1924
ANSWERED

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b.

Byng Inlet, Ont.

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon.

June 10, 1924.

F.H. Paget.
Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) - - - - - ten days after receipt of your order.

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED?
Waterloo, Ontario.

Date (b) June 5, 1924.

Sign here (c)

per

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)				
	4	Single School Desks, for pupils 5 to 8 yrs.,	6.25	25.00
	8	" " " " " 6 to 10 "	6.25	50.00
	12	" " " " " 9 to 14 "	6.52	78.24
	4	" " " " " 12 to 16 "	6.52	26.08
	4	" Fronts, " " 5 to 8 "	5.80	23.20
	4	" Rears, " " 12 to 16 "	5.80	23.20
Desks to be shipped in knocked down condition. Ink wells to be supplied with all but two smaller size desks. ----				
	1	Teacher's Sanitary Desk, approx. 42"x26", with 3 drawers on one side and large drawer over knee space. ----	22.50	22.50
	1	Teacher's Arm Chair, non-tilting, plain, to match teacher's desk. ----	6.97	6.97
	2	Visitors' or side Chairs, plain, substantial. ----	5.85	11.70
				\$266.89 ✓
Unit and extension price to be given in each case. Shipment to be made within 10 days after receipt of order.				
THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LTD., WATERLOO, ONT.				

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 10 1924
2.15 P.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5



THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MANUFACTURERS OF

Artistic Church Furniture

Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,

Vestment Cases, Altar Rails,

Recturns, Choir Furniture.

ALSO

SCHOOL FURNITURE,

OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

Waterloo, Ontario,
June 5th, 1924.

F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Requisition #22-8-5

Please find attached our quotation for
desks as specified to be for Indian School at Byng Inlet,
Ontario.

We thank you for remembering us and we
hope that our prices will warrant you placing your
esteemed order with us.

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED,

D. E. Turner B.
Sales Department.

DET/B

encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, June 11th, 1924.

Gentlemen:

Your quotation of the 5th instant for the desks required for delivery at Byng Inlet, Ont., has been accepted. Please, therefore, arrange to ship as soon as possible addressed to Samuel Noganosh, Byng Inlet, Ont., the following school desks, viz:

- 4 - No. 6 Single School Desks,
- 8 - No. 5 " " " "
- 12 - No. 4 " " " "
- 4 - No. 3 " " " "
- 4 - No. 6 " Fronts,
- 4 - No. 3 " Rears,
- 1 - Teacher's Sanitary Desk, No. 121,
- 1 - " Arm Chair, No. 1563,
- 2 - Visitors' Chairs, No. 1562.

The school desks should be shipped in a knocked down condition, securely packed, all parts complete. Ink wells should be supplied with all but the two smaller size desks. The above equipment should be supplied at the price quoted, viz: \$266.89, F.O.B. Byng Inlet, Ont.

When shipment has been made, please forward your account, in duplicate, to Mr. John M. Daly, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont., who is being informed of the order having been placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the desks, if in good condition, to certify the account and forward it to the Department when payment will be made.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this order and state date when shipment will go forward.

[Signature]
Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Waterloo,
Ont.

Yours very truly,

[Signature]
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5.

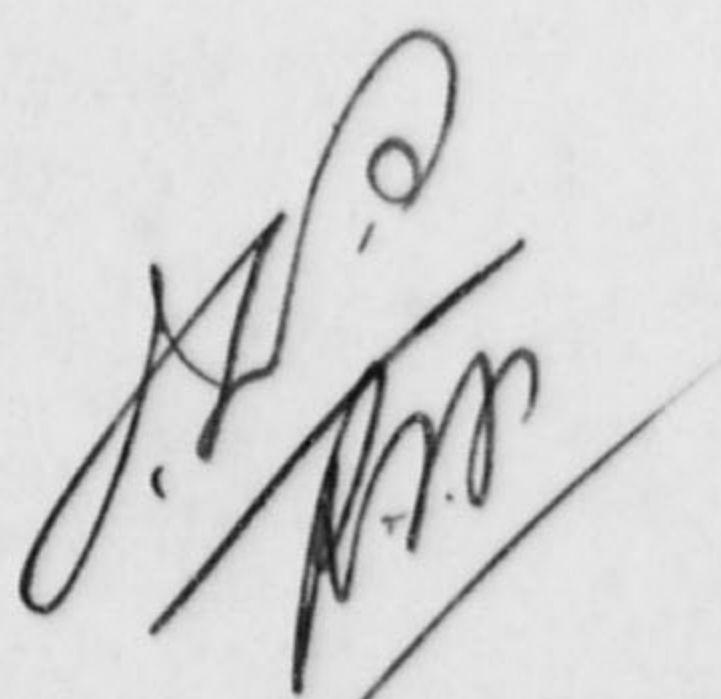
Ottawa, June 11th, 1924.

Gentlemen:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your quotation of the 2nd instant, for the school desks, etc., required for delivery at Byng Inlet, Ont., and in reply to inform you that the price quoted, not being the lowest received, has not been accepted.

Yours very truly,


F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.


Canada Foundries & Forgings Ltd.,
Brockville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5.

agst

Ottawa, June 11th, 1924.

Gentlemen:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your quotation of the 3rd instant, for the school desks, etc., required for delivery at Byng Inlet, Ont., and in reply to inform you that the price quoted, not being the lowest received, has not been accepted.

Yours very truly,

(sgd) F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

[Handwritten signature]

Messrs. J. Oliver & Sons Ltd.,
Ottawa, Ont.

5 Letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5.

Ottawa, June 11th, 1924.

Sir:

An order is today being placed with the Globe Furniture Co. Ltd., Waterloo, Ont., to forward addressed to Samuel Noganosh, Byng Inlet, Ont., the school furnishings required for the use of the new Maganetawan Indian Day School. The desks, etc., to be supplied by the above firm and the prices quoted F.O.B. Byng Inlet, Ont., are as follows:

4 - No. 6 Single School Desks,	\$6.25 ea.,	-	\$25.00 ✓
8 - No. 5 " " " "	6.25 " "	-	50.00 ✓
12 - No. 4 " " " "	6.52 " "	-	78.24 ✓
4 - No. 3 " " " "	6.52 " "	-	26.08 ✓
4 - No. 6 " Fronts,	5.80 " "	-	23.20
4 - No. 3 " Rears,	5.80 " "	-	23.20
1 - Teacher's Sanitary Desk,			22.50
1 - " Arm Chair,			6.97
2 - Visitors' Chairs,	5.85 " "	-	<u>11.70</u>
			\$266.89.

The school desks will be shipped in a knocked down condition. Ink wells will be supplied with all but the two smaller sizes.

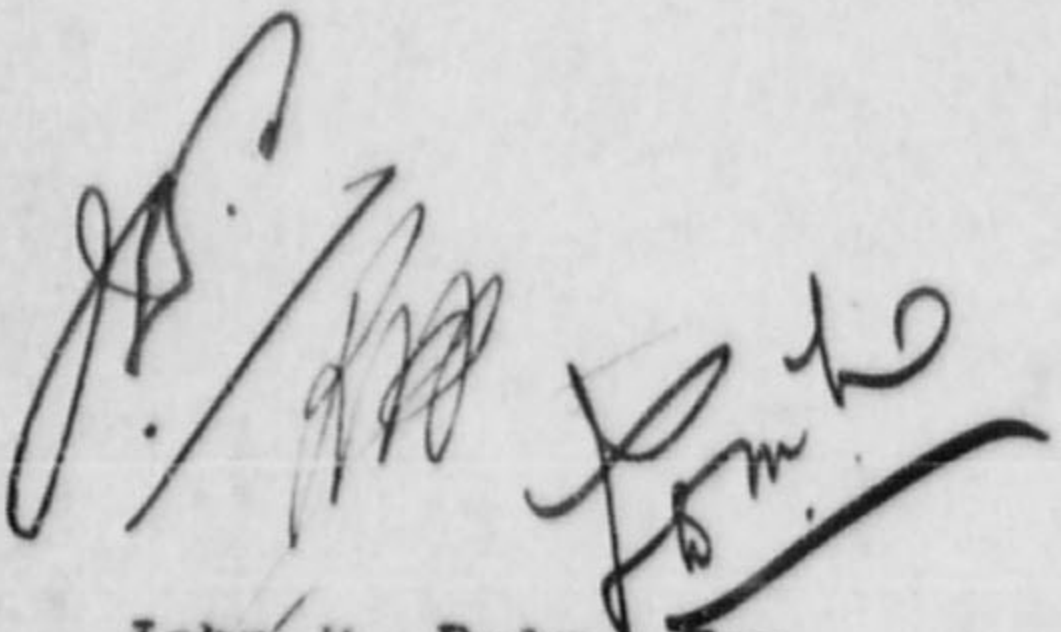
The above firm have been requested to forward their account, in duplicate, to you, and upon receipt of the desks, if in good condition, you should certify the same and send it to the Department for payment.

When the desks arrived they should be set up in the classroom in four rows, the smaller sizes at the front and the larger at the rear. Seating accommodation for 32 pupils will be provided.

The above firm have been requested to make early shipment of these desks, and it is hoped that when they arrive they will be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5.

*adest
see returns of labour
reimburse*

Ottawa, June 11th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your two letters of the 2nd instant, enclosing an estimate of the cost of the erection of a woodshed, one toilet and screens, for the use of the new Indian day school at Maganetawan.

RECEIVED
JUN 12 1924
STANDARD

In reply I beg to say it is noted that you have ordered the lumber for the woodshed, etc., and that the work of erecting the same is now being carried out. Your action in having this work done is approved. You should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, for the materials used, and time sheets, in duplicate, for the labour employed. An accountable cheque, No. 967, for \$140, was sent you yesterday in payment of the labour.

It is also noted that you ordered a further supply of V joint to complete the inside of the teacher's house, and that you have had a platform built at the front of the school.

Regarding your further request that a bell be supplied to be placed in the belfry, please state the cost of supplying same. If a bell can be obtained at a reasonable cost the Department would give consideration to the matter of authorizing the same.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John M. Daly
John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

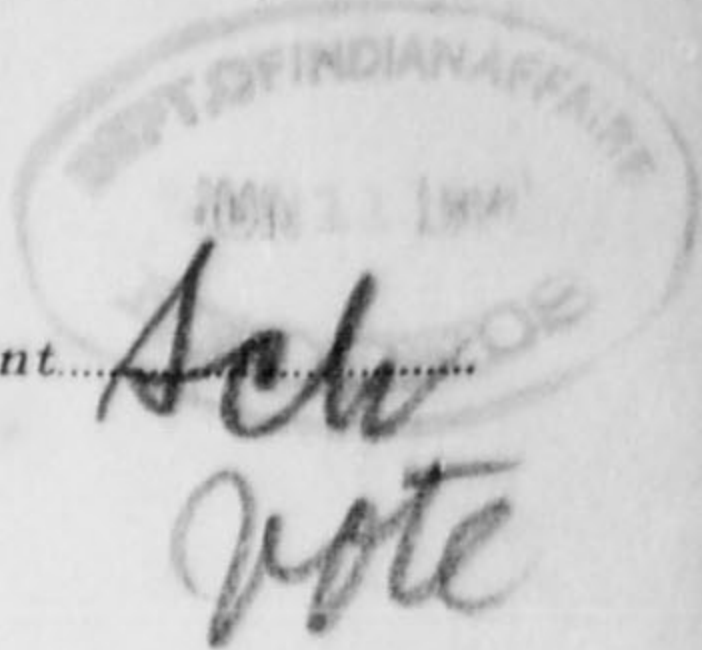
2 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5



Acct

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Mark Rogers*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	To 200ft. ^{5/8"} Fir V Joint @ \$50.00	10 00 ✓
	To 300 lin.ft. Quarter Round @ 1-1/2¢	4 50 ✓
	<i>for furnishing School</i>	14 50 ✓
	Freight prepaid	50 ✓
	(as per statement attached)	\$15 00 ✓

PHONE 73

PARRY SOUND, ONT. June 2nd, 1924. 192

MR. Indian Department

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MARK ROGERS

MANUFACTURER OF AND DEALER IN

LUMBER AND ALL FOREST PRODUCTS

SASH AND DOORS

HARD AND SOFT STOVE WOOD

Accounts due when rendered. One per cent per month charged on all overdue accounts.

In case of error notice must be given within ten days.

200 ft. 5/8" Fir V Joint @ \$50.00	10.00	✓
300 lin. ft. Quarter Round @ 1-1/2¢	4.50	✓
	14.50	✓
Freight prepaid	.50	✓
	\$15.00	<i>JMS</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Pay
JMS
13/6/24
ACCOUNTANT

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 1906
Sch Note

Acgt

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Mark Rogers*

DATE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	

blabber blabber

200 178 25 00
300 25 00

178.00
25.00
19.00
4.00
10.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Sch Note
FOR PAYMENT
13/6/24
ACCOUNTANT

998
14/6/24

John M. Daly

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

Acct



No. of Account.....

John Note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mark Rogers

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>B</i> dated.....	
	To lumber supplied for <i>Magnetawan</i> Byng Inlet School. <i>Wood Shed & Toilets</i>	
	(as per statement attached) <i>AMS</i>	193 . 10

1 45 00000 0000 3.8 x 8.8 x 1-2/3 4 14000	132.70
100 110 12 1213 1100 100 8 23 100	70.00
5 250 4 100 10 x 10 8 31.12	130.70
4 250 4 100 10 x 10 8 31.12	8.79
100 110 12 1213 1100 100 8 23 100	10.00
5 250 4 100 10 x 10 8 31.12	8.20
4 250 4 100 10 x 10 8 31.12	30.00
100 110 12 1213 1100 100 8 23 100	8.22
5 250 4 100 10 x 10 8 31.12	10.00
4 250 4 100 10 x 10 8 31.12	3.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Note
FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
JMS
13/6/24
ACCOUNTANT

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

To Mark Rogers

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>B</i> dated	
	To lumber supplied for <i>Magnatawan</i> Byng Inlet School. <i>Wood Shed & Toilets</i>	
	(as per statement attached) <i>Ans</i>	193 . 10

PHONE 73

PARRY SOUND, ONT. June 4th, 1924. 192

MR. Indian Department

In Account With

MARK ROGERS

MANUFACTURER OF AND DEALER IN

Lumber And Forest Products

Hard And Soft Stove Wood

Accounts due when rendered. One per cent. per month charged on all overdue accounts. In case of error notice must be given within ten days.

700 ft. Norway Pine Siding @ \$52.00	35.40	(36.40)
900 ft. 1" Mill Run Hemlock D1S. @ \$33.00	29.70	✓
400 ft. 2x10 " " " rgh. @ \$33.00	13.20	✓
50 pcs. 2x4-16' M. R. Hemlock D4S. 533'		
25 " " 10' " " " 167'		
10 " " 12' " " " 80' ✓		
780' @ \$35.00	27.30	✓
150 ft. #1 Com. Fir V Joint @ \$52.00	7.80	✓
250 lin.ft. 1x5 Pine D4S. @ 4¢	10.00	✓
150 " " 1x4 " " @ 3-1/2¢	5.25	✓
4 squares Rock Faced Shingles @ \$7.00	28.00	✓
2 Sash 4 lts. 10"x 12" @ \$1.15	2.30	✓
100 lin. ft. 1x12 Pine D4S. @ 10¢	10.00	✓
1 #2 Cedar Door 2'6"x 6'6"x 1-3/8" & Frame	9.15	✓
	178.10	✓
Freight Prepaid	15.00	✓
	<u>\$193.10</u>	✓ <i>Jnd</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

520

38 • 60

2754

10.24

0000

185.

222

12:30

2240

193.10
15
208.10

998

14/6/24

Wendy

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

RECEIVED FOR PAYMENT

APPROVED

13/6/24

ACCOUNTANT

John M. Daly

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5



acft

No. of Account.....

*Sch
vote*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....The Wm. Beatty Co.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No..... <i>H</i>.....dated.....	
	To freight prepaid on shipment of cement for Maganetawan School (as per statement attached)	9 56

PARRY SOUND, ONT.,

May 31 1924

M *Dept of Indian Affairs*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE WILLIAM BEATTY CO., LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS
LUMBER, COAL AND WOOD

INTEREST 6 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

*May 7 2 freight on
shipment P. Kozmich
prepaid Apr 22/24 956*

4/24

I H
and the
of the si

work performed
that each item

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

1924

to
over

The Depa

DATE

9 56

Sol. Bates
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Pan
APPROVED
[Signature]
24/24

1144
Per June 24/24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct; that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ADDRESS "GLOBE" WATERLOO
A.B.C. 5TH EDITION IMPROVED

22-8-5
ESTABLISHED 1889.



THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MANUFACTURERS OF

Artistic Church Furniture

Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,

Vestment Cases, Altar Rails,

Recturns, Choir Furniture.

ALSO

SCHOOL FURNITURE,

OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

Waterloo, Ontario,
June 13th, 1924.

F. H. Paget
F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

We thank you for your letter June 11th. giving us order for New Globe Automatic Single Desks, Teacher Desk and Chairs, to be shipped to Samuel Noganosh, Byng Inlet.

We are pleased to advise you that this furniture was shipped to-day and the papers forwarded to John M. Daly, Indian Agent, Parry Sound.

We are,

Again thanking you for this order.

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED

J. Bahnson
General Manager

J. Bahnson
S.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Return of Labour on the Magnatawan
For week ended June 7 1924

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
John Haganash		10	10				20	35	7 00	J. Haganash
Dave Haganash		10	5				15	35	5 25	D. Haganash
S B Woods	10	10	10				30	90	27 00	S B Woods
39 25 JMS										

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

S B Woods

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

John M Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Return of Labour on the Magnatawan
For week ended June 14 1922

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Michel Naganosh		10	10	10	10		40	35	14 00	M Naganosh
S F Woods		10	10	10	10		40	90	36 00	S F Woods
									50 00	
										JWS

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

S C Woods

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

John M. Daly Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Parry Sound, Ont.

June 23, 19 24.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-131
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed please find pay sheets for labour done on the Maganetawan school -and wood shed ,for weeks 7th to 14th. I would draw the attention of the Dept. to the fact that on the week of the seventh the two men who were helping, left, to work in the mill as its an all-summer job.

The foreman Mr. Woods has been very dissatisfied with Indian help and has been threatening to leave ,for the last three weeks but has kept on the job and as the seats have arrived I have retained him to put them up.

The blackboard has not arrived yet ,so I will have to have ,after this week, a man to put the blackboard up and I hope the bell as well.

Trusting this will be satisfactory to the Dept.

I have the honour to be ,

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Sec. Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Michael Haganosh

DATE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
To cartage of lumber and school supplies from Byng Inlet station to school in Reserve. Strips @ 75¢ per trip. (as per statement attached)	6 00

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 5 1924
BRANCH

Michael Haganosh
Magnum Reserve.

DATE
June 16, 1924

In 4c with
Department of Indian Affairs

To cartage of Lumber and School Supplies from
Byng Inlet Station to School in Reserve.

8 trips @ 75¢ trip = \$ 6.00

OK S. Haganosh

pay

1289
June 4/17/24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Parry Sound, Ont.

June 20, 19 24

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **T-126**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,

Replying to yours of June 11th., 22-8-5.
I beg to thank the Dept. for the confidence placed in me in the building of this school.

Regarding the request for the bell, I should state that the band will appreciate the granting of this boon.

The George M. Hendry Co. Ltd., Toronto, supplies a nice bell, in every way suitable for our purpose, 24 inch diameter, 155 lbs., weight, complete weight with mountings, 225 lbs. for forty dollars (\$40.00).

This bell can be seen in their catalogue on page forty-seven.

Trusting this will meet with the approval of the Dept.

I have the honour to be,

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J. D. McLean Esq.,

Sect. Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5.

T-126.

Ottawa, July 5th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, with reference to the supplying of a bell for the new day school building on the Maganetawan Reserve, and furnishing an estimate of the cost of same.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the purchase and installation of a bell of approximately 24" in diameter. Please obtain competitive prices from the following firms for the supplying of a bell of the dimensions mentioned, with mountings, complete, delivered F.O.B. Byng Inlet, viz: -

Geo. M. Hendry Co. Ltd.,
215 Victoria St., Toronto.

E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd.,
100 West Front St., Toronto.

You should make the purchase from the firm quoting the lowest price.

You should obtain an account, in duplicate, from the firm from whom you make the purchase, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify and send to the Department for payment. A memo. should be attached showing the prices quoted by these two firms.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Daly
John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sch
note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Graves, Bigwood & Co.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	To brushes for Maganetawan School (as per statement attached)	2 70

MILLS AT BYNG INLET, ONT.
HEAD OFFICE:
BANK OF HAMILTON BUILDING, TORONTO

GRAVES, BIGWOOD & CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF PINE LUMBER

June 30th 1944

SOLD TO *Department of Indian Affairs*

1924

May 29 To 2 Large Paint Brushes	1.35	270
Per David Hoganosh.		
DUPLICATE		

DUPLICATE

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account

Sch.

2070 10

1654
1654-7-24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

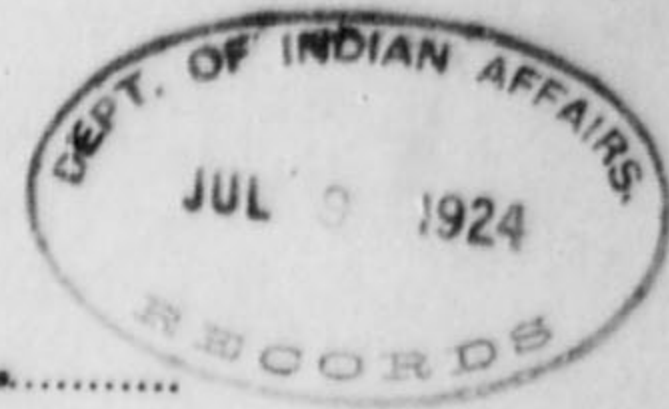
John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Parry Sound, Ont.,

July 7, 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **T-142**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ajf
Sir,—

The enclosed bill for brushes, I should explain that it is necessary as the brushes we got for varnish did not last the job, so we had to get more to finish the varnishing of the Mgaanetawan School.

Trusting that this explanation will be satisfactory to the Dept.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

*Pay
J.D.*

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account *See note*

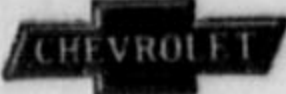
INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *McKinley Hardware*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	To material supplied Byng Inlet School (as per statement attached)	63 33

W. R. MCKINLEY


DEALERS IN
CHEVROLET CARS

W. H. WADDELL

PARRY SOUND *July 8* 192*4*
ONT.

Indian Department
Byng Inlet school
IN ACCOUNT WITH *R. J. M. Wally*
MCKINLEY HARDWARE CO.
GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES AND TINWARE

<i>May 10</i>	<i>1 gal. Shellac</i>	<i>5.75</i>	<i>✓</i>
	<i>25 # putty. 1.75</i>	<i>2.85</i>	<i>✓</i>
	<i>8 # 1/2" points</i>	<i>1.10</i>	
	<i>2 paint brushes</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>✓</i>
	<i>2 " "</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>✓</i>
	<i>2 var. brushes</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>✓</i>
	<i>20 # 2" nlr</i>	<i>1.20</i>	<i>✓</i>
	<i>3 gal floor oil</i>	<i>3.00</i>	<i>✓</i>
	<i>1 gal Turp</i>	<i>2.50</i>	
	<i>4 tumbler</i>	<i>40</i>	
	<i>5 yds 32" white cloth</i>	<i>2.00</i>	
	<i>5 " 36 " " "</i>	<i>3.00</i>	
<i>" 19</i>	<i>1 gal. slate paint</i>	<i>4.75</i>	
<i>" 26</i>	<i>4 # felt nlr</i>	<i>48</i>	
	<i>2 pr hinges</i>	<i>30</i>	
	<i>2 locks</i>	<i>60</i>	
	<i>3 gal w shellac</i>	<i>17.25</i>	
<i>" 31</i>	<i>1 " w paint</i>	<i>5.00</i>	
	<i>2 " varnish</i>	<i>8.00</i>	
		<i>63 33</i>	

I H
and the
of the s

W. H. Wadell

work performed
that each item

Agent.

*See
note*

The De

DA

NT

63 33

1739

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....

*Sch
Wole*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....McKinley Hardware

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	To material for school shed for Byng Inlet School. (as per statement attached)	35 81

W. R. MCKINLEY

W. H. WADDELL



DEALERS IN
CHEVROLET CARS

PARRY SOUND

July 8 192*4*

M Indian Department

School Shed Byng Inlet.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. M. Baly

MCKINLEY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES AND TINWARE

I Her
and the cl
of the san

May 31	2 gal gray paint	9.50
	7 " w paint.	5.00
	1 gal turp	2.50
	2 m 4" T hinges	60
June 2	1 m 4" Butts	35-
	10 glass 10X12	80
	4 # nuts	32
	50 # 2 1/2" nls	2.50
	1 horse 20 padlock 1.00	1.20
	3 thumb latch	90
	4 hook & Eye	10
	2 m T hinges	70
	1 Box new nls	45
	12 # felt nls	1.44
June 20	1/2 gal w paint	2.50
	1/2 " gray "	2.40
	2 m Butts	30
	2 Catcher	50
" 30	1/2 gal w paint	2.50
	1 qt gray "	1.25
		35.81

rk performed
at each item

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ich
Wole

The Dep

DATE

35 81

CERTIFICATE OF THE
McKINLEY HARDWARE CO

1739-
35.81
63 33
99.14
17-7-24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. W. A. G.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Parry Sound, Ont.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-144
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

July 10, 1924

Sir,—

Enclosed please find bills of hardware for Bygg Ialet School and school shed.

I should state that the supplies obtained for the school were sent from here as the foreman ordered them.

I have difficulty in getting the merchants to itemize the bills properly, but on the whole, they try to give service.

I will forward the final pay sheet next week and submit a requisition for furniture for school house sometime in August.

I should state that I have some bricks, a few shingles, and some lumber left over, which I will dispose of to the Indians of the Reserve at cost price. Please say if I can allow the Indians time on these.

There is a few nails, some putty and a few panes of glass, which I am storing for future use.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory,

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Dwyer
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Return of Labour on the *Magnatawan*

For week ended June 21 1924

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

[illegible]

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

WITNESS:
S C Woods

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

John M. Daly

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Return of Labour on the Magnetawan School Buildings
For week ended June 28th 1924

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day <u>Hour</u>	Amount of wages		RECEIVED PAYMENT
Michel Hoganash	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21	00	M Hoganash Missabie
				10	6	2	18	35	6	30	
									2730		

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

S. Hoganash

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

John McDaly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....Parry Sound, Ont.,.....

.....July 12, 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-147
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed please find pay sheets for
work done at Byng Inlet Day School.

I should state that this completes
all the buildings and cleans up the lot. The bill for cartage of
bell and the placing of it, will be an item by itself.

Would the Dept. please say if I may
go ahead and get the necessary furniture such as stove for
school, kitchen stove and heater for teacher's house, bed and
other necessary things required.

The black board has not arrived
yet. Would the Dept. please hustle it along?

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLaen Esq/.

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Paylists accepted
J.D. McLaen
8280
8076234
m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5.

T-147.

Ottawa, July 29, 1924.

Sir:

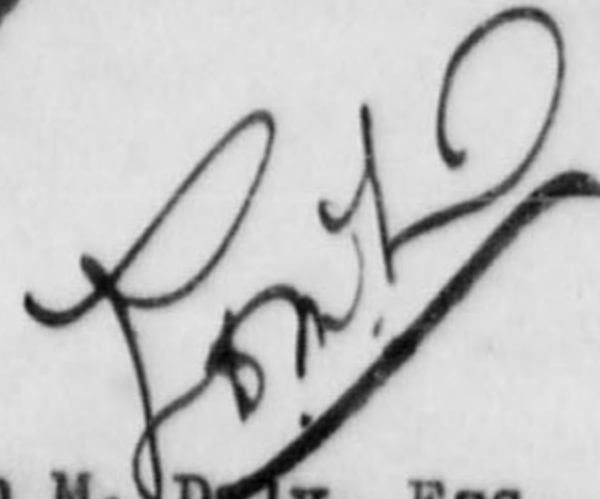
I have your letter of the 12th instant, in which you request authority to purchase the necessary furnishings for the teacher's residence in connection with the Maganetawan Indian Day School and a stove for the classroom. In reply I have to say that you may purchase and have delivered a stove for the school, a kitchen stove and heater for the teacher's house. You should see that the stoves supplied are of a type and size suitable to meet the requirements. If possible, competitive prices should be obtained and the purchase made from the firm quoting the lowest price. Please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost. Any stove pipes required may also be purchased.

Regarding the other furnishings which may be required in fitting up the teacher's living quarters, I shall be pleased if you will forward a list of the articles which you would recommend be supplied. It is expected that the teachers will provide certain supplies themselves. In making out the list, therefore, you should include only the articles absolutely necessary.

With reference to the material which was left over after the erection of the building, as mentioned in your letter of the 10th instant, I have to say that you may arrange for the disposal of the small quantities of bricks, shingles and lumber to the Indians of the reserve. As this material has all been included in the accounts which you forwarded and has been paid for and as the Indians are asking time for payment if it is sold to them, it is considered that you may divide it up among the Indians who would make use of it, without charge. The Department will leave in your hands the matter of disposing of the left over material as you see advisable. If any of it would be of future use, it should be stored.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED
WATERLOO, ONTARIO.

9562

22-8-5

June 13/24

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

C.P.R. Prepaid

Net 30 days

To		#	Description	Price	Total
4		3	New Globe Auto. Single Desks	6.52	26.08
12		4	" " " " "	6.52	78.24
8		5	" " " " "	6.25	50.00
4		6	" " " " "	6.25	25.00
4		3	" " " " Rears	5.80	23.20
4		6	" " " " Fronts	5.80	23.20
1	121		Teachers Desk	22.50	22.50
1	1563		" Arm Chair	6.97	6.97
2	1562		" Chair	5.85	11.70

Tax 5% - - - - - 13.35

\$280.24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



MANUFACTURERS OF

Artistic Church Furniture

Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,

Restment Cases, Altar Rails,

Recturns, Choir Furniture.

ALSO

SCHOOL FURNITURE,

OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

Waterloo, Ontario,
August 20th, 1924.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Gentlemen:-

Enclosed herewith please find copy of
Invoice for school desks shipped to Samuel Noganosh,
Byng Inlet, Ontario, under date of June 13th. We
would very much appreciate it if you could arrange
to let us have the Department's cheque to cover by
return mail.

Thanking you in anticipation, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED

EJM/S.
Encl.

Accountant



PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5.

Ottawa, August 23rd, 1924.

Gentlemen:

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant, I beg to say that the Department is today writing Mr. Agent Daly requesting him to certify and forward the account for the desks shipped to Byng Inlet. It is hoped to have a reply from him early next week, and a cheque will then be issued to you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signatures: M, J.D.M., and others]
Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Waterloo,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5.

Ottawa, August 23rd, 1924.

Sir:

I have to refer you to official letter of June 11th last, in which you were informed that the desks for the Maganetawan Indian Day School were being ordered from the Globe Furniture Co. Ltd., Waterloo, and that this firm was being requested to forward their account, in duplicate, to you. In a letter dated June 13th, the Globe Furniture Co. advised the Department that the desks had been shipped and that the account for the same had been forwarded to you. As you have, no doubt, received the desks by this time, I would request you to certify the account and forward it to the Department at once, as we have just received a request from the Globe Furniture Co. for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

AP
Pro
ADM
John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

2 Letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



...Parry Sound, Ont.,...

...August 22, 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **T-193**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ant

R

Sir,—

Enclosed please find bill for cartage of
bell.stoves,furniture and putting up of the stoves also unpacking
and arranging furniture at school and school house at Maganetawan
School.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D.McLean Esq.,

Secretary Dept.Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Parry Sound, Ont.,

August 22, 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-192
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed please find freight bill for
cartage of ten cases of hardware sent from Fenn's hardware.

Cheif Samuel Noganosh paid the freight.
Please remit cheque for same at your earliest.

I should state that Mr. Fenn instructed
the freight clerk to have the goods sent forward, prepaid, but he
omitted to do so, hence the enclosed bill.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory to
the Dept.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

Ottawa, August 26, 1924.

Sir,-
(Incls.)

Referring to your letter of the 22nd instant, I re-enclose herewith the voucher, amounting to \$1.98, which you submitted in favour of Chief Samuel Noganosh for freight on hardware. You omitted to state in this voucher or in your covering letter for what purpose the hardware was purchased. Information to that effect is required before the Department gives consideration to the question of payment of the account. The account should be certified before it is returned by you.

I return also for your certificate the voucher amounting to \$7.00 which you submitted in favour of Michael Noganosh.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie
A.F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.M.D.
asm
John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5-



No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To E.N. Moyer Co.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-8-5 dated July 5/24	
	To school tower bell (as per statement attached)	35 00

PHONE ADEL.
No. 8

E. N. Moyer Company, Limited

ESTABLISHED
1884

SALESMAN Mail
 SHIPPED TO Byng Inlet, Ont.
 VIA C.P.R.
 P.O. Byng Inlet, Ont.
 DATE SHIPPED _____

SCHOOL FURNITURE
 SCHOOL SUPPLIES

CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS
 100 WEST FRONT STREET
 (OPPOSITE NEW UNION STATION)
 TORONTO

APPARATUS
 AND
 SUPPLIES



FOR PHYSICS
 AND
 CHEMISTRY

ALWAYS REFER TO THIS
NUMBEROur No. 10x-4615

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL

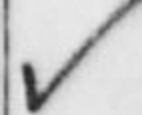
TORONTO Box July 17-24 Sold to Department of Indian Affairs
 F.O.B.C. g/o John H. Daly - Indian Agent,
 TERMS P.O. Parry Sound, Box 576.

ALL CLAIMS AGAINST THIS BILL MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS

Agents are not authorized to collect

1 School Tower Bell 24"

35 00



Shipped to: Chief Samuel Hoganosh,
 Byng Inlet, Ont.

IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE EXCHANGE MUST BE ADDED

If a receipt is required for any amount under One Dollar send 3c stamp for postage

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

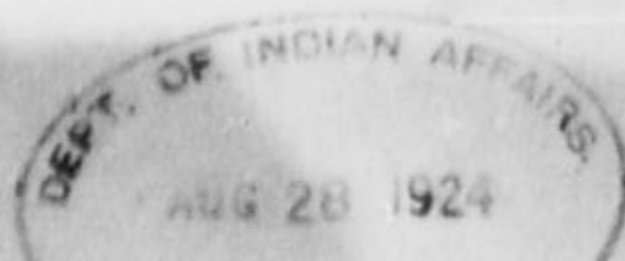
John H. Daly
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

22-8-5-



IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHECK EXCHANGE MUST BE ADDED

PLEASE RETURN THIS STATEMENT WITH RECEIPT

THIS VOUCHER MUST BE MADE FROM RECEIPT OF GOODS

TO THE

TO THE

TO THE

SCHOOL SUPPLIES

SCHOOL SUPPLIES

SUPPLIES

VND

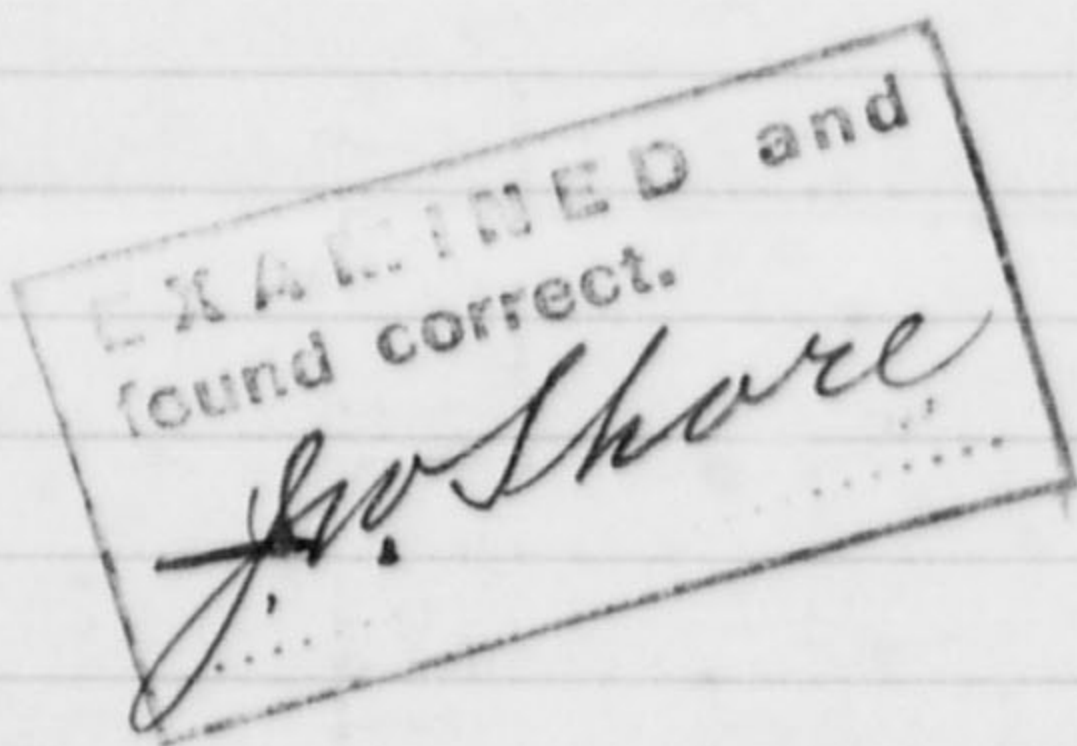


CHEMICALS

VND

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL

23-1-10



2689
Sent 24-9-24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Dwyer
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5



No. of Account.....

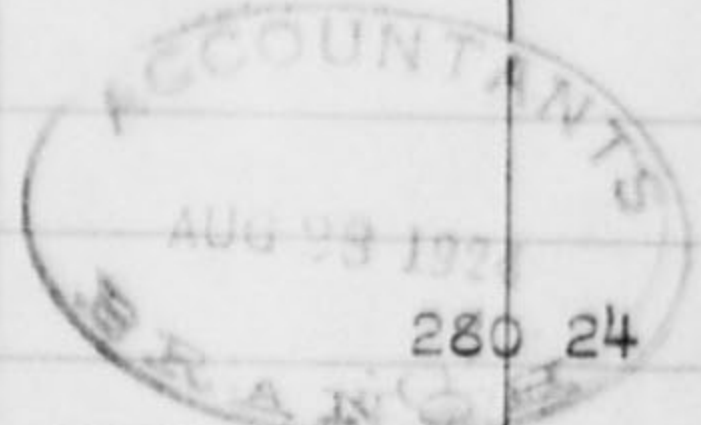
INDIAN TRUST FUND

John Boyle

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Globe Furniture.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	R.	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	To desks supplied Maganetawan school (as per statement attached)	



Established 1889

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS,
PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT
CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR
FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS



Formerly of Walkerville

Binder Folio.....

Ledger Folio.....

Our Order No. 9562

Your Order No. 22-8-5

WATERLOO, ONT., June 13/24

192

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Shipped by

C.P.R. Prepaid

Terms

Net 30 days

Form 151

To	4	#3	New Globe Auto. Single Desks	6.52	26.08 ✓
	12	4	" " " "	6.52	78.24 ✓
	8	5	" " " "	6.25	50.00 ✓
	4	6	" " " "	6.25	25.00 ✓
	4	3	" " " "	5.80	23.20 ✓
	4	6	" " " "	5.80	23.20 ✓
	1	121	Teachers Desk	22.50	22.50 ✓
	1	1563	" Arm Chair	6.97	6.97 ✓
	2	1562	" Chair	5.85	11.70 ✓
					266.89 ✓
				Tax 5% - - - - -	13.35 ✓
					\$280.24 ✓

E. & O. E.

John Boyle 2396

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Boyle
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1924
RECORDS

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

150

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

Int Aug. 30/24

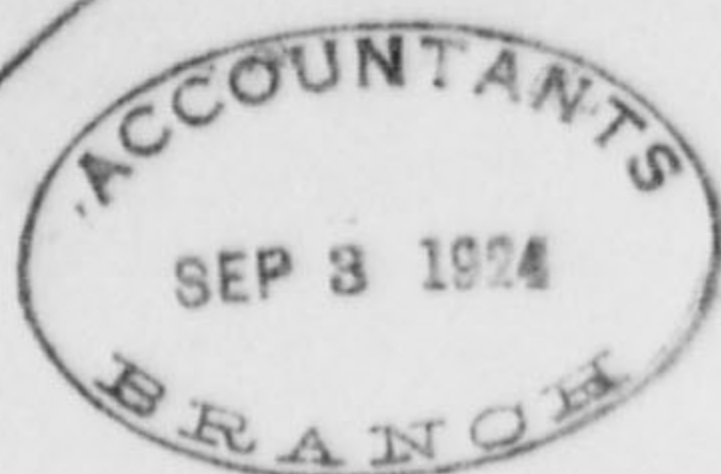
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



22-8-5

Ottawa, September 2, 1924.

Sir:

I am in receipt of the voucher amounting to \$35.00, which you submitted in favor of Messrs. E.N. Moyer Co., Ltd., for School Tower Bell and in reply I have to request that you will report whether you obtain prices from an other firm, as instructed in letter of 5th. July, before placing the order with this firm.

If prices were obtained by you, you should forward a memorandum showing the same.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Acting Assist. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

To...Chief Samuel Noganosh.....

2451
last Sept 5/24
to Agent

John M. Daly
Agent.

POOR.
COPY

(28-12-23-5754)

A charge will be made when cars are delayed beyond the time allowed by this Company for loading and unloading. All freight transported by this Company is subject to its published terms and regulations. All claims for overcharge must be sent to the Freight Claims Auditor, Montreal, accompanied by freight bill. Claims for Loss and Damage should be sent to Freight Claims Agent of Division to which Freight is consigned; Offices of Freight Claims Agents are located in Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Calgary, Vancouver.

This freight will be delivered only on presentation of this bill. See Bill of Lading for conditions of carriage.

Date

Customs Report No.

Pro. No.

Form 12T

M

RECEIVED FROM **CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.**

Sheet No.

The following described property in apparent good order

Way Bill From

Date of W. B.

Series and No. of W. B.

Initial and No. of Car

Consignor

Connecting Line Reference

Original Point of Shipment

Original W. B. No. and Date

Original Car

ARTICLES AND MARKS

WEIGHT

RATE

CHARGES

10 Pcs Hardware

550

1.98

Make cheques payable to order of Canadian Pacific Ry. Mail to Local Freight Agent.

Receiver's Signature

Date

192

Del'd by Teamster

Checker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
SEP 2 1924
o. of Account.....
RECORDED

No. of Account.....

२५

To.....Michael Noganosh.....

DATE		AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	To cartage of furniture etc.for Maganetawan school.(as per statement attached)	700

EXAMINED and
found correct.
.....M. M. Tench.....

2450
Int Sept. 5/24
to agent

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Midgley
Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

The Dept. of Indian Affairs
In account with Michael Neganesh.

July 25	To cartage of school bell & mounting	4.00
" 30	" erection of bell	1.00
Aug 6	" Cartage 10 pieces Hardware stores etc.	2.00
" 23	" " of furniture	1.00
" 26	" assembling of stoves & stove pipes	2.00
		1.00
		7.00

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



.....Parry Sound, Ont.,.....

.....August 29 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-203
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Replying to yours of the 26th. inst. 22-8-5,
I beg to report that the hardware referred to in the bill, is made
up of the stoves and stove pipes for the Maganetawan Indian Day
School referred to in your of 29th. July 22-8-5. Please forward
cheque for the above amount at your earliest.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory
to the Dept.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John McDaly
Agent.

J.D. McLean
J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

65RN.CZ.30-1EX,N.L.COLLECT.

BYNG INLET ONT, SEPT. 4TH. 24.

MR. FERRIER,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA-ONT.

PLEASE RUSH BLACK BOARD AND SCHOOL SUPPLIES TO MRS EARLE TAYLOR TEACHER
BYNGINLET ONTARIO SCHOOL OPENED 2ND. NO BLACKBOARD NO SUPPLIES TEACHER
DOING WELL UNDER CIRCUMSTANCES.

JOHN M. DALY,

1244AM5TH.

AGENT.

22-8-5.

Form 2A-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
☒ Day Message	
☐ Day Letter	
☐ Night Message	
☐ Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, September 5, 1924.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

May purchase locally small quantity schoolroom
supplies for Maganetawan Schol. STOP Blackboard
will be shipped at early date.

A. F. MacKenzie,

Chg. Dent. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5.

1. *Get this much*
2. *Records enter telegram*

Ottawa, September 5th, 1924.

Sir:

I have your telegram of the 4th instant, regarding the school material and blackboard required for the use of the new Maganetawan Indian Day School which has recently been opened.

In reply I beg to confirm the following telegram sent you today: -

"May purchase locally small quantity schoolroom supplies for Maganetawan School. Blackboard will be shipped at early date."

You should purchase and have forwarded to the school a small supply of text books and other classroom supplies sufficient to carry on for a short period. You should obtain from the teacher a requisition for the balance of the supplies she will require to the end of the present year, which you should forward to the Department, when the same will be ordered through the Government Stationery Office. Before leaving for the Christmas holidays, the teacher should prepare another requisition covering the supplies for the balance of the school year to June 30th, next, and this should also be forwarded.

Regarding the blackboard, it is regretted that the ordering of this was overlooked. We have taken the matter up with the Government Stationery Office and they will arrange for early delivery. We are supplying a beaver plate blackboard, 16'x4', with the necessary chalk trough and moulding. This will be shipped care of Chief Noganosh, Byng Inlet. You should arrange to have it placed in position when it arrives.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Daly
John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

To A.N. Fenn, Parry Sound

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....McKinley Hardware.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	To goods supplied Maganetawan Indian Day School(as per statement attached)	3 35

W. R. MCKINLEY



DEALERS IN
CHEVROLET CARS

W. H. WADDELL

PARRY SOUND
ONT.

Aug 30 1924

M Indian Agent

In mag indian day school.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Byng gulet.

MCKINLEY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES AND TINWARE

Aug 21 3 doz Hat & Coat hooks
22 25 feet 1/2" Rope

2 70

65

3,35

2477

I HER
and the ch
of the sam

k performed
at each item

y.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

The De

DATE

3 35

WICKING & HYSON & CO



sent 9-8-24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

Acct

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

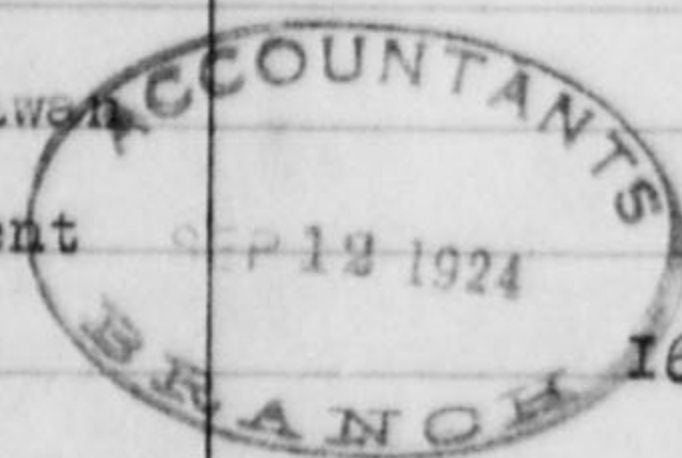
The Department of Indian Affairs,

B



To.....Jackson & Limbert, Druggists.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-8-5 dated Sept. 5/24	
Sept. 9	To material supplied for Maganetawan Indian Day School (as per statement attached)	16 78



PARRY SOUND, ONT., Sept 6th, 1924. 192

M. F. Daly, Indian Superintendent.

Parry Sound, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JACKSON & LIMBERT
Druggists

DRUGS, STATIONERY, KODAKS AND GENUINE KODAK FILMS, SCHOOL SUPPLIES, Etc.
PAGE & SHAW'S AND MOIR'S CHOCOLATES

24 Scribblers 10¢	\$ 2.40 ✓
24 Lead Pencils 5¢	1.20 ✓
12 Erasers 5¢	.60 ✓
24 Drawing Books 10¢	2.40 ✓
12 Boxes Crayons 20¢	2.40 ✓
1 Box Chalk	.75 ✓
4 Blackboard Brushes 25¢	1.00 ✓
12 Rulers 2¢	.24 ✓
12 Copy Books 5¢	.60 ✓
1 Quart Ink	1.25 ✓
12 Slates 40¢	4.80 ✓
3 " 25¢	.75 ✓
3 " 20¢	.60 ✓
4 Boxes Slate Pencils 5¢	.20 ✓
	19.19 ✓
Less 20%	3.84 ✓
	15.35 ✓
12 Primer Readers 4¢ (Nett)	.48 ✓
EXPRESS PREPAID	.95 ✓
Total	\$16.78 ✓

I HER
and the ch
of the sam

24

ork performed
at each item

As this is a new school there were no classroom supplies on hand when teacher arrived. Agent authorized to purchase above equipment locally. This was an emergency purchase.

We try to do a cash business, but sometimes little accounts are unavoidable. Each account is DUE WHEN RENDERED and we would appreciate your early settlement. 8 per. cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

13/9/24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The De

DATE

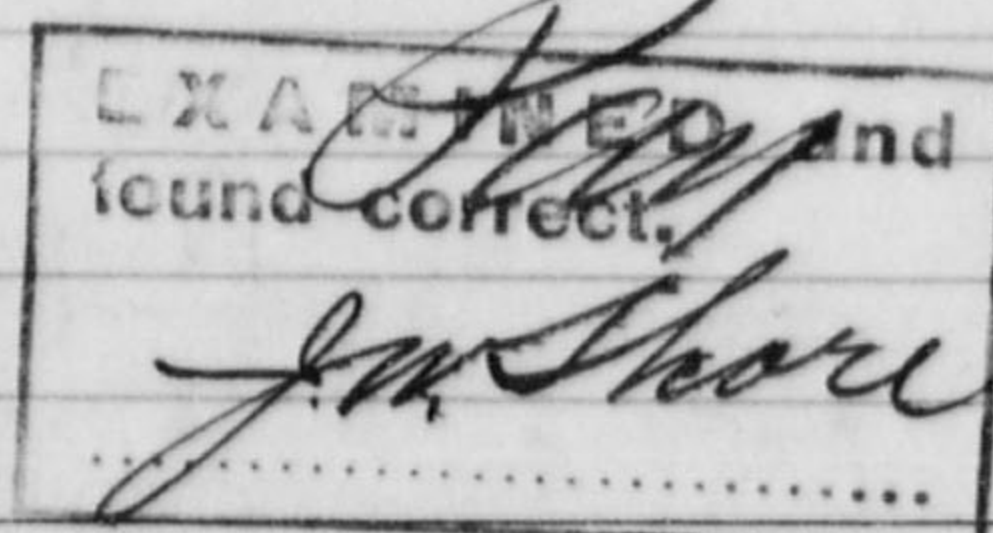
Sept. 8



its.....

NT

16 78



Sent 16/9/24
2564

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Statement re- labour on Maganetawan School.

To ck.	No. 307	from Dept.	April 17.	\$500.00	✓
"	"	"	May 29	175.00	✓
"	"	"	June 19	140.00	✓
				<u>\$815.00</u>	✓

Paid by payroll	April	26	.....	\$78.00	✓
"	May	3	.....	117.00	✓
"	"	10	.....	139.75	✓
"	"	17	.....	134.50	✓
"	"	24	.....	117.00	✓
"	"	31	.....	117.00	✓
"	June	7	.....	39.25	✓
"	"	14	.....	50.00	✓
"	"	21	.....	55.50	✓
"	"	28	.....	27.30	✓
				<u>\$875.30</u>	✓

Paid out	\$875.30	✓
Received	<u>815.00</u>	✓
Overpaid	60.30	✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5-
INDIAN OFFICE

At...Parry Sound, Ont.,.....

.....Sept. 11,.....1924...

MEMO.

R.T. Ferrier Esq.
Supt. Indian Education
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

Enclosed please find statement of cheques received and paid out on pay sheets of building school and wood-shed at Maganetawan Reserve. You will see that I have paid out \$60.30 more than what I received according to statement.

Would you have a cheque for \$60.30 sent on to me at your very earliest as I am desirous of balancing up the accounts of this office.

Your consideration would be appreciated.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

Rich Harte
EXAMINED and
APPROVED
\$60.30 (60.30)
JMT

2565
Sent 16/9/24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

Ottawa, September 15, 1924.

Sir,-

Kindly refer to official letter of the 2nd instant regarding the school tower bell, and furnish the information therein asked for without delay. I may say that payment of Messrs. E.N. Moyer Co.'s account is being held pending the receipt of your report.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called

192

by

letter
phone

Due

192

Opened

192

by

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

REMARKS

ARTICLES

Geo M. Bunday

E. H. Meyer

1 bell 24" dia
with mountings

40.00

3500

delivered By J. J. Talbot

E. R. Munn
John J. Munn
Wm. J. Munn
Wm. J. Munn
Wm. J. Munn

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed.

Dept. of_

DATE.

City or town.

Province.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



.....Parry Sound, Ont.,.....

.....Sept. 17, 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-219
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Appt

Sir,—

*Sept 18
Paymore*

Replying to yours of Sept. 15, 22-8-5,
enclosed please find competitive prices as requested.
Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

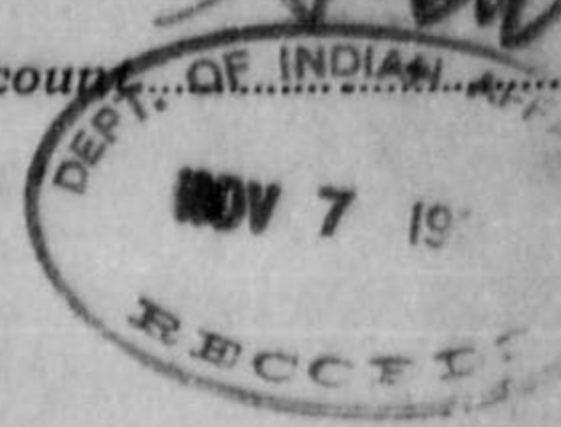
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

Leh

No. of Account DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Samuel Woganosh, Byng Inlet.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	R
	To labour re- the blackboards for Maganetawan School (as per statement attached)	3 40

The Dept. of Indian Affairs.

In account with

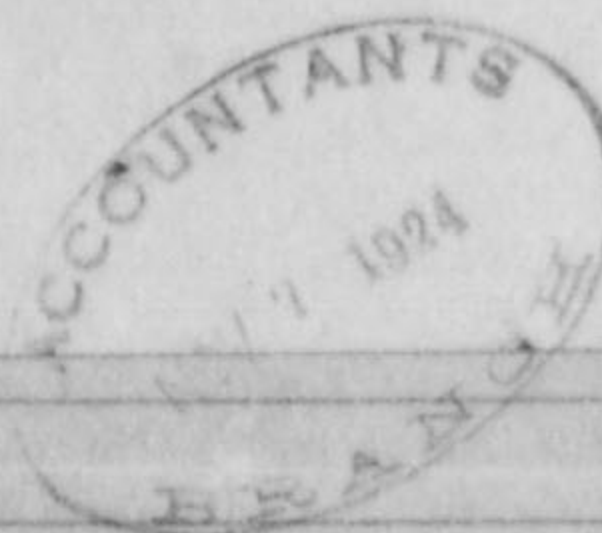
Samuel Woganosh

To carting Black board from Byng Inlet station to
Maganetawan School. 1.00

To labour establishing same in school 6 hrs @ 40¢ 2.40

3.40

JW1



3827

Sent Nov. 12/24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Examined and
Pay
J.W. Shore

John M. Daly

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5-



No. of Account

*Sch
note*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Graves, Bigwood, and Co.

DATE		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-1-5 dated Dec 3/24	
	To goods supplied for Maganetawan School	
	(as per statement attached)	5 00

22-1-5
Dec 3/24

MILLS AT BYNG INLET, ONT.

HEAD OFFICE:

BANK OF HAMILTON BUILDING, TORONTO

GRAVES, BIGWOOD & CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF PINE LUMBER

BYNG INLET, ONT. December 16th 1924

SOLD TO *Dept. of Indian Affairs*
per Sam Loganach
1924 *Maganetawan*

Dec 16 To	Candies (mixed)	1 00 ✓
	Apples	1 00 ✓
	Mixed nuts	2 10 ✓
	Bananas	90 ✓
		5.00

ORIGINAL

RECEIVED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 22 1924

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Sch

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

RECEIVED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

John M. Daly
Agent.

sent Dec 24/24
4659

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sound

INDIAN OFFICE

22-8-5

At Parry Sound, Ont.,

..... March 26, 1925..

MEMO.

R.T. Ferrier Esq.,
Supt. Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

[Handwritten signature]

I wish to draw your attention to certain requirements for the Magnetawan school grounds.

We require fence posts for the east side of the lot and sufficient fencing for same, also 2 gates 8ft. You will remember that I asked for a porch for this school, which is required, and it was arranged to leave it over to this year's expense. Through the winter, I observed the need of same, and would respectfully ask your consideration. One screen door is required for the teacher's house, and later on, perhaps next year, we might be able to get a well dug on the school grounds.

I can get all work done satisfactorily by the Indians on the Reserve. The lumber for the porch would have to be shipped from Parry Sound, and I can buy same at wholesale price from Roger's Mill.

Trusting that you will give this your serious consideration.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-5-5.

Ottawa, March 31st, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th instant, drawing attention to certain requirements for the school and grounds in connection with the Maganetawan Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to request that you will furnish an estimate of the number of fence posts required, the type of fencing and the quantity of same required, also the cost of the posts, fencing and gates, as well as the labour in putting up the fence. Please also furnish an estimate of the cost of the material and labour in having a porch built to the school building.

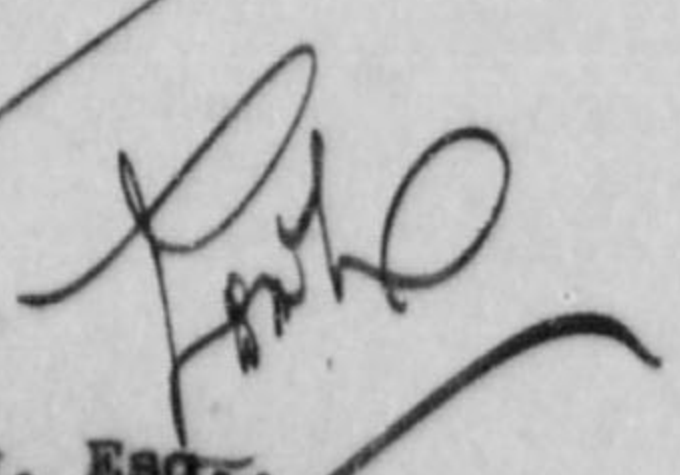
When we have full particulars regarding the cost of the fencing and the building of the porch, consideration will be given to having the work done.

You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of 1 screen door for the teacher's house.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

No. of Account

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1925

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....McKinley Hardware, Parry Sound.....

DATE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-8-4 dated Mar. 12/25	
To goods supplied Maganetawan School (as per statement attached)	5 15

22-8-4

STATEMENT

PARRY SOUND, ONTARIO

March 12/25
Apr 4 1925

Indian Agent

Pyng Inlet Day School

MCKINLEY HARDWARE COMPANY

GENERAL HARDWARE
PLUMBING AND HEATING

TELEPHONE 95

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD. MFG. STATIONERS AND PRINTERS, TORONTO 50786

Mar 20	1 w Basin	75
	1 mirror	65
	5 yds twelling	1.10
	6 Bar soap	60
	2 cups	30
	2 plates	40
	1 dust pan	35
	1 Broom	1.00
		5.15

I E
and the
of the s

work performed
that each item

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1925

REPORT
Vote

y...Sound,.....

OUNT

5 15

WICKINGEAL HYDRAULIC COMPANY

Sent 23-4-25
433

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Shore

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5'

INDIAN AGENTS' OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
 No. 1111
 ALSO
 TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Parry Sound, Ont.,.....

.....April 17, 1925

Sir,—

Enclosed please find special prices obtained from Mark Rogers of Parry Sound for porch of school at Maganetawan. I would estimate the cost of porch finished with two coats of paint same as main building as follows.

Lumber.....	\$136.49
Labour.....	72.00
Nails, building-paper, hardware, glass.	10.00
Cement 15 bags @ 95¢.....	14.25
Paint.....	10.00
	<u>\$242.74</u>



The fence posts I figure at 12¢ each, 55 in all (20 of which are to strengthen the standing fence)

Labour for fencing	16.00
Fencing 30 rods @ 47¢	14.10
Two 8ft. gates @ \$5.75	11.50
	<u>\$48.20</u>

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
 Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

22-8-5.

Ottawa, April 29th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, furnishing an estimate of the cost of building a porch to the Maganetawan Indian Day School, and enclosing an estimate of the lumber and other material required.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of having this porch built. You may, therefore, arrange for the purchase of the lumber and materials required and for the labour in having the work done. The quotation which you forwarded is returned herewith for your information. The Department would like, if possible, that you obtain other prices for this material, and purchase the same from the dealer quoting the lowest price. Proper time sheets, in duplicate, should be kept for the labour employed. If this work is undertaken before the school closes, as little interruption as possible should occur in the classroom activities. Please furnish properly certified vouchers covering the cost of the lumber, paint and other materials. This should be accompanied by a memorandum showing the names of the firms asked to quote for supplying same and the prices quoted. The total cost of the porch should, if possible, be kept down to the estimate submitted by you of approximately \$243.

Regarding the fence, you may purchase the posts, fencing and 2 gates, and arrange for the labour in putting up the fence. The total cost of the material and labour for the fence should not exceed your estimate of \$48.20. You should also forward properly receipted vouchers for the material and labour for the purpose.

You should arrange to have the porch and fence undertaken at a time considered by you satisfactory to have the work done.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

1

Shipper's No.

Agent's No.

at Pearson Island Mar 27 1927

The Rate of Freight from.....

to is in Cents per 100 Lbs. 17 Special

[illegible]

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consigned to Green Sam Ferguson

Province or State of County of

Car Initial..... Car No.....

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS.	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLAS OR DATE	CHECK COLUMN	If charges are to be pre- paid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."
800				Received \$..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the pro- perty described hereon.
				Agent or Cashier.
				For..... (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)
				Charges Advanced: \$.....

Shipper.

Agent.

Per.

This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

Ottawa, May 30th, 1925.

Sir,-

(Incl.)

I re-inclose herewith the account of \$11.50 which you forwarded in favour of Mr. A.C. Logan. This account is not satisfactory owing to the fact that it has not been attached to voucher forms. A supply of the forms is being sent you. Kindly follow the usual procedure in connection with the presentation of this account. You should sign the printed certificate at the foot of the voucher form, which should be in duplicate.

In future if you have not forms such as you require, you should requisition to the Department for a supply.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

J.M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

Ot tawa 30th May, 1925.

Sir,-

I return herewith your two letters dated the 27th May to which you have attached accounts in favour of Mr Mark R Rogers. It is not understood why you are sending in accounts in this way. It is necessary for them to be attached to voucher for ~~the~~ in duplicate, to which you should certify. This has been pointed out in letter of to day's date. Kindly give attention to the matter.

McLean

Your obedient servant.

J.D. McLean.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John M. Daly Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

John M. Daly
EF

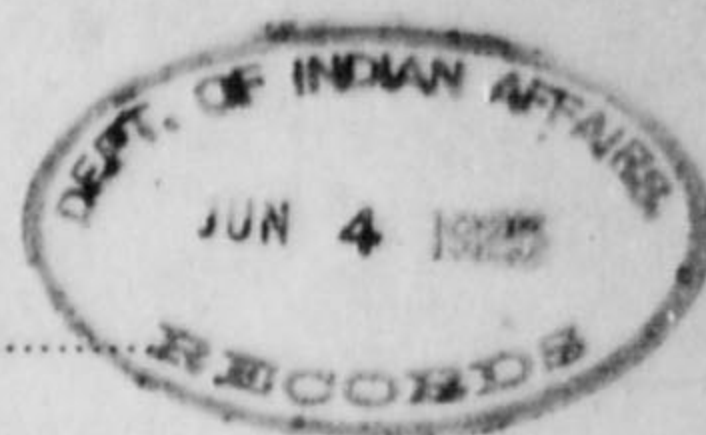
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Parry Sound, Ont.,

June 2, 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 440
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Copy to Mr. [unclear] [unclear]

R

Sir,—

Replying to yours of May 30, 22-8-5,

I beg to state that I am out of the regular forms and substituted these forms because when I sent in my last requisition these forms were substituted.

I would appreciate it if the Dept. would forward, at their earliest, at least 300 Indian Trust Fund bill forms, as the forms sent are not suitable.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

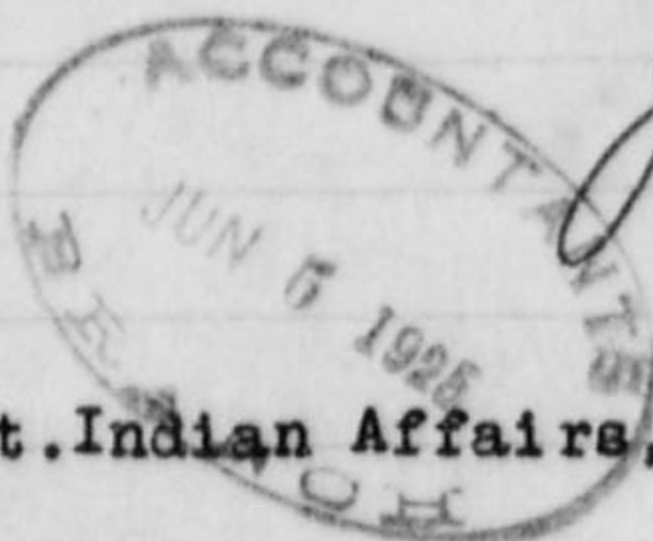
I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLeah Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



EXTRACT
ON 22-22

copied
E.P.

*100 Trust Fund
Sent - 5/6/25*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account *See note*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *A.N. Fenn, Hardware and Furniture*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
May 12	To Fencing, gates and staples for Maganetawan school (as per statement attached)	25 25

PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE

PARRY SOUND, *Duplicate*

May 30th 1925

M

Indian Agency

To Mr. M. S. S. S.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

A. N. FENN

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

May 12 To 30rd fence 14 10
" " " 2-8" gates 10 70
" " " 5 lb staples 45
25 25

JW

work performed
that each item

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

See note

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Furniture.....

OUNT

May 12

25 25

1362
23-6-25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

John M. Dale

John M. Dale

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mark Rogers, Lumber Merchant, Parry Sound.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 22,855 dated April 11, 1925		
May 21		To Lumber supplied for porch Maganetawan school	131	47
		*Freight Prepaid to Byng Inlet	10	53
		(as per statements attached)	142	05

May 21st, 1925.

PHONE 73

Indian Department

PARRY SOUND, ONT.

192

MR.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

MARK ROGERS

MANUFACTURER

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

John M. Day

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DATE		AMOUNT	
May 21	Authorized by Dept. letter No 22,855 dated April 29		
	To Lumber supplied for porch Maganetawan school	131	47
	*Freight Prepaid to Byng Inlet	10	58
	(as per statements attached)	142	05

May 21st, 1925.

PHONE 73 Indian Department
PARRY SOUND, ONT. 192
MR.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MARK ROGERS

MANUFACTURER OF AND DEALER IN
LUMBER AND ALL FOREST PRODUCTS
HARD AND SOFT STOVE WOOD

Accounts due when rendered. One per cent per month charged on all overdue accounts
In case of error notice must be given within ten days.

9 pcs. 2x8-12' M.R. Hemlock szd. = 144'	
20 " 2x4-8' " " D4S = 107'	
32 " " 10' " " " = 213'	
8 " " 12' " " " = 48'	
4 " " 14' " " " = 37'	
549' @ 35.00	19.22
250 ft. 1" M.R. Hemlock D1S @ 33.00	8.25
450 ft. 5/8" Clear Fir V Joint @ 52.00	23.40
150 ft. Edge Grain Fir Flooring, Clear, @ 80.00	12.00
2 squares Green Rock Faced Shingles @ 7.50	15.00
1/4 " Red " " " " "	1.88
350 ft. 7/8" Spruce Siding @ 50.00	17.50
1 pc. 1x5-12' Pine D4S @ 4¢ per lin. ft.	.48
1 pc. 1x6-12' " " @ 5¢ " "	.60
2 " 1x4-8' " " @ 3-1/2¢ " "	.56
2 " 1x5-8' " " @ 4¢ " "	.64
38 lin. ft. 1x4 Pine D4S @ 3-1/2¢	1.33
6 " " Window Stool @ 8¢	.48
120 " " Quarter Round @ 1-1/2¢	1.80
2 Casement Sash & Frames 4 lts. 8x10 @ 3.05	6.10
1 Outside Door Frame & Door 2'10"x 6'10"x 1-3/4"	16.05
7 lbs. Roofing Nails @ 10¢	.70
20 lbs. 4" Nails @ 6¢	1.20
25 " 2-1/2" Nails @ 6¢	1.50
30 " 2-1/2" Finishing Nails @ 7¢	2.10
8 lights Glass 8x10 @ 6¢	.48
2 lbs. Putty @ 10¢	.20
	131.47
Freight prepaid to Byng Inlet	10.58
	142.05

Handwritten signature

1361
Sept 23-6-25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

John M. Day
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....

See Note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A.C. Logan, Merchant, Parry Sound.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
May	21	To ten bags cement @ 75¢	7	5 0
		To ten bags 20¢	2	00
		Freight charges prepaid to Byng Inlet	2	0 0
		(as per statement attached)	II.	50

Phone 291

Parry Sound, Ont., May 21 1925

ACCOUNT No.
LETTER FOLIO

M *J. M. Daly* Indian Agent

*22-8-5
April 29/25*

Shipped to Chief S. Noyanah Byng Inlet

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. C. LOGAN

Dealer in Coal, Wood and Cement

Quality and Service

Accounts Due When Rendered

6% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

The R. J. LOVELL CO., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto 13918

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
May 21	10 bags cement	75¢	7.50		
	10 bags	20¢	2.00		
	Freight charges prepaid to Byng Inlet		2.00		
			11.50		

Int 23-6-25

1360

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

John M. Daly

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

Loh Note

No. of Account



INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Michael Noganosh of Maganetawan.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
11	28	To carting material to Maganetawan school, 2 days @ 4.00	8	00
		" 65 posts @ 8¢	5	20
		" 14 braces @ 8¢	1	12
		" 70 hrs. labour @ 35¢	24	50
			38	82
		(as per statement attached)		

Re Dept. of Indian Affairs
In account with

22-8-5 June 28/25

Michael Noganosh of Maganetawan

To carting wire, gates & posts to Maganetawan school 2 days @ 4.00 8.00
 " 65 posts @ 8¢ 5.20
 " 14 braces @ 8¢ 1.12
 " 70 hrs. labour putting in posts, stretching wire etc. @ 35¢ 24.50
 38.82



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Pay to order of
J. N. Shore

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

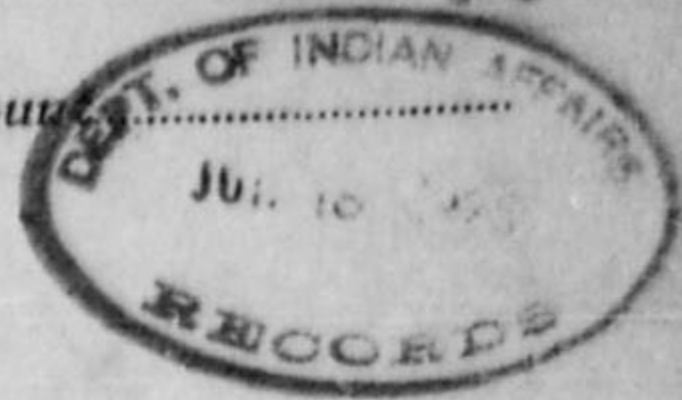
POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

Ask Note

Asst

No. of Account



INDIAN TRUST FUND

R

The Department of Indian Affairs,

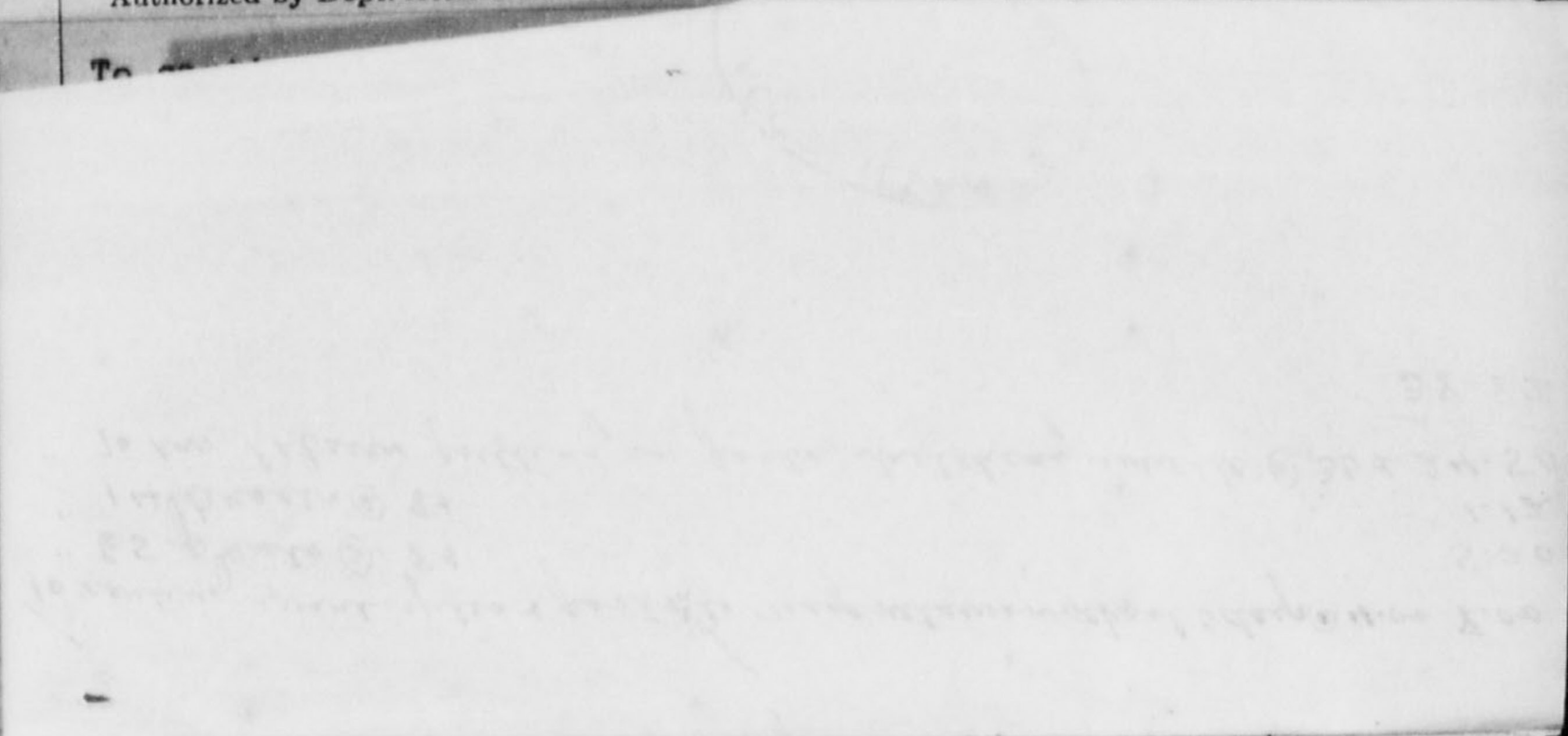
To Michael Noganooh of Waganetawan.

DATE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	

April

28

To



Int 20-6-26

1309

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Pay under
John M. Daly
Agent.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**POOR.
COPY**

ACCOUNT

No

ey Hdwe

Ferry Sound

STATION Ap1 8 th 25

19

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY, DR.

FOR CHARGES BILLED PREPAID AS NOTED BELOW:

TO THE ORDER OF THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.

[illegible]

Received Payment.

Date _____

19

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5



No. of Account..... *See Note*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To McKinley Hardware Co., Parry Sound

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>22-8-5</u> dated <u>March 31/25</u> .	
	To goods supplied Maganetawan School	
	Byng Inlet.	5 00
	(as per statement attached)	

STATEMENT

PARRY SOUND June 29 1925

ONTARIO

M. Indian Agent

Byng Inlet

McKINLEY HARDWARE COMPANY

GENERAL HARDWARE
PLUMBING AND HEATING

TELEPHONE 95

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD. MFG. STATIONERS AND PRINTERS, TORONTO 50736

Am 6 1/2 *Green door*
Freight

4.50
3.00
5.00



67
July 6/25

I E
and the
of the s

work performed
that each item

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
2 1925
RECORDS

*John
Daly*

ry... Sound....

DUNT

5 00

WICKITEX HUBDAVIE COMPANY

JUL 2 1925

1567
July 6/25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J.M. Shore

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Parry Sound, Ont.,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **T-470**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

July 7, 1925

Sir,—

On my recent visit to Maganetawan, Michael Noganosh, who did the work of fencing at the school, said that he had not received a cheque for work done.

This expenditure was authorized by Dept. letter 22-8-5 of April 29, 1925, and the bills for same were forwarded on May 29, amounting in all to \$38.82.

I should state that this Indian is of a very suspicious nature and I would appreciate it if the Dept. would trace this matter up.

Trusting to hear from you at your very earliest.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs.,

Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

Ottawa, July 9, 1925.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to say that the account of \$38.82 therein referred to, which you submitted in favour of Michael Noganosh, of Maganetawan, was paid on the 20th June by official cheque No. 1309. The cheque was sent to this Indian at Maganetawan, and it is assumed that he received it.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie
A.F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.M.D.
John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Return of Labour on the

For week ended

Nagametoon School, Friday Creek
August 1st 1925

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

Sch. Pote

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
<i>Michael Nagamash</i>				10	10	10	30 hrs	4 00	12 00	12.486
<i>Duke Nagamash</i>				10	10	10	30 hrs	3 50	10 50	✓ 7

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

S. Nagamash

EXAMINED and
found correct.

R. Korne

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

John Madaly
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Return of Labour on the Magenetawan School Building Work.
 For week ended August 8th. 1925

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

See date

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Michael Nagmash	10	10	10	10	10	10	60 hrs	4 00	24 00	✓ 24 86
Duke Nagmash	10	10	10	10	10	10	60 hrs	3 50	21 00	✓ 21 50

Int Agent 25-8-25

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

S. Nagmash

EXAMINED and found correct.
B. Horner

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

John M. Doherty
 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

22-8-5

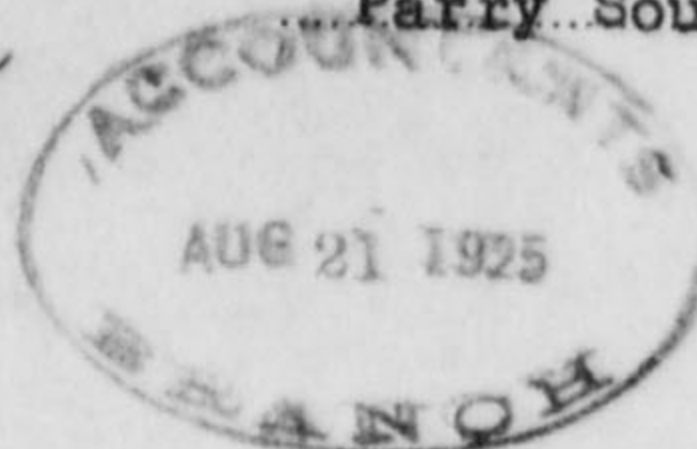
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Parry Sound, Ont.,

August 19, 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **P-511**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir,—

I beg to report that the porch at Maganetawan School is finished and that Michael Noganosh, the Indian who was foreman on the job, has made a very good job of it. The building looks complete. The porch will be painted by Saturday.

Enclosed are pay sheets for labour on building of porch. The pay sheet for painting will be forwarded by the end of the week.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Return of Labour on the *Magnetawan School, Ontario.*

For week ended.

August 22nd 1925

All payme^{nt}s to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Michael Haganook							10 10 20 hrs	4 00	8 00	✓

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. M. Greene

27/25

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. M. Greene

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

S. Maganoch.

27/2⁵
Ant aug
2532

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

John M. Daly

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

22-1-5
.....Parry Sound, Ont.,.....



.....August 22,.....19 25

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **T-516**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ack
F
EXD
Sir,—

Enclosed please find labour return
for week ending August 22 for painting or porch of
Maganetawan School. Please send cheque care of this
office.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sub
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

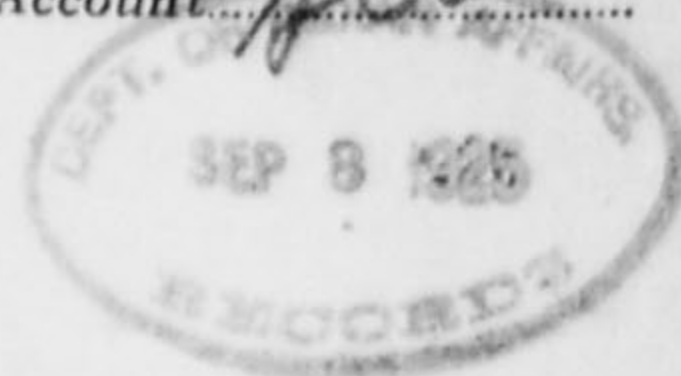
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

ack

No. of Account *Feb*

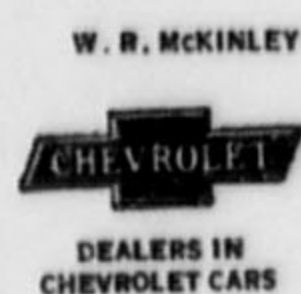


INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To McKinley Hardware, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-8-5 dated <i>Apr. 29/25</i>	
	To goods supplied Maganetawan School (as per statement attached)	5 85



*22-8-5
apr. 29/25*

W. H. WADDELL

PARRY SOUND
ONT.

Sent 2

1925

*Indian Agent
Magnetawan School*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MCKINLEY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES AND TINWARE

<i>Aug 19</i>	<i>1 lock set @ 48⁰⁰</i>	<i>4.00</i>
	<i>1 m. hinge @ 72⁰⁰</i>	<i>60</i>
	<i>1 gal floor oil @ 100 gal</i>	<i>1.00</i>
	<i>1 can @ 300</i>	<i>.25</i>
		<i>5.85</i>

*2708
9-25*

I HER
and the ch
of the sam

k performed
at each item

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

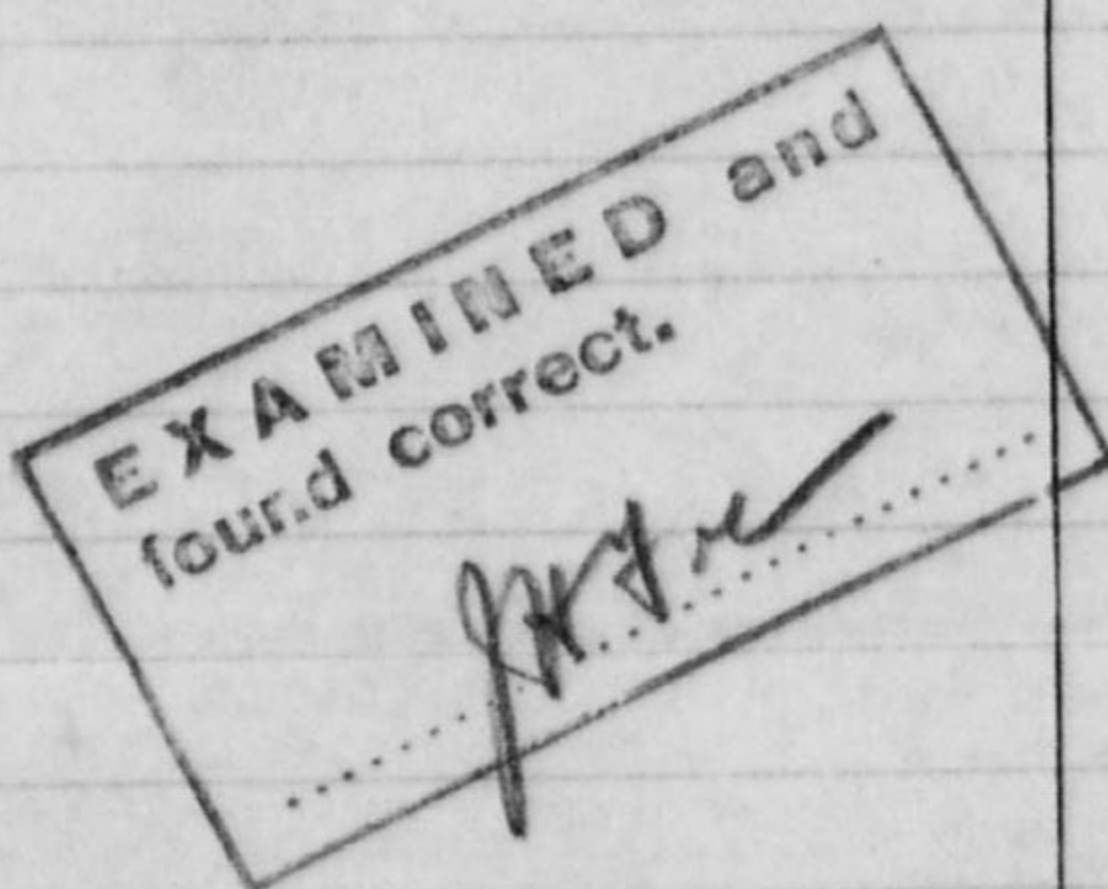
*POOR.
COPY*

The Dep

DATE

ind., Ont.

5 85



10-9-25
2708

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

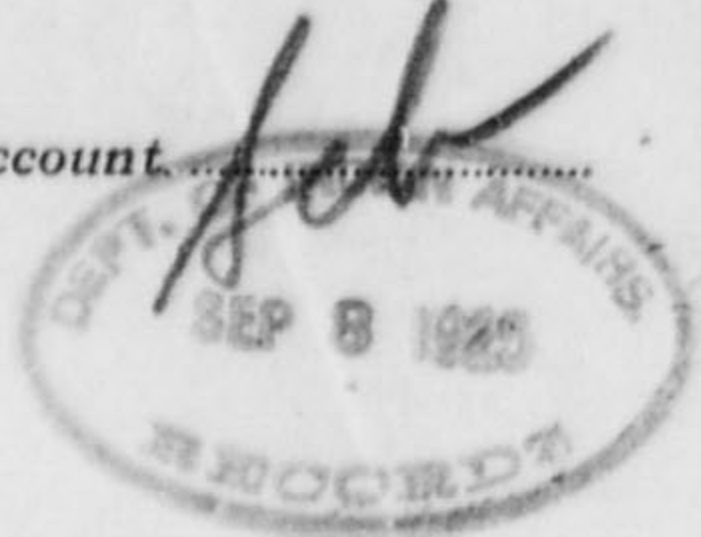
POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

No. of Account



To McKinley Hardware, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-8-5 dated Apr. 29/25	
	To goods supplied Magnetawan School (as per statement attached)	21 75



22-8-5
Apr. 29/25

W. H. WADDELL

PARRY SOUND
ONT.

1925

B

M Indian Agent

Ryng Inlet School Pouch
Magnetawan

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MCKINLEY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES AND TINWARE

Aug 13	2 gal no 49 paint @ 475	9.50
	1 qt w paint @ 50 gal	1.25
	1 gal shellac @ 575	5.75
	1 " varnish 475	4.75
	Freight	50
		21.75

21.75
75
85
10-9-2

I H
and the
of the ss

work performed
that each item

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

SEP 8 1925
RECORDED

Sound, ... Ont.

OUNT

21 75

B

McKINLEY HARDWARE CO

EXAMINED and
found correct.
JH

21.75
5.85
27.60
27.60
10-9-2

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Wally
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

No. of Account



INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

R

To Graves, Bigwood & Co. Byng Inlet.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-1-5 dated Dec. 12/25	
	To goods supplied for Xmas Tree	
	Maganetawan School.	
	(as per statement attached)	5 00

MILLS AT BYNG INLET, ONT.
HEAD OFFICE:
BANK OF HAMILTON BUILDING, TORONTO

22-1-5
Dec. 12/25

GRAVES, BIGWOOD & CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF PINE LUMBER

BYNG INLET, ONT. Jan 7th 1926.

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs.
Maganetawan School.
Byng Inlet.

4	= Mixed Lumber	25'	1 00 ✓
15	" " " " " " " "	25'	3 75 ✓
	Delivery charge	25'	✓
			* 5 00



JMS

Found correct.
J. Shore

John M. Wally
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

LeMonte

Handwritten notes and signatures, including "SOLD TO" and "BANK OF CANADA".

Int 11-2-26
5932

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Examined and found correct.
J. M. Shore

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
REV 2
No. of Account *sh*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Cont.
The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *E.H. Oldfield, Parry Sound, Ont.*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	To goods supplied to Miss Lynch, Byng Inlet School.	
	(as per statement attached)	I 27

Oct. 6 1926
Miss Lynch, Byng Inlet
Indian School E. H. OLDFIELD

In account with

Dry Goods, Hosiery & Underwear
PHONE 43
PARRY SOUND - ONTARIO

<i>26</i>	<i>Spools 15</i>	<i>Guyton 77</i>	<i>Needles 10</i>	<i>Cotton 15</i>	<i>1 17</i>	
		<i>Postage</i>			<i>10</i>	
					<i>\$ 1 27</i>	

EXAMINED and
found correct.
John M. Daly

Let no 33
3610
Nov 1926

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Alaska

No. of Account *Sch*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *McKinley Hardware, Parry Sound, Ont*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No <i>22-8-4</i> dated <i>Oct. 4/26</i>	
	To goods supplied <i>Maganetawan Indian Day School</i> (as per statement attached)	1 65

W. R. MCKINLEY

W. H. WADDELL



DEALERS IN
CHEVROLET CARS

PARRY SOUND, ONT.,

Nov 30 1926

M

Indian Agent.

May School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MCKINLEY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES AND TINWARE

*Oct 8 1 w Board
1 hammer*

*90
75
165-*

I H
and the
of the s

work performed
that each item

ly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

The De

DA1

Sch

Sound, Ont

ST

1 65

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

4109

4109 Dec 1926 List no. 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account

*Sch
to vote*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Graves and Bigwood & Co.

DATE	AMOUNT
22-1-5 Nov. 29-26	
Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
To goods supplied to Maganetawan School	
(as per statement attached)	5 00

GRAVES, BIGWOOD & CO. MANUFACTURERS OF PINE LUMBER

BYNG INLET, ONT.

Dec 16 19*16*

SOLD TO

*Jos. M. Daly.
90 Dept of Indian Affairs
Perry Township.*

2 " mixed cuts	35	70
3 " Dry Apples	40	1 20
9 1/2 " X mas Candy	30	2.80
2 Yds netting for X mas Bogo	15	30
		<u>5.00</u>

G.B.

J.M.D.

5.00

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account

Sch
P. 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

John M. Daly

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5-

COPY

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 22-1-5

Ottawa, November 29th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th instant, requesting that a grant be provided for the purchase of supplies for a Christmas treat for the pupils of the Indian Day Schools in your Agency.

In reply I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure for this purpose for each of the schools as follows:

x	x	x
Maganetawan.....	\$5.00	
x	x	x

These amounts should not be exceeded in the case of each school.

Please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred for each school separately.

I note that each of these schools is arranging for a concert and Christmas tree, and hope that the closing exercises will be a success.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.

Supt. of Indian Education.

Pay
gms.
John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account *Feb*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Michael Noganosh, Maganetawan*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	To scrubbing of school at Maganetawan (as per statement attached)	12 00

*The Dept. of Indian Affairs
In acc with caretaker
Michael Noganosh
Magnetawan Reserve
To scrubbing of school for year
1926 ^{24 mos.} @ \$2 \$8.00 ✓
To scrubbing of school two
months 1927 @ \$2 \$4.00 ✓
\$12.00 ✓*

*Feb 20-5-27
578*

I HERE
and the ch
of the same

the work performed
and that each item

FORM No.

W. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

The De

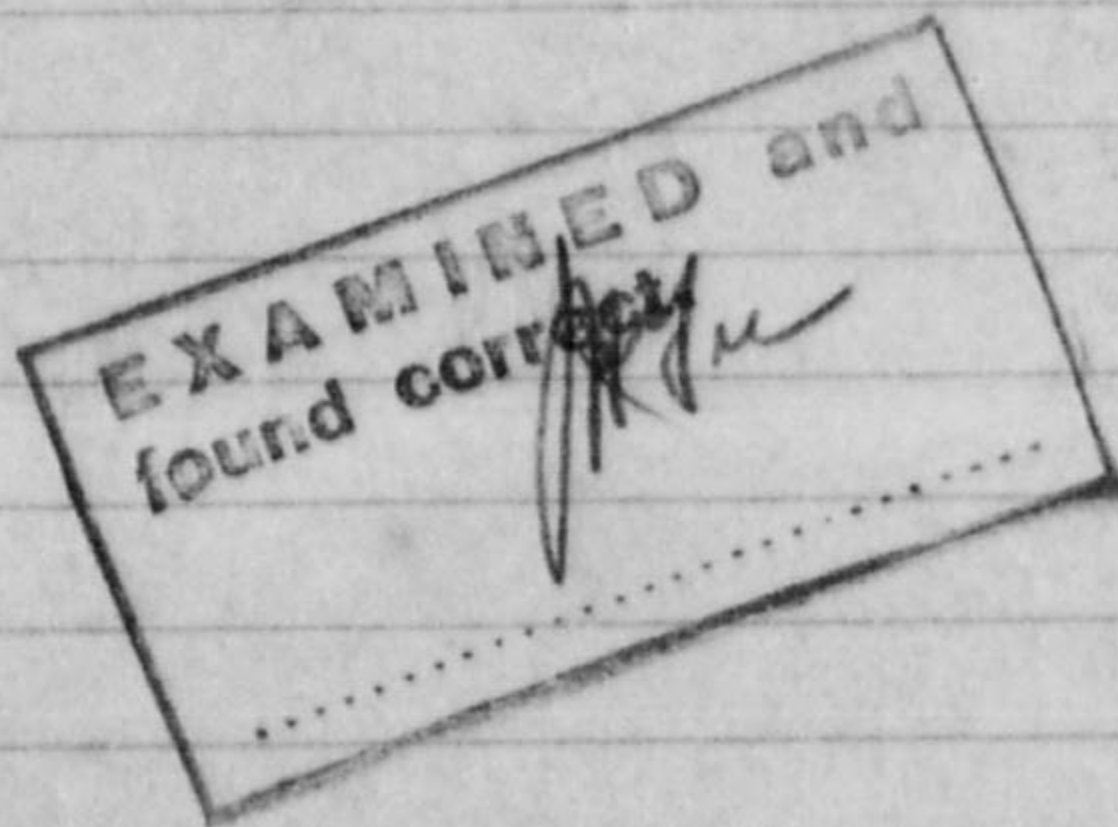
DATE

unt

netawan

AMOUNT

12 00



W 20-5-27.
578

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5



Letter No.

Office of the.....Parry Sound, Ont., Indian Agency,

.....May 14,.....1927...

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to \$ 12.00.....

in favour of Michael Noganosh, Maganetawan.....

for scrubbing and cleaning of school, Maganetawan Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated.....

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*Acct
permitted
paymt
J.B.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-J
INDIAN OFFICE

At Pany Sound

May 16 1927

MEMO.

R. T. Fournier Esq.
Self Indian Education



Dear Mr Fournier

Have sent forward bill for
scrubbing of Magnetawan School in favour of
Michael Doganork for year 1926-1927
I have to explain that I have tried to have
this work done as caretaker but no in
the caretaker will rather give up the job
Her care is a good one as I insist that
the school be kept scrubbed
I could not get another person to give
the same satisfaction and considering the
salary for caretaking I think it should be paid
I have a fine teacher in this school and
can see the effect of her work in the pupils
Trusting you will pass this bill through and
Thanking you for past considerations Yours Truly
John M. Daly



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

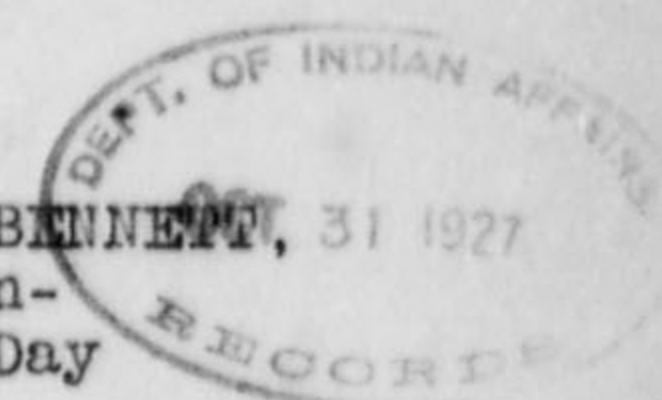
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

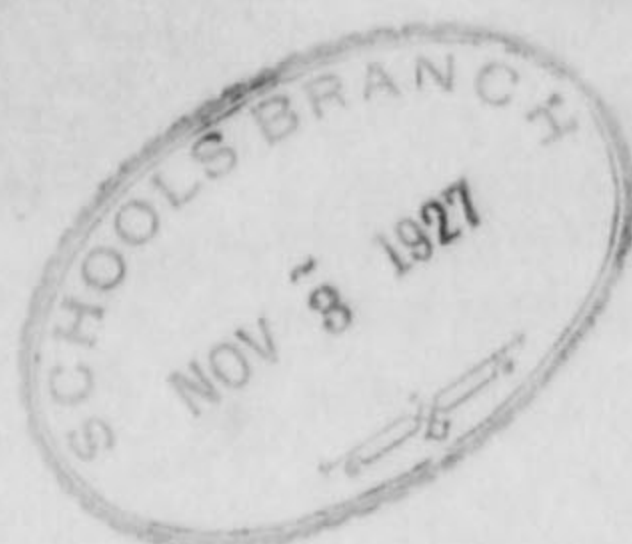
22-8-6

1. *Pinus*
2. [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR BENNETT,
dated October 17th, 1927, on his in-
spection of the Magnetawan Indian Day
School.



Original on File 22-8-6.



Sewing has been taught here before but
supplies are all used and I recommend that it be
continued. The following is a small order needed:-

2 yds. of plain white cotton cloth
3 skeins of green & 3 red Cotton Floss
2 "spools" of White cotton tape, inch wide
4 yds. of "Indian Head" cloth

No kindling wood.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5.

EXD

Ottawa, November 3, 1927.

Sir:

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Maganetawan Indian Day School, recommends that sewing, which had been taught previously at this school, be continued and that the following supplies be furnished:-

- 2 yds. plain white cotton cloth,
- 3 skeins green cotton floss,
- 3 " red " "
- 2 spools white cotton tape 1 inch wide,
- 4 yds. "Indian Head" cloth.

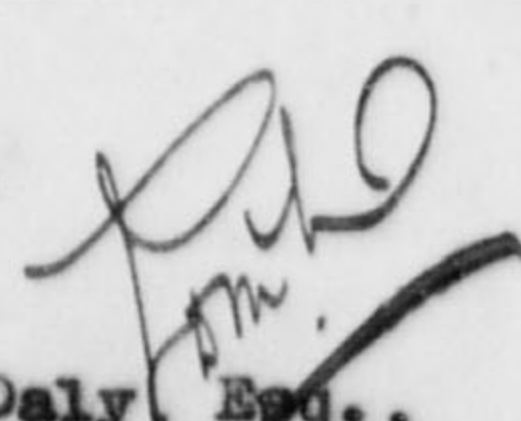
Please arrange for the purchase and delivery of the above materials and forward a properly certified voucher, in duplicate, covering the cost.

The Inspector states, further, that there was no kindling wood at the school. I should be pleased if you would arrange for the purchase and delivery of the quantity of kindling wood required for the coming winter's use. You should see that a good, dry quality of wood is obtained and that it is stored at the school. Please forward the account covering the cost in the usual manner.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



W. R. McKinley



CANADA

No. of Account

sel

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs

To McKinley Hardware Co.,

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>22-8-4</u> dated <u>Oct. 17/27</u>	
Nov 5	To goods supplied Magnetewan School. (as per statement attached)	1 15

W. R. MCKINLEY



DEALERS IN
CHEVROLET CARS

PARRY SOUND, ONT.,

W. H. WADDELL

1927

Indian Agent

Pyng Milt Magnetewan School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MCKINLEY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES AND TINWARE

*Oct 27 1 water trail
express*

*75
40
1.15*

10-11-27

3797

I He
and the c
of the san

ork performed
hat each item

FORM No

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Feb

UNT

1 15

WCKINGEX HARDWARE CO

EXAMINED and
found correct
[Signature]

sent 10-11-27.
3797

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

John M. Daley
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

W. J. J.



No. of Account *56*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To E.H.Oldfield, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>22-8-5</u> dated <u>Nov. 3/27</u>	
	To goods purchased for Magnetawan School.	
	(as per statement attached)	2 51
	JAMES ST. TELEPHONE 43 THE BLACK & WHITE STORE E. H. OLDFIELD FANCY DRY GOODS ROYAL LINENS Parry Sound, <i>Nov 8</i> 192 <i>7</i> M <i>iss Mrs. Cathy Bingham</i> <i>Indian School Teacher</i> 2 yds Plain White Cotton 36 3 Skirts Green Dmc 15 3 " Red Dmc 15 2 spools White Tape 30 4 yds Indian Head 1 40 Postage 2 36 2 51 36 PARAGON MFD. BY F. N. BURT CO. LIMITED, TORONTO	

sent Nov. 12/27
3854

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5-



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account.....
DEC 27 1927
RECORD

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Graves Bigwood & Co. Byng Inlet

DATE		AMOUNT
<i>Dec 27</i>	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-1-5 dated Dec. 12/27	
	To supplies for Christmas Tree Magnetawan Indian Day School (as per statement Attached)	5.00

GRAVES, BIGWOOD & CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF PINE LUMBER

BYNG INLET, ONT.

Dec 19 19*27*

SOLD TO

*Dept Indian Affairs
Perry Sound
Magnetawan Indian Day School*

4	Do Apples.	45'	1 80 ✓
2	* mixed nuts	30	60 ✓
2	* mixed Candy	30	60 ✓
1	Balls		25' ✓
2	Beels.	20'	50 ✓
1	Gams		50 ✓
	Two Drummingo		20' ✓
5	Handchofs.	10	50 ✓

5 00

JMT

J.W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of account.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

EXAMINED and
found correct

Just here

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



Adm. J.



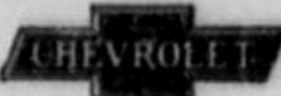
No. of Account *124*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To McKinley Hardware Parry Sound,

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>22-8-4</u> dated <u>Dec. 30/27</u>	
	To supplies for Magnetawan Indian Day School.	
	(as per statement attached)	.40

W. R. MCKINLEY

DEALERS IN CHEVROLET CARS
PARRY SOUND, ONT. *July 30* 1928
M. Indian Agent
Mag. Day school
IN ACCOUNT WITH
MCKINLEY HARDWARE CO.
GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES AND TINWARE

July 11 1 dinner *40*

I H
and the
of the s

FORM 1

work performed
that each item

Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Set

Sound,

UNT

.40

WCKINTEL HVBDMVBE CO

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

sent 3-2-28.

5644

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1928
No. of Account

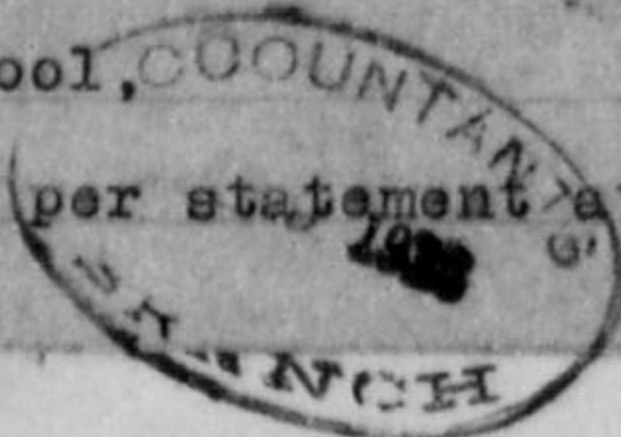
INDIAN TRUST FUND

R

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To McKinley Hardware Company, Parry Sound.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-8-4 dated June 8, 1928	
	To supplies for Magnetawan Indian Day School, COOUNTAN	
	(as per statement attached)	5.80



STATEMENT
PARRY SOUND, June 30 1928
Agent
Indian Day School
MCKINLEY HARDWARE COMPANY
GENERAL HARDWARE
PLUMBING AND HEATING
TELEPHONE 95

June 11	1 Broom	100.
	1 Water pail	90.
	1 mop	75.
	1 axe handle	30.
	2 gal keros oil	200.
	1 can	65.
		580.

13/28
1975

I H
and the
of the sa

work performed
that each item

FORM

by
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The Department

DATE

WICKING & HURD MUSE COMPANY



13/28
1975

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Accou



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....E. H. Oldfield, Parry Sound Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-8-4 dated July 7/28.	
	To supplies for Magnetawan Indian Day School.	
	(as per statement attached)	6.30

STATEMENT

Sept 11 8 1908

Mr Indian Agents

Chas M Daley

E. H. OLDFIELD

In acct. with Dry Goods, Hosiery & Underwear Dr

Dry Goods, Hosiery & Underwear

PHONE 43

TERMS

PARKY SOUND - ONTARIO

2	5 yds Sewing	145
	1 yd Belaw Case	90
	1 yd Blue Cloth	395
		\$ 630

I HERI
and the cha
of the same

the work performed
and that each item

Agent.

FORM No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

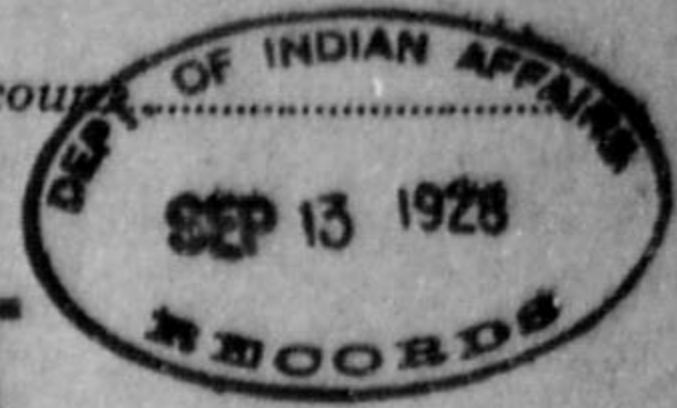
22-8-5-

cont.



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account



R

The Department of Indian Affairs,

W. H. Oldfield, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE	AMOUNT
	6.30
	9.30
	5.00
	1.00
	1.00

*See
Tally
J.M.*

*18/9/28
3129*

EXAMINED and
found correct.
M. O'Connor
18/9/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

22-8-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414



KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED



Sch
Am
Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA,
ONTARIO

Nov 7 1928

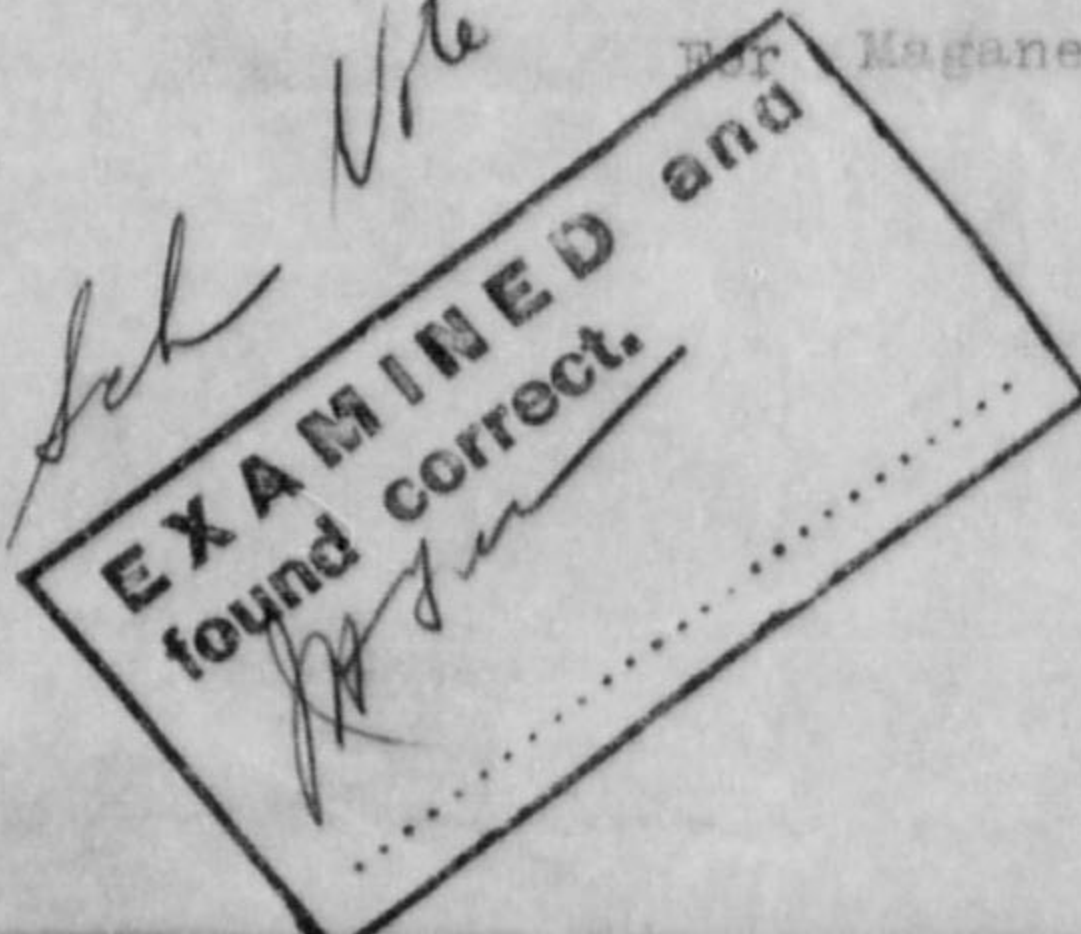
Booth Bldg.

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts. # 22-8-4

To 1 Football
1 Baseball
1 B B Bat

4.75	✓
1.40	
1.20	7.35

For Maganetawa Ind Day School



Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

M. H. L.
8/11/28

4890
sent member 22/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

T-1607

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Enclosed please find bill for scrubbing of the
Magnetawan Indian Day School. This bill includes
the soap for scrubbing, and I would recommend that
cheque be issued in payment, at the very earliest
possible moment.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.
Encl.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5.

Ottawa, December 27, 1928.

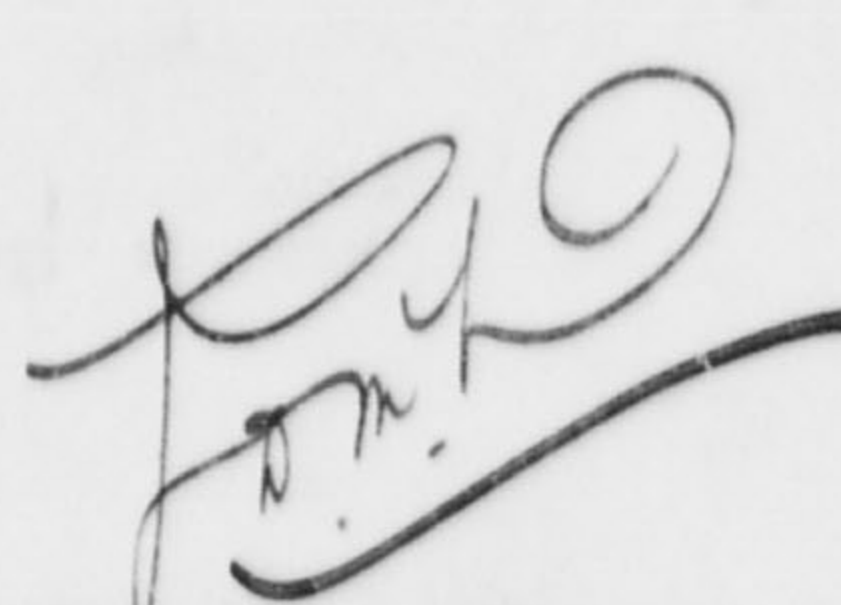
Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing an account for scrubbing the Maganetawan Indian Day School, I beg to say it appears from the explanation on the voucher that this covers the scrubbing of the school for the calendar years 1926, 1927, 1928. I would point out that you submitted a voucher for \$12 on May 14th, 1927, being the cost of scrubbing this school four times in 1926 and twice in 1927, and a cheque for \$12 was sent to Michael Noganosh on May 20th, 1927. It would, therefore, appear that there is only \$12 due him now, and you should submit a voucher for this amount.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account

sch
R

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To...Michael Hoganosh, Magnetawan Reserve

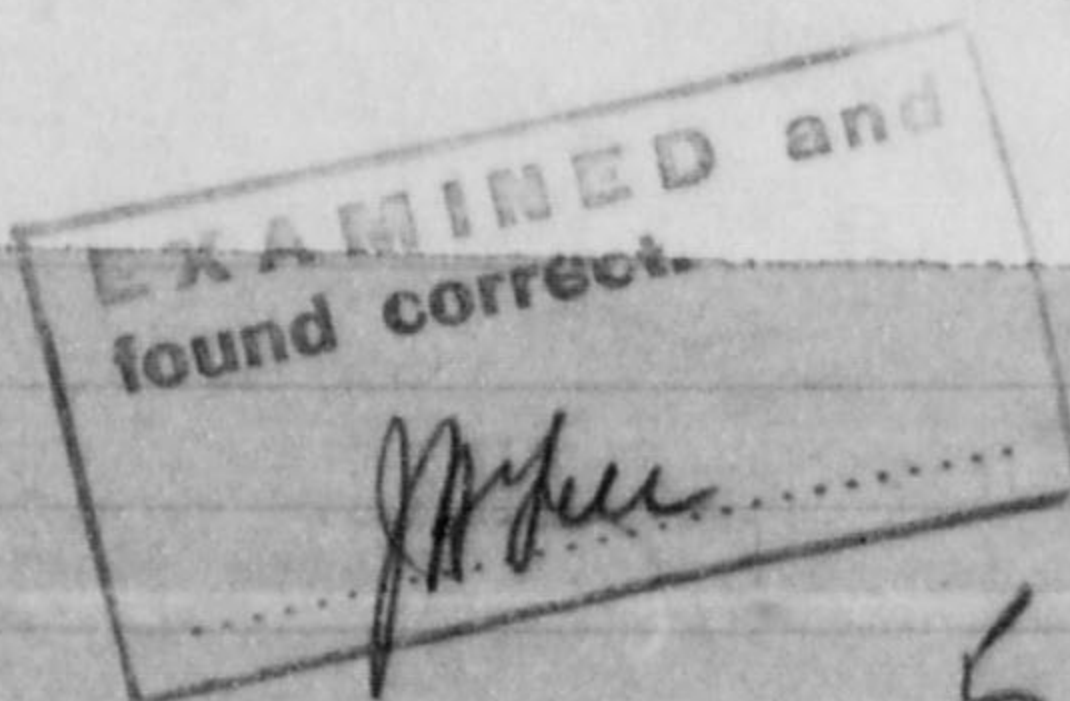
DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter 18-8-5 dated Dec. 27/28	
	To scrubbing of Magnetawan Indian Day School, (as per statement attached)	12.00

Dept. Indian Affairs
In ap.

Michael Hoganosh, Caretaker Magnetawan
Indian Day School.

For Scrubbing of School.

1927. Twice @ \$2.00 \$4.00
1928 Four Times @ 2.00 8.00
\$12.00



6005

1-29.
J.M. Daly.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

T-1616

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Yours of December 27th 25-8-5 received, and enclosed please find **corrected** bill. I regret this mistake being made and in looking up my files I find that your statement is correct.

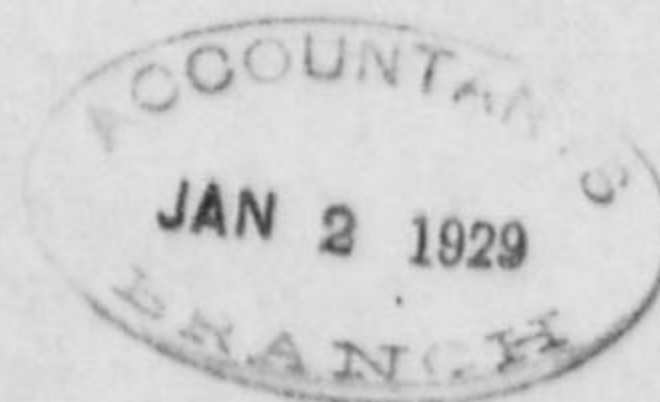
I have checked this man before in sending in bills like this, and I am very glad that the mistake has been found out, as I will, in future, keep a close tab on him.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

JMD/EK.
Encl. 1

Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account *Feb 1928*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Graves..Bigwood..Col..Byng..Inlet..Ont..

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.... <i>22-1-5</i> ...dated.... <i>Nov. 24</i>	
	To goods for Christmas tree. Magnetawan Indian Day School.	
	(as per statement attached)	5.00

GRAVES, BIGWOOD & CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF PINE LUMBER

BYNG INLET, ONT., *Dec 19th* 19*28*

SOLD TO

Dept of Indian Affairs.

10 #	Mixed Candy	25'	2.50	/
10 #	" Nuts.	25'	2.50	/

5.00

*Purchased by Miss McCarthy
for Indian School Magnetawan Reserve*

FORM No. 109

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*



CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Graves River, Ont. 1911-12

1911-12-29.

6399

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. M. Daly

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account..... *Feb*

Magnetawan School.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To McKinley Hardware Co. Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>22-8-4</u> dated <u>Apr. 6. 29</u>	
	To supplies for the Magnetawan Indian Day School	1. 45 ✓
EXAMINED and found correct <i>[Signature]</i> <i>sent 7-5-29.</i> <i>633</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

W. R. MCKINLEY

W. H. WADDELL



DEALERS IN
CHEVROLET CARS

PARRY SOUND, ONT.,

May 1 192*7*

Dep of Indian Affairs
Re J M Kelly
Magnetawan School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MCKINLEY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES AND TINWARE

Apr 19 1 Broom
upmen

1.00.

45-

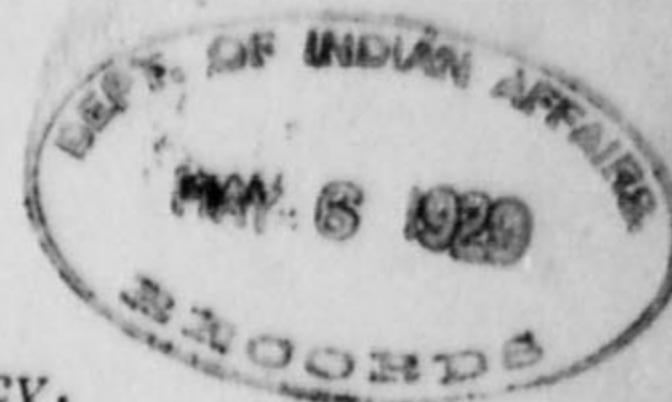
1.45-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P000
COPY

22-8-5
Letter No. 22-8-4



Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

Arise
May 4. 1929

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 22-8-4, amounting to \$ 1.45

in favour of McKinley Hardware Co. Parry Sound, Ont.

for Supplies for Magnetawan school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-8-4 dated April 6, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

PM
[Signature]

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The Dept of Indian affairs
In acc with
Michael Noganosh Caretaker
Magnetawan Reserve

To scrubbing of school for yr 1929
at 2.00 — 8.00

Michael Noganosh

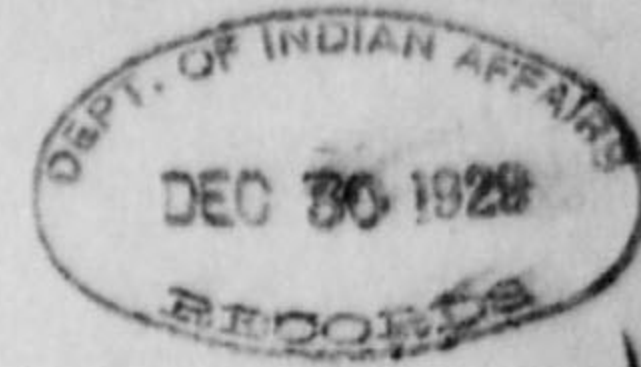
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



22-8-5



Letter No.....

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

December 28, 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 8.00 in favour

of Michael Noganosh,

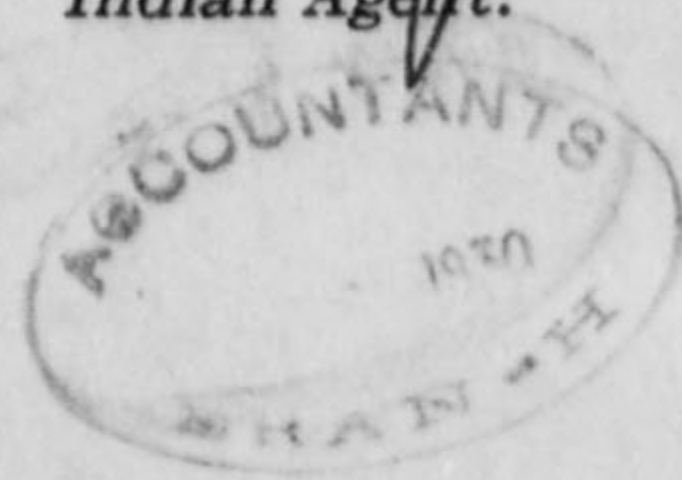
for Scrubbing of Magnetawan Indian Day School for 1929.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.



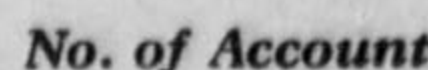
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Magnetawan Indian School.

A. N. Penn, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.

To

EXAMINED and
found correct.

sent 7-6-30. 1504

John M. Daly Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE

Parry Sound *May 31st 1930*
List of Indian Affairs.
J. M. Saly. Parry Sound
Indian Affairs School
 In Account With *magnetetran*
A. N. FENN
HARDWARE & FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

<i>May 22 To 1 Broom</i>	<i>90</i>	
<i>Scrub brush</i>	<i>25</i>	
		<i>115</i>

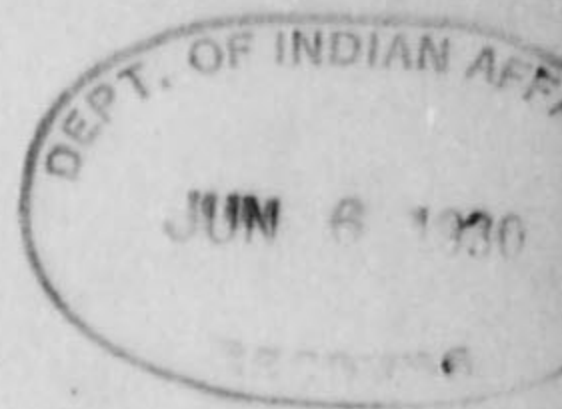
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
COP



22-8-5



22-84
ter No.....

Office of the Parry Sound Ont. Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

June 4, 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-84,
amounting to \$ 1. 15 in favour
of A. N. Fenn, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.
for Supplies for Magnetawan Indian Day School.

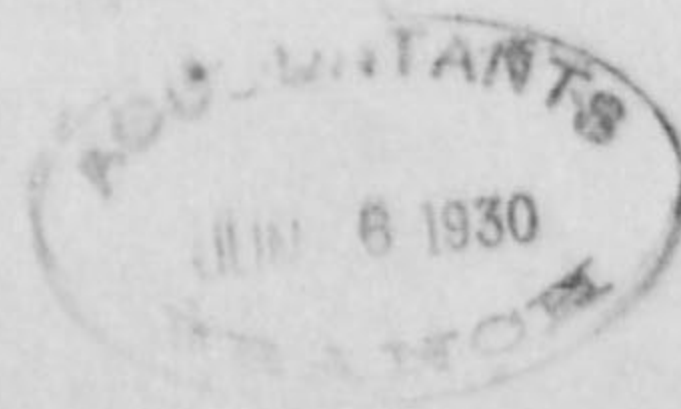
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 22-84 dated May 12, 1930.

[Handwritten initials]

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5



[Handwritten signature]

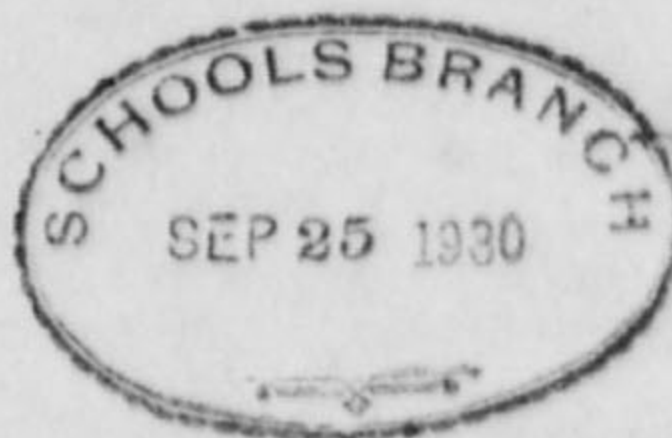
EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR McGOOKIN,
DATED SEPTEMBER 15TH, 1930, REGARDING HIS RECENT
VISIT OF INSPECTION TO THE PARRY SOUND AGENCY.

Original on File 77-22.

I beg to submit the following report on my
recent visit of inspection to the Parry Sound Agency.

next year
[Handwritten signature]

Maganetawan Day School:- Some of the floor joists have
given way causing the floor to sag badly. Part of the
flooring will have to be taken up and new joists put in.
About 250 feet of flooring will be spoiled and have to
be replaced. The work, including labour and new material,
will cost approximately \$90.00. This school needs painting
outside and inside of porch. / This should be done this year
if funds are available.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5.

Ottawa, September 25, 1930.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector McGookin, in a report on his recent visit to the Maganetawan Indian Day School, reports regarding the school building as follows: -

"Some of the floor joists have given way causing the floor to sag badly. Part of the flooring will have to be taken up and new joists put in. About 250 feet of flooring will be spoiled and have to be replaced. The work, including labour and new material, will cost approximately \$90.00. This school needs painting outside and inside of porch."

The Department has no funds at the present time to provide the expense required in having the above work carried out this year, and the repairs and painting will have to stand over until next Summer. I have to request that you will draw this matter to the attention of the Department early next Spring, stating, in detail, the work you would advise be carried out in order to place this school building in good condition. Please state the approximate cost involved and how you would recommend that the work be carried out.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Parry Sound, Ont.
Sept. 29. 1930

T-2092

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Yours of Sept. 25th, 28-8-5, received,
re Inspector McGookins recommendations for repairs
to the Magnetawan Indian Day School, I have to report
that the repairs to the joists and flooring should
be attended to right away. I refrained from reporting
on this matter knowing that Mr. McGoogan would be
in this vicinity and was under the impression that
when he would report and show the great need of these
repairs that the Department would sanction the cost.

The repairing of the joisting in this
school would not be expensive, it would be the tearing
up of the flooring, and the time spent pulling up and
replacing it that would cost the most. I feel there is
a reflection on this Agency and on the Department if these
repairs are not attended to right away. So far as the
painting is concerned that could lie over until next
year, but the flooring should be done right away.
I can assure the Department that if this expenditure,
which I shall watch very closely, is granted, that I will
keep it as low as possible.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: John M. Daly]
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5.

Ottawa, October 1, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, regarding the repairs required to the joists and flooring in the Maganetawan Indian Day School building.

In reply I have to say that, in view of your report as to the urgency of this work, the Department will approve of your arranging to have the repairs required carried out. It is noted that it will be necessary to have the floor taken up, new joists put in and the flooring relaid. The Department will rely on you to see that all the work is completed in a satisfactory manner and at the lowest possible expense. You should arrange to purchase any materials required and for the labour in having the work carried out. After these repairs have been completed, please forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

The matter of the painting of this school will have to stand over until next Spring, at which time you should draw same to the attention of the Department, giving particulars as requested in our letter of the 25th ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

TEL. RIDEAU 86
Private Branch Exchange
to all Departments

Charles Ogilvy Limited

House Furnishings

Dry Goods OCT. 11 1930

RIDEAU, NICHOLAS
AND BESSERER STREETS
OTTAWA, CAN.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
ROOM 503 BOOTH BLDG.

LAST AMOUNT
IN THIS COLUMN
IS BALANCE DUE

TERMS: 30 DAYS. ACCOUNTS TO BE SETTLED IN FULL EACH MONTH.

DATE	PARTICULARS	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
10	1 34 STERLING FOOTBALL	4.75		
	PLAYGROUND BALL	1.20		
	" " BAT	1.20		7.15 -

Certified correct
supplies furnished
charges fair and just

W. J. M. M.
131.01.30

W. J. M. M.
47.39

W. J. M. M.
21-10-30

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Indian Day School on Magnetawan

Reserve in Mr. John M. Daly Agency.

Date November 28 1930

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Window Blinds.	4 (1 d)	—	5	—	5 ft long 27" wide
Shellac	0	1929	1 qt.	—	
Wash-board	0	—	1	—	
Clothes Pins	½ doz	—	3 doz.	—	Spring
Boiler (Clothes)	1 (leaks)	—	1	—	(for school house stove)
Stove pipe Key	0	—	1	—	
Window-Panes	0	—	½ doz.	—	12" x 10"
Iron Holder	0	—	1	—	
Door Knob	0	—	1	—	(for school house door)

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name..... *Cletus Mc Cool*
School... *Magnetawan Indian Day*
Post Office (nearest)..... *Byng Inlet, Ontario*
Express Office (nearest)..... *Byng Inlet*
Province..... *Ontario*

Number of Pupils on Roll		
do	in 1st Standard	13
do	in 2nd do	2
do	in 3rd do	4
do	in 4th do	34
do	in 5th do	1
do	in 6th do	2

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filing Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

C. Mc Neal
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

John M. Dally
Indian Supt. of Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

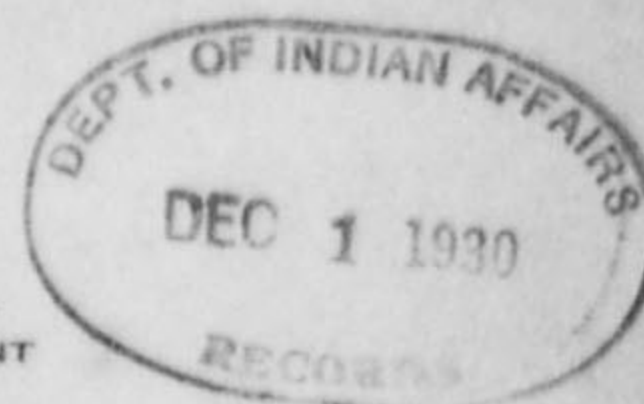
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



T-3058

Handwritten signature



Parry Sound, Ont.
November 29, 1930

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir;

Enclosed please find requisition sheet
received from Miss McCool for supplies for the
Magnetawan Indian Day School.

I would like to have this requisition put
through before the school closes for Christmas
holidays.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.
Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5.

Ottawa, December 3, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Maganetawan Indian Day School for supplies for the use of the school.

In this connection I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery at the school of the following: 5 window blinds of the dimensions required, 1 quart shellac, 1 washboard, 3 dozen clothes pins, 1 clothes boiler, 1 stove pipe key, 6 window panes, 1 iron holder and 1 door knob for school house door. You should arrange to have the blinds, stovepipe key, window panes and door knob installed.

Please forward itemized accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

for week ending Nov 22, 1930

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Cheque 140.....

Balance.....

FOREMAN

AGENT



No. of Account *sd*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ~~Graves Bigwood Co.~~ Byng Inlet, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>22-8-5</i> dated <i>Oct. 1. 1930</i>	
	To material required for repairing floor of the Magnetawan Indian Day School.	6. 15✓
	<i>11-12-30</i> <i>5934</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daley
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

GRAVES, BIGWOOD & CO. MANUFACTURERS OF PINE LUMBER

BYNG INLET, ONT., November 20th. 1930

SOLD TO Mr. Daly,

Indian Agent, PARRY SOUND, Ont.

Supplied to Indian Reserve School, Byng Inlet.

192' 2x8-12')			
40' 4/4)	Used Lumber	@ \$25.00 M	5.80 ✓
4# 4" Nails		.07	.28 ✓
1# 2 1/2" "		.07	.07 ✓
			<u>\$6.15</u> ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No. 22-9-5

Office of the.....~~Ferry~~Sound, Ont..... Indian Agency,

December 5, 1930 19....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-8-5,
amounting to \$ 6. 15. in favour
of Graves Bigwood Co. Byng Inlet, Ont.....
Magnetawan Indian Day School.
for Material required for repairing floor of the

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 22-8-5 dated Oct. 1, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *sch*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Magnetawan School

To *H. J. Baldwin, Parry Sound, Ont.*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>22-8-5</i> dated <i>Oct. 1. 1930</i>	
	To material required for repairing floor of the Magnetawan Indian Day School.	6. 56 ✓
5933 EXPENDED and <i>[Signature]</i> <i>Per 11-13-30</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No. 22-8-5.....

Office of the.....Parry Sound, Ont.....Indian Agency,

.....December 5, 1930 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....22-8-5.....,
amounting to \$ 6. 56.in favour
of.....H.J. Baldwin, Lumber Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.
Magnetawan Indian Day School.
for.....Material required for repairing floor of the

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 22-8-5.....dated.....Oct. 1. 1930.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



22-8-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

T-3062

Parry Sound, Ont.
December 5, 1930

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

C. J. F.
Sir:

Enclosed please find bills and time sheet for repairs to floor of the Magnetawan Indian Day School. I have to state that when this floor was taken up it was found that a lot of the joists and posts had dry rot. This is very puzzling to me because in building this school I had put in, what I thought would be sufficient air holes to prevent dry rot.

Michael Noganosh, the caretaker informs me that it is natural for lumber in that section of the country to rot in that way. I am quite curious about this because I have never seen it before.

As we had to watch the expenses, I had them fix up what was actually necessary, and may requisition later on for further repairs to this school.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

Pay
I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JMD/EK.
Encl.

John Madaly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FURNITURE
PARTS
CARPETS
LINOLEUMS
UNDERTAKING

COLUMBIA GRAMOPHONES AND RECORDS

PHONE 81

PARRY SOUND,
ONTARIO

Dec 9th 1930

M. Dept. Indian Affairs
Per J. M. Daly Supt. Ottawa, Ont.
IN ACCOUNT WITH
ALEX. LOGAN

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Dec 9 th , 30.	To 5 Window Shades	4 50 ✓
	" Express chgs on same	40 ✓
	Shipped to Miss McCool	4.90 ✓
	School Teacher	
	Byrd Supt	
	Per	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

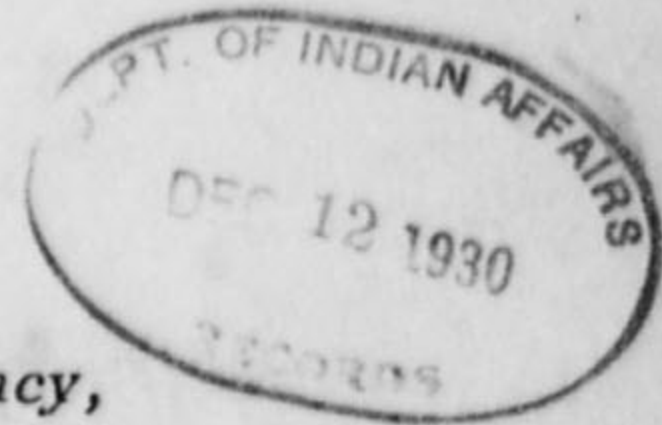
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



22-8-5

Letter No. 22-1-5



Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

December 10. 1930/19

[Handwritten 'R']

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 221-5.,
amounting to \$ 4. 90 in favour
of Alex. Hagan, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.
for Window shades for Magnetawan Indian Day School.

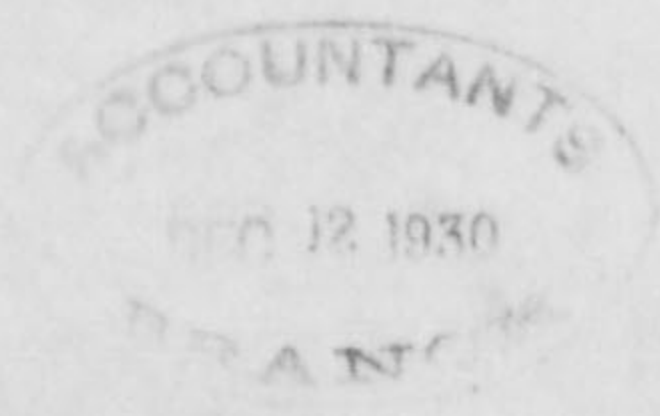
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 22-1-5 dated Dec. 4. 1930.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: John M. Daly]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *feh*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Magnetawan School *R*

To *A. H. Fenn Parry* Sound. Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>22-8-5</i> dated <i>Dec. .1930</i>	
	Supplies for Magnetawan School.	7. 37 ✓
	<i>[Signature]</i> <i>sent Dec 23/30</i> <i>6413</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE

PARRY SOUND, ONT

Dec 17 1930

M

Report of Indian Affairs
 of J. M. Daly Parry Sound
 Magnetawan Indian
 Day School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. N. FENN

HARDWARE & FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Dec 10	2 1/2 ft shellac	1 10	
	1 washboard	50	
	3 doz Sp. Clo pins ¹⁰	30	
	1 wash board	3 25	
	1 - 7' dumper	20	
	6 glass 12 x 10	42	
	putty & pth	15	
	iron plate	20	
	1 lock set	60	
	Freight	50	✓
			7 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

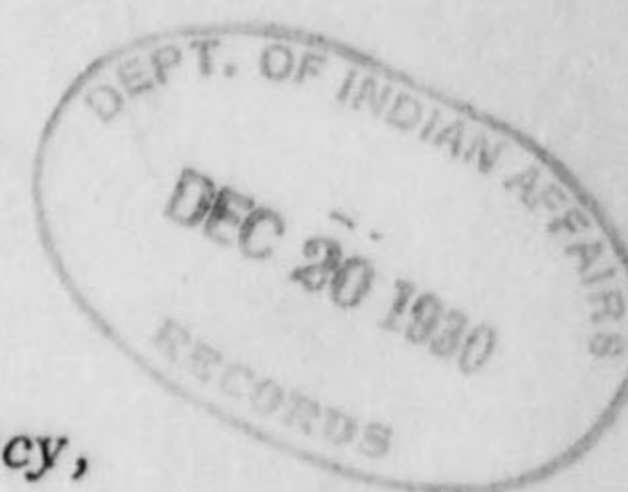
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY



22-8-5

Letter No. 22-8-5



Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

Dec. 18. 1930 19...

Asst

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-8-5,
amounting to \$ 7.37 in favour
of A. N. Feen Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.
for Supplies for Magnetawan Indian Day School

R

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-8-5 dated Dec. 3. 1930

Your obedient servant,

Pay
[Signature]

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *sch*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Magnetawan School.

To *A.N.Fenn. Parry Sound, Ont.*

DATE		AMOUNT	
Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>22-8-4</i> dated <i>Feb. 10. 1931.</i>			
To two brooms for the Magnetawan Indian Day School.		2.	45. ✓
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> 8484			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

John Madaly
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE

PARRY SOUND, ONT

Feb 28 1931

M

*Dept of Indian Affairs
C. J. M. Daly, Parry Sound*

Byng Inlet Indian Day School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. N. FENN

HARDWARE & FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

<i>Feb 20</i>	<i>2 Brooms</i>	<i>@ 1.00</i>	<i>2.00</i>
	<i>uppers</i>		<i>45</i>
			<i>2.45</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*P00
C0P*



22-8-5

Letter No. 22-8-4



Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

March 5, 1931. 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-8-4,

amounting to \$ 2. 45. in favour

of A. N. Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.

for To two brooms for Magnetawan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-8-4 dated Feb. 10, 1931

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

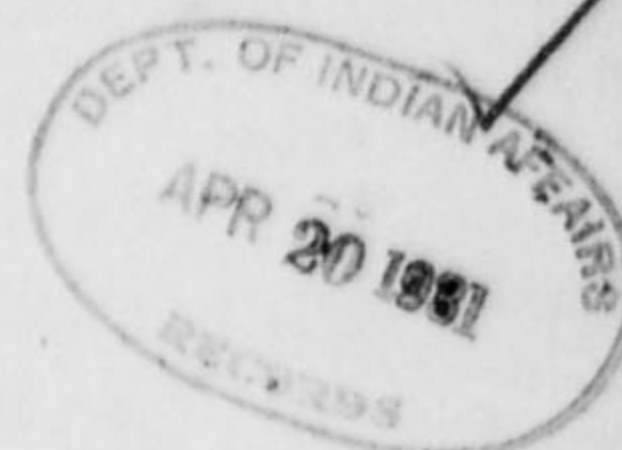


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5



*1. Report
2. School*

R

Extract from Report of Mr. Inspector J.M. Bennett,
dated February 26, 1931, on his inspection of the
MAGANETAWAN Indian Day School.

Original on File 22-8-6.

*Await teacher
or ag's report
J.M.*

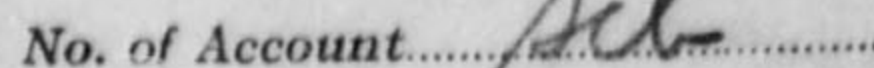
The lining fire brick of the kitchen
stove needs replacing. It will barely last for
this teacher's use. This is a matter for attention
before the Fall term.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To George and Shamess. Parry Sound, Ont.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

12-5-31-5

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M Daly per Est.
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PARRY HARBOUR
TELEPHONE 286

Miss CLARA McCOOL
Teacher Magnetawan Indian Day School
ByngInlet

May	5				
		3.yds Towelling @ 18¢			.54
		6. cakes Lifebuoy soap			. 60
		12. cups			1.20
					2.34
		Express			.45
					2.79

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



22-8-5

22-8-4
er No.

Office of the..... Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

May 7, 1931.



Sir, *[Handwritten signature]*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-8-4

amounting to \$..... 2. 79 in favour

of..... SGeorge and Shamesse Merchants, Parry Sound, Ont.

for..... Supplies for Magnetawan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-8-4 dated..... April 21, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature: John M. Daly per E.H.]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5.

Ottawa, August 25, 1931.

Sir:

The Department has reviewed the files in connection with the Maganetawan Indian Day School, so as to inform the new teacher concerning conditions. I find that Mr. Separate School Inspector Bennett reported in the early spring that the lining fire brick of the kitchen stove needs replacement this summer. Will you please see that the necessary repairs are carried out.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Daly

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Magnetawan School.

To George and Shameess, Parry Sound, Ont.,.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-8-8 dated Sept. 15, 1931.	
	To supplies for the Magnetawan Indian Day School.	5. 90 -
	(Authority, Dept. letter. 22-8-4 July 3, 1931..)	
	To supplies for the Magnetawan Indian Day School. Authority, Dept. Letter 22-8-8 Sept. 15, 1931	2. 30 -

8. 20 *OK*

PARRY SOUND
TELEPHONE 7

PARRY HARBOUR
TELEPHONE 286

Parry Sound & Parry Harbour... **SEPT. 26th** 1931..
BOX 342

M **MAGNETAWAN SCHOOL**

C/O JOHN M. DALY INDIAN AGENT
In Account With

GEORGE & SHAMESS

MEN'S CLOTHING BOOTS & SHOES, GROCERIES
FLOUR AND FEED

Aug. 31	2 1/2 yds sheeting	1.65
	1. table cloth	3.75
	2. pillow slips	.50
		
		5. 90 <i>OK</i>

and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

found correct.

FORM No. 109

H. A. Brown 2/10/31

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*



f Account.....

netawan School.

Parry Sound, Ont.....

AMOUNT

5.1931.

5. 90 -

1..

8
5.1931 2. 30 -

8. 20 *OK*

TELEPHONE 7

TELEPHONE 286

Parry Sound & Parry Harbour... **SEPT. 26th, 1931**
BOX 342

M **HYGIANIC DAY SCHOOL**

HYGIANIC

In Account With

GEORGE & SHAMESS

MEN'S CLOTHING BOOTS & SHOES, GROCERIES

FLOUR AND FEED

SEPT	19	Mix. bowl	1.00
		1. milk jug	.15
		2. water glass	.20
		1. butter dish	.50
			
			1.85 ✓
		Express	.45 ✓
			
			2.30 <i>OK</i>

and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

found correct.

FORM No. 109

H. Stinson 2/10/31

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Account.....

netawan School.

Parry Sound, Ont.

AMOUNT

5.1931.

5. 90 -

5.1931 2. 30 -

8. 20 ok

GEORGE & SHAWNESS

Int'd 2/31
3199

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FOUND CORRECT.

FORM No. 109

H. J. ... 2/10/31

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



22-8-5

Letter No. 22-8-8

EX'L



Office of the ParrySound, Ont. Indian Agency,

Am J

September 29, 1931. 19.....

Sir,

2

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-8-8,

amounting to \$ 8. 20 in favour

of George and Shamess, ParrySound, Ont.

Supplies for the Magnetawan Indian Day School.
for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-8-4 dated July 3, 1931
22-8-8 dated Sept. 15, 1931

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

Sub Pm J
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

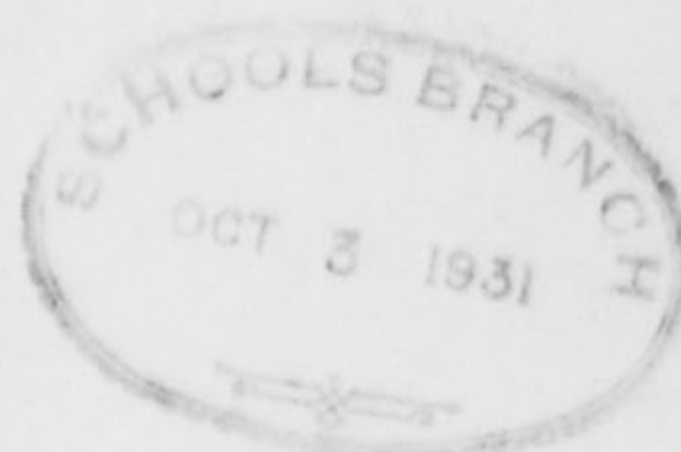
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5.

LX'D.



[Handwritten signature]
EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF J. M. DALY, ESQ.,
INDIAN AGENT, PARRY SOUND, ONT., DATED
SEPTEMBER 26, 1931.

Noted
Original on No. 22-1-5.

The school at Maganetawan Reserve should
have been painted last year and is surely very
much in need of it now.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

No. 161

Duplicate for Department.

\$10 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀

for 10 am.
The Bank of Montreal
PARRY SOUND, ONT. Oct 29 1921

Received from J. M. Kelly
on account of Indian Affairs
the sum of One hundred & three ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

S. S. S. S. S.

W. J. Smith

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

22-8-5



T-3309

Handwritten: *22-8-5*
2
1-1-1

Parry Sound, Ont.

Oct. 29. 1931

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir;

Enclosed please find Order on the
Receiver General No. 161. for \$103.60
received from the Board of the Britt Consolidated
School, to pay for the fees of the white children
attending the Magnetawan Indian Day School, for
the term ending June 1931.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant



John M. Daly

Agent.

JMD/EK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

Requisition for School Material

Date

Dec 20 1931

For

Magnetawan School Parry Sound Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Hard coal	none	For house	2 tons		Place very cold
Storm door	none		1	✓	and cannot keep fire
Storm windows	none		5	✓	all night with wood
Reliable clock	1	✓			Coal only necessary
Spble oil cloth apple green			3 yds		for night.
Good reading lamp	1	✓	1		Impossible to keep time with
Ordinary lamp		✓	1		present clock
Coal oil can (2 gal)	none	✓	1		Lamp here are worn
Double boilers	1	✓	1		out. Threading worn.
Small coffee pot	none	✓	1		One here leaks. Small
Locks for windows	none	✓	5	✓	size required
Small roast pan	none	✓	1		
Panes of glass	none		6 (10"x12")		also putty
Mat for bedroom floor	none	✓	1		
Coal scuttle	none	For school			
Knitting needles	none	✓	15 pairs		Size 8.
Assorted yarn	2 skins	✓	6 skins		
White cotton	none	✓	3 yds		suitable for handkerchiefs
Box of splints	none	✓	1 box		Good numbers work
Rulers & erasers	none	✓	1 doz each		
Broom	none	✓	1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name

Gertrude E. O'Meara

School

Magnetawan

Post Office (nearest)

Byng Inlet

Express Office (nearest)

Byng Inlet

Province

Ont



Gertrude E. O'Meara
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

John M. Dale
Indian Agent

FORM NO. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *214*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Magnetawan School.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A.C. Salem, Britt, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>22-1-5</i> dated Dec. 11. 1931. To supplies for the Christmas Tree , Magnetawan Indian Day School.	5. 00 ✓
	<i>Sent Jan. 11/32.</i> <i>5651</i> <i>EXAMINED and correct.</i> <i>[Signature]</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

A.C. Salem,

Britt, Ont.

Britt ont.

Dec, 29th 1931

account with.

J.M.Daly, Indian Agent.

Parry Sound

To the Department of Indian Agent
C/o J.M.Daly Indian Agent, Parry Sound
Goods Supplied Miss O'Meara for the Christmas
tree.

30 # apples @ 5¢	1.50
4 Doz. Oranges @ 50¢	2.00
6 # Mixed nuts @ 25¢	1.50

5.00

Q

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5



Letter No. 22-1-5

Office of the.....Parry Sound, Ont.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

.....December 30, 1931.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....5.00.....in favour

of.....A.C. Salem, Britt, Ont.....

Supplies for the Christmas Tree, Magnetawan
for.....Indian Day School.....

*See note
pay
20*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22 -1-5.....dated.....Dec. 11. 1921.....

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-5-5.

Alfred J. MacInnes
EX-11.
Ottawa, January 5, 1932.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the requisition which you forwarded from the teacher of the Maganetawan Indian Day School. In this connection I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following: 1 alarm clock of the Big Ben type, 3 yards oilcloth, 1 reading lamp, 1 ordinary lamp, 1 - 2 gallon coal oil can, 1 double boiler, 1 small coffee pot, 1 small roast pan, 1 inexpensive mat for bedroom floor, 1 coal scuttle, 15 pair knitting needles, size 8, 6 skeins assorted yarn, 3 yards white cotton and 1 broom.

The teacher has also requested that 1 storm door, 5 storm windows, 6 panes glass, 10"x12", and 5 locks for windows be supplied. If you consider that the storm doors and windows and locks for windows are necessary, you may arrange to have same supplied.

The teacher also requests that 2 tons of coal be supplied for use in the residence. You should arrange for the purchase and delivery of this quantity of a satisfactory type of coal.

The purchase of the above authorized supplies should be made from firms on the list to receive consideration, in accordance with departmental instructions. The Department will rely on you to see that no unnecessary expenditure is incurred in the purchase.

Please forward itemized accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *14*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Magnetawan School.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *E.H. Oldfield, Parr/Sound, Ont.*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>22-8-5</i> dated <i>Jan. 5. 1932.</i> To supplies for the Magnetawan Indian Day School,	6.87 ✓
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>John M. Daly</i> <i>Sept 23-1-32</i> <i>6056</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT

Jan 11 / 1932

Mr. Indian Agency
to Miss Lurhuff O. Mera Indian Day School
Berry Bush
In Acct with

E. H. OLDFIELD

Dry Goods, Hosiery & Underwear

PHONE 43

Terms

PARRY SOUND : ONTARIO

To	10 lbs Knitting Needles	C 20	300.
	3 yds. Red Oil Cloth	C 50	150.
	6 skeins Yarn	C 25	150.
	3 yds white Cotton	C 19	57.
			657.
	Express charges Paid		30.
			687.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

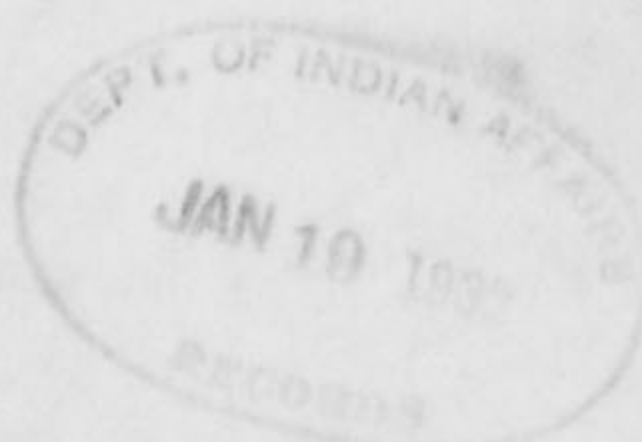
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PO
 CO

Letter No. 22-8-5



22-8-5



Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

January 16, 1932. 19.....

Sir,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten mark]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 6. 87 in favour

of E.H. Oldfield, Parry Sound, Ont.

Supplies for the Magnetawan Indian Day School.
for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-8-5 dated Jan. 5, 1932.

ack pay

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: John M. Daly]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FURNITURE
 GO-CARTS
 CARPETS
 LINOLEUMS
 UNDERTAKING

COLUMBIA GRAMOPHONES AND RECORDS

PHONE 81

PARRY SOUND, *Jan 16th* - - - 1932

M. Dept Indian Affairs
Per J. M. Haly Supt.
 Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH ALEX. LOGAN

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Jan 11 th , 32.	To 1. Rug	4.50
	" express on same	30
		<u>4.80</u>
	To Miss Gertrude D'Neen	
	School Teacher	
	Byng Inlet.	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY



No. of Account.....*ACH*.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Alex. Logan, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>22-8-5</u> dated <u>Jan. 5. 1932</u>	
	To one rug, for teachers house at Magnetawan Indian Day School.	4.80 ✓
	EXAMINED and found correct. <i>Wm. Shing</i> 23-1-32 6055	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

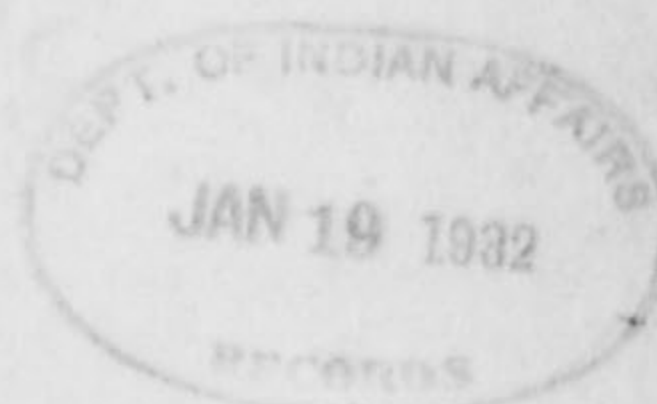
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No. 22-8-5

22-8-5



Office of the..... ParrySound, Ont. Indian Agency,

EX'L. January 16, 1932. 19.....

Sir,

Check 2

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....4.80.....in favour

of..... Alex. Logan, Merchant, ParrySound, Ont.

for..... Magnetawan Indian Day School.
To one rug for teachers house at

He pay 10

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-8-5 dated Jan. 5, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Walsh
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *1ch*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *A. N. Penn, Parry Sound, Ont.*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>22-8-5</i> dated <i>Jan. 5. 1932.</i>	
	To supplies for the Magnetawan Indian Day School.	25. 77 ✓
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> 3-2-32 6337		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PARRY SOUND, ONT.,

January 30th 1932

M

Department of Indian Affairs

For

Per Mr. J. Daly

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Indian Day School

Byng Inlet

A. N. FENN

Town

HARDWARE & FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED FOLIO, INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Jan. 11	To 1 Big Ben Clock	4 75
	" 1 table lamp	1 10
	" 1 aladdin lamp	12 50
	" 1-2 gal oil can	1 00
	" 1 Alum. Stble Boiler	1 25
	" 1 Coffee pot	1 00
	" 1 roaster	1 00
	" 1 coal hod	60
	" 1 Broom	75
	" 6 glass 10 x 12	42
	" 6 Sash fasts	90
18	freight on goods	50
		25 77

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

22-8-5



Letter No. 22-8-5

EXL.

FEB 1 1932

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

January 20 1932.

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 25.77 in favour

of A.N.Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.

To supplies for the Magnetawan Indian Day School.
for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*John
Daly*

Letter No. 22-8-5 dated Jan. 5. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
2 1932

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *sch*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Magnetawan School.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A. N. Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
	To front fire door frame for box stove, for Magnetawan Indian Day School.	2. 30 ✓
	EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> sent April 6/32 7678	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

John M. Daly
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PARRY SOUND, ONT.,

April 1st

193

2

M

Department of Indian Affairs

To

Per Mr. J. M. Daly

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Indian Day School
Cyrus Inlet

A. N. FENN

HARDWARE & FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED FOLIO, INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

M. Noganoch

Mch

1

1 front fire door frame
for box store
Express on same

1 90

40

2 30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

**PREPAY
SLIP**

CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS COMPANY

To the Canadian Pacific Express Company

Please forward the following described shipments Prepaid and collect charges from us.

NOTICE TO SHIPPERS
In case of loss or damage the Company is not liable for more than FIFTY DOLLARS, unless the true value of each article is declared and extra charges for value paid.

Signature

Street Address

Feb 25/32
A. G. Fenn

ARTICLES	WEIGHT	VALUE	CONSIGNEE	DESTINATION	PAID TO	AMOUNT OF CHARGES
<i>1 Pa</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>L. L. Logans</i>	<i>Bying Jno</i>		<i>40</i>

IT IS NECESSARY FOR SHIPMENTS ALSO TO BE MARKED "PREPAID"

All rates quoted are subject to the rules and conditions shown in the official tariffs filed or published as required by law.

Rates quoted by telephone are not binding upon the Company unless in accordance with such official tariffs.

Shippers are requested to confirm all quotations of rates by personal examination of the tariffs.

Received Payment

RLB 19

For the Company

When travelling carry Canadian Pacific Express Travellers Cheques.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

22-8-5



EX'D.



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

..... April 2, 1932. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$..... 2. 30 in favour

of..... A. N. Fenn, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.

To front fire door frame for box stove at the
for..... Magnetawan Indian Day School.

ack pay

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

EX'D.



[Handwritten signature]
E X T R A C T from Inspector Bennett's Report on his visit to the MAGANETAWAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on June 13, 1932.

Original on File 22-8-6.

Mosquitoes and black flies are so numerous that it is most difficult to carry on class in the afternoons. The windows have to be kept closed and it certainly isn't healthy. The mesh of the galvanized screen supplied a few years ago is too large to keep black flies out and even mosquitoes. Would you send this teacher 16 yds. of cheese cloth and it can be of use now and in September.

no action



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

Ottawa, July 6th, 1932.

Sir,-

In his report regarding his visit to the Maganetawan Indian Day School on the 13th ultimo, Inspector Bennett states that a whole new set of pipes are needed for the stove, that they should be fitted properly and that the chimney should be cleaned. The teacher, Miss O'Meara, visited the Department yesterday and advised that the above were absolutely necessary. Please arrange for the purchase and installation of the pipes and, also, have the chimney cleaned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie.
Secretary.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

*re painting
See 32-1-5
re estimate year-*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Minister's Office

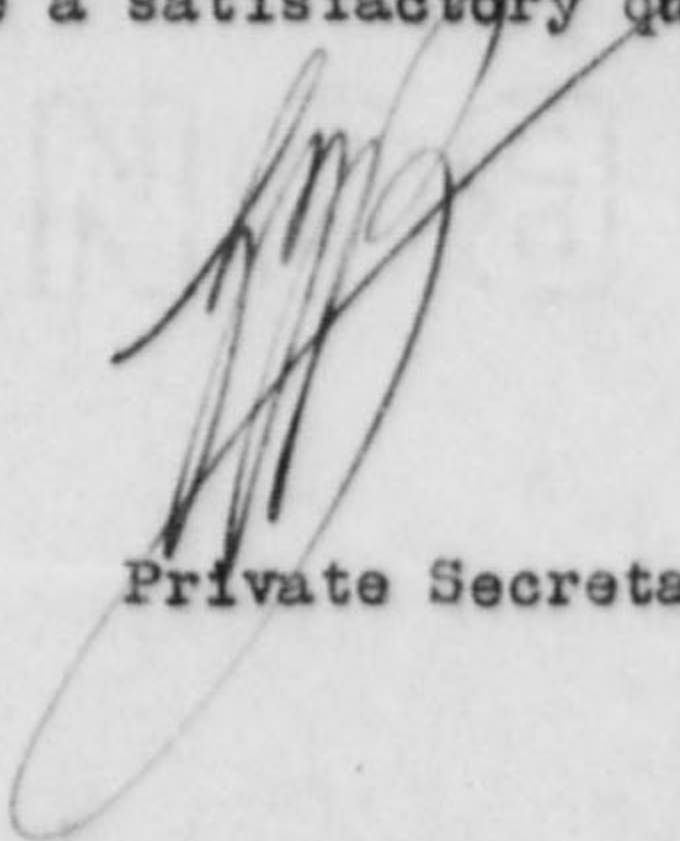
 MEMORANDUM

C.

August 16th, 1932.

Mr. Williams.

Re the painting of the
Magnetawan and Moose Deer Point Indian
Day Schools, referred to in your memorandum
of June 1st, kindly instruct the Agent to
arrange for this work to be done, provided
he is able to secure a satisfactory quotation.


Private Secretary.

See original
memo on
file 22-1-5-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5.

Ottawa, August 18, 1932.

Sir:

With reference to previous correspondence regarding the painting of the Magnetawan Indian Day School building, I have to say that you may arrange to have this work carried out at as early a date as possible, provided you are able to secure a satisfactory quotation, covering the cost of the paint and other materials and for the labour. If you consider it would be more advantageous and cheaper for you to purchase the paint and other materials required and arrange for the labour, you may have the work done in this manner. However, if you are of the opinion that it would be cheaper to accept the lowest quotation which you received for the work, of approximately \$180, you may accept same. The Department will leave the matter of the painting of this building in your hands, to have the work performed at the lowest possible cost.

It is understood that the painting required includes two coats to the outside of the school, two coats on the inside of the teacher's house and that the toilets are to be painted. In your letter of May 12th, last, you estimated the cost to be \$125. You should see that the work is satisfactorily performed and that a good grade of paint is used. After the painting has been completed, please forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred. If the work is done by day labour, you should keep proper time sheets, in triplicate, for the labour employed. These should be signed by the individual labourers, certified by yourself and forwarded for payment. It is hoped that you can have the painting at this school completed at an early date.

All accounts should be kept separately, covering the cost of the work at each of the schools which you have been authorized to have painted.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Magpetaw Indian School* *Magpetaw* Reserve

for week ending *August 27th*

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>Charles Lawson</i>	<i>Painting School</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>36.00</i>	<i>to Lawson</i>	
<i>A. Evingham</i>	<i>Painting School</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>36.00</i>	<i>to Evingham</i>	
<i>Week ending Aug 31st.</i>												
<i>Charles Lawson</i>	<i>Painting School</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>				<i>36</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>18.00</i>	<i>to Lawson</i>	
<i>A. Evingham</i>	<i>Painting School</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>				<i>36</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>18.00</i>	<i>to Evingham</i>	
										<i>108.00</i>		
									<i>20.80</i>			
									<i>20.80</i>			

ENCUMB. 42
REQ. N. No.

22/243

SEP 3 PAID
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to file

Cheque No.

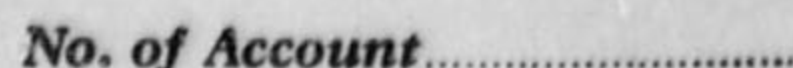
Balance

Recommended for payment

FOREMAN

John M. M. M.
AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.



Magnetawan Indian Day
School.

To John M. Daly, Indian Agent.

SEP 3 PAID

ENCUMB.
REQ'N. No. 42

John M. Daly,
Agent

FORM No. 109

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.

Office of the ParrySound, Ont. Indian Agency,

Aug. 31. 1932. 19.....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos., amounting to \$ 4. 90

in favour of John M. Daly, Indian Agent, ParrySound, Ont.

*To railway fares of painters, to Magnetawan
for Indian Day School, Byng Inlet.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-8-5 dated Aug. 18. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

*The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,



[Signature]
September 7, 1932.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos., amounting to \$ 85.70

in favour of A.N. Penn, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.

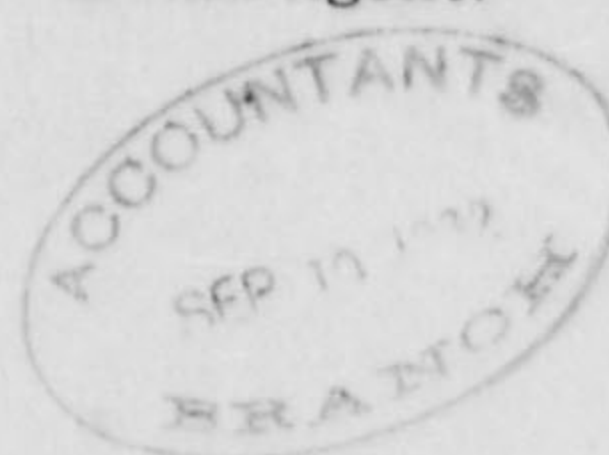
Magnetawan Indian Day School.
for materials and paint required for the painting of the

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-8-5 dated August 18, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: John M. Daly]
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

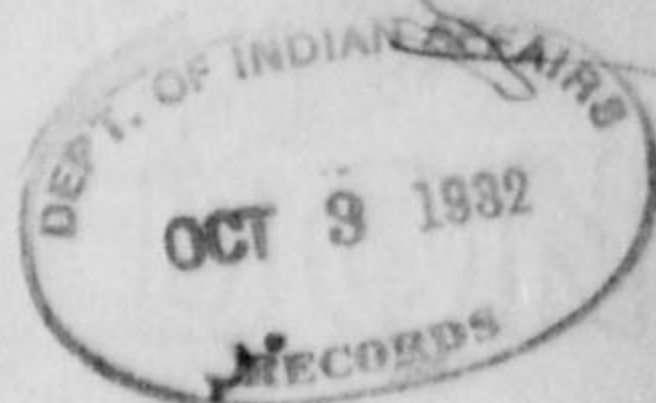
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No.....

22-8-5-



Office of the..... Parry Sound, Ont..... Indian Agency,

October 1, 1932.
.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$..... 7. 13..... in favour

of..... A.N. Fenn Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.....

Supplies for Magnetawan Indian Day School and teacher's
for..... house.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-8-4..... dated..... July 7, 1932.....

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Magnetawan School

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A.N. Penn, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>22-8-4</u> dated <u>Oct. 3. 1932.</u>	
	To supplies for the Magnetawan Indian Day School.	1. 35
VOTE <u>207</u> AGENCY <u>22</u> ALLOT <u>285</u> TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <i>[Signature]</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No.....

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Oct. 18, 1932. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to \$ 1. 35 in favour

of A.N. Fenn, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.

for Supplies for Magnetawan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-8-4 dated Oct. 3, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: John M. Daly]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A.H.Fenn, Parry Sound,

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>22-8-5</u> dated <u>July 6, 1932</u>	
	To stove pipes and damper pipe for the Magnetawan Indian Day School,	1.90
VOTE.....<u>251</u> AGENCY.....<u>22</u> ALLOT.....<u>785</u> TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

John M. Daly
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

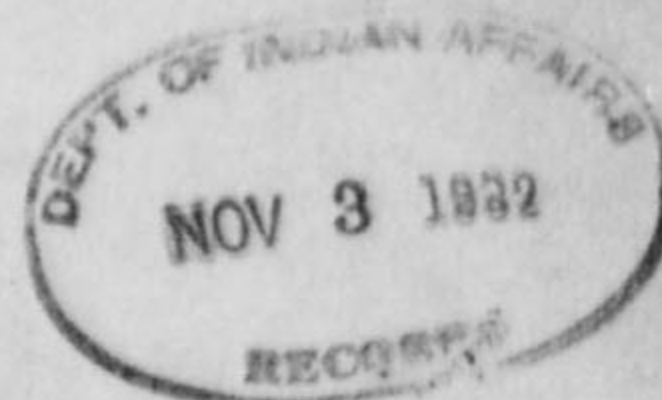
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



22-8-5

R



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

Nov. 1. 1932

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$..... 1.90 in favour

of..... A. N. Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.

Stove pipes and damper pipe for the Magnetawan
for..... Indian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 22-8-5 dated..... July 6, 1932

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To E.H. Oldfield, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>22-8-4</u> dated <u>October 3, 1932.</u>	
	To supplies for the Magnetawan Indian Day School.	. 68
	VOTE.....<u>207</u> AGENCY.....<u>22</u> ALLOT.....<u>285</u> TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <i>[Signature]</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

MW

22-8-5



RECORDED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 3 1932
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the.....ParrySound, Ont.....Indian Agency,

November 1, 1932.

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....68cents.....in favour

of.....E.H.Oldfield, ParrySound, Ont.....

Supplies for the Magnetawan Indian Day School,
for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....22-8-4.....dated.....Oct.3.1928.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

1. *[Signature]*
2. *[Signature]*

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 24 1932
RECORDS

EXTRACT from Inspector Bennett's Report
regarding his visit to the Maganetawan Indian Day
School on October 26th, 1932. - Original on File 22-8-6.

*No action
taken
re
march 1/32*

There is urgent need of putting a pipe
with a damper above the stove to avoid red hot pipes,
a danger to the school.

SCHOOL BRANCH
NOV 23 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Magnetawan
School.

To Selrite Stores, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>EE-1-5</u> dated <u>Dec. 6-1932.</u>	
	To supplies for the Christmas Tree, Magnetawan Indian Day School.	4. 00
	VOTE <u>207</u> AGENCY <u>22</u> ALLOT <u>285</u> TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <i>[Signature]</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

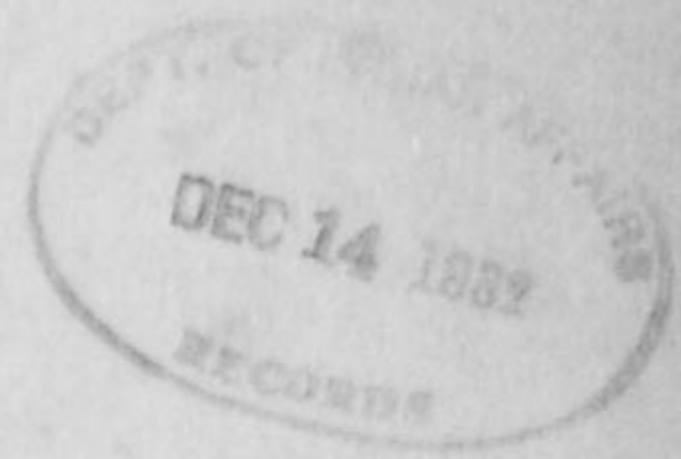
[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

Dec. 12. 1932. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$..... 4.00 in favour

of..... Selrite Stores, Parry Sound, Ont.

for..... Supplies for the Christmas Tree, Magnetawan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-1-5 dated..... Dec. 6. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Dec. 21st 1932

For Magnetawan School Parry Sound Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 Washbasin	1	For House Sept.	1		
Dipper	1	"	1		
Pail	1	"	1		
Kettle	1	"	1		Present one worn out
Potato masher	none	"	1		
Boring knife	none	"	1		
Lowel rack	none	"	1		
Clothes line	1	"	1		
Lifters for stove	1	"	2		
Bath mats	none	"	2		
Map with wringer	none	"	1		
Wool blankets	2	"	2		
Sheets	3	"	2		
Pillow cases	3	"	2		
Bread and butter plates	none	"	6		
Water glasses	1	"	3		
Brooms	1	"	2		
Aladdin Mantle	none	"	1		
Aladdin chimney	none	"	2		
Aladdin plates	none	"	2		
Aladdin chairs	none	"	2		
Aladdin stove	none	"	2 yds		
Outside windows	none	"	1		To protect the wall behind stove.
Outside door	none	"	1		
Sheet of tin	none	"	1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Gertrude E. O'Meara
 School Magnetawan Day School
 Post Office (nearest) Bung Inlet Ont
 Express Office (nearest) Bung Inlet
 Province Ont

Gertrude E. O'Meara
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

John M. Daly
 Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

22-8-5.

Ottawa, December 30, 1932.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition which you forwarded from the teacher of the Maganetawan Indian Day School for supplies for the use of the school and teacher's living quarters.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery at the school of the following: 1 wash basin, 1 dipper, 1 galv. pail, 1 kettle, 1 clothes line, 2 lifters for stove, 1 mop with wringer, 2 blankets, 2 sheets, 2 pillow cases, 6 bread and butter plates, 3 water glasses, 2 brooms, 1 mantle and chimney for Aladdin lamp, 2 yards cretonne and 1 sheet of tin to place behind stove to protect wall. You should obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of the above supplies. These you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. The purchase and delivery of the above supplies should receive your early attention.

The teacher visited the Department yesterday and requested that outside windows and a storm door be provided for the residence part of the school building. She stated that five storm windows and one storm door are required. In this connection I would refer you to official letter of January 5, 1932. It is thought that the supplying and installing of the storm windows and door would not entail a large expenditure, and would add to the comfort and warmth of the teacher's living quarters. I would, therefore, request that you arrange to have same installed, keeping the expense for the purpose as low as possible. After the work has been completed, you should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Magnetawan Indian Day School.

To A.H. Fenn, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	22-8-4 Dec. 28, 1932. 22-8-5 Dec. 30, 1932. Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated.	
	To supplies for the Magnetawan Indian Day School and teacher's house	2. 96
VOTE 207 AGENCY 22 ALLOT 285 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <i>[Signature]</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



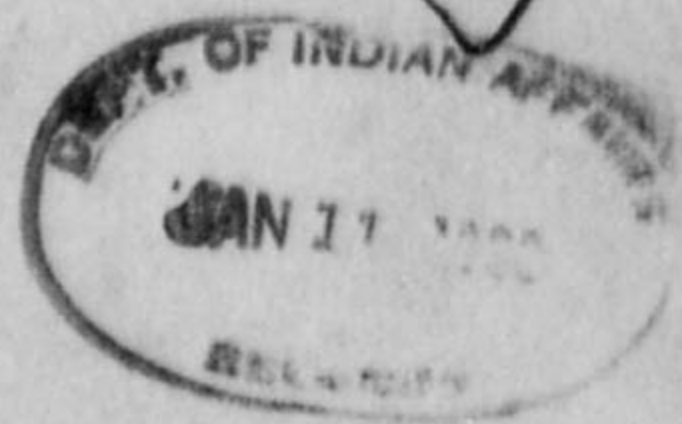
Letter No.....

[Handwritten signature]



22-8-5 ✓

[Handwritten initials]



Office of the.....Parry Sound, Ont.....Indian Agency,

Jan. 9. 1933

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....9. 96.....in favour

of.....A. N. Fenn, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.....

To supplies for the Magnetawan Indian Day School
for.....and teacher's house.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

22-8-4

Dec. 28, 1932.

Letter No.....22-8-5

dated.....

Dec. 30, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: John M. Daly]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Magnetawan Indian
Day School.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....E.H. Oldfield, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont

DATE		AMOUNT
	22-8-4 45-22 Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated..... Dec. 29, 1932. Dec. 30/32	
	To supplies for the Magnetawan Indian Day School and teachers house.	12.42
	VOTE.....<u>501</u> AGENCY.....<u>22</u> ALLOT.....<u>221</u> TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay <i>[Signature]</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

[Signature]
Agent

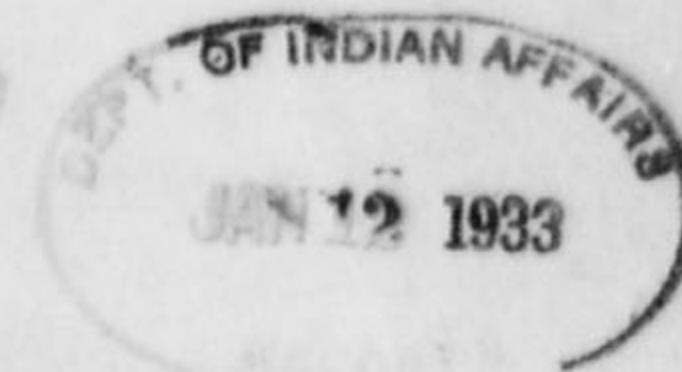
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



22-8-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....*Parry Sound, Ont.*.....Indian Agency,

.....*Jan. 10. 1933.*.....19.....

Sir,

[Handwritten signature]
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....*12.42.*.....in favour

E.H. Oldfield, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.

of.....*Supplies for the Magnetawan Indian Day*
School and teacher's house.
for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
22-8-4 Dec. 28th, 1932

Letter No.....*45-22*.....dated.....*Dec. 30. 1932.*.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Teachers house at
Magnetawan Indian Day
.. .. School.. ..

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mark Taylor, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
Feb. 20, 1933	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>EE-8-5</u> dated <u>Dec. 30, 1932</u> To storm windows and storm door, supplied to the teacher's house, at the Magnetawan Indian Day School.	18. 64
VOTE <u>207</u> AGENCY <u>22</u> ALLOT <u>71</u> TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Folio triplicate

Parry Sound, Ont., Feb., 17th., 1933

M

Dept., of Indian Affairs
c/o Mr. J.M. Daly, Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ontario.

In account with

MARK TAYLOR,

Terms

PARRY SOUND, ONTARIO.

For Byng Inlet Day School.				
5 Storm Windows, (o/s measure 2' 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4' 7")				
4 lights Glazed @ 2.65			13.25	
1 Storm Door, (o/s measure 2' 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6' 11")				
From 7/8" T&G Pine - Primed @ 3.50			3.50	
2 $\frac{1}{2}$ dozen Buttons and Screws, 1 pair of 6"				
"7" Hinges and 1 Thumb Latch			1.25	
			\$ 18.00	
Prepaid freight			.64	
			\$ 18.64	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

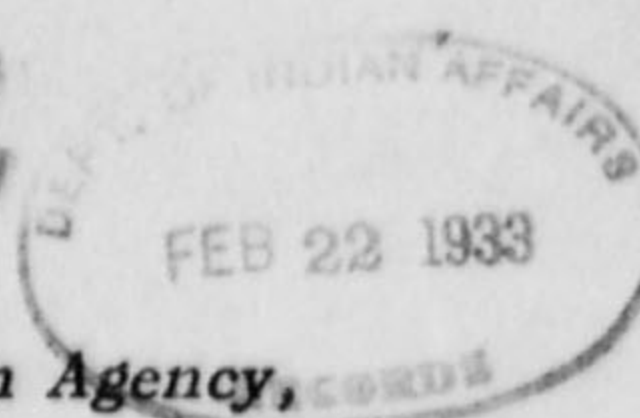


CANADA

Letter No.....

22-8-5

R



EX'D.

Parry Sound, Ont.

Office of the..... Indian Agency,

Feb. 20, 1933.

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$..... 18.64..... in favour

of..... Mark Taylor, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.....

Storm windows and door supplied to teacher's house at the
for..... Magnetawan Indian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 22-8-5..... dated..... Dec. 30, 1932.....

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

22-8-5 RYD



Letter No.....

Office of the.....ParrySound, Ont.....Indian Agency,

May 3, 1933.

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

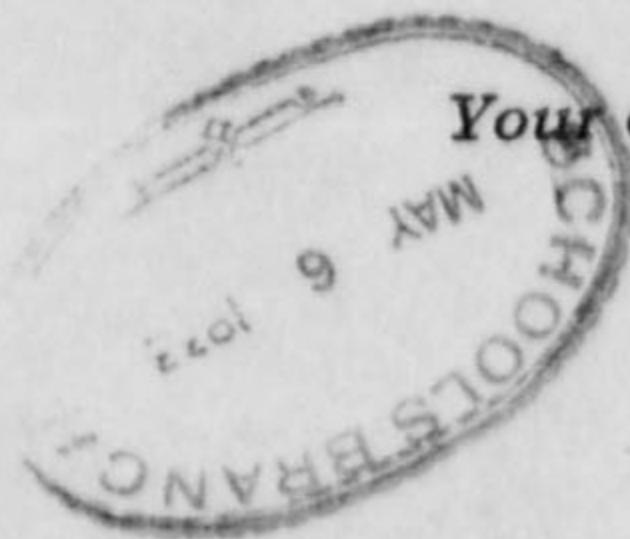
amounting to \$.....3. 60.....in favour

of.....E.H. Oldfield, ParrySound, Ont.....
Supplies for the Magnetawan Indian Day School.
for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....22-8-4.....dated.....April 10, 1933.....

Your obedient servant,



John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND Magnetawan School.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A.N.Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>22-8-4</u> dated <u>Apr. 10. 1933.</u>	
May 31, 1933.	Mantle for Alladin Lamp, for teacher's house, Magnetawan Indian Day School.	. 45.

VOTE..... 188
AGENCY.....
SCHOOL NUMBER..... 474
ALLOT..... 309

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JUN 5 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

ENCUMB.
REQ'N. No. 474

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



22-8-5



Letter No.....

Parry Sound, Ont.

Office of the Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

May 31, 1933.

19.....

Sir,



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.45. in favour

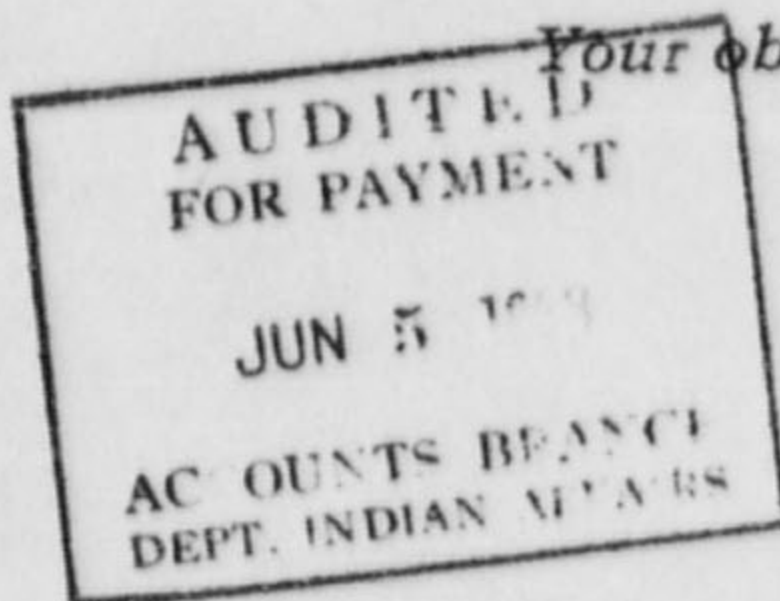
of A.H. Fenn, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.

for Mantle for Alladin Lamp, teacher's house,
Magnetawan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-8-4 dated Apr. 10, 1933.

Your obedient servant,



[Handwritten signature: John M. Daly]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5



1. *Receipt*
2. *Schools*
EXTRACT from Inspector Bennett's Report
regarding his inspection of the Maganetawan
Indian Day School on June 13th, 1933.

Original on File 22-8-6.

The building is sinking in the centre of the classroom. Evidently, the timbers underneath the centre floor have decayed. The slope to the centre of the classroom and in the kitchen is considerable. Even the chimney has dropped. I feel it is a dangerous situation. This school is only up 8 years and why it is collapsing in the middle is hard to understand.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

22-8-5.

E44

Ottawa, June 28, 1933.

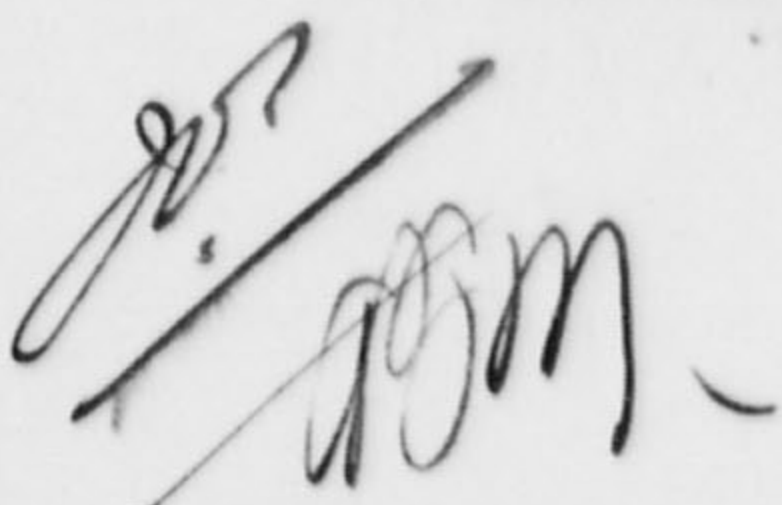
Sir:

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Magnetawan Indian Day School, has drawn attention to the condition of the school building. He states as follows:-

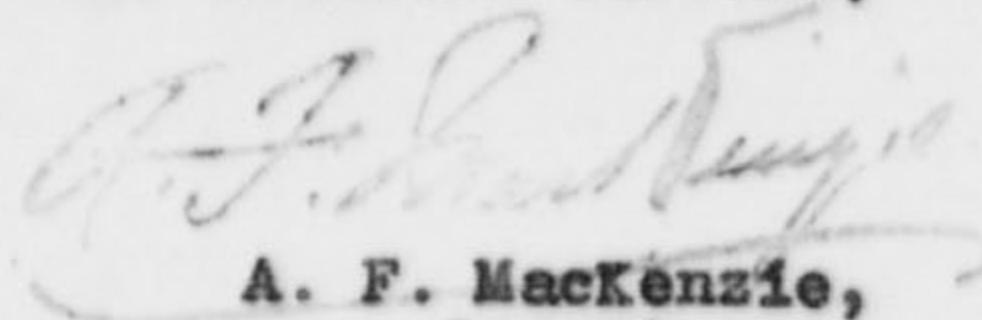
"The building is sinking in the centre of the classroom. Evidently, the timbers underneath the centre floor have decayed. The slope to the centre of the classroom and in the kitchen is considerable. Even the chimney has dropped. I feel it is a dangerous situation. This school is only up 8 years and why it is collapsing in the middle is hard to understand."

The Department would like to have a report from you, regarding the present condition of the building. As no funds have been provided for repairs to this school during the present fiscal year, it is doubtful if we could authorize any extensive work. However, I shall be pleased if you will state what is required to have the foundation of the building placed in good condition and the approximate cost of the necessary material and labour.

Your obedient servant,



J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

T- 5212.

ParrySound, Ont.

June 30, 1933.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Sir;

Replying to yours of June 28th 22-8-5
re the condition of the foundations of the Magnetawan
Indian Day School, the building is sinking, and
on the repairs recently done on the one side of the
building, it was found that the foundations are
in quicksand. I do not think that the situation
is at all dangerous, and I would have made requisition
to have the building fixed, but I was marking time until
such times as there would be more funds available.

It will be necessary to have the floor torn up and
have new joists and some flooring. Some of the joists
there can be used over again, but some have to be replaced.
This is a job that I cannot state just exactly how much
it will cost, because I do not know how many joists and
how much flooring will be required, until the flooring
is taken up. When the building was being built
there were vent holes put in for the preservation of
the joisting and flooring, but it appears this was not
sufficient.

I can get labour on the reserve and a man to do
this work. I do not think there is anything dangerous
about the situation. It is very inconvenient and very
annoying to me to see the building going as it is. I think
the best way to do is to put the two men that I have in
view on the job to tear up the floor and then I will
have a better idea of what has to be done. What I can
guarantee is that there never was a better time to get
work done than right now.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

I wish to state emphatically that I do not agree with the Inspector's remark that there is anything dangerous about the situation. I am very proud of the schools and the condition they are in, and quite annoyed about this school, however with quicksand even the wisest people can be deceived.

I would suggest to the Department that they give me permission to go ahead and take a section of the floor up then it can be seen what is required. I can give instructions to save the flooring as much as possible and will keep down the costs. Until the flooring is taken up I cannot estimate just exactly what the repairs would cost. This work can be done during the vacation.

A reply from the Department at their earliest will be very much appreciated.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5.

T-5212

Ottawa, July 4, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, regarding the condition of the foundation of the Magnetawan Indian Day School. It is noted you do not consider that the situation is dangerous. As it would involve considerable expense to have new joists put in and the flooring replaced, it is thought that, unless urgent, the repairing of the foundation of this building could stand over until next year. Our funds are extremely limited, and, unless you believe the work should be done at once, the Department will not be prepared to authorize the expenditure. However, if you consider it is necessary that the repairs should be made to the foundation this summer, you may have the flooring taken up, in order to ascertain what new joists and work to the foundation would be required. After this has been done, it will, no doubt, be possible for you to furnish an estimate as to the material required and the cost of the labour in having the foundation placed in good condition and any repairs necessary to the flooring completed.

The Department will await your further report, giving an estimate of the cost, before deciding whether funds for the purpose can be provided.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

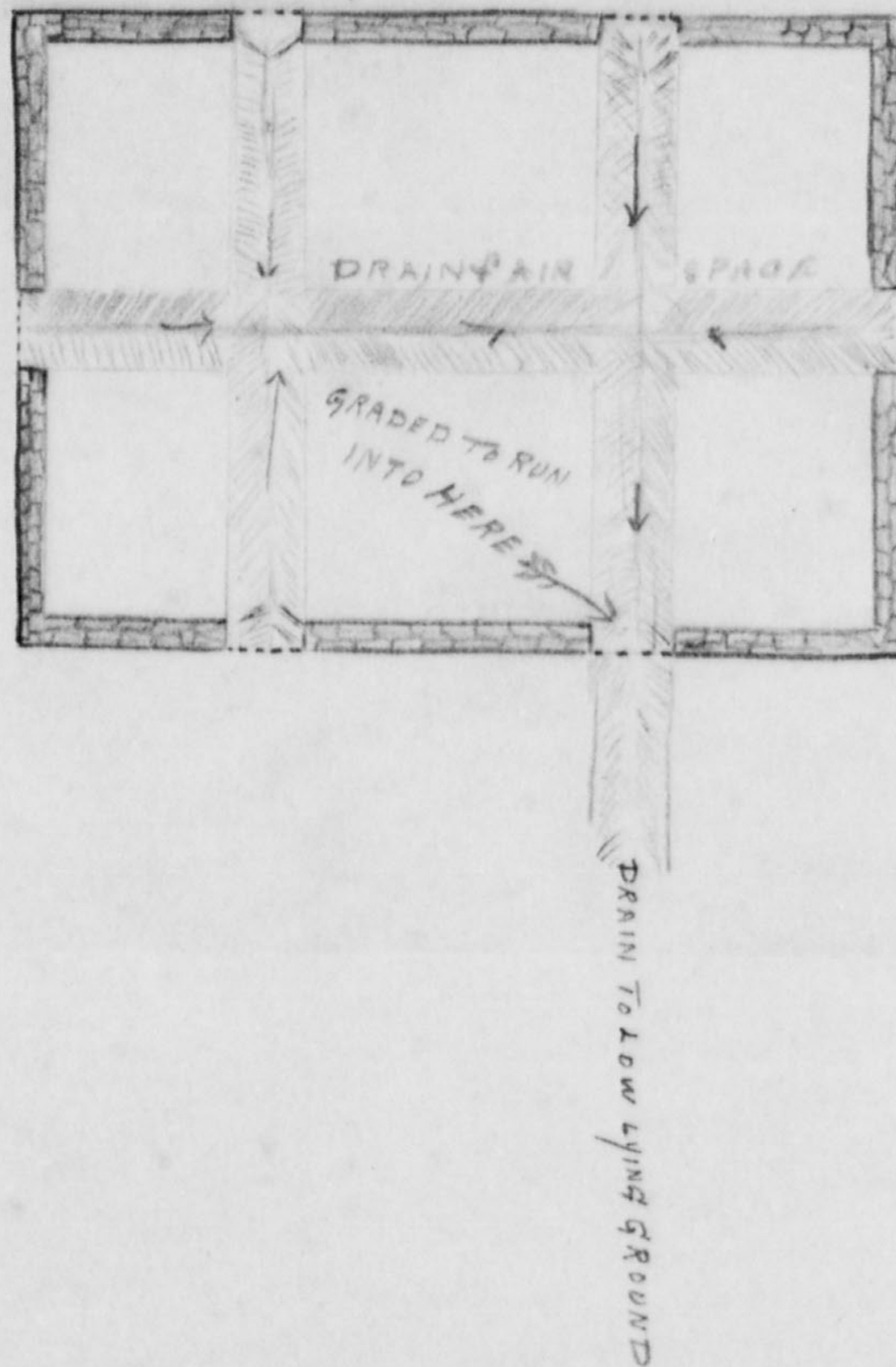
J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FOUNDATION OF MAGMATEL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



22-8-5
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 13 1933
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT RECORDS

Parry Sound, Ont.

July 11 , 1933.

T- 5227

Architect
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Sir:

Replying to yours of July 4th, 22-8-5 , I have been to the Magnetawan Indian Day School and went thoroughly into the situation and I find that the foundation of the school is all right. The cause of the trouble there is a dry rot on the joists.

I have explained the situation to the caretaker and his grandson and they will be able to handle the situation, and do all the repairs that are necessary. This will save bringing a carpenter in there. Enclosed find a rough sketch of what I think is necessary for the preservation of the joists. There was a vent hold in the foundation but it was not sufficient and I find that at the back of the building where the teachers house is, there is a certain dampness. The enclosed sketch is what I think is necessary to preserve the timbers from rotting in the future or at least to preserve them for a much longer time.

When the flooring is up a ditch will be dug the whole length of the school and two cross ditches, and they will be arranged so that the water will run into one of the ditches running across, out to the side of the school, and will be an outlet for any water that might happen to collect. In this way there will be a through current of air both ways. This can be done when the floor is taken up, and at very little cost. The cost will be the time of the labour. I have explained all this to the caretaker and his grandson and they understand what is required. At the vents in the foundation, I have arranged for the caretaker to have flat stones put across the opening resting on two stones which will prevent the foundation from cracking.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

This, on paper, might appear to be a big job, but it is not a big job. I think it is absolutely necessary to do this to prevent the same thing occurring again because dry rot seems to be quite prevalent in that section of the country. I have noticed at Byng Inlet and Britt where the houses are built on low foundations on flat ground that they have all sunk more or less.

I am getting prices on the lumber, and nails required, and will forward them in the next mail. I think this is a suitable time to have this work done because labour can be got cheap, 35 cents an hour for the man and 30 cents an hour for the young man. It might be necessary to have another man but his wages would be 30 cents an hour.

I will give an estimate of the time I think it will take to get this work done, when I get the prices of the lumber and the nails. I would strongly recommend that this work be done at the present time as it can be done much cheaper now than later on.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Approximate cost of Lumber, Material and Labour for
repairs to Magnetawan Indian Day School.

1,120 ft. British Columbia grained flooring @ \$65.00	72.70
28 pieces 2 x 8 hemlock, (501 ft) @ \$26.00	13.03
Sales Tax.	5.24
Approximate freight from Parry Sound to Byng Inlet, Ont.	10.00
Cartage from Byng Inlet Station to Reserve.	<u>5.00</u>
	\$105.97

1 keg spikes 4"	4.15
1 keg flooring nails. 2 1/2"	5.75
	<u>9.90</u>

Labour.
2 men for two weeks.

72.00
~~62.40~~
\$170.27
187.87

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



T- 5229

Parry Sound, Ont.

July 12, 1933.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir;

Following mine of July 11th, T-5227, and
replying to yours of July 4, 22-8-5, enclosed please
find an estimate of the cost of Material and Labour
required for repairing the Magnetawan Indian Day School.

As Stated in Mine of July 11th, T-5227,
the trenching and air space below the school with this
expenditure for repairs I think will put this school
in good condition for quite a number of years.

Would the Department please reply at their very
earliest stating if I can go ahead and get this work
done. The time is suitable and I can get the labour cheap.
at the present time.

The consideration of the Department will be very
much appreciated.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.
Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



T- 5234

Parry Sound, Ont.

July 15, 1933.

McGools
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Sir:

Replying to yours of July 30th, 22-8-4 referring to the requisition for the Magnetawan Indian Day School, and eighteen panes of glass required, some of the panes of glass are cracked and it would appear to me that the teacher should know something about it, but my experience with the teachers from your section of the country is that they look upon the Department as a pretty good milk cow and they are milking it just as hard as they can.

It seems strange to me that there are eighteen panes of glass broken and the teacher not know anything about them being broken, and there should be some explanation.

Should the Department arrange to have the repairs done on the Magnetawan Indian Day School, I will look over the glass situation, when the lumber is taken up there. I intend to stay for a few days to superintend the repairs as I am satisfied that I would have to be there to see that it is done right.

I quite agree with the Department not to incur any expenditure for cretonne. When I look around about me in this section of the country and compare the teachers in the reserves with their salaries, accommodation, and comfort that they have, I am sure that they are pretty well fixed for the service they give. I agree with the Department in cutting down the expense for the personal needs of the teachers. According to the ability of the teachers that I have, here, they have been pretty well

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

treated.

required.

Trusting this is the information

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

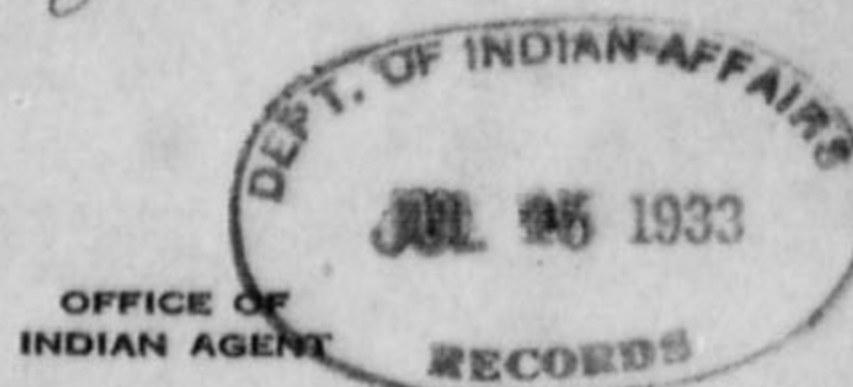
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



22-8-5



T- 5230



Barry Sound, Ont.
July 13, 1933.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

R

Sir:

Following mine of July 12th, T-5229 with enclosure of estimate of approximate cost of lumber, material, and labour, for repairs to the Magnetawan Indian Day School, I have to state that in reviewing the estimate before filing, I notice that there is a mistake in the cost of labour for two men, which I have placed at \$62.40. This should read \$72.00 and make the total of \$187.87.

I am sorry at making this mistake and respectfully request that the officials of the Department will alter this when considering the estimate of the whole.

Please try and let me know this week if I can arrange to go ahead with this work.

The consideration of the Department will be very much appreciated.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5.

EX 1.

Ottawa, July 29, 1933.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letters of the 11th, 12th, 13th and 15th instant, regarding the repairs required to the foundation, joists and flooring of the Magnetawan Indian Day School and giving an estimate of the cost of the material and labour necessary.

In this connection I have to inform you that the Department will approve of you arranging to carry out the work in the digging of ditches and replacing of any joists and flooring required, as mentioned in your letter of the 11th instant. It is noted you estimate the cost of this work for lumber and material to be \$115.87 and for the labour, \$72.00. The Department notes that you can arrange with the caretaker and his grandson to perform the necessary work. The Department will leave this matter in your hands, and I would request that you will supervise the activity and see that it is satisfactorily carried out.

I enclose encumbrance certificate authorizing an expenditure to the amount of \$190. This should be sufficient to include the replacing of the broken glass in the windows. Please obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of all material and proper time sheets, in triplicate, should be kept for the labour employed. These accounts and labour returns should be certified by you. Please state on each copy that the expenditure was incurred under authority of E. R. No. 822.

I would request that you arrange to have the repairs completed before the school re-opens after the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

ENCUMB.
REQ'N. No. 822

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



22-8-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Parry Sound, Ont.

July 28, 1933.

T- 5245

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.,



See under

Sir;

Following mine of July 13, T-5230,
I would appreciate it very much if the Department would
say if they approve of going ahead with the repairs at
the Magnetawan Indian Day School.

As I am endeavouring to hold the men
to have the job done, if the Department intends that nothing
should be done this year please let me know so that I can
tell the men and they can go about their business.

The consideration of the Department
at their earliest will be very much appreciated.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

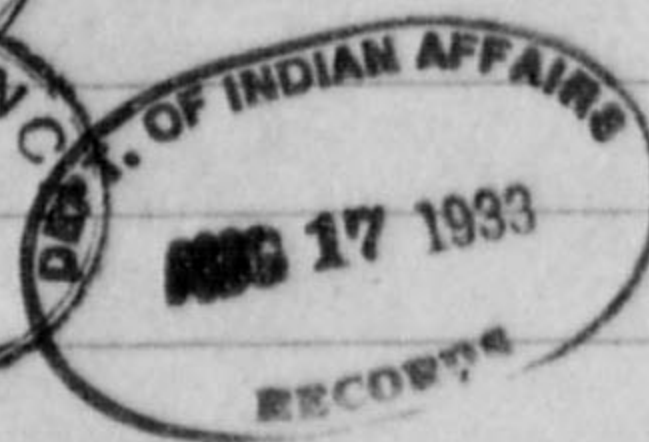
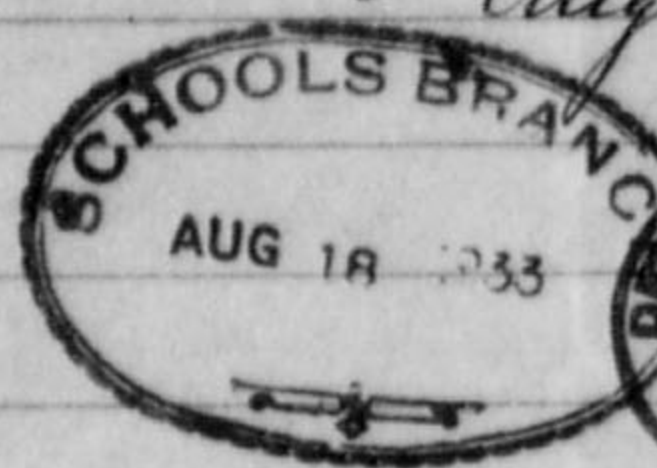
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Parry Sound Agency 22-8-5

J. R. Post
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs

A.T. Magnetawan Reserve
August 15th 1933



Sir

I have to report that after tearing up the floor in the School House we found that all the joints were rotten under the Teachers house. There is nothing left for me to do but tear up the flooring under the Teachers house and put new joints in place. It is hard to understand why all the joints should rot but it appears to me there was not enough of air space.

I am making sure there will be lots of air space this time as I have trenches dug two across the building and two lengthwise.

I have put two more men on and will have to send more flooring and more joints. We will need about 600 ft more flooring and 6 pieces 2x8x14. I am doing all I can to get this job finished before school opens. I do not think I can finish the job according to the estimate because of the condition of the joints & flooring in the Teachers House. I will keep all costs down as low as is possible and I am giving the job all the time I can spare. It just so happens that the girl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

in my office is on holiday and I find it not so easy to attend to the office but look after the field work as well but this job is important and I will stay with it until I am sure no mistakes can happen I cannot get back to Parry Sound until tomorrow so am sending this letter out tonight so that the Department will understand I am up against something I could not force and being there I am doing the best I can to get the work done as good and as cheap as possible

There will be extra for labour and lumber but I will keep it as close to the estimate as possible I should state that the chimney that the Inspector reported dangerous has been jacked into position and a rock foundation but underneath

Trusting that the Department approves of my action in this matter there is no other way I can see and the men I have are cheap and good but I am taking no chances hence ~~the~~ being here looking the situation over and seeing the work is done satisfactory

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your Obedient Servant

John M. Daly
Agent

22-8-5.

CA 2.

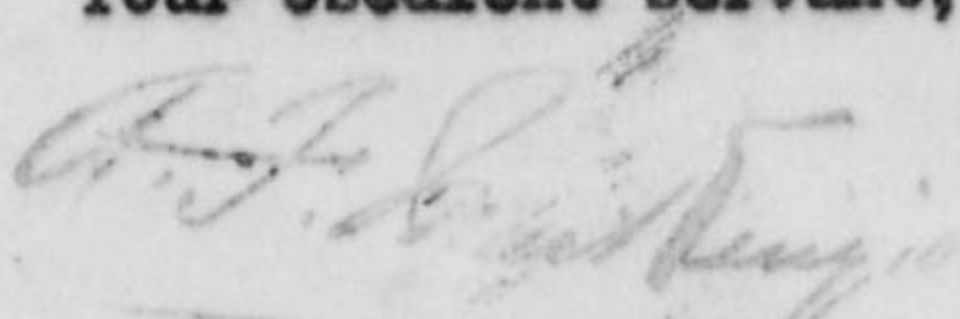
Ottawa, August 18, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, regarding the repairs which you are having carried out to the foundation, joists, and flooring of the Magnetawan Indian Day School. In this connection it is noted you found that new joists would be required under the teacher's residence portion, which will necessitate extra expenditure, for both material and labour.

The Department hopes that you will be able to complete the work in a satisfactory manner, for an amount not greatly in excess of the sum authorized by E. R. No. 822. In any event, you should see that these repairs are properly carried out and at the lowest cost.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Magnetawan School.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mark Taylor, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	Lumber required for repairing joists and flooring at the Magnetawan Indian Day School.	
	Authority, Dept. Letter 22-8-5 July 29, 1933. EXPENDITURE INCURRED UNDER AUTHORITY OF E.R. NO. 822.	98. 79
	Additional lumber required for joists, etc.	
	Authority, Dept. Letter 22-8-5 Aug. 18, 1933. EXPENDITURE INCURRED UNDER AUTHORITY OF E.R. No. 822	48. 40
		147. 19

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
AUG 29 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote.....188
School Number.....404
Allot.....243
E. R. No.....822

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY
REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

E. R. No. 822
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

FILE No. 22-8-5.

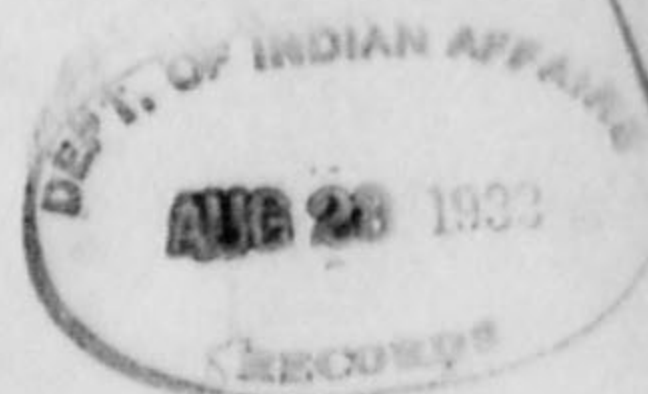
DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT, OR UNDERTAKING, IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY.)

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE

\$190.00

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS		TREASURY CERTIFICATE	FINAL ADJUSTMENT	
RECOMMENDED— [Signature] HEAD OF BRANCH		CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.	DEBIT	CREDIT
APPROVED— [Signature] DEPUTY MINISTER		VERIFIED AND ENTERED [Signature] LEDGERKEEPER	AUTHORIZED	
		[Signature]	EXPENDED	
			<u>ADJUSTMENT</u>	
			POSTED	
		FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY		LEDGERKEEPER

POOR.
COPY



22-8-5

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Parry Sound, Ont.....Indian Agency,

August 21, 1933. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....147.19.....in favour

of.....Mark Taylor, Parry Sound, Ont.....

for.....Lumber required for repairing joists and flooring
at the Magnetawan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....22-8-5.....dated.....July 29, 1933,
and August 18, 1933.

Expenditure incurred
under E.R. No. 822

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Ditching, pits & Flaring on Magnetawan Reserve

for week ending 19th, 26th & Sept 2nd.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Michael Noganosh	Repairing	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	35	16 80	Michael Noganosh	Michel Noganosh
Chas Noganosh	School	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	30	14 40	Chas Noganosh	
Marshall Noganosh	Horse	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	20	9 60	Marshall Noganosh	
Eric Nelson	Magnetawan	0	8	8	0	0	0	16	25	4 00	Eric Nelson	
Week ending 26th												
Michael Noganosh		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	35	16 80	Michael Noganosh	
Chas Noganosh		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	30	14 40	Chas Noganosh	
Marshall Noganosh		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	20	9 60	Marshall M	
Week ending Sept 2nd												
Michael Noganosh		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	35	16 80	Michael Noganosh	
Chas Noganosh		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	30	14 40	Chas Noganosh	
Marshall Noganosh		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	20	9 60	Marshall Noganosh	
										\$92.40.		

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote...
School Number...
822 and 919
404
243
188

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Recommended for payment

Cheque No.

Balance

Michel Noganosh
FOREMAN

John M. Daily
AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

T- 5259

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Parry Sound, Ont.

Aug. 26, 1933.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Sir;

R

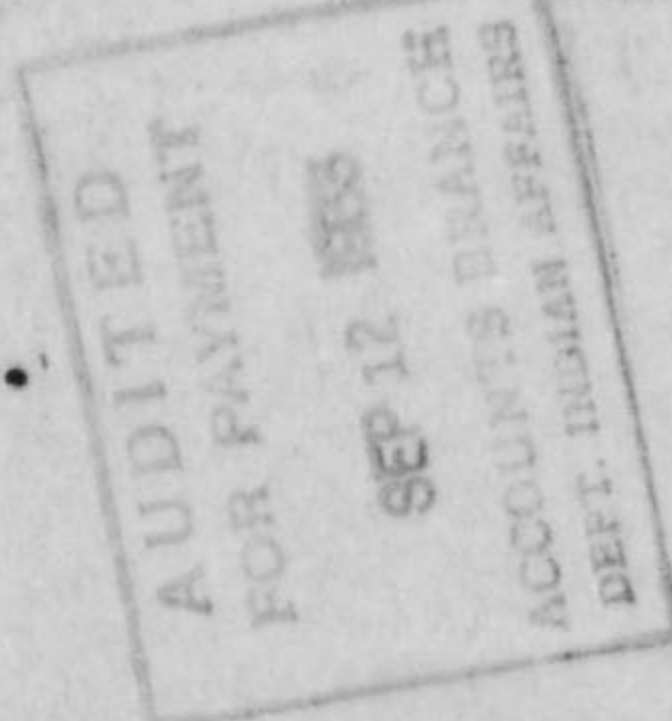
Enclosed please find pay sheets for repairs to the school at Magnetawan Reserve. I have kept the costs down as low as possible and I think I have got a job done that will last for some considerable time, at any rate, lots of air will get in to the joists now, and there should not be any rotting of them from this on. I have some flooring left which I expect to get about \$10.00 for.

Please send a cheque to cover this at your very earliest convenience as they are gasping for the money.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.
Enclosure.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Magnetawan Indian
Day School.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A.H. Penn, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>22-8-4</u> dated <u>July 13, 1933.</u> and <u>July 18, 1933.</u>	
<u>Aug. 23, 1933.</u>	Glass and putty required for repairing broken windows at the Magnetawan Indian Day School, also nails etc required for repairs to joists and flooring.	9. 77
	Authority for Expenditure E.R. No. 822	
	ADDITIONAL FOR PAYMENT SEP 17 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS Vote..... <u>188</u> School Number..... <u>H04</u> Allot..... <u>243</u> E. R. No. <u>822</u> <u>285</u> TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



22-8-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 25 1933
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Parry Sound, Ont..... Indian Agency,

Schultz
at the
school

August 23, 1933. 19.....

Sir,

SCHOOL BRANCH
AUG 31 1933

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to \$..... 9.77 in favour

A.N. Penn, Parry Sound, Ont.

of.....

Glass and putty required for repairing broken windows
at the Magnetawan Indian Day School, also nails etc.,
~~for required for repairs to joists and flooring.~~

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-8-4 dated July 13, 1933, and July 18, 1933

Authority for
Expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

E.A.No.822

Representative of the Treasury
Wm. M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
SEP 12 1933
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Magnetawan School

To A. J. Penn, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No <u>22-8-4</u> dated <u>July 13, 1933.</u>	
<u>Sept. 2, 1933.</u>	To supplies for teachers house, Magnetawan Indian Day School.	1. 15.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
SEP 18 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote.....
School Number.....
Allot.....
E. R. No.....

188
404
207
474

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent

FORM No. 169

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

Sept. 2. 1933. 19.....

Sir,

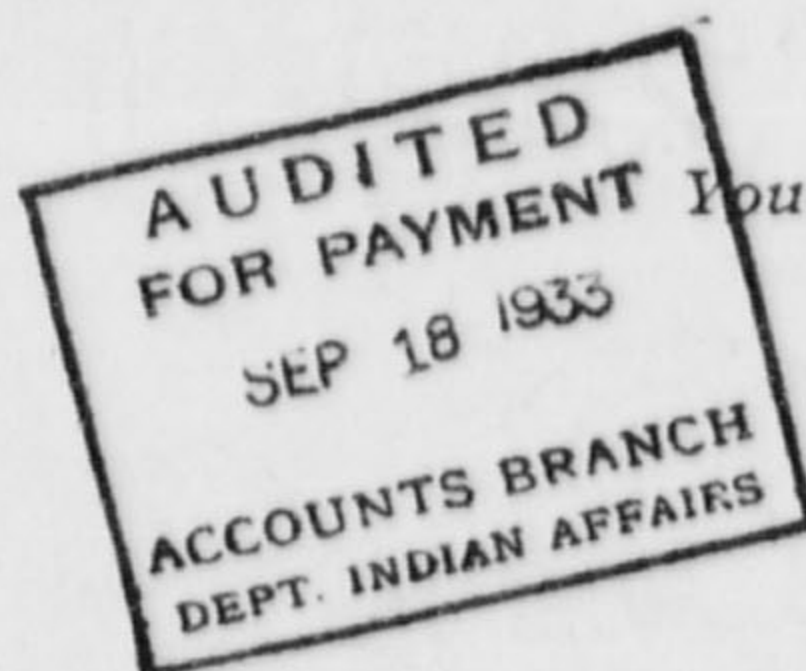
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$..... 1. 15in favour

of A.N. Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.
Supplies for teacher's house Magnetawan Indian
for Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-8-4 dated July 13, 1933.



Your obedient servant,

John W. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Magnetawan Band.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....A.N.Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-8-4 dated July 13, 1933.	
Sept. 6, 1933.	Freight charges on washtub sent to Miss G.C. Meara, Magnetawan Indian Dayschool, Byng Inlet.	50
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT SEP 18 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS Vote..... School Number..... Allot..... F. R. No.....		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



22-8-5

B.A.D.



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

Sept. 6. 1933.

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$..... .50 cents..... in favour

of..... A. N. Fenn, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.,

Freight charges on washtub sent to
for Miss O'Meara School Teacher, Magnatawan Indian Day
School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-8-4..... dated..... July 13, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Indian Agent.

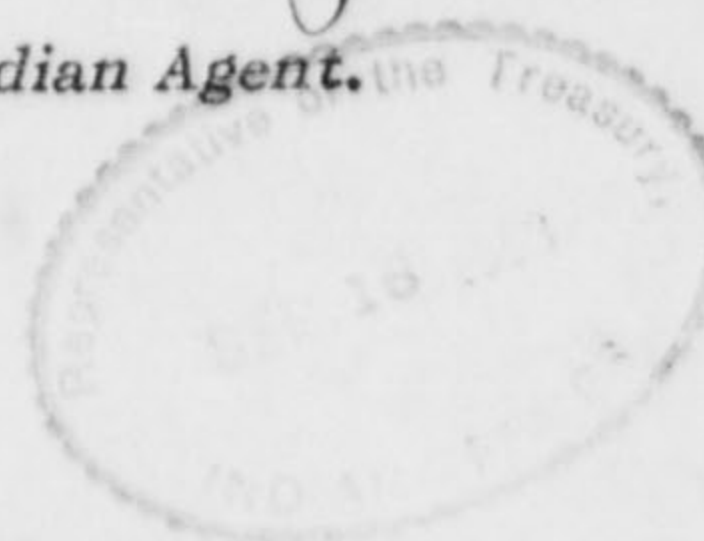


The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

A.N. Fenn, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont

To.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	22-8-5 July 29, 1933. Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated..... and E.R. 822	
Oct. 3, 1933.	Oil and varnish for the floors of the Magnetawan Indian Day School.	5. 25
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT OCT 10 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS Vote..... 188 School Number..... 242 Allot..... 243 E. R. No..... 822 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <i>[Signature]</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

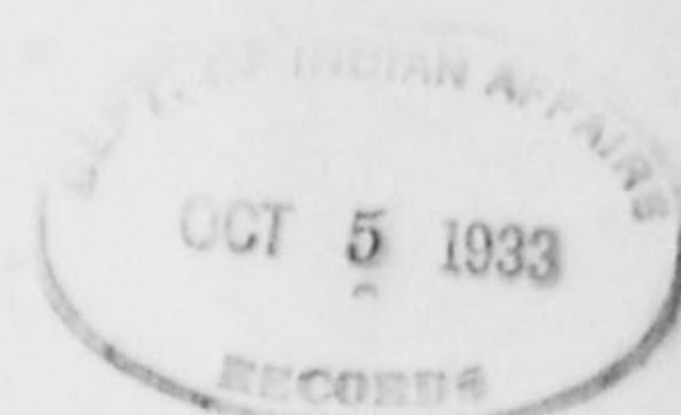
[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Parry Sound, Ont.,..... Indian Agency,

..... Oct. 3, 1933..... 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$..... 5. 25..... in favour

of..... A.N.Fenn, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.,..
Oil and varnish for floors of Magnetawan
Indian Day School and teacher's house.
for.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-8-5 dated..... July 29, 1933.

E.R. No. 822

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. 139

Duplicate for Department.

P.T. 6
A.T.M.

\$ 15 700

The Bank of Manawatha
PARRY SOUND, ONT Oct 4 1935

Received from J. M. Kelly
on account of Indian Affairs
the sum of Fifteen ⁰⁰ Dollars
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

S. S. Danks

W. J. Smith
Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

T- 5803

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Sir;

Enclosed please find Order on the Receiver
General No. 139 for \$15.00. This \$15.00 is for lumber
left after repairs were made to the Magnetawan School
and which was sold to Chief Sam Noganosh.

The Chief did not require this lumber, but
he figures that he will be building next year and I
offered him the lumber for \$15.00 which he was willing
to pay although he will not be using it until next year.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Magnetawan School

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A.N. Penn, Parry Sound, Ont.,

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>22-8-4</u> dated <u>Oct. 11. 1933.</u>	
Nov. 1. 1933	Supplies for the Magnetawan Indian Dayschool.	5. 35

**AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
NOV 6 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS**

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 404
Allot..... 287
C. B. No..... 236

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounts Payable.
JP

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



22-8-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Parry Sound, Ont.,..... Indian Agency,

Nov. 1. 1933. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$..... 5 . 35. in favour

of..... A. M. Penn, Parry Sound, Ont.,

Supplies for Magnetawan Indian Day School.
for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-8-4 dated..... Oct. 11. 1933.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Magnetawan
School. E.R.No.822

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Charles Hognosh,

DATE		AMOUNT
	22-6-5 July 29/33 Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Nov. 22.	Cartage onlumber for repairs to flooring etc., Magnetawan Indian Day School, from Byng Inlet to the School. (Two loads of lumber)	7. 00
EXPENDITURE INCURRED UNDER AUTHORITY OF E.R.NO. 822		
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT NOV 28 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS Vote..... School Number..... E. R. NO..... 158 404 243 822		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Account to pay.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

Agent

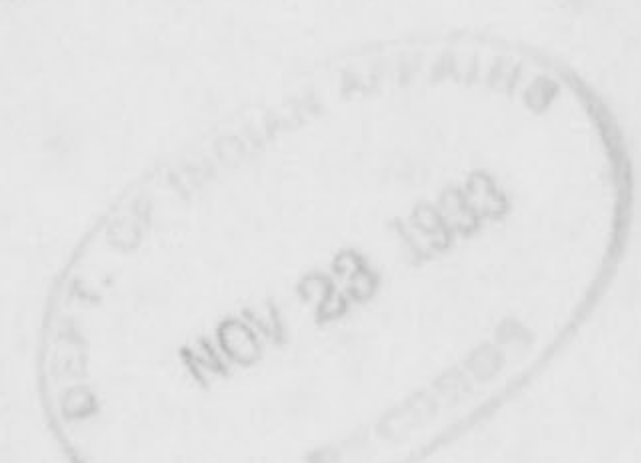
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



22-8-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Parry Sound, Ont., Indian Agency,

..... Nov. 22, 1933. 19.....

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$7.00..... in favour
of Charles Noganosh.....

Cartage of lumber for repairs to Magnetawan School
for from Byng Inlet to the School.....

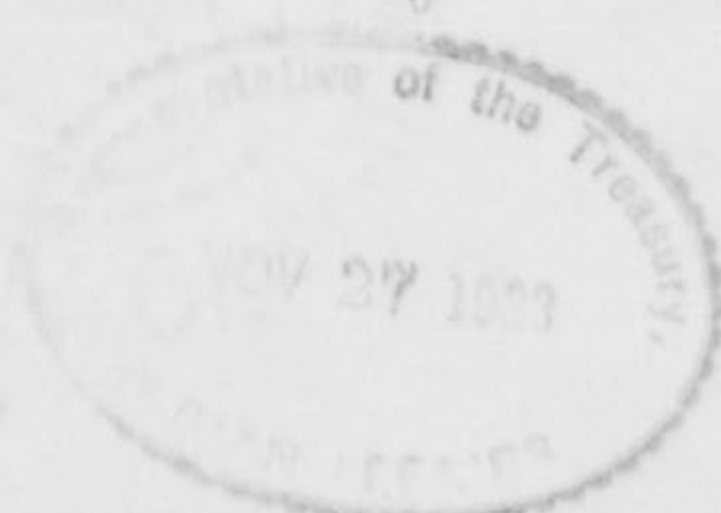
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..... 22-6-5..... dated..... July 23, 1933.....

Authority:
E.R.NO. 822

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: John M. Daly]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Magnetawan School,

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Selrite Store, Parry Sound, Ont.,
To.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	22-1-5 Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated Nov. 23, 1933.	
Dec. 26, 1933	Supplies for Christmas Tree Entertainment Magnetawan Indian Day School.	3. 00

Vote..... 188

School Number..... 4104

Allot..... 287

E. R. No..... 1139

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JAN 3 1934
ACCOUNTS BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

John M. Daly
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Magnetawan School,

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Selrite Store, Parry Sound, Ont.,
To.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-1-5 dated Nov. 23, 1933.	
Dec. 26, 1933	Supplies for Christmas Tree Entertainment Magnetawan Indian Day School.	3. 00

Vote..... **188**

School Number..... **4104**

Allot..... **287**

E. R. No..... **1139**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JAN 3 1934
ACCOUNTS BRANCH

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

John M. Dwyer
Agent

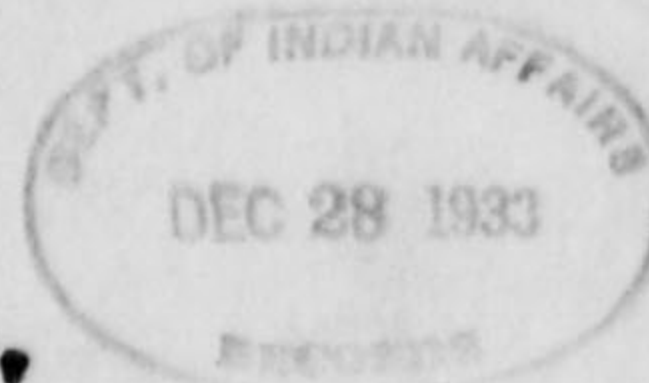
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



22-8-5



Letter No.....

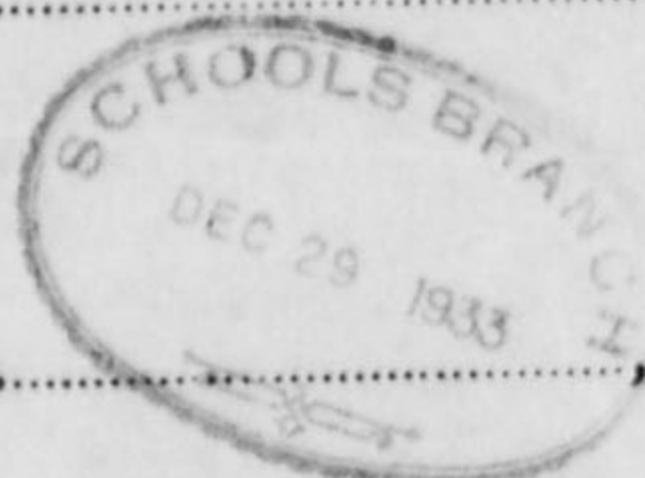
Office of the..... Parry Sound, Ont.,..... Indian Agency,

Dec. 26, 1933.

19.....

Sir,

Schools



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

3. 00

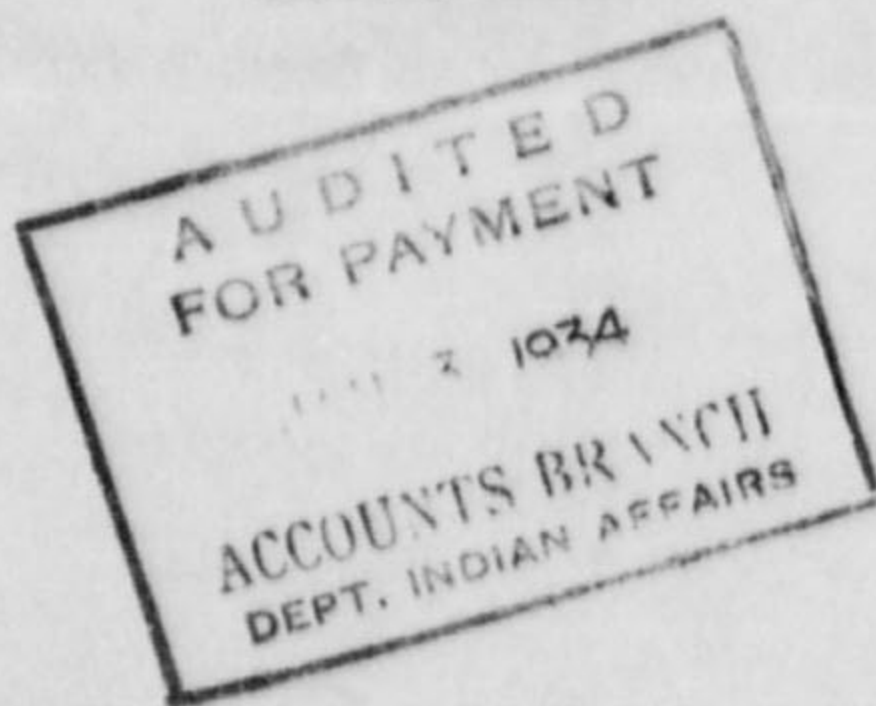
amounting to \$..... in favour

of..... Selrite Store, Parry Sound, Ont.,

for..... Supplies for Christmas Tree Entertainment
Magnetawan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-1-5 dated November 23, 1933.



Your obedient servant,



John M. [Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Byng Inlet, Ont.,
Jan. 13th 1934.

Mr. J. M. Daly,
Larry Sound, Ont.
Dear Mr. Daly;

I received some of the
requisition that was sent in
at Christmas but was very
disappointed indeed for some
of the most necessary articles
were omitted.

For the past three terms
I have ordered pie-plates and
I see once again they are not
among the things sent. I
also ordered a dozen size
patly-pan and five yards
of heavy cretonne to cover

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

the couch in the living room. The present cover on the couch is a disgrace. I have ordered this just five times. There was a garbage pail ordered to hold water, as I'm always out of water and you know the well is half a mile from the house. If I had this pail I can always get the children to fill it up as it holds about four pails of water.

In the school requisition there was no lifter or dustpan sent, things also very necessary.

I really cannot understand this as all things ordered are needed. I do not order things unless they are needed and consequently expect

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

3

to get them.

Hoping you will give
this your immediate consider-
ation I am,

Yours sincerely
Gertrude E. O'Meara

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

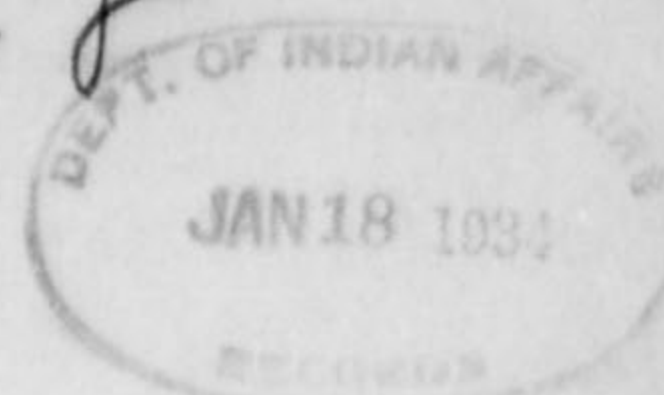
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



52-8-8



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Parry Sound, Ont.,

January 16, 1934.

T- 5453

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Sir,

Enclosed please find correspondence received from Miss Gertrude E. O'Meara, School Teacher at the Magnetawan Indian Day School, Byng Inlet, C.P.R. Ont. I am sending the correspondence along to the Department so that they will know just how the teachers feel when their requisitions are not supplied.

The part of the requisition that was sent forward was 5 bars of soap, 1 wash basin, 1 pail, 2 lamp burners, 2 yds of lamp wicking, and 2 tons of coal.

I am writing to Miss O'Meara informing her that the Department at Ottawa has the say as to what part of the requisition will be supplied for the teacher's house.

After reading Miss O'Meara's letter will the Department please say if they can do anything about sending the supplies as ordered through the requisition. I am afraid Miss O'Meara thinks that I am refusing to supply the things she asks for.

The consideration of the Department at their earliest will be very much appreciated.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.
ENCL.

*See official letter 9-1-34
Dec 30/33
on no 4 of this file*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-8.

T-5453.

Ottawa, January 19, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from the teacher of the Magnetawan Indian Day School, regarding the non-receipt by her of supplies for which she requisitioned on December 21st, last. In this connection I have to say that in official letter to you, dated December 30th, you were authorized to purchase the following:-

5 bars of soap,	2 lamp burners,
1 wash basin,	2 yards lamp wicking,
1 pail,	2 tons of coal,

for the teacher's residence. It may be that you did not receive this letter. I would request that you arrange for the purchase of the above supplies and have them delivered at the school as soon as possible. Please obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Besides the above mentioned articles, it is noted in the teacher's letter that she requests pie plates, a dozen size patty pan and 5 yards of heavy cretonne to cover the couch in the living room, a garbage pail, a stove lifter and a dustpan. If you consider these supplies are also required, you may purchase same, forwarding properly certified vouchers, in triplicate, covering cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

*Revised
to file*

SCHOOLHOUSE BRANCH
OCT 20 1934

E

22-8-5-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1934
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR J. M. BENNETT'S REPORT
ON THE MAGANETAWAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Date of Inspection - October 10, 1934.

stop

I suppose it is useless to ask for storm windows on the 5 classroom windows. They face the west and get the full force of the cold weather.

Schoolhouse bell needs fixing - the revolving wheel is off and it is a man's job to fix it. It is also badly cracked. There is no sound to it.

School porch is falling away from the building and is leaking badly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5.

Ottawa, October 30, 1934.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Magnetawan Indian Day School, recommends that storm windows be installed on five classroom windows. He states these windows face the west and are exposed to the full force of the cold weather. He states, further, that repairs are required to the bell - the revolving wheel is off and it is also badly cracked. He states, also, that the school porch is falling away from the building and is leaking badly.

I shall be pleased to have a report from you, regarding the need for storm windows and the approximate cost and also the cost of the repairs required to the bell and school porch.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. Daly

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

22-8-5

NOV 2 1934

RECORDS

T- 5865.

Parry Sound, Ont.,

November 1, 1934,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,

Sir;

Replying to yours of October 30th,
22-8-5, re public school inspector's report of
his recent visit of inspection to the Magnetawan
Indian Day School, I expect to be up at Magnetawan
School in a day or so, and will look the situation
over.

*Answer
further report*

The teacher has been asking me for storm
windows for the last two years. I explained to the
teacher, the lack of funds, but she wants the windows.
Re the bell being cracked, that is the first I knew
about it. As for the porch falling away from the
building and leaking badly, I knew about the porch
being a little heaved, but I do not think it is half
as bad as he has reported. If so, it has happened
in the last two months.

The school would be much more comfortable
if we had storm windows, but if we cannot get them
there is no reason why the school cannot be kept
comfortable, as it is. However, I will report
on the situation by the end of the week.

Trusting this will be satisfactory in the
meantime.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Byng Inlet, Ont.,
Oct. 22nd 1934.

Mrs. J. M. Daly,
Harry Sound, Ont.
Dear Mr. Daly:

Received on Saturday a
steel lining for Favorite Harriord
stove. This has to be returned
as it is not what I ordered. I
ordered brick grates for the stove
and will look for same in
exchange for this lining.

I am still waiting for
the six bars of lifebuoy soap
and 6 soup plates as ordered.

I would like to know why
such necessary articles as
a can opener, butcher knife
and bed spread are not being
sent. These can all be purchased
for about two dollars. I am

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

(2)

surprised at the Dept. cancelling such a trivial amount. There is a bed spread here that has been here since the school was built eight years ago. I am afraid to wash it for fear it falls to pieces.

Has any provision been made for the shipment of the three tons of coal? There is not a bit left from last year and in fact I did not have enough to see the winter through. Hoping this will be looked after before the cold weather sets in for I froze for two months last year before the coal was delivered.

Trusting you will look after these affairs.

Yours truly,
Gertrude E. O'Meara

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

T- 5869



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Parry Sound, Ontl.

Nov. 3. 1934,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,

Sir;

Replying to yours of October 30th,
28-8-5, re the Public School Inspector's report
of the Magnetawan Indian Day School, and the need
for storm windows, I have been to the Magnetawan
School, and made an inspection, and would recommend
that storm windows be supplied. Following are
the prices received here for the school windows,-
For schoolroom:
5 windows 6'7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2' 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (6 lights) @ 4.50 -22.50
For cloak room:
2 windows 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ' x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ' (4 lights) @ 2.75 5.50
Freight on storm windows to Syng Inlet (approx.) 1.00
Cartage from Syng Inlet Station to School " 1.00
Fitting storm windows on. " 2.00

Total:- 32.00

Re the bell, it has been cracked for some
considerable time, but still gives out enough sound to
call the children, all that is required for the wheel
is two screws which I can get here in town.

The school porch is the same as it was the
last time I was there, and I cannot see why the
Inspector should say it was leaking badly. It is not
leaking at all. The last time I was there I instructed
the caretaker to put a strip on the floor opposite the
door. This he has done and I cannot see why it cannot
last in this condition for a number of years. I would
not advise that anything be done to the porch at the
present time.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Owing to the vents being put in the foundation during the last repairs the cold will get in the floor, and this might make the floor a little colder. It is a double floor with heavy building paper between.

My observation since I came here, is that when a teacher has put in three years in the schools in this section that it is time for a change.

The soup plates granted to Miss O'Meara on her last requisition were supplied to her. I sent up two nice soup plates, but they do not match the plates she has and she sent them back with me. I am trying to have the plates matched up with the dishes she has. The brick that she ordered for the stove was not required. It is little fussy things like this that show how the wind is blowing and how for the teacher's benefit she should have a change.

Mr. Moore the School Inspector here informs me that there are 600 qualified teachers in Ontario who would be glad to get a job. I think Miss O'Meara is a good girl, but too long in the one position. I have heard that she does not intend to teach after next June. Miss O'Toole, whom the Department sent to Christian Island, must have heard the same because she has written to me asking me if, when the school becomes vacant and Miss O'Meara leaves, she get first consideration for the school. Miss O'Toole's home is about two miles from the school at Britt, across the river.

Re the coal for Miss O'Meara, -she has a very hazy idea of costs and thinks her demands should be attended to right away. I tried to explain to her last night, when she suggested that we could get the coal by freight, that it would cost too much for loading the coal unloading it, and hauling it to the Reserve. This did not seem to worry her in any way, all she wanted was the coal. There is no need for her being cold as she has always had lots of wood, and the coal will be delivered as soon as the ice is strong enough on the River to haul it across.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

-3-

If Miss O'Meara were a man, I would say she was "bushed" and would be improved by having a change from Magnetawan Reserve. Enclosed please find a letter sent to me by Miss O'Meara.

I explained to Miss O'Meara that the coal would be delivered to her as soon as the ice was strong enough to stand the transportation of it across the River. It is a short distance across the river to Britt, but it would cost almost as much as the price of the coal to have it sent by freight, because of the handling.

As Miss O'Meara is impatient about getting the storm windows would the Department please reply at their earliest.

Trusting this is the information required.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

T-5869.

Ottawa, November 8, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the third instant, with reference to the supplying of storm windows for use on the classroom and cloakroom windows at the Magnetawan Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you incurring an expenditure of approximately \$32.00 in supplying the windows, of the dimensions required, and having them shipped to the school. Please forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred. You should attach receipts for the freight and cartage charges.

In view of your report, the Department is not prepared to authorize any expenditure in connection with the bell or the school porch.

Regarding the supplying of the coal, it is noted that you will have this delivered as soon as the ice is strong enough to stand the transportation of it across. In the meantime, the teacher can use wood for heating purposes.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Treaty No.....

To George and Shamess,

Parry Sound, Ont.,

John M. Daly
Agent.

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5 R



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Parry Sound, Ont.,..... Indian Agency,

November 6, 1934, 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$... 60 cents..... in favour
of..... George and Shamess, Parry Sound, Ont.,.....
Supplies for Magnetawan Indian Day School.
for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..... 22-8-4..... dated..... October 10, 1934.....

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To C.F. Jacklin,Lumber Merchant,Parry Sound, Ont.,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 19, /34.	Authority, Dept. Letter, 22-8-5, Nov. 8, 1934, Stern windows supplied for the Magentawan Indian Day School, and freight charges on same. (80)	20. 80
TOTAL,		

Vote..... 176
School Number..... 404
Allot..... 243
E. R. No..... 2550

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
22-11-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Agent

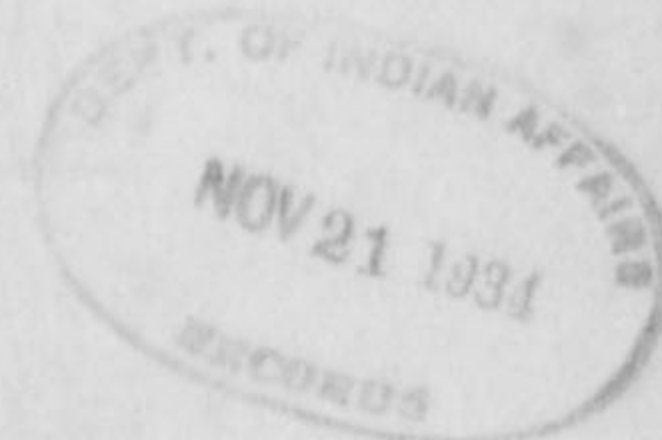
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



22-8-5
R



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Parry Sound, Ont.,..... Indian Agency,

November 19, 1934, 19.....

[Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$..... 28. 80..... in favour

of..... C.F. Jacklin, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.,.....

Storm windows supplied for the Magnetawan Indian Day
for..... School, and freight charges on same.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 22-8-5..... dated..... Nov. 8, 1934,.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5



DEC 3 1934

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

December 1, 1934, 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$..... 3. 60..... in favour

of A. N. Penn, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.,.....

Supplies for teacher's house Magnetawan Indian
for Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-8-4..... dated..... October 10/34. Nov. 3/34.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 15 1934



22-8-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 15 1934
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Parry Sound, Ont., Indian Agency,

Dec. 13, 1934 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 3 . 00 in favour

of Michael Noganosh, C%Indian Agent, Parry Sound,

Carting storm windows from Byng Inlet Station to
for School, and fitting on the windows.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-8-5 dated Nov . 8th. 1934,

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To **The Selrite store,**

Parry Sound, Ont.,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 17/34.	Authority, Dept. Letter 22-1-5 , Nov. 24, 1934, Supplies for Christmas tree, Magnetawan Indian Day School.	\$3. 00
Vote.....176 School Number.....404 Allot.....287 E. R. No.....2372 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

John M. Daly
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5



Letter No.

EX'D.



Office of the Parry Sound, Ont., Indian Agency,



December 17, 1934, 19.....

Sir,

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$ 3. 00 in favour

The Selrite Store, Parry Sound, Ont.,
of

Supplies for Christmas Tree, Magnetawan Indian
for Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-1-5 dated Nov. 24, 1934,

Your obedient servant,

John W. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FILE No. 22-9-5

VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MAGNETAWAN DAY SCHOOL

BLDGS., ACCTS. & C.

FROM

7-4-24

TO

17-12-34

[illegible]

FILE NO. ~~100-2-5~~

VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6141)

File 404-2, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1945
File 404-3, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1924 - 1934, 1943 - 1945
File 404-4, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Requisition for Supplies. 1938 - 1945
File 404-5, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1934
File 404-5, part 2	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1944
File 404-6, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Inspector's Reports. 1925 - 1945
File 405-1, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Teachers - General Administration. 1909 - 1918, 1923 - 1936
File 405-3, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1936, 1943 - 1950, 1970
File 405-5, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Establishment. 1898
File 405-5, part 2	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

FILE NO. 404-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MAGANETAWAN

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

22-8-5

FILE NO. 404-5

SCHOOL SERIES

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. 22-8-5

VOL. 2

VOL. 1 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

MAGNETAWAN DAY SCHOOL

BLDING. & GEON. TS. RC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

C.T. 17A
25M-2-38

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. **22-8-5**

TREAS. NO.

DEPART **MINES & RESOURCES**

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS** DATE **October 5, 1940.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Parry Sound Indian Agency Trust Account	-----\$88.40
	Send cheque to:- Samuel Devlin, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.	

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY--
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

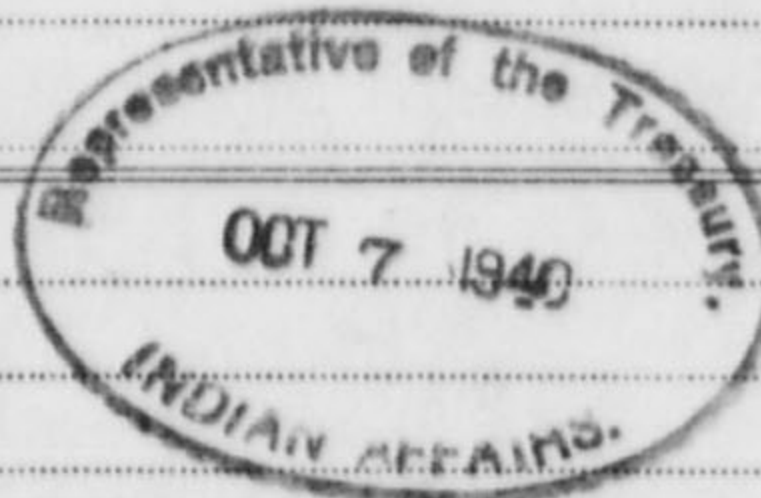
*Advance for labour in connection with repairs -
Magnetawan S. Day School.*

CHARGE
TO

VOTE.....

ALLOTMENT.....

SUB-ALLOTMENT.....



ENC. No.

1131

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

[Signature]

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

Ottawa,
January 9, 1941.

EXT.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your requisition of the 26th ultimo you may purchase for use at the Magnetawan Day School 5 lbs. of cocoa, 2 cases of milk and 20 lbs. of sugar.

Regarding the request for paint, is it the intention of the teacher to do the painting herself if the Department supplies the material?

If not, you should let me know what it would cost to employ someone to do the painting.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Devlin,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22-8-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Parry Sound, Ont.,
January 17, 1941.



[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir:

Reference: Letter, Jan. 9, 22-8-5.

With regard to the paint requisition
for the Magnetawan School, if the Department will
supply the paint the teacher will do the work.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature: Samuel Devlin]
Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

Ottawa,
January 21, 1941.

END.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant you may purchase, for use at the Magnetawan Day School, 1½ gallons of white paint and 2 quarts of light green paint. It is noted that the labour will be performed by the teacher without cost to the Department.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Handwritten initials: R.H.

Mr. S. Devlin,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

JOHN PERKS

The Quality Grocer

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Goods shipped

ADDRESS J. S. Devlin, Indian Agent.

8 per cent charged on past due accounts

to Mrs. Dupuis.
Accounts due when rendered

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

POOR.
COPY

CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER CP 172038	LOADING No.	DATE JAN 15TH 41	WAYBILL No. WB 110
TO BYNG INLET	STATION CNT	PROVINCE OR STATE	FROM (4264
			STATION PARRY SOUND
			PROVINCE OR STATE CNT

2

ACCOUNT

FREIGHT BILL—PREPAID CHARGES

No. _____

JOHN PERKS **PARRY SOUND** STATION **JAN 15TH 41** 19__

TO CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY, DR.

MAKE ALL CHARGES PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.

FOR CHARGES BILLED PREPAID AS NOTED BELOW:

FULL NAME OF SHIPPER, ORIGIN AND DATE, ORIGINAL CAR, TRANSFER FREIGHT BILL, AND PREVIOUS WAYBILL REFERENCE AND ROUTING WHEN REBILLED.	CONSIGNEE, ADDRESS, FINAL DESTINATION, ADDITIONAL ROUTING, DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS.	★	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID
JOHN PERKS	MRS RATTIE DUPOIS						
2	CASE MILK						
1	CARTN GROSSV		125	M	50		50
							CHG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Parry Sound..... Indian Agency,

February 19,.....19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....1490.....,

amounting to \$11.50.....in favour

of John Parks,.....Parry Sound, Ontario.....

for cocoa, milk and sugar supplied to Magnetawan Indian
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....22-8-5.....dated January 9, 1941.....

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Derhin
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

**PREPAY
SLIP**

CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS COMPANY

Form 134

To the Canadian Pacific Express Company Office.....

Date Feb 3 1941

Please forward the following described shipments **Prepaid** and collect charges from us.

NOTICE TO SHIPPERS

In case of loss or damage the Company is not liable for more than FIFTY DOLLARS, unless the true value of each shipment is declared and extra charges for value paid.

Signature M. Kinley

Street Address

ARTICLES	WEIGHT	VALUE	CONSIGNEE	DESTINATION	PAID TO	AMOUNT OF CHARGES
<u>1 ctn</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Wiggins Bay Inlet</u>			<u>65</u>

IT IS NECESSARY FOR SHIPMENTS ALSO TO BE MARKED "PREPAID"

All rates quoted are subject to the rules and conditions shown in the official tariffs filed or published as required by law.

Rates quoted by telephone are not binding upon the Company unless in accordance with such official tariffs.

Shippers are requested to confirm all quotations of rates by personal examination of the tariffs.

Received Payment, \$ 65

1941

For the Company.

When travelling carry Canadian Pacific Express Travellers Cheques.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

W. R. MCKINLEY

TELEPHONE 95

PARRY SOUND, ONT.

1941

M. *Indian Agent*

Parry Sound

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MCKINLEY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES AND TINWARE

<i>Jan. 2nd 20</i>	<i>1 Gal Cream paint</i>	<i>4 20</i>
	<i>1/2 " " "</i>	<i>2 25</i>
	<i>1/2 " Green "</i>	<i>2 25</i>
	<i>Express Charges</i>	<i>65</i>
		<i>9 35</i>

*Shipped to Mrs Despechin
Ayrer Lake*

Express Bill Attached

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

22-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Parry Sound..... Indian Agency,

February 19,.....1941

Sir,

EXD.
A.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1487.....,

amounting to \$ 2.35.....in favour

of McKinley Hardware Co.,..... Parry Sound, Ontario.

for paint for Magnetawan Indian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

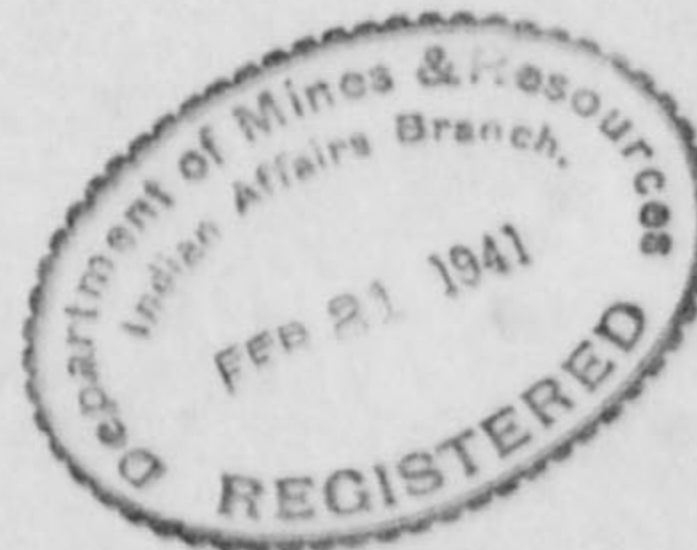
Letter No. 22-8-5.....dated January 21, 1941....

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Dewhin
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 0070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Extract for 22-8-5

Original on 22-8-6

Extract from Inspector Bennett's report on the Magnetawan Indian Day School visited on May 20, 1941.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. Toilets need repairing. In the wind storm last fall they were blown over.
2. The front porch is pulling away from the building. This school was built in low-lying land. Water remains under it even in the summertime. It will never be right until it is moved to higher ground.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

22-8-5

Ottawa,
July 4, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In reporting on his inspection of the Magnetawan Indian Day School on May 20 Inspector Bennett writes:

"Toilets need repairing. In the wind storm last fall they were blown over.

"The front porch is pulling away from the building. This school was built in low-lying land. Water remains under it even in the summertime. It will never be right until it is moved to higher ground."

I am aware of conditions at this school and I presume that it would be difficult to make any permanent improvement without spending a very large sum of money which, at the present moment, is not available.

However, I should appreciate receiving another report from you regarding this building indicating what improvements you consider might be made.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. S. Devlin,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

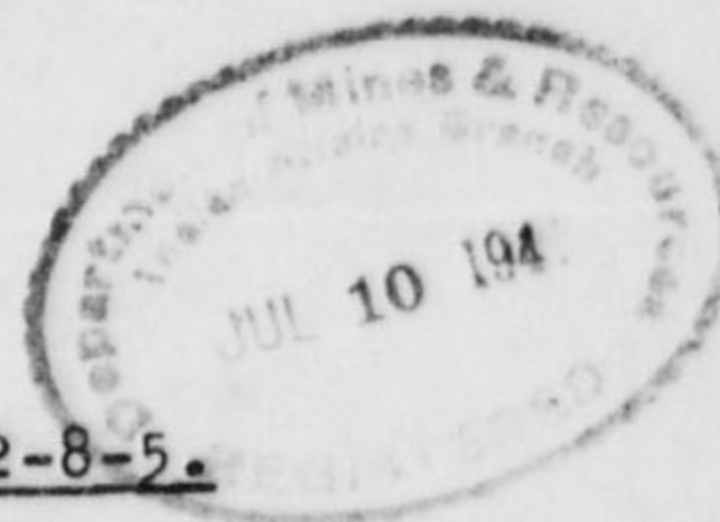


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

22-8-5
Parry Sound, Ont.,
July 8, 1941.

EXD.
G



Dear Sir:

Reference: Letter, July 4, 22-8-5.

I am in receipt of the above letter re the condition of the Magnetawan Indian Day School. There is no doubt that, due to the selection of a poor site when this school was built, it requires repairs and adjustments practically every year. However, I think that the repairs made to it last year will hold it for some little time without any major expenditure. There are some things which can be done this year and which I plan to have done during the summer holidays and will advise you later as to the extent and probable cost of the repairs.

Yours truly,

Samuel Devlin
Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER CP	LOADING No.	DATE OCT 20TH 41 <i>October 20th 1941</i>	WAYBILL No. 2867 <i>2867</i>
TO STATION BYNG INLET	PROVINCE OR STATE ONT	FROM STATION (4264) PARRY SOUND	PROVINCE OR STATE ONT

1

FREIGHT BILL—PREPAID CHARGES

ACCOUNT

NO. _____

THE WM BEATTY CO **PARRY SOUND** STATION **OCT 20TH 41** 194

TO CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY, DR.

MAKE ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.

FOR CHARGES BILLED PREPAID AS NOTED BELOW:

FULL NAME OF SHIPPER, AND, FOR C.O.D. SHIPMENTS, THE STREET ADDRESS, ORIGIN AND DATE, ORIGINAL CAR, TRANSFER FREIGHT BILL, AND PREVIOUS WAYBILL. REFERENCE AND ROUTING WHEN REBILLED.	CONSIGNEE, ADDRESS, FINAL DESTINATION, ADDITIONAL ROUTING, DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS.	★	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID
THE WM BEATTY CO	MRS RETA DEYMS						
	1 CARTN ENAMEL WARE						
	1 N MCP HANDLE		30	M	50		50
							CHG

DATE *[Signature]* 194

RECEIVED PAYMENT *[Signature]* AGENT

THANK YOU
We appreciate your patronage.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Parry Sound, October 31 194 1

M Department of Indian Affairs.

Magnetawan School

ACCOUNT NO.

BOUGHT
OF

The William Beatty Company,
HARDWARE, FURNITURE, HOUSE FURNISHINGS LIMITED
= MEN'S WEAR =

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Oct. 20	2 Towels @ .75			1 50	
	1 only Bowl			35	
	1 " Wash Basin			45	
	1 " Dust Mop			70	
	1 " Roast Pan			1 45	
	1 " Sauce Pan			75	
	1 " " "			95	
	1 qt. Green Paint			1 45	
	1 keg - 2 1/2" - Nails			5 00	
	To Freight			50	
					13 10
					8 10

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED, BRAMPTON, ONT. 30029-41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



ADDRESS.....Parry Sound, Ontario.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19.11.41
Vouchers in duplicate detached
for Accountants to

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 584

has been married legitimately and that each born of
Canada.

Samuel Deolin

Age

November 14, 1941.

DATE

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Parry Sound Indian Agency,

November 14, 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 258
amounting to \$ 8.10 in favour
of William Beatty Company, Parry Sound, Ontario.
for goods supplied to Magnetawan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 22-8-4 dated Sept. 22, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Dechui
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date December 29 1941

For Magnetwars Day School Tommy Sound Agency

NOTE:—

NOTE:-

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *Mrs Rita Dupuis*
School *Magnetawan Day*
Post Office (nearest) *Byng Inlet*
Express Office (nearest) *Byng Inlet*
Province *Ont.*

Mrs. Rita Luperis
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

December 29

Magnetawan Day

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

Name *Mrs Rita Dupuis*
School *Magnetawan Day*
Post Office (nearest) *Byng Inlet*
Express Office (nearest) *Byng Inlet*
Province *Ont*

Samuel DeStui
Indian Agent

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

Ottawa,
December 31, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition of the
29th instant you may purchase the following
for use at the Magnetawan Indian Day School:

5 Lbs. cocoa
10 " sugar
 $\frac{1}{2}$ Case milk

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Devlin,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

JOHN PERKS

TELEPHONE 24

PARRY SOUND, January 21st 1942
ONTARIO

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs

ADDRESS S. S. Devlin, Indian Agent.

Goods supplied

8 per cent charged on past due accounts

Accounts due when rendered
School.

[illegible]

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



105. CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY. 105.

Form 12-X

CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER	LOADING No.	DATE JAN 5th 42	WAYBILL No. wb
TO BYNG INLET ONT	PROVINCE OR STATE ONT	FROM 4204 Parry Sound Ont	STATION Ont

1

FREIGHT BILL — PREPAID CHARGES

ACCOUNT

NO. _____

MR JOHN PERKS

PARRY SOUND

STATION JAN 5 th 42 194

TO CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY, DR.

FOR CHARGES BILLED PREPAID AS NOTED BELOW:

MAKE ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.

FULL NAME OF SHIPPER, AND, FOR C.O.D. SHIPMENTS, THE STREET ADDRESS, ORIGIN AND DATE, ORIGINAL CAR, TRANSFER FREIGHT BILL, AND PREVIOUS WAYBILL REFERENCE AND ROUTING WHEN REBILLED.	CONSIGNEE, ADDRESS, FINAL DESTINATION, ADDITIONAL ROUTING, DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS.	★	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID
JOHN PERKS	MISS RITA DUFOIS 2 cartons gross		40	1	50		paid 50 chg

DATE

Jan 5/42 194

RECEIVED PAYMENT

[Signature]

AGENT

THANK YOU
We appreciate
your patronage.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

JOHN PERKS

TELEPHONE 24

PARRY SOUND, **January 5th** 1942
ONTARIO

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs.

ADDRESS.....S. Devlin, Indian Agent. Mrs. Rita Dupuis

8 per cent charged on past due accounts

Accounts due when rendered

Jan	5	54 cocoa	.25	I	25
		10 1/2 gr. sugar	.09		90
		24 cans milk	.10	2	40
		Frt. chgs.			50
					\$5 05

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



ADDRESS.....Parry Sound, Ontario.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 352

DATE February 10, 1942.

Agenda

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Parry Sound.....Indian Agency,

February 10, 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 352

amounting to \$ 6.05 in favour

of John Perks, Parry Sound, Ontario.

for Goods for Magnetawan Indian Day School and For Lower
French Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Extract for 22-8-5

Original on 22-8-6

1. Receipt
2. Signed

Extract from Inspector Bennett's report on
the Magnetawan Day School visited on May 19,
1942:

Write
agent

Both toilets are so placed in low land that
in wet weather it is difficult to approach them,
as I found out, without getting one's feet wet.
One of the toilets needs cleaning. (Urgent)
The gates are off the fence enclosing the
property. The roofs are leaking in the porch
and pupils' cloakroom. So is the woodshed roof.
This teacher is not residing here now, boards
elsewhere. Night prowlers had made living
conditions rather trying on the nerves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
June 15, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In reporting on his recent inspection of the Magnetawan Indian Day School, Inspector Bennett writes:

"Both toilets are so placed in low land that in wet weather it is difficult to approach them, as I found out, without getting one's feet wet. One of the toilets needs cleaning. (Urgent) The gates are off the fence enclosing the property. The roofs are leaking in the porch and pupils' cloakroom. So is the woodshed roof. This teacher is not residing here now, boards elsewhere. Night prowlers had made living conditions rather trying on the nerves."

We are aware of the condition of this building but funds are not available for extensive improvements or replacement. However, there are funds available for repairs and you might let me know the approximate cost of making the improvements suggested in the Inspector's report.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Devlin,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

22-8-5
Parry Sound, Ont.,
August 18, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I require the sum of \$5.00 as an
advance to pay for cleaning and repairing the
toilets at the Magnetawan Day School.

Yours truly,

Samuel Devlin
Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

Ottawa,
August 20, 1942.

E. D.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, you may arrange for having the toilets at the Magnetawan Day School cleaned and repaired. When the work has been completed you should submit a voucher in triplicate to the Department for payment. It is noted that the cost will not exceed \$5.00.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. S. Devlin,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

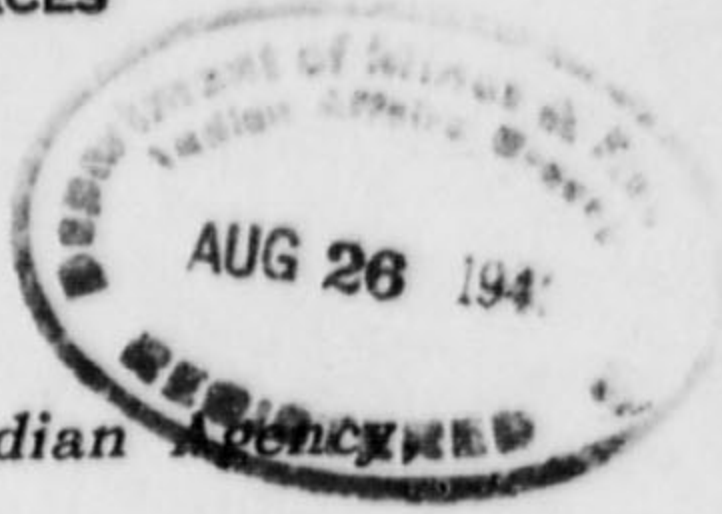
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

Salmon

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Parry Sound.....Indian Agency

August 24.....19 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....135.....

E.A.D.

amounting to \$ 5.00.....in favour

of Patrick Missable.....

for Cleaning & repairing Toilets, Magnetawan Indian
Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-8-5.....dated August 20, 1942.....

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

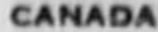
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



PAY TOPatrick Missable

ADDRESS.....c/o Indian Agent

Parry Sound, Ont.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

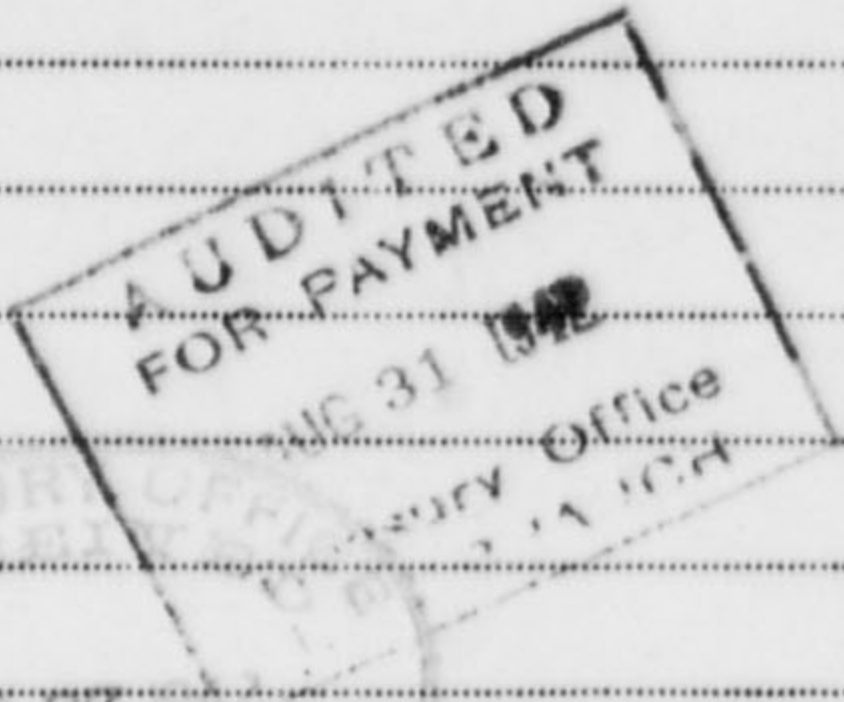
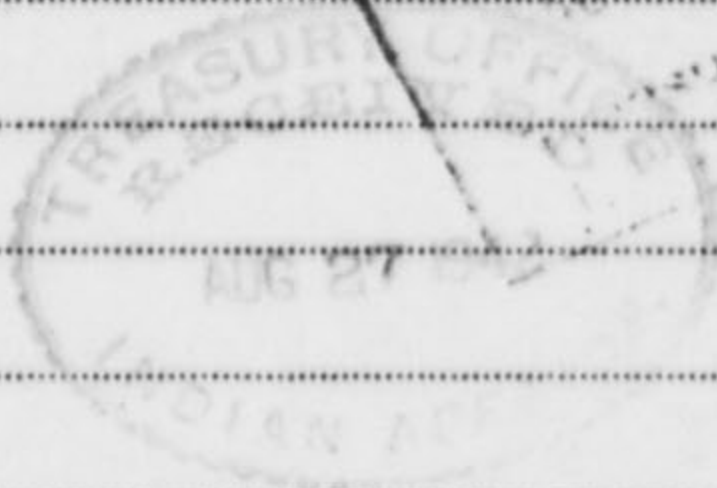
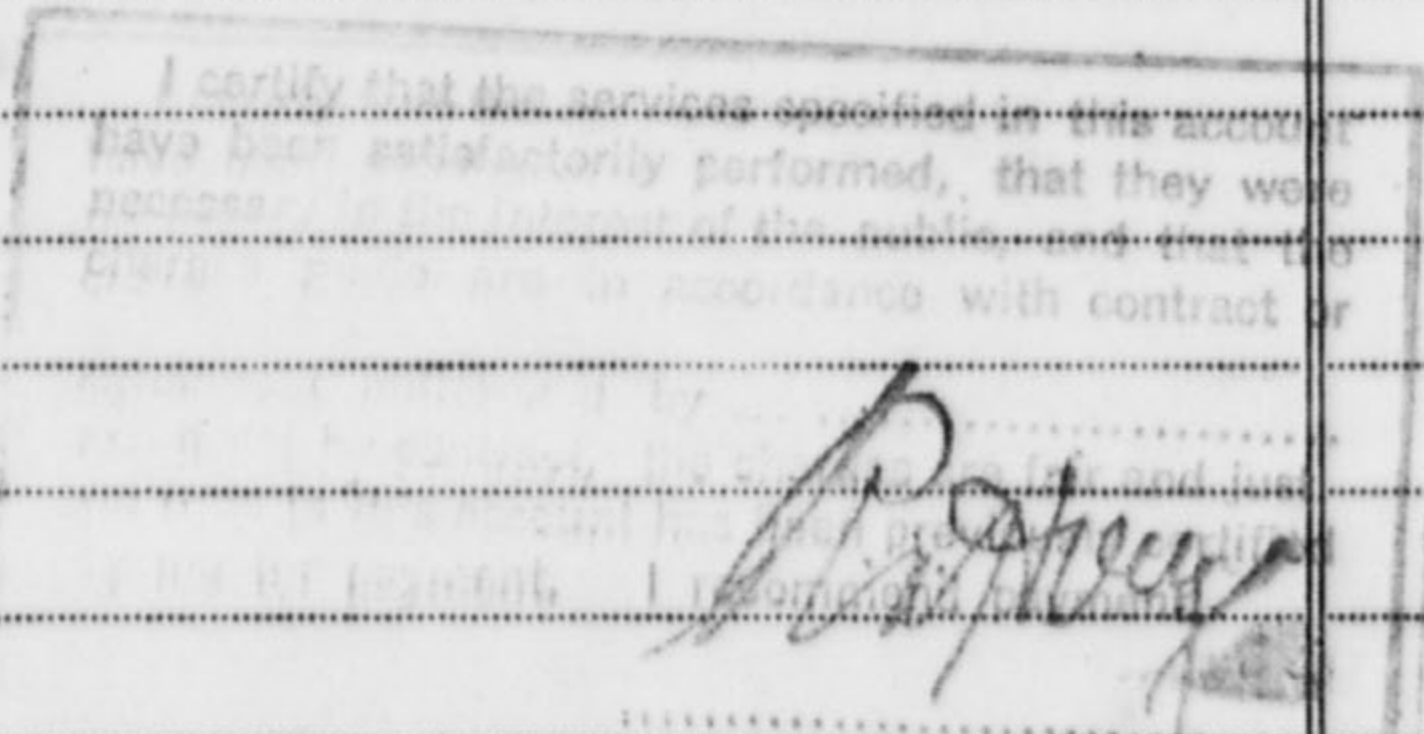
DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942 Aug. 24	Cleaning and repairing Toilets, Magnetawan Indian Day School Authority August 20, 1942 # 22-8-5	5.00
 		
		
TOTAL		5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 135

DATE..... Aug. 24, 1942

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

22-8-5
Parry Sound, Ontario,
November 14, 1942.

NOV 17 1942

Dear Sir:-

I wish to have your authority for the following repairs to the Magnetawan Indian Day School.

Accts d/21

1 Cement Block Chimney - cost about	\$14.00
2 Lts. glass 10x12 - 3 Lts. glass 8x10	.50
1 Axe	1.95
Labour	10.00
	<u>\$26.45</u>

The chimney, in particular, is badly needed on this school as the old brick chimney has fallen down and had to be supplemented with stove pipe.

Yours truly,

Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

Ottawa,
November 20, 1942.

EX'D.
A

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
14th instant, you may incur the following
expenditures at the Magnetawan Day School:

1 Cement block chimney - cost about	\$14.00
2 Lts. glass 10 x 12 - 3 lts. glass 8 x 10	.50
1 Axe	1.95
Labour	10.00
	<u>\$26.45</u>

Yours truly,

R.A. Noey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. S. Devlin,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Office Phone 208

Residence Phone 207

Parry Sound, November 23rd. 194 2
CANADA

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch - Parry Sound

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Ont.

JOHNSON LUMBER COMPANY

DEALERS IN

LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

INVOICE

7 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

NO. 3133

6	Feet Concrete Chimney	2 00	12 00
	Freight prepaid to Byng Inlet		91
			12 91

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

105. CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY. 105.

Form 12-X

CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER	LOADING No.	DATE	WAYBILL No.
TNO 52930		NOV 23RD42	W3 4087
TO	STATION	PROVINCE OR STATE	FROM
	BYNG INLET	ONT	NUMBER
			4264) PARRY SOUND ONT

2

ACCOUNT

FREIGHT BILL—PREPAID CHARGES

NO. _____

JOHNSON LOR CO

PARRY SOUND

STATION NOV 23RD42 194

TO CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY, DR.

FOR CHARGES BILLED PREPAID AS NOTED BELOW:

MAKE ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.

FULL NAME OF SHIPPER, AND, FOR C.O.D. SHIPMENTS, THE STREET ADDRESS, ORIGIN AND DATE, ORIGINAL CAR, TRANSFER FREIGHT BILL, AND PREVIOUS WAYBILL REFERENCE AND ROUTING WHEN REBILLED.	CONSIGNEE, ADDRESS, FINAL DESTINATION, ADDITIONAL ROUTING, DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS.	★	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID
JOHNSON LOR CO	DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES						
12 CEMENT BLOCKS							
1 CARTON CEMENT							
1 AXE							
1 PARCEL HOWE			380	24	91		91 CHG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Johnson Lumber Co.,

Address.....**Parry Sound, Ontario.**

14.12.42

FORM No. I.A. 396

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No.....

December 12, 1942.

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

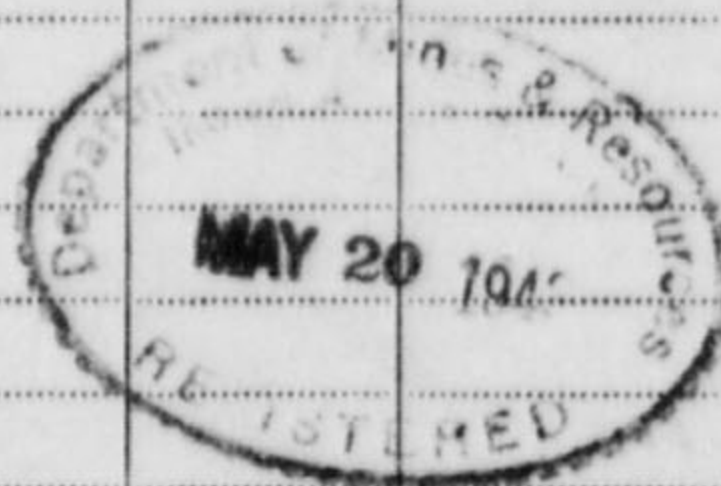
Requisition for School Material

Date May 12 1943

For Magnetawan Indian School Pam Sound Agency

NOTE:—
To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Lifebuoy Soap</u>	<u>1 bar</u>		<u>3 bars</u>		
<u>Wash basin</u>			<u>1</u>		
<u>Water Pail</u>			<u>1</u>		
<u>2 locks</u>			<u>2</u>		
					<u>A lock with knobs</u>
					<u>needed for outside</u>
					<u>school door and</u>
					<u>one for one of</u>
					<u>cloakroom doors.</u>



N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs Rita Dupuis
School Magnetawan Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Byng Inlet
Express Office (nearest) Byng Inlet
Province Ontario

Mrs Rita Dupuis
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

Ottawa,
May 20, 1943.

Mr. S. Devlin, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.

With reference to requisition of the 1st instant, you may purchase the following for use at the Magnetawan Day School:

3 Bars Lifebuoy soap
1 Wash basin
1 Water pail
2 Locks

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

Ottawa,
July 3, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mr. S. Devlin, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.

In reporting on his inspection of the Magnetawan School Inspector Bennett writes as follows:

"Boys' toilet so insecurely set up that it has been blown over by strong winds. Couldn't these toilets be set on higher grounds? Every spring when I come they are surrounded with water.

"School house needs painting inside and outside. The classroom is not very attractive inside."

Please let me have an estimate of the cost of painting the interior of this school.

It is difficult to understand why something could not be done to the toilets. I wrote to you along similar lines in a letter dated June 15, 1942, to which you did not reply. I should appreciate your giving immediate consideration to the matter and letting me know what can be done.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT



22-8-5
Parry Sound, Ont.,
July 5, 1943.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

File No. 22-8-5.

EXD.
A.

Acknowledging receipt of your letter of the 3rd. Inst., I beg to submit the following with regard to the situation at the Magnetawan School.

I inspected the toilets there last summer and had any necessary work done. The site chosen for this school in the first place was not ideal, but I cannot see that there can be very much done about it now. The site of the school and its surroundings are low ground and in wet weather it does get very muddy. I will have in mind the situation of the toilets and will see if it is possible to have these moved to a more suitable location.

With regard to painting the school house, I would not recommend this at this time as, in my opinion, the building does not require this for several years at least. I have seen schoolhouses throughout the country which have a much worse appearance than our school on the Magnetawan Reserve.

You will observe that following your letter of June last I had all the work that was necessary done on the toilets.

Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Parry Sound, Ont.,
July 24, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

On November 20, 1942 authority was granted, File No. 22-8-5, for repairs to the Magnetawan Indian Day School, which involved principally the building of a cement chimney on the teacher's residence. The chimney was purchased and shipped to the school, but I was unable to get the work done before winter set in and had to put off the job until now. As the man I was relying on has now left that neighborhood, I will be obliged to send a man from town to do the work. I find also that I was misled as to the number of cement blocks necessary to build the chimney and that I will require about eight more sections. A recent inspection also reveals some other small items of repairs and the revised bill will be as follows.

8 sections cement chimney	8.00
1 window sash, 20x25, 4 lt.	1.45
20 ft. V-joint	1.14
2 pcs. 2x4-12'	.90
1 pc. 1x3-16'	.44
Nails	.25
Freight	2.00
Labour	15.00
	29.18

It is a little difficult just now to obtain labour but I have the opportunity to get a man next week who can do this job and will proceed to order the material for which I hope to have your authority.

Samuel Devlin
Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

Ottawa,
July 28, 1943.

EXD.

Mr. S. Devlin, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.

I have your letter of the 24th instant, in which you state that the material and labour for repairs to the Magnetawan Indian Day School will cost \$29.18, instead of the estimated \$26.45 mentioned in your letter of November 14 last. Authority is granted for proceeding with these repairs at the amount quoted in your recent letter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Folio _____

August 7 1943

Mo Department of _____

In account with Indian Affairs
J B Blairmont

Terms _____

	Building chimney				
	Repairing windows				
	" outside toilets				
	at Bying Let School House	22 hrs @	75¢	16.50	
	1 Helper	22 hrs @	45¢	9.90	
Railway fare	→ Travelling Expense for two	@	235	4.70	
	J. B. Blairmont				
	Total			\$	31.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... J. B. Clairmont,

Address..... Parry Sound, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
AUG. 7	Building chimney and repairs at Magnetawan Indian Day School.	31 10
	Memo:-This account is for more than my original estimate for which authority was granted, but as the job developed it proved to be somewhat more difficult than I had at first supposed.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 18.8.43 Voucher in duplicate detached	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 22-8-5 dated July 26, 1943.

August 16, 1943.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 144

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

WHEN USED FOR FREIGHT TO ORDER OR C.O.D.
INSERT "ORDER" OR "C.O.D." HERE

DUPLICATE PREPAID FREIGHT BILL

Form 2768

7

SHEET NO.

PRO.

STATION TO

RYNG INLET

Consignee & Destination

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES WAYBILLED

From, Number, Station

W/B Date

W/B No.

Shipper's Name

Car Init. & Number

4264

DARRY SOUND JULY 26TH 43 W 2514 CP 221801 CP JOHNSON LTR

No. of Packages	Description of Articles and Marks	Weight	Rate	Freight	Advances	Prepaid	Collect
1	SASH GLAZED & CRATED	10	36	03			
1	RED DRESSED LTR	100	24	24			
7	ONLY CHIMNEY "LOCKS	280	24	61			
1	CARTN NAILS	20	24	04			
1	CARTN CEMENT	10	24	02		94	
						C HG	
	TOTAL						

Received Payment for the Company

Date

19

\$

Agent

All freight transported by this Company is subject to its published terms and regulations. All claims for overcharge must be sent to the Auditor of Freight Receipts, Montreal, accompanied by freight bill.

Make Cheques Payable
to Order of

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DOORS, SASH, FLOORING, SIDING, FRAMES
CEDAR TIMBERS AND PLANK, MOULDINGS
FIR AND CEDAR, V JOINTS, BOAT LUMBER, ETC.

RESIDENCE TELEPHONE 207

PARRY SOUND,
CANADA

August 31st 1943

M Department of Mines & Resources

PAGE _____

(Indian Affairs Branch) Parry Sound, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JOHNSON LUMBER COMPANY

NO. 5624 - 3145

DEALERS IN

LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

TERMS--ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

CHECK INVOICE CAREFULLY

KEEP THIS INVOICE. WE DO NOT ITEMIZE AGAIN.

1	only 4 Lt. 8x10 Glazed Sash				1	45
5	Pcs. 1x4x12 Jack Pine V Joint	57	00M		1	14
2	" 2x4x12 " " D4S	56	00M			90
1	" 1x3x16 D.Select Pine		02 1/2			44
8	Middle Sections Concrete Chimney	1	00 ea		8	00
1	Top Half of Hole Section " "				1	00
10	Lbs. 4" Common Nails		06			60
10	" 2 1/2" " "		06			60
					14	13
Freight Prepaid to Byng Inlet						94
					15	07

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Johnson Lumber Co.

Address.....Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
AUG.	materials supplied for repairs to EX'D Magnetawan Indian Day School.	
	Including freight.	15 07

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
4.8.43
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 22-8-5 dated July 26, 1943.

VOUCHER No.....160

DATE.....September 1, 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE THE
INDIA AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

22-8-5
Parry Sound, Ont.,
October 2, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I request authority for the expenditure of
\$5.00 for cleaning up the Magnetawan Indian Day
School and teacher's residence.

AS
Samuel Devlin

Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

Ottawa,
October 6, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mr. S. Devlin, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, you may arrange for cleaning the Magnetawan Day School and residence at a cost of \$5.00.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE
IND. A.E.
C.N.T.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22-8-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Parry Sound, Ont.,
October 9, 1943.

COPY
placed on

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

File 22-5-5

I request an advance of \$12.50 for the following purposes.

\$5.00 for cleaning the Magnetawan Day School and residence, Authority, October 6.
File No. 22-8-5.

\$7.50 for cleaning and relocating school toilets, Shawanaga school. Authority - September 21.
File No. 22-5-5.

Samuel Devlin
Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

Capice
RB



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE October 14, 1943.

DEPT. No.

FILE No.

TREAS. No.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Parry Sound Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. S. Devlin, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.	\$12 50

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for cleaning and repairing Magnetawan and

Shawanaga Indian Day Schools, No. 404 and No. 428.



CHARGE TO VOTE 76 ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL
HEAD OF BRANCH
DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

Byng Inlet, Ont.,
Nov. 2, 1943.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Parry Sound, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Mrs. Pat Missable.

Cleaning Magnetawan Indian Day School

\$5.00

Rec'd Payment.....*Mrs. Pat Missable*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Parry Sound Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address c/o Indian Agent,

Parry Sound, Ontario.

Credit Voucher

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
Nov. 2	Cleaning Magnetawan Indian Day School.	
	Mrs. Pat Missable.	5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 22-8-5 dated Oct. 6/43.

VOUCHER No. 245

DATE November 18, 1943. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

22-8-5
Parry Sound, Ont.,
December 4, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I am today in receipt of
cheque No. C025564 for \$5.00, covering my
credit voucher No. 245. This was a credit
voucher against an accountable advance already
received. I am depositing this cheque to the
Agency account and the amount will be returned
with Receiver General payments.



Samuel Devlin
Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mr. Graham
Treasury

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PO
CO

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

22-8-5

Parry Sound, Ont.,
December 22, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Authority is request for the purchase
of the following for the Magnetawan Indian Day School.

1 Broom
1 Mop
1 Water pail
1 Wash Basin
12 Bars soap.

Samuel Devlin

Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

Ottawa,
December 28, 1943.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. S. Devlin, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the
22nd instant, the Department approves the purchase
of the following articles for use at the Magnetawan
Day School:

1 Broom
1 Mop
1 Water pail
1 Wash basin
12 Bars soap

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

File No.

22-8-5-

Credit Advice

MF

January 3rd, 1944.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent Samuel Devlin

at Parry Sound Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio 353

Amount \$ 5.00

Agency Receipt No.

dated

Payer.....

on account of unexpended balance

advance for cleaning Magnetawan School - 022-76-10-998.

J. H. Fee

For Treasury Branch.

C. T. 231
SM-22-9-42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MAR 2 1944

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

22-8-5
Parry Sound, Ont.,
February 29, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Authority is requested for the purchase
of 6 lights of glass 10 x 12 for the Magnetawan
Day School.

Samuel Devlin
Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

Ottawa,
March 3, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Mr. S. Devlin, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the
29th ultimo, you may purchase six panes of
glass for use at the Magnetawan Indian Day
School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten initials]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

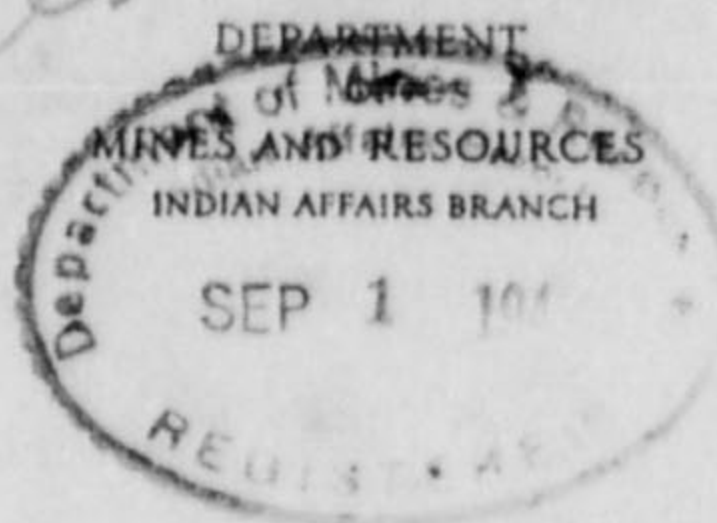
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA



22-8-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Parry Sound, Ont.,
August 30, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I request authority for the
purchase of the following materials for the
Magnetawan Day School:

- 1 door - 2'10" x 6'10" - 1 1/2"
- 1 Scrub brush
- 6 Bars soap
- 2 brooms
- 2 locks

Samuel Devlin
Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

Ottawa,
September 1, 1944.

EX'D.

Mr. S. Devlin, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, the Department approves the purchase of the following articles for use at the Magnetawan Day School:

1 Door - 2'10" x 6'10" - 1½"
1 Scrub brush
6 Bars soap
2 Brooms
2 Locks

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Parry Sound, August 31 1944

M Department of Indian Affairs

Magnetawan School

ACCOUNT NO.

BOUGHT OF The William Beatty Company, LIMITED
HARDWARE, FURNITURE, HOUSE FURNISHINGS
= MEN'S WEAR =

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Aug. 28	1 only Fry Pan			.40	
	1 " Dish Pan			.95	
	1 " Wash Basin			.50	
	1 " Double Boiler			1.75	
	1 " Pail			.75	
	2 " Cake Tins @ .20			.40	
	3 " Cups & Saucers			.45	
	3 " Plates			.25	
	1 " Cream & Sugar			.35	
	1 " Bowl Set			.25	
	3 " Small Dishes			.25	
	2 " Pillows			2.75	
				<u>6.95</u>	

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED, BRAMPTON, ONT. 327-42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... **Parry Sound, Ontario.**

11-9-44

Agent

POOR.
COPY

BOX 787
PHONE 231

91 JAMES STREET
Opposite Post Office

Anita Taylor's Shop

DRY GOODS :: DRESSES

Parry Sound, Ont., Aug 28 1944

M. Indian Affairs

1	2 blankets	13	50
2	4 yds Travelling	1	16
3	3 yds P. tubing	1	72
4		16	38
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			

NORTH STAR PUBLISHING CO., PARRY SOUND

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address Parry Sound, Ontario.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
20.9.53
voucher is duplicate attached
for Acquaintance to pay

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 203

DATE.....September 16, 1944.....

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

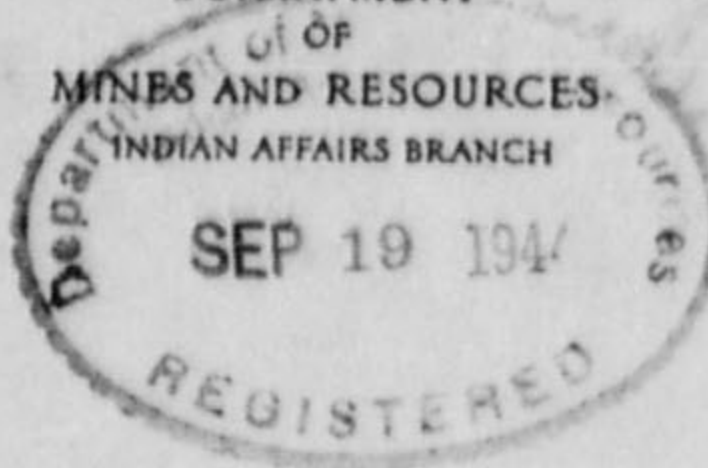
POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

22-8-5
Parry Sound, Ont.,
September 16, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I request authority for the following
expenditures for the Magnetawan School.

Repairs to toilets -	Lumber	7.00
	Roofing	4.50
	Nails	.50
	Labour	16.00
Cleaning teachers residence and school		5.00

I would be obliged for an advance of
\$21.00 to cover the labour and cleaning expenditures.

Samuel Devlin
Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTSDEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCESBRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRSDATE September 19, 1944.

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO.

TREAS. NO.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Parry Sound Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. S. Devlin, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.	\$35. 00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.Labour for cleaning and repairing Magnetawan and
Ryerson Indian Day School, No. 404 and No. 423CHARGE TO { VOTE 76 ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENTI CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

22-8-5

EXD.
A
Ottawa, September 19, 1944.

Mr. S. Devlin, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Department approves the expenditures for the Magnetawan Indian Day School.

An accountable cheque for \$35.00 will be forwarded to you under separate cover for repairs at the Ryerson and Magnetawan Indian Day Schools.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Magnetawan

for week ending..... October 14, 1944.

WITNESS

Vote.....	Agency
------------------	---------------------

Allotment.....	E.R......
--------------------------------	---------------------------

Payment Approved.....

FOREMAN

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... c/o Samuel Devlin, Indian Agent.

Parry Sound, Ontario.

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE FOR FILE
50.10.44
is duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No.247.....

DATE.....October 26, 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

WHEN USED FOR FREIGHT TO ORDER OR C.O.D.
INSERT "ORDER" OR "C.O.D." HERE

PREPAID FREIGHT BILL

Form 2768

6

SHEET NO.

PRO.

Consignee's Destination

STATION TO

DATE

WESLEY PAVIS

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES WAYBILLED

Shipper's Name

Car Init. & Number

From, Number, Station

W/B Date

W/B No.

4264

PARRYSON

OCT 6 1944

3353

GP

179312

JAN 11 1945

LB

CO

No. of Packages	Description of Articles and Marks	Weight	Rate	Freight	Advance	Prepaid	Collect
2	ROLLS SHEATING PAPER	150	50	50		50	
						CHG	
TOTAL							

Received Payment for the Company

Date 19 1944

Agent

All freight transported by this Company is subject to its published terms and regulations. All claims for overcharge must be sent to the Auditor of Freight Receipts, Montreal, accompanied by freight bill.

Make Cheques Payable to Order of

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.
Mail to Local Freight Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Office Phone 208

Residence Phone 207

Parry Sound, Oct. 6th 1944
CANADA

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Parry Sound, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JOHNSON LUMBER COMPANY

DEALERS IN

LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Shawanaga Church

No. 1289

7 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

2	Rolls Impervious Sheathing	2.50	5 00
	Freight Prepaid		50
			<u>5 50</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

WHEN USED FOR FREIGHT TO ORDER OR C.O.D.
INSERT "ORDER" OR "C.O.D." HERE

UNLOADING SHEET

Form 2768

5

SHEET NO.

Consignee Destination

STATION TO

BYNG INLET ONT

PRO.

DATE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

From, Number, Station

W/B Date

W/B No.

Shipper's Name

Car Init. & Number

264 PA BY

BOUND OCT

NO 5304

JOHN TON LBR COY

No. of Packages	Description of Articles and Marks	Weight	Rate	Freight	Advances	Prepaid	Collect
	IPC 1/12/10 PINE						
	150 FT LBR						
	1 ROLL GREEN ROOFING						
	1 DOOR						
	1 PCL NAILS	400	24	96		96	
	TOTAL					CHG	

Oct 50 1440 O'Brien

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Office Phone 209

Residence Phone 207

Parry Sound, Oct. 2nd 1944
CANADA

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Parry Sound, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JOHNSON LUMBER COMPANY

DEALERS IN

LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Byng Inlet

No. 1198

7 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

8	lnft. 1 1/2 x 10-12 pine	.18	lnft.	1	44
150	" 1x6 -#3 pine	.04	3/4"	6	38
1	Roll 36# Green Reg. 90#			4	00
1	2/10x6/10 Clear Door			7	25
10	# 3" Nails	.06	#		60
	Freight prepaid to Byng Inlet				96
				20	63

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Johnson Lumber Co.,

Address..... Parry Sound, Ontario.

DATE 1944	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	2 Materials for repairs to Magnetawan Indian Day School. 22-8-5, Sept. 19/44	20 63
Oct.	6 Materials for repairs to Shawanaga Church, 4022-6M, July 3, 1944	5 50
		26 13
AUDIT FOR PAYMENT NOV 1 1944 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH		
RECEIVED NOV 1 1944 Representative of the Treasury INDIAN AFFAIRS		
TRUST FUND ACCT. No. 34-550 AGENCY By Order of the Minister of Indian Affairs Approved by A. G. LESLIE		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 248

DATE October 28, 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE THE
INC. CENT

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22-8-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Parry Sound, Ont.,
October 31, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Authority is requested for the purchase
of 3 lights of glass, 10 x 12, for the Magnetawan
School.

[Handwritten signature: Samuel Devlin]

Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-5

Ottawa, November 4, 1944.

Mr. Samuel Devlin, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.

With reference to your letter of October 31, you may purchase three lights of glass, 10 x 12, for the Magnetawan Indian Day School.

EX'D.
A

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

nm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PREPAY
SLIP

CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS COMPANY

Form 134

To the Canadian Pacific Express Company

Office

Date

Please forward the following described shipments Prepaid and collect charges from us.

NOTICE TO SHIPPERS
In case of loss or damage the Company is not liable for more than FIFTY DOLLARS, unless the true value of each shipment is declared and extra charges for value paid.

Signature

Street Address

ARTICLES	WEIGHT	VALUE	CONSIGNEE	DESTINATION	PAID TO	AMOUNT OF CHARGES
1 pbr	15		Dept of Indian Affairs Miss M. M. Davis	Byng Inlet		55
IT IS NECESSARY FOR SHIPMENTS ALSO TO BE MARKED "PREPAID"						

All rates quoted are subject to the rules and conditions shown in the official tariffs filed or published as required by law.

Rates quoted by telephone are not binding upon the Company unless in accordance with such official tariffs.

Shippers are requested to confirm all quotations of rates by personal examination of the tariffs.

Received Payment, \$

Dec 16 1944

Chg. For the Company.

When travelling carry Canadian Pacific Express Travellers Cheques.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Parry Sound, December 19, 1944/94

M Department of Indian Affairs

ACCOUNT NO.

Byng Inlet, Ontario.

BOUGHT OF The William Beatty Company, LIMITED
HARDWARE, FURNITURE, HOUSE FURNISHINGS
= MEN'S WEAR =

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
DEC 16	3 only lights 10 x 12 @ .14			.42	
	2 lbs. Putty 2 for .15			.15	
	6 rolls Paper Towels .15			.90	
				1.47	
	Express			.55	
				2.02	

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED, BRAMPTON, ONT. 327-42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... William Beatty Company, Ltd.,

Address **Parry Sound, Ontario.**

22.12.44

Letter, File No. 22-8-4 dated Sept. 13/44

Req. 1876

Samuel Devlin

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 303

DATE December 20, 1944. Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

File No. 22-8-5

ME

CREDIT ADVICE

January 17th, 1945.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent Samuel Devlin at Parry Sound Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Amount \$ 5.00

Folio 275

Agency Receipt No.

dated

Payer

on account of unexpended balance
advance re cleaning Magnettawan School 022-76-10-998.

G. T. 231
5M-4-12-43

J. H. Stee
For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... c/o Indian Agent,

Parry Sound, Ontario.

EXD.

24.4.45

material has been supplied, the work performed has been incurred legitimately and that each of the above is true. This expenditure was authorized by me.

Samuel Devlin

Agent

VOUCHER No.....23.....

DATE..... April 21, 1945.

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 404-5 VOL. 3

FILE NUMBER 404-5 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT MAGANETAWAN

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN. 1935

TO April 1945

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 404-5 VOLUME 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6141)

File 404-2, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1945
File 404-3, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1924 - 1934, 1943 - 1945
File 404-4, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Requisition for Supplies. 1938 - 1945
File 404-5, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1934
File 404-5, part 2	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1944
 File 404-6, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Inspector's Reports. 1925 - 1945
File 405-1, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Teachers - General Administration. 1909 - 1918, 1923 - 1936
File 405-3, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1936, 1943 - 1950, 1970
File 405-5, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Establishment. 1898
File 405-5, part 2	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

No. 22-8-6

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Magnatama Bay School

Inspector's Reports.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

221816

Inspector's Report on the Magnetawan Indian School,
Situating on Magnetawan Reserve, Province of Ontario

Date of Inspection Nov. 13th 1924 NUMBER of pupils present 4 Boys 4 Girls
NUMBER of children of School age on the Reserve 5 Boys 4 Girls. NUMBER of children claimed by teacher
to be of his own FAITH None NUMBER of children that should attend this school 9 NUMBER of children enrolled
9, being 100 per cent. of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for 2 months being 8
of those enrolled. What Church, if any, supervises the school activity None was the inspector accompanied
by the Indian Agent or other official No
N.B.—The inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.

THE TEACHER

*Adm. 221816
Dec 14/24*
Name Mrs. Earle Taylor Age 30
Salary \$8.00 per annum
Qualifications District Third. 5 years experience
Health Healthy
Success Successful
Suggestions

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

The pupils have done well considering
the short time the school has been in
operation.

DATE OF INSPECTION Nov. 13th 1924

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR J. L. Moore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, &c.

The attendance has been fairly satisfactory.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY... *Good*
 CLASS ORGANIZATION... *Good*
 PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture... *Satisfactory*
 CARE OF MATERIAL... *Satisfactory*
 CLEANLINESS of Pupils... *Satisfactory*
 do of School-house... *Satisfactory*
 OBEDIENCE... *Good*
 CONDUCT of Pupils in School... *Good*
 " out of school... *Satisfactory*

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY... *0* Teacher's Desk... *1* Desks... *32* Benches... *0* Chairs... *3*
 Cupboards... *1* Black-boards... *1* Stoves... *1* Stovepipes... *14* Washbasins... *0*
 Brooms... *1* Axes... *1* Soap... *0* Towels... *0* Pails... *1* Drinking Cups... *0*
 Looking-glasses... *0* Other equipment... *required:- blocks,*

Maps of Ontario, Canada, and the World in Hemispheres, Globe, Pointer, Ontario Manuals for Teachers, and a Dictionary.

John W. [Signature] 2/1/18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.

A new and up-to-date building with school and cottage combined has been erected. The building is owned by the Dominion Government.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

The general management of this school is good.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Inspector's Report on the Magnetawan Indian School,
Situating on Magnetawan Reserve, Province of Ontario

Date of Inspection March 5th 1925 NUMBER of pupils present 5 Boys 3 Girls
NUMBER of children of School age on the Reserve 5 Boys 4 Girls. NUMBER of children claimed by teacher
to be of his own FAITH 0 NUMBER of children that should attend this school 9 NUMBER of children enrolled
9, being 100 per cent of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for 2 months, being 8
of those enrolled. What Church, if any, supervise the school activity None Was the inspector accompanied
by the Indian Agent or other official No

N.B.—The inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.

THE TEACHER

Name Mrs. Ethel Taylor Age 30
Salary \$800
Qualifications District Third 5 yrs experience
Health healthy
Success Successful
Suggestions

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

The pupils have made good progress considering the short time this school has been in operation.

DATE OF INSPECTION March 5th 1925 [OVER]
SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR J. L. Moore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, &c.

The attendance is satisfactory.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY

Good

CLASS ORGANIZATION

Good

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture

Good

CARE OF MATERIAL

Satisfactory

CLEANLINESS of Pupils

Satisfactory

do

School-house

Good

OBEDIENCE

Good

CONDUCT of Pupils in School

Good

"

"

out of School

Good

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY

0

Teacher's Desk

1

Desks

32

Benches

0

Chairs

3

Cupboards

1

Black-boards

1

Stoves

1

Stovepipes

14

Washbasins

0

Brooms

1

Axes

1

Soap

0

Towels

0

Pails

1

Drinking Cups

0

Looking-glasses

0

Other equipment

*Three maps and
The Manuals. A Globe should be
provided.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.

*The 4 buildings are in good condition
and are owned by the Dominion Government.*

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

*The general management of this
school is good.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

J. L. Moore, B.A.

Public School Inspector

Parry Sound, Ont.

*sch
vote*

Parry Sound,
Ontario

April 1st., 1925.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

In account with

J. L. Moore,

Public School Inspector.

Mar. 5th., 1925.	Inspecting Magnetawan Indian School, Magnetawan	
	Reserve	\$6.00 ✓
" "	Livery from Byng Inlet to school	2.00 ✓
" 13th. "	Inspecting Ryerson Indian School, Parry Island	
	Reserve	6.00 ✓
" "	Livery to Ryerson Indian School	2.00 ✓
" 24th. "	Inspecting Shawanaga Indian School, Shawanaga	
	Reserve	6.00 ✓
" "	R.R. fare - Parry Sound to Shawanaga and return	1.15 ✓
" "	Meals	.50 ✓
		\$23.65 ✓

*Report received
m. 3.30 p.m. 17/4/25
P.P. Moore*

*Int 28-4-25
601*

J.M.

I hereby state that the above is a correct statement of the expenses in connection with the inspection of the Magnetawan, Ryerson and Shawanaga Indian Schools.

*Ray
J. L. Moore*

J. L. Moore.....
Public School Inspector.

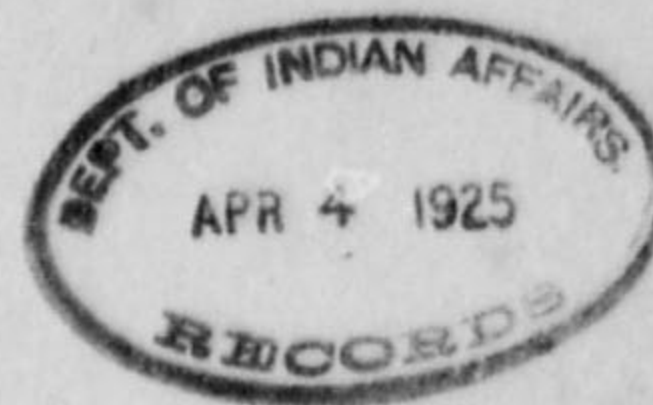
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Please address any reply to
"The Deputy Minister, Department of Education, Toronto,"
quoting also date.

(P. 50,000-July, 1924)



TORONTO,
April 3rd., 1925.

Sir -

I am directed by the Minister of Education to forward the accompanying reports on the inspection of the Magnetawan, Ryerson and Shawanaga Indian Schools together with a statement of expenses. Kindly forward a cheque for \$23.65 in Inspector J. L. Moore's favour in payment of same.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. H. U. Colquhoun
Deputy Minister of Education.

The Deputy Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-6

Ottawa, April 18, 1925.

*1. [unclear]
2. [unclear]*
Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your recent reports on the Magnetawan, Ryerson and Shawanaga Indian Day Schools.

Cheque in payment of your account will be forwarded through the Department of Education, Toronto.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

[Signature]
J. L. Moore, Esq., B.A.,
Public School Inspector,
Parry Sound, ONT.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Inspector's Report on the Magnetawan Indian School,
Situated on Magnetawan Reserve, Province of Ontario

Date of Inspection March 5th 1924 NUMBER of pupils present 5 Boys 2 Girls.
NUMBER of children of School age on the Reserve 6 Boys 5 Girls. NUMBER of children claimed by teacher
to be of his own FAITH None NUMBER of children that should attend this school 11 NUMBER of children enrolled
11, being 100 per cent of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for 2 months, being 7
of those enrolled. What Church, if any, supervise the school activity None Was the inspector accompanied
by the Indian Agent or other official None

N.B.—The inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.

THE TEACHER

Name Mrs. Earle Taylor Age 31
Salary \$800
Qualifications Disturb - Third (expired), 6 yrs experience
Health Healthy
Success Successful
Suggestions

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

I found the pupils fairly good in Reading
Writing and Spelling, and fair in
Arithmetic.

DATE OF INSPECTION March 5th 1924

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

J. L. Moore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, &c.

Stormy weather and sickness are the reasons given for unsatisfactory attendance.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY..... *Satisfactory*
 CLASS ORGANIZATION..... *Satisfactory*
 PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture..... *Good*
 CARE OF MATERIAL..... *Good*
 CLEANLINESS of Pupils..... *Good*
 do School-house..... *Good*
 OBEDIENCE..... *Satisfactory*
 CONDUCT of Pupils in School..... *Good*
 " " out of School..... *Good*

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY..... *0*..... Teacher's Desk *1*..... Desks *32*..... Benches *0*..... Chairs *3*
 Cupboards..... *1*..... Black-boards..... *1*..... Stoves..... *1*..... Stovepipes..... *14*..... Washbasins..... *1*
 Brooms..... *2*..... Axes..... *1*..... Soap..... *4 cakes*..... Towels..... *2*..... Pails..... *1*..... Drinking Cups.....
 2..... Looking-glasses..... *1*..... Other equipment..... *Three maps*
A Globe is required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.

The four buildings are in good condition
and are owned by the Dominion Government.
The main building is up-to-date with school
and cottage combined.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

The general management of this school
is good.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Inspector's Report on the *Magnetawan* Indian School,
Sited on *Magnetawan* Reserve, Province of *Ont.*

29244

7/15.

Date of Inspection *Nov. 25th 1926* NUMBER of pupils present *3* Boys *3* Girls.
NUMBER of children of School age on the Reserve *4* Boys *4* Girls. NUMBER of children claimed by teacher
to be of his own FAITH.....NUMBER of children that should attend this school *8*.....NUMBER of children enrolled
8....., being *100* per cent of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for *2* months, being *8*
of those enrolled. What Church, if any, supervise the school activity *None*.....Was the inspector accompanied
by the Indian Agent or other official *No*.....

N.B.—The inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.

THE TEACHER

Name *Miss Kathleen Lynch* Age *22*
Salary *\$800 per annum*
Qualifications *Second Class Certificate with three years experience*
Health *Healthy*
Success *Quite successful*
Suggestions.....

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

The pupils are good in Writing and Spelling and fairly good in Reading and Arithmetic

DATE OF INSPECTION *Nov. 25th 1926* [OVER]
SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR *J. L. Moore*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, &c.

The attendance is good in this school

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY..... *Fairly good*
 CLASS ORGANIZATION..... *Good*
 PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture..... *Good*
 CARE OF MATERIAL..... *Good*
 CLEANLINESS of Pupils..... *Satisfactory*
 do School-house..... *Good*
 OBEDIENCE..... *Satisfactory*
 CONDUCT of Pupils in School..... *Good*
 " " out of School..... *Good*

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY..... *0* Teacher's Desk *1* Desks *32* Benches *0* Chairs *2*
 Cupboards *1* Black-boards *1* Stoves *1* Stovepipes *14* Washbasins *1*
 Brooms *1* Axes *1* Soap *2 bars* Towels *5-* Pails *1* Drinking Cups
 3 Looking-glasses *1* Other equipment *Three maps and*
Two numeral frames.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
COPY

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.

The four buildings are in good condition and are owned by the Dominion Government. The main building building is up-to-date with school and cottage combined.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

The general management of this school is quite satisfactory.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Inspector's Report on the Magnetawan Indian School,
Situated on Magnetawan Reserve, Province of Ontario

Date of Inspection April 8th 1927 NUMBER of pupils present 5 Boys 2 Girls.
NUMBER of children of School age on the Reserve 5 Boys 2 Girls. NUMBER of children claimed by teacher
to be of his own FAITH 7 NUMBER of children that should attend this school 7 NUMBER of children enrolled
7, being 100 per cent of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for 3 months, being 6.4
of those enrolled. What Church, if any, supervise the school activity None Was the inspector accompanied
by the Indian Agent or other official No

N.B.—The inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.

THE TEACHER

Name Miss Viola M^cCarthy Age 19
Salary \$9.00 per annum
Qualifications Second Class, Experience 1 yr.
Health Healthy
Success Successful
Suggestions

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

The pupils are fairly good in Writing, Spelling
and Arithmetic, and fair in Reading

DATE OF INSPECTION

April 8th 1927

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

J. L. Moore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, &c.

The attendance has been satisfactory

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY

Satisfactory

CLASS ORGANIZATION

Satisfactory

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture

Good

CARE OF MATERIAL

Good

CLEANLINESS of Pupils

Good

do School-house

Good

OBEDIENCE

Good

CONDUCT of Pupils in School

Satisfactory

" " out of School

Satisfactory

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY..... *0* Teacher's Desk *1* Desks *32* Benches *0* Chairs *1*

Cupboards *1* Black-boards *1* Stoves *1* Stovepipes *14* Washbasins *1*

Brooms *1* Axes *1* Soap *2 bars* Towels *4* Pails *1* Drinking Cups

2 Looking-glasses *0* Other equipment

Maps of the World, Canada, and Ontario. Two Humeral Frames

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspector will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.

The four buildings are owned by the Dominion Government and are in good condition. The main building is up-to-date with school and cottage combined.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

The general management of this school is good.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-6

Ottawa, June 1st, 1927.

Sir,-

The Department understands that all the Indians of the Maganetawan band are Roman Catholics (Reference your letter of June 13th, 1926), and there is a Catholic teacher at this school.

I note that the school has been inspected by the Public School Inspector. It is our practice to have Roman Catholic schools inspected by Separate School Inspectors, and I should be pleased if you would inform me whether there is any reason why the same procedure should not be followed at Maganetawan as at other Catholic Indian schools.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

J.M. Daly
J.M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-6



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



P-959

Parry Sound, Ont.,

June 14, 1927.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Replying to yours of June 1, 22-816, re--
inspection of Maganetawan Indian Day School,
I should state that there is no reason that I
know of why this school should not be inspected
by a separate school inspector, in fact, I
should rather like it for my teacher there would
be liable to get more credit for her work.

Perhaps it is not known to the Dept. but
it is a fact that all the teachers in this
Agency are asked by me to take an interest
in the spiritual welfare of the children and
in justice to the teachers, I must say they all
do. I have arranged with the Parish Priest
to supply catechisms and with the teachers to
take sufficient time to instruct the children
in same. The same applies to the Protestant
children. I really think it would be the pro-
per thing to have this school inspected by a
separate school inspector.

Trusting that this is the information
required,

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/RD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-6

Ottawa, June 8th, 1927.

Sir,-

As the teacher and pupils of the Maganetawan Indian Day School are Roman Catholics, it is desired that this school be inspected, in future, by a Separate School Inspector.

It has previously been inspected by Mr. J.L. Moore, Public School Inspector, Parry Sound, Ontario. Please advise him that it will not be necessary for him to visit this school in future. I would also appreciate if you would arrange to have it inspected by Mr. J.M. Bennett. His first visit to the school should be made during the Fall term as Mr. Moore has inspected this school on April 8th last.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

AC *AD*
A.H.U. Colquhoun, Esq., B.A., L.L.D.,
Deputy Minister of Education,
Dept. of Education,
T o r o n t o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Please address any reply to
"The Deputy Minister, Department
of Education, Toronto," quoting
also date.

(Form 50A--50,000-Feb. 1926)



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

TORONTO, June 20th, 1927.

Sir, -

[Handwritten signature]
I am directed by the Minister
of Education to state in reply to yours of the 8th instant,
that Inspector J. L. Moore is being notified of the fact that
the Roman Catholic Indian School will be inspected by the
Roman Catholic Separate School Inspector, J. M. Bennett.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: A. R. C. Bligh]

Deputy Minister of Education.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *Adh*
Treaty No. *506*

Department of Indian Affairs

J. M. Bennett, Esq.,
To 47 Browning Ave.
Toronto 6, Ont.

Magnetawan school

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Oct	17	<i>Return</i> <i>Sudbury & Byng Inlet</i>	4	20 ✓
		<i>Inspection of School</i>	6	00 ✓
		<i>Bus from Inlet Sudbury</i>		50 ✓
		<i>Lunch</i>		50 ✓
			TOTAL	11 20 ✓

EXAMINED and
found correct
W. H. Bennett
24/11/21

sent 4-11-27.
3713

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. Bennett
24/11/21

J. M. Bennett
Agent.

Form 52.

R. C. S. S. DIV. IX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-6

Inspector's Report on the Magnetawan Indian School,
 Situated on Magnetawan Reserve, Province of Ontario
Dyng Inlet.
 Date of Inspection Oct 17/27 NUMBER of pupils present white 8 Boys 2 white 4 Boys 2 Girls 2
 NUMBER of children of School age on the Reserve 7 Boys 4 Girls. NUMBER of children claimed by teacher
 to be of his own FAITH Catholic NUMBER of children that should attend this school 11 NUMBER of children enrolled
6, being 64 per cent of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for 6 months, being 6
 of those enrolled. What Church, if any, supervise the school activity Catholic Was the inspector accompanied
 by the Indian Agent or other official 22 white children when all here
 N.B.—The inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.

THE TEACHER

Name Viola McCarty Age 20
 Salary \$900
 Qualifications Ontario Second experience
 Health good
 Success I feel that this teacher is really
born out professionally very good.
 Suggestions

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

<u>III</u>	<u>Class</u>	<u>- 2 - 1</u>	<u>I found the children</u> <u>quite good in work books etc</u> <u>Reading quite expressive</u> <u>which is unusual.</u>
<u>II</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>- 2 - 1</u>	
<u>I</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>- 1 - 0</u>	
<u>I</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>- 0 - 6</u>	
<u>P</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>- 1 - 15</u>	

DATE OF INSPECTION Oct 17/27 [OVER]
 SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR J. M. Bennett

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, ETC.

Indian attendance is good

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY... *fine*
 CLASS ORGANIZATION... *quite satisfactory*
 PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture... *good*
 CARE OF MATERIAL... *good*
 CLEANLINESS of Pupils... *fine*
 do School-house... *fine*
 OBEDIENCE... *good*
 CONDUCT of Pupils in School... *good*
 " " out of School... *good*

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY... Teacher's Desk... *1* Desks... *32 single* Benches... *0* Chairs... *1*
 Cupboards... *1* Black-boards... *plenty* Stoves... *1* Stovepipes... *plenty* Washbasins... *1*
 Brooms... *2* Axes... *1* Soap... *none* Towels... *plenty* Pails... *needed*
 Drinking Cups... *2* Looking-glasses... *none* Other equipment... *Boon needed*
needed / 2 lb. of Plasticine
2 boxes of Bradley's Wood Builders
2 " Water Color paint 12 colors each
1 doz of no 3. camel hair brushes.
6 out Health Books.
6 Brothers old Catechism
2 " new revised "
also send one football & 2 playground ball & 1 Bat
A reputation is being sent for primary supplies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Ins. [redacted] will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.

Main building - Classroom
 good condition 1 Kitchen
 1 Bedroom
 1 Living Room

Woodshed - good condition

2 Toilets - good condition

g. n.
 p. n.
 w.

No kindling wood.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

29/10/27

1. School is ably managed

g. n.
 w.

2. Sewing has been taught her before but supplies are all used and recommended that it be continued. The following is a small order needed.

2 yds of plain white cotton cloth
 3 skeins of green & red Cotton floss
 2 "spool" of white cotton tape inch width
 4 yds of "Indian Head" cloth

3. The parents of these white children should be made pay some way or other.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

22-8-6

*1. appt
2. Schs*

Ottawa, October 29th, 1927.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your report of the 17th instant, on the Magnetawan Indian Day School.

A cheque in payment of your account will be forwarded under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

[Handwritten initials]

J. M. Bennett, Esq.,
Separate School Inspector,
47 Browning Ave.,
Toronto 6, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

November 10th, 1927.

In connection with the future inspection
of this school, please see official letter of November
10th, on File 1-1-6 Ont. The name of the Inspector,
in future, will be James V. Scanlan, Esq.,
Inspector of Separate Schools,
41 Harvie Ave.,
Toronto 10, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

Magnetawan (Byng Inlet)

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection June 20, 1928.

Number of Pupils present { Boys 3 Indians; 4 Whites.
Girls 1; 3 Whites.

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each 1 Class; 32 desks.

THE TEACHER

Name Viola McCarthy

Age 21

Salary \$900

Qualifications Permanent Second Class Certificate for Ontario.

Health Good

Success A good tone is maintained in the school. The pupils show interest.

Suggestions During the first year the pupils should be given more conversational English and Blackboard reading before formal reading is introduced.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

The pupils did well in all the subjects examined except arithmetic, in which subject the pupils showed a lack of accuracy in their calculations.

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

James V. Landon

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

The attendance of the Indian pupils on the whole has been satisfactory. The children of two white families are very irregular, and interfere with the good progress of the school. The teacher should report the irregular attendance of the whites to the Attendance Officer of the Byng Inlet School. The latter could take steps to enforce better Attendance.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY.....Satisfactory

CLASS ORGANIZATION.....Miss McCarthy has her work well organized.

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture.....Good care is taken.

CARE OF MATERIAL.....Material is properly cared for.

CLEANLINESS of Pupils.....Good

do School-house.....Good

OBEDIENCE.....The pupils appeared docile and well behaved.

CONDUCT of Pupils in School.....Good

do out of School.....Good.

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk.....1.....Desks.....32.....Benches.....0.....Chairs.....7
Cupboards.....1.....Blackboards.....1.....Stoves.....3.....Stovepipes.....3.....Washbasins.....2
Brooms.....1.....Axes.....1.....Soap.....0.....Towels.....6.....Pails.....2
Drinking Cups.....2.....Looking-glasses.....0.....Other equipment.....Pencil sharpener,
Brushes, Word Builders, Maps 3(Ontario, Canada, World), Confederation Plaque
Library.....

A Globe should be added to the equipment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspector will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.
Buildings and premises are in first class condition. The grounds are neat and well fenced. The buildings present a neat appearance. The closets, however, should be cleaned regularly, or steps taken to prevent odors.

The greatest need at the present time is an adequate supply of good drinking water on the premises. There is no supply at all on the property, and the water used is taken from an inconvenient source, and one that would be very subject to contamination.

*Done
1/15/12*

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

The school is well conducted and a pleasant tone exists. The credit is Miss McCarthy's.

In general I believe the course is too academic in character to suit the Indian Disposition. More practical work should be done, such as agriculture, manual training, domestic science, art, etc. These subjects should have a definite allotment of time on the time-table.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-6

Ottawa, June 25th, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your recent reports on the Golden Lake and Maganetawan Indian Day Schools.

In connection with your account, this should be made out in duplicate. Please forward another copy of this account.

I note that you charge for one day's hotel bill at Sudbury. I find that the previous inspector did not make such a charge. If, however, you consider that this Department should pay this, it will be necessary to enclose a receipt in order to comply with the requirements of the Auditor General.

Your obedient servant,

Russell F. Ferrier
Russell F. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

MS
JP
ENC.

James V. Scanlan, Esq.,
Separate School Inspector,
41 Harvie Ave.,
Toronto 10, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. *See*
Treaty No. *Vote*

To James V. Scanlan,

41 Harvie Ave.,

Toronto 10, Ont..

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June 5	Return Ticket-Renfrew to Golden Lake	1.95
	Dinner	.50
	Inspection of Indian School at Golden Lake	6.00
June 20	Hotel Bill (King Edward, Sudbury)-1 day.	4.50
" 20	Railway fare-Sudbury to Byng Inlet & return	4.20
	Dinner	.75
	Inspection of Byng Inlet Indian Day School <i>Manitowish</i>	6.00
		<u>\$23.90</u>

EXAMINED and
found correct.
11/7/78

1974
July 13/28
TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James V. Scanlan
Sep. School Inspector

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



41 Harvie Ave.

Toronto 10, July 9, 1928.

Handwritten: Russell T. Herrier, Esq., Supt. of Indian Education, Ottawa, Ont..

Russell T. Herrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont..

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter 22-8-6 of June 25th, 1928, I beg to submit my account in duplicate.

In reference to the charge for one day's hotel bill at Sudbury, I might say that I consider the charge a legitimate one against the Department of Indian Affairs, as the inspection of the Byng Inlet School involves staying one night in Sudbury, or 2 in Parry Sound. This could hardly be charged to the Ontario Department of Education, until there is some agreement with the Ontario Department to bear some share of the expenses of Indian Education. As to the fact that the previous Inspector did not make such a charge, I have no comment to make other than to state that I believe he should have for the inspection of the said school certainly involved staying one day longer in Sudbury than his ordinary departmental work required.

I did not secure a receipt for the said hotel bill, for I did not notice any mention of such a requirement on the Expense form. However, I shall do so in the future. The items were: June 19th Supper, Bed & Bath, June 20th, Breakfast, Supper.

Hoping that this will prove satisfactory, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

*James V. Scanlan
Supt. School Inspector*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

Magnetawan (Byng Inlet)

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection... October 31, 1928

Number of Pupils present

Boys... 3
Girls... 1

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each... 1 class, 32 desks

THE TEACHER

Name... Viola McCarthy

Age... 21

Salary... \$900.

Qualifications... Permanent Ontario Second Class Certificate.

Health... Good

Success... Good

Suggestions... The pupils should get more supplementary reading. For this purpose a number of books suitable for each grade should be provided. In school under the Ontario provincial system each pupil is supposed to read at least four such books each year.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

The following subjects were examined: Arithmetic, spelling, composition, reading, writing. The reading was particularly good. The other subjects fair.

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

James V. Scanlon

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

The attendance of the Indian children is fairly satisfactory. However, a number of white children do not attend regularly. These pupils interfere with the progress of the school and should be refused admittance; they would then become subject to the Ontario School Attendance Act, and the Britt school would be obliged to furnish transformation, if necessary, to enable these pupils to attend their proper school; besides the Britt authorities would then have the responsibility of seeing that they did attend.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY.....Satisfactory
 CLASS ORGANIZATION.....Satisfactory
 PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture.....Satisfactory
 CARE OF MATERIAL.....Good
 CLEANLINESS of Pupils.....Satisfactory
 do School-house.....Good
 OBEDIENCE.....Satisfactory
 CONDUCT of Pupils in School.....Good
 do out of School.....Good as far as can be seen.

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk.....1.....Desks.....32.....Benches.....0.....Chairs.....2.....
 Cupboards.....1.....Blackboards.....1.....Stoves.....1.....Stovepipes.....1.....Washbasins.....1.....
 Brooms.....1.....Axes.....1.....Soap.....none.....Towels.....6.....Pails.....1.....
 Drinking Cups.....2.....Looking-glasses.....0.....Other equipment for teacher's residence.

The following extra equipment would be very serviceable:

1. Supplementary reading books suitable for each grade.
2. Football, bat & softball for organizing games for pupils.
3. Tooth brushes- that the teacher may be able to exact that the pupils clean their teeth regularly.

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.

The buildings, school, closets, and teacher's residence are in good condition. The grounds are also cared for properly. The water supply is inconvenient and liable to be contaminated.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

The apparent confusion existing as to the responsibility for educating the white children is a serious handicap to the efficiency of the school. The irregularity of some of these pupils impedes the progress of the other pupils, besides giving bad example to the Indian children. I am glad to note that the attendance of the latter is satisfactory.

The character of the work should be more practical.

Health habits should be cultivated, cleanliness of the teeth is a difficult habit to instill where proper cooperation is not obtained in the homes; consequently, I believe that if the pupils were supplied with tooth brushes, they would be more likely to acquire the habit of cleaning their teeth regularly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INSPECTOR'S REPORT
ON



Magnetawan

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection..... June 6, 1929.

Number of Pupils present { Boys... 5 Indians- 2 Whites.
Girls... 1 Indian- 1 White

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each... 1 Class- 32 desks.

THE TEACHER

Name..... Viola McCarthy.

Age..... 22

Salary..... 200

Qualifications..... Per. Second Class for Ontario

Health..... Good

Success..... Good

Suggestions..... The teachers is doing excellent work in maintaining a splendid tone in the school. However, more attention might be given to the Manual Arts. The dearth of supplementary reading books makes it difficult for the teacher to make much progress in language work.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

The pupils were examined in the following subjects: Conversation, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Geography, History and Composition.

Fair progress is being made in these subjects.

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

The attendance on the part of the Indian children has been pretty fair.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY.....Satisfactory
CLASS ORGANIZATION.....Satisfactory
PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture.....Good care is taken.
CARE OF MATERIAL.....Satisfactory
CLEANLINESS of Pupils.....Satisfactory
do School-house.....Satisfactory
OBEDIENCE.....Satisfactory
CONDUCT of Pupils in School.....Good
do out of School.....Good

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk.....1.....Desks.....32.....Benches.....0.....Chairs.....2
Cupboards.....1.....Blackboards.....1.....Stoves.....1.....Stovepipes.....1.....Washbasins.....1
Brooms.....1.....Axes.....1.....Soap.....Towels.....6.....Pails.....1
Drinking Cups.....2.....Looking-glasses.....Other equipment.....for teacher's residence

Supplementary Reading Books suitable for each grade.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.

The buildings are in good condition. However, the paint on the school is beginning to show signs of weathering.

No improvement has been made to the water supply, which is inconvenient and liable to contamination.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

The relationship between teacher and pupils and vice versa is excellent. The pupils put forth every effort. However, the work undertaken is too academic in character. More practical work should be taken- such as construction work, drawing, agriculture, etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

V. K. GREER
CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION



TORONTO, July 11th, 1929.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to send to you under separate cover copies
of Inspectors' Reports on Indian Schools as listed
below:

School and No. of Classrooms	Date of Visit	Inspector
Magnetewan 1.	June 6th	J.V.Scanlan
Lower French River 1.	June 6th	" "
Golden Lake 1.	June 11th	" "
Georgina Island 1.	June 13th	W.A.Fydell
Christian " 1.	June 7th	J.L.Garvin
Pic 1.	June 29th	F.J.McDonald
McIntosh 1.	June 25th	" "
Sioux Lookout 2.	May 22nd	S.Shannon
Ceccilia Jeffrey 2.	June 12th	" "

J.D.McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

V.K. Greer
Chief Inspector.

VKG/KEB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-7
Agent's Report respecting Magnetawan DAY School on Reserve
 for the month of *March* 1929

Name of School.....	<i>Magnetawan</i>	Is Register properly kept?.....	<i>yes</i>
Name of School.....	<i>Magnetawan</i>	Time Table posted up.....	<i>yes</i>
Denomination.....	<i>Roman Catholic</i>	Programme of Studies followed.....	<i>yes</i>
Name of Teacher.....	<i>Viola Mc Carthy</i>	Discipline.....	<i>Good</i>
Qualification.....	<i>Second Professional</i>	Care of School Material.....	<i>Good</i>
Number that should attend.....	<i>nine</i>	Care and arrangement of Furniture.....	<i>Good</i>
Number on Roll.....	<i>nine</i>	Cleanliness of Pupils.....	<i>Good</i>
Average attendance.....	<i>7.27</i>	Cleanliness of School.....	<i>Good</i>
Punctuality.....	<i>Good</i>	What Industries taught.....	<i>sewing</i>

Date of Visit	PUPILS PRESENT		GENERAL REMARKS (Under this heading give your opinion on the condition of the school in regard to management, progress, etc., and any matters of interest regarding the school)
	Boys	Girls	
March 8	6	2	The children of this school are a bright lot and are very regular in their attendance. The buildings are up to date and are a credit to the Dept. There are more white children attending here than Indians. Fees are charged to the Brit. consolidated school section. There is a separate register kept for the white children. Monthly tests are held and competition is keen my Indian children are as good (and most of the time better) than the whites.
			Number of Pupils in 1st Standard 5 do 2nd do do 3rd do 1 do 4th do 1 do 5th do 1 do 6th do 1

Agency *Parry Sound*

Dated

March 30

1929

N.B.—A separate form to be used for each school.
 *State whether "day", "boarding" or "industrial".

John M. Daly
 Indian Superintendent or Agent

Form No. 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

V. K. GREER
CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS



TORONTO, October 6th, 1930.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to send to you under separate cover copies
of Inspectors' Reports on Indian Schools as listed below:

School and No. of Classrooms		Date of Visit	Inspector
Maganetawan	1.	Sept.30th	J.M.Bennett
Lower French	1.	Oct.1st	" "
Rama	2.	Sept.23rd	T.R.Ferguson
Western Mohawk	1.	Sept.29th	H.J.Clark
Central Mohawk	1.	Sept, 29th	" "
Mission Mohawk	1.	Sept.30th	" "
Eastern Mohawk	1.	Sept.30th	" "
Cape Crocker	1.	Sept.19th	J.McCool
Port Elgin	1.	Sept, 19th	" "
Sidney Bay	1.	Sept.22nd.	" "
French Bay	1.	Sept.24th	" "
Scotch Settlement	1.	Sept.25th.	" "
Saugeen	1.	Sept,24th.	" "
Spanish(Boys)	3	Sept.29th	W.J.Greening
Spanish (Girls)	3	" "	" "

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

V.K. Greer
Chief Inspector.

VKG/KEB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

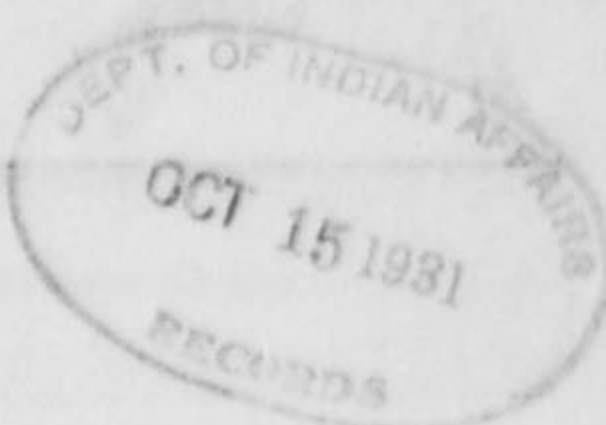
POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

MAGNETAWAN

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL



Date of Inspection.....October 1, 1931

Number of Pupils present { Boys..... 6 Indian and 13 others
Girls..... 3 Indian " 7 others

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each..... 1 class about 40

THE TEACHER

Name.....Gertrude O'Meara

Age 22

Salary.....\$900.

Qualifications.....Ontario Second interm

3 years teaching

Health.....appears good

Success.....This teacher did quite good work in Midland before coming here

Suggestions.....Owing to the large number of classes I am afraid this
teacher will find it impossible to give the 12 Primers the attention
they should get to produce a result in reading and language; conse-
quently she should have the Beacon Charts and (word and letter cards)
she knows how to use these.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS			
Enrolled	Indians	Whites	
V	1	0	Pupils were examined in Reading, literature, oral language, Spelling, Arithmetic, some History etc. Classes are as good as can be expected. There is no other school for these white children. They are progressing. Please note there are four Entrance pupils and a Fifth Class pupil. There is lack of foundation in some classes.
S IV	2	2	
J IV	0	0	
S III	0	3	
J III	3	2	
II	4	9	
I	0	1	
P	4	8	
	14	25	

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

[OVER]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

Average attendance of Indian children

last quarter was 6.4 which is fair enough

The attendance has been real good so far

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY.....very good

CLASS ORGANIZATIONquite satisfactory

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture.....good

CARE OF MATERIAL.....good

CLEANLINESS of Pupils.....quite tidy - wash stand being built

do School-house.....good

OBEDIENCE.....good - The teacher has a heavy school and controls it well

CONDUCT of Pupils in School.....fine

do out of School.....fine

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk.....1 Desks 32 single Benches.....- Chairs 1 and
Cupboards.....1 Blackboards sufficient Stoves.....1 Satisfactory 2 in kitchen
Brooms.....2 Axes.....1 Soap ordered Towels ordered Pails.....2
Drinking Cups.....each brings own Looking-glasses.....1 Other equipment.....

1. A list of work books etc, which are needed has been sent.

2. One Indian boy has passed Entrance and books may be needed for him
for Fifth Class work

3. I would like to recommend for supplementary Religion -

Reading 10 copies of "I go to Mass" © 1894 - Benziger Bros.
Barclay St. New York City. It is a graded booklist

First B.K. and Second Book can read and will be of benefit to these
Catholic Indians.

4 How about a playground ball?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.

1. School building - Classroom, Kitchen, living room and bedroom
all property of Dept. - All in good condition.

2. A new mattress and kitchen utensils were provided by Mr. Daly
and everything quite satisfactory.

3. A new stove is being provided.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

1. I feel that the choice of Miss. O'Meara for this school is a satisfactory one. She has good control and is earnest and capable.
2. Mr. Daly has shown his active interest in this school and at Pickerel in various ways. Co-operation with the teachers on his part is much in evidence, a very commendable matter.
3. Owing to poor train service I had to spend all day in this locality.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

M MAGNETAWAN or Byng Inlet. INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection.....June 13, 1932.

Number of Pupils present { Boys.....Indian 5 - White 6
Girls.....Indian 1 - White 4

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each.....one - 31 single

THE TEACHER

Name Gertrude E. O'Meara Age 23

Salary 900 less the Government cut

Qualifications Intern Second #26108

Health Real good - no time lost.

Success From my observation of classes and of the teacher herself I
feel she is giving good service.

Suggestions

The teacher was instructed on Entrance requirements since 3
children are trying this examination (1 Indian) other school
matters were discussed.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

I examined all classes in Reading, Spelling,
Writing, Arithmetic and the Entrance class in all chief
subjects like History, Geography, etc as well as the above
and found them satisfactory to good.

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

J M Bennett [OVER]

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, ETC.

Of the 14 white children, 8 are in regular attendance.

Nine of them live across the river and it is rather risky when ice is soft and when boats have to be used.

Of the 12 Indian children 8 are in regular attendance.

I don't know what to suggest to improve it but this teacher endeavours to make school attractive.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY good - children are very good.

CLASS ORGANIZATION good

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture quite good

CARE OF MATERIAL good

CLEANLINESS of Pupils good

do School-house good

OBEDIENCE good

CONDUCT of Pupils in School use of strap is seldom - conduct good, behaviour admirable
do out of School good.

SCHOOL FURNITURE

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk one Desks 31 single Benches - Chairs 1
Cupboards one Blackboards one Stoves being fixed Stovepipes Washbasins 1
Brooms 1 Axes 1 Soap plenty Towels plenty Pails 3
Drinking Cups one Looking-glasses 1 (very poor) equipment 7 -

A whole new set of pipes are needed for the stove and fitted properly - chimney needs cleaning.

New Equipment Required:

The Can. Catholic Corona Readers will be ready for use in September in all the Separate Schools of the Province. I would like to see them here. It is only a matter of a few after all. The Hunter Rose Co. Toronto are printing and distributing them. I would like to see 3 copies of "Walks and Talks in Numberland" here. (Ginn and Co.)
Send along about 6 Hymn Books and 6 of these Little Flower Prayer Books.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition

1. building contains classroom, Kitchen, bedroom and sitting room.

Also two outside toilets and woodshed. All in good condition except that the floor of the school house seems to be settling in the middle as if the centre beams were crumbling away. There is a very decided slant now from the side walls to the centre.

Mosquitoes and blackflies are so numerous that it is most difficult to carry on class in the afternoons. The windows have to be kept closed and it certainly isn't healthy. The mesh of the galvanized screen supplied a few years ago is too large to keep blackflies out and even mosquitoes. Would you send this teacher 16 yards of cheese cloth and it can be of use now and in September.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

Enrolment

	Indian	White
Primer	5	2
First	3	5
Second	2	2
Jr. Third	1	2
Sr. Third	0	1
Entrance	1	2
	<u>12</u>	<u>14</u>

The organization of classes is quite satisfactory and the general management and discipline is good.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

Magnetawan

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

near Byng Inlet

Date of Inspection Oct. 26th. 1932.

		Indian	White
Number of Pupils present	Boys	9	2
	Girls	1	2

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each 1 room - 3 and desk (single)

THE TEACHER

Name Miss Gertrude O'Meara Age 23 years.

Salary \$810.00

Qualifications Ontario Second Class certificate - 4 yrs. experience.

Health very good

Success This teacher is doing well - holds interest and good will of the children and from all appearances teaches well in a satisfactory manner.

Suggestions

- I. Word recognition and Phonic reaction can be improved in the Primary Class.
- II. Spelling can be improved here by more attention given and pupil pronunciation; syllable recognition and moral drill.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

Enrolment.

White Indian. 1. Work books of all pupils examined and found good.

S IV	1	0	
J IV	1	0	2. Spelling given all classes - weakness in Second due
S III	0	1	to lack of foundation.
J III	2	1	
II	3	4	3. Classes examined also in Reading - Literature, Arithmetic, Phonics - Primary Reading. Satisfactory work being done.
I	4	0	
P	6	6	Three pupils in last Entrance class and two more obtained entrance, one being an Indian boy now attending Byng
	17	12	Inlet fifth Class about two miles away.

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

J M Bennett

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

In spite of much rain the registers show a real good attendance. On the day of my visit in spite of terribly heavy rain the attendance was very good. I didn't at all enjoy my 1 1/2 mile walk in this driving rain. I was quite wet on arrival.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY good
 CLASS ORGANIZATION quite satisfactory
 PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture quite good
 CARE OF MATERIAL good
 CLEANLINESS of Pupils very good - basin and towel and soap regularly used.
 do School-house good
 OBEDIENCE fine
 CONDUCT of Pupils in School very good
 do out of School very good

SCHOOL FURNITURE

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk 1 Desks 32 Benches = Chairs 1 in class
 Cupboards 1 Blackboards plenty Stoves all right Stovepipes plenty Washbasins 1
 Brooms 2 Axes 1 Soap plenty Towels plenty Pails 3
 Drinking Cups none Looking-glasses yes Other equipment

There is urgent need of putting a pipe with a damper above the stove to avoid red hot pipes, a danger to the school.

New Equipment Required:—

none wanted - New Supp. Reading material has been supplied together with the new readers and flash Cards directly from Ottawa.

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition

1. Schoolhouse - 2 Woodshed 3. Three toilets.

All buildings are in good condition except that it is quite approved that the school house is sinking to the ground ~~since~~ due maybe to the supporting timbers deteriorating.

2. All buildings have been painted inside and out this past summer. The work done appears quite good.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

1. The school is ably managed - discipline is good and the teacher reliable and conscientious.

2. Three pupils were in the Entrance class last year, two obtained entrance standing, one failed and returned. Since this boy was two years in the fourth and will most likely finish school next June I suggested that he retain the use of the Ontario Public School Fourth reader instead of the New Can. Cath. Fourth. He is already quite familiar with the other, and would therefore give him more time for his weaker subjects.

3. In accordance with your letter of Sept. 10 this teacher was instructed in the use of the new Readers and Flash Cards mentioned therein.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

Magilltawan INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection June 13, 1933.

Number of Pupils present { Boys 6 Indian and 7 white children
Girls 1 " " 6 " "

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each 1 room - 32 desks.

THE TEACHER

Name Gertrude O'Meara Age 25

Salary \$900 less 10% out of \$90.00

Qualifications Second class Ontario - 5 years experience

Health very good - no days missed.

Success Considering the mental capacity of these pupils which isn't very high this teacher has accomplished a satisfactory result.

Suggestions The teacher was instructed to endeavour to find time for more intensive drill in the skills necessary for accurate response in Arith and Spell. - Board drill work in phonics and spelling together with drill in rapid response in number facts are both needed - Reading needs drill for fluent result

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

Enrolment			
XIV	Indian	White	
SIV	0	2	I examined all classes in Reading, Writing
JIV	0	1	Arithmetic, Spelling and work books - In
SI	1	1	addition the Entrance Class pupils were taken
JII	1	3	in Mental Arith. - Geography and History.
II	4	3	Results were fair to satisfactory.
I	0	3	
P	6	9	

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR J M Bennett [OVER]

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

Indian attendance is quite satisfactory.

Four families of whites show most irregular attendance and no one to check them up

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY quite good
 CLASS ORGANIZATION satisfactory
 PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture quite neat and reflects good housekeeping.
 CARE OF MATERIAL very good
 CLEANLINESS of Pupils fine
 do School-house very fine
 OBEDIENCE very good
 CONDUCT of Pupils in School good
 do out of School good

SCHOOL FURNITURE

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk 1 Desks 32 Benches - Chairs 1
 Cupboards 1 Blackboards about 14 ft. Stoves 1 Stovepipes O.K. Washbasins O.K.
 Brooms 1 Axes 1 Soap plenty Towels O.K. Pails 3
 Drinking Cups 1 Looking-glasses 1 Other equipment
 only 1 granite cup for drinking purpose.

New Equipment Required:— Pretty well supplied. However I feel there should be more than 14 ft. of blackboard. What is here is poor. The side wall could have 16 ft. of Hyloplate. It would be a great help for the teacher and pupils. At present there isn't anything like the blackboard space there should be for drill work at the board.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Insp ^{#5} will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition

The building is sinking in the centre of the classroom. Evidently the timbers underneath the centre floor have decayed. The slope to the centre of the classroom and in the kitchen is considerable. Even the chimney has dropped. I feel it is a dangerous situation. This school is only up 8 years and why it is collapsing in the middle is hard to understand.

1. Main building has classroom - Kitchen, sitting room and bedroom.
2. Woodshed - 3. 2 toilets in good condition.

Teachers quarters and outside of school painted last summer.
outside windows supplied last fall.

The 25 yds of fly screening sent this school has been used to good advantage on the classroom windows etc.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

This teacher appears to have good control of the school; the spirit shown by the pupils under her rule is a good one. Her general manner in management of classes and school plant is quite good.
No adverse criticism.

The capacity for learning of the Indian children here is not at all as high as at Pickerel River.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

MAGNETEWAN

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection Sept. 19, 1933.

Number of Pupils present { Boys 7 Indian and 8 White
Girls 1 Indian and 10 White

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each 1 room and 31 and 1 being fixed

THE TEACHER

Name Gertrude O'Meara Age 25

Salary \$810. counting the reduction.

Qualifications Ontario Second Class certificate of 1928
5 years experience

Health fine

Success

Suggestions

1. Discussed with the teacher best method of handling the new seat work based on "Two Little Indians" just issued by the Department.
2. The Sen. IV pupil is only 12 years old and I recommend he be not pushed for Entrance examination.
3. This teacher to spend most of "teaching" time with Primer & First Bks.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

	Enrolment		
	Indian	White	
Sen IV	0	1	Classes were examined personally in Reading.
Jr. IV	1	1	Spelling, Arithmetic and Writing - all work
Sen III	0	1	books were inspected. Primary work and phonics
Jun. "	0	1	were examined. Pupil manners and behaviour is
II	3	2	noticeably fine. Class work are satisfactory.
I	2	7	
P	6	6	

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

J. M. Bennett [OVER]

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, ETC.

Attendance has commenced fine.

The last quarter ending June 1933 showed an average attendance of 9.7 for the Indians and 15 for the white children.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY **real good**
 CLASS ORGANIZATION **quite good**
 PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture **good**
 CARE OF MATERIAL **good**
 CLEANLINESS of Pupils **good**
 do School-house **good**
 OBEDIENCE **good**
 CONDUCT of Pupils in School **fine**
 do out of School **very good for all**

SCHOOL FURNITURE

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk **1** Desks **31** Benches **-** Chairs **1 in school**
 Cupboards **1** Blackboards **fair** Stoves **1** Stovepipes **plenty** Washbasins **1**
 Brooms **2** Axes **1** Soap **ordered** Towels **plenty** Pails **1**
 Drinking Cups **one** Looking-glasses **1** Other equipment
 Primary Charts (Beacon) maps etc.

New Equipment Required:—

1. See last report re recommendation for blackboard on side wall.
2. At the end of this month a requisition will be sent. Some readers etc. are needed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspector will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition

1. Main building - classroom, bedroom, sitting room & kitchen.

2. Woodshed.

3. Outdoor toilets -

All are in good condition. See note below concerning repair work to main building.

Note:- The beams under the school which had rotted so badly as to cause the floor to sink have been replaced and new flooring put in. Everything seems to be satisfactory - Doors can now be shut. An air space with proper circulating of air has been provided for in order to avoid this in future.

The new floors will be treated with oil soon.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

Miss O'Meara is managing these pupils in a satisfactory manner. Her only weakness is uncertainty in primary work. However, when we consider the weakness of these children in imagery and environment, one cannot expect too much. She uses the devices provided well enough. Some further advice and direction was given her at this visit.

By the way she has 12 primers but only 6 each of the "Joe and Ruth" work book and "Two Little Indian" were sent. Of course only 6 of these are Indians but I would say that it would be difficult to draw a distinction with Primary pupils in the use of these texts. I think that Joe and Ruth work book is advisable for development of school interest and child imagery.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

MAGNETAWAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection.....June 12/34.

Number of Pupils present { Boys.....14 (7 being Indian)
Girls.....12 (3 being Indian)

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each.....1 room - 31 desks.

THE TEACHER

Name.....Gertrude O'Meara.....Age.....25 years.

Salary.....

Qualifications.....Ontario Second Class

6 yrs. teaching experience

Health.....very good - only 4 days missed in the whole year.

Success.....Satisfactory work has been accomplished.

Suggestions.....This teacher is doing satisfactory work and may be
retained if the Department so desires and if she wishes to
return. She is liked by the children and is quite faithful
to duty. Teacher was advised to give pupils more oral drill
and more work at the blackboards.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

	White	Indian		
Jr. IV -	2	1	- 3	Pupils of all classes were examined
Jr. III	1		- 1	in Reading, Writing, Spelling, Arith-
Second	2	4	- 6	metic. Literature and Work Books.
First	7	2	- 9	Progress and proficiency is satisfactory
Primer	9	4	- 13	considering the fact that these children
	—	—	—	have not the capacity of the more
	21	11	32	progressive centres.

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR.....

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

R.C.S.S. DIV. XIV

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

Since January the average daily attendance of the white children has been about 17 and that of the Indian children has been about 10.

There has been real good attendance in spite of past severe weather.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY very good - Teacher quite conscientious in this regard.

CLASS ORGANIZATION very good

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture.....

CARE OF MATERIAL well cared for and in good condition

CLEANLINESS of Pupils..... very good

do School-house very good

OBEDIENCE good

CONDUCT of Pupils in School admirable

do out of School good

SCHOOL FURNITURE

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk.....1..... Desks.....31..... Benches.....0..... Chairs 2 in sch. 3 in Residence
Cupboards.....1..... Blackboards.....-..... Stoves.....1..... Stovepipes.....0 K Washbasins 1 new
Brooms.....3..... Axes.....1 O K Soap.....plenty..... Towels.....plenty..... Pails.....1 new
Drinking Cups.....1..... Looking-glasses.....1 old..... Other-equipment.....

New Equipment Required:—

No equipment needed. Paste work called for by the workbook which accompanies "Two Little Indians", couldn't be done since paste was not sent. Some kind of glue was sent but no instructions how to make it. It would not do however.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspector will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition

1. School building composed of 1 classroom, 1 sitting room - 1 kitchen and 1 bedroom. All in neat, attractive condition.

2. Woodshed in good condition.

3. 2 outside toilets in good condition.

Floor in classroom needs re-oiling.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

Management of the school is quite satisfactory.

Orderly arrangement is in evidence everywhere.

&
Matters of management method were discussed with the teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

M A G N E T A W A N INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection Oct. 10th, 1934.

Number of Pupils present { Boys 7 Indian - 9 white
Girls 3 " 9 "

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each 1.

THE TEACHER

Name Gertrude O'Meara Age 25

Salary \$900.

Qualifications Ont. Second Class

6 yrs. teaching

Health very good

Success

Suggestions a conference was held with the teacher on various points

of school procedure including better methods in Reading and Spelling.

Increased use of the material supplied by the Dept. was urged.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

Enrolment	Indians	White	
SIV	1	2	All pupils were heard in Reading, and taken
Sr. III	1	1	in Spelling and Writing and Arithmetic -
Jr. III	3	2	Work books were viewed and the essential matters
Seconds	2	6	of elementary school training. Satisfactory
Firsts	3	3	progress is being made although Reading and
Primers	1	7	Spelling need improvement.
	10	21	

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

J M Bennett

[OVER]

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

R.C.S.S. DIV. XIV.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

O

PUNCTUALITY good

CLASS ORGANIZATION quite satisfactory

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture good

CARE OF MATERIAL good

CLEANLINESS of Pupils.. good - teacher is energetic in this manner.

do School-house very good

OBEDIENCE very good

CONDUCT of Pupils in School very good

do out of School good - no complaints

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk.....1..... Desks 31 single Benches.....0..... Chairs 1 in class
 (14½ ft) 6 in teacher's
 Cupboards.....1..... Blackboards 1..... Stoves box..... Stovepipes 0.1..... Washbasins 1..... room
 Brooms.....2..... Axes.....1..... Soap..... Towels fair..... Pails 1.....
 Drinking Cups.....1..... Looking-glasses.....1..... Other equipment.....
 Toothbrushes are supplied. A new damper pipe including the damper is
 urgently needed. There is danger.

Just
#5

1. There isn't sufficient blackboard space for this large enrolment (14½ ft)
2. A yard stick is needed.
3. Readers and work books have been requisitioned.
4. I suppose it is useless to ask for storm windows on the 5 classroom windows. They face the west and get the full force of the cold weather.
5. Schoolhouse bell needs fixing - the revolving wheel is off and it is a man's job to fix it. It is also badly cracked. There is no sound to it.

POOR.
COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspector will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition

All property belongs to the Dept. of Indian Affairs.

(a) Main building - classroom - kitchen - living room and a bed room.

satisfactory condition.

(b) One woodshed.

(c) Three outdoor toilets all in good condition.

1. School porch is falling away from the building and is leaking badly.

2. The bell needs to be fixed and the cracks in it should be filled.

There is practically no sound from it now and it is needed for this community.

3. The life for these Indian school teachers is a lonesome one. Why couldn't a battery Radio be part of capital equipment and let the teachers supply their own batteries and tubes after the initial installation. The initial installation being tubes and set only.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

1. The janitor is paid \$50. a year and is responsible for the classroom fires and for opening the school daily. It is important that he be on time at 8:30 o'clock each morning at least. This should be demanded of him.

2. Real effort is being made at Primary Reading. The weakness of Second Book classes and below is in Reading and Spelling. I instructed the teacher as well as I could.

3. As far as discipline and management of classes is concerned there is no adverse criticism. This teacher is quite capable.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-6.

Ottawa, October 25, 1934.

Madam:

The Department is in receipt of Inspector Bennett's report regarding his visit to the Maganetawan Indian Day School on the 10th instant. It is noted that he discussed with you various points of school procedure, including better methods in Reading and Spelling. It is also noted that he advised the increased use of the material supplied by the Department.

The Department trusts that you will carry out the Inspector's suggestions. To assist you in teaching the primary class, a copy of The Teacher's Omnibus is being forwarded to you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Gertrude O'Meara,
Teacher,
Maganetawan Indian Day School,
Byng Inlet, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

MAGNETEWAN

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection September 12, 1935.

Number of Pupils present { Boys 6 Indian and 11 white
Girls 5 Indian and 7 white

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each 1 & 3 seats

THE TEACHER

Name Gertrude O'Meara Age 26

Salary \$850.

Qualifications Intern Second
8 years teaching

Health fine

Success ~~Through~~ Three wrote Entrance. All failed. One however was
so close to the total with no serious failure that he should have
passed.

Suggestions Various suggestions were given to teacher.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

ENROLMENT			I examined all pupils in Reading, Writing, Spelling, Arithmetic. I examined all work books. Some History, Geography was taken. All classes had something taken with them and progress and proficiency is satisfactory.
	Indians	Whites	
S. IV	1	1	
J. IV	1	3	
Sr. III	2	0	
Jr. III	3	1	
Second	1	4	
First	3	3	
Primer	2	7	
Total	13	19 = 32	

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

J. M. Bennett
R.C.S.S. DIV. XIV

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

There are 13 Indian children on the role (8 being boys)

The attendance here is always real fine. However, there are some not in regular attendance, some Indians, who should be made attend.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY fine

CLASS ORGANIZATION good

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture good

CARE OF MATERIAL good

CLEANLINESS of Pupils good

do School-house good - floors in good condition

OBEDIENCE good - fine discipline in the school

CONDUCT of Pupils in School good

do out of School Indians and others are good

SCHOOL FURNITURE

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk 1 Desks 31 Benches - Chairs 1 and 6
Cupboards O.K. Blackboards poor Stoves 1 Stovepipes O.K. Washbasins 1
Brooms 3 Axes none Soap O.K. Towels O.K. Pails 3
Drinking Cups none Looking-glasses 1 Other equipment

New Equipment Required:—

1. The surface of the blackboard (15 ft. only) is about finished. It is becoming hard to write on it. Really insufficient blackboard space
2. Have you a map of Canada to send this school. The only one here is a torn, free one issued long ago by Department of Interior of Ottawa, or similar style.
3. An axe is needed. The other one has disappeared, strayed or stolen since last April.
4. A necessary requisition for books etc. is being sent in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition

School building (classroom, bedroom, kitchen and living room.)

2. Woodshed and toilet

3. Two children's toilets - the boys' toilet needs fixing - the door is off due to decay of the framework.

4. Teacher's stove needs relining.

The school bell is cracked and has practically no sound. Have you a handbell for this teacher's use for calling school?

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

Miss O'Meara is managing the school in a very good manner.

She has excellent discipline and holds this large school quite well.

There are so many classes and the difficulties of teaching backward children and Indians are so great that she deserves credit for what is accomplished.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

MAGNETAWAN

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection June 2nd, 1936.

Number of Pupils present { Boys 18(5 Indian)
Girls 9(3 Indian)

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each 1

THE TEACHER

Name Gertrude O'Meara

Age 27

Salary \$900

Qualifications Ontario Second Interim

Health Very good - never missed a day this school year.

Success This teacher is doing satisfactory work with 7 grades to teach.

Suggestions I instructed the teacher on matters pertaining to reading and Phonics and Primer and First Books; in Arithmetic in Second and Entrance Class and in the matter of taking steps to sieve a permanent certificate.

Enrolment REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

SLV-2 (1 Indian) All classes were inspected in Reading, Writing,
JLV-4 (1 Indian) Workbooks, Spelling, Arithmetic, History, Geography,
SLII-2 (2 Indian) etc., and considering that so many are below average
JLII-3 (2 Indian) in ability there is satisfactory progress and
II -6(1 Indian) proficiency.
I -6(2 Indian)
P -7(2 Indian)
30(11 Indian)

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

J. M. Bennett
R.C.SS. DIV. XIV.

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

Register shows very good attendance.

There apparently is no trouble here except with one or two pupils.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY Pupils and Teacher apparently are quite punctual.

CLASS ORGANIZATION Quite satisfactory.

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture Good.

CARE OF MATERIAL Good.

CLEANLINESS of Pupils Satisfactory.

do School-house Good.

OBEDIENCE Apparently very good.

CONDUCT of Pupils in School Good.

do out of School Very good.

SCHOOL FURNITURE

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk 1 Desks 31 Benches 1—needed Chairs 1 & 5 in t
Cupboards 1 Blackboards 1 & poor Stoves 1 Stovepipes O.K. teachers rooms.
Brooms 2 Axes 1 Soap O.K. Towels O.K. Washbasins 1
Drinking Cups 1 Cup Looking-glasses 1 Other equipment ----
Pails 2

New Equipment Required: 1. Damper pipe needed. 2. Blackboard is almost useless.
Dampness has warped it and it is so glossy that the chalk doesn't register. It is also set so high on the front wall that the Primary children can write only on the very bottom of it. With so many pupils here in regular attendance there should be a new blackboard (about 15') and set it at the front. Then put the present one on the side wall for Primer use. It should be treated with some preparation suitable for Hyloplate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition

School House containing classroom and teachers quarters (Living Room, Bed Room and Kitchen) all in satisfactory condition.

One Wood shed

Three Toilets

The seat in the Boys' toilet is practically wrecked. It should be fixed immediately.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

Miss O'Meara is managing the school in a satisfactory manner not only for the Indians but also for the White Children who are in attendance (including two Non-Catholic families).

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

MAGNETAWAN

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection September 23, 1936.

Number of Pupils present { Boys 20(6 Indians)
Girls 10(2 Indians)

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each 1 & 31 single desks.

THE TEACHER

Name Gertrude O'Meara Age 27

Salary \$900.00

Qualifications Interim 11 extended to June 1937.

Eight years teaching.

Health Good.

Success

Suggestions

Enrolment REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

Sen. IV - 3 All pupils were examined in Reading,
Sen. III - 4(3 Indian) Spelling, Arithmetic, Writing and
Jun. III - 6(1 Indian) Language. Higher classes in History,
II - 5(1 Indian) Geography, etc., and work done is
I - 5(2 Indian) satisfactory. Two tried Entrance last
P - 7(1 Indian) June and one successfully.

29

R.C.SS. DIV. XIV.

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

Attendance both by the White children and Indians of this school is and has been very good.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY Good
 CLASS ORGANIZATION Satisfactory
 PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture Good
 CARE OF MATERIAL Good
 CLEANLINESS of Pupils Satisfactory
 do School-house Good
 OBEDIENCE Good
 CONDUCT of Pupils in School Fine
 do out of School Good

SCHOOL FURNITURE

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk 1 Desks 31 Benches --- Chairs 5 1 in school in house
 Cupboards 1 Blackboards 2 Stoves 1 Stovepipes O.K. Washbasins 1
 Brooms 2 Axes 1 Soap Plenty Towels O.K. Pails 3
 Drinking Cups 1 Looking-glasses 1 Other equipment

A new slate blackboard was supplied and is now set up and in use.

The old blackboard has been erected on the side wall.

New Equipment Required:—

School appears well supplied except for some Primary material. The following is urgently needed. At least 8 sheets of word builders (letter cards), 8 sheets of sentence builders (word cards), 8 sheets of number cards - a few sets of sewing cards. The teacher will cut these. This method is cheaper than in boxes. A requisition for necessary exercise books will be sent later.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition

1. Schoolhouse contains classroom, bedroom, sitting room and kitchen.

2. Woodhouse.

3. Toilets(3) and repairs were made to one of them.

All property in satisfactory condition.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

Miss O'Meara is managing the school in a quite satisfactory manner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

WAGNETEWAN

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection June 7/37.

Number of Pupils present { Boys 4 Indians & 12 White children
Girls 2 Indians & 6 White children

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each 1 Room - 31 desks

THE TEACHER

Name Gertrude O'Meara Age 28

Salary \$900.

Qualifications Interim Second of Ontario.

Health Very good - This teacher has lost little time in the last five years.

Success Considering the grades to be taught and the capacity of these pupils, good work has been done.

Suggestions 1. More Phonic foundation for Primers.
2. More individual oral reading with Seconds.
3. More oral arithmetic.

Enrolment REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

JLV - 3 All classes were tested in Reading, Spelling, Writing and
S111 - 4 Arithmetic. Work books were examined. Primers examined
J111 - 6 in phonic ability as well as reading, etc. Some History
II - 5 and Geography were taken. On the whole the work done is
I - 4 good.
P - 6
28

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

J. M. Bennett
R.C.S.S.DIV. XIV.

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

White children average attendance for May of 1933

Indian children average attendance is 5 of 7.

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Quite a few of these children come across the river since this school is the closest to them. During last winter the unreliability of the caretaker was much in evidence. Some days the stove was not started till after nine and even then on cold days these pupils had to huddle around the stove to keep warm in a frigid atmosphere. I understand a new caretaker has been appointed.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY Good

CLASS ORGANIZATION Satisfactory

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture Very good

CARE OF MATERIAL Fine

CLEANLINESS of Pupils Some can improve

do School-house Good

OBEDIENCE Good

CONDUCT of Pupils in School Good

do out of School Good as far as I can find out

SCHOOL FURNITURE

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk	1	Desks	31	Benches	11	Chairs	1
Cupboards	1	Blackboards	Plenty	Stoves	1	Stovepipes	O.K.
Washbasins	1	Brooms		Axes		Soap	None
Towels	Some	Pails	1	Drinking Cups	6	Looking-glasses	1
Other equipment							

New Equipment Required:—

The last requisition included soap but it did not arrive yet.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition

1. School house (classroom, kitchen, living room and bedroom)
2. Shed and two toilets - no complaints.
- x 3. This school is located in a poor location on low land and in wet seasons water runs under it like a small creek.
The centre of the building is sinking again. The floor is sagging in the centre.
- x 4. House is to be painted this summer.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

Miss O'Meara has proven to be a reliable person in the school management of classes, with pupils not altogether easy to manage. She has inspired them to work and study and to be quite regular in attendance.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

MAGNETAWAN

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection Sept. 30th, 1937.

Number of Pupils present { Boys 4 Indian - 7 White
Girls 1 " - 1 "

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each One room and 31 desks

THE TEACHER

Name Edith Biasucci Age 20

Salary \$900.

Qualifications Ontario Interim First, 1936, Wrote Queen's Eng. and Psy.

Health Quite good.

Success A new teacher who appears to have the school well conducted.

Suggestions I spent some time acquainting this teacher with the new Course of Study; I made a number of suggestions in organization to enable her to carry out as faithfully as possible what is expected by the new course.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

		<u>Enroll</u>	<u>Present</u>	
GRADE VIII		<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	Pupils were examined in reading, writing
" VII	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>		and general work. This teacher has
" VI	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>		accomplished a reasonable amount of work.
" V	<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>		
" IV	<u>5</u>	<u>4</u>		
" II	<u>7</u>	<u>4</u>		
" I	<u>4</u>	<u>2</u>		

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

J. M. Bennett

[OVER]

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

R.C.S.S.DIV. XIV.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

Attendance is good. As you see there are 7 Indians now enrolled. Their attendance is quite satisfactory.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY Good
 CLASS ORGANIZATION Good
 PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture Good
 CARE OF MATERIAL Good
 CLEANLINESS of Pupils Fine
 do School-house Fair
 OBEDIENCE Good
 CONDUCT of Pupils in School Good
 do out of School Good

SCHOOL FURNITURE

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk 1 Desks 31 & 4 backs Benches 0 Chairs 1
 Cupboards 1 Blackboards plenty Stoves Stove Stovepipes O.K. Washbasins 1
 Brooms None Axes 1 Soap Plenty Towels O.K. Pails 1
 Drinking Cups None Looking-glasses 1 Other equipment

New Equipment Required:— The following are needed. Kindly send immediately:
 3 copies each of Primer 1 & Primer 11 & Second Book Can. Cath Readers.
 3 copies each of Junior Arith. Grade 111 & 1V (Gage & Co) & 3 Ont. P.S.
 Arithmetics.
 3 copies of Old Butlers Catechisms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition

Floor was fixed this past summer. There is the main building containing classroom, kitchen, living room and bedroom. Also woodshed and 2 toilets. Some painting should be done.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

The New Course of Study of Ontario calls for reference books for pupils and teachers, as I said before. Would it be possible to determine upon a choice of these recommended books, as seen in the New Course for Grade 1 to VI, for all Indian Schools? I feel that with so many books listed someone should recommend a minimum list for immediate use in Indian Schools, for pupils and teachers. The New Course in Social Study and Natural Science demands that immediate aid be given these teachers especially in these two subjects. The new authorized Arithmetic for Grade III and IV is ready at 10 cents each.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

MAGNETAWAN Indian School Date of visit **JUNE 1st.** 19 **38**
Post Office address of school **BYNG INLET, ONTARIO.**
Grades..... I II III IV V VI VII VIII IX
Enrolled..... 5 7 0 6 0 8 3 3 -- = 32
Present..... 4 5 0 5 0 3 2 2 -- = 21

Teacher **EDITH MARY BIASUCCHI**
(Name in full)
Licence (or certificate) **ONTARIO FIRST INTERIM**
Valid to **JULY** 19 **41**
Taught last term in **HERE**
Total teaching experience **FIRST YEAR** years
Service in Indian school **ONE YEAR** years
Conventions attended **At Parry Sound October 1937.**

	LOW		HIGH	
Appearance.....			X	
Health.....			X	
Personality.....			X	
Initiative.....			X	
Discipline.....			X	
Relations.....				X
Management.....				X
Teaching skill.....				X
Preparations.....				X
Language.....				X
Community service.....			X	
Pupils' progress.....			X	

General comment: In management in discipline, this teacher has done well. She knows her work and has produced good results. All classes were examined in Reading, Spelling, Arithmetic, Writing and Work Books. I gave special attention to those in the Entrance Class. Record Books in Social Studies and Natural Science were checked. I made a reasonable inspection and found most satisfactory work being done.

Through some misunderstanding, the New Junior Arithmetics authorized for Grades III and IV did not arrive. The matter of texts and their use was discussed with the teacher. New Course of Study was discussed.

J. M. Bennett
Inspector of Schools

I. A. 401
R. 7613

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER. R.C.S.S.DIV. XIV.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT



MAGNETEWAN Indian School Date of visit Sept. 14th...1938
Post Office address of school BYNG INLET, ONTARIO
Grades..... I II III IV V VI VII VIII IX
Enrolled..... 4 2 2 1 7 1 2 = 24
Present..... 3 2 1 0 5 1 1 = 13

Teacher Patricia Coughlin
(Name in full)
Licence (or certificate) No certificate
Valid to 19.....
Taught last term in.....
Total teaching experience None years
Service in Indian school None years
Conventions attended None

	LOW	HIGH
Appearance.....		X
Health.....		X
Personality.....	X	
Initiative.....	X	
Discipline.....		X
Relations.....		-
Management.....		X
Teaching skill.....	X	
Preparations.....	X	
Language.....		X
Community service.....		?
Pupils' progress.....	X	

*I may raise the teacher's
grading next visit*

General comment: This teacher attended Peterboro Normal last year and failed in Phy. Tr., and Elem. Science. She intends writing these next June. With so many qualified teachers without schools, it should be possible to get a qualified teacher.

I had some time with her on the New Course and its requirements. Particular direction was given to assure good results in fundamentals. There is a scarcity of text books in the school. I instructed the pupils to search their homes for last years Readers, Spellers, etc., Some new Readers, Arithmetics and Kitchen Utensils are needed. The usual inspection was given.

J. M. Bennett
Inspector of Schools

I. A. 401
R. 7613

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER. R.C.S.S. DIV. XIV

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Magnetawan R.C. Indian School Date of visit June 1st. 19 39

Post Office address of school Byng Inlet

Grades	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
Enrolled	20	3	2	3	0	6	0	2	4
Present	16	2	2	1	0	5	0	2	4

Teacher Patricia Coughlin
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) Normalite. 2 subjects needed

Valid to 19

Taught last term in here

Total teaching experience 9 months years

Service in Indian school 9 months years

Conventions attended

Salary- \$900.00

	LOW	HIGH
Appearance		X
Health		X
Personality		X
Initiative		X
Discipline		X
Relations		X
Management		X
Teaching skill		X
Preparations		X
Language		X
Community service		X
Pupils' progress		X

General comment:

1. I examined the classes in Arithmetic, Reading, Spelling, Literature, Art, Work Books, Writing, etc., and found quite satisfactory progress and proficiency.
2. Four pupils are listed for Grade VIII. One only is really of Entrance standard. Only two at the most should be encouraged for the Entrance examination.
3. Some Readers and the New Arithmetics (Grades 3,4,5,6) and 12 old Butler Catechisms were asked for but never sent.
4. These pupils need a softball, football and bat.
5. 2 Brooms, 1 Axe and ten yards of mosquito netting have been asked for and not yet received. The mosquitoes are a real pest just now.

I. A. 401
R. 7613

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER.

Inspector of Schools
R.C.S.S.DIV.XIV.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Magnetewan Indian School Date of visit Sept. 20th.... 1939

Post Office address of school Byng Inlet, Ontario.

Grades	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
Enrolled	5	1	2	3	1	5	0	5	0
Present	5	1	2	3	1	5	0	4	0

Teacher Mrs. X. Dupuis
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) Interim First of Ontario
#10051

Valid to June 1940

Taught last term in Not teaching since June, 1937

Total teaching experience 1 years

Service in Indian school None years

Conventions attended

	LOW	HIGH
Appearance		X
Health		X
Personality		X
Initiative		X
Discipline		X
Relations		X
Management		X
Teaching skill		X
Preparations		X
Language		X
Community service		X
Pupils' progress	X	

General comment:

- (a) There are only seven Indians enrolled in this school: 3 in Grade VIII 2 in VI; 1 in III; and 1 in I. All of these were present.
- (b) The last teacher did not accomplish the results that she promised to do. It is rather difficult to find out how some teachers are performing their duties in these far settlements. Five pupils tried Entrance although I advised three only. All failed.
- (c) I left a number of instructions regarding the classes and aims to reach in different subjects. This teacher inspires confidence and appears quite conscientious. I am sure she will be a great improvement over the last teacher. I examined all classes in Reading, Language, Study, Spelling, Number Work; reviewed their work books and commented upon them individually.
- (d) There is not enough wood for the winter. It is to be hoped that what is sent will not be green., There is no coal. A requisition was sent in for some necessary books and supplies.

I. A. 401
R. 9205

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER. R.C.S.S.DIV.XIV

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Magnetewan Indian School Date of visit May 29th.....19 40

Post Office address of school.....Byng Inlet.....

Grades.....	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
Enrolled.....Total 21.....	6	1	2	3	0	5	1	3	-
Present.....Total 16.....	5	0	2	1	0	4	1	2	-

Teacher.....Mrs. Rita Dupuis.....
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate).....Ontario First 1936.....

Valid to.....June.....1940.....

Taught last term in.....here.....

Total teaching experience.....2 yrs.....years

Service in Indian school.....1 yr.....years

Conventions attended.....Didn't attend due to disability to get to the convention centre and being short of cash with which to do it.....

	LOW	HIGH
Appearance.....	X	X
Health.....	X	X
Personality.....		X
Initiative.....		X
Discipline.....		X
Relations.....		X
Management.....		X
Teaching skill.....		X
Preparations.....		X
Language.....		X
Community service.....		X
Pupils' progress Varied.....	X	X

General comment:

1. Indians on roll - 5.
2. This teacher has applied for re-engagement. She has been most conscientious in her work and has made a real effort to make pupils proficient in the Grades. I recommend that she be given consideration. Her work is quite satisfactory. While she does not appear very strong yet she only lost two days from school due to illness.
3. I tested all classes in Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic. Also all work books were examined and commented upon. The higher grades were tested in Literature as well. Progress and proficiency is satisfactory.
4. There is an Entrance Class of three pupils. I have recommended intensive work with them until examination time in the four written subjects, because the youngest of these is already 14½ yrs. old.
5. The east wall seems to be slipping off the foundation.
6. There is quite a bit of water surrounding the outdoor toilets due to heavy rains, making it difficult for pupils to enter without getting wet feet. The door is broken off the toilet.
7. I spent over one hour instructing the teacher on essential matters besides inspection.

I. A. 401
R. 9205

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER.

R.C.S.S.DIV. XIV. Inspector of Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Byng Inlet

Indian School

Date of visit May 20th.....1941

Post Office address of school Byng Inlet

Grades.....	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	
Enrolled.....	7	3	1	4	3	0	4	1	-	23
Present.....	6	2	1	3	3	0	4	-	-	19
Indians.....	4	1	0	2	0	0	1	1	-	9

Teacher MAs Rita Dupuis

(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) I Interim Ontario

Valid to the end of the war 19

Taught last term in here

Total teaching experience 3 yrs. June years

Service in Indian school 2 yrs. June years

Conventions attended She was unable to attend that at Parry Sound last fall (43 miles away).

N.B. The pupils are well graded even though some are overage. This is due to the fact that most are below average in intellectual capacity.

2. Two pupils passed Entrance June 1940.

	LOW	HIGH
Appearance.....		1
Health.....		1
Personality.....		1
Initiative.....	Fair enough considering discouraging conditions	
Discipline.....		1
Relations.....		
Management.....		1
Teaching skill.....		1
Preparations.....		
Language.....		1
Community service.....	I do not know	
Pupils' progress.....	Good	

General comment:

I examined all classes in Reading, Literature appreciation, Writing, Arithmetic and Spelling. It is evident that this teacher has made progress in developing a reasonable fluency in reading and word recognition and in seeking accuracy in Arithmetic. Writing can improve even with these pupils. On the whole, I consider that this teacher has given good service.

SUGGESTIONS: 1. If Clarence Hagonosh will work on his father's small acreage for the required 8 weeks and since he is 16½ years of age, I and the teacher will be willing to grant him standing if the Entrance Board will grant him Entrance Standing. (Insp. Moore, Parry Sound)
2. Since these pupils are so irresponsible, something should be done demanding attendance. On rainy days, practically none attend, as the records show.

3. If Aileen Gray returns to school next fall she should be given as much of the Grade IX work as possible.

4. The teacher needs to plan drill and seat work, if any real success is to be accomplished here.

RECOMMENDATIONS: 1. Toilets need repairing. In the wind storm last fall they were blown over.

2. The front porch is pulling away from the building. This school was built in low-lying land. Water remains under it even in the summertime. It will never be right until it is moved to higher ground.

3. Could you send one of the Government Maps of Canada to the school.

I. A. 401

R. 9205

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER.

R.C.S.S. DIV. XV.

Inspector of Schools

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

They have none. There is only a small map of the world and an old one of the British Isles, small size.

4. The school needs painting.

5. I was wondering if the authorized Ontario Arithmetics for Grades 3, 4, 5, and 6 (the Junior Arithmetic) could now be used here instead of the Canadian Problem and Practice Arithmetic.

6. For the four beginners, you should supply four more copies of the Joan and Ruth Work Books, which are based on the Pre-Primer "Two Little Indians".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Magnetawan Day Indian School Date of visit May 19th. 19 42

Post Office address of school Byna Inlet

Grades	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
Enrolled	7	2	3	1	2	1	-	3	- 19
Present	3	1	3	1	1	1	-	3	- 13

Teacher Mrs. J. M. Dupuis (Coughlin)
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) Interim First 10051

Valid to End of the war 19

Taught last term in This school

Total teaching experience 4 years

Service in Indian school 3 years

Conventions attended

None held

Seven are white children.

	LOW	HIGH
Appearance	1	1
Health	1	
Personality	1	
Initiative	1	
Discipline		1
Relations		
Management		1
Teaching skill		1
Preparations	1	
Language		1
Community service	1	
Pupils' progress		1

General comment:

1. I examined all grades quite extensively. The fundamental tools of education, arithmetic, spelling, reading, handwriting, etc., and found the pupils doing their best and obtaining satisfactory results. The children appear anxious to learn.

2. Both toilets are so placed in low land that in wet weather it is difficult to approach them, as I found out, without getting ones feet wet. One of the toilets needs cleaning. (Urgent) The gates are off the fence enclosing the property. The roofs are leaking in the porch and pupils' cloakroom. So is the woodshed roof. This teacher is not residing here now, boards elsewhere. Night prowlers had made living conditions rather trying on the nerves.

3. Two families do not send their children at all regularly to school, one is the Boucher family (white) The Indian children attend well.

N.B. If this teacher should leave here, notify her successor to bring her own bedding. This teacher had some of her supplies stolen. Clayton, Clarence and Don Boucher attend poorly. Dorothy, Leonard and Leona Boucher do not attend much better. Billy Dube and Keven absent most of the time.

I. A. 401
R. 9205

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER.

J. M. Bennett
Inspector of Schools
R.C.S.S. DIV. XV

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Magnetawan Indian School Date of visit June 2nd.....19 43

Post Office address of school.....

Grades.....	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
Enrolled.....	3		1	2	1	1	1	1	9
Present.....	3			2	1	1	1	1	9
Teacher Mrs. F. X. Dupuis (Name in full)	1			1		1			3

Licence (or certificate).....

Valid to..... 19.....

Taught last term in.....

Total teaching experience 5..... years

Service in Indian school 4..... years

Conventions attended.....

Salary \$850 plus bonus of \$14.00 a month
less \$4.25 retirement fund

	Low	High
Appearance.....		X
Health.....	X	
Personality.....		X
Initiative.....		X
Discipline.....		X
Relations.....		
Management.....		X
Teaching skill.....		X
Preparations.....	X	
Language.....		X
Community service.....	X	
Pupils' progress.....	X	

General comment:

1. One pupil for Entrance - Donald Grey, age 15 in October. Weak in Spelling but I would recommend that the Entrance Board give him every consideration when he writes.
2. Boys' Toilet so insecurely set up that it has been blown over by strong winds. Couldn't these toilets be set on higher grounds? Every spring when I come, they are surrounded with water.
3. School house needs painting inside and outside. The classroom is not very attractive inside. The caretaker is a boy of 16 who does not seem to have much sense of responsibility. He is not always on the job.
4. Some copies of Social Studies Texts are needed for Grades IV, V, VI. I suggest two copies "My Countries Story" for Grade V (J.M.Dent & Co.) Toronto.
5. All pupils were tested in Reading, Spelling, Hand-writing and Language. Note books in other subjects examined.
6. If a teacher is engaged for this school, who will be residing here, I would suggest that the Indian Agent call previously and have the teacher's quarters properly prepared because no one has been residing here for over two years. However, Mrs. Grey at the C.P.R. Station might provide a room for a teacher.

J. M. Bennett

Inspector of Schools

I. A. 401
R. 9818

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

MAGNETAWAN

Indian School

Date of visit MAY 22nd, 1944.

19

Post Office address of school BYNG INLET, ONTARIO.

Grades.....	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
Enrolled.....	6	5	0	1	3	1	2	1	19
Present.....	4	4	0	1	3	1	2	1	16
Indians (included in above)	6	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	10
Teacher Margaret Heffron, Blythe, Ont. (Name in full)									

Licence (or certificate) Temporary

Valid to Has completed Grade Thirteen 19

Taught last term in Never taught before.

Total teaching experience None years

Service in Indian school One year. years

Conventions attended This teacher obtained permission to close this school May 21st and intends to go to a Normal school this summer.

	Low	High
Appearance.....		X
Health.....		X
Personality.....		X
Initiative.....	X	
Discipline.....		X
Relations.....		-
Management.....		X
Teaching skill.....	X	
Preparations.....	X	
Language.....		X
Community service.....	X	
Pupils' progress.....	X	

General comment:

All pupils were examined individually in reading and spelling ability and tested in elementary arithmetic. Work-books and work habits were noted. In general, I would say that this young lady did well enough. She had control of the pupils and had their co-operation. The only Grade VIII, Leonard Deshev, is not ready for the Entrance Examination this year. I would like the new Catholic Readers to be used in Grades V to VIII. Approximately, six of the Indians were in daily attendance all winter and nine in the finer weather. All the pupils were clean and neat in appearance. They all seemed to wish to want to learn. There is a family from Rutter named Venne, who commenced to attend but do not come at all regularly.

The whole appearance of this school, both inside and out is depressing. The place is not attractive in any way. The teacher's quarters have been vacant, have been broken into and almost everything stolen. Some repairing is need to toilets as well as the school. Exterior and interior painting should be done. Since this teacher was only a High School girl, I regret very much that I did not call in the fall term to give her direction. It might be better if the Inspectors can call only once a year, to use their judgement in a matter of this kind.

J. M. Bennett
Inspector of Schools

I. A. 401
R. 9518

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Magnatewan Indian School Date of visit May 17.....19 45
Post Office address of school Byng Inlet, Ontario.

Grades.....	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
Enrolled..... <u>15</u>	2	4	5	0	2	1	1	1	15
Indian children	2	1	2	0	1				6
Present.....	2	1	4	0	1				8

Teacher Mary G. Morris
(Name in full)

Teacher Grading

Licence (or certificate) 1st. Elem. of Quebec

Valid to permanent 19

Taught last term in here

Teaching experience 4 (years) Service in Indian school 3 (years)

Conventions attended

Appearance.....	B	Management.....	B
Health.....	B	Teaching skill.....	B
Personality.....	A	Preparations.....	A
Initiative.....	A	Language.....	A
Discipline.....	B	Community service.....	A
Relations.....	A	Pupils' progress.....	A

A, excellent; B, good; C, fair; D, poor.
The scale of grading may be increased by the use of + and -
(A+, A, A-).

General Comment:

Toilets have been well repaired; roof over the porch fixed; a new front door put on; windows fixed and glass inserted. Indian Agent visits frequently. As I said before, the building needs painting. There will be two more Indian children in attendance in the fall. No matter how many children there are, the Indian School should be in operation, because outside of the school there are few educational influences, if any. The teacher is much above average and ideal for Indian schools. She would do fine work anywhere but actually she prefers these children, a Christmas concert and one on the 17th. of March attracts all the parents. Not many teachers would go to this trouble. What latent they have is fostered. I examined all work books, including those absent. They reflect good work habits. Reading ability is good. Spelling and arithmetic skills progressing. Drawing is encouraged. Religions instruction is well done. Written and oral language is satisfactory. The physical training of the children includes some folk and step dancing which the pupils enjoy and so did their parents at the concerts. A large Union Jack and other flags have been flown from the belfry.

If the interior is ever painted, paint with bright colors. The school needs attention.

J. M. Bennett
R. C. S. S. DIV. Inspector of Schools

I. A. 401
R. 1608

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER
(Use reverse if necessary—This end to be the top)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DO SMAN V

CROSS REFERENCE

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22-8-6

INSPECTORS REPORTS

FILE NO. 404-6

TOOL SERIES

[illegible]

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6141)

File 404-2, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1945
File 404-3, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1924 - 1934, 1943 - 1945
File 404-4, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Requisition for Supplies. 1938 - 1945
File 404-5, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1934
File 404-5, part 2	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1944
File 404-6, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Inspector's Reports. 1925 - 1945
File 405-1, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Teachers - General Administration. 1909 - 1918, 1923 - 1936
File 405-3, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1936, 1943 - 1950, 1970
File 405-5, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Establishment. 1898
File 405-5, part 2	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

No. ~~124-8-1~~

405-1 Vol I
Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Fort Frances

General Correspondence
Manitou Rapids School.

221883

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

116759

350065



Extract from letter of Fort Frances Agent, J. P. Wright,
of 17th May, 1909.

Lx'd.

Schools,— The Manitou Indians inform me that they wish to have their school re-opened, and to have Mr. Robert Gill, appointed as teacher, he taught this school in 1888, he understands their language and the whole band wish to have him as their teacher, I understand he taught school in England, and I would strongly recommend that he be appointed, as I think he will get a good attendance, I informed the Indians that unless they would guarantee an average attendance of at least eight pupils, I would not recommend the school to be opened, this they have promised to do, but they say that they do not want Mr. Fryer to have anything to do with their teacher or school, for if he did he would want to have their children taught religion, and they claim that is what broke up their school before, the teacher wanting to teach them religion. All the Indians of this band are pagans. They say that they never asked to have a big school on the Rainy River, they say Mr. Fryer made that up himself.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

II6759

EXD

Ottawa, October 8th, 1909.

Sir,

In reply to that portion of your letter of the 17th of May last with reference to the desire of the Manitou Indians to have their school re-opened I beg to say that in view of your recommendation the Department will provide the salary of a teacher, \$300.00, and the necessary school materials. Mr. Robert Gill may be appointed as their teacher provisionally. His retention in office to depend on the manner in which the school is conducted, and an average of eight being maintained.

Your obedient servant,

STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

J. P. Wright, Esq.,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

116759-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

FORT FRANCES AGENCY



9th November, 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2636

ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Exd

353283

Sir,
Referring to your letter of 8th Ultimo,

No. 116759, relative to the desire of the Manitou
Indians to have their school re-opened, and appointing
Mr. Robert Gill as teacher provisionally, I beg to state
that Mr. Gill is at present sick from Typhoid fever,
and will not be able to take up the work several weeks
but in the mean time some repairs are required for the
school house, such as, glass for windows, plastering and
whitewashing and new supports under the floor, the cost
will not exceed \$25000. I would also ask that the

following school material be sent, viz:-

- 6 large cards,
12 First books "part first
6 Do. "part second"
6 second books
12 slates,
~~12 copy-books "Assorted for beginners"~~
12 copy-books "Assorted for beginners"
1 box ink pellets
1 box pens,
12 penholders
1 box slate pencils.



I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

W. A. Wright
Indian Agent.

EXTRACT
on 116759-4

Extract

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

116759/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, November 17th, 1909.

Sir,

2636

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, and in reply I beg to say that you may have the necessary repairs made to the Manitou Rapids Day School building, the total cost not to exceed \$25.00.

The Department trusts that Mr. Gill will be able to take up his work after the Christmas holidays.

Your obedient servant,

W. H. MOLEAN

Secretary.

J. P. Wright, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

116759-1

400

364133



Ontario
May 9th 1910

Indian Dept.
Ottawa.
Gentlemen.

It is compulsory for me to write and ask, if there is any possibility of an increase in salary for the Indian Teachers in the near future, for it is impossible for a man to support a wife, and family on the small salary now paid.

I remain
Yours respectfully
Robert Gile.

P.S. No outside assistance on this Reserve.

* 300 - C.E.



29th
17.14
20.11

The office - Deer qu
closed for 4 1/2 hrs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

116759/1

Ottawa, May 21, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to increase your salary to \$400.00 from the 1st of April, last.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Robert Gill, Esq.,

Teacher,

Manitou Rapids School,

Emm, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

116759/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, May 21, 1910.

W. J. P. Wright
W. J. P. Wright
Sir,

I beg to advise you that the Department has decided to increase the salary of Mr. Robert Gill, teacher of the Manitou Rapids school, to \$400.00 from the 1st of April, last.

J. D. MoLean
Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

J. P. Wright, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Manitow Rapids 116759-1

No 116759



365343

Emo

Ontario

EXD

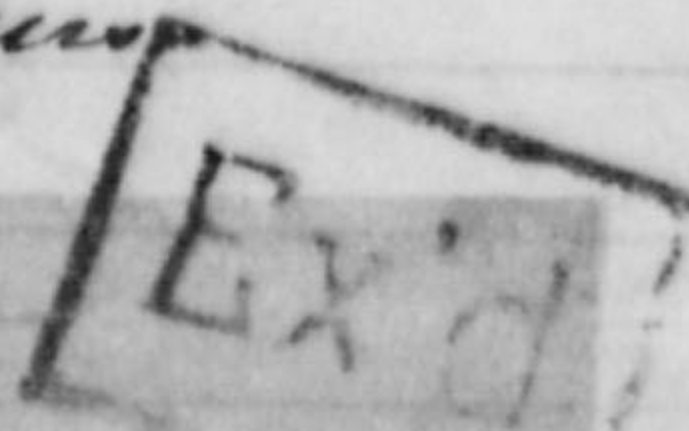
May 27th 1910



Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Gentlemen



Yours of the 21st duly
to hand, and reply beg to say
I am greatly obliged for the
increase in my salary.

Your obedient servant
Robert Gill



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00

COP

116759-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

FORT FRANCES AGENCY.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2856
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

373565

17th October, 1910 19

Adler
Chumbe

Sir,-

I have the honor to state that Mr. Robert Gill, teacher of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, has resigned his position as teacher of that school, owing to him having moved from his farm near the reserve, to Emo, he states the walk from Emo to the school is now too far.

As there does not seem any chance of the Seine River School being opened again, owing to the small number of children living on the reserve, I would suggest that Mr. Peter Spence, the former teacher of the Seine River School, be appointed teacher of the Manitou Rapids school pro tem., until we can get a better one.

If this is satisfactory, I would ask to be informed by wire, so that Mr. Spence could take charge at once.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John A. Wright

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

25-9947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The Great North Western Telegraph Co.

OF CANADA

Form 2.



It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

H. F. DWIGHT,

President.

116759/1
HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

I. McMICHAEL,

Vice-President and General Manager.

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TEL. CO.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

**CUSTOMERS'
TYPE-WRITER
BLANK.**

SENT NO.

SENT BY.

REC'D BY.

TIME SENT.

TIME FILED.

CHECK.

Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, October 21, 1910.

J. P. Wright,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

May appoint Spence teacher at Manitou Rapids.

D. C. Scott.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

116759/1

Ottawa, October 21, 1910.

*note
J.P.W.*
Sir,

I beg to confirm the following telegram sent you to-day:- "May appoint Spence teacher at Manitou Rapids."

In this connection I beg to say that this is only a temporary appointment and in the meantime the Department would like to have a full report from you on existing conditions on this reserve. You should state the number of children available, the distances they reside from the school, the condition of the building and equipment, etc.

*A.P.H.
J.P.W.*
Your obedient servant,

*A.P.H.
J.P.W.*
A. Desautels

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

J. P. Wright, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

116759/1

Ottawa, October 25, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to official letter of the 21st instant appointing Mr. Spence teacher of the Manitou Rapids school I beg to say that the Department will pay him at the rate of \$300.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

McLennan

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

J. P. Wright, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

FORT FRANCES AGENCY.

27th October, 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2875
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

374271

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of 21st instant,

No. 116759/I, confirming telegram sent me that day, to appoint Spence teacher at Manitou Rapids, I beg to state that on the 24th instant Mr. Gill the former teacher wrote me stating that the time he sent me his resignation, he was in considerable trouble, his wife was sick in Winnipeg for three weeks, and about the same time one of his cows died, but if I had not appointed another teacher he would like to take the position back, that same day I visited the Manitou reserve, and explained the situation to the Indians regarding the teachers, and they stated they would prefer to have Mr. Gill come back, I therefore thought it best to re-appoint Mr. Gill teacher.

There are about 20 children available to this school, and all reside within a mile of the school.

The building is an old log building, and in fair repair, the equipment is fairly good.

The Chief of the Sein River band has just been here, and states that they want the school reopened, as those that lived on the reserve were all back for the winter, I saw Mr. Spence and he stated he would go back to this school next Monday, therefore the teachers of these schools will remain as they were.

I have the honor to be,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

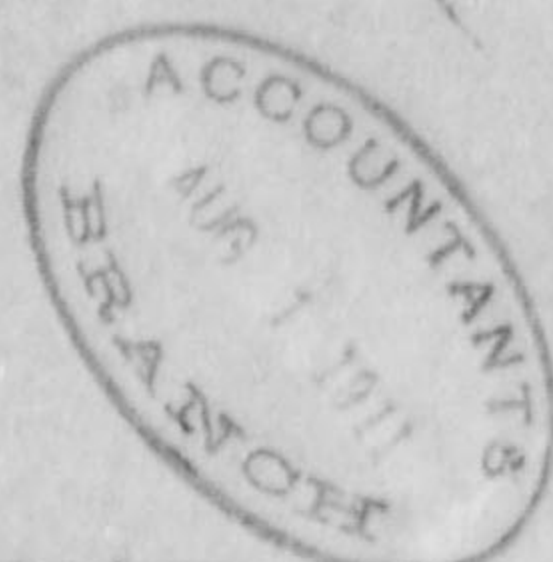
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXE



Ottawa, 7th November, 1910.

Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, and I have to say your action is approved in re-appointing Mr. McGill as teacher of the Manitou Rapids school.

Your remarks pertaining to the re-opening of the Sein River school have also been noted.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. P. Wright, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

116759²

E. M. W.



Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

J. W. McLean Esq.

Dear Sir,

392452

Cheque to hand this morning.
I wish to ask the Dept. if it will
be convenient for me to receive
my salary monthly, for the
store keepers have refused to
carry any ac for 3 or 4 months.

I am a married man
with a family, and drawing
such a small salary, makes
things very unpleasant.

Your kind consideration in
the matter will greatly oblige

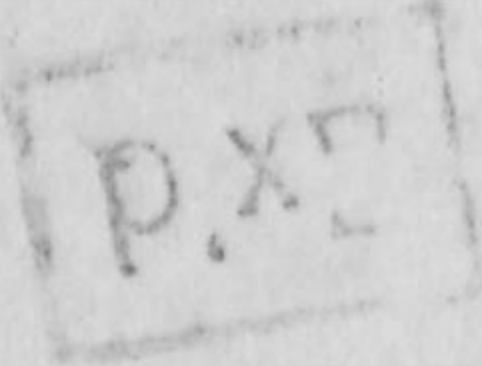
Yours truly
R. Gill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

116759/1



Ottawa, August 2, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the Department pays all its teachers quarterly and is not prepared to make any change in this method of payment.

Handwritten signatures and initials:
A large, stylized signature, possibly "L. M. J."
Below it, "A.B.M."
Below that, "R.W.B." with a long horizontal line underneath.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. G. ~~12~~ Esq.,

Teacher,

Manitou Rapids School,

Emo, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

116759 -



E. M. G.
O. M.

Jan 18th 1912

Dept. of Indian Affairs 403350
Ottawa.

Gentlemen.

It is compulsory that I write and ask for an increase in my salary, for I really can't support a wife and family on such small pay.

It is impossible to keep out of debt, so trust my request will be considered.

I remain

Your obedient servant
Robert R. Gill.

any attendance for
4 quarters 5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Ottawa, January 24, 1912.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant applying for a further increase in your salary as teacher of the Manitou Rapids School.

In reply I beg to say that the attendance at this school would not justify the Department in meeting your request. I may further add that you are now paid the highest salary given to day school teachers in Northern Ontario.

Handwritten initials and signatures:
L.H.
A.G.M.
M.B.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. Gill, Esq.,
Teacher,
Manitou Rapids School,
Emo, Ont.



put by

Ottawa, January 23, 1912.

Mr. Pedley,-

Note - This was for Indian deputation

The following schools at one time or another have been in operation for the Fort Frances Indians:- Manitou Rapids, Little Forks, Stangecoming, Couchiching, Long Sault and Seine River Day Schools and the Fort Frances Boarding School. All the day schools with the exception of the one at Manitou Rapids have been closed. The Stangecoming and Couchiching Schools were closed on account of the opening of the boarding school at Fort Frances. The reason for the closing of the other schools was the absence of the Indians from the reserve for long periods at different seasons of the year and the irregular attendance of the pupils when on the reserve.

These Indians have a school at Manitou Rapids in charge of Mr. R. Gill. The Decemberquarter return has been received and we have had no intimation that the teacher intends to resign.

The last census return shows that there were 203 children of school age in the Fort Frances Agency, distributed by bands as follows:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

403721

Couchiching	47
Hungry Hall	10
* Long Sault	11
Manitou Rapids	20
+ Little Forks	9
Stangecoming	12
Niacatchewen	19
Nickickousemenecaning	11
Seine River	26
Lac la Croix	32
Sturgeon Lake (Kawaiagamot)	6

You will notice that some of the bands were schools have been established never had enough children to justify the Department in carrying on schools, even if they were constantly on the reserve and attended regularly, which is not the case. The Fort Frances, Kenora, Elkhorn and Cecilia Jeffrey Schools have ample accommodation for the children of these bands. Three-fourths of the Indians are given as Pagans and any of these schools, whether Protestant or Roman Catholic, would have the right to recruit among them.

Arthur Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Ottawa, 22nd Jan., 1912.

Rush
Memo:

Schools,-

Kindly furnish the necessary information on the following subject for a delegation of Fort Francis Indians which will be at the Department to-morrow,-

" We have only one school at Long Sault. We want more schools especially one at the Manitout Reserve, there are many children there waiting for the schools to open again.

" The Govt. closed all our schools except Long Sault and we want to know why? The Treaty paper agrees to give us day schools when we desire them. We want the Manitou school right away and we want Muk ay day we koo neay to superintend our school there over the teacher. We do not like ~~to take~~ you to take our children away to high schools at Winnipeg and Elkhorn but we should like to have a big school
on

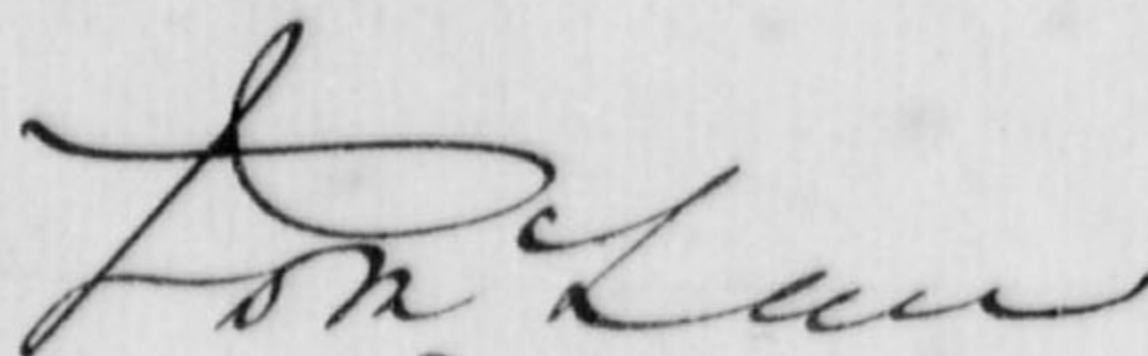
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

on the Rainy River."

403721



Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

116759-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

FORT FRANCES AGENCY



9th April, 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4091
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

CLXII

4564

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith the return of
Manitou Rapids Day School, for the quarter ended the
31st March last.

With reference to the last paragraph in the
remarks on the return, regarding an increase of salary,
I beg to state that in my opinion it would be advisable
to accept the teachers resignation, as the attendance
has been so poor during the past year, which is I think
partially the teachers fault, as he was frequently
absent attending to other business; he is clerk of the
Court at Emo, and lives there, so that he has to walk
at least three miles to school.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



W. R. Wright
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

116759/1

EX-10

Ottawa, April 22, 1913.

Sir,-

4091

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant in reference to the Manitou Rapids Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to grant any increase in salary to the present teacher, Mr. Gill.

Your remarks with regard to the fact that he is frequently absent attending to other business are noted. The Department thinks it would be in the best interests of the school if he would resign and if this resignation is forwarded it will be accepted. In any event if he is remain in charge the Department must insist upon the school being kept open the required number of days in each year. I shall be glad to hear from you further in reference to this matter.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEARY

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. P. Wright, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

116759/1

Ottawa, May 29, 1913.

Sir,-

In further reference to official letter of the 22nd of April, last, I beg to say that a special report has been received from Mr. Inspector Semmens in regard to the Manitou Rapids School, in which he recommends that Mr. Gill, the present teacher, be permitted to continue teaching on probation for another quarter. Mr. Semmens also suggests that an expenditure of \$25.00 be made in providing a porch and storm windows for this school.

The Department will give Mr. Gill another chance on the distinct understanding that he is to carry out his promise to the Inspector not to indulge in the use of intoxicants for the future.

The porch and storm windows need not be provided before the fall.

Your obedient servant,

E. D. McLENNAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. P. Wright, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

116759/1

Ottawa, February 2, 1914.

Sir,-

In further reference to official letter of the 29th of May, last, regarding the Manitou Rapids School I beg to say that a report has been received from Mr. Inspector Semmens which shows that the conditions at this school are in a most unsatisfactory state, so much so that the Department has decided ~~to~~ not to continue the school under Mr. Gill, the present teacher. The school was closed for a number of days during the December quarter. You will be good enough to inform Mr. Gill that his services will no longer be required, as he has failed to carry out the terms on which he was allowed to remain incharge.

The Department would like to have a report from you as to the advisability of re-opening this school. You should consult with the church authorities and ascertain whether there is any prospect of securing a suitable teacher if the school is re-opened.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. P. Wright, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

116759-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

FORT FRANCES AGENCY,

23rd February, 1914 190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 4284

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of 2nd instant,

No. 116759/I, relative to closing the Manitou Rapids Day School, I beg to state that I have informed Mr. Gill as directed in your letter.

With regard to the advisability of re-opening this school, I think that it would be useless to attempt doing anything further with this school until the amalgamation of the seven river bands is made, then when a good school building is put up, and a qualified teacher appointed, we may expect satisfactory results, and not before. With regard to consulting with the church authorities for securing a suitable teacher, I may say that as these Indians are nearly all pagans, they object to having any church having anything to do with their school.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, March 4, 1914.

Sir,-

4284

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo stating that you have informed Mr. Gill, that his services as teacher of the Manitou Rapids School are no longer required, that you consider it would be useless to attempt to do anything further at this school until the amalgamation of the seven river bands is made and a new building put up and that, as these Indians are nearly all pagan, they object to any church having anything to do with their school.

In reply I beg to say that the objection of these Indians to a denominational school will be considered when the question of re-opening it is decided upon.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J..P. Wright, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
116,759-5

116759-1

Indian Agent's Office

Fort Frances Agency

30th July.1915.

sch

Sir :-

(Manitou Rapids Reserve.)

#

#

#

Mr Alonzo Spencer of Big Forks, Ont., has, I understand, been recommended by the President of the Conservative Association, and the Conservative nominee, Mr J.T.Horne, as Farming Instructor for these Indians and in my opinion this appointment would meet with the approval of the Indians, as Mr Spencer is well known and is a sober and industrious man, and understands the Indian language, and his wife could be appointed teacher for the school. I saw Mr Spencer yesterday and he is willing to undertake the job and his wife would act as teacher.

*See 482.637
re Farm Inst-²*

*fraction
See 482.637
approved by
Sep 2 1915*

I would recommend that the building be built as soon as possible and the appointment of Instructor and Teacher made, so that matters can be satisfactorily started this fall. I would like to have the Instructor on the reserve when the Indians begin moving and building.

#

#

#

Jno. P. Wright.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, February 14, 1916.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a requisition for supplies for the Manitou Rapids Day School.

In this connection I beg to refer you to your letter of the 23rd of February, 1914, in which you stated that you informed Mr. Gill that his services as teacher of this school would be no longer required and that you thought it would be useless to attempt to do anything further with this school until the amalgamation of the seven river bands is made.

The Department would like to know whether it is the intention to re-open this school and, if so, whether the services of a suitable teacher can be obtained. Before filling the requisition above referred to the Department would like to have a full report from you in regard to this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. P. Wright, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

116759/1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

FORT FRANCES AGENCY,

18th Feby, 1916

487675

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 4717

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Signature]
Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 14th instant, No. 116759/1, relative to the re-opening of the Manitou Rapids Day School, I beg to state in a letter from the Deputy Superintendent General, dated the 2nd Sept. last, No. 482.637, he states that when the school is ready for operation the Department will engage Mr. A. Spencer's wife as teacher. The school is now ready for operation and Mrs Spencer is ready to open the school, as soon as the supplies asked for are received.

A new combined school and teachers residence has been built on this reserve, in accordance with your letter of the 14th Oct. last, No. 116759-5 and from the Deputy Superintendents Generals letter of the 17th Sept. last, No. 482,637, I would infer that Mrs Spencer would be accepted as teacher. The seven Rainy River Bands has amalgamated on this reserve.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



200

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

116759/1

*Mr. [unclear]
noted
J.P.*

Ottawa, February 24, 1916.

Sir,-

4717

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant in reference to the appointment of Mrs Spencer as teacher of the Manitou Rapids Day School.

In reply I beg to say that Mrs. Spencer may take charge of this school and she will be paid at the rate of \$300.00 per annum for her services from the first of March, next. Kindly inform her accordingly.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. P. Wright, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

116 759-4
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

FORT FRANCES AGENCY,

18th April, 1916 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 4763

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

489705

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith the Return of the Manitou Rapids Day School, for the March quarter

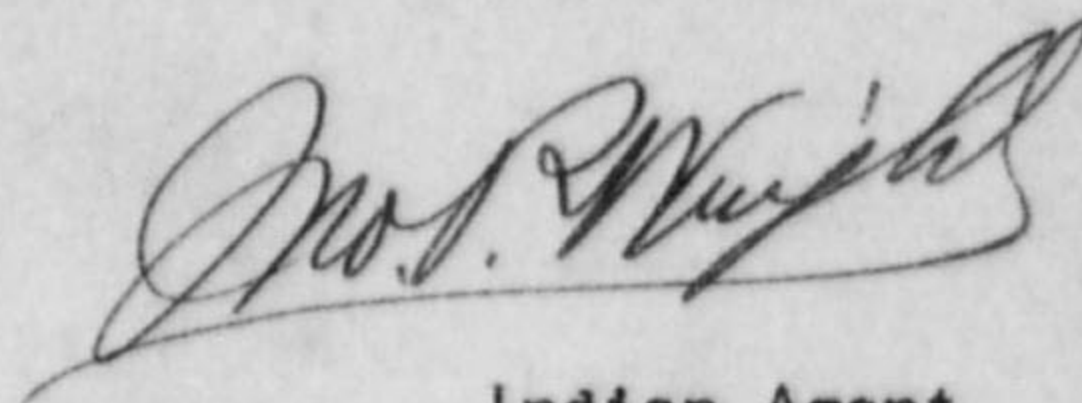
I have ordered the pail, cups, wash basins, soap and broom required and sent some towelling that I had in store.

This school is starting out with a good attendance and I think Mrs Spencer will do good work, and I would recommend that her salary be at least \$400.00 annum, as that was what the last teacher there received with not half the pupils, and I gave her to understand that would be her salary and provided that amount in my Estimates.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant



Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

116759/1

Ottawa, April 26, 1916.

Sir,-

4763

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant enclosing the return of the Manitou Rapids Day School for the March quarter, last, and recommending that the salary of Mrs. Spencer, the teacher, be at least \$400.00 per annum, as you gave her to understand that that would be her salary and provided that amount in your estimates.

In reply I beg to say that, as Mrs. Spencer was given to understand that she would receive \$400.00 per annum, she will be paid at that rate from the time she took charge of the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. P. Wright, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

116759/1



EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....116759-6.

Scholars

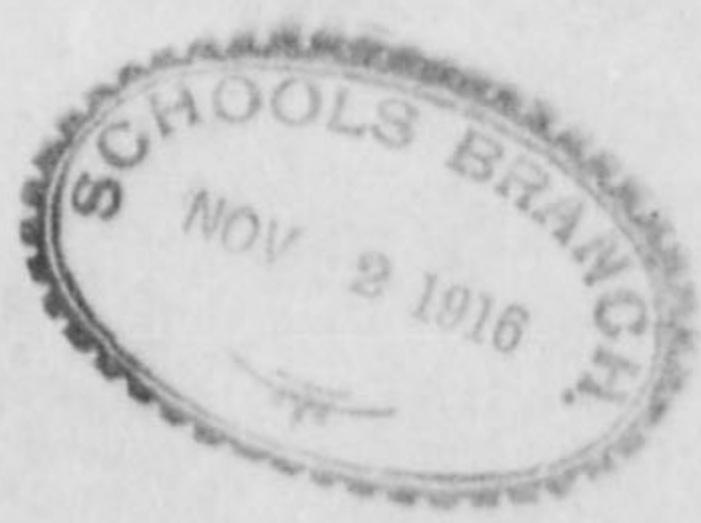
REPORT OF INSPECTOR SEMMENS ON THE MANITOU RAPIDS DAY SCHOOL. 495027

The number on the roll during the quarter which preceded the summer holidays was 35 or 17 boys and 18 girls. The average attendance for the same period was 15 which was only fair considering the number of families brought together by the amalgamation of the Bands.

Since the holidays the number has been smaller still. At the time of my visit there were 11 boys and 5 girls present which was slightly above the present average, two boys being noted as visitors on this occasion.

The examination of the classes was fairly satisfactory.

Reading was good considering the short time which has elapsed since teaching was begun. Spelling was fair and writing was good. One or two of the boys show considerable ability in drawing. Behaviour in school appeared very good but the teacher reported that the boys were rather rough in their treatment of the girls out of doors and that all pupils seemed to regard all milder forms of punishment with stolid indifference.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

116759-1.

Ottawa, November 3rd, 1916.

Sir,-

In a recent report on the Manitou Rapids day school, Inspector Semmens states that the attendance at this school is not very satisfactory.

The Department would like to see a large average attendance at this school, during the year, and you will be good enough to point out to the parents the necessity and advantages of sending their children, regularly.

It is hoped that your interest in this matter will encourage them to do so.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

J.P. Wright, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, March 7th, 1917.

Madam, -

In your annual report on the Manitou Rapids day school, it is noted that you state that no instruction in hygiene is given.

This subject should be placed on your time-table at once and a certain length of time should be given to this subject, each day.

The text-book, which you should use, is the "The Ontario Public School Hygiene". If you have not a copy of this book, you should forward a requisition for one, in the usual way.

The enclosed circular, - "Hints on the teaching of Hygiene", - is intended to assist you in teaching this subject, which is an especially important one in the case of Indian children.

The Department trusts that you will give due importance to this subject, in future.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

PP.
JMS
Rich

Mrs. A. Spencer,
Teacher,
Manitou Rapids Day School,
Emo, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Ottawa, August 9th., 1918.

Sir,-

I have the honour to recommend that the salary of the teacher of the Manitou Rapids Day School be increased to \$500.00 per year dating from the 1st April last.

I have the honour to be,

Your obedient servant,

OK Lcl.

W. P. Wright
Indian Agent.

D. C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

116759/1

August 12, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, in which you recommend that the salary of the teacher of the Manitou Rapids Day school be increased to \$500.00 per annum, dating from the 1st of April, last.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, the Department has decided to grant this increase and Mrs. Spencer, the teacher of this school, will be paid at the rate of \$500.00 per annum from the first of April, last. You will be good enough to inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. P. Wright, Esq.,

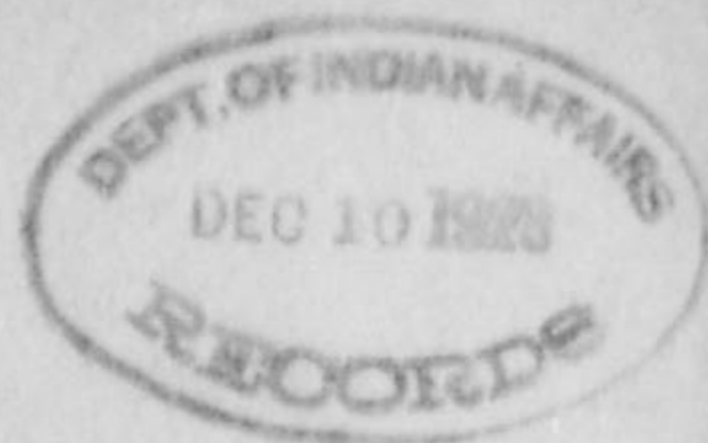
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-1



File

Indian Office, Chambers of Commerce,
Winnipeg, December 7th, 1923.

F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

R

Dear Sir,-

In compliance with your letter of the 3rd instant,
the 200 lbs. of Biscuit have been sent to Mr. A. Spencer,
Manitou Rapids Reserve, via Emo, Ont.

Yours truly,

Officer in Charge of
I. D. Stores, Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

124-3-1

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF INDIAN AGENT J. P. WRIGHT,
FORT FRANCES, ONT., Dated Oct. 24, 1924. His No. 7798.

Original on File 10-124.

In view of the possibility of Mr. A. Spencer, Farm Instructor, being promoted to the position of Indian Agent for this Agency, I would recommend that Mr. Wm. J. Hayes be appointed Farm Instructor of the Amalgamated Rainy River bands at Manitou Rapids Reserve and that his sister, Miss Olive C. Hayes, be appointed school teacher for the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School. She is 18 years of age and well qualified to teach this school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, October 30, 1924.

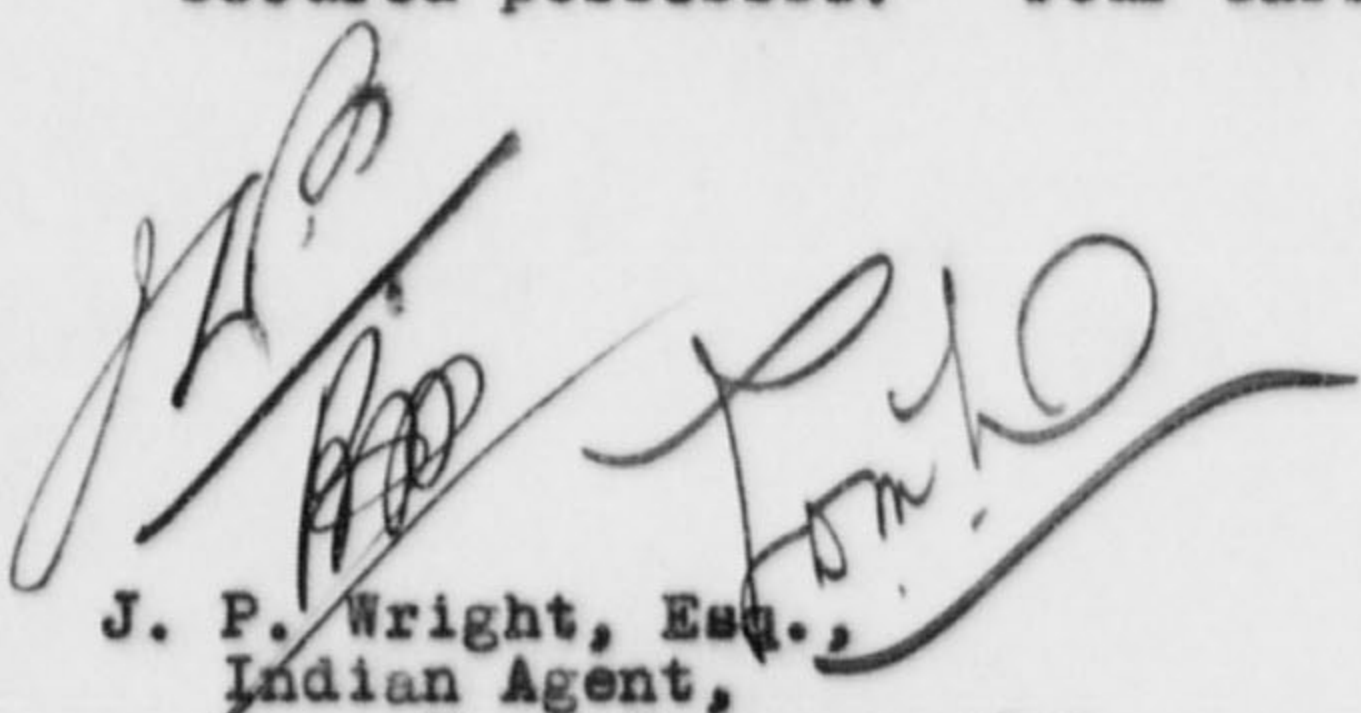
Sir:

Replying to that portion of your letter of the 24th instant, in which you recommend that Miss Olive C. Hayes be appointed teacher of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, to succeed Mrs. A. Spencer, who is resigning on the appointment of her husband as Indian Agent, I beg to say it is noted that Miss Hayes is only eighteen years of age, and you have not stated whether she has any professional qualifications.

I may say that we would prefer a teacher having professional qualifications. However, it may not be possible owing to living conditions at this point to obtain a teacher of this type. I shall be pleased if you will state what living accommodation is provided for a teacher, or whether suitable boarding facilities can be obtained near the school. It is doubtful if the services of a young girl would prove satisfactory, but we will await further information from you or Mr. Spencer as to whether you consider Miss Hayes would prove satisfactory, or whether you would recommend that a qualified teacher be obtained. I may say that the salary allowed will depend upon the qualifications which the teacher secured possesses. Your early reply will oblige,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. P. Wright, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

124-3-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

FORT FRANCES AGENCY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 7812
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

3rd Nov.



R

Sir,

F, 124-3-I

Referring to your letter of the 30th ultimo, relative to the appointment of Miss Olive C. Hayes to the position of teacher of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, I beg to state that Miss Hays qualification for teacher is only three years in High School, and I doubt very much if you could get a professional qualified teacher to take this School, as there is no place near that she could get to stay at, unless the Farm Instructor would take her in, and as Miss Hayes is a sister of the Farm Instructor, the question is settled as far as living accomidations go.

The Farm Instructor's house and the School room are combined in one building.

I consider that Miss Hays would prove a satisfactory teacher for this school and I spoke to Mr. Spencer and he is of the same opinion, in fact the young lady is now teaching this school, and has been doing so for the past month.

The Secretary
Dept, of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,
Ont

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant

W. R. Knight
for Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, November 3, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a letter from the late Indian Agent, Mr. J. P. Wright, dated the 3rd instant, regarding the appointment of Miss Olive C. Hayes to the position as teacher of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say in view of his recommendation and the difficulty in obtaining living accommodation, the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Hayes. As she has no professional qualifications, the salary allowed for her services will be at the rate of \$500 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. Payment of both salary and bonus is based on ten teaching months in the year. Please inform Miss Hayes of her appointment.

I shall be pleased if you will state the date on which Miss Hayes began duties.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Alonzo Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

124-3-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



[Signature]
Fort Frances Agency

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 7818
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

12th November 1924

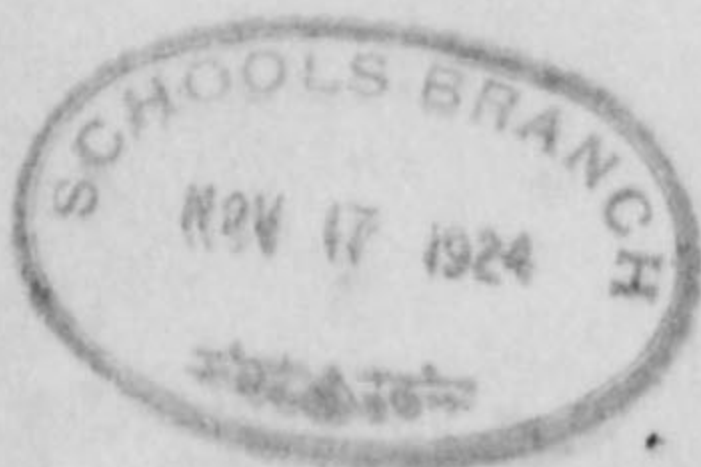
R

Sir,—

F, 124-3-1

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of Nov 8th Re. appointment of Miss Olive. C. Hayes.

And in regard would say that Miss Olive. C. Hayes commenced her duties as Teacher of Manitou Rapid day School on Oct 1st . 1924



I have the honor to be,

Sir

Your obedient servant

[Signature: A. Spruce]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

FORT FRANCES, ONT.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 8009
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

May 21st 1925



Sir,—

I have the honor to write you in regard to School biscuits for the Manitou Rapid Indian Day School, As we are completely out of School biscuits for The Manitou Rapid Day School, I wish you would have them sent as soon as possible, Addressed to Wm J. Hayes Emo, Ont. I wrote Mr Bunn on April 22nd but as yet we havent received the Biscuits, The quota of Biscuits for this School is #300.

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Spencer
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No, 2201,

Sir.

*Juste
min 10/1/28*

I have the honor to Recommend that the Manitou Rapid Indian Day School, be closed from the 1st Day of January, 1928, to 1st Day of April, 1928, For the reason that nearly every child will be away with their parents during trapping season, and secondly, The Teacher we now have is not giving satisfaction, and getting more careless, and when we reopen on the 1st of April, we could then engage a more competent teacher, to take the School, and we might have better success in education, with the children, the Indians will not make a complaint as I have asked them about the Teacher, a number of times but they will not say a word against her, but I have seen that she is not giving satisfaction, and the children are not progressing the way they should, and the children are doing just as they like and nearly running the School, so I think it would advisable to close for three Months, and reopen with a new Teacher,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

A. Spencer.
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2201.

Ottawa, December 6, 1927

Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, in which you recommend that the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School be closed during the months of January, February and March, 1928, for the reason that nearly all the pupils will be away with their parents during that period.

In reply I beg to say that the Department concurs with you in your recommendation, and this school may, therefore remain closed during the period mentioned. Please advise Miss Hayes, the teacher, accordingly.

You should draw this matter to the attention of the Department early in March, next, and make a recommendation regarding the re-opening of the school, and state whether you would recommend that the services of Miss Hayes be continued or another teacher appointed.

In the meantime, all school material, etc., should be properly stored and the school building securely fastened in order to prevent any damage or loss.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Spencer
A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

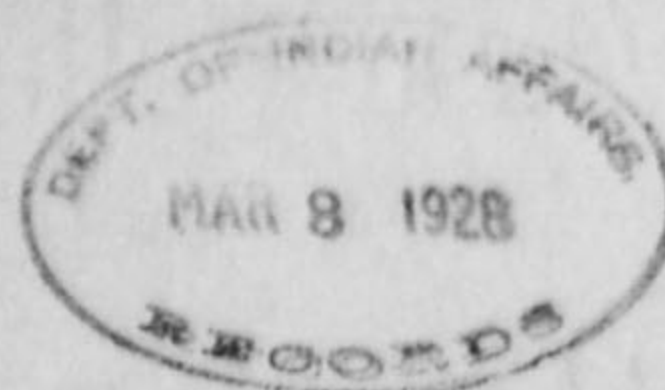
POOR.
COPY

124-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FANNES, AGENCY,
MARCH, 5th, 1928,

No. 2303.



Sir.

I have the honor to requisition you for authority to reopen Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, on the 1st, of April, as previously recommended, with a new Teacher at salary previously paid,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

R. Spencer
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

*Emmett - 238
out*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. 2303.

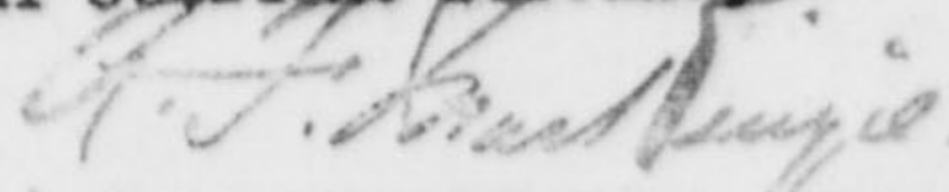
Ottawa, March 9th, 1928.

Sir:

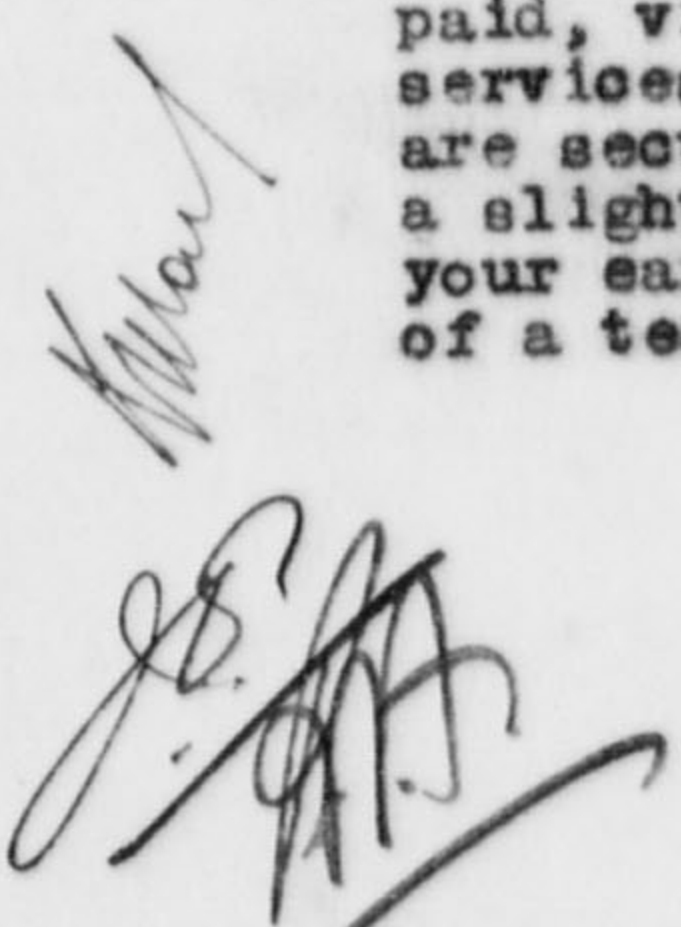
I have your letter of the 5th instant, requesting authority to reopen the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School on the 1st proximo, and to secure the services of a new teacher, at the same salary as previously paid.

In reply I beg to say that the department will approve of this school being reopened on the date mentioned, provided you can obtain the services of a qualified teacher. Would you recommend the re-engagement of Miss Hayes? If not, please submit the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher secured by you to carry on the work at this school from the 1st of April, next, until the end of the present school year. We would allow salary at the same rate as was previously paid, viz. \$65 per teaching month. However, if the services of a teacher having professional qualifications are secured, the Department might be prepared to allow a slightly higher salary. You should give this matter your early attention and endeavour to obtain the services of a teacher.

Your obedient servant.



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

124-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No 2336,

No. I24-3-I.

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th Ultimo;- In regard to reopening of Maniyou Rapids Indian Day School,

And in reply to same I have to report that I have engaged a Girl by the Name of Evelyn E. Alderson, Age 19 Years, with two Years Normal Training, with the understanding that if she is not satisfactory at the end of 3 Months, that she will discontinue her service, salary to be at viz. 65. per teaching Month,

In regard to re-engagement of Miss Hayes, I do not see that we could re-engage her as she was not satisfactory, and children were not progressing as well as they should, and she was very careless, in her work,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

R. Spencer
Indian Agent,

*Final (2)
until end of June
RSP*
The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-1.

No. 2336.

Ottawa, April 7th, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, informing the Department that you have engaged the services of Evelyn E. Alderson, temporarily, as teacher of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications which she possesses.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Miss Alderson for the balance of the present school year, to June 30th, next. Her retention in the position will depend upon the success which she meets in her work during the balance of the present school year. When the school closes for the summer holidays, you should forward a full report regarding the success which she has met with in the work, and also state whether you would recommend that she be re-engaged. The salary we will allow her will be at the rate of \$65 per teaching month.

I shall be pleased to be informed of the date on which Miss Alderson commences duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

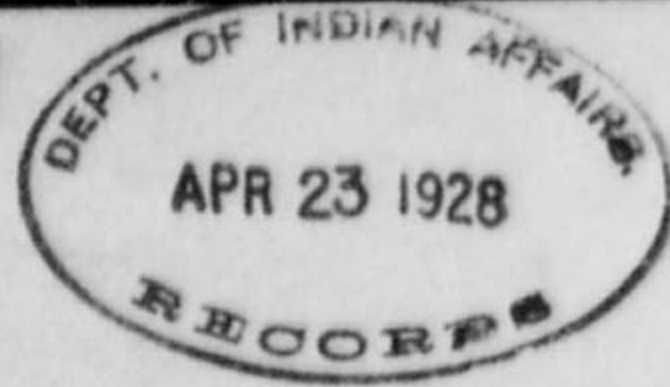
A. Spencer
A. Spencer
A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124 - 3 - 1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

No. 2351.



FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
APRIL, 17th. 1928,

Sir.

No. 124-3-I.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your
letter of the 7th, Ultimo;-

And in reply to same. I have to report that Mrs Evelyn
E. Alderson, commenced her duties as Teacher at the Manitou
Indian Day School, on the 2nd day of April, 1928.
And when School closes for summer holidays, I will then
notify you of her success, as a teacher,

I have the honor to be,
Sir.

Your obedient servant,

R. Spruce
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-1



1 Receipts
2 Sept 1929

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR EWERS,
dated March 7th, 1929, on his inspection
of the MANITOU RAPIDS Indian Day School.

Original on File 124-3-6.

Evelyn Alderson

Attended Barwick Consolidated School about two
years after passing High School Entrance - Only
qualification.

Success not good, but fair considering teacher's
qualification.

It may be difficult to secure a qualified teacher
but no real success can be expected till a
qualified teacher who is a real teacher possessing
considerable tact and judgment be placed in charge
of the school.

Too great and rapid improvement cannot be expected
but some should surely be made. The great hindrance
is the home-life of the children.

A real live and suitable teacher could, no doubt,
work wonders in the school but the difficulty is to
induce such a teacher to accept the principalship
of an Indian School.

About half the Indians connected with the school are
Anglican and the remainder (the Manitou Tribe) are
Pagan. This is my first inspection of this school
and I have endeavoured to confine myself to general
conditions and advancement of pupils, but at the
next visit I shall be able to give an account of the
progress made. I am confident proper inspection of the
school will tend toward greater efficiency.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, April 13, 1929.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, has drawn attention to the work being performed by Evelyn E. Alderson in the classroom. He states she has no professional qualifications and that the success being achieved in the work is not good. He also states that no real success can be expected until a qualified teacher, possessing tact and judgment, is placed in charge of the school, and that a real live and suitable teacher could, no doubt, work wonders in the school.

When Miss Alderson was engaged, it was on the understanding that her services, if not satisfactory, would be dispensed with at the end of the present school year, viz., June 30th, next. The Department would be prepared to pay a higher salary if the services of a teacher having second class professional qualifications were secured. You should, in due time, endeavour to nominate the services of a qualified teacher for this school for the next school year, stating the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher whom you recommend for the position. When we have this information, consideration will then be given to the rate of salary we can allow. When replying, you should also furnish full information as to the boarding accommodation available for a teacher.

Please inform Miss Alderson in due time that her services will not be required after the end of the present school year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Spencer
A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,

JULY, 18th, 1929,

No. 3797.

Sir.

No. I24-3-I.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of April, 13th, 1929, in regard to Teacher for Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, and in reply to same. I have to report that we can get no Teacher with a second class professional qualification, for less than \$800.00. per Year, And if the Department is willing to pay that for service, I would be able to get a Teacher that the Inspector would approve of, In regard to boarding accommodation, Teacher could board with Farm Instructor right at the School, for a reasonable rate,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

A. Spencer
Indian Agent,



The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

3797

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, relative to the salary that will be allowed for a qualified teacher at the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will allow a salary of \$80 per teaching month to a teacher having second class professional qualifications. It is hoped that you will be able to nominate the services of a teacher in time to reopen the school after the present summer holidays. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher whom you recommend should be forwarded for the approval of the Department. It is noted that boarding accommodation for the teacher can be obtained at the home of the farm instructor.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. P. [Signature]
[Signature]
A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Frances, Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 3937.

Sir.

No. 124-3-I.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,

SEPT, 5th, 1929,

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd of July, in regard to a Teacher for Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, and in reply to same.

I have to report that I have nominated a Teacher from Midland, by the name of Doris B. McArdle, who holds a Second class interim teachers certificate, and only lacks three subjects of holding a 1st class certificate. I consulted with Mr Ewers, School Inspector in regard to accepting her and out of 25 Applications we accepted Miss McArdle, who comes with good recommendation. School opened on the 3rd of September, and I visited the School yesterday, and find that Miss McArdle is stepping into the harness, right at the start, and think she will make good, as she seems to take an interest in the Indian Children. Miss McArdle is 22 Years old, and has had experience as a Teacher, hoping that her appointment will meet with your approval,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

R. E. Ewers
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

124-3-1.

Ottawa, September 10, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, nominating the services of Miss Doris B. McArdle as teacher of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications which she possesses.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss McArdle, with salary at the rate of \$80 per teaching month. It is noted that Miss McArdle began duties on the 3rd instant. It is hoped that she will meet with every success, and I shall be pleased if you will give her any assistance you can in her work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Spencer
A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

174-3-1

R



*Reads
S. J. Jones*

EXTRACT TAKEN FROM INSPECTOR EWER'S
REPORT OF MARCH 7th, 1930, ON THE
MANITOU RAPIDS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.



174-3-1

Doris McArdle.

*Grant any request
for increase
J. A. J.*

It will be a misfortune if Miss
McArdle's services are not retained
for another year, even if it be necess-
ary to increase her salary which in-
crease is well deserved and will repay
the Government employing her.

I mention this because of the excellent
work done and, I am sure, even better
work may be done next year, as she has
now become accustomed to the children
and the children accustomed to her.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Agent's Report respecting Manitou Day School, *School on Reserve
for the month of APRIL, 1930.

Name of Band amalgamated Rainy River Bands. Is Register properly kept Yes.
Name of School Manitou Rapids Day School, Time Table posted up Yes.
Denomination Pagan, Programme of Studies followed Yes.
Name of Teacher Doris B. McAdler, Discipline Very Best,
Qualification 2nd Class, Care of School Material Good,
Number that should attend 28 Care and arrangement of furniture Good,
Number on Roll 28 Cleanliness of Pupils Good,
Average Attendance Cleanliness of School Good,
Punctuality Good, What Industries Taught

Date of Visit.	PUPILS PRESENT.		GENERAL REMARKS. (Under this heading give your opinion on the condition of the school in regard to management, progress, &c., and any matters of interest regarding the school.)
	Boys.	Girls.	
APRIL			
28th,	10	9	When visiting Manitou Rapids Indian Day School this Month, I find a wonderful improvement, both in the children and in Attendance. We swore in a Police the 1st of this Month, and he is marching the children to School, and seeing that they attend. The Teacher is taking wonderful pains with the children, and they are progressing wonderfully. And I would like very much to retain the present Teacher, but afraid that she will not stay on the Salary that we are paying, and would Recommend that she be given \$900.00. per Year, and try and induce her to remain another Year. The trouble is that she can get more money to go elsewhere, were there is more enjoyment than with the Indians, and on a Reserve, and pretty hard to hold a good Teacher.
			Number of Pupils in 1st Standard. 11
			do do in 2nd do 5
			do do in 3rd do 2
			do do in 4th do 1
			do do in 5th do
			do do in 6th do
			19.

Agency Fort Frances, Ontario, Dated April, 30th, 1930

N.B.— A separate form to be used for each school.
*State whether "day," "boarding" or "industrial."

Indian Superintendent or Agent.

[Signature]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 4013.



124-3-1



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
APRIL, 30th, 1930.

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose herewith Copy of my
Visit to Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, for the
Month of April, 1930.

[Handwritten signature]

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent,

*85th for unit
for Apr 1/30*



The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-1.

Ottawa, May 9, 1930.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing your report on your visit to the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School during the month of April.

In this connection the Department notes the improvement both in the children and in the attendance since the present teacher, Miss McArdle, began duties. The Department will be pleased to continue the services of Miss McArdle, and, in view of the recommendation of yourself and the public school inspector, will allow her an increase in salary of \$5 per month from the 1st instant. This will make her salary from that date at the rate of \$85 per teaching month. Please advise her accordingly.

Your obedient servant;

A. V. MacKenzie
A. V. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. Spencer
A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

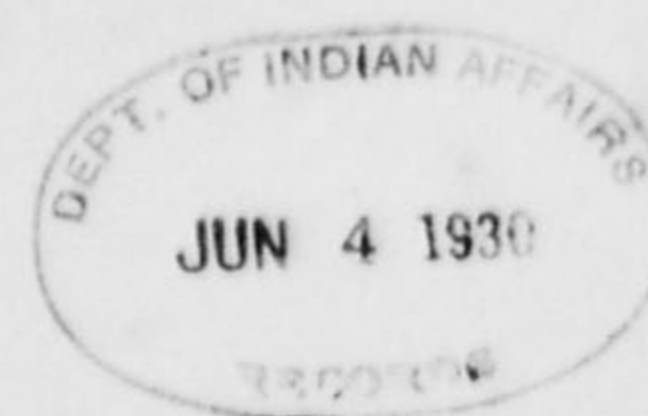
POOR.
COPY

*Recd
to file
of file*

By

124-3-1

R



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INDIAN AGENT SPENCER,
FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1930, ON THE MANITOU
RAPIDS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 124-3-7.



When visiting the School, I found every-
thing progressing in good shape; progress of
children in class and cleanness of children were of
the very best that could be expected. After a long
talk with Miss McArdle, the Teacher, I finally
persuaded her to return after holidays at the advance
offered to her by Dept. letter of May 9th, No.
124-3-1, and I think that it is money well spent
as I never saw such improvements in children in
such a short time.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 4118.

Sir.



124-3-1

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
JUNE, 20th, 1930.

I have the honor to enclose herewith, Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, Quarterly Report, The reason for the early report is, that the School is closed by request of Dr F.H. Bethune, till after holidays, on account of Epidemic of Measles. on Reserve and country around. And would Recommend that Cheque be sent to Miss Doris B. McArdell, so that she can get east to attend Summer School at Toronto, I am very sorry to report that Miss McArdell, will not return to take the School after holidays, as she reports that she cannot get along with Farm Inst'r wife,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

B. G. G. G.
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-1.

Ottawa, June 23rd, 1930.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing the quarterly report of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School and informing the Department that Miss Doris B. McArdle, the teacher, is giving up duties.

In reply I have to say that the Department regrets losing the services of Miss McArdle, whose work, we understand, has been satisfactory. It will be necessary to obtain the services of a teacher to succeed Miss McArdle for the next school year, and I have to request that you will nominate a qualified teacher to begin duties on or about September 2nd, next. You should state the name, qualifications and experience of any applicants for the position. The salary allowed will depend upon the qualifications which the teacher appointed possesses. Your early attention to this matter is requested.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. Spencer
A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 4170.

Sir.

I have the honor to report that I have secured the service of Miss Elve Abbott, as Teacher for Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, at a Salary of \$800.00. per Teaching Year, who comes from Toronto, with the following Qualification Permanent Second Class Certificate, had Four Years experience Also Strathcona and Physical training, and comes highly recommended by Robt Wright I.P.S. South Bay, Hoping that this will meet with your Approval,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your Obedient Servant,

R. Spencer
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

124-3-1



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,

AUG, 12th, 1930.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-1.

Ottawa, August 15, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, informing the Department that you have obtained the services of Miss Elve Abbott as teacher of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School for the coming school year and stating the qualifications which she possesses.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Abbott, to begin duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays, on September 2nd, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$80 per teaching month. Please inform Miss Abbott of her appointment, and arrange with her to take up duties on the date mentioned. I shall be pleased if you will give her every assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Spencer
A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Southampton, Ont. 124-3-1
Sept. 3. 1930.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.



Dear Sirs:

Having heard that the Indian Day school at Manitou Rapids is in need of a teacher, I wish to apply for the position. I hold a Second Class permanent certificate and have had nine years experience teaching in Ontario schools. From Sept. till Christmas of last year I taught in the Scotch Settlement school on the Saugeen Indian Reserve so have had some experience in an Indian school. I refer you to my former Inspector, Mr L. J. Williams Public School Inspector, Port Arthur, Ont., also to Mr D. Robertson,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Chippewa Hill P.O. Mr Robertson is
the Indian agent on the Saugeen
Reserve.

Kindly let me know as soon as
possible if this position has been
filled, and if so, will you add my
name to the list of applicants for
a position in an Indian school?

Hoping that my application will
be accepted,

Yours truly,

(Mrs.) Annie V. Cook,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, September 6th, 1930.

Madam, -

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant, requesting appointment as teacher at the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, I beg to say that the Department has already secured the services of a teacher for that school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

pro
ARM
Mrs. Annie V. Cook,
Southampton,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



124-3-1



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,

OCT, 3rd, 1930.

No. 4235.

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose herewith Quartley Return of Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, for the Quarter ending September, 30th, 1930,

I have to report that I had a hard time to secure a Teacher, the First Teacher that I had engaged, and reported to you took sick on July 24th, and wrote me on the 27th informing me that she would not be able to accept the position of Teacher, so that I had to again Advertise for a Teacher, and therefor the delay in the School being opened on Sept 1st. The Teacher now engaged holds a second Class Certificate, and I think that she will be satisfactory as I visited the School on Sept. 29th, and I find her very interested in the Children,

*Miss Minnie Wheeler
\$ 80.00 per month.*

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

A. Spencer
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, October 7, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing the September quarter return of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School. It is noted that Miss Abbott, who was appointed teacher by official letter to you of August 15th, last, did not accept the position and that you have secured the services of Miss Minnie Wheeler, who holds a second class certificate. The Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Wheeler, with salary at the rate of \$80 per teaching month. It is noted, from the remarks on the quarterly return, that Miss Wheeler did not begin duties until the 25th ultimo, teaching only four days during the above quarter, for which she will be paid one quarter of her monthly salary. A cheque will be forwarded in due course.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. S. / A. S. M.
A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



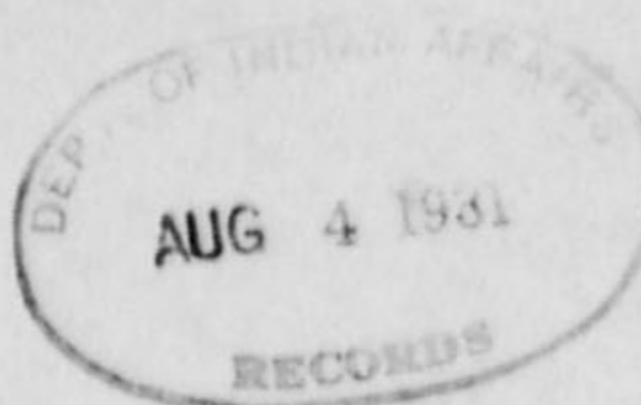
124-3-1

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

No. 4658.

Sir.



FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
JULY, 29th, 1931.

I have the honor to requisition you for authority to
engage a Teacher for Manitou Rapids Indian Day School,
As I have just received word from Miss Minnie Wheeler,
that she is not able to return for another Year,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

A. Bruce
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, August 7, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, informing the Department that Miss Minnie Wheeler, teacher of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, will not resume duties next year, and requesting authority to secure a teacher to succeed her.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you arranging for the services of a qualified teacher for this school, to begin duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays. You should forward the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher whom you recommend for the approval of the Department. The salary allowed would depend upon the qualifications of the teacher whom you nominate. Please give the matter of obtaining the services of a teacher your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer
A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 1005.

Schmied
Sir.



124-3-1
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 13 1934
RECORDS
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
AUGUST 10th, 1934,

I have the honor to report that on the 9th day of July Letter No. 948, I reported to the Department that Miss Florence E. Elford would not return to the Manitou Day School, but up to the present time have received no reply, I have received several Applications for the position of the Manitou Day School, And there is one by Miss Alice Herrem of Fort Frances Ontario, Who holds a First Class Teachers Certificate, who I thing would make a verry good # Teacher, and would like to Recpmmend that she be given the position, and if satisfactory to the Department, would like authority to engage her for the ensueing Year, Also would like to know at what salary to engage her at,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Spencer
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

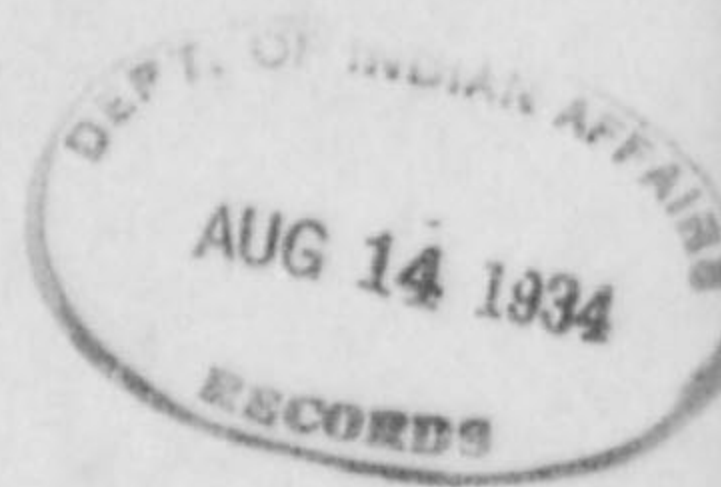
124-3-1

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

H

August 11, 1934.



Schaff

MR. MACKENZIE.

Please refer to Mr. Williams' memorandum of July 18th (Your File 124-3-1) regarding the vacancy in the Manitou Reserve Indian Day School, created by the resignation of Miss Florence E. Elford.

Miss Alice Herrem, of Post Office Box 62, Fort Frances; Mr. Elmer Cathcart, of Gameland, Ontario, and Miss Anne Wilson, of Picton, Ontario, are available for this position.

If the qualifications of these teachers are equal, preference should be extended to Miss Herrem.

gms

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, *May 14* 192*34*

Mr. *Leah*

Please report on attached letter
and return it to the office of the
Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

124-3-1.

Ottawa, August 14, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, please let the Department know at once the age of Miss Herrem and also the number of years' experience that she has had. You should forward to the Department the application which you have received from her. You might also let me know if you have received applications from Mr. Elmer Cathcart, of Gameland, and Miss Anne Wilson, of Picton, Ont. If you have these applications, they should be forwarded for our consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

P.P.
1/10

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

C o p y

Bloomfield, R. 2, Ont.
August 8, 1934.

Hon. Thomas G. Murphy,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Kindly consider my name in the making of
an appointment of a teacher in a school on the Indian
Reserve at Rainy River.

My certificate (first class, obtained
at Peterborough in 1929-/30) is number three thousand,
one hundred and eighty (3180).

Yours truly,

sgd) (Miss) Edith Dick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

124-3-1
Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM

August 16, 1934



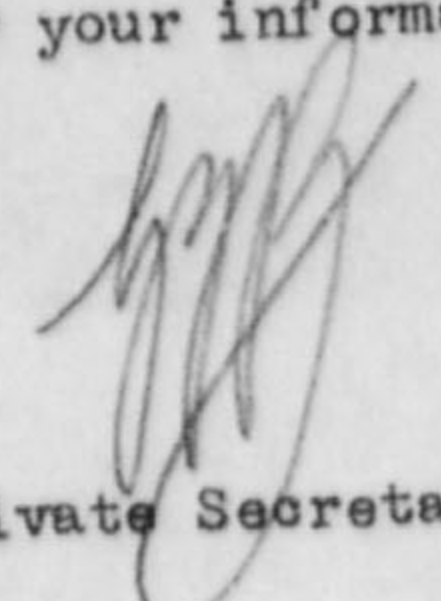
WILLIAMS,
Acting D.S.G.

R

W. M.

Will you please note that
Miss Edith Dick, of Bloomfield, R. 2, Ontario,
is an applicant for appointment as a teacher
in a school on the Indian Reserve at Rainy
River.

A copy of Miss Dick's letter
of application is enclosed for your information.


Private Secretary.

Encl. (Lr. Aug. 8)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

MOA205 26 3 EXTRA NL

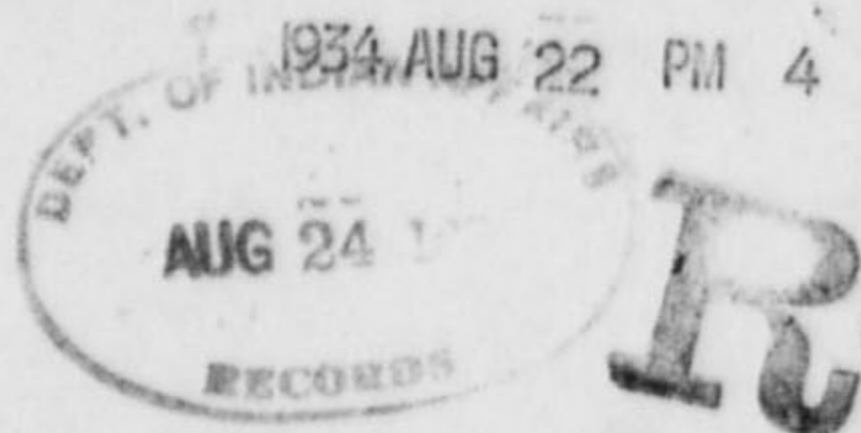
EMO ONT 22

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

CAPABLE LOCAL YOUNG LADY HOLDING SECOND CLASS CERTIFICATE WOULD
APPRECIATE GETTING THE MANITOU INDIAN SCHOOL EMO IF IT IS STILL
OPEN STOP WRITING

N W HARRISON ONT DEPT AGRICULTURE..



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, August 23rd, 1934.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 22nd instant, with reference to securing a teacher for the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Agent Spencer was instructed on the 14th instant to forward to the Department any applications that he had received for this school.

Your obedient servant,



N. W. Harrison, Esq.,
Emo,
Ont.



A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

EX 11, Ottawa, August 23rd, 1934.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to official letter of the 14th instant. As the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School should re-open on the 4th proximo, I would appreciate an immediate reply to the official letter mentioned above.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

(over)

A. Spencer
A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Box 62,

Fort Frances, Ont.,

July 31, 1934

Mr. L. Spencer, Indian Agent,
Indian Office, Post Office Bldg.

Dear Sir,

I hereby apply for the position of teacher in Manitou Rapids Day School on Manitou Reserve No. 11. In this connection I submit the following pertinent information.

I received my Public and Lower School education at La Vallee, Ontario, passing my Entrance with honours. In the Fort Frances High and Vocational School, under the principalship of Mr. J. R. Townshend, I completed my High School course and also received a certificate for successfully completing the Special Commercial course which includes Bookkeeping.

During the last term, I attended North Bay Normal School and now hold a First Class Interim Teachers Certificate. I also hold a Grade B Strathcona Certificate for Physical Culture and a certificate for four Sunday School Teachers' Training units. In addition to the regular Normal School course in Music, I have had one year's music instruction in piano.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

(continued)

I am a member of the United Church of Canada. I would be pleased to help with local activities including Sunday School teaching in which I have had experience.

For character reference, I have permission to refer you to Rev. J. E. Jones, Fort Frances, and Mr. C. F. Ewers, I. P. S., also of Fort Frances. For reference as to teaching ability, I offer the name of Mr. H. E. Ricker, M. A., B. Ed., principal of North Bay Normal School.

In the event of this application meeting with your favourable consideration, I can assure you of my interest and co-operation in the well-being of the school and community.

Yours respectfully,
Alice Herrem

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

124-3-1
AUG 24 1934

RECORDS

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
AUGUST, 20th, 1934,

No. 1016,

[Signature]
Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th Inst; -In reference to School Teacher, for Manitou Rapids Indian Day School,

Enclosed,

And as requested Enclosed you will find Application of Miss Alice Herrem, as Requested in your Letter, Miss Herrem is of the Age of 20 Years old last June, but has not had any experience in Teaching School,

In regard to other Applications. I have not Received any Applications from Mr Elmer Cathcart or from Miss Annie Wilson, of Picton, Ont,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient Servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent,

900
The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

1016.

EX. 10.

Ottawa, August 24, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves the appointment of Miss Alice Herrem as teacher of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School. She will be allowed salary at the same rate as the previous teacher, viz.: \$90 per teaching month. Please inform Miss Herrem of her appointment and arrange to have her re-open the school on the 4th proximo.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature of A. Spencer]

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

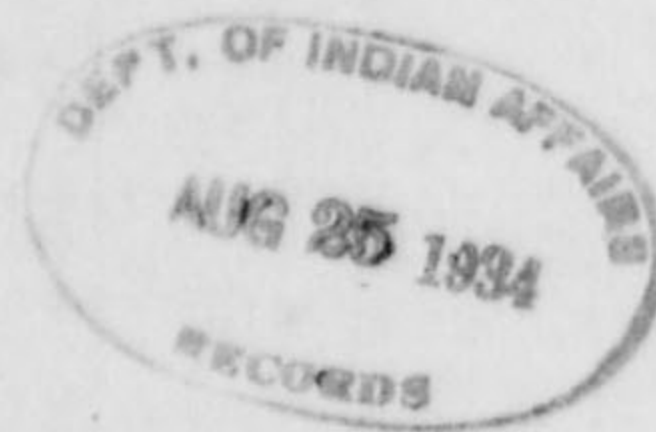
[Handwritten signature of A. F. MacKenzie]
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

124-3-1

Ems, Ontario,

Aug. 22, 1934.

The Secretary,
Dep't. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir,

Mr. Harrison, of the Department of Agriculture in Ems, telegraphed you with regard to the position of teacher for the Manitow Indian School, Ems. I am the young lady to whom he made reference, and I, herewith, wish to make application for the position.

I hold an Interim Second Class Teacher's Certificate, all the qualifications required for a First Class Certificate, and a Grade "B" Certificate of Qualification in Physical Training.

I have had considerable experience as a supply teacher in Chapleau Public School, and have an excellent recommendation with regard to the same. I would be willing to accept any salary offered.

Yours respectfully,

Edith C. Woodard
Ems, P. O., Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-1.

Ottawa, August 28, 1934.

Madam:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, applying for appointment as teacher of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Alice Herrem has been appointed teacher of this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. E. Woodard
Miss Edith E. Woodard,
Emo P.O.,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

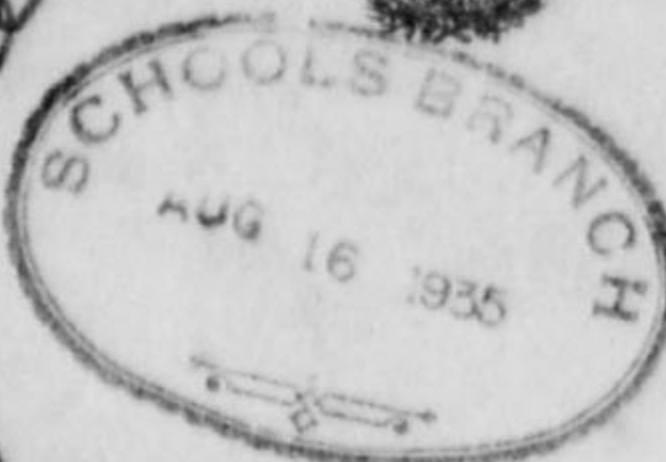
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

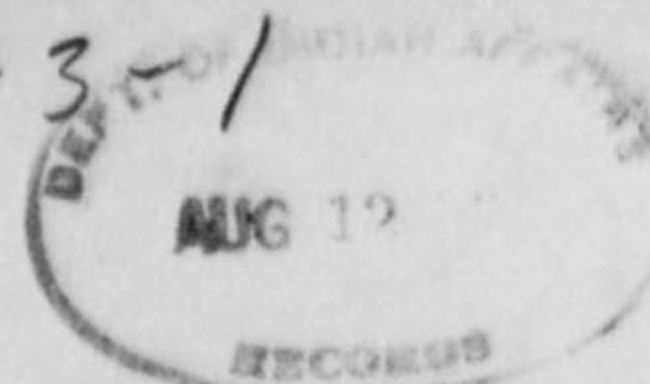
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No.5-234.

S. H. [Signature]
Sir.



124-3-1



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
AUG, 8th, 1935.

I have the honor to requisition you for authority to again re-engage Miss Alice Herrem, as Teacher for Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, for another Term, I have found her very efficient in her work at the School in the last Year, and would recommend that she be re-engaged for another term.

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent,

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-1.

Ottawa, August 17, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to say that Miss Alice Herrem may continue as teacher of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School for the academic year 1935-36.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten initials] *W. Mackenzie*

[Handwritten signature]
W. Mackenzie
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office

A

June 5, 1936

Dr. McGill,
D.S.G. Indian Affairs

Re: Manitou Indian Reserve

Will you please have a draft reply prepared, for my signature, covering the attached letter (June 4) from Mr. H.B. McKinnon, M.P. in which he recommends the appointment of Miss Isabelle McKay, of Emo, Ont., applicant for a position as teacher at the above.

Encl.

W.J.F. Pratt
W.J.F. Pratt
Priv. Secy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, June 8th, 1936.

Dear Mr. McKinnon:

I am directed by my Minister, Mr. Crerar, to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, nominating the services of Miss Isabelle McKay, of Emo, Ont., for the position as teacher of the Indian day school on the Manitou Rapids Reserve.

In this connection I would say that the Department has received no intimation from Miss Alice Herrem, the present teacher, of her intention to resign. The Indian Agent is being written and requested to ascertain if she intends to resign. Should there be a vacancy the appointment of Miss McKay will receive favourable consideration.

Yours sincerely,

W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

W. J. F. Pratt
H. B. McKinnon, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 8, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is informed that it is the intention of Miss Alice Herrem, teacher of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, to give up duties at the end of the present school year. If so, you should obtain her written resignation and forward same to the Department at the earliest possible date.

In the event of Miss Herrem's resignation, the Department will arrange for the services of a teacher to succeed her.

Yours truly,

A. J. Mackenzie
A. J. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer
A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Ottawa, June 8th, 1936.

Dear Mr. McKinnon:

I am directed by my Minister, Mr. Crerar, to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, nominating the services of Miss Isabelle McKay, of Emo, Ont., for the position as teacher of the Indian day school on the Manitou Rapids Reserve.

In this connection I would say that the Department has received no intimation from Miss Alice Herrem, the present teacher, of her intention to resign. The Indian Agent is being written and requested to ascertain if she intends to resign. Should there be a vacancy the appointment of Miss McKay will receive ~~favourable~~ consideration.

Yours sincerely,

W. J. F. Pratt
W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

*closed
Bo*

H. B. McKinnon, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Office of
The Minister of the Interior

124-3-1
Copy for DR. MCGILL



[Handwritten signature]
Ottawa

Ottawa, June 8th, 1936.

Dear Mr. McKinnon:

I am directed by my Minister, Mr. Crerar, to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, nominating the services of Miss Isabelle McKay, of Emo, Ont., for the position as teacher of the Indian day school on the Manitou Rapids Reserve.

In this connection I may say that the Department has received no intimation from Miss Alice Herrem, the present teacher, of her intention to resign. The Indian Agent is being written to and requested to ascertain if she intends to resign. Should there be a vacancy the appointment of Miss McKay will receive consideration.

Yours sincerely,

[Handwritten signature]
W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

H. B. McKinnon, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

August 15th, 1935, Stratton P.O.
Ont

To whom it may concern:-

Miss Phyllis Pratt held the position of teacher in S.S. No. 8 Pattullo & Morley for the period of one year.

During this period we found her work very satisfactory both in the school and community, and take great pleasure in recommending her to any school board requiring a capable teacher.

Further I would say that the Board of this school were very sorry she could not stay with us for another term.

William A. Brown,
Secy. S.S. No. 8 Pattullo
& Morley.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

605 S Marks St.,
Fort William, Ont.,
June 9, 1936.

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs,

I, herewith, beg to make application for the position of teacher for the Manitou Reserve near Emo, Ontario. In this connection I wish to submit the following pertinent information:

I am twenty-two years of age. I attended Public School and Collegiate in Fort William. In 1933 I graduated from North Bay Normal School with an Interim First Class Certificate.

In addition I hold a Certificate in Elementary Art, and a Grade B. Studcom Course in Physical Training. I have completed two of the five University subjects required for a Permanent First Class Certificate.

I have had one year's successful

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

teaching experience. During the year
1934-1935 I taught at S.S. No. 8 Pattullo in
Rainy River District. I had satisfactory
results in discipline and examinations
in all classes from Primer to Second
Form High School. The school trustees
wished me to continue teaching another
year but I was unable to do so on
account of the low salary.

I play the piano, and have had experience
as accompanist in concerts and School
Fair work.

I am a Protestant.

I would be willing to accept the
salary set by the Department.

I enclose a copy of the letter of
recommendation given me by the secretary
of my last school. For a reference as
to my teaching ability please write to
Inspector C. F. Ewers of Fort Frances.

Yours respectfully,
Phyllis Pratt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

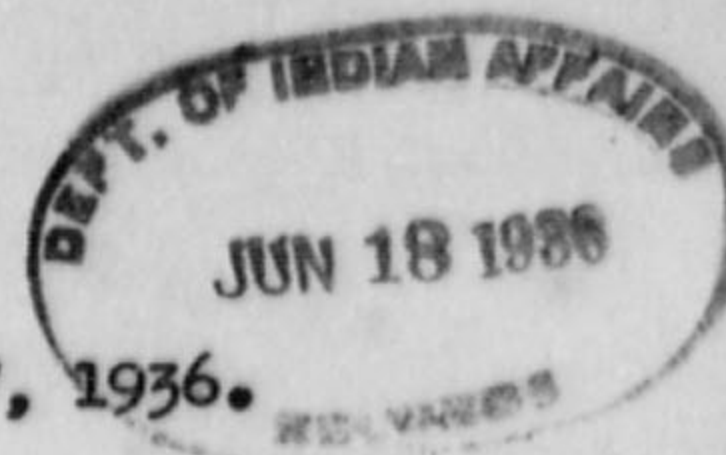
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Minister's Office

124-3-1

MEMORANDUM

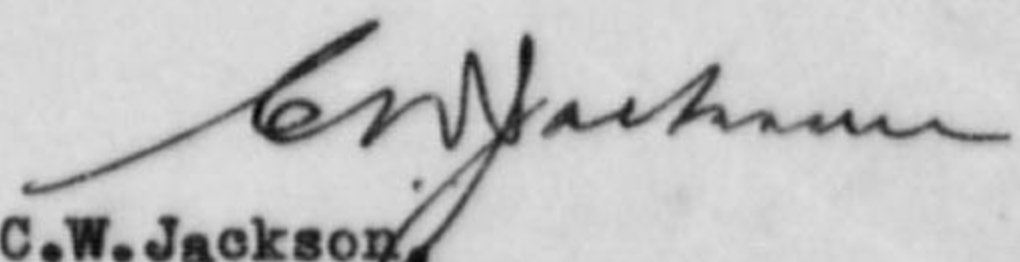


June 17, 1936.

DR. MCGILL:

re the teacher Indian Day School,
Manitou Rapids Reserve

In the event of a vacancy in this position, and if for any reason Miss Isabelle McKay of Emo, Ont. (whose name is before you) is not acceptable as the new appointee, it is requested that the application herewith of Miss Phyllis Pratt, of Fort William, be considered as second choice.


C.W. Jackson,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Emo, Ont. May 8/35

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN;

This is to certify that Miss Marguerite Langstaff has taught first and second classes in the Emo school for the past four years with splendid success. She is a capable teacher, the pupils like her and make good progress under her direction. She is energetic and efficient and the ~~disc~~ discipline in her room is excellent.

We very highly recommend Miss Langstaff.

Yours respectfully

Mrs. G.A.Locking

Secy.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Emo, Ont, June 11/35

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN;

This is to certify that during the last four years Miss Marguerite Langstaff has taught the Emo Public School under my principalship. I have found her during that time , a very ~~eff~~ efficient and capable teacher, and a very good disciplinarian. She has been at all times a cheerful and willing assistant.

Aside from her school duties she is a great community worker, and an excellent leader for any girls group.

I fully recommend Miss. Langstaff to any School Board , and I am certain that if you choose her as your teacher, you will never have reason to regret ~~it~~ your selection.

Very respectfully yours,

Everest E. Morphet

(Principal Emo Public School)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Emo, Ont.,
May 29/36.

Mr. L. Spencer,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,

Dear Sir:

I wish to apply for the position of teacher for the coming term, at the Indian School on the Manitou Reservation.

I hold a Second Class Interior Certificate and have my Senior Matriculation.

I have five years teaching experience, having taught one year Rural School at Pinewood, Ont. and four years in the Emo Public School. I might also say that I have successfully held sewing classes and am proficient in many kinds of needle work.

I enclose two testimonials.

I believe I have been very successful in my teaching and as a verification of the same

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

I am pleased to be able to refer you to Mr. C. F. Emers who has been kind enough to give me permission to use his name.

Trusting my application will receive your favourable consideration, I am

yours respectfully,
Marguerite Langstaff

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Fort Frances, Ont.,
Tues. June 2, 1936.

Dear Sir;

I would like to submit
my application for the position
of teacher at the Indian School.
I attended the Normal School
at North Bay in the year 1934
at the age of 18 years and
obtained my Interim First Class
Teaching certificate.

Last year I was not fortunate
enough to secure a position, but
did a good deal of supply
teaching in the Fort Frances
Public School, of which the
principal, Mr. F. D. Duffman
will be willing to give you
any recommendation you
require concerning my ability.
I also refer you to Mr. C. D. Ewers,
Public School Inspector for
recommendation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Should my application meet
with your approval, I can
assure you of my best
cooperation and effort
in making your school a
success.

Yours Respectfully,

J. M. Steele

Mr. A. Spencer
Indian Agent
St. Francis Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Fort Frances, Ontario,
May 26, 1936.

Mr. A. Spencer,
Indian Agent,
Ft. Frances, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Miss Kerrem, teacher of the school at the Manitou Reserve has told me she has resigned; therefore, I am asking you to consider my application for the position.

I am twenty-two years of age.

I received my public and high school education in Fort Frances, and in 1934 I obtained a First Class Interim Certificate from North Bay Normal School.

While at North Bay I secured the Strathcona "B" Certificate in Physical Training and I am interested in school sports.

For nine years I studied music under Prof. Karl Wolff and can play the piano.

I belong to the United Church.

For character reference I offer the names of Miss H. Carthy B. A., Gimmins, Ont., and Rev. J. E. Jones of Fort Frances.

For salary I should expect nine hundred dollars.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

During 1934 and 1935 I taught at the
Goleg Mine School which was discontinued
this last year due to failure of the mine. Last
year I was unable to secure another position,
but have done some supply work at the local
public school and taught six weeks in the
rural school at McIrvine.

For reference as to my teaching ability
I refer you to Mr. C. F. Evers, I. P. S. Fort Frances.

Should you consider this application
with favour, I can assure you of my
most conscientious effort and coöperation.

Yours truly,
Norma Andersson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Emo, Ontario.
June 11, 1936.

Mr. A. Spencer,
Fort Frances,
Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I, herewith, wish to make application for the position as teacher, in Manitou School. In this connection, I submit the following relevant information.

I am the holder of an Interim Second Class Certificate and a Grade B Certificate in Physical Training. I have studied music and have passed my Elementary Examination. I have had two years teaching experience in a rural school.

As to my character and ability may I refer you to Mr. C. F. Ewers, I.P.S.

If I am successful in attaining this position, I can assure you of my heartiest co-operation in making your school a successful educational centre.

Respectfully yours,
Ruby V. Smith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

93 Sherbrooke St.,
North Bay, Ont.,
June 2, 1936.

Mrs. A. Spencer,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

I, herewith wish to make application for the position as teacher in the Manitowish School. In this connection, I submit the following pertinent information.

I am possessor of the following Academic qualifications. I attended the Public and Continuation Schools in Emo, and I obtained standing in nine Ontario Matriculation subjects at the Fort Frances High and Vocational School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

on the year 1934. Last year I successfully completed a Special Commercial Course at the same school. This year I have been in attendance at the North Bay Normal School and expect to obtain a First Class Interim Certificate.

I have obtained a special certificate in Physical Training. I have studied theory in Music and have passed my Junior Music examination in piano.

I will be nineteen years of age this coming September and have always enjoyed good health.

I shall be willing to accept any reasonable salary.

As references for my teaching ability and my character, I wish to submit

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

the following names.

Mr. H. E. Ricker, M.A., B. Ed.,
Principal of the North Bay Normal
School,
North Bay, Ontario.

Mr. C. G. Ewers,
Inspector of Public Schools,
Port Francis, Ontario.

After June 19, my address
will be Emo, Ontario.

If I am successful in
attaining this position, I can
assure you of my heartiest
co-operation in connection
with the educational activity
of this school.

Yours truly,
Isabelle J. McKay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Emo, Ontario,
June 15th, 1936.

Mr. A. Spencer, Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

I hereby resign my position as teacher
in the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School.
I resign because I think a change will
do myself and the pupils good.

Thanking you for your kindly help
and encouragement, I am,

Yours truly,
Alice Terrem.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

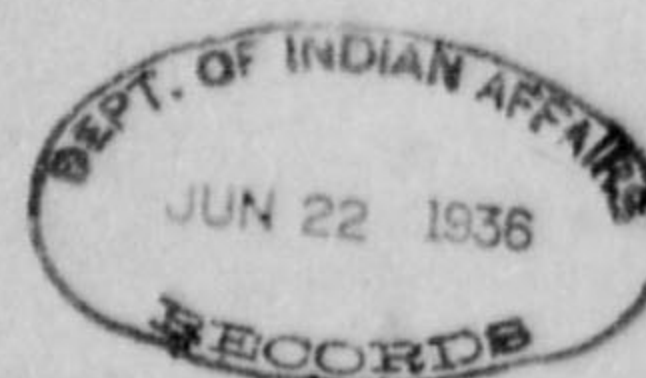
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,

JUNE, 19th, 1936,

No. 5-63I,

Sir.

No. 124-3-I.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th Inst; In which you request that a written resignation be secured from Miss Alice Herrem, if she has decided to resign from the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School as Teacher,

And as requested you will find a written resignation from Miss Alice Herrem, as she has decided to resign as Teacher of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School,

Enclosed,

Also Enclosed you will find Application for the Position of Teacher for the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, which have been coming in since Miss Herrem has reported that she would Resign at the end of this term,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your Obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, June 25th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing the resignation of Miss Alice Herrem as teacher of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, effective June 30th. Please inform her that her resignation is accepted.

To succeed Miss Herrem, you may notify Miss Isabelle J. McKay that her appointment as teacher of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School for the academic year 1936-37 is approved. She should begin duties at this school on September 1st. Miss McKay will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month. Please give her every possible assistance.

I enclose a form regarding the opening and closing dates of Indian day schools, also a staff questionnaire. Please have Miss McKay complete the latter and return to the Department as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Encs. 2.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3
Fort Frances, Ontario,
June 23, 1936.

The Secretary
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario



Dear Sir:

I wish to make application for
the position of teacher for the
Indian Reserve school near Emo,
Ontario. (Manitou Reserve School)

I hold a First Class Teachers
Certificate for Manitoba and
Saskatchewan and a Second Class
Teacher's Certificate for Ontario.
Owing to the fact that we have
only resided in Ontario for four
years and I did not take Upper
School work here, I am not
permitted to apply for a First
Class Certificate for Ontario until

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

11

I obtain the Bachelor of Arts Degree. I have completed 64 units of the 72 units required for the Degree and I plan on graduating next May. Then I shall immediately qualify for a First Class Certificate for Ontario.

I have taught for two years in the Rainy River District of Ontario and my certificate is valid until June, 1938. I have studied music for three years.

Further particulars regarding my character, ability, and general fitness for the position may be obtained from:

Mr. C. F. Ewers,
Public School Inspector,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Mr. George East, Fort Frances, Ont.
Mr. J. H. Parker,
Mayor of Fort Frances.
Mr. J. E. Jones,
United Church Minister,
Fort Frances, Ont.

I trust that my application
will receive your favourable
consideration.

Yours truly,
Alice E. Lawson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

124-3-1.

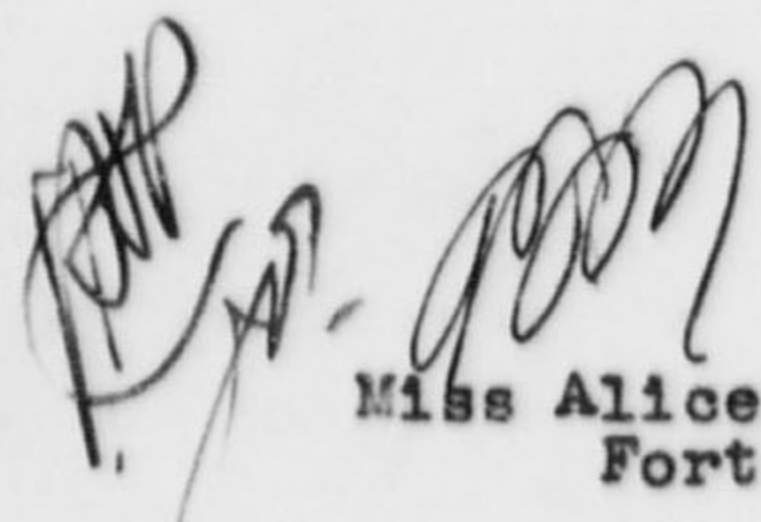
Ottawa, June 26th, 1936.

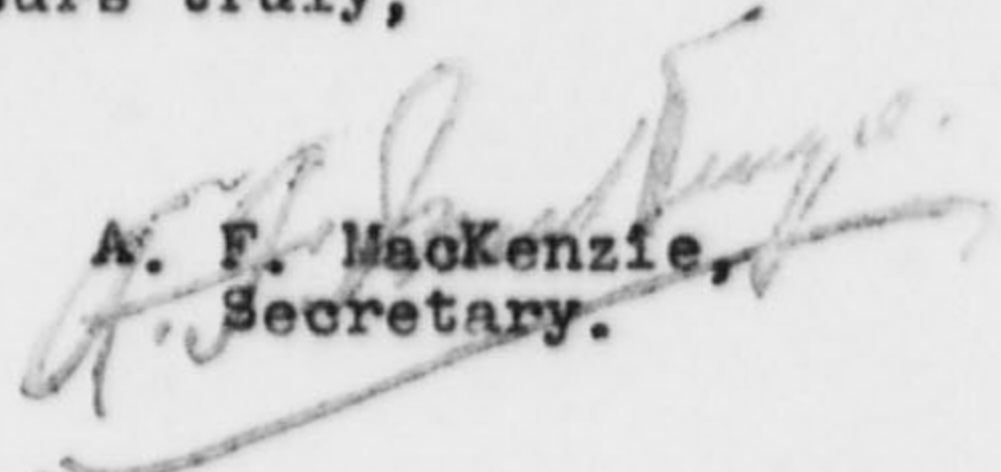
Madam:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, applying for appointment as teacher of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School.

As a teacher has already been secured for this school, your application cannot be considered.

Yours truly,


Miss Alice E. Lawson,
Fort Frances,
Ont.


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

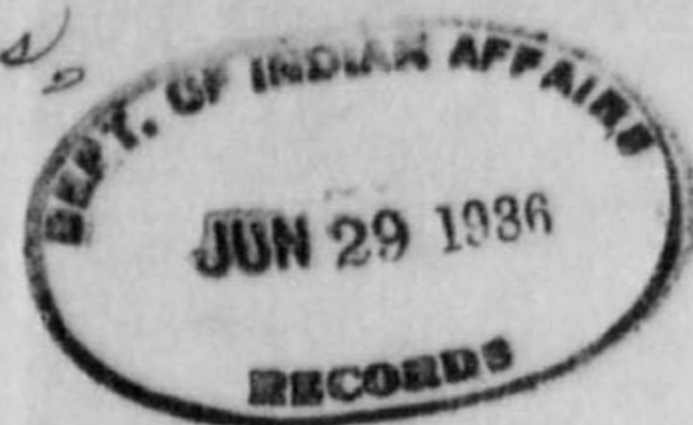
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-1
Emo, Ontario,
June 25, 1936.

Lepp
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.



Dear Sir,

I herewith, wish to make application
for the position as teacher of the Manitow
school.

In this connection, I submit the following
pertinent information:

I am possessor of the following
Academic qualifications:

I attended the Public and Continuation
Schools in Emo and I obtained standing
in nine Honour Matriculation subjects
from the Port Frances High and
Vocational School in the year 1934.

This year I have been in attendance
at the North Bay Normal School and
expect to obtain a first class Interim
certificate in June.

I have obtained a special certificate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

in Physical Training. I have studied music and am able to play the piano.

I shall be nineteen years of age this fall and have always enjoyed good health.

I shall be willing to accept any reasonable salary.

As references for my teaching ability and my character I wish to submit the following names:

Mr. H. E. Ricker M. A. B. Paed.

Principal of the North Bay Normal School.

North Bay, Ontario.

Mr. C. F. Ewers

Inspector of Public Schools
Port Frances, Ontario.

Yours truly,
Alice E. Hunter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-1.

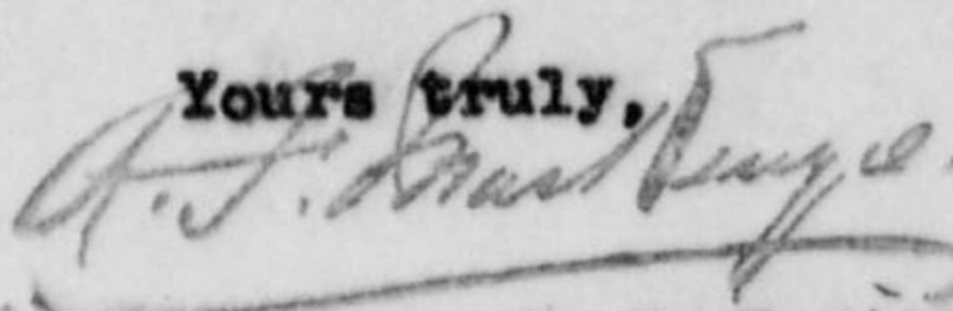
EXD.

Ottawa, June 30, 1936.

Madam:

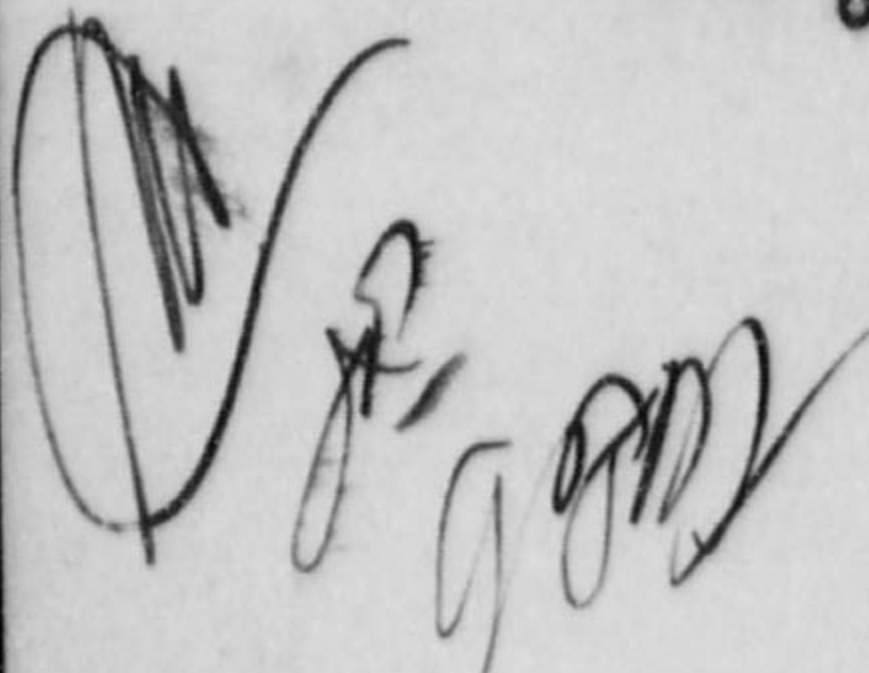
The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 25th instant, applying for appointment as teacher of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School. A teacher has already been secured for this school.

Yours truly,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss A. E. Hunter,
Emo,
Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Emo, Ontario,
July 7, 1936.

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

I, herewith, wish to make application for the position as teacher in the Indian School at the Manitow Rapids.

In this connection, I submit the following information:

I am possessor of the following Academic qualifications:

I attended the Public and Continuation Schools in Emo and I obtained standing in nine Honour Matriculation subjects from the Fort Frances High and Vocational School in the year 1934.

This year I have been in attendance at the North Bay Normal School and expect to obtain a First Class Interim certificate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

I have obtained a special certificate in Physical Training. I have studied music.

I shall be nineteen years of age this fall and have always had good health.

I shall be willing to accept any reasonable salary.

As references for my teaching ability and my character I wish to submit the following names.

Mr. H. E. Ricker M. A. B. Paed.
Principal of the North Bay Normal
School.
North Bay, Ontario.

Mr. C. F. Ewers
Inspector of Public Schools
Port Frances, Ontario

Dr. J. R. Young
Physician
E. mo, Ontario.

If I am successful in attaining the position I can assure you of my heartiest co-operation in connection with the educational activity.

Yours truly,
Alice E. Hunter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN OFFICE

At *St. Francis, Ont.*,

June 7, 1936

MEMO.

I wish to acknowledge
the fact that I will not
be accepting the position
as teacher in the Manitow
School.

*Isabelle J. McKay,
Esno, Ont.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



No. 5-692.

124-3-1
FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
JULY, 10th, 1936.

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose herewith Letter received from Miss Isabelle J. McKay, in which she has informed me that she will not be able to accept the position as Teacher of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, as she has accepted a position as Teacher at Atikokan Ont. I have received another application for Teacher from Alice E. Hunter of Emo, Ontario, which I am Encloseing for your consideration,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

See Memo of June 17/36 from Minister's Office
The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Rec'd & Sch'd Br

124-3-1

Ottawa, July 14th, 1936.

Dear Madam,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 9th ultimo, applying for appointment as teacher of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School near Emo, Ontario. The salary allowed at this school is at the rate of \$90 a teaching month. Please advise me, at once, if you are prepared to accept appointment as teacher and are willing to begin duties at the school on September 1st, next.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Phyllis Pratt
Miss Phyllis Pratt,
605 S. Marks St.,
Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-1

DIAN NATIONAL ELEGRAM

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

LOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

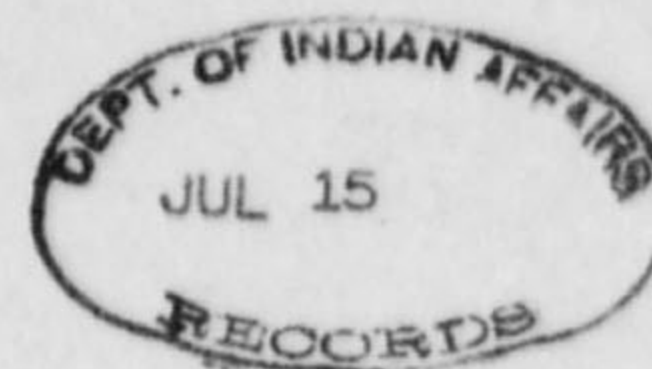
23MOM 27 NL XC

STANDARD TIME

FORT FRANCES ONT JULY 14TH

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

541 OTTAWA ONT



NOW UNDERSTAND THAT APPOINTMENT AS TEACHER AT MANITOU INDIAN SCHOOL
EMO ONTARIO IS AGAIN OPEN I HEREBY REAPPLY FOR THIS POSITION IN
ACCORDANCE WITH MY RECENT LETTER

ALICE E LAWSON

333A

For Prompt Service - Call
Queen 4500 - Queen 5280-1
Cor. Sparks and Metcalfe Streets

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-1

Schoff

605 1/2 Marks St.,
Fort William, Ont.,
July 17, 1936

Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir,

This is in reply to your letter
No. 124-3-1 of July 14th in regard to
the appointment of a teacher for
the Manitou Rapids Indian School
near Emo I shall be very pleased
to accept the appointment at the
salary of \$90. a month, and will
be willing to begin my duties at
the school on Sept. 1st.

Yours truly,
Phyllis Pratt.

*See
Mr. Jackson
reman 17/36
-pp*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, July 24, 1936.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, the Department approves your appointment as teacher of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School. As you have been previously informed, the salary at this school is at the rate of \$90 per teaching month.

Mr. A. Spencer, Fort Frances, is the Indian Agent, and you should report to him. He will give you every possible assistance.

Enclosed is a circular showing the dates on which the school should be opened and closed. The Department will expect you to arrive at the school in time to open it on September first.

I enclose, also, Staff Questionnaire, which you should complete at once and return to the Department.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Phyllis Pratt
Miss Phyllis Pratt,
605 S. Marks St.,
Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, July 24, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the Department has appointed Miss Phyllis Pratt as teacher of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School. Miss Pratt has an Interim First Class Certificate. In addition, she holds a Certificate in Elementary Art and a Grade B Strathcona course in Physical Training. She has had one year's previous experience. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$90.00 per teaching month.

Miss Pratt is being instructed to report to you and to be ready to begin duties at the Manitou Rapids School on September first. Please give her every possible assistance.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

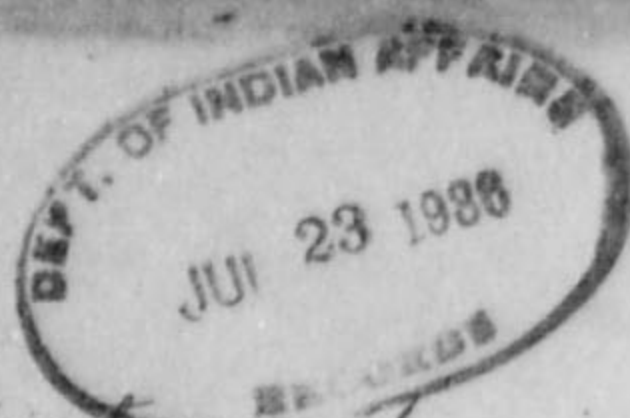
A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-1



819 Victoria Ave.,
Fort Frances, Ont.,
July 20, 1936.

[Signature]
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

R

Dear Sir:

I understand there is a vacancy in the Manitow Rapids Reserve Indian Day School. In making an application for the above mentioned school, I submit the following pertinent information:

I received both my elementary and secondary school education at Fort Frances, and received Honour Matriculation standing in 1934.

In 1935 I secured a diploma for a Commercial Course at the Fort Frances High and Vocational School.

Last June I completed the course at the North Bay Normal School and already have received my Interim First Class Certificate.

I also have a Grade "B" certificate in physical training. I am qualified to teach music.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

I am twenty-one years old, and have always enjoyed good health. I am a non-smoker and a total abstainer from alcoholic drinks. I am a Protestant.

I have permission to submit the following names for reference purposes:

(a) As to teaching ability

Mr. H. E. Ricker, M. A., B. Paed.,
Principal, Normal School,
North Bay, Ont.

(b) As to character -

Mr. J. B. Townsend,
Principal, High School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

In the event of this application receiving your favourable consideration, I can assure you of my hearty co-operation in all educational activities of the school.

Sincerely yours,

James Madison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

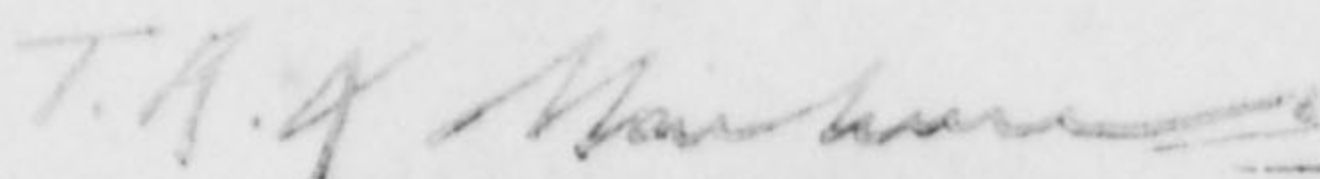
124-3-1.

Ottawa, July 27, 1936.

Madam:

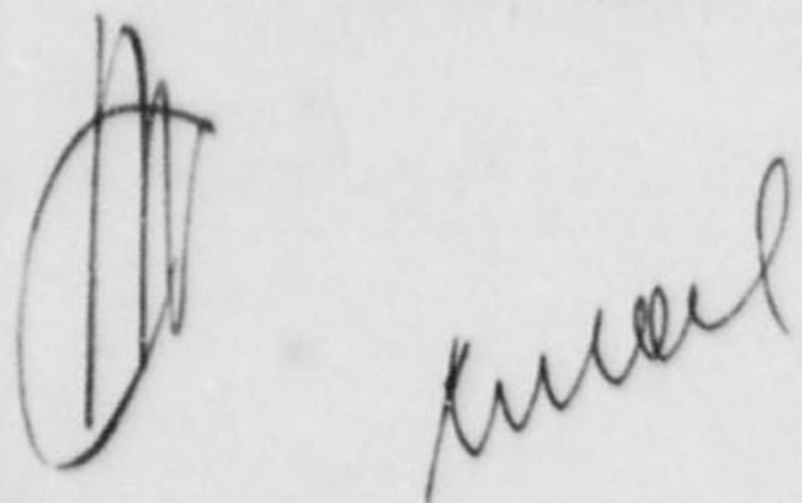
With reference to your telegram of the
14th instant, a teacher has already been secured
for the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School.

Yours truly,



T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Miss Alice E. Lawson,
Fort Frances, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-1.

EXD.

Ottawa, July 27, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, applying for appointment as teacher of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, I may say that a teacher has already been secured for this school.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

K. MacInnes

James Madison, Esq.,
519 Victoria Ave.,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. 15167-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

VANCOUVER

LOCATION TICKET

JAMES REID & ANDREW LOUIE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

~~12-8-1~~

CLOSED

FROM

5/10/09.

TO

27/7/36

81

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6141)

File 404-2, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1945
File 404-3, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1924 - 1934, 1943 - 1945
File 404-4, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Requisition for Supplies. 1938 - 1945
File 404-5, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1934
File 404-5, part 2	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1944
File 404-6, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Inspector's Reports. 1925 - 1945
File 405-1, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Teachers - General Administration. 1909 - 1918, 1923 - 1936
File 405-3, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1936, 1943 - 1950, 1970
File 405-5, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Establishment. 1898
File 405-5, part 2	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

124-3-3a

No.

~~116759~~

Department of Indian Affairs.

191

No 3 closed

*Manitow Rapids
School.*

Reqⁿ for Salary.

Man

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Province of *Ont.*

Vote

Agency

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

March 31 1913

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Robert R. Gill	Manitou Rapids	\$ 400 -	\$ 100 -	
				Teacher Ems P. O., Ont.
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks :—

Certified correct -
10-4-13.

201

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Province of *Omaha*

Agency

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

June 30

19/3

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Robert R. Gill	Manitou Rapids	\$ 400 -	\$ 100 -	
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Teacher
Emo
Ont?

Remarks :

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Province of *Ont.*

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED *Sept. 30* 19*13*

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
<i>Robert R. Gill</i>	<i>Manitou Rapids</i>	<i>\$ 400 -</i>	<i>\$ 100 -</i>	
			<i>Teacher Ermo Ont.</i>	
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:

*Certified correct -
8-10-13.*

J. S. B.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

Province of Ont-

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Dec. 31 1913

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Robert - Gill	Manitou Rapids	\$ 400 -	\$ 100 -	
				Teacher Emo P. O. Man. Ont-
No. of School days in quarter				
No. days School was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

16-1-14

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31, 1916

[illegible]

Remarks :—

Mrs. Spencer appointed teacher to re-open this school, at salary of \$400.00 per an. Began duties March 13, 1916.

Certified Correct

ASL

26 / 4 / 16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **June 30** 19**16**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. A. Spencer	Manitou Rapids	\$400 00	\$116 00	
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Emo P.O.
Onb

Emo P.O.
Onk-

Remarks:—

Mrs. Spencer began duties at this school March 13, 1916.
Having taught 15 days in the March qr. and 58 days in
the June qr. the above amount is due to complete her
salary ~~for the year~~ June 30/16

Certified Correct

~~11 - 7 - 16.~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Ont.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Dec 31 st 1916

Teacher
Eno
out-

CERTIFIED CORRECT

4. 1. 17

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Province of

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

Mar 31 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. A. Spence	Granville Rapido	\$ 400	\$ 100	Teacher, Env. out.
No. of School days in quarter.....	No. days School was open.....	No. holidays.....	Grant asked for.....	

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

11.4.17
P.P.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Picturus

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

June 30 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant of Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. A. Spencer	Manitowish Rapids	400		
			\$100 ⁰⁰	Teacher Emo, out

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open.

No. holidays.

Grant asked for

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Remarks:—

11.7.17
P.P.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30 19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. A. Spencer	Manitou Rapids	\$400 00	\$100 00	
		Teacher,		
		Enc,		
		Ont.		
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

5 / 10 / 17.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31 19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. A. Spencer	Manitou Rapids	\$400 00	\$100 00	Teacher, Emo, Ont.
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct



4 / 1 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Province of.....Ontario.....

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended.....December 31.....19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. A. Spencer	Manitou Rapids	\$400 00	\$100 00	Teacher, Emo, Ont.
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct



4 / 1 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Province

ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

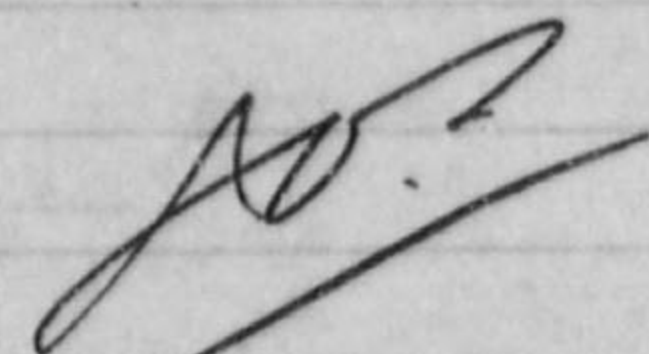
TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended **March 31** 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. A. Spencer	Manitou Rapids	\$400 00	\$100 00	
		Teacher,		
		Emo. Ont,		
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct



5 / 4 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Prov.  of..... **ONTARIO**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended **JUNE 30** 19 **18**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. A. Spencer	Manitou Rapids	\$400 00	\$100 00	
	Teacher,			
	Emo. Ont.			
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct



5 / 7 / 18.

*Note
Salary increased to \$500
from April 1/18
BN due June 30 to be pd. in
Sept 30*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Province of **ONTARIO**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **September 30 1918**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. A. Spencer	Manitou Rapids	\$500 00		
			\$125 00	
	Balance due on June quarter		25 00	
			\$150 00	Amt. due
			=====	
		Teacher,		
		Emo, Ont.		
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks :—

Salary of Mrs. A. Spencer increased to \$500.00 per annum
April 1, 1918. The above balance is therefore due her for
the June quarter.

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

10 / 10/ 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. <u>A. Spencer</u>	Manitou Rapids	\$500 00	\$125 00	
	Teacher, Emo, Ont.			
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

9 / 1 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Province of

ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31 19 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. A. Spencer	Manitou Rapids	\$500 00	\$125 00	
		Teacher Emo, Ont.		
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks :

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

7 / 4 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Province

ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1919. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. A. Spencer	MANITOU RAPIDS	\$500 00	\$125 00	
	Teacher, Emo, Ont.			
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

10 / 7 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Province of **ONTARIO**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1919.¹⁹

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. A. Spencer	MANITOU RAPIDS	\$500 00	\$125 00	
	Teacher, Emo, Ont.			
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

7 / 1 / 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Province of

ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **MARCH 31, 1920** 19

		MARCH 31, 1920	
NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. A. Spencer	MANITOU RAPIDS	\$ 500 00	
			\$125 00
No. of school days in quarter.....			
No. days school was open.....			
No. holidays.....			
Grant asked for.....			

Teacher,
Emo.
Ont.

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

7 / 4 / 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1920. 192

SEPTEMBER 30, 1920.					
NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent	
Mrs. A. Spencer	MANITOU RAPIDS	\$500 00			
			\$125 00		
No. of school days in quarter					
No. days school was open					
No. holidays					
Grant asked for					

Remarks:—

Certified correct

M. J. B.

7 / 10 / 20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

MARCH 31, 1921.

Teacher,
Emo.
Ont.

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

5, 4, 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **JUNE 30, 1921** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. A. Spencer	MANITOU RAPIDS	\$500 00	\$125 00	
	Teacher, Eme. Ont.			
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

5. 7. 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Province ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **SEPTEMBER 30, 1921** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. A. Spencer	MANITOU RAPIDS	\$500 00	\$125 00	
	Teacher, Eme, Ont.			
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

7, 10, 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

~~PLANET~~

Department of Indian Affairs

For Quarter ended

192

~~THE~~ ~~NUMBER~~ 31, 1921.

Remarks :—

Mr. J. B.

11, 1,22.

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Proving

ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

March 31,

192.2.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. A. Spencer	Manitou Rapids	\$500.00	\$125.00	
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

8-4-22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Province **ONTARIO**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **JUNE 30, 1922.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. A. Spencer	MANITOU RAPIDS	\$500 00	\$125 00	
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.
7. 7. 22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

SEPTEMBER 30/22.

192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. A. Spencer	MANITOU RAPIDS	\$500 00	\$125 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

6.10.22.

10-1-23

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINC_ OF Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31, 1922

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. A. Spencer	Manitou Rapids	\$500 00	\$125 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

~~10/1/23~~

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

MARCH 31, 1923.

Mrs. A. Spencer

MANITOU RAPIDS

\$500 00

\$125 00

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6.. 4. 23.

FORM 14

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED **JUNE 30, 1923.** 192

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

10. 7. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **SEPTEMBER 30, 1923.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. A. Spencer	MANITOU RAPIDS	\$500 00	\$50 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

9, 10, 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED **DECEMBER 31, 1923.** 192.....

[illegible]

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

9. 1. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **MARCH 31, 1924.** 192

[illegible]

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13. $\frac{3}{4}$ 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Mrs. A. Spence

MANITOU RAPIDS

\$500	00
-------	----

\$150 00

Emo. int

8. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED ~~SEPTEMBER~~ 30, 1924. 192.....

[illegible]

REMARKS :—



8, 10, 24

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

124-3.3

- COPY -

(Original on #124-3-1.)

7812.

Ottawa, November 8, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a letter from the late Indian Agent, Mr. J. P. Wright, dated the 3rd instant, regarding the appointment of Miss Olive C. Hayes to the position as teacher of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say in view of ^{his} ~~your~~ recommendation and the difficulty in obtaining living accommodation, the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Hayes. As she has no professional qualifications, the salary allowed for her services will be at the rate of \$500 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. Payment of both salary and bonus is based on ten teaching months in the year. Please inform Miss Hayes of her appointment.

I shall be pleased if you will state the date on which Miss Hayes began duties.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Alonzo Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

*note miss Hayes
began duties
Oct 1 / 24
see letter of app. file
124-3-1-1
J.D.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED _____ 192__

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

9, 1, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**MARCH 31, 1925.**.....192.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Olive C. Hayes	MANITOU RAPIDS	\$500	00	\$150	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

7.-4. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**JUNE 30, 1925.**.....192.....

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by \$150.00 for the ten teaching months.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED... **SEPTEMBER 30, 1925.** 192.....

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

9. 10. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 1925.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

Q-1-26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....March 31st.....1926.....

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

7, 4, 26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE C

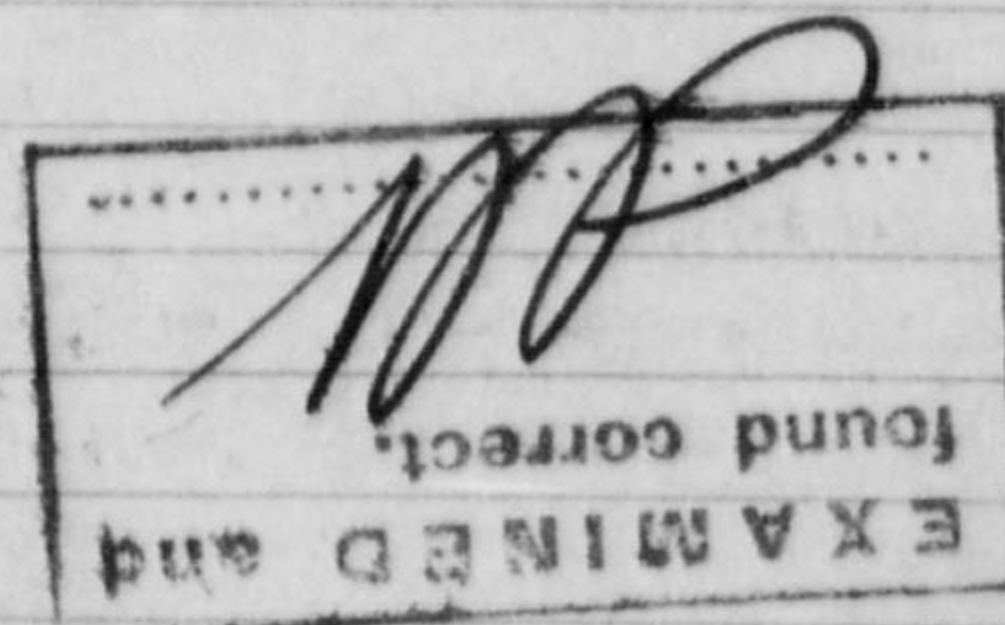
ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**June 30th**.....192.....**6**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9. 7. 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....September 30th.....1926

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9, 10, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192**6.**

Olive C. Hayes

MANITOU RAPIDS

ANNUAL GRANT
OR
SALARY

\$650 00

AMOUNT DUE

\$195	00
-------	----

ADDRESS TO WHICH
CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF.....**ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1927.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

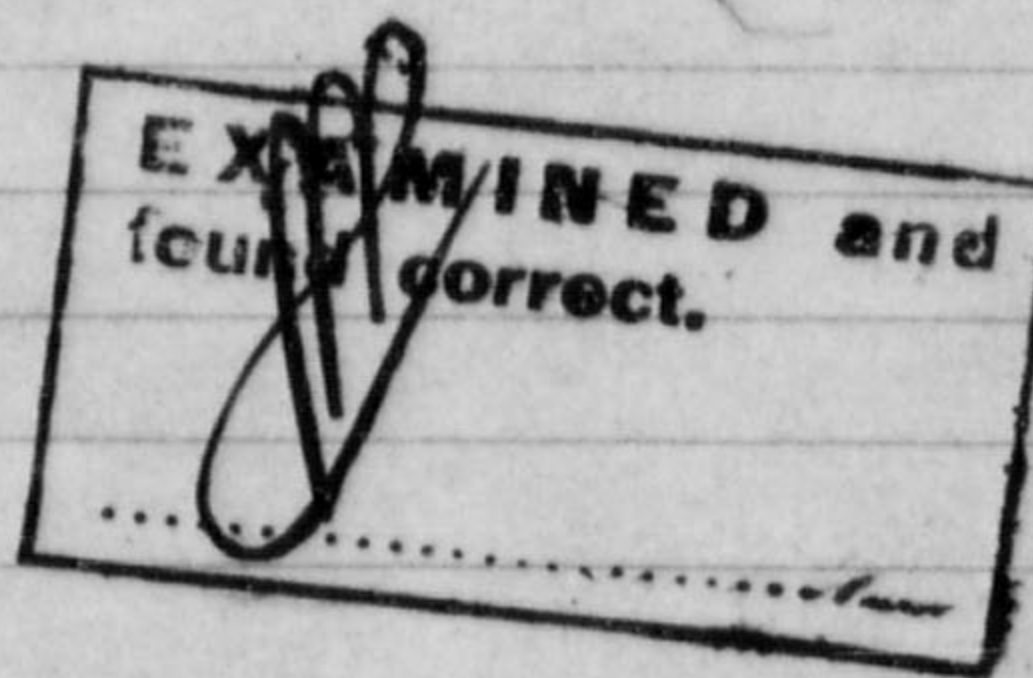
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 192**7.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: —

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.



14/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

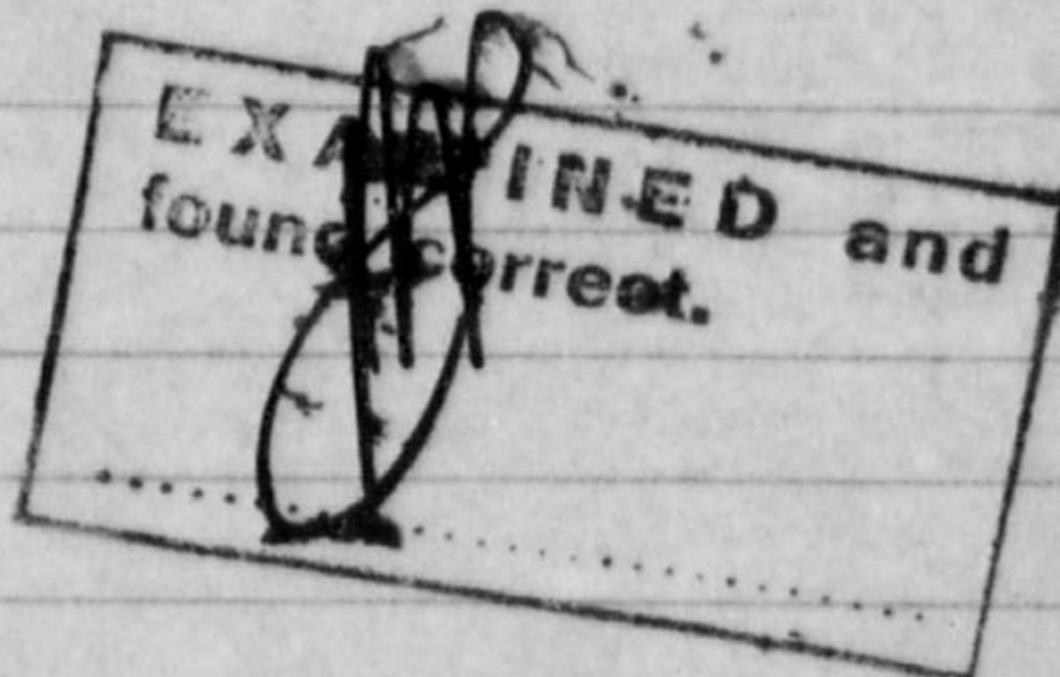
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th, 1927.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

124-3-3

-- COPY --

(Original on # 124-3-1.)

2201.

Ottawa, December 6, 1927

Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, in which you recommend that the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School be closed during the months of January, February and March, 1928, for the reason that nearly all the pupils will be away with their parents during that period.

In reply I beg to say that the Department concurs with you in your recommendation, and this school may, therefore remain closed during the period mentioned. Please advise Miss Hayes, the teacher, accordingly.

You should draw this matter to the attention of the Department early in March, next, and make a recommendation regarding the re-opening of the school, and state whether you would recommend that the services of Miss Hayes be continued or another teacher appointed.

In the meantime, all school material, etc., should be properly stored and the school building securely fastened in order to prevent any damage or loss.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Spencer
A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

December 31st.

Olive C. Hayes

MANITOU RAPIDS

ANNUAL GRANT
OR SALARY

\$650	00
-------	----

AMOUNT DUE

\$195 00

ADDRESS TO WHICH
CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

124-3-3

-- COPY --

(Original on # 124-3-1.)

No. 257.

Ottawa, April 7th, 1928.

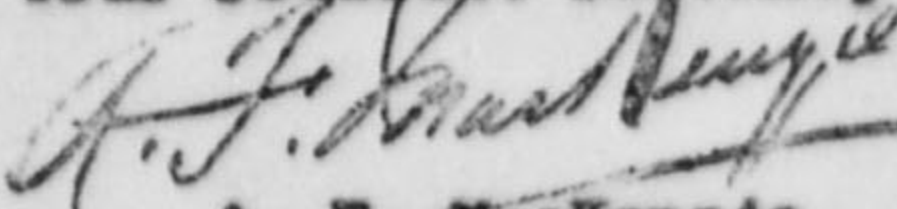
Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, informing the Department that you have engaged the services of Evelyn E. Alderson, temporarily, as teacher of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications which she possesses.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Miss Alderson for the balance of the present school year, to June 30th, next. Her retention in the position will depend upon the success which she meets in her work during the balance of the present school year. When the school closes for the summer holidays, you should forward a full report regarding the success which she has met with in the work, and also state whether you would recommend that she be re-engaged. The salary we will allow her will be at the rate of \$65 per teaching month.

I shall be pleased to be informed of the date on which Miss Alderson commences duties.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



A. S. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Maureen Rapado Day

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

April 23/78

19.....

Mrs. E. E. Alderson

*Byon duties at this school
in April 2/78*

[Signature]
23/4/78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

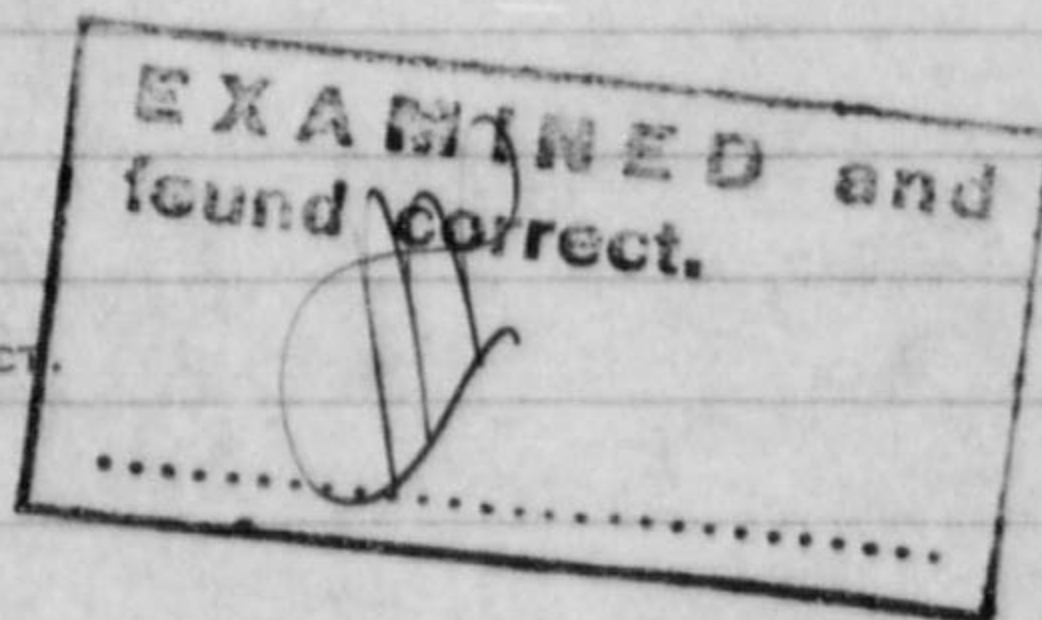
FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 1928.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Miss Evelyn E. Alderson appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$65 a teaching month. Began duties April 1st, 1928.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.



7/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

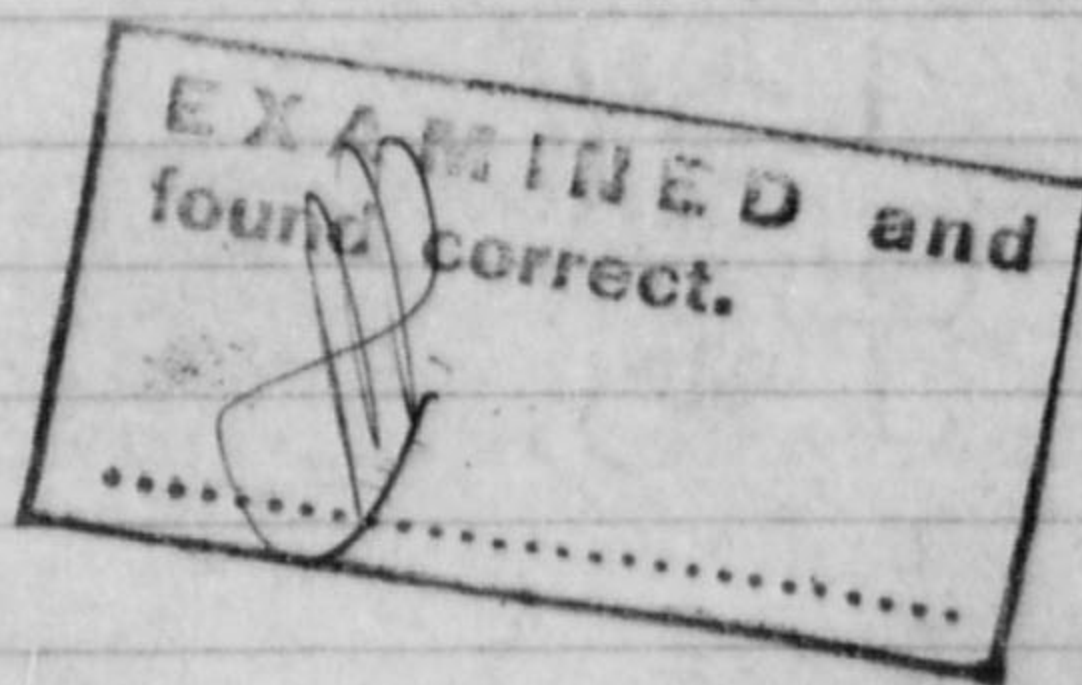
ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....September 30th.....1928.....

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st.** 192**8.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st.** 192**9.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF

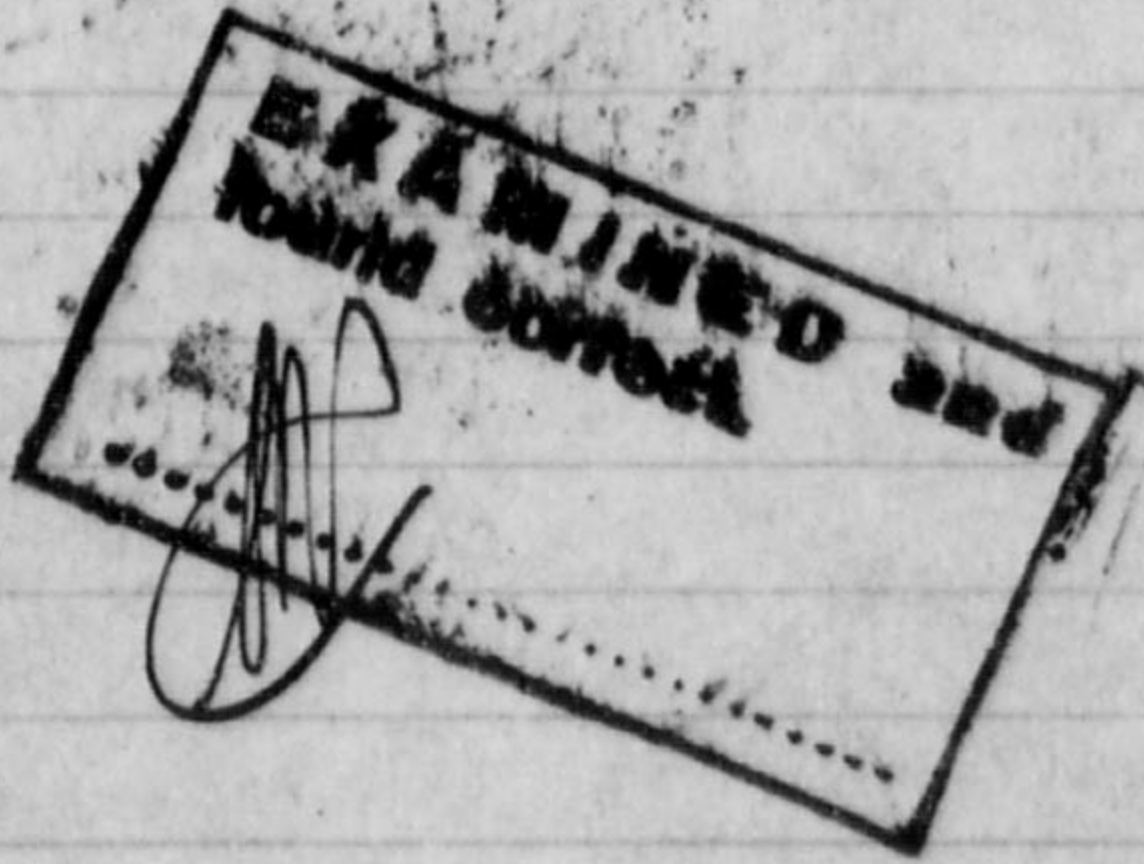
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss E.E. Alderson	MANITOU RAPIDS	\$650 00	\$195 00	
Barwick, Ont.				

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 3806.

Immediate
Sir.

I have the honor to report that Miss Evelin E. Alderson, Teacher of Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, has reported to me, that she has not received her Cheque for the Quarter ending June 30th, 1929, and wish you would send same as soon as possible,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

R. Spencer
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-3-3
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
2 1929
RECORDS
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
JULY, 30th, 1929.

POOR.
COPY

124-3-3.

Ottawa, August 2nd, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, requesting that cheque in payment of salary due Miss E. E. Alderson for the June quarter, last, be sent her.

In this connection I have to say that, through error owing to similarity of names, this cheque was sent addressed to her, Berwick, Ont., instead of Barwick. We are writing the postmaster at Berwick to re-address the letter and forward it to Miss Alderson as soon as possible. The delay occasioned Miss Alderson in the receipt of her salary cheque is regretted, and it is hoped that it will reach her in the course of the next few days. I shall be pleased to hear later as to whether she receives her cheque or not.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

A. Spencer
A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-3.

Ottawa, August 2nd, 1929.

Sir:

On the 5th of July, this Department mailed a letter, containing a cheque, to Miss E. E. Alderson, in error, to Berwick, Ont. Her post office address is Barwick, and I have to request that, if this letter is in your office, you will re-address and forward it to Barwick, Ont., at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

J. B.
The Postmaster,
Berwick,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-3

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 124-3-3.

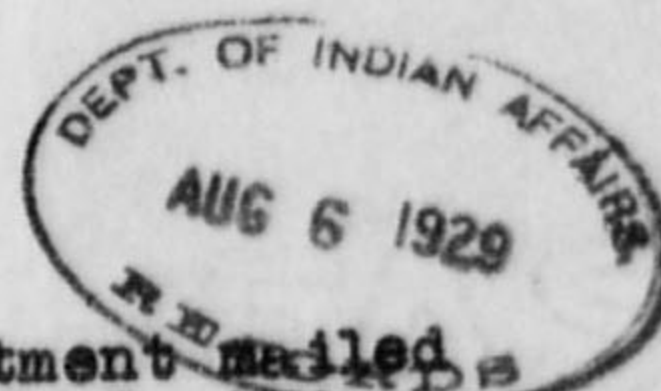
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, August 2nd, 1929.

Sir:



On the 5th of July, this Department mailed a letter, containing a cheque, to Miss E. E. Alderson, in error, to Berwick, Ont. Her post office address is Barwick, and I have to request that, if this letter is in your office, you will re-address and forward it to Barwick, Ont., at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

*ok Med in
post sent to
correct address
PP*

7/8/29
The Postmaster,
Berwick,
Ont.

*As well as I can remember
the letter in question has been returned
to your Dept, marked not known here
Yours very truly
WM Elliott*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

- COPY -

124-3-3

(Original on # 124-3-1)

Ottawa, September 10, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, nominating the services of Miss Doris B. McArdle as teacher of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications which she possesses.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss McArdle, with salary at the rate of \$80 per teaching month. It is noted that Miss McArdle began duties on the 3rd instant. It is hoped that she will meet with every success, and I shall be pleased if you will give her any assistance you can in her work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Spencer
A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Miss Doris B. McArdle appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$80 per teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1929.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

5/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

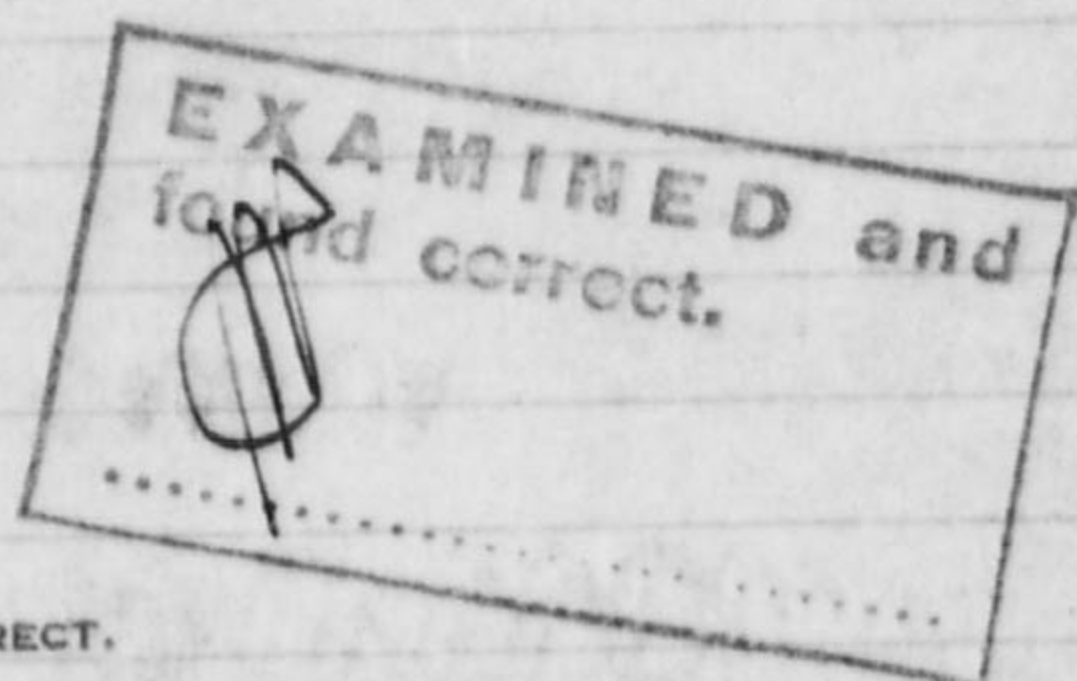
ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/12/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

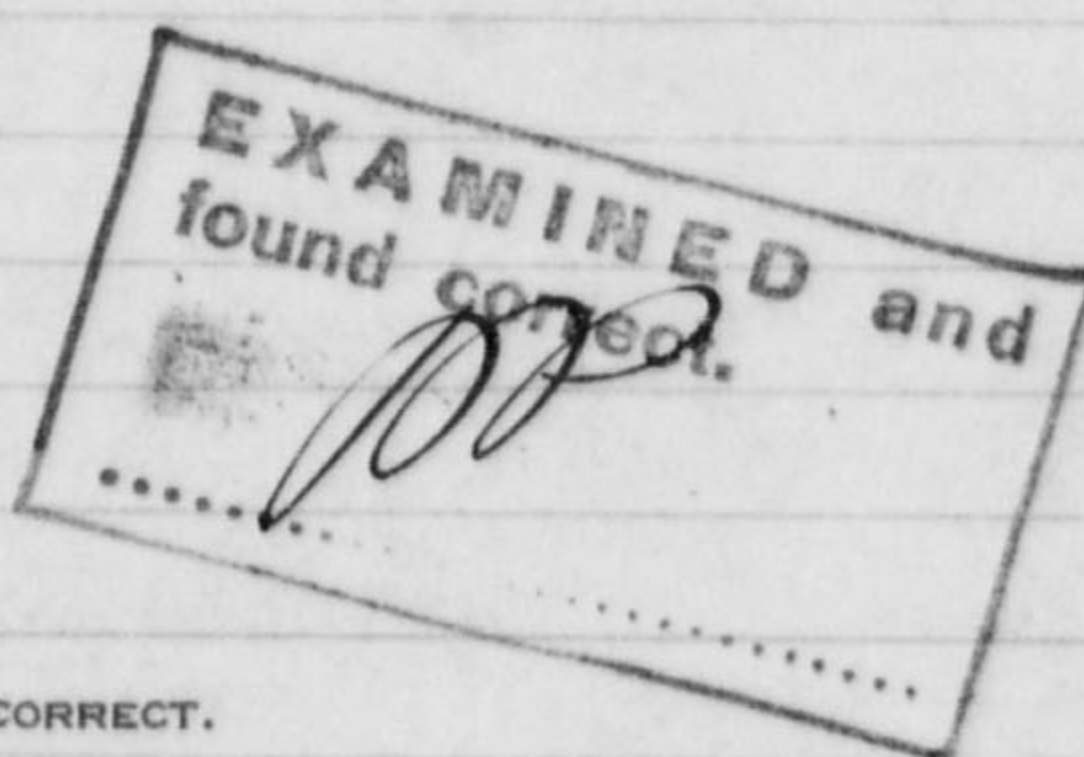
PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930. ~~1929~~

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7-4-30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

-- COPY --

124-3-3
(Original on # 124-3-1.)

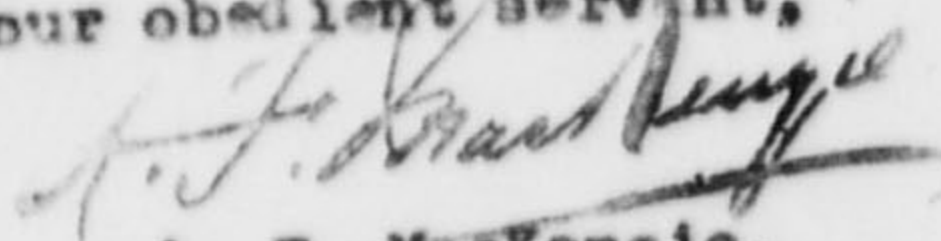
Ottawa, May 9, 1930.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing your report on your visit to the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School during the month of April.

In this connection the Department notes the improvement both in the children and in the attendance since the present teacher, Miss McArdle, began duties. The Department will be pleased to continue the services of Miss McArdle, and, in view of the recommendation of yourself and the public school inspector, will allow her an increase in salary of \$5 per month from the 1st instant. This will make her salary from that date at the rate of \$85 per teaching month. Please advise her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

June 30th.

Emo, Ont.

Salary of Miss McArdle increased from \$80 to \$85 per teaching month from May 1st, 1930. As this voucher covers salary for the months of April, May & June, she is being allowed \$80 for the month of April and \$85 for the months of May & June.

RECEIVED and
fourth of Oct.
ECT.

23/6/30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

POOR.
COPY

-- COPY --

124-3-3

(Original on No... 124-3-1.)

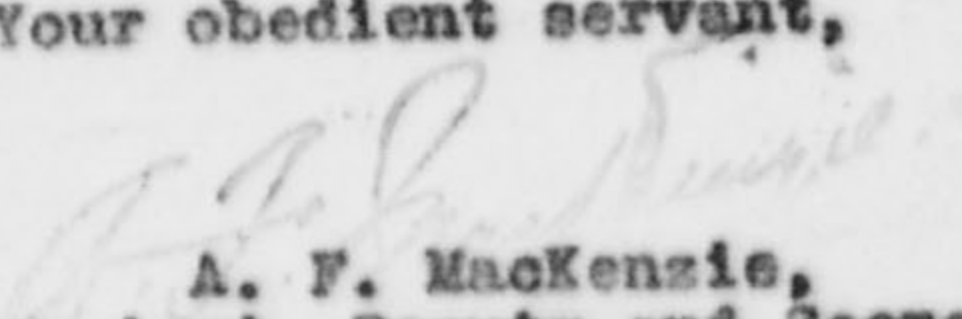
Ottawa, August 15, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, informing the Department that you have obtained the services of Miss Elve Abbott as teacher of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School for the coming school year and stating the qualifications which she possesses.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Abbott, to begin duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays, on September 2nd, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$80 per teaching month. Please inform Miss Abbott of her appointment, and arrange with her to take up duties on the date mentioned. I shall be pleased if you will give her every assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Minnie Wheeler	MANITOU RAPIDS	\$800 00	\$20 00	Pd. for $\frac{1}{4}$ month.

REMARKS:—

Miss Minnie Wheeler appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$80 a teaching month. School opened September 25th, 1930.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

EXAMINED and
found correct.

7/10/30.

FORM 14

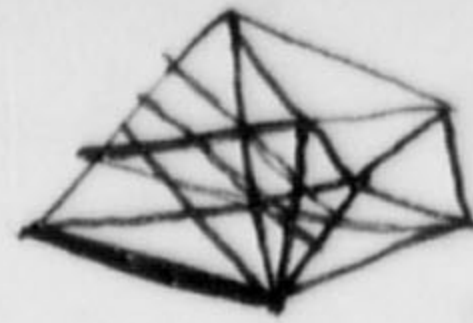
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

COPY

Original on 124-3-1.



for on
Manitou Rapids
#3.

Ottawa, October 7, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing the September quarter return of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School. It is noted that Miss Abbott, who was appointed teacher by official letter to you of August 15th, last, did not accept the position and that you have secured the services of Miss Minnie Wheeler, who holds a second class certificate. The Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Wheeler, with salary at the rate of \$80 per teaching month. It is noted, from the remarks on the quarterly return, that Miss Wheeler did not begin duties until the 25th ultimo, teaching only four days during the above quarter, for which she will be paid one quarter of her monthly salary. A cheque will be forwarded in due course.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
 Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
 Indian Agent,
 Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st.** 19**30.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
JULY, 1st, 1931.

No. 4618.

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose herewith Copy of the
Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, Quarterly Report for the
Quarter ending the 30th of June, 1931.

Miss Minnie Wheeler has requested that her Cheque be
Addressed to her at, Pickardville, Alberta, R.R. No. 1
C/O Mrs Robt Hill

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Yours obedient servant,

Blanca
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19 **31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Minnie Wheeler	MANITOU RAPIDS	\$800 00	\$240 00	
Send cheque c/o Mrs. Robert Hill, R. R. No. 1, Pickardville, Alta.				

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

copy

124.3.3

Aug. on 124-3-1.

Ottawa, August 21, 1931.

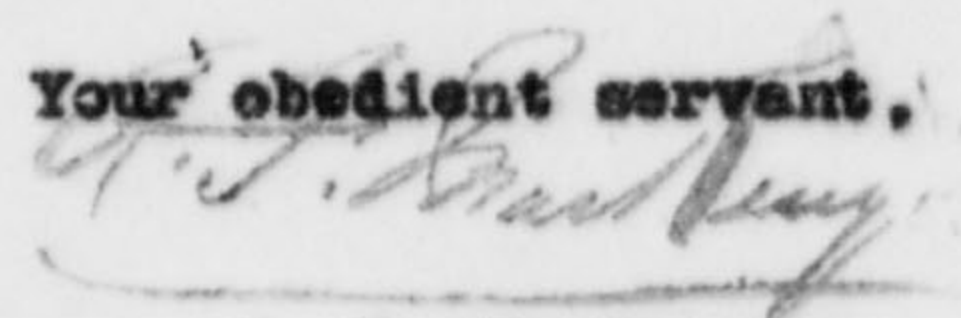
Sir:

With reference to your 4684 of the 18th instant, I have to say that the appointment of Miss Florence E. Elford as teacher of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School is approved. As you were informed in official letter of the 12th instant, she will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month.

You should communicate with Miss Elford and arrange for her to re-open the school on September first. The Department trusts that you will give her every possible assistance.



Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Frances,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Emo, Ont.,

Sept. 8, 1931.

Mr. Russell F. Edler,
Supt. of Education.

Dear sir, -

I have commenced my work at the Manitow Rapids School and expect to like it very much. However I have a request to make. Would it be possible for me to get my cheque every month instead of quarterly. I am not asking this idly as there is real necessity for it. I am financing my brother and sister in college and they have heavy fees to pay before I should have anything to send them if I didn't get my salary monthly.

I hope you will be able to arrange this as it would relieve my mind considerably.

Sincerely,

Florence E. E. Ford.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

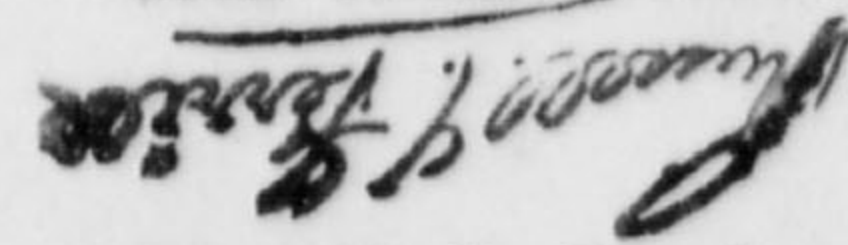
Ottawa, September 12th, 1931.

Madam, -

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to say that the salaries of teachers of Indian day schools are paid quarterly on the basis of ten teaching months in the school year.

The Department is prepared, however, when funds are available, to allow an advance on salary. Payment of such advance will be made to you on receipt of application through the office of your local Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



Miss Florence E. Elford,
Teacher,
Manitou Rapids Indian Day School,
Emo, Ont.

PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Florence E. Elford	MANITOU RAPIDS	\$900 00	\$90 00	
Emo, Ont.				

REMARKS: --

Miss Florence E. Elford appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1931.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Emo, Ont.,
Oct. 13, 1931.

Mr. A. Spencer,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Dear sir, -

In accordance with your instructions I wish to make application for an advance on my salary.

My reason for making this request is that I am financing the college education of my brother and sister. Their tuition fees which have to be paid before Christmas could not be nearly paid with my first check and there are other expenses beside their fees. As I am their sole support financially it is really necessary that I should secure this advance.

Hoping my application will meet with your approval I remain,

Sincerely,
Florence E. Elford.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



No. 4743.

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter received from Miss Florence E. Elford, Teacher of Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, in which she asks that her salary be paid Monthly, reasons she has explained in her letter. From conversation with Miss Elford, I find out that she is the sole support of her Brother and Sister, and as she is putting them through School, and paying their way, I would very strongly Recommend that she get her Salary paid to her Monthly, I know that it is not the Departments Policy, but under the circumstances, I would like to see the Department err for this case,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

A. Spencer
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,**.....19**31.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

26/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

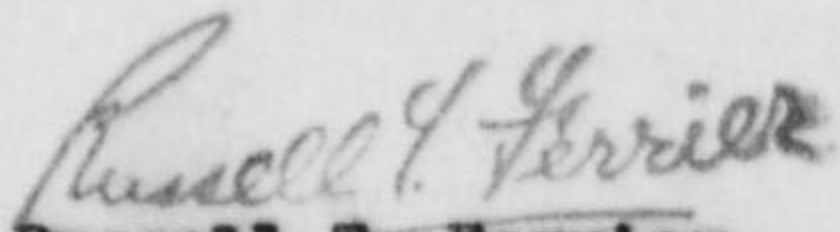
Ottawa, October 26th, 1931.

Sir,-

With reference to your No. 4743 of the 20th instant, I beg to say that, as you are aware, salaries of teachers of Indian day schools are paid quarterly.

The Department is, however, prepared to make advances on the quarterly salaries of teachers, when funds are available. An advance of \$90 on the December quarter salary of Miss Elford will be forwarded under separate cover and, if she requires another advance at the end of November, a request for same should be forwarded through your office.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.


A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

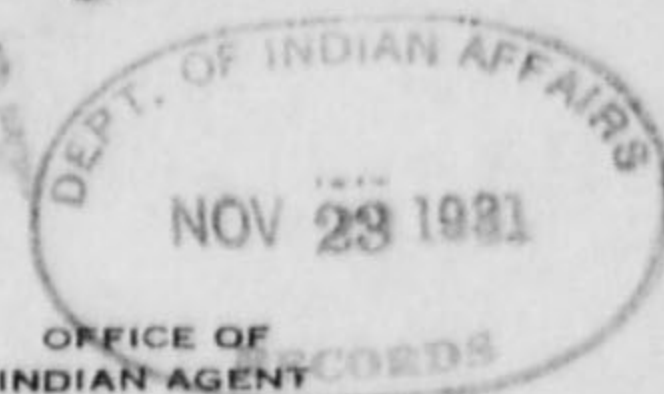
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 4796.

Schools



124-3-3



FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,

NOVEMBER, 20th, 1931.

Sir.

I have the honor to report that while Visiting the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, the Teacher Miss Florence E. Elford, again has asked that she be granted her salary for the Month of November, as she has still her obligations to her Brother and Sister that she is putting through Versity in the east, I would therefor recommend that an advance be granted her on November salary, as Per your letter of the 26th of October, No. 124-3-3,

*Done
not adv 4/10/31*

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

R. Bruce
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st** 19**31.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26/11/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF

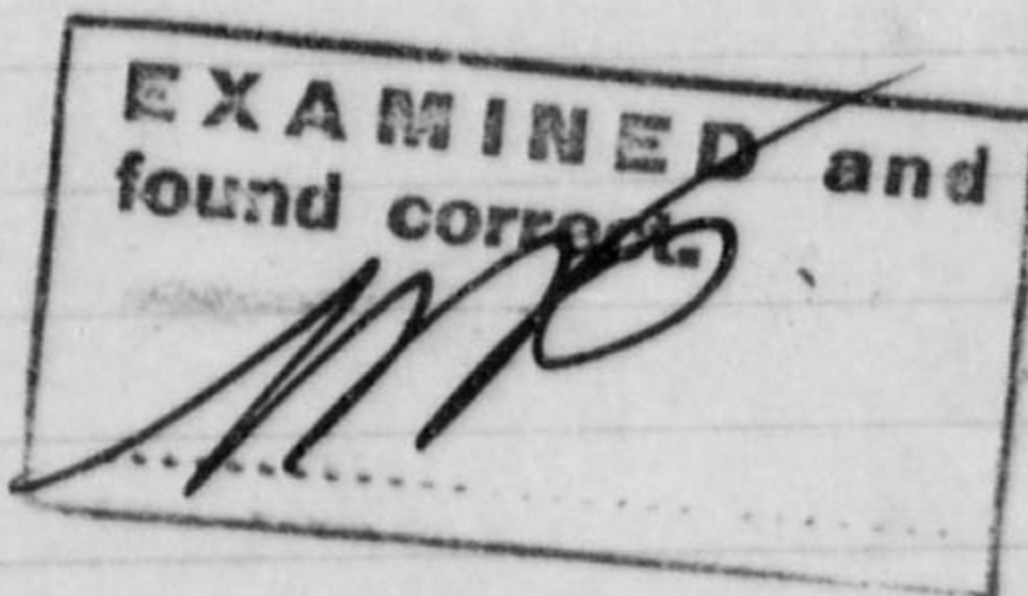
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st.**.....1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Florence E. Elford	MANITOU RAPIDS	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less Advances \$90 & \$90 ...		<u>180 00</u>	
	Bal. Due		\$ 90 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

31/12/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



124-3-3

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
JANUARY, 29th, 1932,

No. 4859.

Sir.

I have the honor to report that while making my Monthly Visit to Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, the Teacher Miss Florence E. Elford, requested that she be given an advance on her quarterly salary, as she is still helping her sister and brother through School, and I therefor would recommend that she be given an advance, as per your letter of the 26th of October, No. 124-3-3.

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. G. G. G.
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, February 3rd, 1932.

Sir,-

With reference to your No. 4859 of the 29th ultimo, requesting an advance on the March quarter salary of the teacher of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, it is regretted that this advance cannot be made at the present time.

However, your request will be kept in mind and, if it is possible to do so, this advance will be made about the end of February.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

A. Spencer
A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/3/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

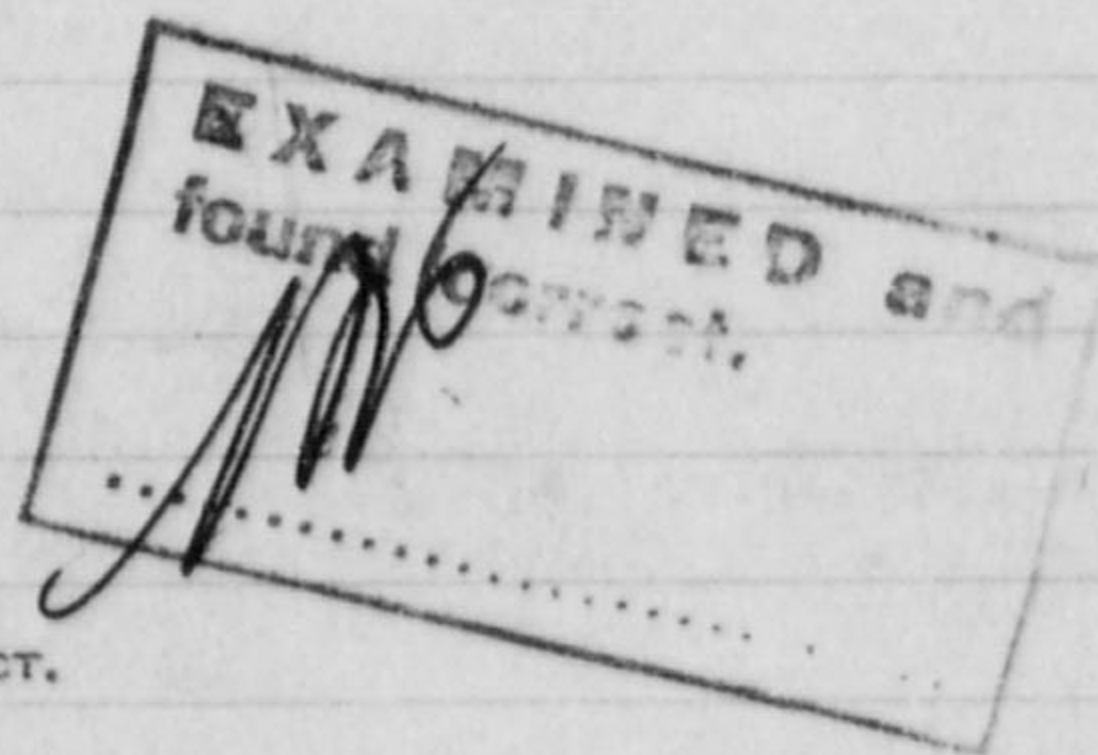
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**32.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 66.

Sir.

I have the honor to report that Miss Florence E. Elford Teacher of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, has requested that she be given an advance on her salary of this quarter, she informs me that she is without any money and as she has a brother and sister going to normal at Toronte, that she wants to pay their board, and that she has no funds in which to get home at Holidays, and she does not want to wait here till her Cheque gets from the Dept. I would therefor Recommend that the Department give Miss Elford an Advance on her salary,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

R. Spencer
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Florence E. Elford, Emo, Ont.	MANITOU RAPIDS	\$900 00		
	Advance		\$90 00	

11/3/22 ✓

REMARKS: --

PORT FRANCES AGENCY.

S AGENCY.

Sent June 1st 1932

EXAMINED
and closed.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT: . .

26/5/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Emo, Ont.,
June 13, 1932.

Mrs. Russell T. Ferrier,
Board of Indian Education, Ottawa, Ont.

Dear sir, -

Would it be possible to forward part of this quarter's salary to me here before school closes? I believe that Mr. Spencer has written concerning it but I don't know whether or not he made it clear that I need it very much.

I have been financing my brother and sister in their college work and have to send nearly everything I receive each quarter. As a result I have no money to pay my fare home and if I wait until the middle of July to receive money I shall lose two weeks of my vacation. Not only that but I should have to cancel arrangements made to go home by car and this would cause considerable inconvenience.

If you could oblige me in this way I should be very grateful.

Sincerely,

Florence E. Calford.

(Kamitoui Indian Reserve)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

FORT FRANCES AGENCY.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by..... or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/6/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

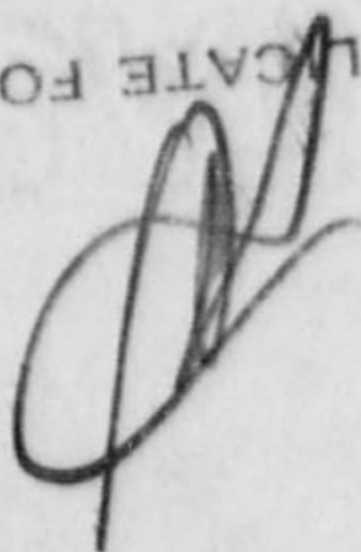
FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Florence E. Elford, Eno, Ont.	MANITOU RAPIDS	\$900 00		
			\$90 00	
			Less 10% 9 00	
			Amount due \$81 00	

Vote 201.

Agency 124/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



7/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19 **32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Florence E. Elford, Eso, Ont.	MANITOU RAPIDS	\$900	00			
				\$270	00	
				Less 10%	27 00	
				Amount due	\$243 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 124/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

3/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Florence E. Elford, Eco, Ont.	MANITOU RAPIDS	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		<u>27 00</u>	
	Amount due		\$243 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 124/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant 10000.

7/4/33.

FORM 14

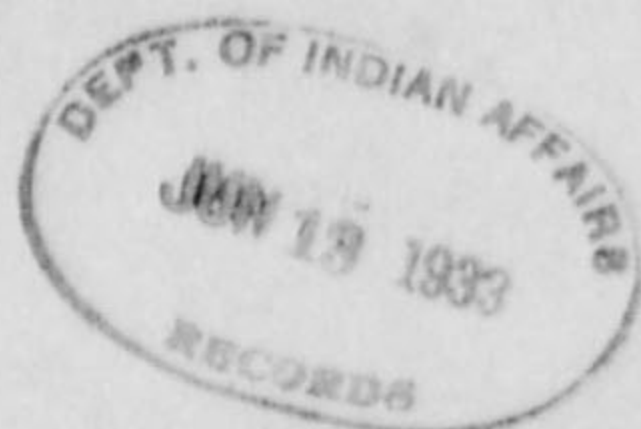
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

124-3-3

Emo, Ont.,
June 9, 1933.



Dear sir,

Will you please forward my cheque for the quarter ending June 30th? I am sending my brother and sister to college so it takes all my money as I get it and I need my June cheque to go home on. If you will forward it you will greatly oblige me.

Sincerely,

Florence E. Elford.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Pro to Miss Florence

124-3-3

Ottawa, June 14th, 1933.

Madam,-

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, I beg to say that your cheque for the quarter ending June 30th, next, will be forwarded in time to reach the school before the closing date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D.
J. D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

FM
Miss Florence E. Elford,
Teacher,
Manitou Rapids Indian Day School,
Emo, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Florence E. Elford, Emo, Ont.	MANITOU RAPIDS	\$900 00		
			\$90 00	
	Less 10%		<u>9 00</u>	
	Amount due		\$81 00	

Vote 188.
School # 405.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

5/10/33.

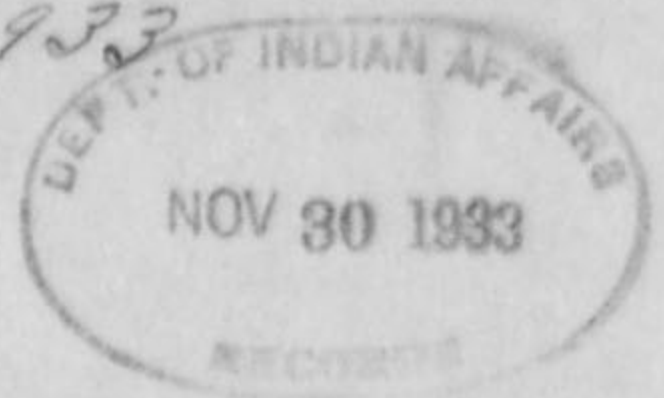
FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

124-3-3
Emo, Ont.,
Nov. 27, 1933



The Secretary,
Board of Indian Education, Ottawa.

Dear sir, -

Could you arrange to have my salary for the quarter ending December 31st, reach me before Christmas? I need it very much.

If you could arrange this it would help immensely and I shall be grateful.

Sincerely,
Florence E. Elford,
{ Teacher
Manitou Rapids School
Emo, Ont. }

Noted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Florence H. Elford	MANITOU RAPIDS	\$900	00			
				\$270	00	
	Less 10%			<u>27</u>	00	
	Amount due			\$243	00	
Send cheque to A. Spencer, Esq., Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.						

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.
School 405.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Mr. O'Me

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/12/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF..... **ONTARIO**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**34.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Florence E. Elford	MANITOU RAPIDS	\$900	00			
					\$270 00	
				Less 10%	<u>27 00</u>	
				Amount due	\$243 00	
Send cheque to A. Spencer, Esq., Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.						

**Vote 188.
School 405.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O' M.

9/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**POOR.
COPY**

Emo, Ont.,
March 17, 1934.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear sir, -

Could you arrange it to let me have my salary for the quarter ending March 31st, by April 1st. If you could arrange this it would oblige me greatly as I need the money badly.

Sincerely,

Alonice E. Elford,

{Teacher, Maniton Indian}
School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

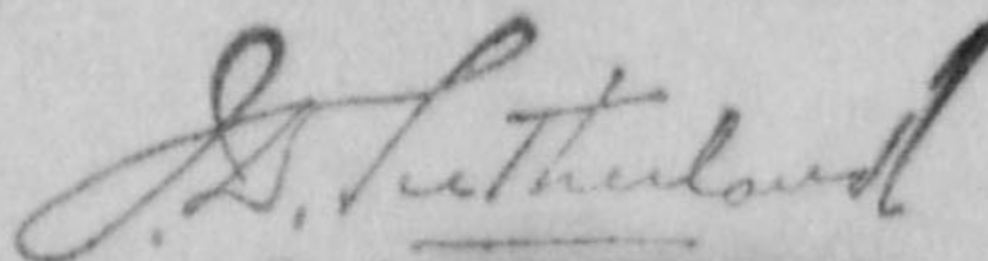
124-3-3.

Ottawa, March 22, 1934.

Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, I beg to say that arrangements are being made to forward your March quarter salary cheque in order that it may reach Mr. Agent Spencer before the 31st instant.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



Miss Florence E. Elford,
Teacher,
Manitou Rapids Indian Day School,
E m o, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

(Copy)

124-3-3.

124-3-1.

1016.

Ottawa, August 24, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves the appointment of Miss Alice Herrem as teacher of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School. She will be allowed salary at the same rate as the previous teacher, viz.: \$90 per teaching month. Please inform Miss Herrem of her appointment and arrange to have her re-open the school on the 4th proximo.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

*Memo to Treasury Branch
on #3 Garden River RC Sch
Mow.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

#3.

main.

September 8th, 1936.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

Miss Phyllis Pratt began duties
at the Manitou Rapids School on Sept. 1, 1936 -
Salary \$90 a teaching month. She succeeds Miss
Alice Herrem.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Miss Davis

Ottawa,
July 23, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Manitou Rapids Indian Day
School, No. 405.

It has been decided to increase the salary of the teacher, Miss Odell Gill, from \$80.00 a teaching month to \$85.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1943. I enclose copy of letter to Indian Agent Lockhart.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

C O P Y

124-3-1

Ottawa, March 8, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Manitou Rapids Indian Day School,
No. 405.

The teacher of this school gave up
duties February 1, 1945, and no further payment
of salary should be made to her after that date.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Ottawa, March 14, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Manitou Rapids Indian Day School,
No. 405.

Miss Eunice Rattigan has been appointed teacher of this school, effective February 1, 1946, at a salary of \$100.00 a teaching month. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will reach you shortly. The teacher has not yet forwarded the other forms.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, February 4, 1946.

Mr. J. F. Lockhart, Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, the Department approves your action in appointing Miss Eunice Rattigan as teacher of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, effective February 1, 1946. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of \$85.00 / 00 per teaching month plus bonus. I enclose the necessary forms which you should have her complete and return as soon as possible.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, June 13th, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Manitou Rapids Indian Day School No. 405

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher of the above named school, Miss Eunice Rattigan, effective July 1st, 1947.

Therefore, no further salary payments should be made to her after that date.

for Deputy Minister.

AJD/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, July 7th, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Maniwaki Indian Day School No. 320

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher of the above school, Miss Marie E. Brennan, effective July 1st, 1947, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MOD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO.

22906 -C

TO T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.FILE
NUMBER

OTTAWA, Feb. 20, 1950

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Teacher,
Manitou Rapids Indian School,
Barwick, Ont.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

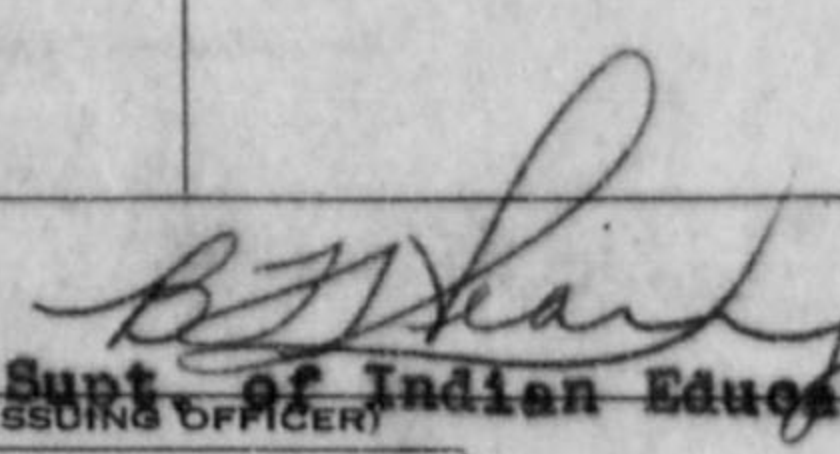
INVOICE TO Mr. J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Superintendent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	Footballs (Complete)		
2	" Bladders		
6	Inseam Softballs		
3	Softball Bats		


Supt. of Indian Education.
(ISSUING OFFICER)THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO.

22906 -C

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

VOTE

PRIMARY

OBJECT

ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER

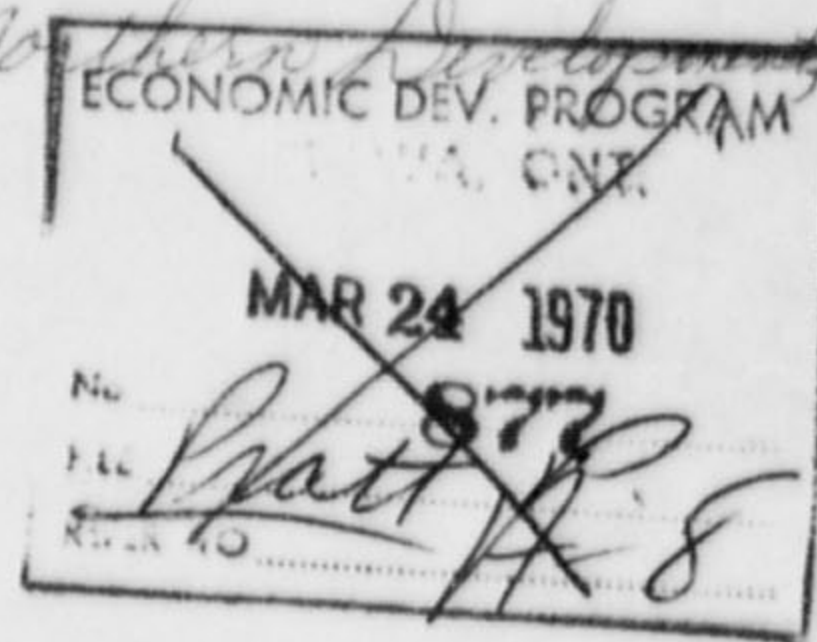
Δ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

429 Catherine Street, ³²⁻⁹
Postal Station F.,
Thunder Bay, Ontario,
March 16, 1970.

Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
Centennial Tower,
400 Laurier Avenue,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Gentlemen:

I would be very grateful if your Department could give me some assistance.

I am a teacher applying for my superannuation with the Ontario Department of Education. I have taught for thirty-three years under the Department of Education of Ontario, but I taught for two years for the Department of Indian Affairs in the District of Rainy River in the province of Ontario.

These years were (a) from September 1936 to June 1937, and (b) from September 1937 to June 1938. I was at Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, near Emo, Ontario. The superintendent of the reserve was Mr. William Hayes. My salary was ninety dollars a month.

What I require is a statement from your Department indicating these two years of service, and that no superannuation

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

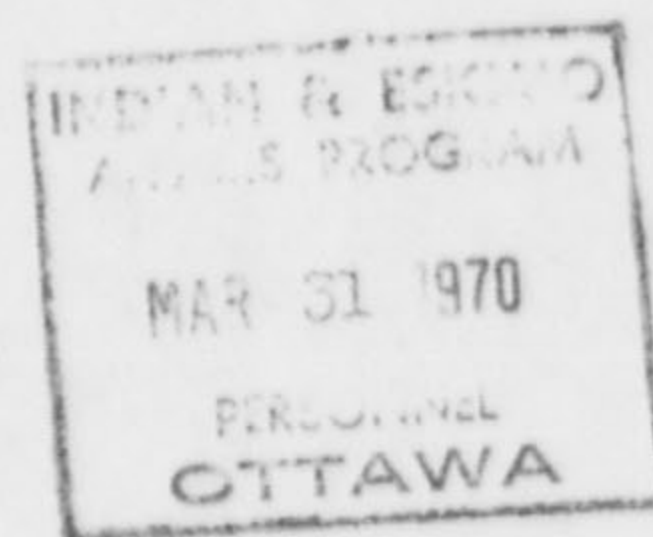
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

was deducted from my salary for
either the Dominion pension or an Ontario
pension.

I would very much appreciate a
prompt reply.

Yours truly,
(Miss) Phyllis Pratt.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa 4, April 30, 1970.
405-3

Miss Phyllis Pratt,
429 Catherine Street,
Postal Station F,
Thunder Bay, Ontario.

Dear Miss Pratt:

I wish to acknowledge your letter dated March 16, 1970.

Our records indicate that you were employed at the Huron Rapids School on September 1, 1936 at a salary of \$90.00 per month.

I am unable to verify the number of years you were employed with us as our records have been destroyed. I have contacted our Regional Office in Toronto for information regarding your employment.

As soon as a reply is received you will be advised.

Yours sincerely,

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
C. PRIMEAU

D.G. MacKay,
Program Personnel Advisor,
(Indian and Eskimo Affairs).

c.c. Joe Leach.
c.c. Mr. H. Madam, M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ontario.

C. Primeau/dm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

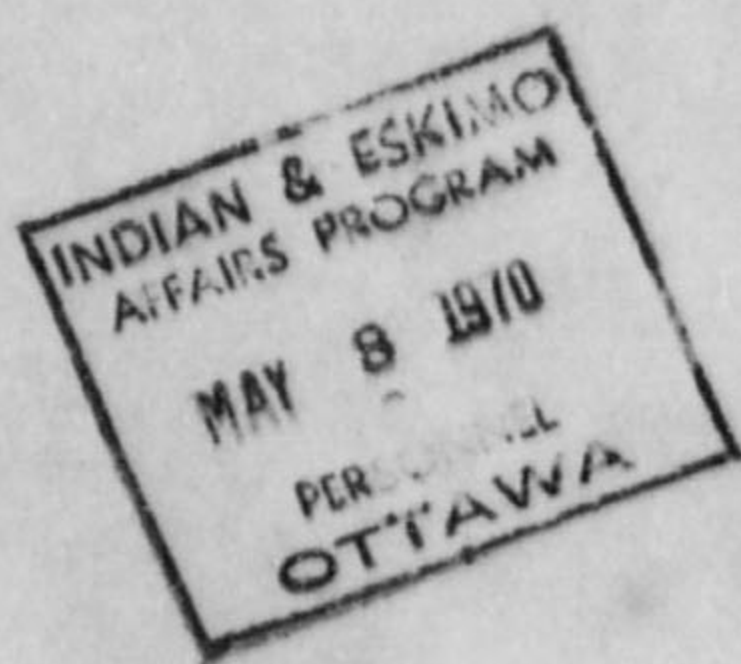
POOR.
COPY

429 Catherine Street,
 Postal Station F,
 Thunder Bay, Ontario,
 April 11, 1970

Mr. Hubert Badarai, M.P.,
 Parliament Buildings,
 Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Badarai:

I am writing you as one of your constituents whom you do not know personally. I am a teacher at Port William Collegiate, and am retiring from the profession this June. I have completed thirty-three years of teaching in the province of Ontario and am applying to the Ontario Superannuation Commission for my pension. But I also spent two years teaching Indians in an Indian Day School run by federal government, where I paid no superannuation of any kind. Now I want to pay up this superannuation with interest, as it would give me thirty-five years



advised by
 Joe Leack that
 this was answered
 by him and this
 copies should not
 have been sent
 to us.
 no action required
 by us 8/5/70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

of teaching in Ontario and would improve my pension. The Superannuation Commission of Ontario wrote to say they would consider this, but that I must have a statement from the Department of Indian Affairs in Ottawa as to my service, salary, and the fact that no superannuation had been paid. I wrote over a month ago to the Department of Indian Affairs in Ottawa, and have not even received an acknowledgment of my letter. I wonder if you would be able to channel this letter into the right hands at the Department of Indian Affairs in Ottawa. These are the facts I want a statement on:-

I taught at Manitow Rapids Indian Day School, Emo, Ontario for two years. These were (A) from Sept. 1936 to June 1937, and (B) from Sept. 1937 to June 1938. My salary was \$90. per month. I paid no superannuation to either the Ontario pension fund, nor a federal pension fund. Mr. William

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

• Hyatt was the superintendent of the
reserves at the time. It is Transition Lakes
Reserve in Rainy River District.

I would appreciate it very much
if you would act to get this statement
for me.

Yours truly,
Phyllis Pratt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

1/5/70

Miss McQuade advised ^{me} by phone
that one of the caretakers can confirm
her employment but for only 1 year.
They will try to ^{get him} confirm this in
writing.

D. Primeau
1/5/70.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa 4, May 27, 1970.
405-3

Miss Phyllis Pratt,
429 Catherine Street,
Postal Station F,
Thunder Bay, Ontario.

Dear Miss Pratt:

Further to our letter dated April 30, 1970 we regret that we are unable to confirm the number of years of your employment with this Department.

During the years of your employment, Superannuation was not deducted for School Teachers, therefore you were not subject to a pension plan.

Yours sincerely,

D.C. Mackay,
Program Personnel Advisor,
(Indian and Eskimo Affairs).

C.C. Mr. H. Sutherland, M.P.,
House of Commons,
Parliament Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6141)

File 404-2, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1945
File 404-3, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1924 - 1934, 1943 - 1945
File 404-4, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Requisition for Supplies. 1938 - 1945
File 404-5, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1934
File 404-5, part 2	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1944
File 404-6, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Inspector's Reports. 1925 - 1945
File 405-1, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Teachers - General Administration. 1909 - 1918, 1923 - 1936
File 405-3, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1936, 1943 - 1950, 1970
File 405-5, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Establishment. 1898
File 405-5, part 2	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

405-5 VOL I

No. ~~124-5-5~~

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Fort Frances

Building, Supplies, etc. etc.
Manitou Rapids School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

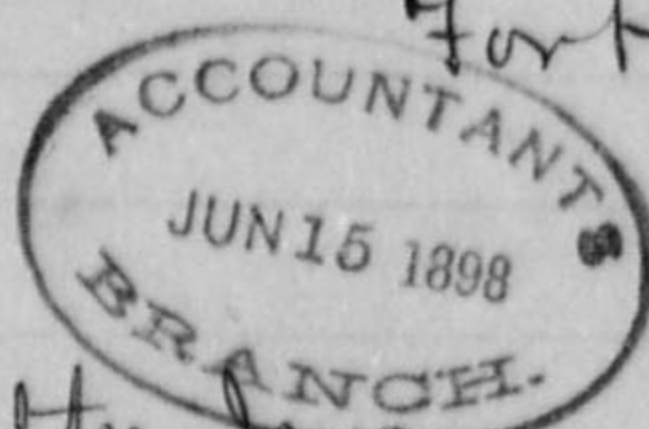
40-201

171867

11675-9-5



COUCHEECHING AGENCY



Fort Frances, Ont.
June 7th 1898

Agst
Sir.

I have the honor to report that on a late visit to Manitowish Reserve, I found the school building in a decayed state, the walls are old, and the roof is covered with bark, it is not worth repairing. An Indian of the Reserve named Napa-Kokka has a good house nearly new 22 x 18 feet, 14 feet high flatbed top, shingled roof, floored below and above. cellar 12 x 12 with under ground drain. a death occurred in the building, and he built another house, he wants \$100.00 for the house and will give an acre of ground with it. I think \$25.00 would put it in good shape for a school, as the inside walls need some paper and linen lining, also a porch to the door.

This Indian is a good worker, has a good field and garden, and in the latter, is over 200 cartages.

I have the honor, to be
Sir

Your Obedient Servant
Magnus Beeg
Indian Agent.

The "
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

\$125.00
available
1898-9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 16/6 1898

Mr Moss-

Please say if it is desirable
that this school be continued.
If so a new building would
appear necessary from
the attached report of Agent Begg
JRS
AECB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 21st June 1898 A

Accountant.

Although results at this school appear to have been rather unsatisfactory, I think it ought to be continued, as there are eighteen children on the roll. If funds can be provided, I think the house mentioned might be purchased and put in order for a new school-house.

H. C. Ross.



\$125.
available
1898-9

mm
Approval of purchase
JCS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

116759/5

EX.

Ottawa, 24th June, 1898.

Sir.,

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to inform you that the Department approves of your purchasing for \$100.00 the house referred to which is owned by Na-pa-ko-ka of Manito Reserve, and which you state could by an expenditure of \$25.00 be ~~not~~ converted into a suitable School building.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

M. Begg, Esqr.,

Indian Agent,

Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

172907

Vote No. *h^c 7*

COOPERATING AGENCY
 Treaty No. *3*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *Na-pa-Ko-Ka.*
Manito Reserve

DATE. 1898.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>June</i>	<i>30</i>	
	<i>To one building, to be used as School House.</i>	<i>\$100.00</i>
	<i>To making porch, and other necessary repairs.</i>	<i>25.00</i>
	<i>Manito Reserve</i>	
	<i>Authorizing Letter no 116759/5 of the 24th inst.</i>	
	<i>Good house newly new 22x18 ft - 14 ft high flattened top, shingle roof, floored below & above cellar 12x12 with drain - acre of ground in connection -</i>	
	<i>5934</i>	
	<i>One hundred and twenty-five Dollars</i>	<i>Total..... \$125.00</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

no 305

Form No. 13a.

Magnus Beqq

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

172907

116759/5

Indian Agent's Office,

COUCHEECHING AGENCY

Junk House only

July 1898

In your reply refer to
No. 223
also to date of this letter.

Ref.: Letter June 24th 1898 No. 116759/5

Adl
Sir,

I have the honor to enclose
voucher n° 308 in favor of Na-pa. Ko. Ka
Manito Reserve. When the money arrives
I will pay him, and get his receipt, and
see that the necessary repairs are made.
he is a fairly good carpenter. I will also
have a fence placed round the acre of
ground, to prevent future disputes.

The Department is receiving very
good value.

I have the honor, to be
Sir

Your Obedient Servant
Magnus Regg
Indian Agent

*Paul
Jes
adk*
The
Secretary

Department Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

5934
chg sent
19/7/9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

~~THIS IS 124-3-5~~

C L O S E D

PLEASE SEE

124-3-5^A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6141)

File 404-2, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1945
File 404-3, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1924 - 1934, 1943 - 1945
File 404-4, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Requisition for Supplies. 1938 - 1945
File 404-5, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1934
File 404-5, part 2	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1944
File 404-6, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Inspector's Reports. 1925 - 1945
File 405-1, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Teachers - General Administration. 1909 - 1918, 1923 - 1936
File 405-3, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1936, 1943 - 1950, 1970
File 405-5, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Establishment. 1898
File 405-5, part 2	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

405-5 Vol 2

No. ~~124-2-5A~~ ~~124-2-5~~ CLOSED

Vol. 2

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

MAMITOU RAPIDS DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STAR

M ~~Dep't of Indian Affairs~~

Fort Frances Agency

In Acct with Langstaff Mercantile Co

Terms _____ Emo Ontario _____

Nov	12	To 6 spools Thread	45
		24 Thimbles @ 5¢	1.20
Dec	24	To paid Mrs. A. Medecine for cleaning School	2.00
Jan	4	To 1 case Milk for School 4 dozen	5.65
Jan	5	To 6 tins Chlorate Lime @ 15¢	.90
		6674	\$ 10.20
		Mdse supplied, price fair & just <i>A. B. Jones</i> Indian Agent <i>Almstrong</i>	
		No 1028	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.

\$ 2.00.

Emo. Ont. Dec. 24th 1931.

Received from Langstaff Mercantile Co.

Two ----- 00 Dollars,
100

for Scrubbing Manitou Rapids Indian Day School,
in the Month of December, 1931.

Witness

R. B. Langstaff

Signed in duplicate,

Mrs A Medicine

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

F. 124-3-5

Ottawa, November 25th., 1931.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to request that you will supply this Department with 600 lbs. Eskimo biscuits and ship the same to W.J.Hayes, Farming Instructor, Manitou Reserve, Emo Station, Ont. Kindly prepay the freight and invoice the goods at a rate f.o.b. Emo.

If you have no Eskimo biscuits in store, be good enough to ship the ordinary hard tack biscuit.

Yours truly,



F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.



Messrs. Paulin Chambers Co. Ltd.,
Manufacturers of Biscuits,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

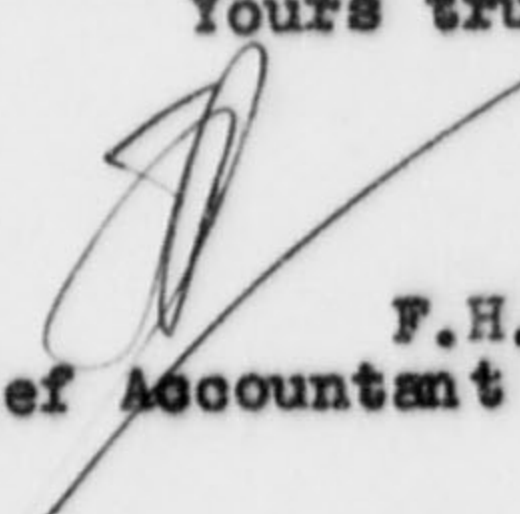
F. 124-3-5

Ottawa, November 25th., 1931.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 20th instant, No. 4795 asking for 600 lbs. biscuits for the Manitou Rapids School, I beg to state that these have been ordered from the Paulin Chambers Co. Ltd., of Winnipeg, and will be shipped direct to Mr. W.J. Hayes, Emo, Ont.

Yours truly,


F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.


A. Spencer Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 4795.

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge your requisition for #600. of Indian School Biscuits, to be shipped direct to Wm J. Hayes Farm Inst'r Manitou Reserve, Emo, Ont, Ship as soon as possible as Biscuits are nearly done at School,

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. Spencer.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-5

Dec 4th, 1931

Salesman _____ WINNIPEG, MAN. _____ 192 _____

THE PAULIN CHAMBERS COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY

SOLD TO *[Signature]* Dept of Indian Affairs, EX-4
Ottawa, Can.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1931
RECORDS



No 27257

Form C.B. 12-30M-2-29

Quantity	Weight	Price	Misc.	Biscuits	Candy	TOTAL
----------	--------	-------	-------	----------	-------	-------

Frt on shipment Nov 30th, 1931

to W. J. Hayes
Farming Instructor
Manitou Reserve
Emo Station Ont

Consisting of
24 Box Eskimo Biscuits

810 .71 5.75

*paid
\$66.80*

5.75

Shipped & repaid
Price charged is FOB Wpeg

Your No F124-3-5-

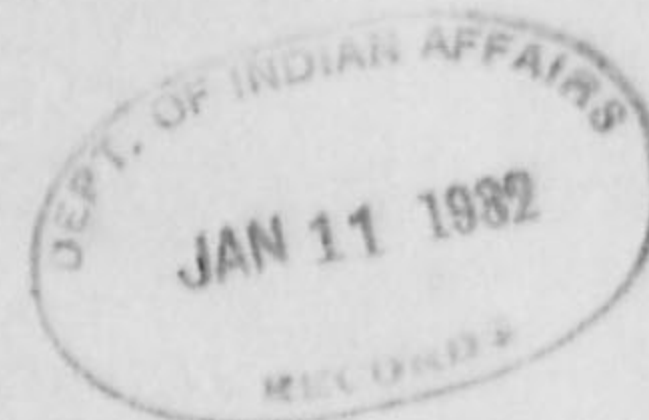
ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 7 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No. 4875.



Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

JANUARY, 7th, 1932.

Sir,

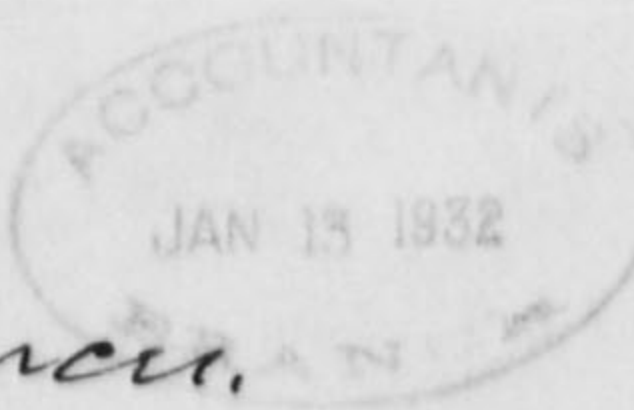
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1028.,
amounting to \$ 10.20. in favour
of Langstaff Mercantile Co., Emo., Ont.
for Supplies for Manitou Rapids Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated.

Your obedient servant,

R. Spencer
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, January 15, 1932.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 7th instant and voucher No. 1028 for \$10.20 in favour of the Langstaff Mercantile Co., Emo, I beg to say you should obtain a receipt in support of the charge of \$2.00, amount paid Mrs. A. Medecine for cleaning school. The receipt should be forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

T.R.L. MacInnes
Acting Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

R. M. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

THE PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. LTD.

Salesman.....

WINNIPEG, MAN., Dec. 4/31 192...

CANADA BISCUIT COMPANY, LIMITED

OWNING AND OPERATING

McCormick Mfg. Co., Limited, London, Ont.
J. A. Mac... Limited, Moncton, N. B. Paulin-Chambers Co., Limited, Winnipeg, Man.
Montreal E... Co., Limited, Montreal, Que. Northwest Biscuit Plant, Edmonton, Alta.
Northwest Mill and Feed Plant, Edmonton, Alta.

EXECUTIVE OFFICES:
CANADA BISCUIT COMPANY
LIMITED

THE McCORMICK PLANT
LONDON, - ONT.

Address All Communications Relating to
This Subject To
CANADA BISCUIT COMPANY
LIMITED
PAULIN-CHAMBERS PLANT.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form C.B. 12-30m 12-27

Quantity	Weight	Price	Misc.	Biscuits	Candy	TOTAL
----------	--------	-------	-------	----------	-------	-------

Freight on shipment Nov. 30th, 1931.

to W. J. Hayes,
Farming Instructor,
Manitou Reserve,
Emo, Ont.

Consisting of

24 Boxes	Eskimo Biscuits	600	71	5.75		5.75
----------	-----------------	-----	----	------	--	------

Shipped prepaid.

Price charged is F. O. B. Winnipeg.

Your No. F124-3-5-

Copy.

*Paid
check 6680
A.J.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Salesman.....

THE PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. LTD.

WINNIPEG, MAN. Nov. 30/32 192...

CANADA BISCUIT COMPANY, LIMITED

OWNING AND OPERATING

McCormick Mfg. Co., Limited, London, Ont.
 J. A. Marvin, Limited, Moncton, N. B. Paulin-Chambers Co., Limited, Winnipeg, Man.
 Montreal Biscuit Co., Limited, Montreal, Que. Northwest Biscuit Plant, Edmonton, Alta.
 Northwest Mill and Feed Plant, Edmonton, Alta.

EXECUTIVE OFFICES:
 CANADA BISCUIT COMPANY
 LIMITED

THE McCORMICK PLANT
 LONDON, - ONT.

SOLD TO..... Department of Indian Affairs.....

Ottawa, Ont.

Form C.B. 12-30:n 12-27

NET.

Address All Communications Relating to
 This Subject To

CANADA BISCUIT COMPANY
 LIMITED

PAULIN-CHAMBERS PLANT,
 WINNIPEG, MAN.

Quantity

Weight

Price

Misc.

Biscuits

Candy

TOTAL

Shipped to: W. J. Hayes,
 Farming Instructor,
 Manitou Reserve,
 Emo Station, Ont.

600 lbs. Eskimo Biscuits 24)25 600 11.97 71.82

71.82

COPY.

*Paid see
 file 124-1-5
 ck 6680
 Feb. 22/32
 A.J.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

THE PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. LTD.

Salesman WINNIPEG, MAN., Nov. 30/31 192....

CANADA BISCUIT COMPANY, LIMITED

OWNING AND OPERATING
 McCormick Mfg. Co., Limited, London, Ont.
 J. A. R. Limited, Moncton, N. B. Paulin-Chambers Co., Limited, Winnipeg, Man.
 Montreal Biscuit Co., Limited, Montreal, Que. Northwest Biscuit Plant, Edmonton, Alta.
 Northwest Mill and Feed Plant, Edmonton, Alta.

EXECUTIVE OFFICES:
 CANADA BISCUIT COMPANY
 LIMITED
 THE McCORMICK PLANT
 LONDON - ONT.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Ont.

Address All Communications Relating to
 This Subject To
 CANADA BISCUIT COMPANY
 LIMITED
 PAULIN CHAMBERS PLANT,
 WINNIPEG, MAN.

Form C.B. 12-30m-12-27

Req. No. 2048.

NET.

Quantity	Weight	Price	Misc.	Biscuits	Candy	TOTAL
----------	--------	-------	-------	----------	-------	-------

Shipped to: Rev. J. McDonald,
 S/o H. B. Company,
 Fort Hope, Via Tashota, Ont.

200 lbs. Eskimo Biscuits 8/25

200 11.97 23.94

23.94

COPY.

Handwritten notes:
 Paid
 see file 124-105
 ok 6680
 Jan. 22/32
 H. J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

The Paulin Chambers Company Limited



MANUFACTURERS OF
BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY

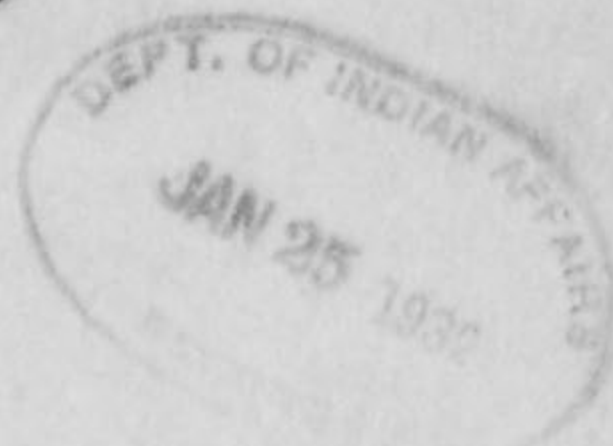
Winnipeg, Canada



Dec

124-35

Jan. 23, 1932.



Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

We acknowledge with thanks receipt
of your cheque in payment of our invoices of
Dec. 30th.

On examining your account we find
the following invoices outstanding and presume
that they have been overlooked:

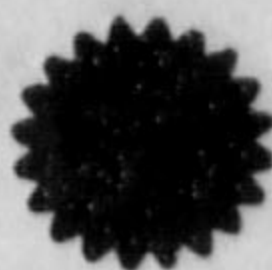
Nov. 30th	\$71.82 - <i>pd.</i>
Nov. 30th	23.94
Dec. 4th	5.75

Copies of these invoices are enclosed,
and we trust your remittance will reach us in due
course.

Yours very truly,

THE PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. LTD.

CAN/VLC



W. A. Norman

Credit Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

/0'0

Ottawa, January 27th, 1932.

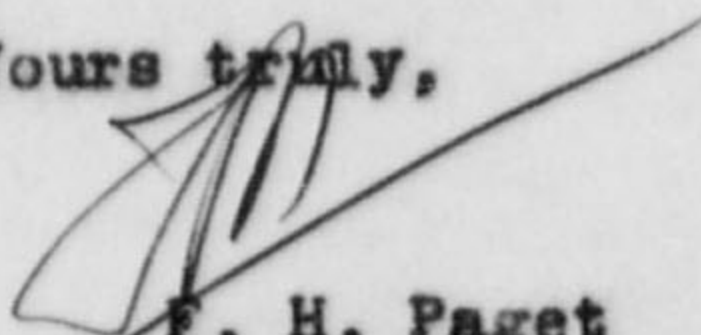
Dear Sirs:

Replying to yours of the 23rd instant, respecting your invoices for shipments made to Emo, Station, Ontario, and Tachota, I beg to say that payment has not been made as these accounts have not reached the Department.

If you will send your ^{in duplicate} account for the shipment made to Emo, Ontario, to A. Spencer, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, he will certify it, and forward it to the Department for payment. You should forward him the receipted shipping bill covering the charges, and showing the amount prepaid.

In regard to the shipment to Tachota, as we have no Agent at this point, if you will send me your account in duplicate with the receipted shipping bill attached, payment can be made here.

Yours truly,


F. H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

Canada Biscuit Co., Ltd.,
Paulin Chambers Plant,
WINNIPEG,
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, 16th February, 1932.

Sir,-

With reference to accounts for the cleaning of the Indian Schools, I beg to point out that on the 7th October, you forwarded for payment Voucher No. 929 for \$3.75, in favour of Langstaff Mercantile Co., Emon, which contained the following item:- "August 31st. Paid order scrubbing School \$1.25". This item was paid by cheque No. 3688 in favour Langstaff Mercantile Co., on the 20th October.

On December 4th You submitted Voucher No. 948 in favour of this firm. It contained the following item:- "Oct. 12th., 1931, Goods supplied Mrs. A. Medicine on order of Wm. Hayes \$2.50." Payment in this case was made by cheque No. 4392 on November the 18th.

On December the 15th the Department received Voucher No. 1004 in your favour for the cost of the scrubbing of the Manitou Rapids School from June 1930 to October 1931 viz:- \$27.25. Each of the items referred to above, for which the firm of Langstaff Mercantile Co., received payment were included in Voucher No. 1004 in your favour. Kindly refer in this connection to Receipt No. 10 for \$1.25 and Receipt No 12 for \$2.50. The duplicate charges were not at once observed and the Voucher was paid by cheque No. 5510. This made an over-payment of \$3.75, which amount should be refunded without delay, and explanation furnished.

In future you should not have accounts for cleaning of school paid by Langstaff Mercantile Co. You should submit them direct to the Department, in order to avoid mistakes such as referred to above.

Your obedient servant.

A.F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esqr.,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

124-3-5
FEB 12 1932
FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
FEBRUARY, 10th, 1932,

No. 4885,

Sir.

124-3-5.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th of January, 1932, Requesting Receipt for Scrubbing of Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, on December, 24th 1931,

Inclosed,

And as requested enclosed you will find Receipt from Mrs Albert Medicine duly signed ,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

R. Spencer
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Salesman.....
THE PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. LTD.
WINNIPEG, MAN., Feb 13th 1932. 192....

CANADA BISCUIT COMPANY, LIMITED

OWNING AND OPERATING
McCormick Mfg. Co., Limited, London, Ont.
J. A. Mac... Limited, Moncton, N. B. Paulin-Chambers Co., Limited, Winnipeg, Man.
Montreal Biscuit Co., Limited, Montreal, Que. Northwest Biscuit Plant, Edmonton, Alta.
Northwest Mill and Feed Plant, Edmonton, Alta.

EXECUTIVE OFFICES:
CANADA BISCUIT COMPANY
LIMITED
THE MCCORMICK PLANT
LONDON - ONT.

SOLD TO..... **Department of Indian Affairs,**

Ottawa, Canada.

Address All Communications Relating to
This Subject To

CANADA BISCUIT COMPANY
LIMITED
PAULIN CHAMBERS PLANT,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Form C.B. 12-30m-12-27

Quantity	Weight	Price	Misc.	Biscuits	Candy	TOTAL
----------	--------	-------	-------	----------	-------	-------

Freight on Shipment Nov 30/31

To: W. J. Hayes,
Farming Instructor,
Manitou Reserve,
Emo Station, Ont.

Consisting of:

24 Box Eskimo Biscuits

810 @ .71 5.75

5.75

Freight prepaid on Biscuits as per Receipt Attached.

Shipped prepaid
price charged is FOB Wpeg.

Your P 124-3-5

Bruce
Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and
found correct. 19/2/32
Gerard Henry

No 1050

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

THE PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. LTD.

Salesman

WINNIPEG, MAN., ~~XXXX~~ Nov 30th 1931

CANADA BISCUIT COMPANY, LIMITED

OWNING AND OPERATING
McCormick Mfg. Co., Limited, London, Ont.
J. A. M. Co., Limited, Moncton, N. B. Paulin-Chambers Co., Limited, Winnipeg, Man.
Montreal Biscuit Co., Limited, Montreal, Que. Northwest Biscuit Plant, Edmonton, Alta.
Northwest Mill and Feed Plant, Edmonton, Alta.

828

SOLD TO.....Department of Indian Affairs,.....

Ottawa, Canada.

Form C.B. 12-30m-12-27

EXECUTIVE OFFICES:
CANADA BISCUIT COMPANY
LIMITED
THE McCORMICK PLANT
LONDON - ONT.

Address All Communications Relating to
This Subject To
CANADA BISCUIT COMPANY
LIMITED
PAULIN CHAMBERS PLANT,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Quantity	Weight	Price	Misc.	Biscuits	Candy	TOTAL
----------	--------	-------	-------	----------	-------	-------

Shipped: W. J. Hayes,
Farming Instructor,
Manitou Reserve,
Emo Station, ONT.

NET

600 Lbs Eskimo Bisc	24/25	600	11.97Cwt	71.82		
---------------------	-------	-----	----------	-------	--	--

Biscuits supplied, price fair & just,

C-O-P-Y.

71.82
5.75
77.57

Indian Agent,

71.82

EXAMINED and
found correct. 19/2/32
Gerard Henry

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

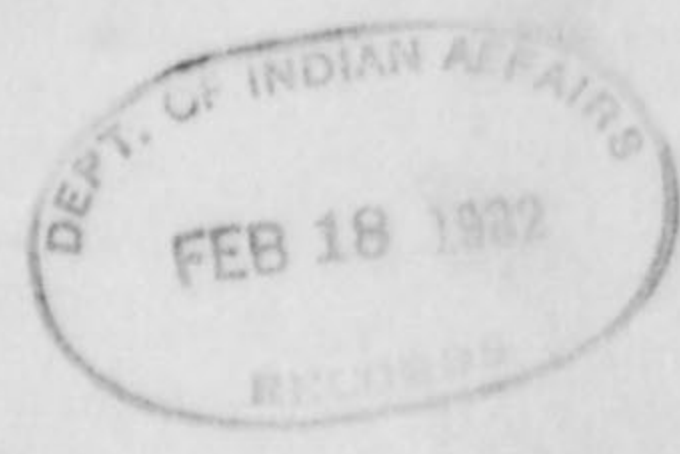
POOR.
COPY

124-3-5



CANADA

EX-10



Letter No. 4888.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

FEBRUARY, 15th, 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1049 & 1050,

amounting to \$ 77.57, in favour

of The Paulin Chambers Co. Ltd.; - Winnipeg, Man.

for Eskimo Biscuits for Manitou Rapids Indian Day School and Freight on same,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No.

Duplicate for Department.

\$3.75.....

..... CANADIAN Bank of COMMERCE.....

#1814, Fort Frances, Ont. Mar. 1st. 1923

Received from..... A. Spencer..... **Indian Agent**.....
on account of Receiver General of Canada,.....
the sum of Three Dollars..... 75/100.....
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.....

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

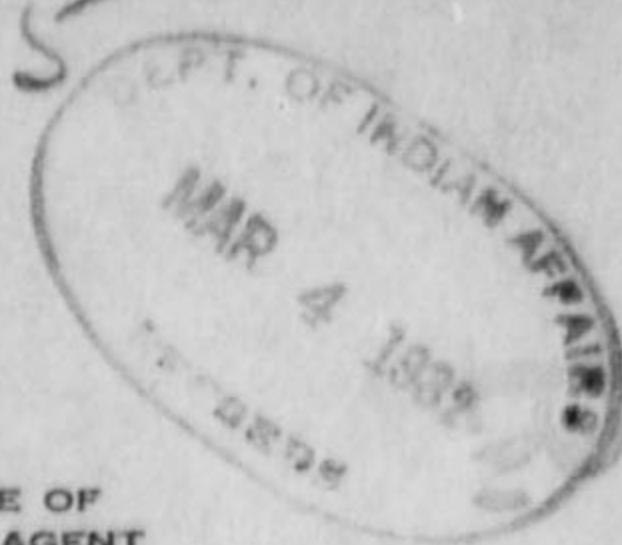
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



124-3-5



EX D
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,

MARCH, 1st, 1932,

No. 4915.

Sir.

No. 124-3-5A,

Inclosed,

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th Ultimo; -In which you have drawn my attention to two items, that have been duplicated in account, for scrubbing of Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, And as requested enclosed you will find Deposit Receipt and Draft, in favor of the Receiver General of Canada, for the sum of \$3.75. refund for overpayment of account of scrubbing of School. In regard to the scrubbing of the Manitou School, Mr Hayes the Farm Instructor of Manitou Reserve, has ## always been paying for the scrubbing of the School, getting Receipt for same and sending them on to me for to be forwarded to the Department for payment, in this I had done the same as in the past, took his Receipts made out Account and forwarded it to the Department, not knowing that he had taken a Receipt from Mrs Medicine and given her an order on Langstaff Co for Mdse, and they in turn charged it up to the Department, No doubt but Hayes intended to pay Langstaff Co, when he received Cheque for scrubbing of School, because as soon as I receive a Cheque for scrubbing I simply sign it and forward it to Mr Hayes, for advance made for scrubbing. In future you may rest assured that I will see that there are no duplicated accounts goes into the Department if I can help it,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

R. Francis
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PHONE 41

P. O. Box 27

EMO. ONT. *Scho* *Mar 31* 1932

M. *Min. of Indian Affairs*

to H. Hayes

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TOMPKINS' *School* HARDWARE

SPORTING GOODS AND JOHNSON OUTBOARD MOTORS

BOATS - CANOES

All accounts due when rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 64284

2 1 Hammer	1 00
14 1 Gal Floor Oil	1 35
1 1 Broom	80
	<u>3 15</u>

Rec'd April 14/32
Goods supplied to School, price fair & just.

Spencer
Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. Marengere

13/4/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

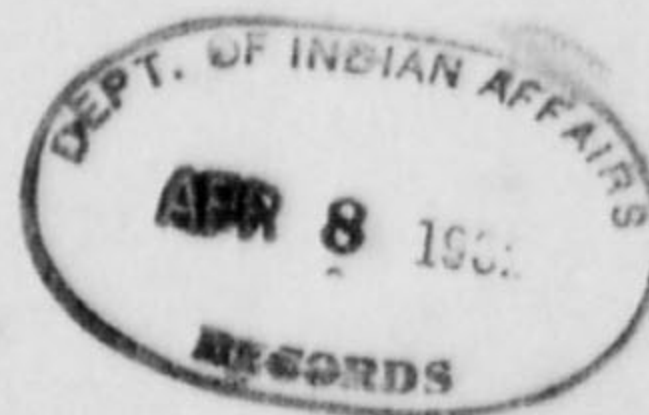
POOR.
COPY

Letter No. 4967.



CANADA

124-3-5



Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

APRIL, 5th, 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1108,

amounting to \$ 3.15. in favour

of Tompkins Hardware, Emo, Ontario,

for Mdse supplied to Manitou Rapids Indian Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

R. Brice
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

LANGSTAFF MERCANTILE CO.

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, ETC.

ACCOUNT NO.	
LETTER	FOLIO

EMO. ONT. Sept. 30/32. 193

SOLL TO Dep't of Indian Affairs
Manitou Reserve School

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Jan	I4 10 lbs Sugar			.60	
Mar	10 " "			.60	
Apr. 1	Ap 1 case Milk 48 tins			5.75	
Apr.	21 12 cakes Soap Life Buoy			1.00	
Sept	13 1 case Milk 48 tins			5.75	
Sept.	I4 2 pr Towels			.70	
	10 lbs Sugar			.60	
	6 lbs Cocoa			1.50	
	12 cakes Soap Life Buoy			1.00	
	1 Broom			.35	
	2 yards Toweling			.70	
	3 Pkgs Fly Poison			.25	
				<u>18.80</u>	

Material supplied, price fair & just.

R. E. Green
Indian Agent.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Oct. 7/32

124 / 253 - 16 50
124 / 285 2 30
18.80

18153

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

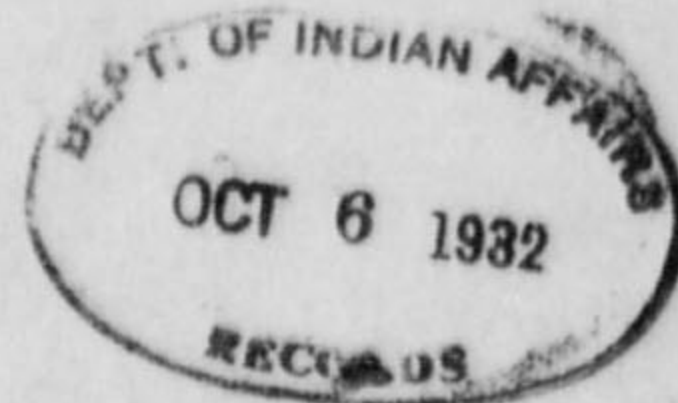
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No. 365.



124-3-5
R.A.M.



Office of the FORT FRANCE, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

OCTOBER, 3rd, 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 153,

amounting to \$ 18.80. in favour

of Langstaff Mercantile Co. Emo. Ontario,

for Supplies for Manitou Rapids Indian Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FOLIO.....

Aug 31 187

Metropolitan Affairs

In Acct:
with

Substance

Thompson Hall

Excess

TERMS.....

School

Aug 13 2 pkgs Kalsomine @ 70

\$ 1.40

Kalsomine supplied price fair & just,

A. Spencer,
Indian Agent.

VOTE..... 201.....
AGENCY..... 124.....
ALLOT..... 285.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

[Signature]

No 213

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

FOLIO.....

Oct 31 1922
Min of Indian Affairs
In Acct: with Workman
Donner's Law
Terms.....

Oct 11	100	Assault @ 125	125
		Shoring @ 50	50
	15	100	125
		1 Rail @ 25	25
			\$ 3.25

Repairs for School supplied, price fair & just.

VOTE	307
AGENCY	124
ALLOT	285

Indian Agent,

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-5-



Letter No. 449.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

NOVEMBER, 21st, 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 213 & 214,

amounting to \$4.65, in favour

of Tompkins Hardware, Emo, Ontario.

for Supplies for Manitou Rapids Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Folio.....

Statement

Feb. 28/33. 19

M. Dep't Indian Affairs

In Acc't with LANOSTAFF MERCANTILE CO

Terms EMO ONTARIO.

July	3	To Goods Supplied Manitou School			
		6 lbs Cocoa @ 25¢	1.50		
		10 lbs Gran. Sugar @	.55		
		12 Cakes Life Buoy Soap @ 8 1/3¢	1.00		
		1 Case Milk 48 Tins@	5.50		
			\$ 8.55		
Goods supplied to School, price fair & just					

R. Shuen
Indian Agent.

No 377

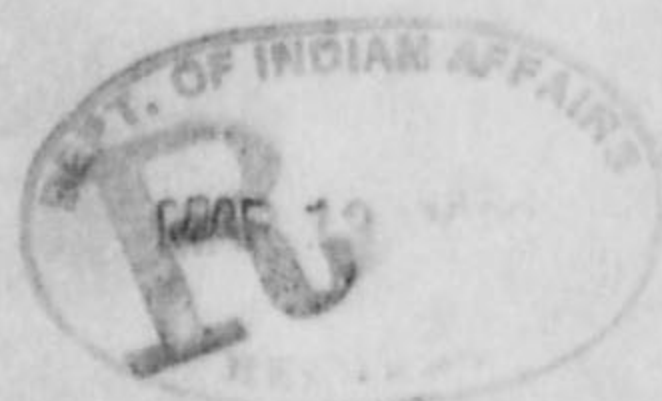
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

124-3-5



C.A.D.



Letter No. 600.

Office of the *[Signature]* FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

MARCH, 9th, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 377.,
amounting to \$8.55. in favour
of Langstaff Mercantile Co, Emo. Ont,
for Mdse supplied to the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 3
\$ 2⁰⁰
June 3rd 1932
Received from A. Spencer
for Scrubbing shed on M. Anishinabe Reserve
Dollars,
Witness, W. H. Hayes Signed in duplicate, Mrs. A. Medicine

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 2
\$ 2⁰⁰
March 28 1932
Received from A. Spencer
for cleaning and oiling school floor on M. Anishinabe Reserve
Dollars,
Witness, W. H. Hayes Signed in duplicate, Mrs. P. L. Neguin

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 1
\$ 2⁰⁰
Feb 20 1932
Received from A. Spencer
for cleaning and oiling school floor on M. Anishinabe Reserve
Dollars,
Witness, W. H. Hayes Signed in duplicate, Mrs. A. Medicine

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 6

\$ 2.00

Oct 20 1932

Received from A. Spencer

for cleaning & oiling School on

Manitou Reserve

Witness, E. J. Lyons

Signed in duplicate, Mrs. A. Medicine

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 5

\$ 2.00

Sept 20 1932

Received from A. Spencer

for cleaning School and windows

on Manitou Reserve

Witness, E. J. Lyons

Signed in duplicate, Mrs. A. Medicine

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 4

\$ 2.00

July 15 1932

Received from A. Spencer

for cleaning School on Manitou

Reserve

Witness, E. J. Lyons

Signed in duplicate, Mrs. A. Medicine

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 7

\$ 250

Dec 23 192

Received from A. Guenier

Five Dollars,

for cleaning and oiling school

at Indian Reservation

Witness,

C. J. Lyons

Signed in duplicate,

Mr. A. Medicine

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Treaty No.....

To.....A. Spencer, Indian Agent,.....
Fort Frances,.....
Ontario.....

VOTE.....
AGENCY.....
ALLOT.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



Letter No. 604.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

MARCH, 10th, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 381.

amounting to \$14.00. in favour

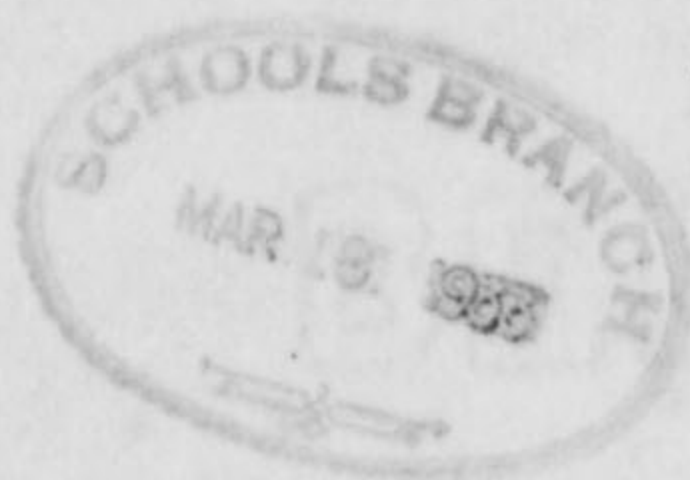
of A. Spencer, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.

for Scrubbing and Cleaning, Manitou Rapids Indian Day School
during the Year 1932,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,



A. Spencer
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PHONE 41

P. O. Box 27

EMO, ONT. *Jan 31* 193*2*

M *Supplies Indian Affairs*
Manitowishewaukee

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TOMPKINS' HARDWARE

SPORTING GOODS AND JOHNSON OUTBOARD MOTORS
BOATS / CANOES

All accounts due when rendered *School* 5% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Beare's, Limited, Toronto 78406

<i>Jan 15</i>	<i>1 Broom @ .75</i>	<i>75</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>1 Gal. Motor Oil @ .135</i>	<i>1.35</i>
<i>" 18</i>	<i>2 Bolts @ .5</i>	<i>1.0</i>
		<i>2.20</i>

Wdse supplied to School, price fair & just,

Indian Agent,

M 410

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Tompkins Hardware.....

.....AMO.....

Manitou Rapids Indian Day School,

.....Ontario.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 15th	To 1 Broom,	75
" "	" 1 Gal Floor Oil,	1.35
" 18 "	" 2 Bolts,	10
		\$ 2.20
Edse supplied to School, price fair & just,		
<i>R. Spencer</i> Indian Agent,		
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
VOTE <i>204</i> AGENCY <i>124</i> ALLOT <i>285</i>		
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Spencer
Agent.

Form 52.

110

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-5



Letter No. 650.....

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

APRIL, 3rd, 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 410.....
amounting to \$ 2.20.....in favour
of Tompkins Hardware, Emo, Ontario.
for Supplies for Manitou Rapids Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

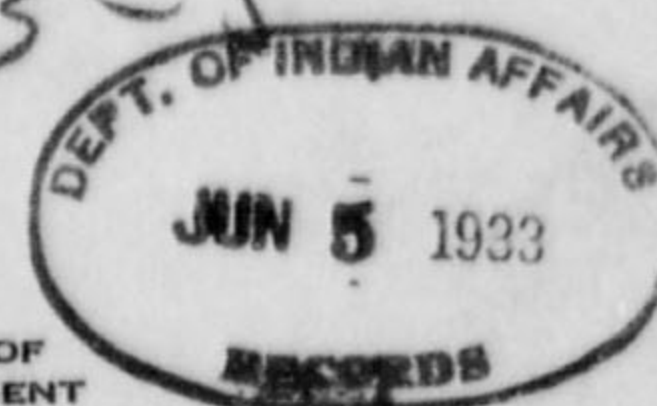
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



No. 451.

124-3-5
FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
MAY, 31st, 1933.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir.

I have the honor to requisition you to Ship Direct
to Wm J. Hayes, Emo, Ont, For Manitou Rapids Indian Day
School, 500# of Eskimo Biscuits, ship as soon as possible
as they are just out of Biscuits,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent,



The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

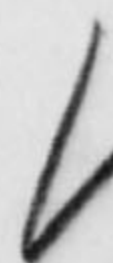
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Independent Biscuit Co.
Calgary. Alta.



\$7.45 cont.
f.o.b. railways.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, June 6, 1933.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will please arrange to forward 500 pounds of Eskimo biscuits, addressed to

Wm. J. Hayes,
Emo, Ont.

These biscuits should be supplied at the rate of \$7.45 per cwt., f. o. b. Emo, Ont. Your account, in triplicate, covering the cost, should be forwarded to Mr. A. Spencer, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont. After the biscuits have been delivered, he will certify the account and forward it for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. S. [unclear]
Independent Biscuit Company,
Calgary,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EX 11.

Ottawa, June 6, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, requesting that 500 lbs. of Eskimo biscuits be supplied for use at the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that an order is being placed with the Independent Biscuit Company, Calgary, Alta., who have the contract for the yearly supply of biscuits, to ship the above quantity, addressed to Wm. J. Hayes, Emo, Ont. The price charged is \$7.45 per cwt., f. o. b. point of delivery. The above company have been requested to forward their account, covering the cost of the biscuits, to you, in triplicate. When you are assured that they have been received, you should certify the account in the usual manner and forward to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

over

AS
ASM

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-5



INDEPENDENT BISCUIT COMPANY LIMITED

Calgary, Alberta,
June 9, 1933

McKenzie
W. J. Hayes

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

File 124-35.
Attention A. F. MacKenzie, Sec'y.

Gentlemen:

We have your request of June 6th for a shipment of Eskimo Biscuit direct to Wm. J. Hayes, Emo, Ontario, at the delivered price of \$7.45 per Cwt.

C.N.R.
Fint. L.C.L.
264 per cent.

We would like very much to oblige you in this respect, but when we tell you that the price quoted at the time the quotation was tendered showed us less than $\frac{1}{8}$ per pound profit, and, with the advances in all raw materials in the meantime, you will readily understand why, if we do accept this order, it will show us an absolute loss.

The order that we quoted you on was for a fixed amount for specific deliveries, all of which have been cleaned up. However, if it is agreeable to you, we will be willing to accept this order at \$7.45 per Cwt. f.o.b. Calgary, and which is the best price we can make under the circumstances.

With kind regards,

Very truly,

INDEPENDENT BISCUIT COMPANY LIMITED

Harry Shaw
Manager

HS:H.

9.39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, June 15, 1933.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to our request of the 6th instant to supply 500 lbs. of Eskimo Biscuits, to be shipped to Wm. J. Hayes, Emo, Ont. In this connection I have to say it is noted that you will supply the above quantity of biscuits at \$7.45 per cwt., f. o. b. Calgary. This price is satisfactory, and I would request that you ship the biscuits as soon as possible, by freight, prepaying the charges.

Please forward your account, in triplicate, to Mr. A. Spencer, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont., including the amount of the freight charges, and attach thereto the receipt covering payment of same.

Your attention to this matter will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

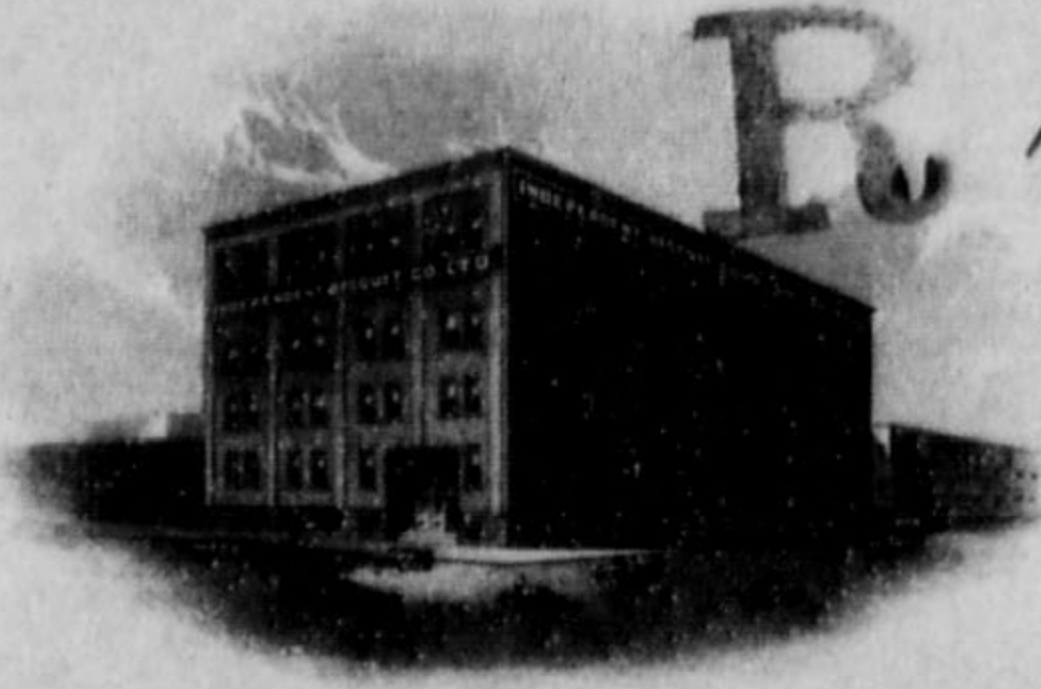
Independent Biscuit Company, Ltd.,
Calgary,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

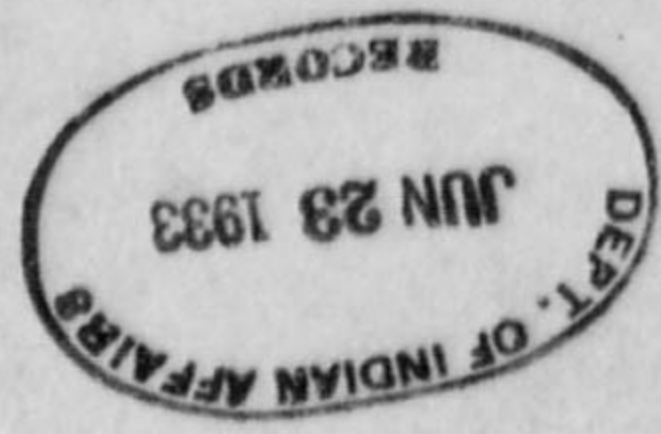
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

*Recd
to file
the
H. J. Hayes*



124-3-5



INDEPENDENT BISCUIT COMPANY LIMITED

Calgary, Alberta,
June 19, 1933

noted

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention A. F. MacKenzie,

File 124- 3 - 5.

Gentlemen:

We thank you for your letter of the 15th and your instructions to ship 500 Lbs. Eskimo Biscuit to Wm. J. Hayes, Emo, Ontario. This we will do, though it will require a few days to make stock, as we carry no stock of this kind on hand. However, the delay will be only for a few days.

With kind regards,

Very truly,

INDEPENDENT BISCUIT COMPANY LIMITED

Harvey Shaw
Manager

HS:H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Folio.....

Statement

May 31/33.

19

M. Dep't of Indian Affairs

Manitou School

In Acc't with

—Langstaff Merc. Co.,

Emo. Ont.

Terms.....

May	25	To 10 lbs Sugar @	.80
		3 " Cocoa @ 25¢	.75
			<u>1.55</u>

Merch supplied, price fair & just.

R. Green
Indian Agent.

No. 471

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Langataff Mercantile Co.,.....

.....Amo.

.....Ontario,.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May,	25th To 10 # of Sugar,	80
	" 3 # " Cocos,	25

		\$ 1.55

	Cocos & Sugar supplied to Manitou Day School,	
	Price fair & just,	
	<i>R. Spruce</i> Indian Agent,	
	AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUN 30 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS	
	VOTE.....188	
	AGENCY.....	
	SCHOOL NUMBER.....405	
	ALLOT.....282	
	ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 340	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate detached	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Spruce
Agent

Form 52

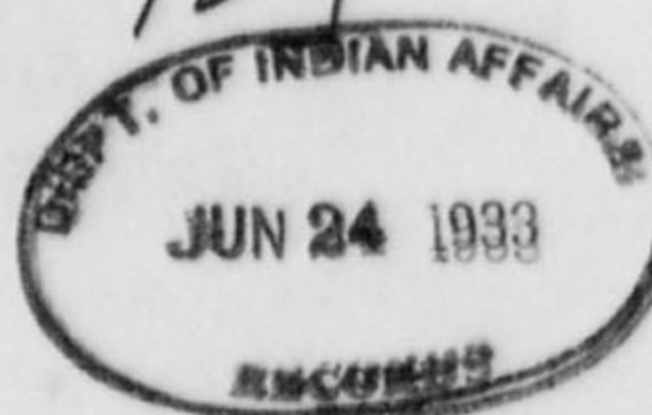
No. 471

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No. 470.



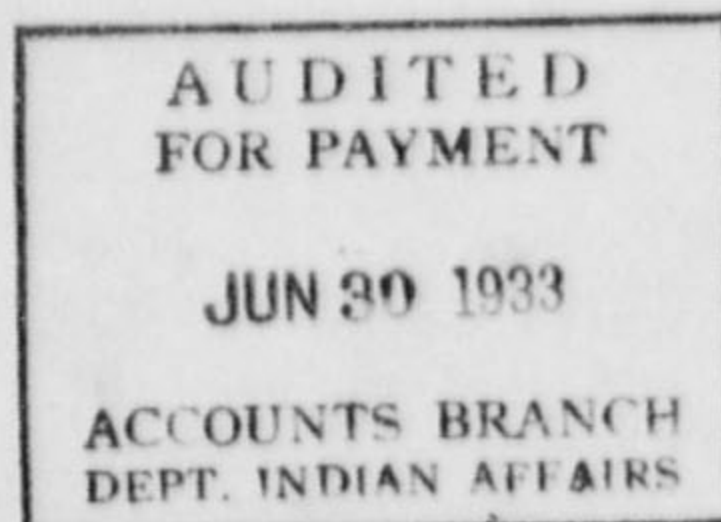
Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency, EX'D.

JUNE, 21st, 1933.

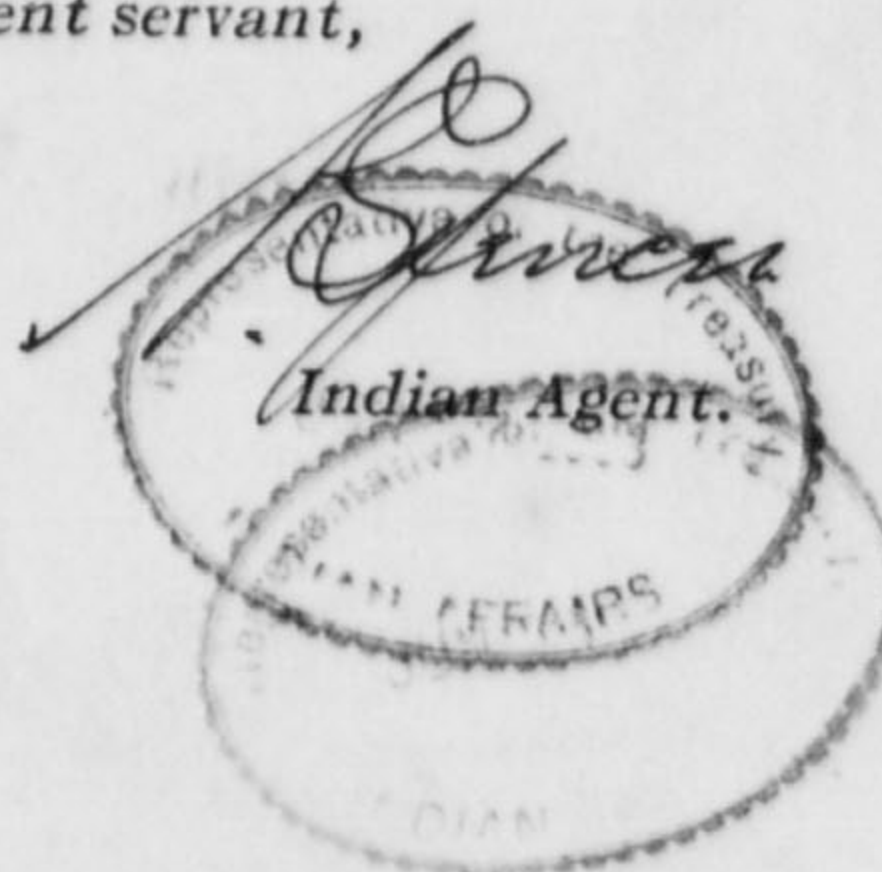
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 471.,
amounting to \$1.55. in favour
of Langstaff Mercantile Co., Emo., Ont.,
for Sugar and Cocoa for Manitou Rapids Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated



Your obedient servant,



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDEPENDENT BISCUIT COMPANY LIMITED



CALGARY
ALBERTA

June 29, 1933.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada.

Shipped to: Mr. Wm. J. Hayes, Emo, Ontario.

QUANTITY	KIND	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	WEIGHT	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
500 Pounds	Nakimo Biscuit		500	7.45 Cwt. Net		\$37.25 net

Freight 16.23
\$ 53.48

Biscuits supplied, price fair & just.

A. Spencer
Indian Agent.

Invoices forwarded to: Mr. A. Spencer,
Indian Agent,
Fort Francis, Ontario.

No. 504

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Independent Biscuit Co.Ltd:-.....

Sold to Dept.of Indian Affairs,Ottawa,Can.

Shipped to; Mr Wm J.Heyes, Emo. Ont,

Calgary.

Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June,	29th To 500 # of Mahimo Biscuits, @ 7.45 Cwt.Net.	37.25
	Freight,	16.23
		\$ 53.23
Biscuits supplied, price fair & just,		
<i>A. Spencer</i> Indian Agent,		
Vote.....<i>188</i> School Number.....<i>405</i> Allot..... E.P. No.....		
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <i>[Signature]</i>		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Spencer
Agent

Form 52

No. 504

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY



Letter No. 533.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

JULY, 21st 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 504.

amounting to \$53.48. in favour

of Independent Biscuit Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alberta,

for Eskimo Biscuits for Manitou Rapids Indian Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PHONE 41

P. O. Box 27

EMO, ONT.

July 31

1933

M

Dept of Indian Affairs
School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TOMPKINS' HARDWARE

SPORTING GOODS AND JOHNSON OUTBOARD MOTORS
BOATS - CANOES

All accounts due when rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Beare's, Limited, Toronto

78805

June 6 12yd Screen \$30
July 3 1 Broom \$1.35

30
1.35
2.35

Edse supplied to Manitou School, price fair & j

R. Prues
Indian Agent,

No. 509

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

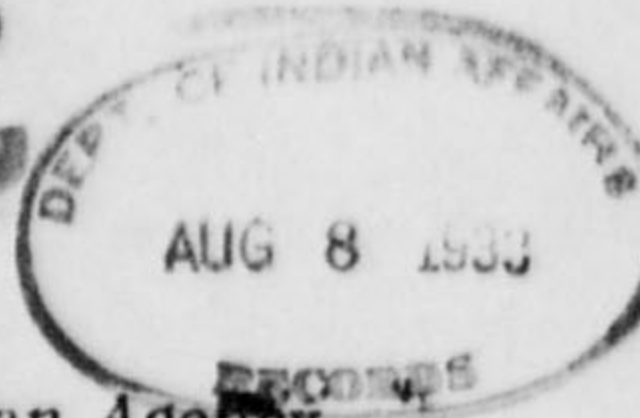
POOR.
COPY

124-3-5



CANADA

R



Letter No. 549.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

AUGUST, 3rd, 1933.

Sir,

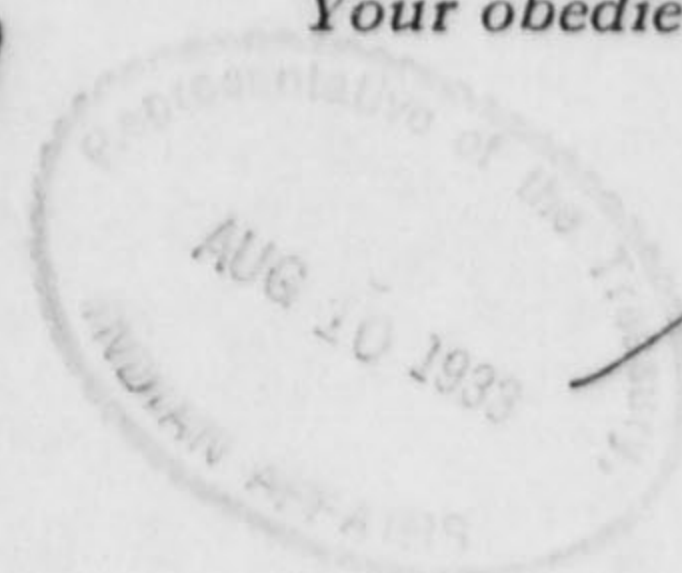
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 509.,
amounting to \$2.35. in favour
of Tompkins Hardware, Emo, Ont.,
for Mdse for Manitou Rapids Indian Day School,...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated.....



Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Memo. Mr. Sutherland.

Ottawa, Sept. 29th. 1933. 193.....

Manitou School Caretaker.

At my recent visit to the Manitou Reserve the Chief and Council complained that the allowance for caretaking of the school there was mis-appropriated in that although, as they understood, \$15 per month was allowed for this service only \$2.00 was actually spent, as this sum was given to an Indian woman for scrubbing work each month.

They also complained that the school children had no play ground as the ground set aside for this purpose was used for a pasture lot for cows and chickens belonging to the farm instructor.

Apparently some fencing should be done, in such a way that the children during recess had a playground for themselves, and from an inspection of the premises made at the time of my visit, this could be done at small cost.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

page III

Mr. Hayes. please consider this matter.

5. During hunting season great number of white men comes to our reserve to kill deer and take it away. If this keeps up, we are afraid that they will be no meat left for us.

6. We understood that \$15.00 was to be deposited towards the care of our school - The school is only scrubbed once a month which is done by one of our Indian women. She receives \$2.00 in trade for that one cleaning period. Where is the balance of the \$13.00? As far as we know ~~\$15.00 is all~~ only \$2.00 is used each month to keep the school in order. Mrs. Hayes takes charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

Page IV

of the school work.

7. During school year, Mrs William Hayes has her school children do all the sweeping etc to keep the school in order. If that can be done by our own children, why should we put ~~\$45.00~~ out \$15.00 a month to keep this school in order. At recess, our children are sent out of the school's yard because she keeps her dog, cows and chickens in that supposed to be a school yard. Please look in to this matter. In plain English, we can't get along with Mrs William Hayes, she hates the ground we walk on.

8. Concerning our truck ^{which}

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

Ottawa, September 29, 1933.

Sir:

When Mr. Bury visited the Manitou Rapids Reserve recently, he was informed by the Chief and Council that an allowance of \$15 a month is made for caretaking services and that only \$2 of this amount is paid to Indians.

You should inform the Chief and Council that the Department does not allow \$15 a month for caretaking services at the Manitou Rapids School. Your voucher No. 381 of March 10th, amounting to \$14, covered the cost of scrubbing and cleaning the Manitou Rapids School for the calendar year 1932 and, according to that voucher, all the money expended for the purpose was paid to Indians.

The Indians also complained to Mr. Bury that the school children have no playground, as the ground set aside for this purpose is used as a pasture by Mrs. Wm. Hayes. Please let me have a complete report regarding the latter complaint and advise if you consider any action should be taken in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer
A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

LANGSTAFF MERCANTILE CO.

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, ETC.

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER FOLIO

EMO, ONT. Sept. 30/33. 193

SOLD TO Dept Indian Affairs

Manitow School Supplies

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

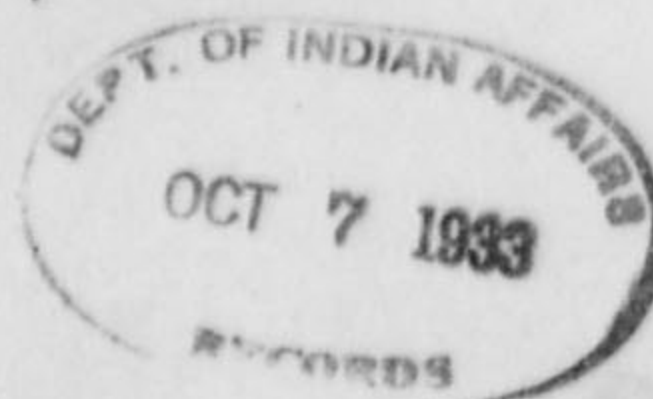
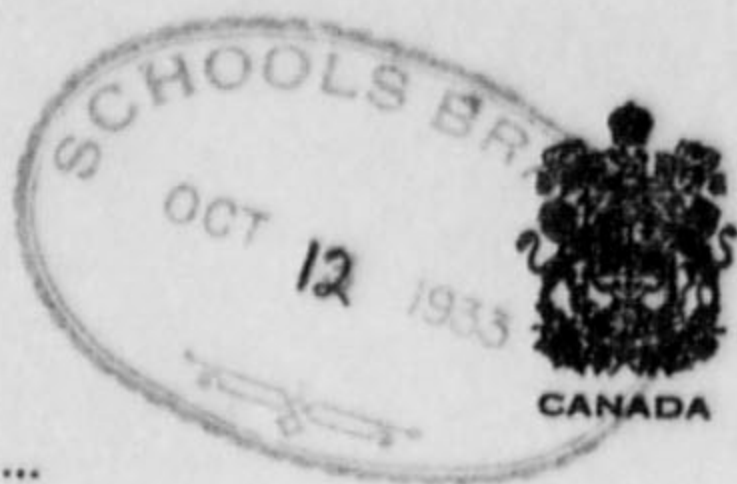
DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Aug 12	To 1 tin Bon Ami @			.18	
	4 pair Towels @ 45¢			1.80	
	2 tins Old Dutch @			.25	
	Total			2.23	
None supplied, price fair & just. <i>B. J. J. J.</i> Indian Agent,					
No. 592					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124 - 3 - 5



Letter No. 669.

[Handwritten signatures]

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

OCTOBER, 6th, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 592,
amounting to \$2.23. in favour
of Langstaff Mercantile Co. Emo. Ontario,
for Supplies for Manitou Rapids Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated



Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No.689.

Sir.

No.124-3-5.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th Ultimo;-In regard to complaint of Manitou Rapids Indians to H.J.Bury,in regard to School Children and Play Ground,

And in reply to same,I have to report that there is Three Acres of ground in the School Lot,and on this lot there is a combined School and Farm Inst'r Residence,an Implement shed and a stable,there is no seperate ground fenced off for the children,and they have access to the whole Three Acres, the Farm Inst'r has a cow and no doubt but the cow grazes on the School lot,

We have a lot of Machinery at the Machinery shed and as the children will not keep away form the machinery,Mrs Hayes tries to keep them away,and for this reason the Indians are verry sore at her,

There is a little fault on both sides,Mrs Hayes has no place to hang her clothes when she washes,and the children run all amoung her clothes,because she has to hang them in the School yard,and she gets verry angry at them,and when she scolds them they go home and tell their parents, to save all this trouble,I would Recommend that a portion of this Ground be fenced off for the School Children,so that the children would know where they should be,as we cannot have them fooling with machineryand around the stable, as it is so late this fall,it could not be done,but it should be done the first thing in the spring,and by doing this I think we could avoid all trouble between the parents and Mrs Hayes,

I have the honor to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. J. Bury
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

689.

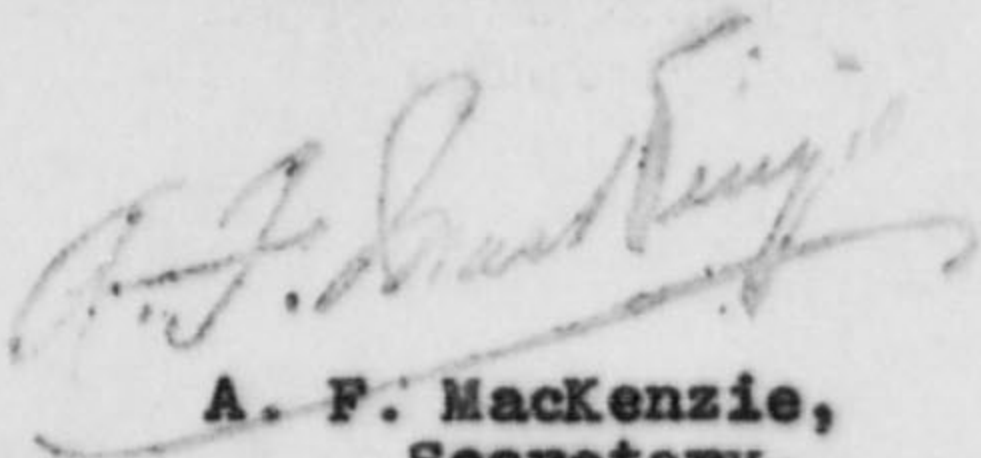
Ottawa, October 24, 1933.

Sir:

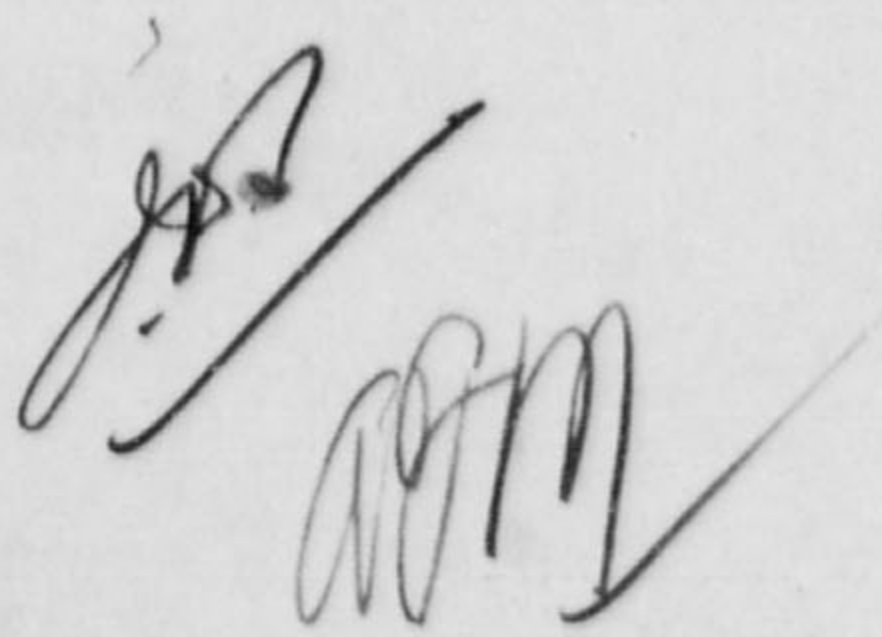
I have your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to playground facilities for the children at the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to say it is considered that, if tact is used by Mrs. Hayes and yourself, it would be easy to have sufficient space allotted for playgrounds on the lot surrounding the school. The question of fencing a portion of the lot for a playground might be considered next spring. I would request that you bear this matter in mind and, early next spring, forward an estimate of the cost of material and labour for the purpose of fencing a sufficient portion of the lot for playgrounds. There are no funds available at the present time to carry out this work.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

October 31/33

Dep't Indian Affairs

School Supplies

2	20 lbs. Sugar	@.08	1 60
6	lbs. Cocoa	@.25	1 50
1	case Carnation Milk 48 tins @ .09 3/8		4 50
	Total		7 60

Merch. supplied, price fair & just.

Blencoe
Indian Agent.

No. 631

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.

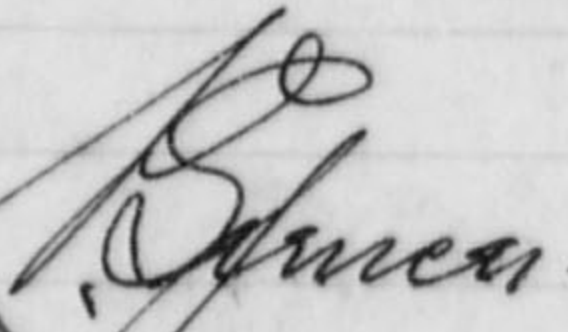
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Langstaff Mercantile Co.,

Emo.,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
		To Manitou School Supplies.			
Oct.	2	20 lbs. Sugar	• .08		1.60
		6 lbs. Cocoa	• .25		1.50
		1 case Carnation Milk 48 tins	• .09 3/8		4.50
					\$7.60
Mase. supplied, price fair & just.					
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT DEC 5 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS  Indian Agent.					
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accounts Pay. Vote.....158 School Number.....405 Allot.....282 E. R. No.....1138					
TOTAL,					

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

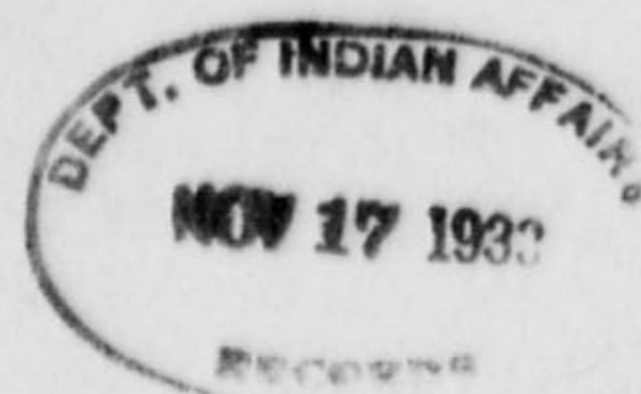
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-5-



CANADA



Letter No. 727.....

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO Indian Agency,

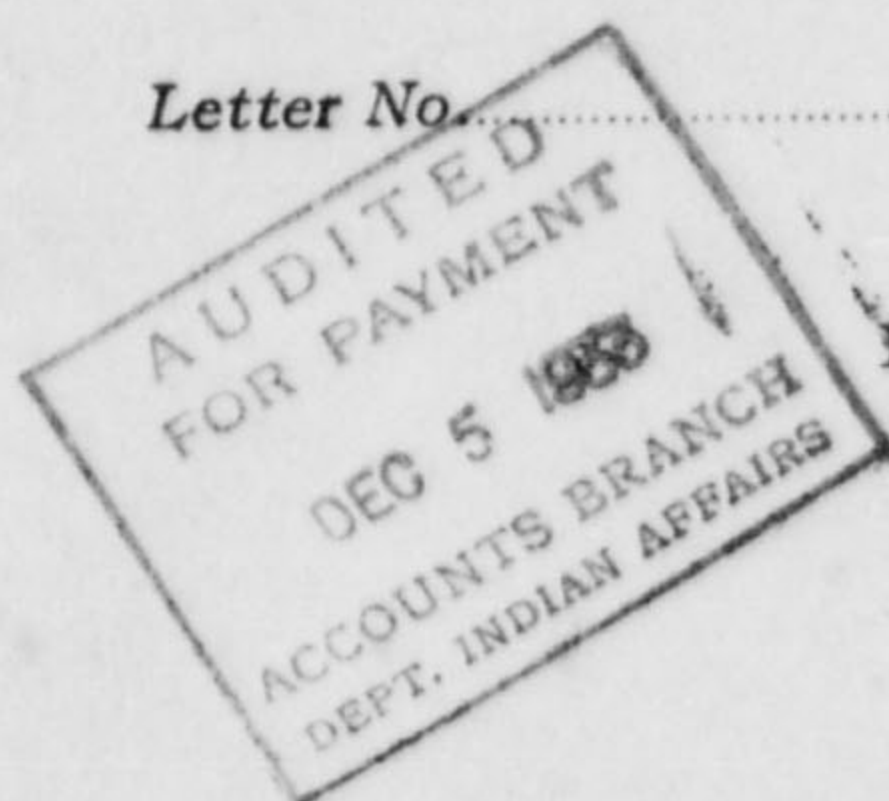
NOVEMBER 14th. 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 631
amounting to \$7.60. in favour
of Langstaff Mercantile Co., Emo, Ontario,
for Cocoa, Sugar & Milk for Manitou Day School,
during the Month of October, 1933.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated



Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PHONE 41

P. O. Box 27

EMO. ONT.

Oct 31 1933

M.

*Dep of Indian Affairs
School*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TOMPKINS' HARDWARE

SPORTING GOODS AND JOHNSON OUTBOARD MOTORS
BOATS - CANOES

All accounts due when rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Beare's, Limited, Toronto 78906

Sept 12	1 Paul	@ 25	25
Oct 7	1 Gal. Motor Oil	@ 1.25	1.25
			\$ 1.50

Merch. supplied, price fair & just.

R. Green

Indian Agent.

No. 630

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



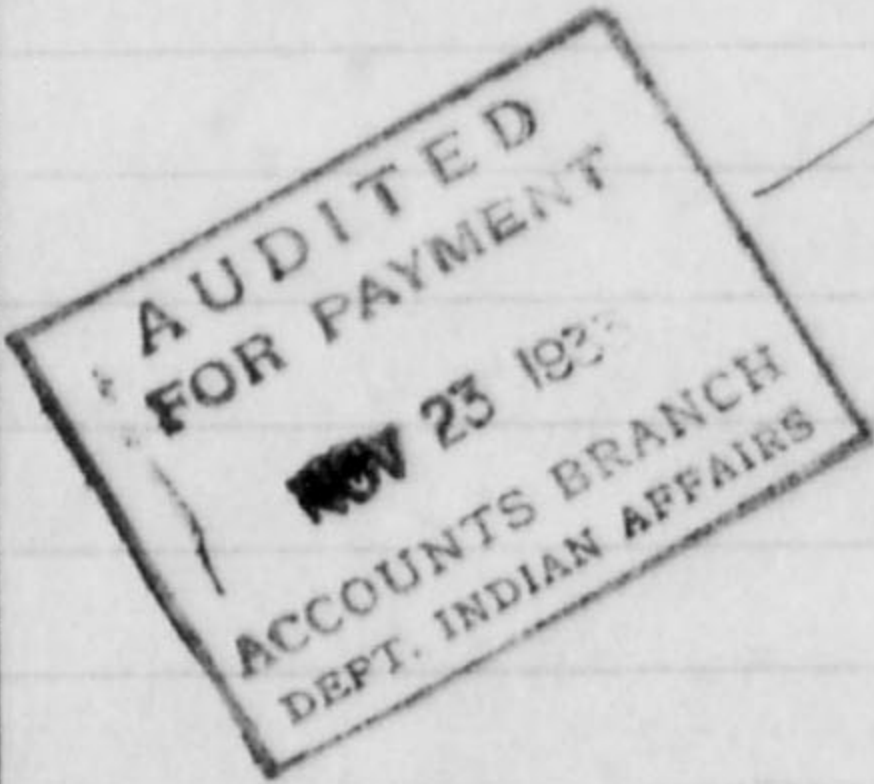
Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Tompkins Hardware,

Emo,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		To Manitou School.	
Sept.	12	To 1 Pail @ .25	.25
Oct.	7	" 1 Gal. Floor Oil @ 1.25	1.25
			<u>\$ 1.50</u>
		Mater. supplied, price fair and just.	
		 Indian Agent.	
		Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. Vote.....188 School Number.....405 Allo.....287 1134	
		TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Form 52

Ms 630

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No. 726

Office of the Fort Frances, Ontario Indian Agency,

[Signature]
November 14th. 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 630
amounting to \$1.50. in favour
of Thompsons Hardware, Emo, Ontario,
for Pail and Floor Oil for Manitou Day School,
during the Month of October, 1933.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated



Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Asst

Ottawa, November 22nd, 1933.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your Voucher No. 631, for \$7.60, covering midday meal supplies purchased for the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School. Please let me know the date of the authority for the purchase of these supplies. You should, also, state for what length of time the articles purchased will last.

For your information I may say that, owing to lack of funds, the Department has only been authorizing very limited supplies for midday meal purposes and, in addition, has only been allowing midday meals from November 1st. In connection with the Manitou Rapids School, I would point out that a reasonable supply of biscuits has already been supplied the school.

Payment of the account will be withheld until your explanation is received.

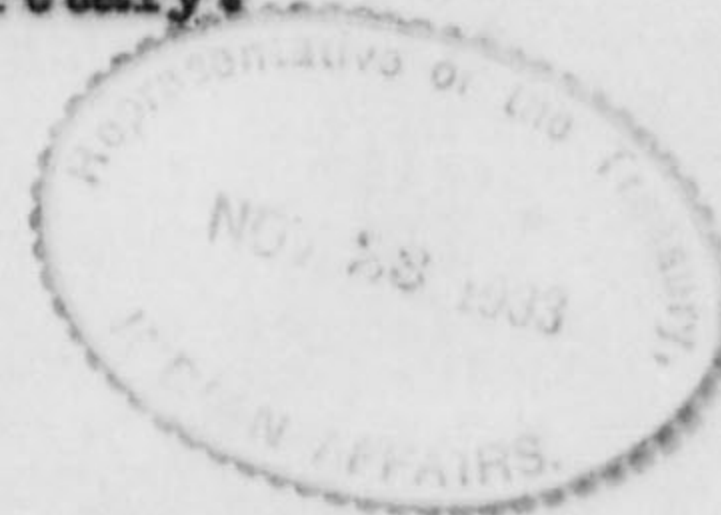
AS

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

AS

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

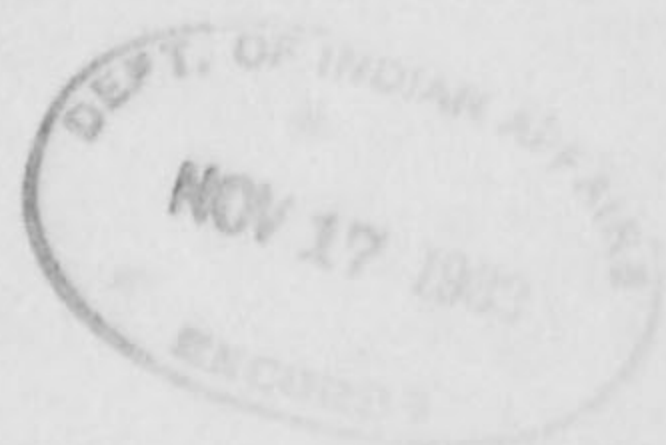
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

1. *Revised*
2. *Stools*



R



124-3-5

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR EWERS' REPORT ON HIS
VISIT TO THE MANITOU RAPIDS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
ON October 13th, 1933.

Original on File 124-3-6.

The steps leading to the Classroom should be repaired or new steps built, as the wood in the steps are practically decayed beyond repair. This matter should be attended to as soon as possible as the steps are really not safe. The steps are rather high and should any child fall from the steps, it is in danger of being more or less severely hurt.

I very strongly urge the Department to continue to supply sufficient soap for the children as one of the most difficult tasks of the teacher is to inculcate the habit of cleanliness in these children.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Ottawa, November 27, 1933.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his inspection of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School on October 13th, last, draws attention to the condition of the steps leading to the classroom. He recommends that they be repaired or new ones built. He states the wood in the steps is practically decayed beyond repair and that the steps are really not safe.

I have therefore to request that you will arrange to have these steps repaired and placed in a good, strong condition, at the earliest possible date. All expense for the purpose should be kept as low as possible. When the work is completed, you should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

The Inspector recommends, further, that the Department continue to supply sufficient soap for use by the children. You may therefore arrange for the purchase and delivery at the school of the quantity of toilet soap considered by you to be absolutely necessary. Please forward a certified account, in triplicate, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer
A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, ONT.,
NOVEMBER 28th., 1933.

No. 762

Sir;

No. 124-3-5.

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22inst:- in regard to supplying midday meals for the Manitou Rapids Day School.

In reply to the same I have to report that on August 6th., 1933, letter No. 124-3-5, I was authorized to purchase cocoa and milk for midday meals at the Manitou Day School. Since that date the School children have been receiving a midday meal consisting of biscuits and cocoa, and as I was never requested to cease doing so the children have been receiving these meals at noon.

The children at the Manitou School have a long way to come to School, some as far as three miles. Often when there is nothing to eat at home their only meal is the biscuits and cocoa received at the school. It is hard to state how long the cocoa and milk will last, as it all depends on how many children attend School. The last purchase was on February 3rd. 1933, but the present purchase should last for about six months.

I may have been at fault for not sending in a Requisition for purchase of these articles, but I was not aware of the purchase of the same until I received the bill. The Teacher notified the Farm Instructor that they were out of cocoa and milk for the midday meal and he at once purchased the cocoa and milk for the School.

I have the honour to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-5

Ottawa, December 4, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, with reference to supplying a midday meal at the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School. It has been decided to pay the account which you submitted.

I note that you refer to letter of August 6, 1933, as authorizing you to purchase cocoa and milk for midday meals at the Manitou Rapids School. This is apparently a mistake, as the letter referred to was written on August 6, 1931. In this connection I would point out that circular letters which have been forwarded to you indicate that new authority should be obtained for expenditure such as this at the beginning of each fiscal year. Expenditure should not be incurred on the strength of authority issued a year or more ago.

You may authorize the teacher to continue serving cocoa at the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School until the end of March, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PHONE 41

P. O. BOX 27

EMO, ONT.

Nov/30 193*3*

M

*Dep of Indian Affairs
Manitow School*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TOMPKINS' HARDWARE

**SPORTING GOODS AND JOHNSON OUTBOARD MOTORS
BOATS - CANOES**

All accounts due when rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Bears's, Limited, Toronto

7845

Nov 15 3 Glass 12x24

90

Merchandise supplied, price fair & just.

B. B. B. B.
Indian Agent.

No. 665

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Tompkins' Hardware.....

...BMO.....

...Ontario.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 15	Merchandise supplied to Manitou School. 3 Glass 12 x 24	.90 .90
Merchandise supplied, price fair & just.		
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT DEC 12 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS <i>R. Bruner</i> Indian Agent. Vote.....188 School Number.....405 Allot.....743 E. R. No.....1146		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

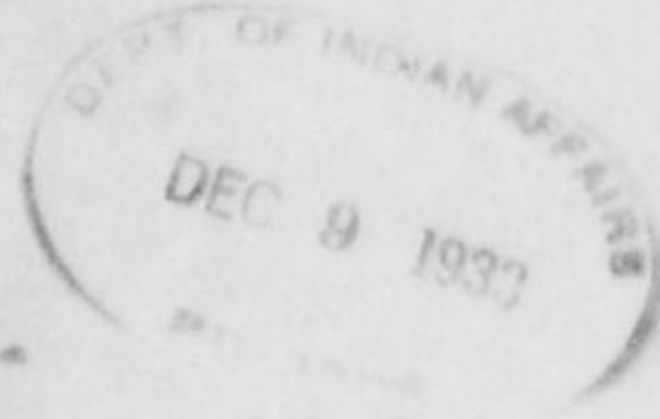
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-5



Letter No. 787

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

DECEMBER 6th. 1933

Sir,



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 665

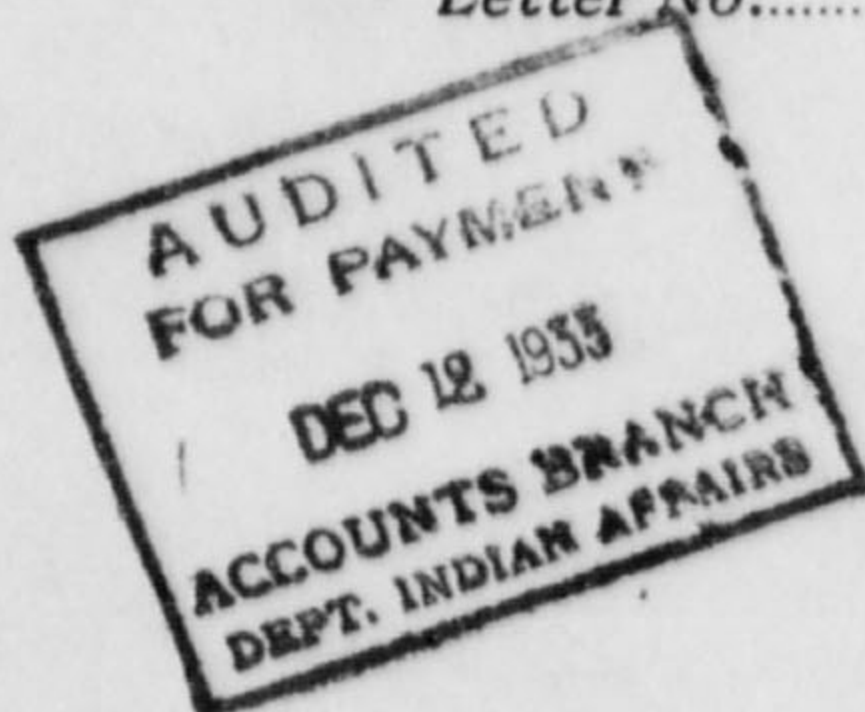
amounting to \$ 90. in favour

of Tompkin's Hardware, Emo, Ontario

for Glass for Manitou School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated



Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 3

\$ 2⁰⁰/₁₀₀

May 8. 1933

Received from A. Spence.

Two Dollars,

for scrubbing and oiling school floor

on Manitou Reserve.

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

Mrs W. Hayes Mrs R. B. McGinnis

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 2

\$ 2⁰⁰/₁₀₀

April 13. 1933

Received from A. Spence.

Two Dollars,

for cleaning & oiling school floor

on Manitou Reserve.

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

Mrs W. Hayes Mrs J. E. Hamey Pake

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 1

\$ 2⁰⁰/₁₀₀

March 17. 1933

Received from A. Spence.

Two Dollars,

for scrubbing and oiling school floor

on Manitou Reserve.

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

Mrs W. Hayes Mrs J. E. Hamey Pake

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
CoA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 6

\$ 2.00

Oct 9 1933

Received from A. Spencer

for Two scrubbing and oiling school floor on Manitou Reserve ¹⁰⁰ 5 Dollars,

Witness, Mrs. W. Hayes Signed in duplicate, Mrs. Joe Hamagpoke

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 5

\$ 2.00

August 6. 1933

Received from A. Spencer

for Two cleaning school on Manitou Reserve ¹⁰⁰ 50 Dollars,

Witness, Mrs. W. Hayes Signed in duplicate, Mrs. A. Medicine

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 4

\$ 2.00

June 2 1933

Received from A. Spencer

for Two cleaning school on Manitou Reserve ¹⁰⁰ 50 Dollars,

Witness, Mrs. W. Hayes Signed in duplicate, Mrs. Joe. Namagpoke

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P00
COP

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 22 9
\$ 22
Dec 22 1933

Received from a Spencer 100 Dollars,
for Scrubbing School on Manitou
Reserve

Witness, Mrs. W. Hayes Signed in duplicate, Mrs. Dick Brown

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 8
\$ 22
Nov. 5 1933

Received from a Spencer 100 Dollars,
for cleaning School on Manitou
Reserve

Witness, Mrs. W. Hayes Signed in duplicate, Mrs. A. Medeiros

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 7
\$ 12
Oct-24 1933

Received from a Spencer 100 Dollars,
for one cleaning storm window for
School on Manitou Reserve

Witness, Mrs. W. Hayes Signed in duplicate, Mrs. J. Nantapike

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A. Spencer, Indian Agent,

Fort Frances,

To scrubbing and cleaning Manitou Rapids
Indian Day School, from March, 1933 to Dec. 1933.

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March, 17th	To Scrubbing School Mrs Samaypoke, Voucher No. 1	2.00
April, 13th	" " " " " " No. 2	2.00
May, 8th	" " " " McGinnis, " " 3	2.00
June, 2nd	" " " " Samaypoke, " " 4	2.00
Aug, 8th	" " " " Medicine, " " 5	2.50
Oct, 9th	" " " " Samaypoke, " " 6	2.00
" 24th	" Cleaning Storm Windows, " " 7	1.00
Nov, 5th	" Scrubbing School, Mrs Medicine, " " 8	2.00
Dec, 22nd	" " " " Brown, " " 9	2.00
		\$ 17.50

Service performed, price fair & just.

188 *A. Spencer*
Indian Agent,
Vote.....
School Number..... 405
Allot..... 250
E. R. No..... 1144

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
5-4-34

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Spencer
Agent

Form 52

No. 776

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

New
124-3-5
SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 5 1934
CANADA
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1934
Letter No. 766.

Spencer
Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

MARCH, 23rd, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 776.,
amounting to \$17.50. in favour
of A. Spencer, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ontario,
for Scrubbing and cleaning Manitou Rapids Indian Day School,
From March 1933 to Dec, 1933,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Spencer
Indian Agent.

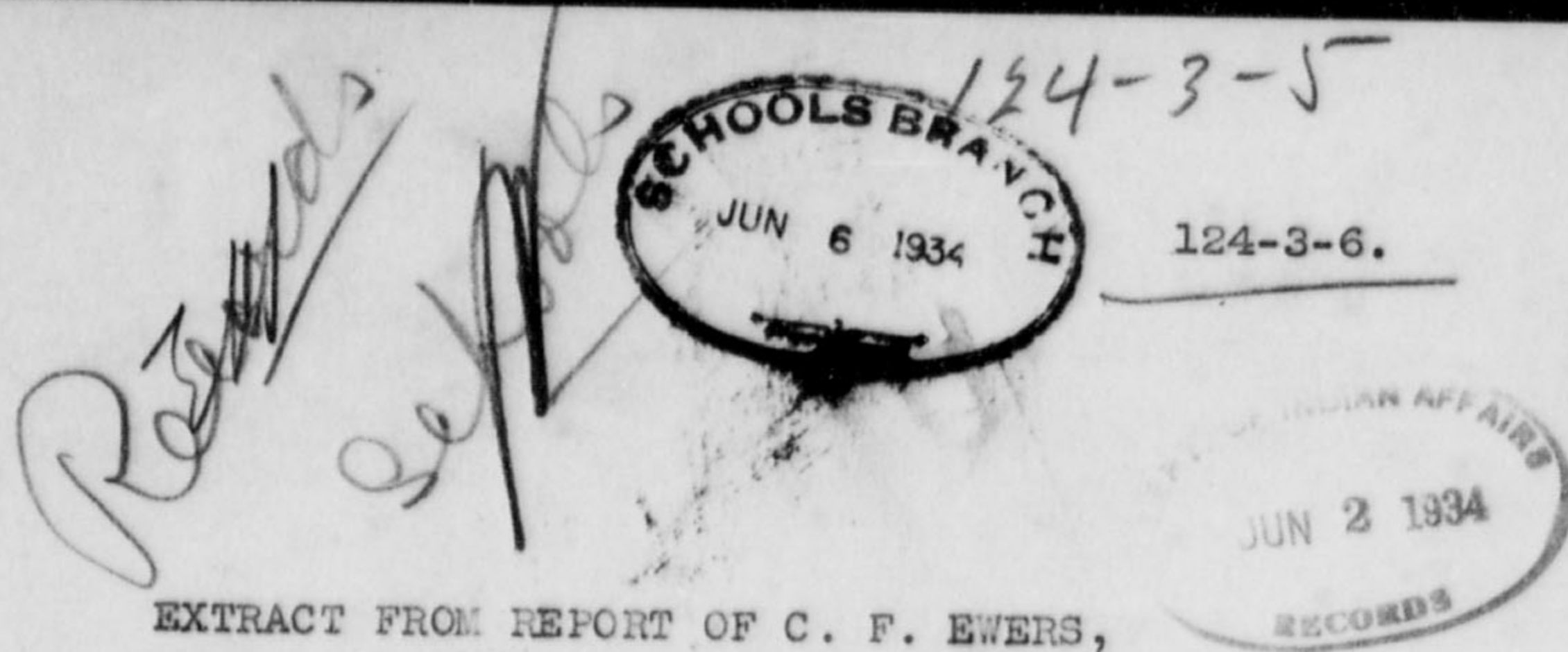
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF C. F. EWERS,
SCHOOL INSPECTOR, on his inspection of the
MANITOU RAPIDS Indian Day School, on
May 16, 1934.

Orig. on 124-3-6.

XX

All buildings are apparently in good
condition, except that the repair of the steps,
leading to the doors of classroom, is necessary.
In present condition, these steps are really
dangerous.

- - - - -

The teacher is handicapped in endeav-
ouring to train the children in cleanliness and
tidiness, owing to no soap being provided for the
children.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, June 7, 1934.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of Inspector Ewers' report regarding his visit to the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School on the 16th ultimo. He states that the steps leading to the doors of the classroom are in a dangerous condition and require repairing. As this will likely involve only a small expenditure, you should arrange to have these steps repaired as soon as possible.

The Inspector reports, further, that the teacher is handicapped in endeavouring to train the children in cleanliness and tidiness, owing to no soap being provided. You should provide the soap that is necessary at this school and forward an account covering its cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKensie

A. F. MacKensie,
Secretary.

ms
Amos
A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

SEPTEMBER, 18th, 1934

Ship to.....Wm J. Hayes,

Emo. Ontario.

Order No.....

Charge to a/c No.....

NOTE: Req'n for Nonconsumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement
 " Consumable equipment & supplies use columns 1 & 2.

Quantity
on Hand
in StoresQuantity
used per
MonthQuantity
SuppliedPrice
per unit

VALUE	
\$	c.

QUANTITY

MATERIAL

500 # of School Biscuits.

25#

25# 500#

SIGNED

APPROVED

TOTAL

FORM No. 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. I064.

del
Sir.

I have the honor to enclose herewith requisition for 500 # of School Biscuits, for Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, to be shipped direct to Wm J. Hayes, Emo, Ontario, for use of School Children,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

B. J. McNeil
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-3-5
SEP 21 1934
RECORDS
F
FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
SEPTEMBER, 18th 1934.

POOR.
COPY

124-3-5.

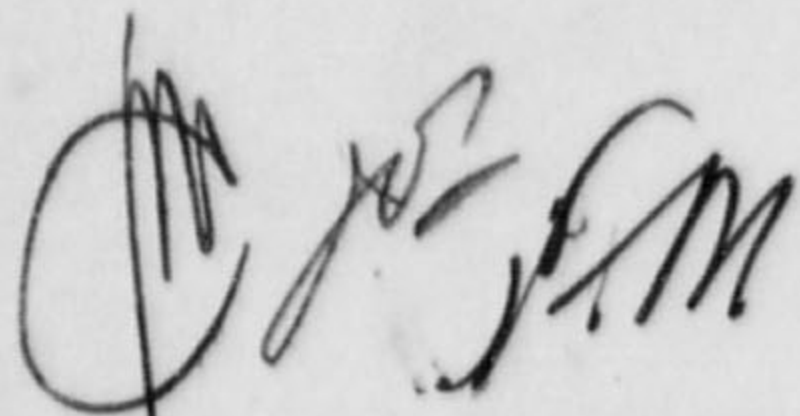
Ottawa, September 22, 1934.

Sir:

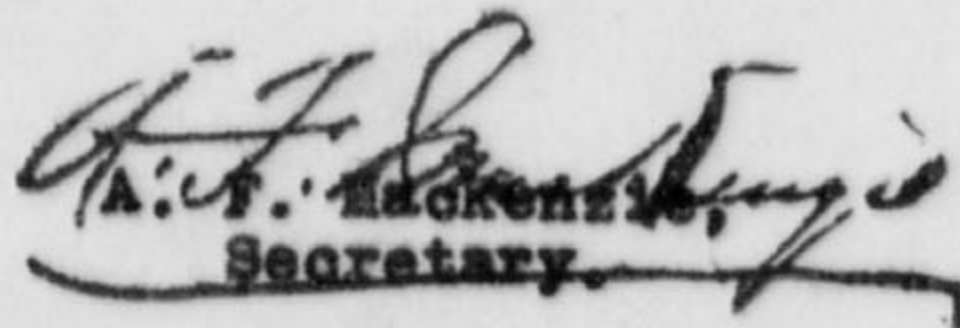
With reference to your letter of the 18th instant regarding biscuits for the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, I beg to say that the Department received so many complaints regarding deterioration of biscuits during the warm weather it was decided this year not to order the biscuits until the Fall.

It is expected that the biscuits for the Manitou Rapids Day School will reach the school within the next two or three weeks.

Your obedient servant,



A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.


A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PHONE 41

P. O. Box 27

EMO. ONT.

AUG. 21

1934

M
Dep. Of Indian Affairs

Per. Mrs. W. Hayes
IN ACCOUNT WITH

TOMPKINS' HARDWARE

SPORTING GOODS AND JOHNSON OUTBOARD MOTORS
BOATS - CANOES

All accounts due when rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Beare's, Limited, Toronto 78404

June	28	2 Gal. Paint	@ 5.00
"	"	5 Pkg. Kalsoline	@ .65

15.00

----- 2.25

13.25

Authorized by Dept. Req'n No. 496.

Merchandise supplied, price fair & just.

B. J. Green
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Tompkins hardware,.....

Emo,.....

Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	28	2 Gal. Paint	10.00
		5 Pkgs. Kalsomine	3.25
			\$ 13.25
Authorized by Dept. Req'tnr No. 496			
Merchandise supplied, price fair & just.			
Indian Agent.			
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. Vote.....176 School Number.....405 Allot.....287 P. No.....2372			
TOTAL,			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

Form 52

116-974

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-5



Letter No. 1102

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO Indian Agency,

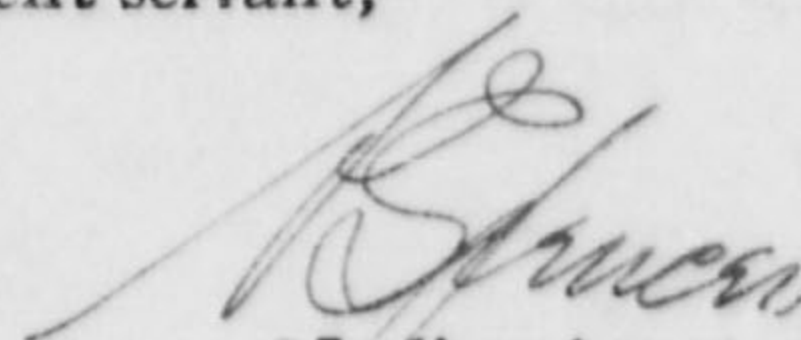
OCTOBER 10th., 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 974,
amounting to \$13.25 in favour
of Tompkins' Hardware, Emo, Ontario,
for Manitou School Residence paint and Kalsomine

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Req'n No. 496
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PHONE 41

P. O. Box 27

EMO, ONT. Aug. 31 1934

M. Dep. Of Indian Affairs

Per. Wm. Hayes
IN ACCOUNT WITH

TOMPKINS' HARDWARE

SPORTING GOODS AND JOHNSON OUTBOARD MOTORS
BOATS - CANOES

All accounts due when rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Beare's, Limited, Toronto 78806

Hamilton School

June 28	Seal. Floor Oil	@125	\$	3.75
---------	-----------------	------	----	------

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 124-3-4 of
Merchandise supplied, price fair & just.

R. Bruce
Indian Agent.

Ab. 975

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Tompkins! Hardware.....

.....LMO.....

Ontario.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	28	3 Gal. Floor Oil @ 1.25	3.75
			\$ 3.75
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 124-3-4 of May 16th., 1934			
Merchandise supplied, price fair & just.			
<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Agent.			
Vote.....176 School Number.....405 Allot.....287 E. R. No.....2372 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 16-10-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for amount to pay.			
TOTAL,			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

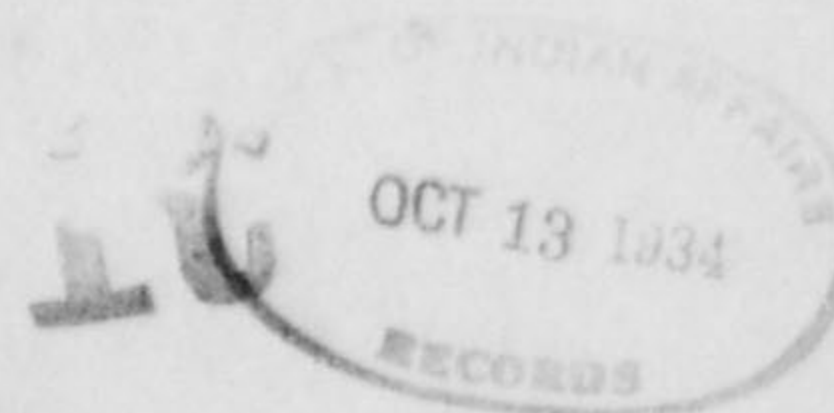
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-5



Letter No. 1103



Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO Indian Agency,

OCTOBER 10th., 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 975,

amounting to \$3.75, in favour

of Tompkins' Hardware, Emo, Ontario.

for Floor Oil for Manitou Reserve Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 124-3-4 dated May 16th., 1934.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES AGENCY,
OCTOBER 18th., 1934.

No. 1084.

Sir.

I have the honour to report that the Manicou Rapids Indian Day School furnace is in very bad condition. It is cracked so badly that they are smoked out when a fire is put on in the furnace.

I have seen Mr. Tompkins of Emo, Ontario and he informs me that it can be fixed by taking it out and patching the crack but it would only crack again. This is because all the cold air goes in on the one side of the furnace and to stop it from cracking there would have to be two cold air pipes put in on the other side of the furnace which would cost about \$100.00.

I would requisition the Department for authority to have this alteration done so the School could be heated to better advantage. Mr. Tompkins claims that it would be a saving on fuel and the School could be heated no matter what direction the wind blows. At present it cannot be heated when the wind is from the west.

I have the honour to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-5.

October 25, 1934.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Mr. A. Spencer, Indian Agent, Fort Frances agency, reports the necessity of having repairs made to the furnace in the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, Emo P. O., Ont. (Reserve No. 11 - federal district of Kenora-Rainy River). It would require an expenditure of approximately \$100.00 to have the furnace repaired and two cold air pipes installed, to provide sufficient heating facilities for the school.

Funds for the purpose are available in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year. I should be pleased to be advised of the name of the firm who should carry out the repairs.

SP
26/10/34

Howells

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

November 14, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

I beg to refer you to my memorandum of the 25th ultimo, requesting to be advised of the name of the firm who should be engaged to carry out the repairs required to the furnace in the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, Emo P. O., Ont. (Reserve No. 11 - Federal District of Kenora-Rainy River). As it is now late in the season, it is necessary to have this furnace repaired to properly heat the school.

[Signature]

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

November 15, 1934

DR. MCGILL

Re: Indian Day School,
Manitou Rapids

With reference to your memorandum
of October 25, your file 124-3-5,-

The work of repairing the furnace,
and installing two cold air pipes, at the
above mentioned School, may be given to
The Wells Hardware Company Limited, of
Fort Frances, Ont., provided their price
is acceptable to the department.

George Buskard
Private Secretary.

per SC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, November 17th, 1934.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your No. 1084 of the 18th ultimo, with reference to the furnace at the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School. It is noted from the second paragraph of your letter that you can have the furnace put in good condition for an amount not exceeding \$100.

Please proceed with this work immediately and employ the Wells Hardware Company, Fort Frances, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

Spencer
A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Nov 30/34

Dep't Indian Affairs

Manitou School

May - 26 To 12 Cakes Lifebuoy Soap @ 8 1/3¢
12 Bars P & O Soap @ 4 1/6 ¢
2 Pkgs Oxydol Washing Powder @
Nov. I To 1 Broom @

100	
50	
<u>45</u>	
	I 95
	<u>85</u>
	2 80

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 124-3-5 of June 7th., 1934

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 124-3-4 of Oct. 1st., 1934.

Merchandise supplied, price fair & just.

A. Bruneau
Indian Agent.

No. 1042

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Langstaff Mercantile Co.,.....

.....BEO.....

.....Ontario.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	26	12 Cakes Lifebuoy Soap @ 8 1/3¢	1.00
		12 bars P & G Soap @ 4 1/6¢	.50
		2 Pkgs Oxydol Washing Powder	.45
Nov.	1	1 Broom	.25
			\$ 2.80
Authorized by Dept letter No.124-3-5 of June 7th., 1934			
Authorized by Dept letter No.124-3-4 of Oct. 1st., 1934.			
Merchandise supplied, price fair & just.			
<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Agent.			
Vote.....186 School Number.....405 Allot.....287 E. R. No.....2372			
TOTAL,			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



R

124-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1934

Letter No. 1173

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO Indian Agency,

BX'D.

DECEMBER 7th., 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1042

amounting to \$2.80. in favour

of Langstaff Mercantile Co., Emo. Ontario.

for Soap, Washing Powder and Broom supplied to the
Manitou Rapids Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 124-3-5 dated June 7th., 1934.
124-3-4 Oct. 1st., 1934.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date December 8th 1934

For Manitou Rapids School Fort Frances Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Alice Herrem

School Manitou Rapids

Post Office (nearest) Emo.....

Express Office (nearest) *Eno*

Province Ontario

Alice Herrem
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

quisation, and that the articles asked for by the teachers of the Indian Schools.

Barner
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 1176.

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose herewith Requisition for School Material, to be sent Direct to Miss Alice Herrem, Emo. Ontario, for use of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-3-5
DEC 24 1934
POOR.
COPY

124-3-5

Ready M.
Ottawa, December 28, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing a requisition for supplies for the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, I beg to say that you may purchase two (2) pails, three (3) bars of soap, three (3) packages of Old Dutch cleanser and five (5) yards of towelling.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Amat
A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The Wells Hardware Co. Limited

ESTABLISHED 1898
INCORPORATED 1911

HARDWARE AND METAL MERCHANTS
IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS

Fort Frances, Ont.

December 31st, 1934.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o A. Spencer, Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

SOLD TO

INVOICE NO.

SHIPPED TO

TERMS

VIA

ORDERED BY

INTEREST: 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts

Dec. 15

Repairing broken Furnace Fire Box with plate,
Installing new cold air pipe 16" with 16 x 24
Register in room,

{ Installing new cold air from kitchen 12" pipe
" " hot air to kitchen 14" pipe
{ with Registers 12 x 15 for same.

Replacing 1 Register 10 x 12 now in bad order

Taking down, rebuilding & cementing Furnace,
New Fire Grate,
All transportation,

For 100 00

100 00

Work and material supplied, price fair & just.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 124-3-5 of Nov. 17th., 1934.

A. Spencer
Indian Agent.

Mo 1072

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...The Wells Hardware Co., Limited,

Fort Frances,

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 15	Repairing broken Furnace Fire Box with plate. Installing new cold air pipe 16" with 16 x 24 Register in room (Installing new cold air from kitchen 12 " pipe (" " hot air to kitchen 14 " pipe (With Registers 12 x 15 for same. Replacing 1 Register 10 x 12 now in bad order. Taking down, rebuilding & cementing Furnace, New Fire Grate, All transportation	 100.00 100.00
	Work and material supplied, price fair & just. Authorized by Dept. letter No. 124-3-5 of Nov. 17th., 1934.	
	Indian Agent. TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 14-1-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



124-3-5

Letter No. 1117

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO Indian Agency,

Sir,

JANUARY 9th., 1935

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1072

amounting to \$100.00. in favour

of The Wells Hardware Co., Limited, Fort Frances, Ontario

for Repairing broken Furnace at Manitou Rapids,
Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 124-3-5 dated November, 17th., 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Jan. 31/35.

Dep't Indian Affairs

School Supplies

Jan	23	To 5 Yards Toweling @ 15¢	75	
		3 Tins Dutch Cleanser @ 10¢	30	
		3 Bars P & G Soap @ 5¢	<u>15¢</u>	1 20

Merchandise supplied, price fair & just.
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 124-3-5 of Dec. 28th., 1934.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

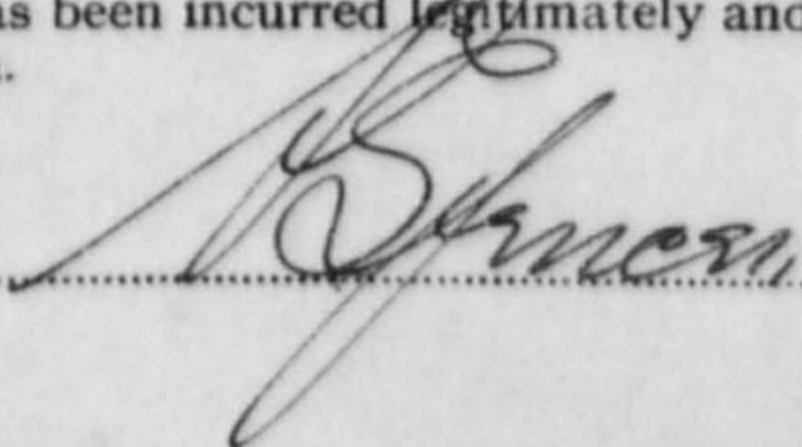
To... Longstaff Mercantile Co.,

Emp.

Ontario,

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
Jan.	23	School Supplies.			
		5 yds. Toweling	@ .15¢		.75
		3 tins Dutch Cleanser	@ .10¢		.30
		3 bars P & O Soap	@ .05¢		.15
					\$ 1.20
Merchandise supplied, price fair & just.					
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 124-3-5 of Dec. 28th., 1934					
Indian Agent.					
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 12-2-35 Voucher to duplicate detached for transmission to file.					
TOTAL,					

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.


Agent

Form 52

11-1085

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-5



Letter No. 1147

FEB 9 1935
RECORDS

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 11 1935

FEBRUARY 6th., 1935.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1089
amounting to \$1.20. in favour
of Langstaff Mercantile Co., Emo, Ontario.
for Merchandise supplied to Manitou Rapids Indian
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 124-3-5 dated December 28th., 1934

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 3

\$ 2⁰⁰

July 6 1934

Received from A. Spencer

for Scrubbing & Oiling School

on Manitoba Reserve

Witness, Mrs W. Hayes Signed in duplicate,

Mrs J. C. Namagake

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 2

\$ 2⁰⁰

June 8 1934

Received from A. Spencer

for Scrubbing & Oiling School

on Manitoba Reserve

Witness, Mrs W. Hayes Signed in duplicate,

Mrs J. C. Namagake

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 1

\$ 1⁵⁰

May 8 1934

Received from A. Spencer

for one Scrubbing School on

Manitoba Reserve

Witness, Mrs W. Hayes Signed in duplicate,

Mrs J. C. Namagake

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 6

\$2~~50~~

Dec 7 1934

Received from A. Spencer

for two Dollars,

for cleaning school on Manitou

Reserve

Witness,

Mrs W. Hayes

Signed in duplicate,

Mrs Buckshot

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 5

\$1~~50~~

Oct 30 1934

Received from A. Spencer

for one Dollars,

for cleaning storm windows for

School on Manitou Reserve

Witness,

Mrs W. Hayes

Signed in duplicate,

Hester Manaypa

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 4

\$2~~50~~

Oct 8 1934

Received from A. Spencer

for two Dollars,

for Scrubbing & Oiling School

on Manitou Reserve

Witness,

Mrs W. Hayes

Signed in duplicate,

Mrs A. Medicine

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 9

\$ 2⁰⁰/₁₀₀

March 9 1935

Received from A. Spencer
for Two cleaning School on Manitoba
Reserve ¹⁰⁰ Dollars,

Witness,

Mrs W. Hayes

Signed in duplicate,

Violet Medicine

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 8

\$ 2⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Feb. 9 1935

Received from A. Spencer
for Two cleaning School on Manitoba
Reserve ¹⁰⁰ Dollars,

Witness,

Mrs W. Hayes

Signed in duplicate,

Mrs A. Michener

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 7

\$ 2⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Jan. 12 1935

Received from A. Spencer
for Two cleaning School on Manitoba
Reserve ¹⁰⁰ Dollars,

Witness,

Mrs W. Hayes

Signed in duplicate,

Mrs Buckshot

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
COP



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A. Spencer, Indian Agent,

Fort Frances,

Expense Account for Scrubbing Manitou Rapids
Indian Day School. from May, 8th 1934 to Mar, 9th 1935, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934,		
May,	8th To Wm Joe Namsypoke, Scrubbing School Floor, Vou, 1.	1.50
June,	8 " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	2. 2.00
July,	6th, " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	3. 2.00
Oct,	8 " " " Albert Medicine, " " " " " " " " " "	4. 2.00
Oct,	30 " " " Hester Namsypoke, Cleaning Windows, " " " " " " " " " "	5. 1.00
Dec,	7th " " Mrs Buckshot, Cleaning School " " " " " " " " " "	6 2.00
1935,		
Jan,	12th " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	7. 2.00
Feb,	9th " " " A. Medicine, " " " " " " " " " "	8. 2.00
Mar,	9 " " " Miss Violet Medicine, " " " " " " " " " "	9. 2.00
		<u>21.50</u>
Service performed, price fair & just.		
<i>A. Spencer</i> Indian Agent,		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 21-3-35 Voucher in duplicate detached Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Spencer
Agent

Form 52

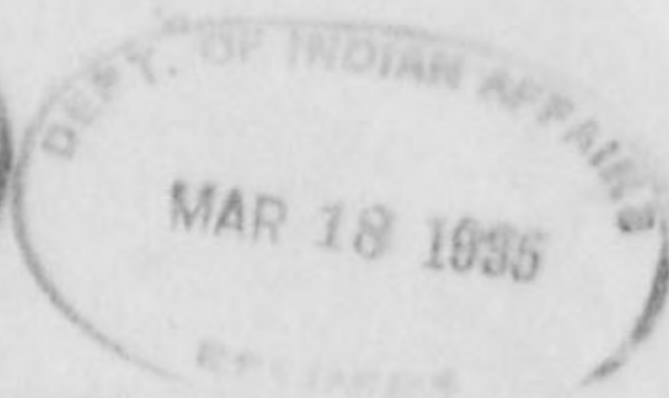
No. 1036

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-5



Letter No. 1216,

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

MARCH, 15th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1036,

amounting to \$16.50, in favour

of A. Spencer, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ontario,

for Scrubbing and Cleaning Manitou Rapids Indian Day School
from, May, 1934 to March, 1935,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

20.00
Apr 1/35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ax. M.

Ottawa, March 22nd, 1935.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your voucher No. 1036, covering the cost of scrubbing and cleaning the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School from May, 1934, to March, 1935.

In order to facilitate the work, it has been decided to allow the teacher the sum of \$2.00 a teaching month for scrubbing and cleaning the school. You should therefore issue a voucher at the end of each quarter in the teacher's favour for this service at the rate mentioned. This means that, at the end of June, December and March, a voucher for \$6.00 will be issued and, at the end of September, a voucher for \$2.00. This will avoid the necessity of keeping receipts. The Department will expect, of course, that you will see that the school is scrubbed regularly and kept in a cleanly condition.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-5.

R



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. A. G. HAMILTON,
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES, ON HIS INSPECTION
OF THE MANITOU RAPIDS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL DURING
THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1935.

Original on No. 124-3-6.

The front steps are badly rotted and should be rebuilt. The building has not been painted outside for years and this work should be carried out this year, if possible.

The furnace was repaired last year, but is over 20 years old and operates very unsatisfactorily. A new large furnace should be provided as the two buildings contain a large air space.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-5.

Ottawa, May 13, 1935.

Sir:

In a report regarding his inspection of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School during the month of April, Inspector Hamilton states that the front steps are badly rotted and should be rebuilt. Please let me have an estimate of the cost of repairing these steps.

Mr. Hamilton also states that the furnace does not operate satisfactorily. Would it be possible to repair the present furnace or do you think a new furnace is required? In either case, please let me have an estimate of the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

[Signature]
Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PHONE 41

P. O. Box 27

EMO, ONT. Mar. 31 1935

M. Dep. of Indian Affairs

per. Wm. Hayes

IN ACCOUNT WITH

School

TOMPKINS' HARDWARE

SPORTING GOODS AND JOHNSON OUTBOARD MOTORS
BOATS - CANOES

All accounts due when rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Beare's, Limited, Toronto 78405

Mar.	4	2 Pails	0 50				1 00
------	---	---------	------	--	--	--	------

Pails supplied price fair & just.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 124-3-5 of

Dec. 28th., 1934.

W. B. Smith

Indian Agent.

Ch. 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Tompkins Hardware,.....

Pails supplied to Indians Day School at Manitou Emo,
Reserve. Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	4	2 Pails @ .50¢	1.00
			\$ 1.00
Pails supplied price fair & just.			
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 124-3-5 of Dec. 28, 1934.			
<i>[Signature]</i>			
Indian Agent.			
TOTAL,			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

No. 33.

[Signature]
Agent

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
20-5-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No. 5-54

Office of the Fort Frances, Ontario Indian Agency,

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 33,
amounting to \$1.00. in favour
of Tompkins Hardware, Emo, Ontario
for Pails supplied to Manitou Rapids Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 124-3-5 dated Dec. 28th., 1934

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT

19

May 31/35.

M

Dep't Indian Affairs

Manitou School

In acct. with

—Langstaff Merc. Co.,

Emo., Ont.

Dr.

TERMS

May	8	To	1 Scrub Brush	25
			5 Yds Cheese Cloth 7¢	35
			1 Broom	85
			4 Window Shades 95¢	3 80
				<u>5 25</u>

Merchandise supplied, Price fair & just.
 authorized by Dept. letter No. 124-3-4 of
 April 29th., 1935

Barnes
 Indian Agent.

No. 49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

124-3-5



R



Letter No. 5-80

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

JUNE 6th., 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 49
amounting to \$ 5.25. in favour
of Langstaff Mercantile Co., Emo, Ontario.
for Material supplied for use at Manitou Rapids Indian
Day School.

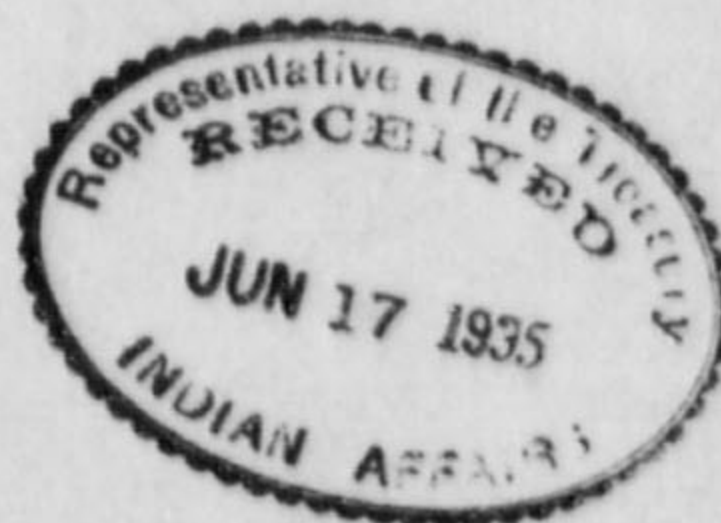
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 124-3-4 dated April 29th., 1935

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CORONA LUMBER YARDS LTD.

BUILDING MATERIAL AND COAL



Claims for Shortage Must be Made on
Receipt of Material.

SOLD TO

C. J. Macmillan
Esq.

May 21 1935

Accounts Must be Settled at End of Each Month.
Interest at 7 Per Cent. Per Annum on all Overdue Accounts.

1051-34

DATE	No. PCS.	DESCRIPTION	No. FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
	9	2x12-12	216		43 ⁰⁰		930
	3	2x8-14	56		39 ⁰⁰		220
	3	2x2-16 Fir	16				190
	1	2x4-12 —	8		37		30
		1x4 #1 Ely Fir Fly	70		67		470
	5	1x8-12 Clear Fir	40		80		320
	1	1x6-14 —	7		80		58
	2 ⁰⁰	2 1/4" Nails					12
	4 ⁰⁰	4" —					24
	3 ⁰⁰	2 1/2" Fly Nails					25
							2276
		Labor.			\$ 30.00 ✓		
		Total Cost					\$ 52.76
		This lumber is Fir.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ARTHUR WHIDDON & SONS
FORTY YEARS EXPERIENCE
HEATING ENGINEERS - SHEET METAL MFGRS.

L. Spencer,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

FORT FRANCES,
ONTARIO

June 5 1938

Dear Sir

We herewith submit our tender for the following work to the Heating Plant of School at Manitowish Reserve.

Remove old furnace, supply new and re-brick when necessary, in addition to which we will reset the top covering of furnace and cover the two hot air pipes in wood room with corrugated asbestos paper.

For the sum of Two Hundred & Two Dollars and twenty-two cents. \$202²²/₁₀₀

Hoping to being able to serve you,
we remain

Yours truly,
Arthur Whiddon & Sons.
A.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No.5-II6.

Sir.

No. I24-3-5,

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th of May, 1935, In regard to repair to Indian Day School. as recommended by Inspector Hamilton, And as requested by your letter, You will find estimate for the porches of the School, the estimate is \$52.76, In regard to the Furnace of the School, we repaired this Furnace last fall, which was of some help, but the furnace is so badly craked, that it cannot be repaired, and will need a new furnace, the estimates you will find enclosed, The Calomining of the interior of the School, and the painting of the ceiling would cost \$50.00. that is the estimate I received from Mr Prior of Emo, Ont, This School should be re-decorated as it is verry dirty, and has not been calsomined since it was built 20 Years Ago, I would recommend that this work be done during vacation so that it would not disturb the School work,

I have the honor to be,
Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 29, 1935.

Sir:

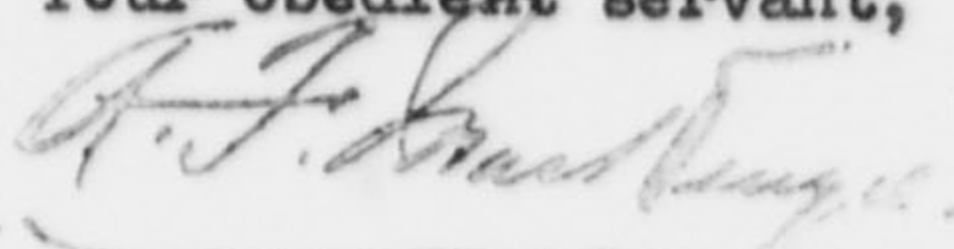
I have your letter of the 21st instant, regarding the repairs and the new furnace required at the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that you may incur an expenditure, to the amount of \$52.76 - the estimate which you submitted - in supplying the materials and labour for the purpose of repairing the front steps and porches of the school. You may also incur an expenditure, not exceeding the sum of \$50.00, in kalsomining the interior of the school and painting the ceiling.

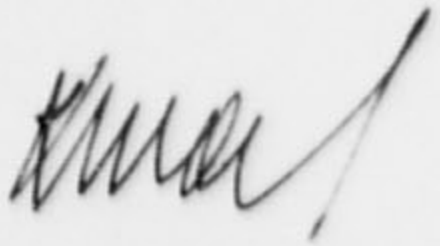
Further, the Department will approve of the installation of a new furnace, and you may place the order with the Wells Hardware Company, Limited, to move the old furnace, and to set up a new cast iron furnace, of a suitable size; reset the brick-work, putting in new brick where necessary and cover the two hot air pipes in the wood-room with asbestos covering, for the amount quoted by them, viz.: \$176.00.

I enclose encumbrance certificate, providing an amount of \$280 for the purpose of carrying out the above mentioned repairs and for supplying and installing the new furnace. The work should be done during the coming summer holidays, and, when completed to your satisfaction, you should forward itemized accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the materials, and accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred in the labour. You should state definitely the number of days or hours employed and the rate paid. Please state, on each copy of the voucher, that the expenditure was incurred under authority of E. R. No. 3409.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.


A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

PHONE 41

P. O. Box 27

EMO, ONT.

1935

M

Superior Indian Affairs
Manitowish School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TOMPKINS' HARDWARE

**SPORTING GOODS AND JOHNSON OUTBOARD MOTORS
BOATS - CANOES**

All accounts due when rendered

5% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Beare's, Limited, Toronto 78406

May 30 3 Thompsons @ 25
2 ft. 6 in. @ 35
2. 1/2 in. 1/2 in. @ 100

75

70

200
3.45

Hardware supplied, price fair & just.
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 124-3-4 of
April 29th., 1935.

R. Spencer
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Tompkins' Hardware,.....

.....Lmo,.....

.....Ontario.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	30	3 Thumb Latches @ .25		.75
		2 pr. Knobs @ .35		.70
		2 Gals. Floor Oil @ 1.00		2.00
			\$	3.45
Hardware supplied, price fair & just.				
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 124-3-4 of April 29th., 1935				
<i>R. Spencer</i>				
Indian Agent.				
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE				
2-7-35				
Voucher in duplicate detached				
for Account to pay				
TOTAL,				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

R. Spencer
Agent

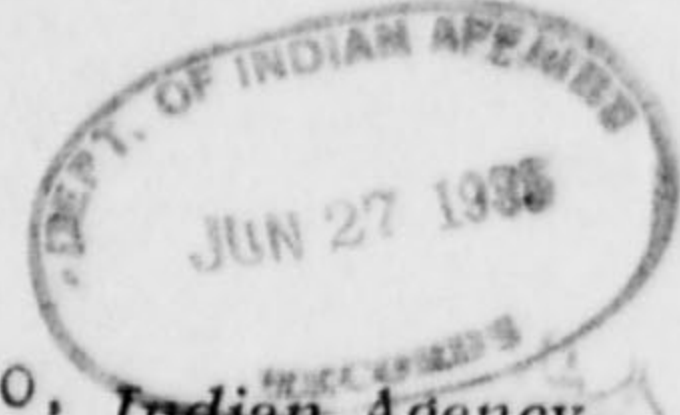
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

124-3-5-

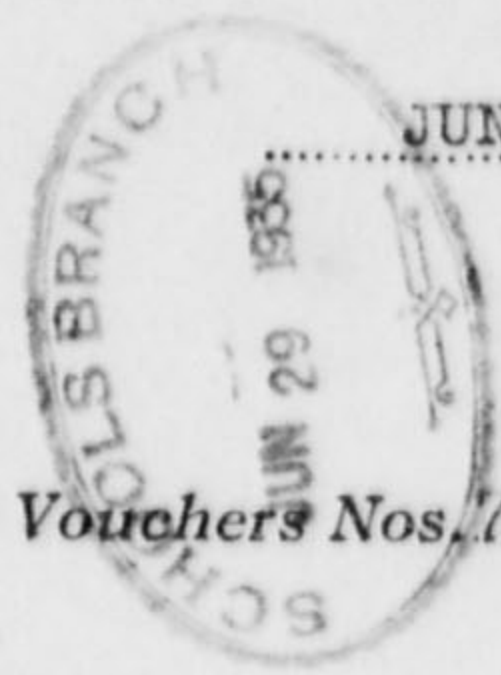


Letter No. 5-122.



Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]



JUNE, 24th, 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 14.
amounting to \$3.45. in favour
of Tomphins Hardware, Emo. Ontario.
for Hardware and Oil for Manitou Rapids Indian Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 124-3-4, dated April, 29th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT

FOLIO.....

July 12. 1935.

M. J. McNeill

Emo Ont

In Acct. with Dept of Indian Affairs

TERMS

Labor on Indian
School Manitow
Reserve.

① To three set of
stairs torn out
and replaced by
new ones

② Three landings at
head of stairs replaced
by new ones also
railings replaced

③ Outside door
of school repaired

Total Labor.

60 hrs.

@ 5.00 per hr

\$ 30.00

Labour rendered, price fair & just.
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 124-3-5 of June 29,

Indian Agent.

1935

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To C. J. McNeill.

Repairs to Manitou Rapids Indian Day School.

Emo.

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Labor on Indian Day School.	
	Three set of stairs torn out and replaced by new ones.	
	Three landings at the head of stairs replaced by new ones. Also railings replaced.	
	Outside door of school repaired.	
	Total labour 60 Hrs. @ .50¢ per hr.	\$ 30.00
		\$ 30.00
	Labour rendered, price fair & just.	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 124-3-5 of June, 29, 1935	
	<i>A. Bruce</i> Indian Agent.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 10-8-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

A. Bruce
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

124-3-5



Letter No.....5-212..

Office of the...FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO Indian Agency,

AUGUST 5th., 1935..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....119.....,

amounting to \$30.00.in favour

of...C.J. McNeill, Emo, Ontario.....

for...Repairs to Manitou Rapids Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...124-3-5..... dated...June 29th., 1935.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CORONA LUMBER YARDS LTD.

BUILDING MATERIAL AND COAL



SOLD TO

*Dept of Indian Affairs
by St Hayes - Agent.*

Claims for Shortage Must be Made on
Receipt of Material.

July 16 1935

Accounts Must be Settled at End of Each Month.
Interest at 7 Per Cent. Per Annum on all Overdue Accounts.

1051-34

DATE	No. PCS.	DESCRIPTION	No. FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
	9	2x12-12 #1 Spruce		216	43 ⁰⁰	929	
	4	1x8-12 #1 Fir Shelving		32	80 ⁰⁰	256	
	2	2x8-12 #1 Spruce		32	39 ⁰⁰	125	
	1	2x8-14		19	39 ⁰⁰	74	
	3	1x6-8 #1 Fir Shelving		12	80 ⁰⁰	96	
	18	1x4-12 S.S. Fir Flooring #1		72	64 ⁰⁰	461	
	1	2x4-12 #1 Spruce		8	37 ⁰⁰	30	
	2	1x4-8 #1 Fir Shelving		2	60 ⁰⁰	40	
		Fir Mouldings 135 Lin			10 ⁰⁰	135	
							2146
		Less 10% 30 Days.					

Authorized by Dept. Letter No 1124-3-5 of June 29th 1935.

Lumber supplied, price fair & just.

St Hayes
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Carona Lumber Yards Ltd;-.....

.....No.

Supplying of Lumber for replacing Steps and
landing at Manitou Rapids Reserve School.

.....Ontario,.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July, 16th,	To 9 Pce. 2 x 12 - 12 #1 Spruce 216 @ 43.00,	9.29
" 4 "	1 x 8 - 12 #1 Fir 32 @ 80.00	2.56
" 2 "	2 x 8 - 12 #1 Spruce 32 @ 39.00	1.25
" 2 "	2 x 8 - 14 #1 Spruce 19 @ 39.00	74
" 3 "	1 x 6 - 8 #1 Fir, 12 @ 80.00	96
" 18 "	1 x 4 - 12 #1 Fir, 72 @ 64.00	4.61
" 1 "	2 x 4 - 12 #1 Spruce, 8 @ 37.00	30
" 2 "	1 x 4 - 8 #1 Fir, 5 @ 80.00	40
"	Fir Moulding, 135 Lin. 1.00	1.35

		\$21.46

	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 124-3-5 of June 29th 1935. Service rendered, price fair & just, <i>Bruce</i> Indian Agent, TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 26-8-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for attachment to pay. TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

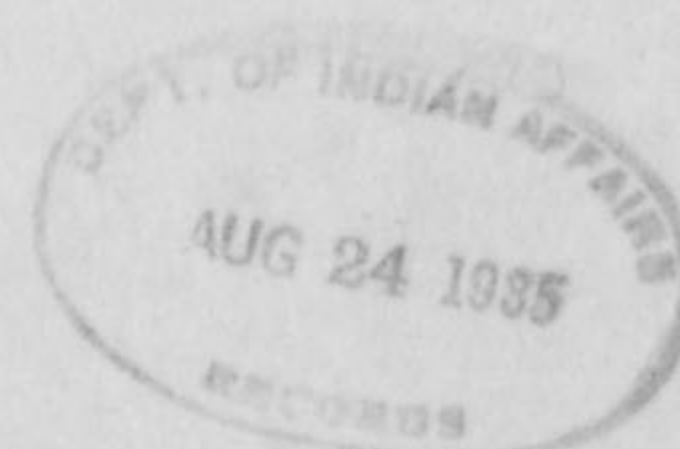
POOR.
COPY

124-3-5

Letter No. 5-250.



R



Office of the FORT FRANCE, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

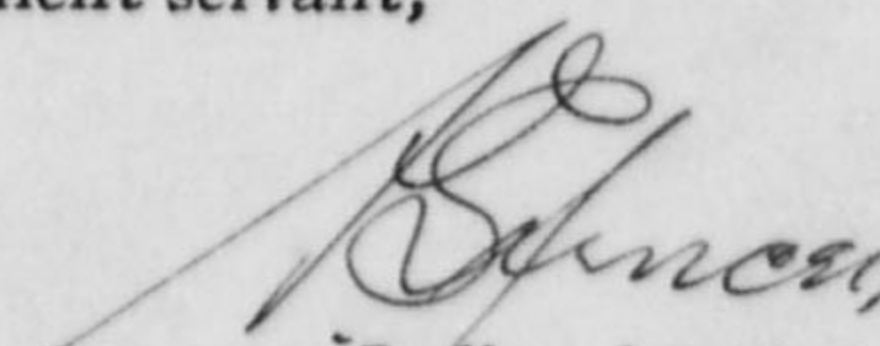
AUGUST, 21st, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 141,
amounting to \$ 21.46. in favour
of Carona Lumber Yards Ltd.:- Emo. Ontario,
for Lumber supplied for replacement of Steps at
Manitou Rapids Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 124-3-5 dated June, 29th, 1935,

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT

Aug 5-35

M. Dept. Indian Affairs

Carl Jones

In Acct. with S.W. Prior - Comr.

TERMS

To Decorating Moniteau School					
July	30	3 Gals Paint @ 4.50			9.00
"	30	5 Galso mine @ 70			3.50
"	30	Turpentine			.50
"	30	To 30 hrs labour @ 60			18.00
TOTAL					25.00

Authority Dept. Letter No. 124-3-5,
of June, 29th 1935.

Service rendered, price fair & just

S.W. Prior
Indian Agent,

Co. 142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. S. W. Prior,

Emo.

To Painting Ceiling and Kalsomineing Walls
of Manitou Rapids Indian Day School.

Ontario,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July, 30th	To 2 Gal. of Paint, @ \$4.50.	9.00
	" 5 Pck. of Kalsomine, @ 70¢	3.50
	" Turpentine,	50
	" 20 Hrs. labor Painting and Kalsomineing, @ 60¢	12.00
		\$ 25.00
Authority Dept. letter No. 124-3-5, of June, 29th, 1935. Service performed, price fair & just.		
<i>B. Bruce</i> Indian Agent,		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 26-8-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

B. Bruce
Agent

FORM No. 506

No. 142.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

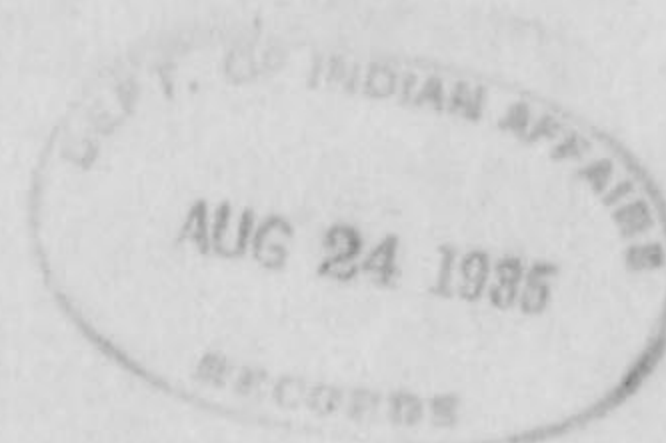
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-5



R



Letter No. 5-251.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

AUGUST, 21st, 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 142.

amounting to \$25.00. in favour

of S. W. Prior, Emo, Ontario,

for Painting Ceiling and Kalsomineing Walls of
Manitou Rapids Indian Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 124-3-5 dated June, 29th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss Alice Herrem,To monthly allowance for Scrubbing and
cleaning Manitou Rapids School.Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 30	To scrubbing and cleaning Manitou Rapids Indian Day School from April 1st., to June 30th., 1935 3 mops @ 2.00	\$ 6.00 \$ 6.00
	Service supplied, price fair & just. Authorized by Dept. letter No. 124-3-5 of March 22nd., 1935. <i>A. E. Brown</i> Indian Agent.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 9-9-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

A. E. Brown
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY



Letter No. 5-267

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO Indian Agency,

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 151,
amounting to \$6.00, in favour
of Miss Alice Herrem, Emo, Ontario
for Scrubbing and cleaning of Manitou Rapids Indian Day School
from April 1st., to June 30th., 1935.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 124-3-5 dated March 22nd., 1935.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ESTABLISHED 1898
INCORPORATED 1911

The Well Hardware Co. Limited

**HARDWARE AND METAL MERCHANTS
IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS**

Fort Frances, Ont. September 20th, 1935.

SOLD TO

The Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o L. Spencer, Fort Frances, Ontario.

INVOICE NO.

SHIPPED TO

TERMS

VIA

ORDERED BY

INTEREST: 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts

Installing new Furnace at the Manitou
Reserve School as per our estimate of
7-6-35.

176 00

176 00

Service rendered, price fair & just.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 124-3-5 of June 29th., 1935

R. G. G. G.
Indian Agent.

No. 187.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....The Wells Hardware Co. Limited,

.....Fort Frances,

.....Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 20	Installing New Furnace at the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School as per the estimate submitted to the Department.	176.00
		\$ 176.00
Service rendered, price fair & just. Authorized by Dept. letter No. 124-3-5 of June 29th., 1935.		
	<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Agent.	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 4-10-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

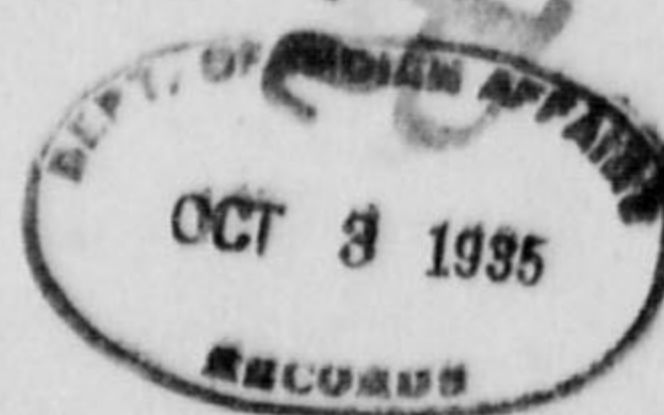
No. 187.

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No. 5-330

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO Indian Agency,

Sir,

SEPTEMBER 30th., 1935

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 187,
amounting to \$176.00 in favour
of The Wells Hardware Co., Limited, Fort Frances, Ontario
for Installing new Furnace at the Manitou Reserve School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 124-3-5 dated June 29th., 1935

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date October 8th 1935

For Manitou Rapids School Fort Frances Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Laundry Soap	0		12		
Face Soap	2		18		
Bon Ami (soap)	0		2		
Teaspoons	24		6		Individual spoons necessary for Cod Liver Oil.
Cocoa	0		20 lb.		I strongly urge
Sugar	0		20 lb.		the importance of
Condensed Milk	0		2 cases		a hot drink at noon during the winter. Most of the pupils bring no lunch from home, and Eskimo biscuits and water seems a very mean diet.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Glenn Herrem

School Manitou Rapids

Post Office (nearest).....Cmo.....

Express Office (nearest) *Cmo*Province Ontario

Alice Herrem
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



No. 5-350.

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose herewith Requisition for School Material, to sent direct to Miss Alice Herrem Teacher of Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, Emo. Ontario, In Regard to Cocoa Sugar and Milk, I would Recommend that Sugar Cocoa and Milk be purchased for this School, last fall we had an epidemic caused by the children being under nurished these children are not geting the best of care, and are sent to school without anything to eat some of them has Three miles and are unable to return home for their dinner, so I would verry strongly Recommend that they be given Cocoa at Noon Hour,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

B. Bruce
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept, of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-5.

Ottawa, October 15, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the delivery of 15 bars soap, 2 packages Bon Ami and 6 teaspoons, for use at the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School.

You may also purchase the quantity of cocoa, sugar and condensed milk that will be necessary to serve hot drinks to the pupils during the period November 1st, 1935, to March 31st, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

A. Spencer
A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

A. H. WATSON

"CASH AND ONE PRICE STORE"

A. S. WILLIAMS

Fort Frances, Ont., October 1935.

ACCOUNT NO.	
LETTER	FOLIO

M

Department of Indian Affairs,
Mr. L. Spencer, Fort Frances, Ontario.

Bought of

Watson & Lloyd

Department Store

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	<u>MANITOU SCHOOL</u>				
30	15 - P & G. Soap @ .04			.60	
	2 - Powdered Soap @ .15			.30	
	40 - lbs Cocoa @ .12			4 .30	
	1/2 - Sack Sugar @ 6.30			3 .15	
	2 - Cases Milk @ 4.75			9 .50	
					18.35
Ordered per Mr. Spencer. Merchandise supplied, price fair & just. Authorized by Dept. letter No. 124-3-5 of Oct. 15th., 1935. <i>R. Spencer</i> Indian Agent. No. 233					

1471-35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

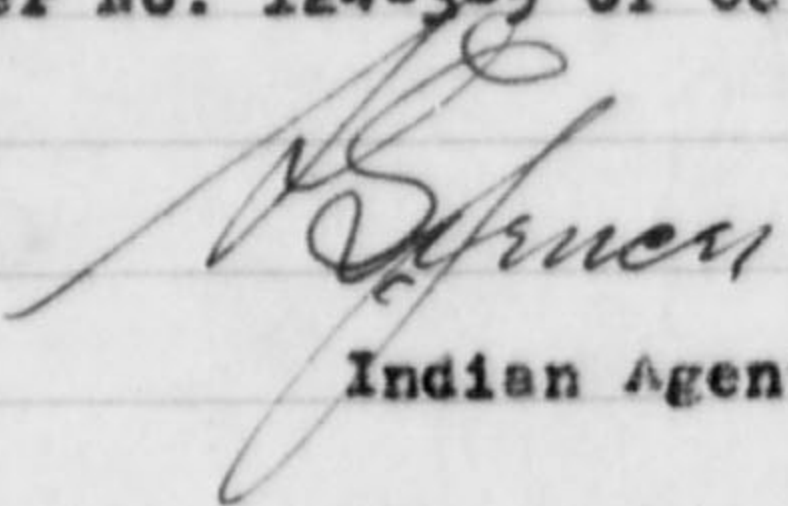
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Watson & Lloyd,.....

Merchandise supplied for use at Manitou Rapids
Indian Day School.

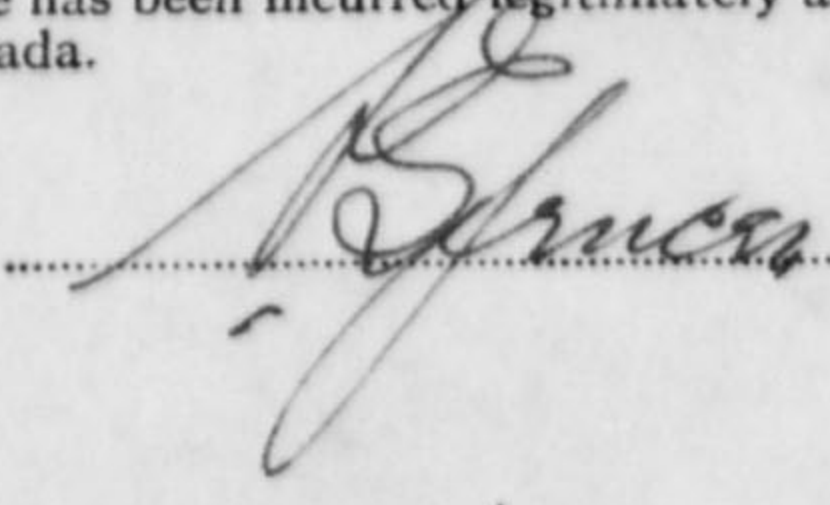
Fort Frances,.....

.....Ontario.....

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
Oct.	30	15- P&G Soap	@ .04		.60
		2- Powdered Snap	@ .15		.30
		40- lbs. Cocoa	@ .12		4.80
		1/2- Sack Sugar	6.30		3.15
		2- Cases Milk	4.75		9.50
				\$	18.35
Merchandise supplied, price fair & just.					
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 124-3-5 of Oct. 15th., 1935					
 Indian Agent.					
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE					
20.11.35 Voucher in duplicate detached for remittance to p...					
No. 233					
TOTAL,					

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

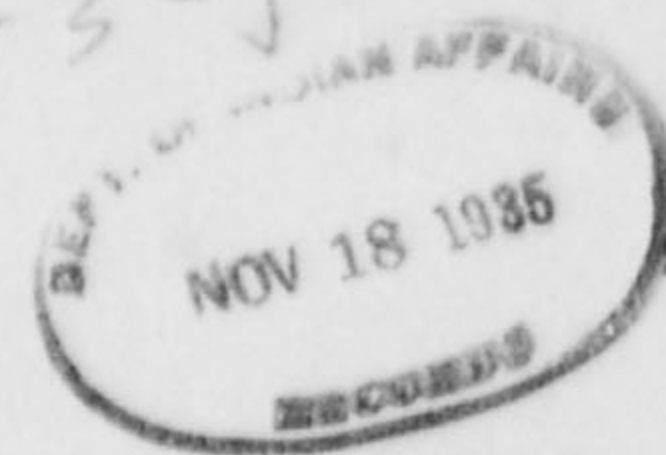

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY



Letter No. 5-412



Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO Indian Agency,

[Signature]
Sir,

NOVEMBER 12th., 1935.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 233,
amounting to \$18.35. in favour
of Watson & Lloyd, Fort Frances, Ontario
for Merchandise supplied for use at Manitou Rapids Indian
Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 124-3-5 dated October 15th., 1935.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PHONE 41

P. O. Box 27

EMO, ONT.

1935

M

Dep't of Indian Affairs
Edgar A. Spencer

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TOMPKINS' HARDWARE

**SPORTING GOODS AND JOHNSON OUTBOARD MOTORS
BOATS - CANOES**

All accounts due when rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Beare's, Limited, Toronto 78806

Not 7 1/2 doz Tea spoons @ 20

20

Allotment No. 208-H.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 124-3-5 of Oct. 15th
1935

Teaspoons supplied, price fair & just.

R. Spencer

Indian Agent.

No. 270,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*



CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Tompkins! Hardare,.....

.....

Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		554	
Nov.	7	1/2 Doz. Teaspoons supplied for use at Manitou Rapide Indian Day School. @ .40¢ doz.	.20
			.20
		Alotment No. 208-E	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 124-3-5 of Oct. 15th., 1935.	
		Teaspoons supplied, price fair & just.	
		<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Agent.	
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 23-12-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Ms. 270.

[Signature]
Agent

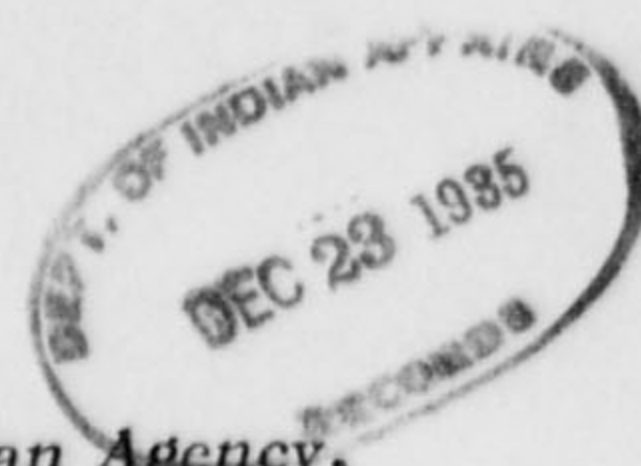
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



124-3-5



Letter No. 5-464

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

DECEMBER 19th., 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 270,

amounting to \$.20¢ in favour

of Tompkins' Hardware, Emo, Ontario

for 1/2 Doz. teaspoons supplied for use at Manitou Rapids Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Allotment No. 208-E.

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: E. J. B. ...]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss Alice Herrem,

Indo.

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec,	23rd, To Scrubbing and cleaning Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, from 1st of Sept to 31st day of December, 1935. (\$2.00. per Month,)	\$8.00
	Alotment No.260-E, Authorized by Dept Letter No.124-3-5. of March, 22nd, 1935. Service rendered, price fair & just. <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Agent.	
TOTAL,		

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28/12/35-
Voucher in duplicate detached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

No. 273,

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-5



Letter No. 5-470.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

DECEMBER, 23rd, 1935.

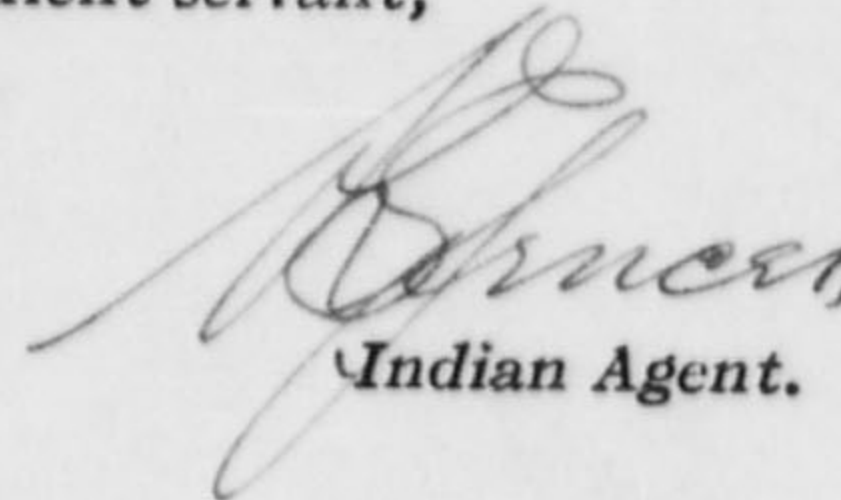
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 273.,
amounting to \$ 8.00. in favour
of Miss Alice Herrem, EMO. Ontario,
for Scrubbing and cleaning Manitou Rapids Indian Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allocation No. 260-E

Letter No. 124-3-5 dated March, 22nd, 1935.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PHONE 41

P. O. BOX 27

EMO. ONT.

1936

M

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TOMPKINS' HARDWARE

SPORTING GOODS AND JOHNSON OUTBOARD MOTORS
BOATS - CANOES

All accounts due when rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Beare's, Limited, Toronto

78806

Feb 13	18	Long Life Canoe	@ 55		1.50
		2	Salathie Canoe	@ 100	5.00
					6.50
		1	Brown	@ 45	45
					6.95

Allotment No. 214-E.

Merchandise supplied, price fair - just.
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 124-3-4 of
Jan. 4th., 1936.

A. Spruce
Indian Agent.

No. 329

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

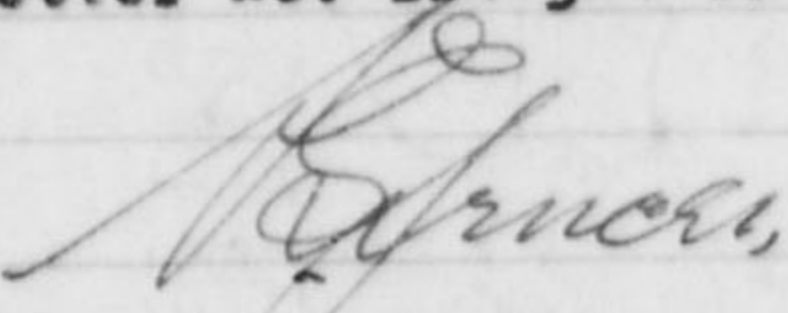
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Tompkins' Hardware.....

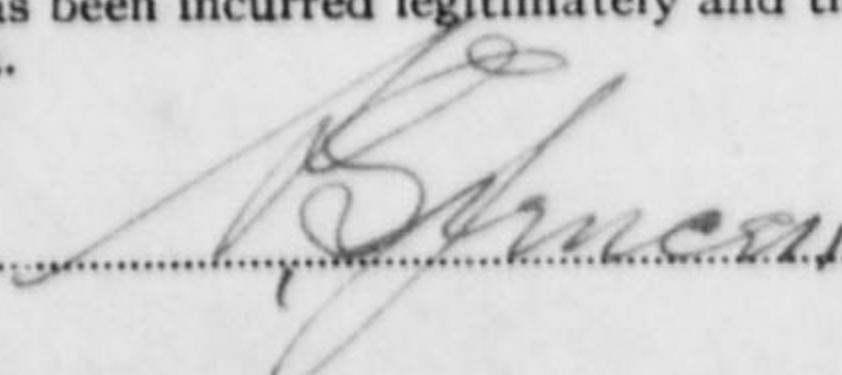
Merchandise supplied for use at Manitou Rapids
Indian Day School.

.....\$mo.....

.....Ontario.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 13	18 bars Life Buoy Soap @ 8 1/3 ¢	1.50
13	5 Gals. Floor Oil @ 1.00	5.00
13	1 Broom @ .45	.45
		<u>\$ 6.95</u>
Allotment No. 214-E.		
Merchandise supplied, price fair & just.		
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 124-3-4 of Jan. 4th., 1936.		
 Indian Agent.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 6-3-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.


Agent

FORM No. 506

No. 329

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY



124-3-5
EX'D.

Letter No. 5-572

Office of the HORT FRANCES, ONTARIO Indian Agency,

MARCH 3rd, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 329,
amounting to \$ 6.95. in favour
of Tompkins' Hardware, Emo, Ontario
for Merchandise supplied for use at Manitou Rapids
Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 214-E.
Letter No. 124-3-4 dated Jan. 4th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

R. Bruce
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.

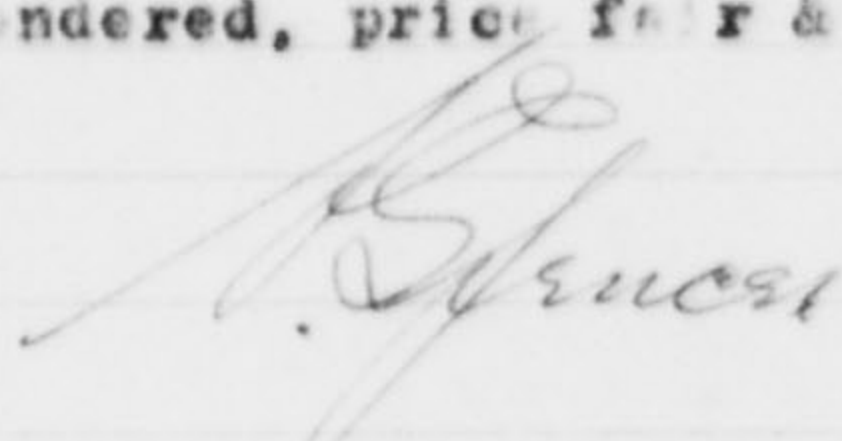
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss Alice Herrem,

Emo,

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 31	To Scrubbing and cleaning Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, from January 1st., to March 31st., 1936. (3 months at \$ 2.00 per month)	 6.00 \$ 6.00
Allotment No. 260-E. Authorized by Dept. letter No. 124-3-5 of March 22nd., 1935 Service rendered, price fair & just.  Indian Agent.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 6.X.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No. 5-629

124-3-5
EX'D.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO Indian Agency,

APRIL 2nd, 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 372,

amounting to \$ 6.00. in favour

of Miss Alice Herrem, Emo, Ontario

for Scrubbing and cleaning Manitou Rapids Indian Day School
from January 1st., to March 31st., 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 260-E.

Letter No. 124-3-5 dated March 22nd., 1935

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PHONE 41

P. O. Box 27

EMO. ONT. April 30 1936

M

Indian Affairs
Manitowish School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TOMPKINS' HARDWARE

SPORTING GOODS AND JOHNSON OUTBOARD MOTORS
BOATS - CANOES

All accounts due when rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Beare's, Limited, Toronto 78606

April 21	1 Tail	@ 35	35
"	1 Mirror	@ 55	55
"	1 Mooring	@ 15	15
"	1 Gd. Towel	@ 18 1/2	18 1/2
			<u>\$ 1.10</u>
			2.15

Allotment No. 287-E

Merchandise supplied, price fair & just.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 124-3-4 of April 17th
1936

R. E. Brown

Indian Agent.

No. 437

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

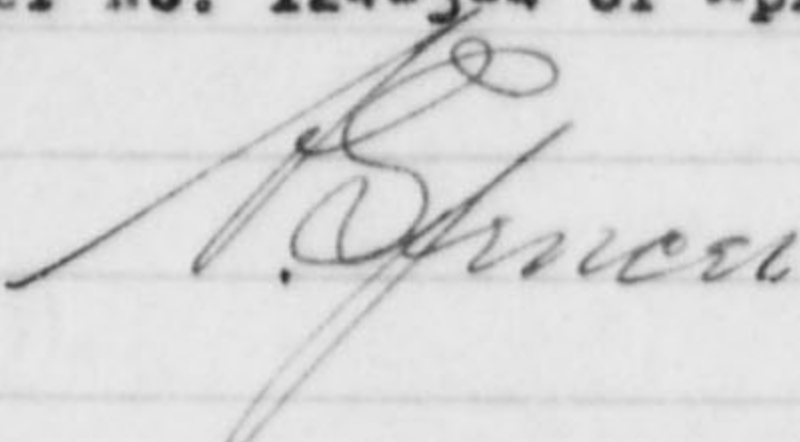


Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Tompkins' Hardware.

Merchandise supplied for use at the Manitou Rapids Ind.
Indian Day School. Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	30	1 Nail	¢ .35
		1 Mirror	¢ .55
		1 Mouse Trap	¢ .15
		6 yds. Toweling	¢ .18 1/3
			1.10
			2.15
Allotment No. 287-E			
Merchandise supplied ,price fair & just.			
Authoriz by Dept. letter No. 124-3-4 of April 17th., 1936.			
			
Indian Agent.			
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE			
18-6-36			
Voucher in duplicate detached			
for Accountant, to pay.			
TOTAL,			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

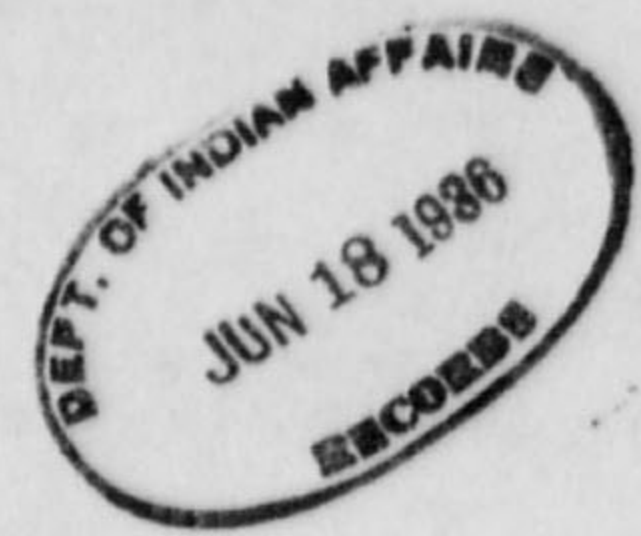
FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-5



Letter No. 5-627

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO Indian Agency,

JUNE 15th. 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

EX'D. R

amounting to \$2.15. in favour

of Tompkins' Hardware, -mo. Ontario

for Merchandise supplied for use at the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Allotment No. 287-E

Letter No. 124-3-4 dated April 17th., 1936

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-5-

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
124-1-5-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 27 1936
RECORDED

Handwritten signature

Winnipeg, Man.,
July 23, 1936.

Handwritten letter 'R'

Dear Sir:

When Mr. Hamilton and I were going over the Residential and Day Schools respectively at the Fort Frances Agency yesterday, several matters were brought to our attention involving moderate expenditures in the way of painting, etc.

X X X X

*White
cypress*

In the afternoon we paid a visit to the Day School on the Manitou Reserve, near Emo; this building requires repairs to the roof of the residence portion; the whole building is greatly in need of painting and the general appearance of the grounds would be wonderfully improved by a new paling fence properly painted.

Yours truly,

Harold W. McGill,
(Signed)

Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

A. S. Williams, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Superintendent Gen.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, July 29th, 1936.

EX'D.

Dear Sir,-

The Deputy Superintendent General has reported to the Department regarding his recent inspection of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School.

Please let me have an estimate of the cost of the following repairs:-

- (1) Roof of the residence portion of the building.
- (2) Painting the exterior of the school.
- (3) Erection of a new fence around the school grounds.

On receipt of your reply, the Department will be in a position to decide if funds can be provided for the above purposes.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Kunal
A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss Alice Herrem,

Fort Frances,

Ontario,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June, 30th	To Scrubbing and cleaning Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, from March 31st to June 30th 1936. (3 Months @ \$2.00. per Month)	 \$ 6.00 \$ 6.00 -----
Allotment No. 260-B, Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 124-3-5 of March 22nd, 1935. Service rendered, price fair & just. <i>B. J. J. J.</i> Indian Agent,		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 4.8.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

(1161469)

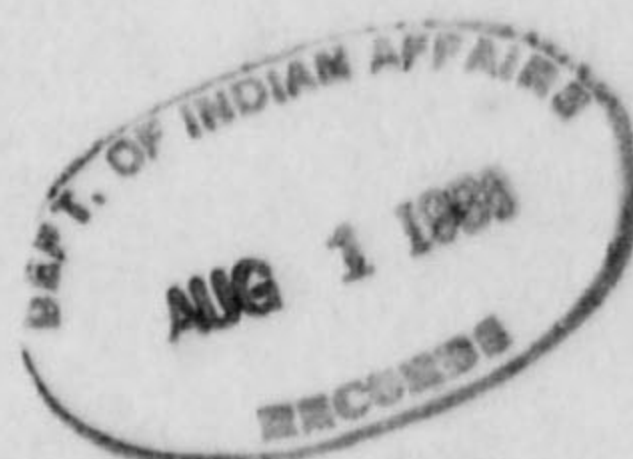
B. J. J. J.
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY



124-3-5



Letter No. 5-703,.....

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

JULY, 29th, 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 469. EX'D.

amounting to \$ 6.00. in favour

of Miss Alice Herrem, Fort Frances, Ontario,

for Cleaning and Scrubbing Manitou Rapids Indian Day School
for Quarter ending June 30th 1936,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 260-E

Letter No. 124-3-5..... dated March, 22nd 1935

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

TOMPKINS' HARDWARE

SPORTING GOODS :: JOHNSON OUTBOARD MOTORS

EMO, ONT. AUG. 7, 1936.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

We beg to submit the following list of items required
to do certain repairs at the Manitou School:

3 Rolls Tar Paper	\$ 1.50	\$ 4.50
180 ft. Flooring	3.50	6.30
5 pcs. 2x6x16	.48	2.40
11 pcs. 2x4x16	.28	3.18
2 pcs. 2x12x12	.65	1.30
2 pcs. 2x8x12	.44	.88
2 " 2x12x14	.76	1.52
6 " 1x6x16	.32	1.92
6 " 1x5x16	.27	1.62
12 pcs. Lap. Siding 96"	34.00 M	3.27
1 pcs. 1x10x12	.35	.35
46 pcs. 1x3x16 = 184	40.00 M	7.36
1 pc. Valley Iron 5"x7"	.75	.75
8' Cedar Post 7'	.10	.80
1 pc. 8x8"x10'	1.00	1.00
32' Moulding		.30
25 # 4" Spikes		1.50
25 # 2 1/2" Nails		1.50
35 # 1 1/2" Shingle Nails		2.10
5 pcs. 1x8x12		1.40
13 M Shingles	3.50	45.50

87 96

Yours truly,

TOMPKINS' HARDWARE

P.S. Mr. Kinnear estimates for labor \$90.00

Ed Tompkins

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



No. 5-729,

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
AUGUST, 14th, 1936,

Sir.

No. I24-3-5.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th of July;- In which you request the Estimate of Painting the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, Shingleing the Roof of the Residence for Farm Instructor and the erection of a Fence around the School.

And as requested enclosed you will find Estimate for the Shingling of Residence and Fence and Repairs to Porches, on Residence, The Estimate for the Work and Material complete would be \$ 177.96, ✓

The Estimate for the Painting and Repairs to Indian Day School were Estimated by Mr Prior last fall, he Reported that he would Repair the Sideing which is all loose and some fallen off and paint the School and Residence for the Sum of \$ 225.00. which is verry reasonable, as when we painted this School in 1925, it cost us \$275.00. and it is verry bad repair at present,

I have the honor to be,
Sir.
Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,

Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

August 21, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Funds are available, in the Appropriation for Indian Education, to carry out the following repairs at the Indian Day School on the Manitou Rapids Reserve, No. 11, Fort Frances Indian Agency (Electoral District of Kenora-Rainy River):-

Shingling teacher's residence and
repairing porches at entrance,

Erecting a fence around the school grounds,

Painting and repairs to classroom building.

The total cost of the above work is stated by the Agent to be approximately \$405. The Agent has submitted a quotation from Tompkins' Hardware, Emo, Ont., for the supplying of the material.

I would request your authority to incur the expenditure and your instructions regarding the name of the firm from whom the materials should be obtained, also the name of the man who should be employed to do the work.

Hevens

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



124-3-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

August 21, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Funds are available, in the Appropriation for Indian Education, to carry out the following repairs at the Indian Day School on the Manitou Rapids Reserve, No. 11, Fort Frances Indian Agency (Electoral District of Kenora-Rainy River):-

Shingling teacher's residence and
repairing porches at entrance,

Erecting a fence around the school grounds,

Painting and repairs to classroom building.

The total cost of the above work is stated by the Agent to be approximately \$405. The Agent has submitted a quotation from Tompkins' Hardware, Emo, Ont., for the supplying of the material.

I would request your authority to incur the expenditure and your instructions regarding the name of the firm from whom the materials should be obtained, also the name of the man who should be employed to do the work.

APPROVED

B.M.
[Signature]

[Signature]

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

August 25, 1936

DR. MCGILL,
D.S.G. Indian Affairs

Re: Indian Day School,
Manitou Rapids Reserve, No. 11,
Fort Frances Indian Agency.

Your memorandum of August 21 is
returned herewith, bearing the Minister's approval
of the expenditure for repairs at the above School,
as mentioned therein.

The materials required may be purchased
from Tomkins Hardware, at Emo, Ont.

If the departmental engineer will get
in touch with Dr. D.R. Young, of Emo, he will name
a suitable carpenter to do the work.

W.J.F. Pratt
W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Minister's Office

124 - 3 - 5

MEMORANDUM

R

September 9, 1936

M. W. MCGILL,
D.S.G. Indian Affairs



Re: Indian Day School,
Manitou Rapids Reserve, No. 11,
Fort Frances Indian Agency.

With further reference to your
memorandum of August 21,-

Mr. Thomas Geary, R.R. 2, Emo, Ont.,
may be employed to do the carpentry work required
at the above School.

This will cancel the instructions
contained in the last paragraph of my memorandum
of August 25.

W.J.F. Pratt
W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

5-729

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 11, 1936.

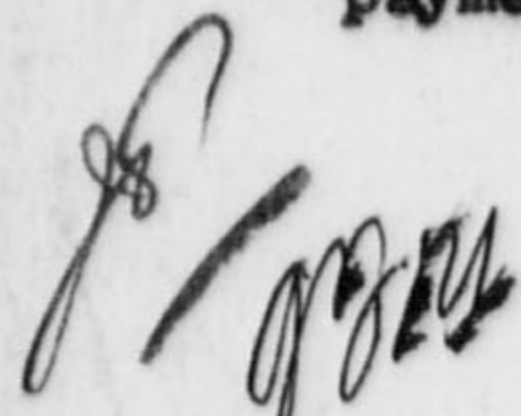
Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th ultimo, giving an estimate of the cost of painting the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, shingling the roof of the residence, repairing porches at entrance and erecting a fence around the grounds.

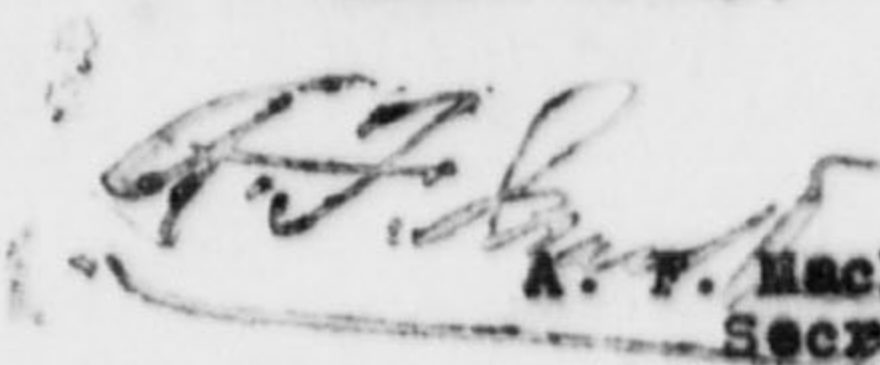
The Department will approve of the expenditure required in having the above work carried out. It is noted that you estimate the total cost for material and labour to be approximately \$405. This amount should not be exceeded. You may arrange for the purchase of the materials required from Tomkins Hardware, Emo, Ont., and Mr. Thomas Geary, R. R. No. 2, Emo, Ont., may be employed to do the carpentry work necessary. If possible, any other labour should be carried out by Indians, under Mr. Geary's supervision. I would request that you have the repairs, etc., carried out at an early date.

Please obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of all materials, and proper time sheets, in triplicate, should be kept for the labour employed. The number of days or hours employed and the rate paid should be definitely stated. These accounts should be attached to proper voucher forms, certified by you and forwarded for payment.

Yours truly,



A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Salesman House WINNIPEG, MAN., Sept. 2nd. 193 6

THE PAULIN CHAMBERS COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

10m-6.35

ORDER NO. 2006.

PRICE
O.K.

BINDER FOLIO

EXTENSION
O.K.

DATE

LEDGER FOLIO

ORDER NUMBER

TERMS

Nº

~~7858~~
7857

Quantity

Weight

Price

Misc.

Biscuits

Candy

TOTAL

Shipped to: Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

20 wood boxes Rollino Bisc. 20/25 500 .10¢ 51.25

51.25

Allotment No. 282-E

Biscuits supplied, price fair & just.

R. G. Brown
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....The Pauline Chamber Company Limited,

Eskimo Biscuits for use at the Manitou RapidsWinnipeg,

Indian Day SchoolManitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	2	20 wood boxes Eskimo Bisc. 20-25	
		500 lbs. @ .10 1/4	51.25
			\$ 51.25
Allotment No. 282-E			
Biscuits supplied, price fair & just.			
<i>[Signature]</i>			
Indian Agent.			
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE			
1922-36			
Voucher in duplicate detached			
for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL,			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

No. 510.

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-5



Letter No. 5-766



Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO Indian Agency,

SEPTEMBER 15th., 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 510

amounting to \$51.25. in favour

of The Pauline Chambers Company Limited, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

for 20 boxes of Eskimo Biscuits shipped to Indian Agent
for use at the Manitou Indians Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 282-E

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian School on Reserve
for week ending from Sept 14 to Oct 10 1936

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>Geo. Lion</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>33.60</i>		
<i>Geo. Lion</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>33.60</i>		
<i>Geo. Lion</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>33.60</i>		
<i>Geo. Lion</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>30.30</i>		
								<i>190.</i>	<i>\$</i>	<i>133.00</i>		

M. S. 641

Cheque No.....
Balance

Vote..... Agency.....
Allotment..... E.R.....
Payment Approved.....
FOREMAN..... AGENT.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Bill for Material for Manatone School

17	white Lead	275 lb x 10 ch	\$41.20
20	gal Oil	x 1.20 per gal	30.00
2	gal Turps	x 1.50	3.00
1 1/2	gal Floor Paint		5.80
6	lbs putty	x 10 ch lb	90
1	qt - Zapon		80
4	gal Barn Paint	2.25 =	9.00
1	qt Alk		1.20
	Total		\$92.00

P.S. as I didn't have the Bill of
The Department No. 249E, am I verifying
it so September, 11th 1936
Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 124-3-5 of
Service rendered, price fair & just
S. H. Prior
Painter
Indian Agent.

No. 564.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POO
COPY



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Mr. S. W. Prior.....

.....EMO.....

.....Ontario.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov,	1st,	To Paint supplied for Manitou Rapids Indian Day School,	92.00	
"	1st	To labor painting Manitou Rapids Indian Day School and Barn,	133.00	
			\$ 225.00	
Allotment, 243 E. Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 124-3-5. of September, 11th 1936. Paint supplied Work performed, price fair & just.				
<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Agent,				
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 2.12.36 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay				
TOTAL,				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

[Signature]
Agent

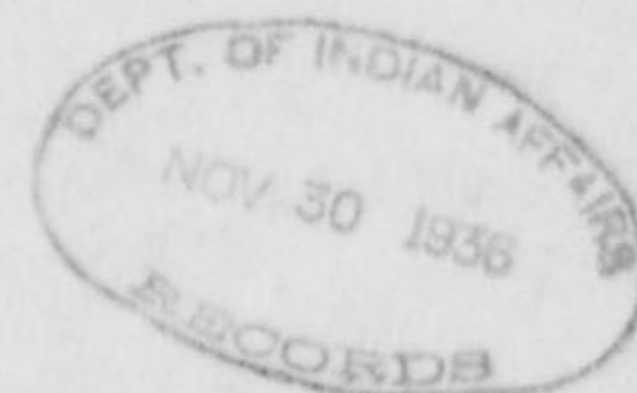
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No. 5-853.



Office of the Port Frances, Ontario, Indian Agency,

November, 27th, 1936

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 564.

amounting to \$ 225.00. in favour

of Mr S. W. Prior. Emo. Ontario,

for Painting Manitou Rapids Indian Day School and Barn,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 243 E.

Letter No. 124-3-5 dated September, 11th 1936,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

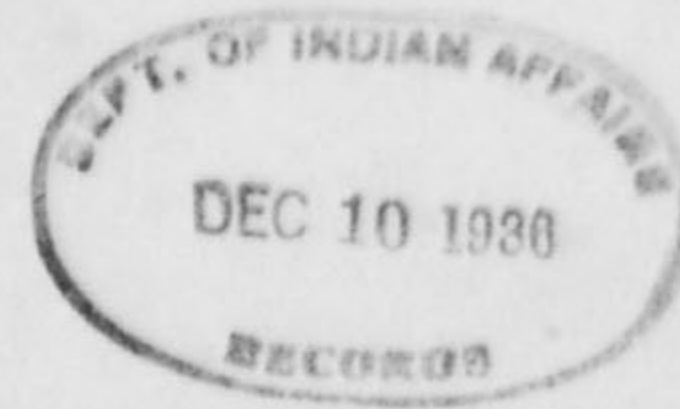
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



124-3-5



Letter No. 5-866.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

DECEMBER, 7th, 1936

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 571.

amounting to \$ 180.29. in favour

of Tompkins Hardware, Emo. Ontario,

for Lumber Hardware and Labor for to Repair ~~Farm~~ *Truck* ~~Instl~~
Residence, Manitou Rapids Reserve,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 143 A,

Letter No. 124-3-5 dated September, 11th 1936

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 21st, 1936.

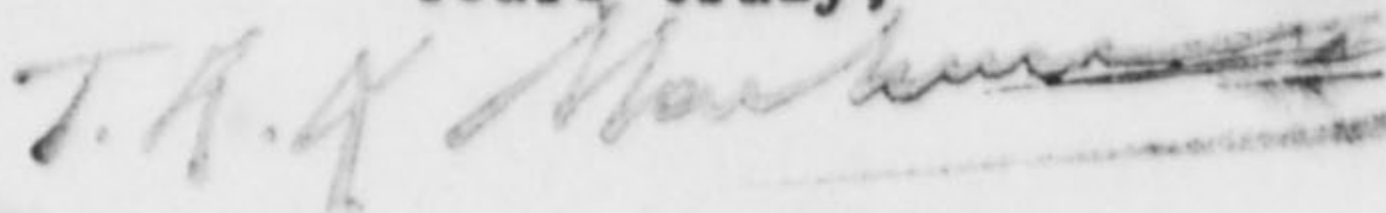
Dear Sir,-

It is necessary to return the accounts which you submitted for the material and labour in repairing the residence in which the teacher of the Manitou Rapids Indian Day School resides.

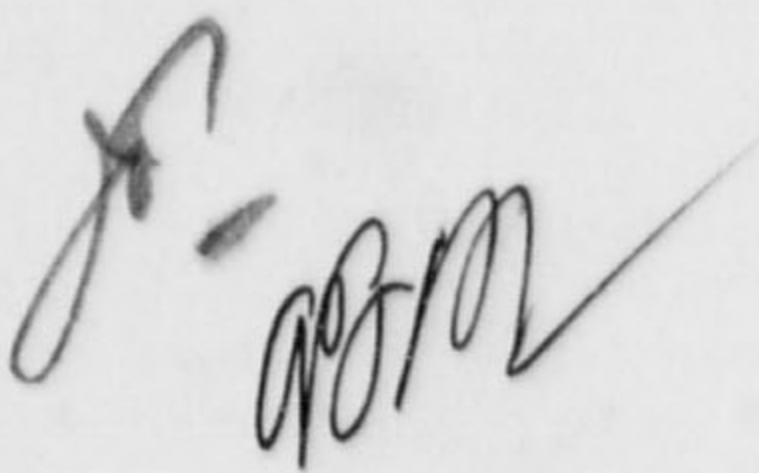
The account of Tompkins Hardware contains a charge covering 218 hours' labour at 40¢ an hour. Besides, there are labour returns in payment of the services of two carpenters for the weeks ended September 26th and October 3rd. You should state whether the labour charged in the Tompkins Hardware account includes the services of the two carpenters as shown by the labour returns. If not, you should prepare a voucher, in triplicate, in favour of each of the carpenters and attach the labour returns, certify same and return to the Department.

I would request that you give this matter your early attention and return the accounts as requested.

Yours truly,



T. R. L. MacInnes.
Secretary.



A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School & dwelling on main Reserve
for week ending Oct 3rd 1936

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Thomas Henry	Carpenter	8	8	8	4	8		36	50¢	18.00		Wm. Haynes
Robert Pattison	Carpenter	8	8	8		8		32	50¢	16.00		Wm. Haynes
This Account was charged in Tompkins Account, 218 Hrs. Labor @ 40¢ per Hr.												

Cheque No. Vote Agency
Balance Allotment E.R.
Payment Approved
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School & dwelling on Manitou Reserve
for week ending Sept 26, 1936

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Robert Pattison	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50¢	24.00		Wm. Hays
Thomas Gray	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50¢	24.00		Wm. Hays
This Account, was charged in Tompkins Account, 218 Hrs. Labor @ 40¢ per Hr.												

Cheque No. Vote Agency
Balance Allotment E.R.
..... Payment Approved
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Wm. Hays
AGENT

TOMPKINS' HARDWARE

TINSMITHING A SPECIALTY

LUMBER AND SHINGLES

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER FOLIO

EMO, *Ant. 22*
ONT.

1936

SOLD TO

*Dep't of Indian Affairs
Fort Frances*

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

By J. A. Spencer

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Sept 20	3 rolls Saw Paper @ 150			450	
"	180' Siding @ 350			630	
"	5 Pcs. 2x6x16 @ 48			240	
"	11 Pcs 2x4x16 @ 28			308	
"	2 Pcs 2x12x12 @ 65			130	
"	2 Pcs 2x8x12 @ 44			88	
"	2 Pcs 2x12x14 @ 76			152	
"	6 Pcs 1x6x16 @ 32			192	
"	6 Pcs 1x5x16 @ 27			162	
"	12 Pcs Lap Siding 96' @ 34.00 M			327	
"	1 Pcs 1x10x12 @ 35			35	
"	46 Pcs 1x3x16 - 184' @ 40.00 M			736	
"	1 Pcs Valley Board @ 75			75	
"	8 Cedar Posts @ 10			80	
"	1 Pcs 8x8x10' @ 100			100	
"	34 Pcs Moulding @ 30			30	
"	25# 14" Spikes @ 6			150	
"	25# 2 1/2" Nails @ 6			150	
"	35# 1 1/4" Nails @ 6			210	
"	5 Pcs 1x8x12 @ 28			140	
"	13 M Shingles @ 350			4550	
Oct 2	218 Hrs labor @ 40			8720	
					176.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

TOMPKINS' HARDWARE

TINSMITHING A SPECIALTY

LUMBER AND SHINGLES

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER FOLIO
27

EMO,

1936

SOLD TO

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Sept 21	5# 2 1/2" coated nails @ 6	13		30	
" 24	1 Shut Wall Board @ 15	2		112	
" 25	2# flashing @ 15	31		45	
" 26	2# 2" thin nails @ 7	2		14	
" 27	1# 1x5x11 @ 30	27		30	
" "	1# 1x6x16 @ 32			32	
" "	60 lin ft 1x3 @ 10			60	
" "	50 " " 1x4 @ 35			35	
" "	1# shingles @ 35			35	
" 30	1# square built @ 25	50		25	
" "	60' square mould @ 55			55	
" "	5# oakum @ 12			60	
" "	1 Box Jack's @ 10			10	
" "	1# nails @ 6			6	
" "	100' Shiplap @ 320			320	
" "	2# 2x12x16 @ 96			192	
" "	1# 4x4x16 @ 86			86	
Oct 3	Buy 1# of paper @ 150	17	150		
" "	Buy 1 1/2# of shingles @ 350		633		
			783	11 41	
					42 64
					180.29

Allotment No. 143 A.

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 124-3-5 of

September, 11th 1936.

Service rendered, price fair & just

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..Tompkins Hardware,.....

.....EMO.....

.....Ontario.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct, 22nd,	To Tompkins Account for Material and Labor on Repairing ^{Teacher's R²} Farm Instructors Residence at Manitou Rapids Reserve, as per Estimate.	\$ 180.29
Allotment No. I43 A. Authorized by Dept. Letter No. I24-3-5, of September, 11th, 1936, Service rendered, price for & just, <i>R. Bruneau</i> Indian Agent,		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 31. 12. 36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

R. Bruneau
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY



Letter No. 5-804.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

DECEMBER, 28th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 571, amounting to \$ 180.29, in favour of Tompkins Hardware, Emo, Ontario, for Lumber Hardware and Labor for repair of Farm Inst'r Residence, on Manitou Rapids Reserve,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Allotment No. 143-A

Letter No. 124-3-5 dated September, 11th 1936,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-5-

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 5-893.

[Handwritten signature]



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,

DECEMBER, 28th, 1936,

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st Inst; -with enclosure of Tompkins Hardware Account Voucher No. 571, of December, 7th ,

And in reply to your letter of December 21st, I have to report, that the Labor Returns enclosed were included in the Tompkins Hardware Account, as requested by Department letter of the 11th of September, No. 124-3-5, in which it was requested that itemized accounts in triplicate, and proper time sheets in triplicate should be kept for all labor, but on which I should of reported them to be included in Tompkins Hardware account,

I have the honor to now return the Account of Tompkins Hardware and trust that it will be satisfactory,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT

FOLIO.....

EMO, *Oct 31*
ONT.

19*36*

M

Dep of Indian Affairs
Eva Spencer
Port Huron

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TOMPKINS' HARDWARE

HARDWARE, MOTORS AND BOATS

LUMBER AND SHINGLES

TERMS:

Oct 24 1 box - Set @ 3.10
Oct - 2 boxes - 2.50

3.10

5.00

3.60

Allotment No. 243-B.

Repairs supplied, price fair & just.

R. Brown
Indian Agent,

No. 587

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Tompkins Hardware,.....

Amo.

Repairs for Maniyou Rapids Indian
Day School,

..... Ontario,.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct, 24th	To One Lock Set for School door,	3.10
	" 2 Panes of glass & Glazeing @ 25¢	50
		<u>\$ 3.60</u>
Allotment No.243-E. TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
Repairs supplied, price fair & just. 5-1-34		
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
<i>R. Spencer</i> Indian Agent,		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

No. 587.

R. Spencer
.....
Agent

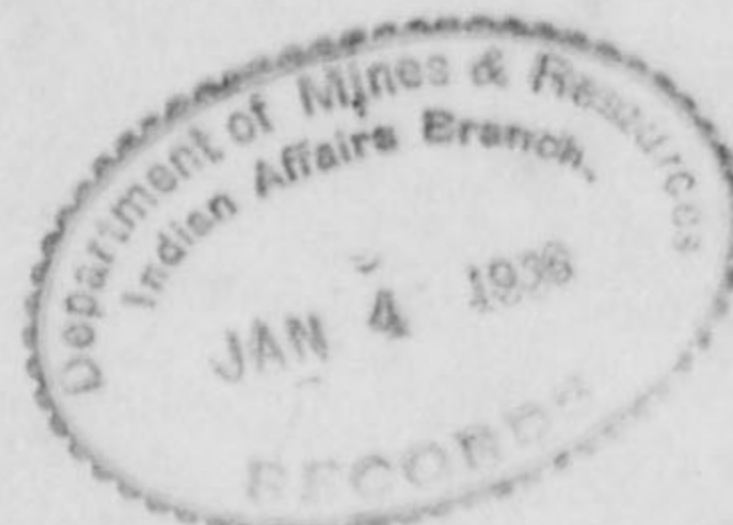
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No. 5-901.



Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

DECEMBER, 30th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 587, ^H D. X 7, amounting to \$ 3.60. in favour of Tompkins Hardware, Emo. Ontario, for Repairs for Manitou Rapids Indian Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Allotment No. 243-E,

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Miss Phillis Pratt,.....

..... Lmo.

..... Ontario,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan, 4th	To Scrubbing and cleaning Manitou Rapids Indian day School, from September 1st to Jan, 1st 1937 (@ \$ 2.00. per Month)	8.00
		\$ 8.00
	AlLOTment No.260-E, Authority Dept. Letter No.124-3-5 of March, 22nd 1935. Service rendered, price fair & just.	
	<i>R. E. E. E. E.</i> Indian Agent,	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 7.1.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

No. 592.

R. E. E. E. E.
.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



124-3-5
Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 7 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. 5-910.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

JANUARY, 4th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 592.

amounting to \$ 8.00. in favour

of Miss Phillis Pratt, Emo. Ontario,

for Scrubbing and cleaning Manitou Rapids Indian Day School
from 1st September to Jan 1st 1937,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 260-E

Letter No. 124-3-5 dated March, 22nd 1935,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Miss Phillis Pratt,.....

.....Amo.

.....Ontario,.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 31st.	To Scrubbing and cleaning Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, from Jan. 1st to March, 31st 1937. (@ \$ 2.00. per Month)	\$ 6.00
Allotment No. 260-E Authority Dept. Letter No. 124-3-5 of March 22nd 1935 Service rendered, price fair & just. <i>R. E. G. Jones</i> Indian Agent,		
TOTAL,		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. E. G. Jones
Agent

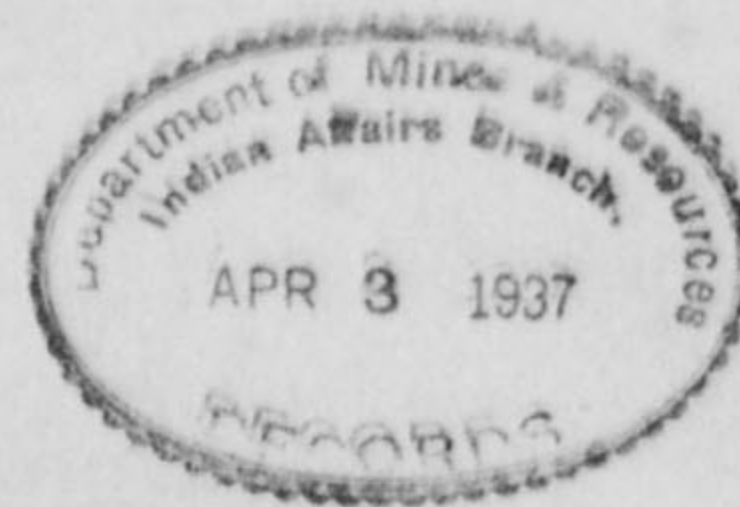
FORM No. 506

No. 663.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

124-3-5 EX'D.



Letter No. 5-1024,....

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

MARCH, 31st, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 663:,

R

amounting to \$6.00. in favour

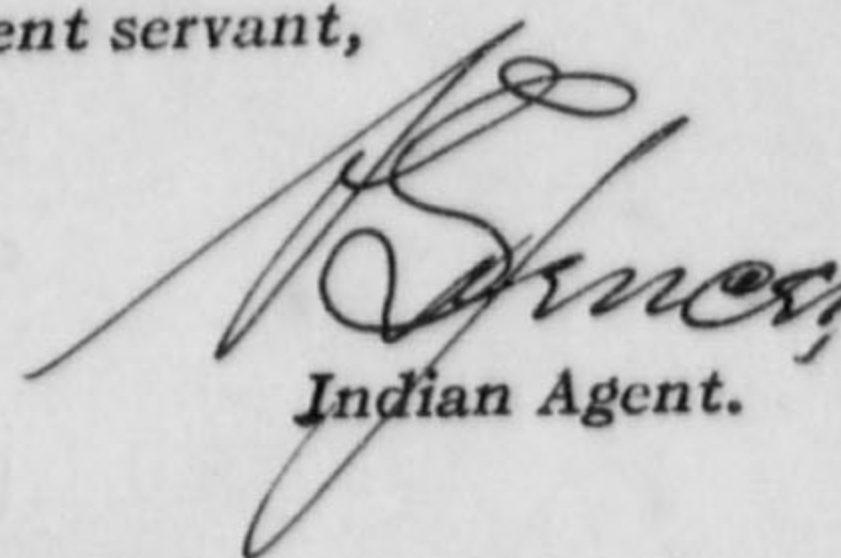
of Miss Phillis Pratt. Emo. Ontario,

for Cleaning and scrubbing Manitou Rapids Indian Day School
for the quarter ending March 31st 1937,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Attotment No. 260-E,

Letter No. 124-3-5 dated March, 22nd 1935,

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO..... Miss Phillis Pratt,
ADDRESS..... Keno, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June, 30th	To Scrubbing and cleaning Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, from April 1st to June 30th 1937 (@ \$ 2.00. per Month,)	6.00
	Alotment No. 260-E, Authority Dept. Letter No. 124-3-5 of March, 22nd 1937 Service rendered, price fair & just, <i>B. J. Jones</i> Indian Agent,	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 19.8-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

B. J. Jones
Agent

FORM No. 506

No. 31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

new 124-3-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-77.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

Sir, *[Signature]*

JULY. 7th. 1937.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 31.

amounting to \$ 6.00.

of Miss Phillis Pratt, Emo. Ontario,

for Scrubbing and Cleaning Manitou Rapids Indian Day School
from April 1st to June 30th 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 260-E,

Letter No. 124-3-5. dated March, 22nd, 1935,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT

FOLIO.....

June 30 1937
M. H. P. Indian Affairs

Fort Frances

In Acct. with Thompson's Hardware
Kenosha Ontario

TERMS

<i>June 25</i>	<i>5 Gal. Flood Oil</i>	<i>550</i>
----------------	-------------------------	------------

Allotment No. 52-0214,

Authority Dept. Letter No. 124-3-4
of December, 15th 1936,

oil supplied, price fair & just.

R. H. P.
Indian Agent.

No. 67

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Floor Oil for Manitou Rapids Indian Day School.

DATE.....

Agent

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-123,

124-3-5
R



Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency

EX'D

AUGUST, 12th, 1937

Sir, *W.B.*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 67.
amounting to \$ 5.50. in favour
of Tompkins Hardware, Emo. Ontario,
for Floor Oil for Manitou Rapids Indian Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 52-0214,
Letter No. 124-3-4 dated December, 15th 1936,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT

FOLIO.....

July 31 1937

M. Dept of Indian Affairs

Mr. A. Spencer

In Acct. with Supt Kings Hardware School Emo Ontario

TERMS

July 27	1 Glass 26 x 30 days 1.50	1.50
---------	---------------------------	------

Allotment No. 52-0299

Glass supplied, price fair & just.

A. Spencer
Indian Agent,

Atto 76

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



ADDRESS.....Kmo. Ontario.

One Light of class for MANITOU RAPIDS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July.	27th	To One Light of Glass Glazed 26x30, @ \$1.50	1.50
Alotment No. 52-0299. Glass supplied, price fair & just. <i>R. E. Mear</i> Indian agent, TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

124-3-5

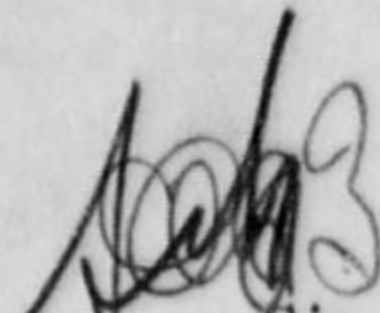
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 5-141.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO Indian Agency,

SEPTEMBER, 3rd, 1937


Sir,

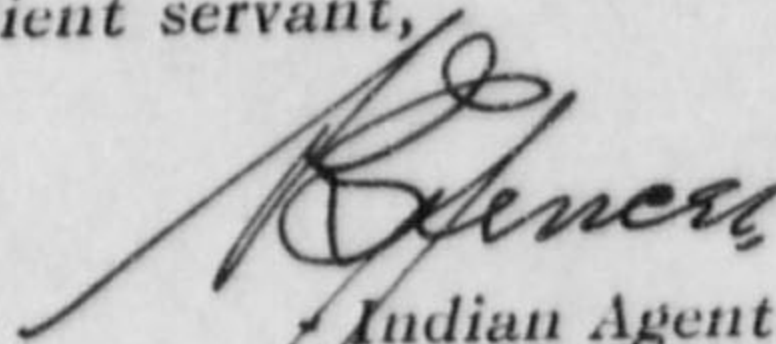
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 76,
amounting to \$ 1.50. in favour
of Tompkins Hardware, Emo. Ontario,
for Pane of glass for Manitou Rapids Indian Day School

R

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 52-0299

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDEPENDENT BISCUIT COMPANY LIMITED



CALGARY,
ALBERTA

August 31st, 1937.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA, Ontario.

Order #2663.

Shipped to:- A. Spencer, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ontario.

QUANTITY	KIND	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	WEIGHT	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
500	Lbs.	Biscuits (20 Boxes)	500	10.90 Net		\$ 54.50

Allotment No.40-0207,
Biscuits supplied, price fair & just.

Invoiced in quadruplicate to:- A. Spencer, Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

Mo. 74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-139.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ~~ONTARIO~~ ^{EX'D} Indian Agency,

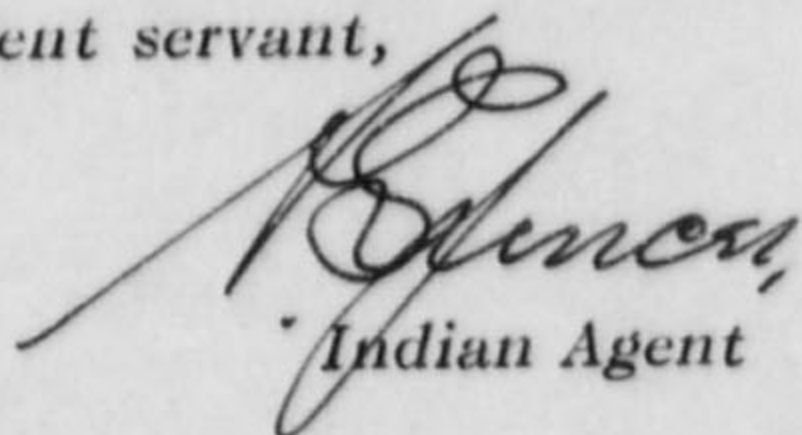
SEPTEMBER, 3rd, 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 74.
amounting to \$ 54.50. in favour
of Independent Biscuit Co. Ltd.;- Calgary, Alberta,
for Biscuits for Manitou Rapids Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 40-0207,
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Miss Philis Pratt,
Emo. Ontario.
ADDRESS

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31st	To Scrubbing and cleaning Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, from September 1st to December 31st 1937. (Four Months @ \$2.00. per Month)	8.00
	Alotment No.20-1203.	
	Authority Dept. letter No.124-3-5 of March 22nd 1935	
	Service rendered, price fair & just.	
	<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Agent,	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 3-1-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

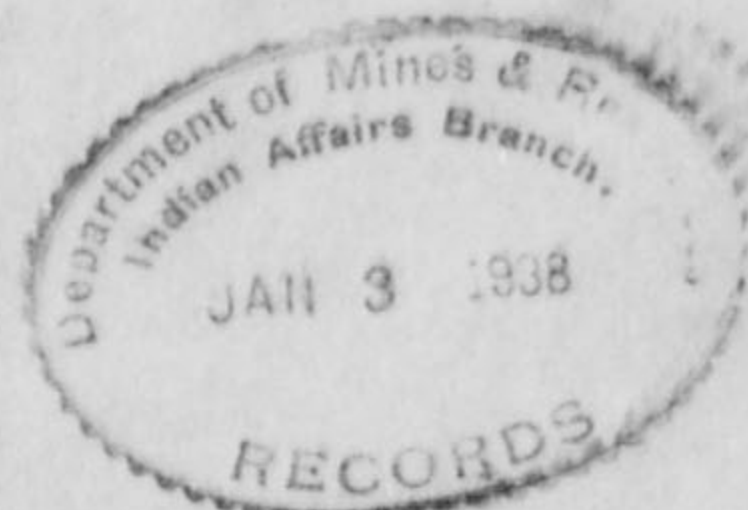
POOR.
COPY

124-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-271.

EXD.



[Handwritten signature]
Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

DECEMBER, 31st, 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 140.,
amounting to \$ 8.00. in favour
of Miss Phillis Pratt, Emo. Ontario,
for Scrubbing and cleaning Manitou Rapids Indian day School
from October 1st to December 31st 1937,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 20-1203,
Letter No. 124-3-5 dated March, 22nd 1935.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT

Dec 31 / 37

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

6-4 P. 4-8 Spencer Indian Agency/Huron

In Acct. with

TERMS

Chief Yancley House

Dec	6	To 5 lbs Towels @ 50¢	2 50
		1 lb Blue Cloth	35
			<u>2 85</u>
		Total	

Allotment "o.20-0299,

Material supplied, price fair & just

Authority Dept. Letter No. I24-3-4
of Sept. 23rd 1937.

Indian Agent,

Alb 146.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO C. Watkinson,

ADDRESS Emo. Ontario,

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 6th	To 5 Pairs of Towels, @ 50¢	2.50
	" 1 Pce. of Cheese Cloth,	35
		\$ 2.85
	Allotment No. 20-0299,	
	Authority Dept. Letter No. 124-3-4 of Sept. 23rd 1937	
	Material supplied, price fair & just,	
	<i>B. J. Smith</i> Indian Agent,	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 11-1-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to keep	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

B. J. Smith
Agent

FORM No. 506

No. 146

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

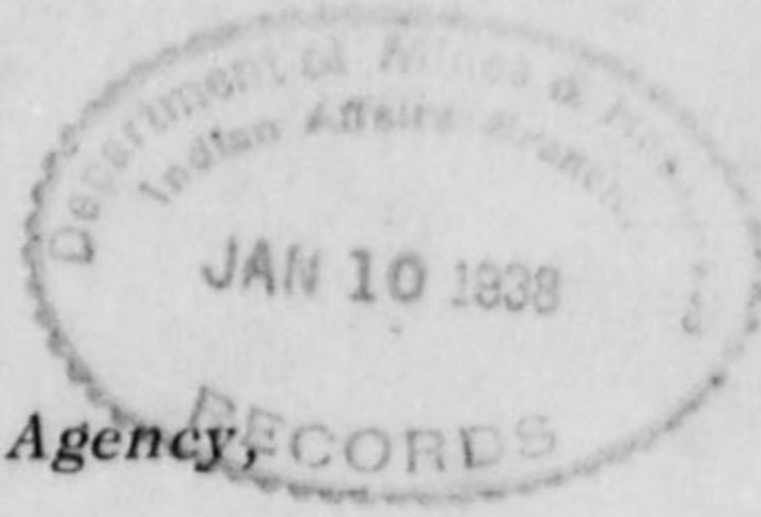
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-282,



Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

JANUARY, 7th, 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 150,

amounting to \$ 2.85. in favour

of C. Watkinson, Emo, Ontario,

for Towells and Cheesecloth for Indian Day School
Manitou Rapids Indian Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 20-0299,
Letter No. 124-3-4 dated Sept. 23rd 1937,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT

FOLIO.....

EMO, *Feb 28* 19*38*
ONT.

M. *Dep. of Indian Affairs*
Manitou School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TOMPKINS' HARDWARE

HARDWARE, MOTORS AND BOATS

LUMBER AND SHINGLES

TERMS:

9157-37

<i>Feb 19</i>	<i>1 broom</i>	<i>@ 70</i>	<i>70</i>
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1 doz Bars Soap</i>	<i>@ 60</i>
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓ Only window blinds</i>	<i>@ 80</i>
			<i>\$ 1.60</i>
			<i>2.90</i>

Authority "ept. Letter No. 124-3-4 of
February, 14th 1938.
Mdse supplied, price fair & just.

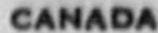
W. J. Jones
Indian Agent,

Mar 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO.....Tompkins Hardware.

ADDRESS..... Emo. Ontario.

Supplies for Menitou "epide Indian Day School.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

[illegible]

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb, 19th	To I. Broom.	70
	" 1 Doz Bars of Soap.	60
	" 2 Only Window Blinds @ 80¢	1.60
		\$ 2.90
Authority Dept. Letter No. 124-3-4. of February, 14th 1938. Wdse supplied, price fair & just. <i>R. B. Jones</i> Indian Agent. TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher No. 13478 detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 194

DATE _____

Agent

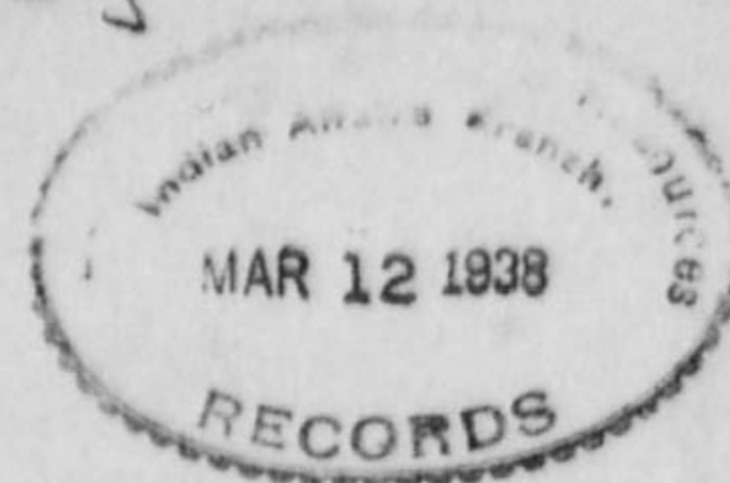
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

124-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 5-363,

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

MARCH, 9th, 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 194,

amounting to \$ 2.00. in favour

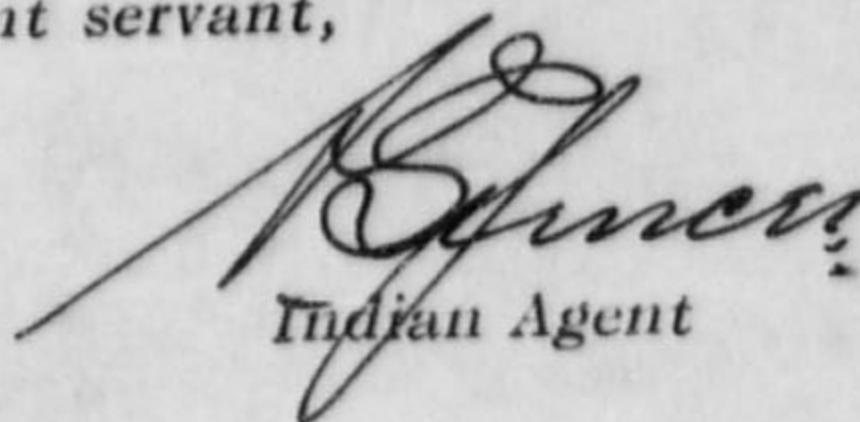
of Tompkins Hardware, Emo, Ontario,

for Supplies for Manitou Rapids Indian Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 124-3-4 dated February, 14th, 1938,

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Miss Phillis Pratt,
Emo. Ontario.
ADDRESS

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 31st	To Scrubbing and cleaning Manitou Rapids Indian Day School. From Jan. 1st to March, 31st 1938 (Three Months @ \$2.00. per Month.)	\$ 6.00
	Alotment No. 20-1203, Authority Dept. letter No. 124-3-5 of March, 22nd 1935 Service rendered, price fair & just.	
	<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Agent.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE P. 4. 38 Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 211

[Signature]
Agent

DATE Apr. 4 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

124-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-391.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

APRIL, 4th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 211.

amounting to \$ 6.00. in favour

of Miss Phillis Pratt, Emo. Ontario,

for Scrubbing and Cleaning Manitou Rapids Indian Day School
from Jan. 1st to March, 31st, 1938,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 20-12031

Letter No. 124-3-5 dated March, 22nd, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Miss Phillis Pratt,
605 South Mark St.,
ADDRESS Fort William, Ont.,

Scrubbing and cleaning Manitou Rapids Indian
Day School, from April 1st 1938 to June 30th
1938.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 30th	To Scrubbing and Cleaning Manitou Rapids Indian Day School, from April 1st 1938 to June 30th 1938. (@ \$2.00. per Month,)	\$ 6.00
	AlLOTment No. 20-12031,	
	Authority Dept. Letter No. 124-3-5, of March, 22nd 1935,	
	Service performed, price fair & just,	
	<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Agent,	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 16.4.38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 275

[Signature]
Agent

DATE July 7th/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-525,

20



Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

JULY, 7th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 275,

amounting to \$ 6.00, in favour

of Miss Phillis Pratt, Fort William, Ontario,

for Allowance for Caretaker of Manitou Rapids Indian Day
School, for quarter ending June 30th 1938,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 20-1203,

Letter No. 124-3-5, dated March, 22nd 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. 84-124

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

~~12485~~

VOL.2

CLOSED

FROM 25/11/31

TO 7/7/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 405-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6142)

File 406-1, part 1 Port Arthur Agency - Fort William
Boys School - General Administration.
1895 - 1897

File 406-1, part 2 Port Arthur Agency - Fort William
Girls School - General Administration.
1895

File 406-1, part 3 Nipissing Agency - Mattawa School -
General Administration. 1894 - 1896,
1904 - 1908, 1918 - 1923, 1931, 1940 - 1944

File 406-5, part 1 Port Arthur Agency - Fort William
Boys School - 1895 - 1906

File 406-5, part 2 Nipissing Agency - Mattawa School -
Building Maintenance - Supplies -
Accounts. 1908, 1918

File 408-1, part 1 Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School -
1907 - 1934

File 408-3, part 1 Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School -
Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1942 - 1943

File 408-5, part 1 Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School -
Establishment - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1924

File 408-5, part 2 Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School -
Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts.
1924 - 1935

File 408-5, part 3 Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School -
Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts.
1936 - 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

406-1

~~9-15-1~~

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Vol. 1

Fort William

*General Correspondence
Fort William Boys' School.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

153813

SCHOOL BRANCH.

EXAMINED

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 21st January 1895

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of the Return for December Quarter last from the Fort William Boys School; and in reply I have to inform you that the Department would like to know why the proper form of Return has not been used, the one submitted having been made out on the form for a Boarding School Return.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

J.P. Donnelly, Esq:

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

St. Joseph's Orphanage
Fort William Jan. 25/89.

Dear Sir:

Your favor of the
24th inst. - just received.

Stating that the proper form
of School Return was not
used for the Indian Girls
last quarterly report.

You gave us only the one
form of Return. So we had
no other to use.

Register Number will be
attended to.

J. P. Donnelly Esq. Yours. Respectfully
J. P. Donnelly
Fort Arthur. B. H. Incarnation

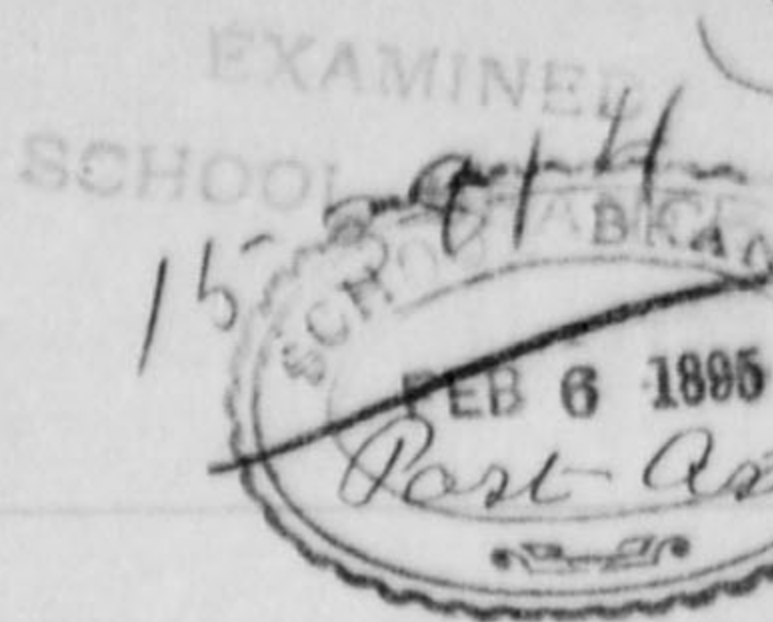
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

Schools



Sir

About the 24th ultimo I received an Official letter from your Department that I have mislaid, and assume it was dated about the 21st ultimo and no. about 153814 relative to the proper Form of School return for the Fort William Girls School; was not used last Dec^r Quarter, ~~have to state~~ and that the numbering of the pupils, should commence from No. 1 upwards and the same numbers in Register should always be the same for the same pupil, Have to state that I wrote the Rev^d Mother Superior in Charge of this School on the above subjects, and enclose her reply, stating they have not any other Form furnished by me, also will give attention to the Register numbers being kept in accordance with your request - And as these are not the proper Forms required, Have asked in another letter of to day, to be furnished with a dozen of the required kind.

*OK MB
6.7.95*

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I Am Sir

Yours Obedient Serv^t
J. P. Donnelly

*Noted
6.7.95*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

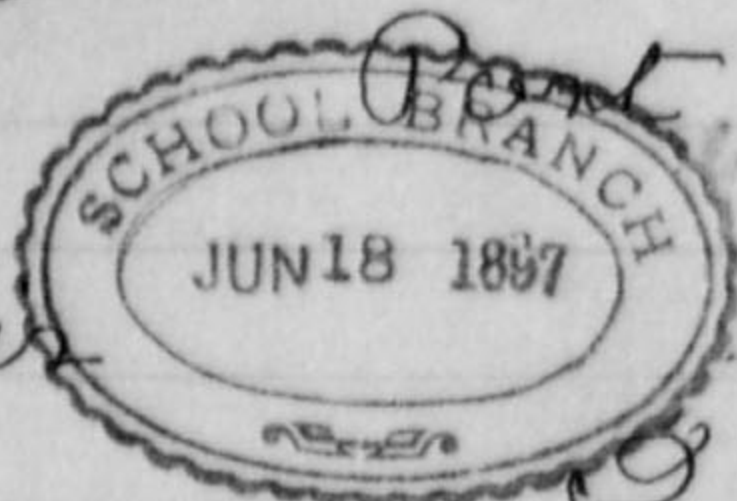
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

~~Immediate~~

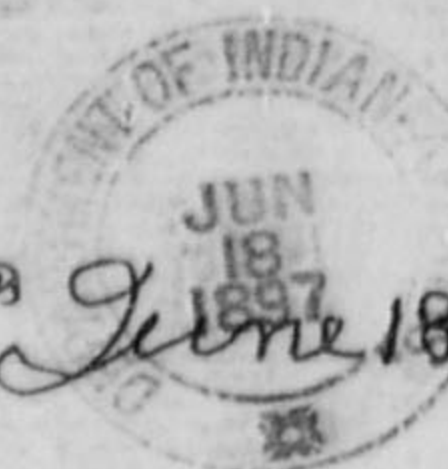
187704

15-3813-1



Sir

Port Arthur 15th June 1897



I wish to ask permission of the Department to be allowed to give the Indian children of the schools in my agency three days holidays viz 21st 22nd and 23rd of this month in honour of our Queens Jubilee, and these three days to not be deducted out of the teachers forty five days holidays allowed them in the year an early reply will oblige

Yours Obedient Servt
J. P. Donnelly

Deputy Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153813

OTTAWA 18th June 1897

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant; and in reply I beg to say that you may as suggested allow the Indian schools in our Agency three days holidays in honor ^{of} of Her Majesty's Jubilee, which will not be deducted from the teacher's pay.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Secretary

J.P. Donnelly, Esq:

Indian Agent

Port Arthur, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

NO. 9033-121

C. Macdonald

ORIGINAL SENT TO MR. CORY

26-10-38

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ST REGIS

ESTATE

ROBERT J. WILLIAMS.

R. 8649

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

H 06-1

~~9-15-1~~

CLOSED

FROM 21/1/1895

TO 18/6/1897

VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6142)

File 406-1, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Boys School - General Administration. 1895 - 1897
File 406-1, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Girls School - General Administration. 1895
File 406-1, part 3	Nipissing Agency - Mattawa School - General Administration. 1894 - 1896, 1904 - 1908, 1918 - 1923, 1931, 1940 - 1944
File 406-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Boys School - 1895 - 1906
File 406-5, part 2	Nipissing Agency - Mattawa School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1908, 1918
File 408-1, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - 1907 - 1934
File 408-3, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1942 - 1943
File 408-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1924
File 408-5, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1935
File 408-5, part 3	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

No. 43-2-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Hipissing

*General Correspondence
Mattawa School.*

406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153230
54192
OCT 2 1894
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
Mattawa, Sep. 30, 1894.

To the
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

In due time, I received your
favor of 6th inst (*153230*), also the
Daily Register, for which, please accept
my thanks.

To day I mailed to your address
the Mattawa Indian School Report, for
the quarter ending Sep. 30th 1894. and
request for teacher's salary.

I have the honor to be, dear Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Sr. St. Monica.
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

157507

EXAMINED

SCHOOL BRANCH.

Mattawa. Dec. 28, 1894.

Deputy Supt. General of Ind. Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

To day I am mailing
to your address the Quarterly School
Return ending Dec. 31st 1894.
for Mattawa Indian School,
also Requisition for Teacher's salary.

Please send me some more
"Blank Forms of Day School Returns."

By kindly doing so you will
much oblige.

Yours very respectfully
Sr. St. Pierre
Teacher.

Nov 6
sent
4-1-95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

160392

154234



EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Mattawa, Mar. 31, 1895.



To the
Deputy Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

To day I mailed to your address the "Mattawa Indian School Return" for the Quarter ending Mar. 31, 1895. also Requisition for teacher's salary.

I have the honor to be, kind Sir,

Yours very respectfully,

Sr. St. Monica
Teacher.

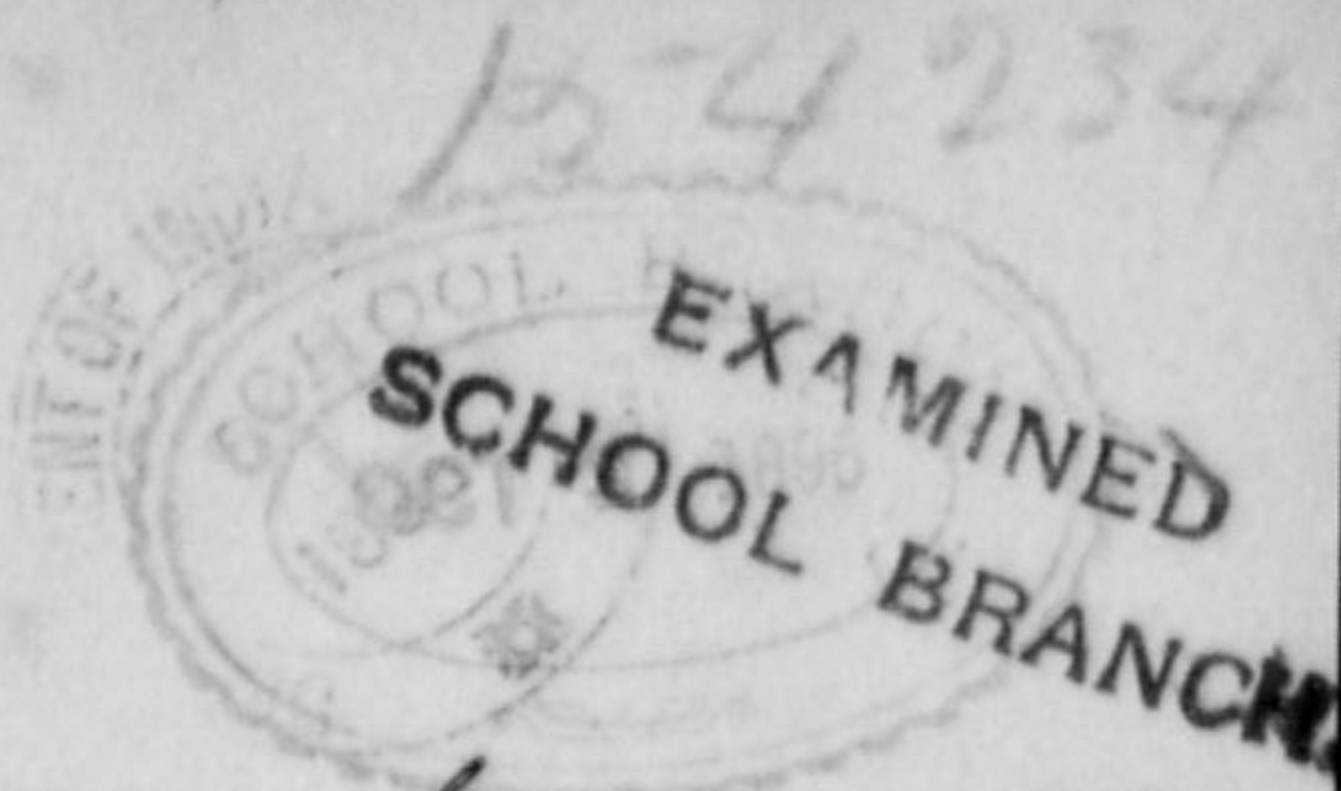
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

166357



Mattawa, Sept. 30, 1898.

Ref. V. 100-1000
Hayter Reed Esq.
Deputy Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

To day I have mailed
to your address the "Indian
School Return, ending Sep. 30th 1898",
also the requisition for Teachers
salary.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Br. St. Monica
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Sept 1895

Ma

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

SCHOOL
JAN 3 1896

*G. C. Scott Esq.
Deputy Genl of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.*

Dear Sir.

*To day I have mailed
to your address, the "Indians
School Return for the Quarter
ending Dec. 31, 1895." and
requisition for teachers salary
\$ 25.00*

*I have the honor to be
Yours respectfully
Sr. St. Maurice.
Teacher.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



3662

15-4234



Mattawa, Mar. 31, 1896.

EXAMINED

SCHOOL BRANCH.

Hayter Reed Esq.
Deputy Supt General of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

To day I have mailed to your
address the "Indian School Return" for the "Quarter"
ending Mar. 31, 1896. also requisition for
teacher's salary \$25⁰⁰/₁₀₀.

I am, Sir,

Yours very respectfully,

Sr. St. Innuca,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

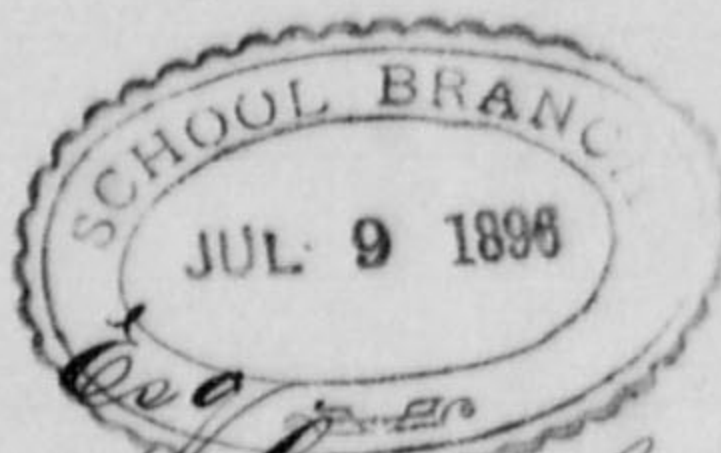
POOR.
COPY

175685

152316-2

Mattawa, June 30, 1896.

Sh



Walter Reed Esq.
Deputy Supr. General of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa!

Dear Sir.

To day I have forwarded to
your address the "Mattawa Indian School Return"
for the Quarter ending June 30, 1896, also a
requisition for teacher's salary \$23.00

I have the honor to be, kind Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Er. St. Monica
Teacher.

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE.



Hayles Reid Esq
Deputy Supt Gen of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P001
COPY

School
177995 General Hospital.
152316 -4 Mattawa Sept 22/96
EXAMINED
Hayles Reid Esq.
Deputy Supt Gen. of Indian Affairs.
Dear Sir,
Please send me blanks
for the Indian School Report.
Yours respectfully
St. St. Basil
10 sent
24-9-96

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154.234²

179810



John

General Hospital
Ottawa Nov. 12/96.

Wraytes Reid Esq.
Deputy Supt Genl of Indian
Affairs.
Dear Sir.

Did you receive
the Indian School Report
that I sent Sept. 30th? I was
accustomed to receive Twenty
Two Dollars quarterly for teach-
ing the Indians. If you would
kindly attend to it, you would
confer a great favor on me.

Yours respectfully
S. St. Basil

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
C0P

154234

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 17th November 1896

Madam,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant; and in reply I beg to say that your report for September Quarter last has not been received by the Department. Immediately upon receipt of the same, payment of your salary will be made.

11/11
Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

Rev. Sister St Basile,

General Hospital

Mattawa, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-4123



304918

Mattawa Nov 21st 1904

L. A. McLeod Esq
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

At a meeting of the Dep. Sch. Board held here to-night the following resolution was passed:

"Moved by Mr. L. Laporte and seconded by Dr. M. James that the Secretary write Mr. L. A. McLeod M.P. asking him to try to secure any increase in the annual Indian grant for our school."

I may say that we have been receiving a grant of \$100 per annum, but as we understand that the grant is being materially increased in many other places, the trustees feel that something additional might be allotted to Mattawa.

Yours truly,

E. Jones
Sec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154334/6

Ottawa 28th November, 1906.

1 Dper
2 Bury
Sir,

I beg to inform you that your letter of the 21st instant, addressed to Mr McCool, M.P. regarding the grant made by this Department to the Mattawa Separate School, is at present before the Department.

Owing to the large average attendance ^{of Indian pupils} as shew by the Inspector's report the Department feels disposed to increase the grant to the Institution. In the event of it being decided to increase the grant I shall be glad to know how the School Board would ^{as an expense} ~~wish~~ to have the same paid, whether ^{as a grant for} ~~in~~ equipment or in salary ~~as the present grant is paid.~~

Tom. J. Jones
Your obedient servant.

J. D. McMillan
Secretary.

E. Jones, Esqr,

Secretary of the Separate School Board
Mattawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154234



Kattawa Dec 3rd 06

Mr L. D. McLean

Ottawa

305148

Dear Sir

I am directed by the Trustees of the
School here to say that they would prefer
to have their increased grant given as
Salary.

Thanking you for your con-
sideration on the matter I am

Yours truly
L. Jones
Sec. Treas

P.S. Your letter was No 154234
and date Nov 28th 1906



he can afford
\$200
1.1. or. J. J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154334/1

W. J. Jones
2/1/07
Ottawa, December 10, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd inst. with reference to an increased grant to the Mattawa Separate School, and in reply I beg to say that, in view of the large attendance at this school, the Department will, after January 1, next, contribute the sum of \$300 annually towards the teacher's salary.

This grant will be payable quarterly upon receipt of the usual returns.

W. J. Jones
2/1/07
Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

*noted
J. D. M.*
E. Jones, Esq.,

Secretary of the Separate School Board,
Mattawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Ottawa, 28th June, 1907.

Memorandum: Mr. Benson,--

Mrs. Catherine Bernard, of Mattawa, called at the Department to-day, and claims that she left Oka about fifty-two years ago and that she has taken charge of four grandchildren, whose father died a couple of years ago. These four children's ages range from 10 to 18. The oldest of the four provides for himself, and the grandmother looks after the three others.

There are four younger children in the family, whose ages range from 3 to 8 years; they are with their mother - her daughter - who scrubs for a living.

Mrs. Bernard would like if we could put some of these children in the Wikwemikong boarding school. *to grant her some assistance to enable her to support them under her care*
Possibly we had better write the H. B. Co's officer at Mattawa and verify the facts.

John L. ...
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154234-1

Rev Father Miles

Schools Superior

~~Malheur~~

for Board

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.

COPY

Ex'd

Ottawa, June 29, 1907.

Rev. Sir,-

Mrs. Catherine Bernard, of Mattawa, called at the Department to-day in company with her daughter and asked that her grandchildren be taken care of by the Department. There are four children of her son and four of her daughter, who is a widow. The oldest boy, who is eighteen, is able to provide for himself, but the remaining seven require assistance from the Department, so she states.

*Lab
for
AMB*

As we have no knowledge of the facts, I should be glad if you would be good enough to state the circumstances. One boy is said to be a cripple and he is attending the Mattawa school, while the others are all under fourteen years of age. The Department would also like to know whether provision could be made for four of the children by the Sisters of Mattawa, if necessary, on their being paid for their maintenance and on what terms.

The Rev. Father Laniel, who also was at the Department to-day, has promised to speak to you on this subject.

Your obedient Servant,

~~W. J. LEAN~~

Secretary.

Rev. Father Nelles,

Superior,
Mattawa, Ont.

154234-1

31412



Maison des R.R. P.P. Oblats.
Oblate Fathers' Rectory.

MATTAWA, Ont. *July 1st* 1907N^o 154234/1, June 29, 1907To the Secretary of the Dept of Indian Affairs, *Attawa,**Schools*

Dear Sir,



The statement made at your Dept. by Mrs Catherine Bernard, as to her grandchildren, is correct. The Sisters of Mattawa are at the head of a hospital and no accommodation could be found here for young children. In my opinion St Patrick's Orphan's Home, or an industrial school would be the right place for the grandchildren of the old lady. Perhaps the four children of the widow of W. Legros, who are all under ten years of age are too young yet for an industrial school, and the Orphan's home is the only place that would suit them. These four and the boy who is a cripple are the only ones, I think, that would need assistance from the Indian Dept.

Hoping, dear Sir, you will find this information sufficient to act upon.

I am

yours respectfully

M. Miles O.M.I.
Super

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Patrik Barnum	16	79
Sad	"	14
Mary	"	10
Joseph Le Goss	16	
Joseph		
George	"	5
Allen	"	3
Joseph	"	8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
COP

154234

DXH

Ottawa, July 13, 1907.

Madam,--

At the suggestion of the Rev. Father Helles, of
Mattawa, I should be glad to know whether your institu-
tion would be willing to receive three Indian children,
two girls and one boy, whose father is dead and the
mother in destitute circumstances. Their ages range
from five to eight years.

The Department is anxious to obtain a suit-
able home for these children, and would like to know
upon what terms you would receive them.

JMB
For

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

The Reverend Sister Superior,

St. Patrick's Orphanage,

Laurier Avenue West,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

W. J. McLean
S. L.

154234-1



St. Patrick's Church,
380 Laurier Ave. Ottawa
Aug. 6/07

W. J. McLean
City



2510000055

Dear Sir:

Yours of the 13th ult. received.
I regret that I cannot give you a
decided answer regarding the ad-
mission of the three Indian child-
ren. We have not had a
meeting of the Gentlemen of the
Committee since, consequently,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Your application with several others
must remain over until the regular
meeting.

I shall notify you as soon
as I know the decision.

I should have mentioned that during
the months of July and August it is
not easy to the gentlemen to attend,
that is the number required to form
a quorum.

Hoping the delay will not
cause you any inconvenience.

I remain, dear Sir,
Yours truly,
Dimitri W. Gonzaga

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

W. J.
G. E.

156,234

DEPT OF IN
AUG
19
1907

St. Patrick's Asylum,
380 Laurier Ave. Ottawa,
Aug 17/07

Mr. J. L. McLean
City

Dear Sir:

I regret, very much,
the delay in giving you an
answer to the application sent
in for the admission of three
Indian children; but, there
eight applications from the
city, urgent cases, which we

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

were obliged to admit, and to make place for them we prevailed on a few of the relatives of children who were here, to take them to their own homes.

Last Friday a Meeting of the Committee for the admission of inmates was held, it was decided that the Indian children cannot be taken in as we are over crowded. One of the gentlemen had an application for two other children, but it was put aside until there is a vacancy.

Our Asylum is really not large enough for the accommodation of all who would like to come, or rather should be here.

Yours truly
Sister M. Gonzaga

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, August 27, 1907.

Madam,-

I should be glad to know whether your institution would be willing to receive three Indian children, two girls and one boy, whose father is dead and the mother in destitute circumstances. Their ages range from five to eight years.

The Department is anxious to obtain a suitable home for these children, and would like to know upon what terms you would receive them.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

The Reverend Sister Superior,
St. Joseph's Orphanage,
Rideau Terrace,
Ottawa.

154234-1

316773



St. Joseph's Orphanage.

Ottawa, Ont. Aug. 29 /07.

Schools
Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter No. 154234/1, of August 27, I desire to say; we will, for the scholastic year beginning Sept. 1907, accept the Indian children in question for the usual sum given by the Dept: \$50 for each child, but this will not include any medical attendance, medicine or travelling expenses to have the children brought to Ottawa. We would also ask a contribution towards their clothing and school books.

I remain, dear Sir,

Yours respectfully

S^r Marquide de la Croix
Superieur

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154234/1

Ottawa, September 6, 1907.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

At the end of June, last, Mrs. Catherine Bernard called at the Department to see if some of her grandchildren, whose fathers are dead, could be placed in an industrial or boarding school.

There are four young children whose ages run from three to eight years. They are too young to be placed in Wikwemikong, and there is no other school available. Rev. Father Nelles, of Mattawa, was asked for a report regarding these children and he corroborates the grandmother's statement and hopes that the Department will be able to provide for them.

I called at St. Patrick's Orphanage and asked on what terms they would receive them. The Sister Superior wrote stating that they had no vacancies. I also called at St. Joseph's Orphanage and asked the same question and a reply has been received from the Sister Superior of that institution, stating that they will take them for the usual per capita grant allowed boarding schools in Ontario. If funds could be spared I know of no more suitable home for these children. They have some 200 children of about the same ages, who are well looked after and have every comfort and care that an institution of this kind can afford.

Gratien Bessie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Act

These children can be
placed in the orphanage
not as per capita pupils
but the funds contributed
by the Dept can be
estimated on the per
capita basis

[Signature]

notes Oct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POO
COPY

154334

Ottawa, October 8, 1907.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of August 29, last, stating that you will receive the ~~three~~ Indian children from Mattawa, about whom you were written to on the 27th of that month, at the rate of \$60.00 each par annum.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will accept your offer, and the Rev. Father Nelles, of Mattawa, will be requested to have these children sent to you at once.

Payment will be made quarterly, on receipt of a certificate from you that they are in attendance.

Your obedient Servant,

STEWART

Ash Secretary.

The Rev. Sister Superior,
St. Joseph's Orphanage,
Rideau Terrace,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2 letters

Ottawa, October 8, 1907.

Rev. Sir, -

In connection with previous correspondence relative to the grandchildren of Catherine Bernard, I beg to say that the Department will defray the cost of maintenance of four of these children at ~~the~~ the St. Joseph's Orphanage, here, and the Reverend Sister Superior has been advised that it will accept her offer of \$60.00 for each of these children per annum.

She has also been informed that you have been requested to arrange for their being sent there at an early date.

You may, therefore, take the necessary steps to have them brought to the institution at once.

Your obedient Servant,

STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

Rev. Father Helles,

Superior,

Mattawa, Ont.

*Ind
SP*

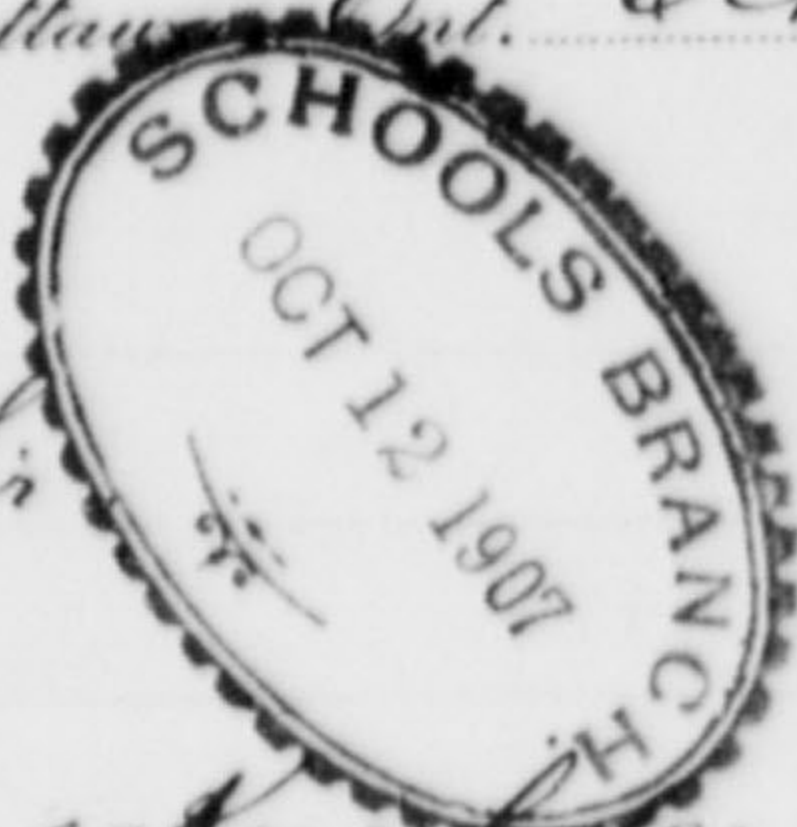


154234
Maison des RR.PP. Oblats.

Oblate Fathers' Rectory.

318430

Mattawa Ont. Oct.



Dear Sir

I beg to acknowledge receipt of the official document from the Indian Dept., admitting the grand children of Mrs Cath. Bernard to the Orphan's Home at the expense of your Department. I intend to take three of the orphans to Ottawa, on the 21st inst; the mother would not depart with the youngest who is only three years of age.

Thanking you, dear Sir, for all your trouble.

I am, yours sincerely
A. Nilles O.M.J.
Superior.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154334

D.XTH

Ottawa, October 14, 1907.

Madam,-

I beg to inform you that the Department has been advised that the Bernard children, of Mattawa, will be sent to the St. Joseph Orphanage on the 21st inst.

*adm.
PMS*

Your obedient Servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

The Rev. Sister Superior,
St. Joseph's Orphanage,
Rideau Terrace,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154 23 4

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

318898

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Rev. M. Nelles, O.M.S.

DATE.	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT.
	DSH	
	To expenses bringing ^{three} Grand Children of one Catherine Bernard from Mattawa to the St. Joseph's Orphan Home, Ottawa, viz: -	
	Return ticket Mattawa to Ottawa	9 20 ✓
	half fare ticket	2 35
	Cab in Ottawa	1 00
		<u>12 55</u>

Note 12084
 Recommended for
 Approved 622
 D.E. C. 10/10/07
 668
 Ok Lauded Rev. M. Nelles
 Dec. 21st

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. Nelles, O.M.S.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154234-1

U-4H

Ottawa, November 28, 1907.

Madam : -

Mrs. Legros, the mother of the three Indian children now in the St. Joseph's Orphanage, has demanded their discharge; as the Department has no wish to have them kept in the Home contrary to her wishes it would be obliged if you would let her have her children on presentation of this letter, as she wishes to take them home to Mattawa, where she claims she can provide for them.

If you will be good enough to send an account in duplicate for their maintenance for the time they have been in the Home a cheque will be sent you in settlement thereof.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
Secretary.

Rev. Sister Superior,

St. Joseph's Orphanage,
Mount St. Anthony,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



320403

Ottawa, November 28, 1907.

Dear Sir : -

I wish to obtain possession of my three children,- 2 boys and 1 girl,- who are now in the St. Joseph's Orphan's Home here, as I desire to take them back to my home at Mattawa, where I claim I can provide for them.

I am not content to leave them here.

Yours truly,

Mrs Lagroe

Frank Pedley, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General Of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

*Let
him may be allowed
to go*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Ottawa, Dec. 30th., 1907.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Superintendent General.

This Department grants \$200.00 a year for the tuition
of Indian pupils at the Mattawa Separate School.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Schultz".

Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

H. O.



154234-

Ottawa, January 7th, 1908.

29
11
15

Memorandum,

The Accountant.

Will you please let me have a statement showing the number of Indian pupils at the Mattawa Separate School, also let me know what are your views as to the sufficiency of the amount contributed for them by us. It has been represented that this amount should be increased.

A stylized, cursive signature in dark ink.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ex'd

Ottawa 8th January, 1908.

Sir,

I beg to say that the Department desires to receive from you, without delay, a report in regard to the Mattawa Separate School. An annual grant of \$200.00 is made to the Institution by the Department. I have to request that you will ascertain definitely the number respectively of Treaty ^{Indians} Non-Treaty Indians and Half-breeds in attendance as pupils at the School. You should also state where the parents of these children live, and how they maintain themselves and their families, and whether any of them are liable to taxation. *or are tax payers* *pay*

Taxes

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEOD

Secretary.

Wco. P. Cockburn, Esqr,

Indian Agent,

Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

322370



Thompson Falls

15th January 1908

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter 8th January 1908 No. 154234/1

SIR:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter in reference to the Mattawa Separate School. I beg to report that I visited the school on the 15th inst. and found 32 half-breed children present and the school register shows a total attendance of 36 of these children. The parents of these children are half-breeds who live mostly in the town of Mattawa and their occupations are chiefly acting as guides river-driving and working in the adjacent lumber camps. A number of these children are illegitimate and I find they are taken care of by the Sisters in charge of the school. I also beg to report that 6 of the families pay a total amount of \$40 in taxes considering the attendance at this school. I think the board are showing good results in return for the annual grant of \$200.00 which is made for the institution by the Department.

Yours Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cochran

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Agent



Ottawa, Jany. 23rd., 1908.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Superintendent General.

Mr. Cockburn's Report of January 15th on the attendance at the Mattawa Separate School shows clearly the standing of the Indians of that place. I think as the School is doing good work and is a factor in the civilization of the country that we might increase the grant to \$300.00 a year but under the circumstances I do not think we should go beyond that.

*S.M. Saye
put by*

held

del

11 2 08

S. Chert

Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum for Mr. *Bynum*

Will you please
let me have the
last Suspect's
Report - *J*

Ottawa,

Jan 23 1908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

H. O.



Ottawa, March 13th, 1908.

Memorandum,

Mr. Benson.

Will you please let me have a full statement regarding the grant allowed by this Department to the Mattawa School. Since what date has this been given, what was the first amount allowed, what reasons were given for increase, what do the returns show since the grant was increased.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "D. S. G. I. A.".

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

154334/1

Ottawa, March 17, 1908.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

In reply to your memorandum of the 13th inst. I beg to say that in November, 1874, the Rev. Father peitiras, Missionary at Mattawa, applied for a grant to assist the new school he had established there, stating that there were about thirty Indian families in the neighborhood, with fifty children of school age. The department agreed to contribute \$100 a year after July 1, 1875, and ~~xx~~ has paid the grant ever since then. The grant was increased to \$300 from January 1, 1907, in view of the large attendance at the school, and this is the rate at which it is paid now.

The attendance at this school has always been very regular and shows an average of over 35 for the past three years, while December quarter had an enrolment of 36 with an average of 29.

Mr. Agent Cockburn, who visited this school on January 13, last, reported that the reister showed an attendance of 36 and there were 32 present the day he visited the school. His report is turned out herewith, and shows that the school is doing good work.

Arthur B. B. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



330241

330241



Ottawa, June 13, 1908.

The Accountant : -

Will you please have the amount allowed
by this Department to the Mattawa school increased to
\$250.00.

A handwritten signature in ink, appearing to be "D. S. G. I. A.".

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

154234 / I.

Mr. Beeson - 40 note

1. *Wm*
2. *Lach*

Ottawa, June 13th., 1908.

Sir,-

*noted
J.B.*

I have to inform you that it has been decided to increase the grant allowed for the tuition of Indian children at the Separate School at Mattawa to \$250.00 a year from the 1st. of April last.

J.B.
JCS
[Signature]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAF

Secretary.

The Secretary,
Separate School Board,
Mattawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154234-1

514506



Extract from September quarter return of the Mattawa Day School. Original on 154234-2.

=====

As the cost of living has so greatly increased will you please consider increase of teacher's salary and notify accordingly.

[Handwritten signature]

Sister Mary Sylvester
Teacher.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154234/1

Ottawa, October 12, 1918.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of the return for the September quarter, last, from the Mattawa Bay school, in which you ask that the Department increase the amount allowed this school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it is unable to grant you any increase at the present time, as the appropriation for school purposes for this year is limited.

Your obedient servant,

La Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

154234
JMS
SP

Sister Mary Sylvester,
Teacher,
Mattawa Day School,
Mattawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

V. J.
&
S. C.

43-21-1

504957

Mattawa General Hospital

JAN 21 1922

RECORDS

Mattawa, Ont., January 19th 1922.

Mr. J. P. McLean, Asst. Deputy Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:—

Will you kindly inform
us if the grant (\$250.00 a yr.) sent by the
Indian department is to help the
school board to pay the teachers or
if it is simply a grant sent to the
teachers themselves?

Please answer as soon as
possible.

Yours sincerely
Sr Marie Auxiliatrice,
Superior.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

43-2-1.

OTTAWA, January 23rd, 1922.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to the grant paid by this Department for the tuition of Indian children in attendance at the Mattawa Separate School.

In reply I beg to say that the arrangement with the authorities of the school board was that the grant allowed annually was towards the teachers' salaries, and cheques each quarter have been sent to the teachers direct.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

M. A. R.T.T.

Sister Marie Auxiliatrice,
Mattawa General Hospital,
Mattawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

43-2-1

Mattawa Ont

Sept 17, 1923.



Indian Department,
Ottawa,
Dear Sirs,

I am a member of Separate School Board of Mattawa, Ont. I am writing you in an effort to secure an increase in the grant from the Indian Dept. for our school here.

At the present we have nearly three hundred children in our school. Many of these Indians and a great number of them half-breeds, very difficult to say whether they are half-breeds or not. We are educating these children for almost nothing since it costs us about \$30 per child each year. We have not the taxes from the public utilities. In many cases the Indians are not paying taxes, merely squatting. These are facts and for the confirmation of the above I refer you to Mr. George Coburn, Indian Agent at Thompson Falls. He knows the work is being done here ^{by us} as he was here a week ago.

Trusting this appeal will receive your consideration and a satisfactory response. I remain

Respectfully Yours, Father Hogan,
Mattawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

43-2-1.

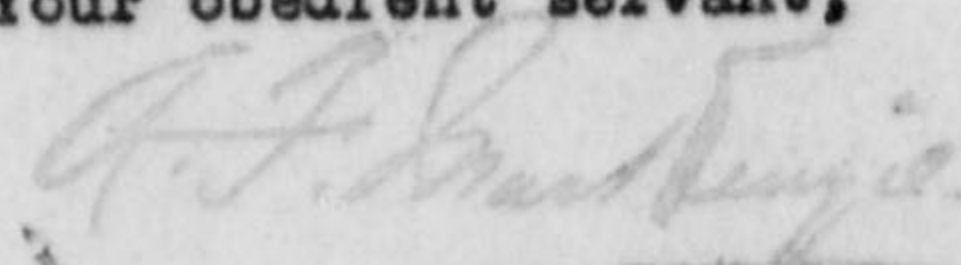
Ottawa, September 24th, 1923.

Rev. Sir: -

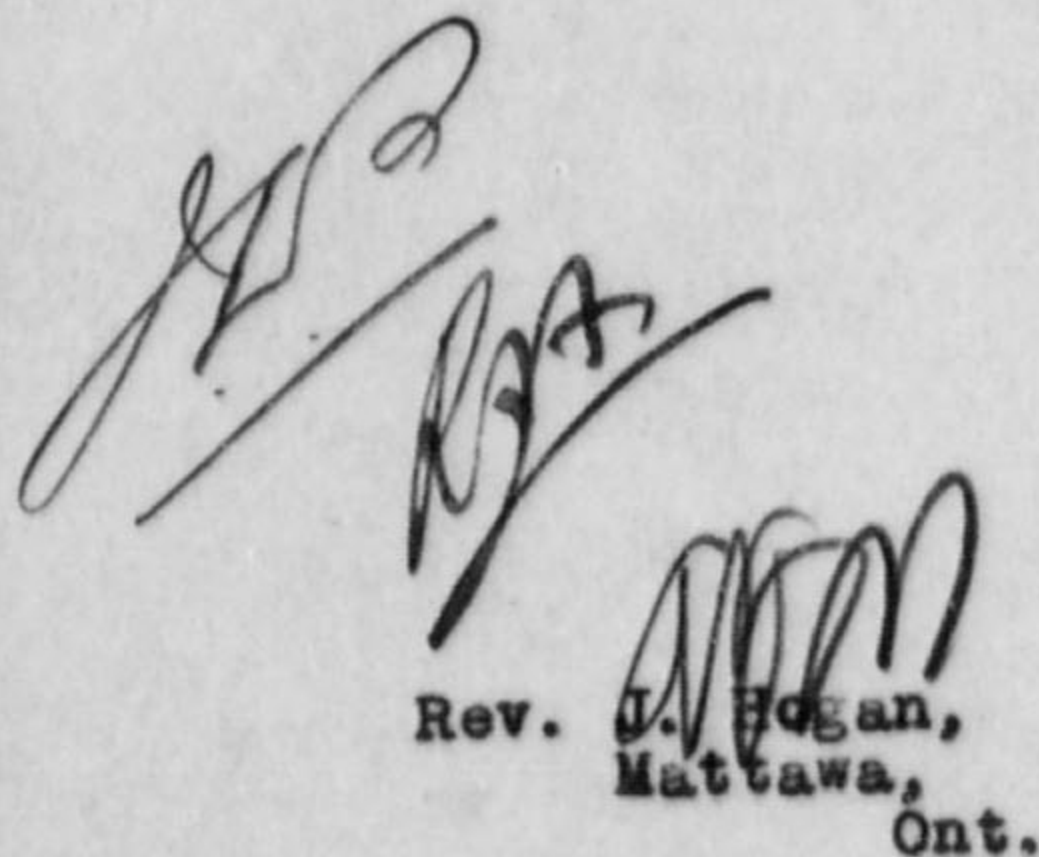
I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, requesting an increase in the grant paid for the tuition of the Indian children in attendance at the Mattawa Separate School.

In reply I beg to say that we are referring this matter to Mr. Agent Cockburn, Sturgeon Falls, for a report and his recommendation regarding your request. As soon as a reply is received the Department will be able to decide whether or not an increase will be allowed, and you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Rev. J. Hogan,
Mattawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, September 24th, 1923.

Sir:

A request has been received from Rev. Father Hogan, Mattawa, for an increase in the grant paid by this Department for the tuition of the Indian children who attend the Mattawa Separate School. At present we allow the sum of \$250 towards the salary of the teacher. We note that the returns show an attendance of about 50 Indian children. No doubt, a certain number of these are half breeds.

I shall be pleased if you will state the number of bona fide Indian children who attend, also state whether their parents live in the town of Mattawa and pay taxes. I shall also be pleased if you will state whether you would recommend that the grant paid be increased, and, if so, the amount of increase you would recommend. Your early reply will oblige,

Your obedient servant,

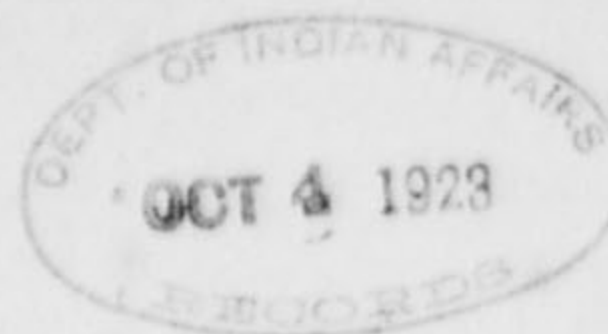
A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

2 letters

G. P. Cockburn
G. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

43-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Sturgeon Falls

October 3rd 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No-43-2-1, of the 24th instant with reference to request from the Rev. Father Hegan of Mattawa, for an increase in the grant paid by the Department for the tuition of the Indian children who attend the Mattawa Separate School.

I beg to report that I visited the school yesterday and report that the school register shows an attendance of 56 children of this number there are 12 considered Indians the balance being half-breeds.

the parents of the Indian children reside adjacent to the town limits in the township of Papineau and do not pay taxes, the majority of the half breed families reside in the town of Mattawa are assessed and pay taxes to the school.

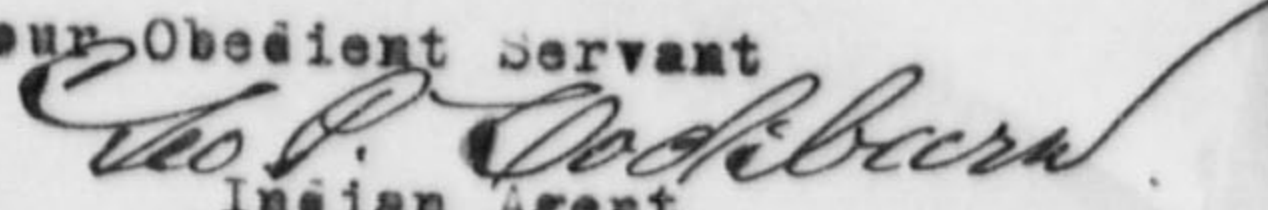
during the summer months a small number of Indian families reside in tents adjacent to the town when their children attend school, the Rev Father Hegan states that the Department should pay for the salary of a teacher namely \$800.00 per annum, in view of the conditions I beg to recommend that the grant be increased \$100.00 per annum.

The Secretary

Your Obedient Servant

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.


 Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

 POOR.
 COPY

43-2-1.

Ottawa, Oct. 5, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, with reference to the request of the Rev. Father Hogan for an increase in the grant, paid by this Department for the tuition of the Indian children who attend the Mattawa Separate School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is under no obligation for the education of the half-breed children. We note that the majority of the half-breed families reside in the town of Mattawa and are assessed and pay school taxes. As there are only 12 bona fide Indian children who attend regularly, and in view of the excellent reports received, regarding the work of this school, the Department will allow an increase of \$100 per annum in the grant, from the first of September, last, the beginning of the present school year. This will make the grant allowed from that date at the rate of \$350 per annum, which is considered ample remuneration for the number of Indian children who attend. I shall be pleased if you will inform the Rev. Father Hogan and the school authorities accordingly.

In preparing the quarterly returns, only the names of the bona fide Indian children who attend should be included and no half-breed children should be mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

43-2-1.

June 16, 1931.

MEMO FOR FILE:

When I was in the Nipissing agency in May, I enquired if our grant of \$350.00 was sufficient towards the cost of the Mattawa combined White and Indian Day School. Mr. Cockburn informed me that there were really only 4 or 5 families of Treaty Indians and that this grant was sufficient.

Russell F. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **I-I-3**

[Handwritten signature]
Sturgeon Falls, August 24th, 1940

Dear Sir;

With reference to your letter of August 21st, concerning grant to Mattawa Combined School, I have to advise you that at present there are no Indian children, for whom the Indian Department is responsible, attending school in Mattawa.

The only family on the Nipissing list with children of an age to attend school are the Michel Antoinet, No. 122, living in Mattawan Township, and they do not go to school. Moreover, under the 18 months regulation, the Department does not assume responsibility in any way for this family as they are living in organized territory.

Will you kindly advise me if I should still advise the Mattawa School Board of the grant.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature: J. A. Marleau]

J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent, Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa, August 27, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th instant and to thank you for the information contained therein.

In view of your explanation, it will not be necessary for you to advise the Ma ttawa School Board with respect to a departmental grant.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
October 16, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of August 24 and my reply of August 27 in connection with the grant which has been made for several years to the Mattawa Separate School.

The September return of this school has just been received and I am enclosing it with this letter. Please indicate the children who are recognized as Indians. From the information contained in your letter of August 24 I presume that none of the children shown on the return reside on an Indian reserve but that all of them have for some years been squatting on land in the vicinity of Mattawa. In view of the fact that this grant has been allowed for several years it may be difficult to discontinue it immediately.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 43-2-I

43-2-1

Sturgeon Falls, October 22nd, 1940

Dear Sir;

In reply to your letter of October 16th with reference to attached September return from Mattawa Separate School, I have to advise you that there is only one recognized Indian child on this list.

Sister Jean Wilford

Doris Antoine, Aged 8 years, daughter of Michel Antoine, No. 122, Nipissing Robinson Treaty list. This family live in Mattawan Township and Doris should be attending the Township school. Although relief was paid to this family for years, the Department discontinued all relief to them last May and they were the responsibility of the Township of Mattawan. Since that time, the father, Michel Antoine has joined the veteran's Home Guards.

None of the rest of the children on this list are the responsibility of Mattawa on account of the 18 months regulation, because they are not recognized as Indian.

Yours truly,

J. A. Marleau

J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent, Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

*July/41
1292*EXD.
423

October 28, 1940.

Dear Madam:

I have recently reviewed the September quarter return showing the names of children who are presumed to be Indians and are attending the Mattawa Separate School. This list has been carefully reviewed and it is found that only Doris Antoine is a member of a recognized Indian band. The other names mentioned on the return are not recognized as Indians by this Department.

Very definite regulations have recently been made which only permit our allowing payment for recognized Indian children. Under these circumstances it will be necessary to discontinue the grant to the Mattawa Separate School. However, in order that you may have sufficient time to make any plans which you consider necessary we will continue to pay the usual grant until June 30, 1941.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

JWH

Sister Jean Wilfrid,
Mattawa Separate School,
Mattawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when original letter signed).

Date February 22, 1944.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
East Block,
Ottawa.

Attention: Mr. G.L.Gullock.

The undermentioned employee was struck off strength
of this Department effective **July 1, 1941** and it
is requested that cheque be issued covering return of contri-
butions to the Retirement Fund under P.C. 1/1569 dated April 19,
1940.

Name of employee, christian names in full
Surname **SISTER JEAN WILFRID**.....Christian names
(In the case of a female employee married while in the service,
give maiden name also.)

Employed at **MATTAWA COMBINED SCHOOL, MATTAWA, ONT.**Paylist and payroll number **P.L.52, P.R.1292**Date taken on strength this Department **September 1, 1939**Date struck off strength this Department **July 1, 1941**

(If employee has had previous service in one or more other
departments, please state)

The final deduction was made from the salary for the
month of **July, 1941**

Total contributions

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to
this employee is outstanding except as stated hereunder

C. W. JACKSON

Deputy Minister

This space for Department of Finance only

Name of contributor

Date of payment

Amount

Interest

Department

Final or Partial payment

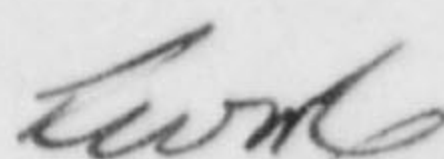
Checked by

Ottawa, April 20, 1944.

REGISTERED

J.A. Marleau, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

We are sending you herewith Dominion of Canada cheque No.00145, for \$22.75, in favour of Sister Jean Wilfrid, who was formerly employed as a teacher at the Mattawa Combined School, Mattawa, Ontario, and who resigned with effect from the 1st July, 1941. This cheque is a refund of Retirement Fund account.



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 406-1

FILE NUMBER 406-1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT NIPISSING - MATTAWA

CORRESPONDENCE FROM ~~DECEMBER~~ 1894
TO APRIL 1944

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. **9-16-1**

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Fort William

*General Correspondence
Fort William Girls School*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

I538I4

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

OTTAWA 21st January 1895
THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of the Return for December Quarter last from the Port William Girls School; and in reply I have to inform you that the proper form of school has not been used in making out this Return and that the form of Return for a Day School should be used. I have also to call your attention to the fact that the pupils are numbered incorrectly and to refer you in this connection to the "Explanations" on the Register which direct that the girls shall be numbered from 01 upwards.

YU
Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs

J.P. Donnelly, Esq:
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont:

mad

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153813²



School

Port Arthur 4th ~~January~~ ^{February} 1895

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo no. 153813 relative to the school return for Dec^r. last quarter having been made out on the Form for a Boarding school and requesting to know the reason why the proper Form was not used; have to state that I furnished the Teacher with the Forms sent me by the Dept. not being aware of such a Form being with them, and the Teacher thought she made the return only on the Form commencing to be used the 1st of last July, and ^{did not} notice about being a Boarding House school Form, and thought it the same kind she had used in September last quarter; and states that she has no other Form to send next quarter only the same as as the last; and I would like the Dept. to send me a dozen of the kind required as I have none other than the kind used last Dec^r. quarter

*Saw 2 doz
gov school
gov return*

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I Am Sir
Your Obedient Servant
J. D. Dummelly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXAM
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 7th February 1905

Sir,

recd
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant; and in compliance with the request contained therein I beg to transmit herewith a supply of 2 dozen blank Forms of Day School-Return and I have to request that you will be kind enough to see that this form is used in future by the Port William Day Schools.

Your obedient servant,

for Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

JPD
J. P. Donnelly, Esq:

Port Arthur, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

406-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

FORT WILLIAM

SCHOOL GIRLS

GENERAL

VOL 2

FILE NO. 9-16-1

202

[illegible]

CLOSED
FROM Jan 1895 TO Feb 1895

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CORRECTION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6142)



File 406-1, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Boys School - General Administration. 1895 - 1897
File 406-1, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Girls School - General Administration. 1895
File 406-1, part 3	Nipissing Agency - Mattawa School - General Administration. 1894 - 1896, 1904 - 1908, 1918 - 1923, 1931, 1940 - 1944
File 406-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Boys School - 1895 - 1906
File 406-5, part 2	Nipissing Agency - Mattawa School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1908, 1918
File 408-1, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - 1907 - 1934
File 408-3, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1942 - 1943
File 408-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1924
File 408-5, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1935
File 408-5, part 3	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

No. 43-2-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Nipissing

*General Correspondence
Mattawa School.*

406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Mattawa, Sep. 30, 1894.

*To the
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.*

Dear Sir.

*In due time, I received your
favor of 6th inst (*153230*). also the
Daily Register, for which, please accept
my thanks.*

*To day I mailed to your address
the Mattawa Indian School Report, for
the Quarter ending Sep. 30th 1894. and
request for teacher's salary.*

I have the honor to be, dear Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*Dr. St. Monica.
Teacher.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

157507

EXAMINED

SCHOOL BRANCH.

Mattawa. Dec. 28, 1894.

Deputy Supt. General of Ind. Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

To day I am mailing
to your address the Quarterly School
Return ending Dec. 31st 1894.

for Mattawa Indian School,
also Requisition for Teacher's salary.

"Please send me some more."
"Blank Forms of Day School Returns."

By kindly doing so you will
much oblige.

Yours very respectfully,
Sr. St. Pierre
Teacher.

Nov 56
sent
4-1-95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

160394

154234



EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Mattawa, Mar. 31, 1895.



To the
Deputy Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

To day I mailed to your address the "Mattawa Indian School Return" for the Quarter ending Mar. 31, 1895. also Requisition for teacher's salary.

I have the honor to be, kind Sir,

Yours very respectfully,

Sr. St. Monica
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154 234
SCHOOL EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Sub Vent. 10000

Dear Sir,

To day I have mailed
to your address the, "Indian
School Return, ending Sep. 30th 1890,"
also the requisition for Teachers
salary.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Sr. St. Monica
Teacher

POOR
COPY

COPY

Se...

Ma...

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BLANK

SCHOOL
JAN 3 1896

*J. C. Scott Esq.
Deputy Genl of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.*

Dear Sir.

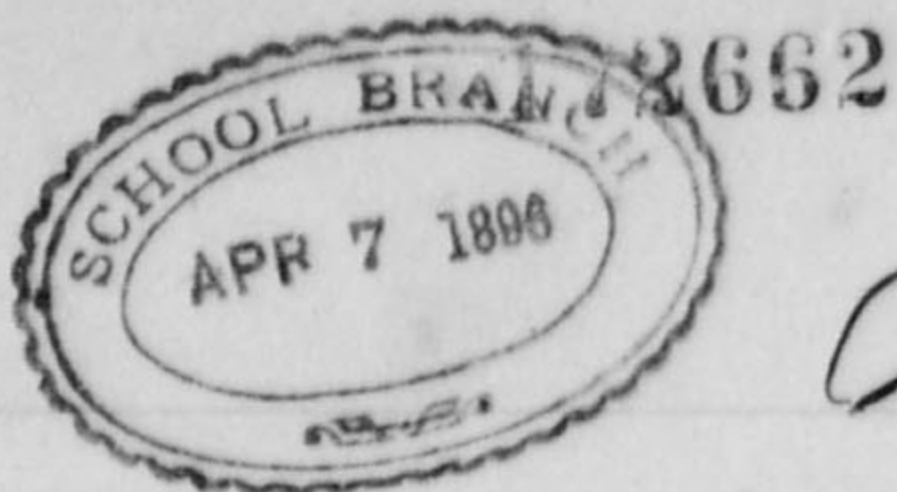
*To day I have mailed
to your address the "Indian
School Return for the Quarter
ending Dec. 31, 1895." and
requisition for teachers salary
\$25.00*

*I have the honor to be
Yours respectfully
Sr. St. Monique
Teacher.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Mattawa, Mar. 31, 1896.

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Hayter Reed Esq.
Deputy Supt General of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

To day I have mailed to your
address the "Indian School Return" for the "Quarter"
ending Mar. 31, 1896. also requisition for
teacher's salary \$25⁰⁰/₁₀₀.

I am, Sir,

Yours very respectfully,
Sr. St. Monica.
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

175685

152316-2

Mattawa, June 30, 1896.

Sh



Bayter Red
Deputy Supr. General of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa!

Dear Sir.

To day I have forwarded to
your address the "Mattawa Indian School Return"
for the quarter ending June 30, 1896, also a
requisition for teacher's salary \$23⁰⁰.

I have the honor to be, kind Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Er. St. Monica
Teacher.

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CANADA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE.



Hayles Reid Esq.
Deputy Supt Gen of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont



154,234

179810

John

General Hospital
Ottawa Nov. 12/96



Hayles Reid Esq.
Deputy Supt Genl of Indian
Affairs.
Dear Sir.

Did you receive
the Indian School Report
that I sent Sept. 30th? I was
accustomed to receive Twenty
Two Dollars quarterly for teach-
ing the Indians. If you would
kindly attend to it, you would
confer a great favor on me.

Yours respectfully
Sr. St. Basil

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

School
~~177995~~ *General Hospital*
Mallawa Sept 22/96
152316 -4
Hayles Reid Esq. EXAMINED
Deputy Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs. SCHOOL BRANCH
Dear Sir.
Please send me blanks
for the Indian School Report
Yours respectfully
S. St. Basil
10 sent
24-9-96

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

I54234

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 17th November 1896

Madam,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant; and in reply I beg to say that your report for September quarter last has not been received by the Department. Immediately upon receipt of the same, payment of your salary will be made.

14/11
Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

Rev. Sister St Basile,

General Hospital

Mattawa, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-4123



304917

Mattawa Nov 21/1904

L.A. McLeod Esq
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

At a meeting of the Sep. Sch. Board held here to-night the following resolution was passed:

"Moved by Geo. Laporte and seconded by Dr. McFarlane, that the Secretary write Mr. L.A. McLeod M.P. asking him to try to secure an increase in the annual Indian grant for our school."

I may say that we have been receiving a grant of \$100 per annum, but as we understand that the grant is being materially increased in many other places, the trustees feel that something additional might be allotted to Mattawa.

Yours truly,
Jones
Sec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154334/6

Ottawa 28th November, 1906.

1 Dyer
2 Bury
Sir,

I beg to inform you that your letter of the 21st instant, addressed to Mr McCool, M.P. regarding the grant made by this Department to the Mattawa Separate School, is at present before the Department.

Owing to the large average attendance ^{of Indian pupils} as shew by the Inspector's report the Department feels disposed to increase the grant to the Institution. In the event of it being decided to increase the grant I shall be glad to know how the School Board would ^{as a grant for} ~~would~~ have the same paid, whether ^{as an encumbrance} ~~in equipment~~ or in salary ~~as the present grant is paid.~~

Tom. H. 3
J. D. McLean
Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

E. Jones, Esqr,

Secretary of the Separate School Board
Mattawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154234



Ottawa Dec 3rd 06

Mr L. D. McLean

Ottawa

305148

Dear Sir

I am directed by the Trustees of the
Society here to say that they would prefer
to have their increased grant given as
Salary.

Thanking you for your con-
sideration on the matter I am

Yours truly
J. Jones
Sec. Treas

P.S. Your letter was No 154234 1/2
and date Nov 28th 1906



We can afford
\$200
1.1. or not

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

W. J. Jones
Ottawa, December 10, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd inst. with reference to an increased grant to the Mattawa Separate School, and in reply I beg to say that, in view of the large attendance at this school, the Department will, after January 1, next, contribute the sum of \$300 annually towards the teacher's salary.

This grant will be payable quarterly upon receipt of the usual returns.

W. J. Jones
Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

*noted
J. D. M.*
E. Jones, Esq.,

Secretary of the Separate School Board,
Mattawa, Ont.



Ottawa, 28th June, 1907.

Memorandum: Mr. Benson,-

Mrs. Catherine Bernard, of Mattawa, called at the Department to-day, and claims that she left Oka about fifty-two years ago and that she has taken charge of four grandchildren, whose father died a couple of years ago. These four children's ages range from 10 to 18. The oldest of the four provides for himself, and the grandmother looks after the three others.

There are four younger children in the family, whose ages range from 3 to 8 years; they are with their mother - her daughter - who scrubs for a living.

Mrs. Bernard would like if we could put some of these children in the Wikwemikong boarding school. *I grant her some assistance & enable her to support them under her care*
Possibly we had better write the H. B. Co's officer at Mattawa and verify the facts.

John L. ...
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-42 34-1

Rev Father Miles

Schools Superior
~~Malecaver~~

for Board

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Exd

Ottawa, June 29, 1907.

Rev. Sir,-

Mrs. Catherine Bernard, of Mattawa, called at the Department to-day in company with her daughter and asked that her grandchildren be taken care of by the Department. There are four children of her son and four of her daughter, who is a widow. The oldest boy, who is eighteen, is able to provide for himself, but the remaining seven require assistance from the Department, so she states.

*Lab
for
AMB*

As we have no knowledge of the facts, I should be glad if you would be good enough to state the circumstances. One boy is said to be a cripple and he is attending the Mattawa school, while the others are all under fourteen years of age. The Department would also like to know whether provision could be made for four of the children by the Sisters of Mattawa, if necessary, on their being paid for their maintenance and on what terms.

The Rev. Father Laniel, who also was at the Department to-day, has promised to speak to you on this subject.

Your obedient Servant,

D. LEAN

Secretary.

Rev. Father Nelles,

Superior,
Mattawa, Ont.

154234-1

314/12



Maison des R.R. P.P. Oblats.
Oblate Fathers' Rectory.

MATTAWA, Ont. *July 1st* 1907N^o 154234/1, June 29, 1907To the Secretary of the Dept of Indian Affairs, *Attawa,**School*

Dear Sir,



The statement made at your Dept. by Mrs Catherine Bernard, as to her grandchildren, is correct. The Sisters of Mattawa are at the head of a hospital and no accommodation could be found here for young children. In my opinion St Patrick's Orphan's Home, or an industrial school would be the right place for the grandchildren of the old lady. Perhaps the four children of the widow of W. Leyros, who are all under ten years of age are too young yet for an industrial school, and the Orphan's home is the only place that would suit them. These four and the boy who is a cripple are the only ones, I think, that would need assistance from the Indian Dept.

Hoping, dear Sir, you will find this information sufficient to act upon.

I am

yours respectfully

M. Nilles O. M. P.
Super

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Patrik Barnard	16	78
Sad	"	✓ 14
Mary	"	✓ 10
Joseph Le Goss	✓ 6	
Refuse		
George	"	5
Allen	"	3
Joseph	"	✓ 8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

154234

H.K.D.

Ottawa, July 13, 1907.

Madam,-

At the suggestion of the Rev. Father Helles, of
Mattawa, I should be glad to know whether your institu-
tion would be willing to receive three Indian children,
two girls and one boy, whose father is dead and the
mother in destitute circumstances. Their ages range
from five to eight years.

The Department is anxious to obtain a suit-
able home for these children, and would like to know
upon what terms you would receive them.

JMB
For

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

The Reverend Sister Superior,

St. Patrick's Orphanage,

Laurier Avenue West,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

W. J. D. McLean

154234-1



St. Patrick's Church,
380 Laurier Ave. Ottawa
Aug. 6/07

W. J. D. McLean
City



3516550750

H.K.C.

Dear Sir:

Yours of the 13th ult. received.
I regret that I cannot give you a
decided answer regarding the ad-
mission of the three Indian child-
ren. We have not had a
meeting of the Gentlemen of the
Committee since, consequently,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Your application with several others
must remain over until the regular
meeting.

I shall notify you as soon
as I know the decision.

I should have mentioned that during
the months of July and August it is
not easy ^{get} to the gentlemen to attend,
that is the number required to form
a quorum.

Hoping the delay will not
cause you any inconvenience.

I remain, dear Sir,
Yours truly,
Siste M. Gonzaga

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

W. J.
G. E.

156,234

DEPT OF IN
AUG
19
1907

Ans

St. Patrick's Asylum,
380 Laurier Ave. Ottawa,
Aug 17/07

Mr. J. L. McLean
City

Dear Sir:

I regret, very much,
the delay in giving you an
answer to the application sent
in for the admission of three
Indian children; but, there
eight applications from this
city, urgent cases, which we

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

were obliged to admit, and to make place for them we prevailed on a few of the relatives of children who were here, to take them to their own homes.

Last Friday, a Meeting of the Committee for the admission of inmates was held, it was decided that the Indian children cannot be taken in as we are over crowded. One of the gentlemen had an application for two other children, but it was put aside until there is a vacancy.

Our Asylum is really not large enough for the accommodation of all who would like to come, or rather should be here.

Yours truly
Sirte M Gonyaga

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, August 37, 1907.

Madam,-

I should be glad to know whether your institution would be willing to receive three Indian children, two girls and one boy, whose father is dead and the mother in destitute circumstances. Their ages range from five to eight years.

The Department is anxious to obtain a suitable home for these children, and would like to know upon what terms you would receive them.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

The Reverend Sister Superior,
St. Joseph's Orphanage,
Rideau Terrace,
Ottawa.

154234-1

316773



*St. Joseph's Orphanage.
Ottawa, Ont. Aug. 29 /07.*

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs:

Dear Sir:

*Replying to your letter No. 154234/1,
of August 27, I desire to say; we will, for the
Protestant year beginning Sept. 1907, accept the
Indian children in question for the usual sum
given by the Dept: \$60 for each child, but this will
not include any medical attendance, medicine or
travelling expenses to have the children brought to
Ottawa. We would also ask a contribution
towards their clothing and school books.*

I remain, dear Sir,

Yours respectfully

*St. Marguerite de la Croix
Superieure*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154234/1

Ottawa, September 6, 1907.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

At the end of June, last, Mrs. Catherine Bernard called at the Department to see if some of her grandchildren, whose fathers are dead, could be placed in an industrial or boarding school.

There are four young children whose ages run from three to eight years. They are too young to be placed in Wikwemikong, and there is no other school available. Rev. Father Neales, of Mattawa, was asked for a report regarding these children and he corroborates the grandmother's statement and hopes that the Department will be able to provide for them.

I called at St. Patrick's Orphanage and asked on what terms they would receive them. The Sister Superior wrote stating that they had no vacancies. I also called at St. Joseph's Orphanage and asked the same question and a reply has been received from the Sister Superior of that institution, stating that they will take them for the usual per capita grant allowed boarding schools in Ontario. If funds could be spared I know of no more suitable home for these children. They have some 200 children of about the same ages, who are well looked after and have every comfort and care that an institution of this kind can afford.

Gracie Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Act-

These children can be
placed in the orphanage
not as per capita pupils
but the funds contributed
by the Dept can be
estimated on the per
capita basis

[Signature]

notes Oct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154334

Ottawa, October 8, 1907.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of August 30, last, stating that you will receive the ~~three~~ Indian children from Mattawa, about whom you were written to on the 27th of that month, at the rate of \$60.00 each per annum.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will accept your offer, and the Rev. Father Nelles, of Mattawa, will be requested to have these children sent to you at once.

Payment will be made quarterly, on receipt of a certificate from you that they are in attendance.

Your obedient servant,

STEWART

Asst Secretary.

The Rev. Sister Superior,
St. Joseph's Orphanage,
Rideau Terrace,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

g. letters

Ottawa, October 8, 1907.

Rev. Sir,-

In connection with previous correspondence relative to the grandchildren of Catherine Bernard, I beg to say that the Department will defray the cost of maintenance of four of these children at ~~the~~ the St. Joseph's Orphanage, here, and the Reverend Sister Superior has been advised that it will accept her offer of \$60.00 for each of these children per annum.

She has also been informed that you have been requested to arrange for their being sent there at an early date.

You may, therefore, take the necessary steps to have them brought to the institution at once.

Your obedient Servant,

STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

Rev. Father Hellos,

Superior,

Mattawa, Ont.

*Ind
SP*

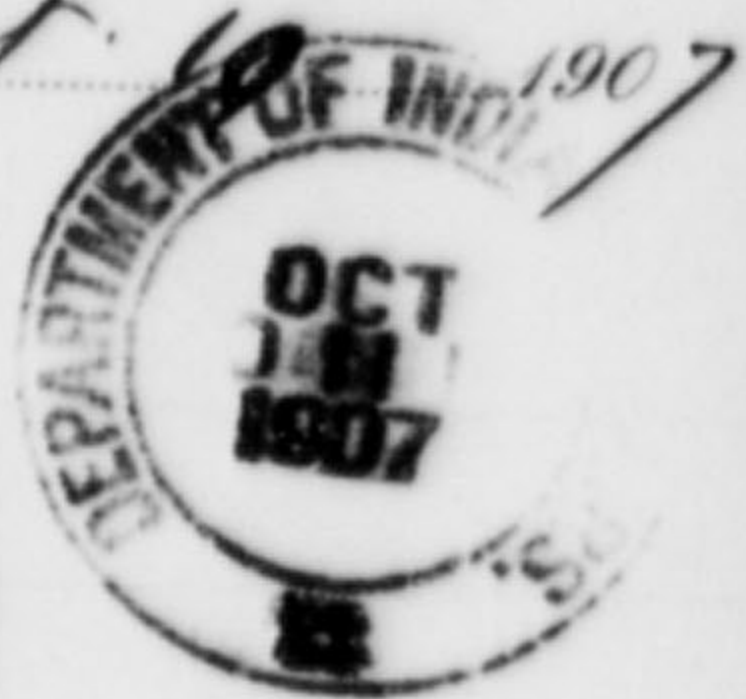


154234
Maison des RR.PP. Oblats.

Oblate Fathers' Rectory.

318430

Mattawa Ont. Oct.



Dear Sir

I beg to acknowledge receipt of the official document from the Indian Dept., admitting the grand children of Mrs Cath. Bernard to the Orphan's Home at the expense of your Department. I intend to take three of the orphans to Ottawa, on the 21st inst; the mother would not depart with the youngest who is only three years of age.

Thanking you, dear Sir, for all your trouble.

I am, yours sincerely
A. Milles O.M.J.
Superior.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154234

D. X. H.

Ottawa, October 14, 1907.

Madam,--

I beg to inform you that the Department has been advised that the Bernard children, of Mattawa, will be sent to the St. Joseph Orphanage on the 21st inst.

*adm.
PMS*

Your obedient Servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

The Rev. Sister Superior,
St. Joseph's Orphanage,
Rideau Terrace,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154 23 4

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

318898

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Rev. N. Nelles, O.M.S.

DATE.	P.X.H.	AMOUNT.
	20 expenses bringing ^{three} Grand Children of Mrs. Catherine Bernard from Mattawa to the St. Josephs Orphan Home, Ottawa, viz: -	
	Return ticket Mattawa to Ottawa	9 20 ✓
	half fare ticket	2 35
	Cab in Ottawa	1 00
		<u>12 55</u>

Note 1208
 Recommended for
 Approved 622
 J.S. 10/10/07
 668
 Ok Landed Rev. N. Nelles
 Dec: 21st

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

N. Nelles, O.M.S.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154234

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

318898

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Rev. M. Nelles, O.M.A.

DATE.	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT.
	DXH	
	To expenses bringing ^{three} grand children of Mrs. Catherine Bernard from Mattawa to the St. Joseph's Orphan Home, Ottawa, viz:.	
	Return ticket Mattawa to Ottawa	9 20 ✓
	half fare ticket	2 35
	Cab in Ottawa	1 00
		<u>12 55</u>

note 12084
 Recommended for Payment
 Approved 622
 J.S.C.
 668
 OK Landed Rev. M. Nelles
 Dec. 21st

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. Nelles, O.M.A.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

 POOR.
 COPY

154234-1

Ottawa, November 28, 1907.

Madam : -

Mrs. Legros, the mother of the three Indian children now in the St. Joseph's Orphanage, has demanded their discharge; as the Department has no wish to have them kept in the Home contrary to her wishes it would be obliged if you would let her have her children on presentation of this letter, as she wishes to take them home to Mattawa, where she claims she can provide for them.

If you will be good enough to send an account in duplicate for their maintenance for the time they have been in the Home a cheque will be sent you in settlement thereof.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Secretary.

Rev. Sister Superior,

St. Joseph's Orphanage,
Mount St. Anthony,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



320403

Ottawa, November 28, 1907.

Dear Sir : -

I wish to obtain possession of my three children,- 2 boys and 1 girl,- who are now in the St. Joseph's Orphan's Home here, as I desire to take them back to my home at Mattawa, where I claim I can provide for them.

I am not content to leave them here.

Yours truly,

Mrs Lagroe

Frank Pedley, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General Of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Ottawa, Dec. 30th., 1907.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Superintendent General.

This Department grants \$200.00 a year for the tuition
of Indian pupils at the Mattawa Separate School.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Schultz".

Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

H. O.



154234-

Ottawa, January 7th, 1908.

29
11
15

Memorandum,

The Accountant.

Will you please let me have a statement showing the number of Indian pupils at the Mattawa Separate School, also let me know what are your views as to the sufficiency of the amount contributed for them by us. It has been represented that this amount should be increased.

A stylized signature in ink, likely belonging to D. S. G. I. A.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

H.K.D.

Ottawa 8th January, 1908.

Sir,

I beg to say that the Department desires to receive from you, without delay, a report in regard to the Mattawa Separate School. An annual grant of \$200.00 is made to the Institution by the Department. I have to request that you will ascertain definitely the number respectively of Treaty ^{Indians} Non-Treaty Indians and Half-breeds in attendance as pupils at the School. You should also state where the parents of these children live, and how they maintain themselves and their families, and whether any of them are liable to taxation. *or are tax payers* *pay*

*Taxes**For
ack
h*

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLELLAN

Secretary.

Wco. P. Cockburn, Esqr,

Indian Agent,

Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

322470



Thompson Falls

15th January 1908

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter *8th January 1908* No. *154234/1*

SIR:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter in reference to the *Mattawa Separate School*. and now beg to report that I visited the school on the 1st inst. and found 32 half-breed children present and the school register shows a total attendance of 36 of these children. The parents of these children are half-breeds who live mostly in the town of *Mattawa* and their occupations are chiefly acting as *guides* river-drivers and working in the adjacent *lumber camps*. A number of these children are illegitimate and I find they are taken care of by the Sisters in charge of the school. I also beg to report that 6 of the families pay a total amount of \$40 in taxes considering the attendance at their school. I think the Board are showing good results in return for the annual grant of \$200.00 which is made to the Institution by the Department.

Yours Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cochran

The Secretary

*Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

322370



Ref.: Your Letter

8th January

1908

No. 154234/1

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

SIR:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter in reference to the Mattawa Separate School. and now beg to report that I visited the school on the 15th inst. and found 32 half-breed children present and the school-register shows a total attendance of 36 of these children. The parents of these children are half-breeds who live mostly in the town of Mattawa and their occupations are chiefly acting as guides river-drivers and working in the adjacent lumber camps. A number of these children are illegitimate and I find they are taken care of by the Sisters in charge of the school. I also beg to report that 6 of the families pays a total amount of \$40 in taxes considering the attendance at this school. I think the board are showing good results in return for the annual grant of \$200.00 which is made for the institution by the Department.

Yours Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cochran

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Agent.



Ottawa, Jany. 23rd., 1908.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Superintendent General.

Mr. Cockburn's Report of January 15th on the attendance at the Mattawa Separate School shows clearly the standing of the Indians of that place. I think as the School is doing good work and is a factor in the civilization of the country that we might increase the grant to \$300.00 a year but under the circumstances I do not think we should go beyond that.

Handwritten notes:
S.M. Saye
Jany 23
11 2 08
H

Handwritten signature: D. Ch. M.

Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum for Mr. *Beyson*

Will you please
let me have the
last Inspector's
Report - *J*

Ottawa,

Jan 23 1908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

H. O.



Ottawa, March 13th, 1908.

Memorandum,

Mr. Benson.

Will you please let me have a full statement regarding the grant allowed by this Department to the Mattawa School. Since what date has this been given, what was the **first** amount allowed, what reasons were given for increase, what do the **returns** show since the grant was increased.

A handwritten signature in ink, appearing to be "D. S. G. I. A.".

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

154234/1

Ottawa, March 17, 1908.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

In reply to your memorandum of the 13th inst. I beg to say that in November, 1874, the Rev. Father peitiras, Missionary at Mattawa, applied for a grant to assist the new school he had established there, stating that there were about thirty Indian families in the neighborhood, with fifty children of school age. The department agreed to contribute \$100 a year after July 1, 1875, and ~~as~~ has paid the grant ever since then. The grant was increased to \$200 from January 1, 1907, in view of the large attendance at the school, and this is the rate at which it is Paid now.

The attendance at this school has always been very regular and shows an average of over 35 for the past three years, while December quarter had an enrolment of 36 with an average of 29.

Mr. Agent Cockburn, who visited this school on January 13, last, reported that the reister sh^owed an attendance of 36 and there were 32 present the day he visited the school. His report is turned out herewith, and shows that the school is doing good work.

Arthur B. B. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

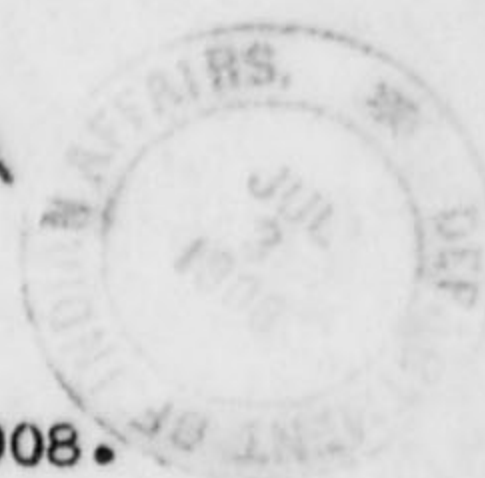
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



330241

330241



Ottawa, June 13, 1908.

The Accountant : -

Will you please have the amount allowed
by this Department to the Mattawa school increased to
\$250.00.

A handwritten signature in ink, appearing to be "D. S. G. I. A.".

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

I54234 / I.

Mr. Beeson - 40 note

~~EXH~~

1. *Wm*
2. *Lachy*

Ottawa, June 13th., 1908.

Sir,-

I have to inform you that it has been decided to increase the grant allowed for the tuition of Indian children at the Separate School at Mattawa to \$250.00 a year from the 1st. of April last.

*noted
JB*

Wm
WCS
3
[Signature]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

The Secretary,

Separate School Board,

Mattawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154234-1

514506



Extract from September quarter return of the Mattawa Day School. Original on 154234-2.

=====

As the cost of living has so greatly increased will you please consider increase of teacher's salary and notify accordingly.

D.H.

Sister Mary Sylvester
Teacher.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154234/1

Ottawa, October 12, 1918.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of the return for the September quarter, last, from the Mattawa Day School, in which you ask that the Department increase the amount allowed this school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it is unable to grant you any increase at the present time, as the appropriation for school purposes for this year is limited.

Your obedient servant,

La Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

1 E. 1
JMB
[Signature]
Sister Mary Sylvester,
Teacher,
Mattawa Day School,
Mattawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

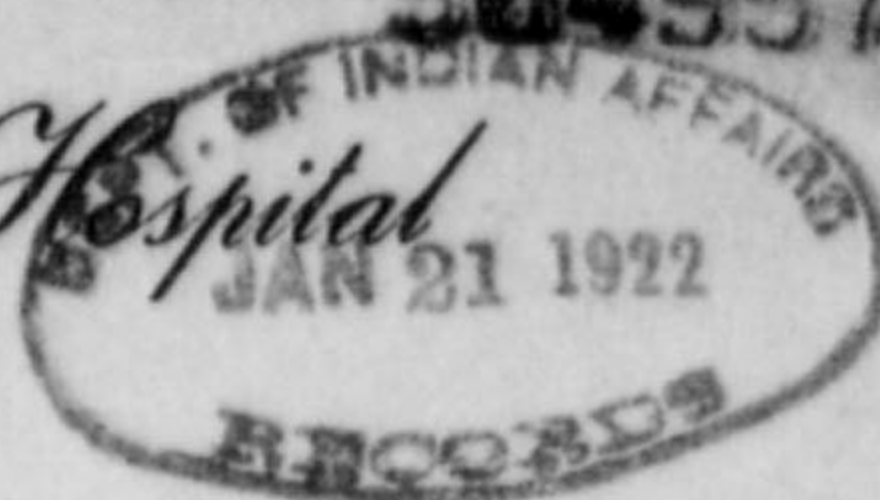
POOR.
COPY

V. J.
&
S. C.

43-21-1

504557

Mattawa General Hospital



Mattawa, Ont., January 19th 1922.

Mr. J. D. McLean, Asst. Deputy Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:—

Will you kindly inform
us if the grant (\$250.00 a yr.) sent by the
Indian department is to help the
school board to pay the teachers or
if it is simply a grant sent to the
teachers themselves?

Please answer as soon as
possible.

Yours sincerely
Sr Marie Auxiliatrice,
Superior.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

43-2-1.

OTTAWA, January 23rd, 1922.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to the grant paid by this Department for the tuition of Indian children in attendance at the Mattawa Separate School.

In reply I beg to say that the arrangement with the authorities of the school board was that the grant allowed annually was towards the teachers' salaries, and cheques each quarter have been sent to the teachers direct.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.
Sister Marie Auxiliatrice,
Mattawa General Hospital,
Mattawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

43-2-1

Mattawa Ont

Sept 17, 1923.



Indian Department,
Dear Sirs, Ottawa,

I am a member of Separate School Board of Mattawa, Ont I am writing you in an effort to secure an increase in the grant from the Indian Dept. for our School here.

At the present we have nearly three hundred children in our School. Many of those Indians and a great number of them half-breeds, very difficult to say whether they are half-breeds or not. We are educating these children for almost nothing since it costs us about \$30 per child each year. We have not the taxes from the public utilities. In many cases the Indians are not paying taxes, merely squatting. These are facts and for the confirmation of the above I refer you to Mr. George Coburn, Indian Agent at Sturgeon Falls. He knows the work is being done here ^{by us} as he was here a week ago.

Trusting this appeal will receive your consideration and a satisfactory response I remain

Respectfully Yours, Father Hogan,
Mattawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, September 24th, 1923.

Rev. Sir: -

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, requesting an increase in the grant paid for the tuition of the Indian children in attendance at the Mattawa Separate School.

In reply I beg to say that we are referring this matter to Mr. Agent Cockburn, Sturgeon Falls, for a report and his recommendation regarding your request. As soon as a reply is received the Department will be able to decide whether or not an increase will be allowed, and you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Hogan
Rev. J. Hogan,
Mattawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

43-2-1.

Ottawa, September 24th, 1923.

Sir:

A request has been received from Rev. Father Hogan, Mattawa, for an increase in the grant paid by this Department for the tuition of the Indian children who attend the Mattawa Separate School. At present we allow the sum of \$250 towards the salary of the teacher. We note that the returns show an attendance of about 50 Indian children. No doubt, a certain number of these are half breeds.

I shall be pleased if you will state the number of bona fide Indian children who attend, also state whether their parents live in the town of Mattawa and pay taxes. I shall also be pleased if you will state whether you would recommend that the grant paid be increased, and, if so, the amount of increase you would recommend. Your early reply will oblige,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. P. Cockburn
G. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

43-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Sturgeon Falls

October 3rd 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No-43-2-1, of the 24th instant with reference to request from the Rev. Father Hegan of Mattawa, for an increase in the grant paid by the Department for the tuition of the Indian children who attend the Mattawa Separate School,

I beg to report that I visited the school yesterday and report that the school register shows an attendance of 56 children of this number there are 12 considered Indians the balance being half-breeds,

the parents of the Indian children reside adjacent to the town limits in the township of Papineau and do not pay taxes, the majority of the half breed families reside in the town of Mattawa are assessed and pay taxes to the school,

during the summer months a small number of Indian families reside in tents adjacent to the town when their children attend school, the Rev Father Hegan states that the Department should pay for the salary of a teacher namely \$800.00 per annum, in view of the conditions I beg to recommend that the grant be increased \$100.00 per annum,

The Secretary

Your Obedient Servant

Department Of Indian Affairs

Indian Agent

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

43-2-1.

Ottawa, Oct. 5, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, with reference to the request of the Rev. Father Hogan for an increase in the grant, paid by this Department for the tuition of the Indian children who attend the Mattawa Separate School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is under no obligation for the education of the half-breed children. We note that the majority of the half-breed families reside in the town of Mattawa and are assessed and pay school taxes. As there are only 12 bona fide Indian children who attend regularly, and in view of the excellent reports received, regarding the work of this school, the Department will allow an increase of \$100 per annum in the grant, from the first of September, last, the beginning of the present school year. This will make the grant allowed from that date at the rate of \$350 per annum, which is considered ample remuneration for the number of Indian children who attend. I shall be pleased if you will inform the Rev. Father Hogan and the school authorities accordingly.

In preparing the quarterly returns, only the names of the bona fide Indian children who attend should be included and no half-breed children should be mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.P.C. / A.M.
Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

43-2-1.

June 16, 1931.

MEMO FOR FILE:

When I was in the Nipissing agency in May, I enquired if our grant of \$350.00 was sufficient towards the cost of the Mattawa combined White and Indian Day School. Mr. Cockburn informed me that there were really only 4 or 5 families of Treaty Indians and that this grant was sufficient.

Russell L. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **I-I-3**

Sturgeon Falls, August 24th, 1940

Dear Sir;

With reference to your letter of August 21st, concerning grant to Mattawa Combined School, I have to advise you that at present there are no Indian children, for whom the Indian Department is responsible, attending school in Mattawa.

The only family on the Nipissing list with children of an age to attend school are the Michel Antoinnes, No. 122, living in Mattawan Township, and they do not go to school. Moreover, under the 18 months regulation, the Department does not assume responsibility in any way for this family as they are living in organized territory.

Will you kindly advise me if I should still advise the Mattawa School Board of the grant.

Yours truly,

J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.
Superintendent, Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa, August 27, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th instant and to thank you for the information contained therein.

In view of your explanation, it will not be necessary for you to advise the Ma ttawa School Board with respect to a departmental grant.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
October 16, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of August 24 and my reply of August 27 in connection with the grant which has been made for several years to the Mattawa Separate School.

The September return of this school has just been received and I am enclosing it with this letter. Please indicate the children who are recognized as Indians. From the information contained in your letter of August 24 I presume that none of the children shown on the return reside on an Indian reserve but that all of them have for some years been squatting on land in the vicinity of Mattawa. In view of the fact that this grant has been allowed for several years it may be difficult to discontinue it immediately.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE
INDIAN AGENT



43-2-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 43-2-I

Sturgeon Falls, October 22nd, 1940

Dear Sir;

Sister Jean Wilford
In reply to your letter of October 16th with reference to attached September return from Mattawa Separate School, I have to advise you that there is only one recognized Indian child on this list.

Doris Antoine, Aged 8 years, daughter of Michel Antoine, No. 122, Nipissing Robinson Treaty list. This family live in Mattawan Township and Doris should be attending the Township school. Although relief was paid to this family for years, the Department discontinued all relief to them last May and they were the responsibility of the Township of Mattawan. Since that time, the father, Michel Antoine has joined the veteran's Home Guards.

None of the rest of the children on this list are the responsibility of Mattawa on account of the 18 months regulation, because they are not recognized as Indian.

Yours truly,

J. A. Marleau

J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent, Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

*July 1941
1292*EXD.
829

October 28, 1940.

Dear Madam:

I have recently reviewed the September quarter return showing the names of children who are presumed to be Indians and are attending the Mattawa Separate School. This list has been carefully reviewed and it is found that only Doris Antoine is a member of a recognized Indian band. The other names mentioned on the return are not recognized as Indians by this Department.

Very definite regulations have recently been made which only permit our allowing payment for recognized Indian children. Under these circumstances it will be necessary to discontinue the grant to the Mattawa Separate School. However, in order that you may have sufficient time to make any plans which you consider necessary we will continue to pay the usual grant until June 30, 1941.

Yours truly,

*JWH*R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.Sister Jean Wilfrid,
Mattawa Separate School,
Mattawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when original letter signed).

Date February 22, 1944.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
East Block,
Ottawa.

Attention: Mr. G.L.Gullock.

The undermentioned employee was struck off strength
of this Department effective **July 1, 1941** and it
is requested that cheque be issued covering return of contri-
butions to the Retirement Fund under P.C. 1/1569 dated April 19,
1940.

Name of employee, christian names in full
Surname **SISTER JEAN WILFRID** Christian names
(In the case of a female employee married while in the service,
give maiden name also.)

Employed at **MATTAWA COMBINED SCHOOL, MATTAWA, ONT.**Paylist and payroll number **P.L.52, P.R.1292**Date taken on strength this Department **September 1, 1939**Date struck off strength this Department **July 1, 1941**

(If employee has had previous service in one or more other
departments, please state)

The final deduction was made from the salary for the
month of **July, 1941**

Total contributions

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to
this employee is outstanding except as stated hereunder

C. W. JACKSON

Deputy Minister

This space for Department of Finance only

Name of contributor

Date of payment

Amount

Interest

Department

Final or Partial payment

Checked by

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

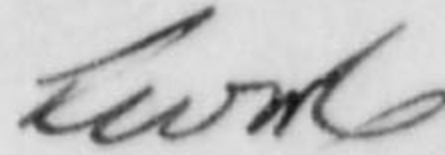
POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, April 20, 1944.

REGISTERED

J.A. Marleau, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

We are sending you herewith Dominion of Canada cheque No.00145, for \$22.75, in favour of Sister Jean Wilfrid, who was formerly employed as a teacher at the Mattawa Combined School, Mattawa, Ontario, and who resigned with effect from the 1st July, 1941. This cheque is a refund of Retirement Fund account.



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6142)

File 406-1, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Boys School - General Administration. 1895 - 1897
File 406-1, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Girls School - General Administration. 1895
File 406-1, part 3	Nipissing Agency - Mattawa School - General Administration. 1894 - 1896, 1904 - 1908, 1918 - 1923, 1931, 1940 - 1944
File 406-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Boys School - 1895 - 1906
File 406-5, part 2	Nipissing Agency - Mattawa School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1908, 1918
File 408-1, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - 1907 - 1934
File 408-3, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1942 - 1943
File 408-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1924
File 408-5, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1935
File 408-5, part 3	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CORRECTION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 406-1

FILE NUMBER 406-1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT NIPISSING - MATTAWA

CORRESPONDENCE FROM ~~DECEMBER~~ 1894
TO APRIL 1944

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 612, File 406-1, part 1)

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6142)

File 406-1, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Boys School - General Administration. 1895 - 1897
File 406-1, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Girls School - General Administration. 1895
File 406-1, part 3	Nipissing Agency - Mattawa School - General Administration. 1894 - 1896, 1904 - 1908, 1918 - 1923, 1931, 1940 - 1944
File 406-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Boys School - 1895 - 1906
File 406-5, part 2	Nipissing Agency - Mattawa School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1908, 1918
File 408-1, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - 1907 - 1934
File 408-3, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1942 - 1943
File 408-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1924
File 408-5, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1935
File 408-5, part 3	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. **9-16-1**

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Fort William

*General Correspondence
Fort William Girls School*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

153814

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

OTTAWA 21st January 1895
THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of the Return for December Quarter last from the Fort William Girls School; and in reply I have to inform you that the proper form of school has not been used in making out this Return and that the form of Return for a Day School should be used. I have also to call your attention to the fact that the pupils are numbered incorrectly and to refer you in this connection to the "Explanations" on the Register which direct that the girls shall be numbered from 01 upwards.

YU
Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs

J.P. Donnelly, Esq:
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont:

MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153813²
 Port Arthur 4th ~~January~~ February 1895

School

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo no. 153813 relative to the school return for Dec^r. last quarter having been made out on the Form for a Boarding school and requesting to know the reason why the proper Form was not used; have to state that I furnished the Teacher with the Forms sent me by the Dept. not being aware of such a Form being with them, and the Teacher thought she made the return only on the Form commencing to be used the 1st of last July, and ^{did not} notice about being a Boarding House School Form, and thought it the same kind she had used in September last quarter; and states that she has no other Form to send next quarter only the same as as the last; and I would like the Dept. to send me a dozen of the kind required as I have none other than the kind used last Dec^r. quarter

 Saw 2 doz
gov. school
return

 Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

 I Am Sir
Your Obedient Servant
J. P. Durnelly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

 POOR.
COPY

13
15514

EX-485
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 7th February 1895

Sir,

recd
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant; and in compliance with the request contained therein I beg to transmit herewith a supply of 2 dozen blank forms of my School Return and I have to request that you will be kind enough to see that this form is used in future by the Port William Day Schools.

Your obedient servant,

for Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

J. P. Donnelly, Esq:

Port Arthur, Ont:

fm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

~~9-10-1~~ 406-1

CROSS REFERENCE

VOL 2

GENERAL

[illegible]

CLOSED
FROM Sept 1895 TO Feb 1895

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

THIS FILE WAS
MISPLACED IT SHOULD BE
FILE 406-1 Part 3.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6142)

File 406-1, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Boys School - General Administration. 1895 - 1897
File 406-1, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Girls School - General Administration. 1895
File 406-1, part 3	Nipissing Agency - Mattawa School - General Administration. 1894 - 1896, 1904 - 1908, 1918 - 1923, 1931, 1940 - 1944
File 406-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Boys School - 1895 - 1906
File 406-5, part 2	Nipissing Agency - Mattawa School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1908, 1918
File 408-1, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - 1907 - 1934
File 408-3, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1942 - 1943
File 408-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1924
File 408-5, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1935
File 408-5, part 3	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. 43-2-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Hipissing

*General Correspondence
Mattawa School.*

406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153250
54192
OCT 2 1894
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Mattawa, Sep. 30, 1894.

To the
Deputy Supt General of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

In due time, I received your
favor of 6th inst (*153250*), also the
Daily Register, for which, please accept
my thanks.

To day I mailed to your address
the Mattawa Indian School Report, for
the quarter ending Sep. 30th 1894. and
request for teacher's salary.

I have the honor to be, dear Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Sr. St. Monica.
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

157507

EXAMINED

SCHOOL BRANCH.

Mattawa. Dec. 28, 1894.

Deputy Supt. General of Ind. Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

To day I am mailing
to your address the Quarterly School
Return ending Dec. 31st 1894.

for Mattawa Indian School,
also Requisition for Teacher's salary.

Please send me some more
"Blank Forms of Day School Returns."

By kindly doing so you will
much oblige.

Yours very respectfully,
Sr. St. Pierre
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

160392

154234



SCHOOL BRANCH
EXAMINED

Mattawa, Mar. 31, 1895.



To the
Deputy Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

To day I mailed to your
address the "Mattawa Indian School Return" for
the Quarter ending Mar. 31, 1895. also Requisition
for teacher's salary.

I have the honor to be, kind Sir,
Yours very respectfully.

Sr. St. Monica
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Mattawa, Sept. 30, 1890.

Hayter Reed Esq.
Deputy Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

To day I have mailed
to your address the, "Indian
School Return, ending Sep. 30th 1890,"
also the requisition for Teachers
salary.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Sr. St. Monica
Teacher

POOR.

COPY

Sept 17

Ma

EXAMINED
SCHOOL LEARNER

SCHOOL
JAN 3 1896

*G. C. Scott Esq.
Deputy Genl of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.*

Dear Sir.

*To day I have mailed
to your address the "Indian
School Return for the Quarter
ending Dec. 31, 1895" and
requisition for teachers salary
\$ 25.00*

*I have the honor to be
Yours respectfully
Sr. St. Maurice
Teacher.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



2662

15-4234



Mattawa, Mar. 31, 1896.

EXAMINED

SCHOOL BRANCH.

Hayter Reed Esq.
Deputy Supt General of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

To day I have mailed to your
address the "Indian School Return for the Quarter"
ending Mar. 31, 1896. also requisition for
teacher's salary \$25⁰⁰.

I am, Sir,

Yours very respectfully,
Sr. St. Monica.
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

175685

152316-2

Mattawa, June 30, 1896.

Sh



Walter Reed Esq.
Deputy Supr. General of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa!

Dear Sir.

To day I have forwarded to
your address the "Mattawa Indian School Return"
for the quarter ending June 30, 1896, also a
requisition for teacher's salary \$23⁰⁰.

I have the honor to be, kind Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Mr. St. Monica
Teacher.

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154,234

179810



John

General Hospital
Ottawa Nov. 12/96.

Hayter Reid Esq.
Deputy Supt Genl of Indian
Affairs.
Dear Sir.

Did you receive
the Indian School Report
that I sent Sept. 30th? I was
accustomed to receive twenty
two dollars quarterly for teach-
ing the Indians. If you would
kindly attend to it, you would
confer a great favor on me.

Yours respectfully
S. St. Basil

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE.



Hayles Reid Esq.
Deputy Supt Gen of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

School
~~177995~~ *General Hospital*
Mattawa Sept 24/96
152316 -4
Hayles, Rud Csq. EXAMINED
Deputy Supt Gen. of Indian Affairs. SCHOOL BRANCH
Dear Sir,
Please send me blanks
for the Indian School Report
Yours respectfully
W. St. Basil
10 sent
24-9-96

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154334

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 17th November 1896

Madam,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant; and in reply I beg to say that your report for September quarter last has not been received by the Department. Immediately upon receipt of the same, payment of your salary will be made.

11/11
Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

Rev. Sister St Basile,

General Hospital

Mattawa, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-4123



304917

Mallawa Nov 21st 1904

L.A. McLeod Esq
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

A meeting of the Sep. Sch. Board held here to-night the following resolution was passed:

"Moved by Rev. L. Laporte and seconded by Dr. M. James, that the Secretary write Mr. L.A. McLeod M.P. asking him to try to secure an increase in the annual Indian grant for our school."

I may say that we have been receiving a grant of \$100 per annum, but as we understand that the grant is being materially increased in many other places, the trustees feel that something additional might be allotted to Mallawa.

Yours truly,
E. Jones
Sec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154334/6

Ottawa 28th November, 1906.

1 Dyer
2 Bury
Sir,

I beg to inform you that your letter of the 21st instant, addressed to Mr McGool, M.P. regarding the grant made by this Department to the Mattawa Separate School, is at present before the Department.

Owing to the large average attendance ^{of Indian pupils} as shew by the Inspector's report the Department feels disposed to increase the grant to the Institution. In the event of it being decided to increase the grant I shall be glad to know how the School Board would ^{as a grant for} ~~would~~ have the same paid, whether ^{as an increase} ~~in~~ equipment or in salary ~~as the present grant is paid.~~

Yours obedient servant.

J. D. McLELLAN

Secretary.

E. Jones, Esqr.

Secretary of the Separate School Board
Mattawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154234



Kattawa Dec 3rd 06

Mr L. D. McLean

Ottawa

305148

Dear Sir

I am directed by the Trustees of the
Suptch here to say that they would prefer
to have their increased grant given as
Salary.

Thanking you for your con-
sideration on the matter I am

Yours truly
J. Jones
Sec. Treas

P.S. Your letter was No 154234/L
and date Nov 28th 1906



we can afford
\$200
1.1. or. J. Jones

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154334/1

W. J. Jones
154334
Ottawa, December 10, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd inst. with reference to an increased grant to the Mattawa Separate School, and in reply I beg to say that, in view of the large attendance at this school, the Department will, after January 1, next, contribute the sum of \$300 annually towards the teacher's salary.

This grant will be payable quarterly upon receipt of the usual returns.

W. J. Jones
154334
Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Secretary.

*noted
J. D. McLean*
E. Jones, Esq.,

Secretary of the Separate School Board,
Mattawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Ottawa, 28th June, 1907.

Memorandum: Mr. Benson, -

Mrs. Catherine Bernard, of Mattawa, called at the Department to-day, and claims that she left Oka about fifty-two years ago and that she has taken charge of four grandchildren, whose father died a couple of years ago. These four children's ages range from 10 to 18. The oldest of the four provides for himself, and the grandmother looks after the three others.

There are four younger children in the family, whose ages range from 3 to 8 years; they are with their mother - her daughter - who scrubs for a living.

Mrs. Bernard would like if we could put some of these children in the Wikwemikong boarding school. *& grant her some assistance to enable her to support them under her care*
Possibly we had better write the H. B. Col's officer at Mattawa and verify the facts.

John L. ...
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154234-1

Rev Father Miles

Schools Superior
Macleod

for Board

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

H.R.O.

Ottawa, June 29, 1907.

Rev. Sir,-

Mrs. Catherine Bernard, of Mattawa, called at the Department to-day in company with her daughter and asked that her grandchildren be taken care of by the Department. There are four children of her son and four of her daughter, who is a widow. The oldest boy, who is eighteen, is able to provide for himself, but the remaining seven require assistance from the Department, so she states.

*for
MS*

As we have no knowledge of the facts, I should be glad if you would be good enough to state the circumstances. One boy is said to be a cripple and he is attending the Mattawa school, while the others are all under fourteen years of age. The Department would also like to know whether provision could be made for four of the children by the Sisters of Mattawa, if necessary, on their being paid for their maintenance and on what terms.

The Rev. Father Laniel, who also was at the Department to-day, has promised to speak to you on this subject.

Your obedient Servant,

~~EDWARD~~ LEAN

Secretary.

Rev. Father Nelles,

Superior,
Mattawa, Ont.

154234-1

314412



Maison des R.R. P.P. Oblats.
Oblate Fathers' Rectory.

MATTAWA, Ont. July 1st 1907



N^o 154234/1. June 29, 1907

To the Secretary of the Dept of Indian Affairs, Ottawa,

School

Dear Sir,



The statement made at your Dept. by Mrs Catherine Bernard, as to her grandchildren, is correct. The Sisters of Mattawa are at the head of a hospital and no accommodation could be found here for young children. In my opinion St Patrick's Orphan's Home, or an industrial school would be the right place for the grandchildren of the old lady. Perhaps the four children of the widow of W. Legros, who are all under ten years of age are too young yet for an industrial school, and the Orphan's home is the only place that would suit them. These four and the boy who is a cripple are the only ones, I think, that would need assistance from the Indian Dept.

Hoping, dear Sir, you will find this information sufficient to act upon.

I am

yours respectfully

N. Nilles O.M.J.
Super

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Patrick Barrow	16	78
Sadd	"	✓ 14
Mary	"	✓ 10
Joseph Le Goss	✓ 6	
William		
George	"	5
Allen	"	3
Joseph	"	✓ 8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154234

DXH

Ottawa, July 13, 1907.

Madam,-

At the suggestion of the Rev. Father Helles, of Mattawa, I should be glad to know whether your institution would be willing to receive three Indian children, two girls and one boy, whose father is dead and the mother in destitute circumstances. Their ages range from five to eight years.

The Department is anxious to obtain a suitable home for these children, and would like to know upon what terms you would receive them.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

The Reverend Sister Superior,

St. Patrick's Orphanage,

Laurier Avenue West,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

W. J. O'Leary

154234-1



St. Patrick's Church,
380 Laurier Ave. Ottawa
Aug. 6/07

W. J. O'Leary
City

371330055



Dear Sir:

Yours of the 13th ult. received.
I regret that I cannot give you a
decided answer regarding the ad-
mission of the three Indian child-
ren. We have not had a
meeting of the Gentlemen of the
Committee since, consequently

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

Your application with several others
must remain over until the regular
meeting.

I shall notify you as soon
as I know the decision.

I should have mentioned that during
the months of July and August it is
not easy to get the gentlemen to attend,
that is the number required to form
a quorum.

Hoping the delay will not
cause you any inconvenience,

I remain, dear Sir,
Yours truly,
Dimitri W. Gonzaga

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

W. J.
G. E.

156,234

ENT OF IN
AUG
19
1907

St. Patrick's Asylum,
380 Laurier Ave. Ottawa,
Aug 17/07

Mr. J. L. McLean
City

Dear Sir:

I regret, very much,
the delay in giving you an
answer to the application sent
in for the admission of three
Indian children; but, there are
eight applications from that
city, urgent cases, which we

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

were obliged to admit, and to make place for them we prevailed on a few of the relatives of children who were here, to take them to their own homes.

Last Friday, a Meeting of the Committee for the admission of inmates was held, it was decided that the Indian children cannot be taken in as we are over crowded. One of the gentlemen had an application for two other children, but it was put aside until there is a vacancy.

Our Asylum is really not large enough for the accommodation of all who would like to come, or rather should be here.

Yours truly
Sister M. Gonzaga

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, August 27, 1907.

Madam,-

I should be glad to know whether your institution would be willing to receive three Indian children, two girls and one boy, whose father is dead and the mother in destitute circumstances. Their ages range from five to eight years.

The Department is anxious to obtain a suitable home for these children, and would like to know upon what terms you would receive them.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

The Reverend Sister Superior,
St. Joseph's Orphanage,
Rideau Terrace,
Ottawa.

154234-1

316173



St. Joseph's Orphanage.
Ottawa, Ont. Aug. 29 /07.

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs:

Dear Sir:

In replying to your letter No. 154234/1, of August 27, I desire to say; we will, for the scholastic year beginning Sept. 1907, accept the Indian children in question for the usual sum given by the Dept. \$60 for each child, but this will not include any medical attendance, medicine or travelling expenses to have the children brought to Ottawa. We would also ask a contribution towards their clothing and school books.

I remain, dear Sir,

Yours respectfully

Sr. Marguerite de la Croix
Superieur

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154234/1

Ottawa, September 6, 1907.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

At the end of June, last, Mrs. Catherine Bernard called at the Department to see if some of her grandchildren, whose fathers are dead, could be placed in an industrial or boarding school.

There are four young children whose ages run from three to eight years. They are too young to be placed in Wikwemikong, and there is no other school available. Rev. Father Neiles, of Mattawa, was asked for a report regarding these children and he corroborates the grandmother's statement and hopes that the Department will be able to provide for them.

I called at St. Patrick's Orphanage and asked on what terms they would receive them. The Sister Superior wrote stating that they had no vacancies. I also called at St. Joseph's Orphanage and asked the same question and a reply has been received from the Sister Superior of that institution, stating that they will take them for the usual per capita grant allowed boarding schools in Ontario. If funds could be spared I know of no more suitable home for these children. They have some 200 children of about the same ages, who are well looked after and have every comfort and care that an institution of this kind can afford.

Gratia Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Act-

These children can be
placed in the orphanage
not as per capita pupils
but the funds contributed
by the Dept can be
estimated on the per
capita basis

notes Oct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154334

Ottawa, October 8, 1907.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of August 29, last, stating that you will receive the ~~three~~ Indian children from Mattawa, about whom you were written to on the 27th of that month, at the rate of \$60.00 each per annum.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will accept your offer, and the Rev. Father Helles, of Mattawa, will be requested to have these children sent to you at once.

Payment will be made quarterly, on receipt of a certificate from you that they are in attendance.

Your obedient servant,

STEWART

Ash Secretary.

The Rev. Sister Superior,
St. Joseph's Orphanage,
Rideau Terrace,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154334

g. letters

Ottawa, October 8, 1907.

Rev. Sir,-

In connection with previous correspondence relative to the grandchildren of Catherine Bernard, I beg to say that the Department will defray the cost of maintenance of four of these children at ~~the~~ the St. Joseph's Orphanage, here, and the Reverend Sister Superior has been advised that it will accept her offer of \$60.00 for each of these children per annum.

She has also been informed that you have been requested to arrange for their being sent there at an early date.

You may, therefore, take the necessary steps to have them brought to the institution at once.

Indo
SP

Your obedient Servant,

STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

Rev. Father Hellos,

Superior,

Mattawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



154234
Maison des RR.PP. Oblats.

Oblate Fathers' Rectory.

318430

Mattawa Ont. Oct. 10



Dear Sir

I beg to acknowledge receipt of the official document from the Indian Dept., admitting the grand children of Mrs Cath. Bernard to the Orphan's Home at the expense of your Department. I intend to take three of the orphans to Ottawa, on the 21st inst; the mother would not depart with the youngest who is only three years of age.

Thanking you, dear Sir, for all your trouble.

I am, yours sincerely
A. Nilles O.M.J.
Superior.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154334

D. X. H.

Ottawa, October 14, 1907.

Madam,-

I beg to inform you that the Department has been advised that the Bernard children, of Mattawa, will be sent to the St. Joseph Orphanage on the 31st inst.

*ack.
HMS*

Your obedient Servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

The Rev. Sister Superior,
St. Joseph's Orphanage,
Rideau Terrace,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

154 23 4

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

318898

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Rev. H. Nelles, O.M.S.

DATE.	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT.
	OST	
	Is expenses bringing ^{three} grand children of one Catherine Bernard from Mattawa to the St. Joseph's Orphan Home, Ottawa, viz: -	
	Return ticket Mattawa to Ottawa	9 20 ✓
	half fare ticket	2 35
	Cab in Ottawa	1 00
		<u>12 55</u>

Note 2084
 Recommended for Payment
 Approved. 622
 J.S. 24/10/07
 668
 OK Tended Rev. H. Nelles
 Dec: 21/07

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Nelles omi

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154234-1

154234-1

Ottawa, November 28, 1907.

Madam : -

Mrs. Legros, the mother of the three Indian children now in the St. Joseph's Orphanage, has demanded their discharge; as the Department has no wish to have them kept in the Home contrary to her wishes it would be obliged if you would let her have her children on presentation of this letter, as she wishes to take them home to Mattawa, where she claims she can provide for them.

If you will be good enough to send an account in duplicate for their maintenance for the time they have been in the Home a cheque will be sent you in settlement thereof.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
Secretary.

Rev. Sister Superior,

St. Joseph's Orphanage,
Mount St. Anthony,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



320403

Ottawa, November 28, 1907.

Dear Sir : -

I wish to obtain possession of my three children,- 2 boys and 1 girl,- who are now in the St. Joseph's Orphan's Home here, as I desire to take them back to my home at Mattawa, where I claim I can provide for them.

I am not content to leave them here.

Yours truly,

Mrs Leagoe

Frank Pedley, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General Of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

*Just
may be all right
W. G.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*



Ottawa, Dec. 30th., 1907.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Superintendent General.

This Department grants \$200.00 a year for the tuition
of Indian pupils at the Mattawa Separate School.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "Schultz", written in a cursive style.

Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

H. O.



154234-

Ottawa, January 7th, 1908.

29
11
15

Memorandum,

The Accountant.

Will you please let me have a statement showing the number of Indian pupils at the Mattawa Separate School, also let me know what are your views as to the sufficiency of the amount contributed for them by us. It has been represented that this amount should be increased.

A handwritten signature in ink, appearing to be "D. S. G. I. A.".

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154234/1

File

Ottawa 8th January, 1908.

Sir,

I beg to say that the Department desires to receive from you, without delay, a report in regard to the Mattawa Separate School. An annual grant of \$200.00 is made to the Institution by the Department. I have to request that you will ascertain definitely the number respectively of Treaty ^{Indians} Non-Treaty Indians and Half-breeds in attendance as pupils at the School. You should also state where the parents of these children live, and how they maintain themselves and their families, and whether any of them are liable to taxation. ~~or are tax payers~~ *pay*

Taxes

*For
ack*

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLELLAN

Secretary.

Wco. P. Cockburn, Esqr,

Indian Agent,

Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 322470



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter 8th January 1908 No. 154234/1

SIR:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter in reference to the Mattawa Separate School. I have been to the school and found 32 half-breed children present and the school register shows a total attendance of 36. The parents of these children are half-breeds who live mostly in the town of Mattawa and their occupations are chiefly acting as guided river-drivers and working in the adjacent lumber camps. A number of these children are illegitimate and I find they are taken care of by the Sisters in charge of the school. I also beg to report that 6 of the families pay a total amount of \$40 in taxes considering the attendance at this school. I think the Board are showing good results in return for the annual grant of \$200.00 which is made to the Institution by the Department.

Yours Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.



Ottawa, Jany. 23rd., 1908.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Superintendent General.

Mr. Cockburn's Report of January 15th on the attendance at the Mattawa Separate School shows clearly the standing of the Indians of that place. I think as the School is doing good work and is a factor in the civilization of the country that we might increase the grant to \$300.00 a year but under the circumstances I do not think we should go beyond that.

Handwritten signature: J. C. Schmitt

Accountant.

Handwritten notes:
S.M. Saye
put by
J.C.
11-2-08

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum for Mr. *Bryson*

Will you please
let me have the
last Inspector's
Report - *[Signature]*

Ottawa,

Jan 23 1908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

H. O.



Ottawa, March 13th, 1908.

Memorandum,

Mr. Benson.

Will you please let me have a full statement regarding the grant allowed by this Department to the Mattawa School. Since what date has this been given, what was the first amount allowed, what reasons were given for increase, what do the returns show since the grant was increased.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "D. S. G. I. A.".

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, March 17, 1908.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

In reply to your memorandum of the 13th inst. I beg to say that in November, 1874, the Rev. Father poitiras, Missionary at Mattawa, applied for a grant to assist the new school he had established there, stating that there were about thirty Indian families in the neighborhood, with fifty children of school age. The department agreed to contribute \$100 a year after July 1, 1875, and ~~xx~~ has paid the grant ever since then. The grant was increased to \$300 from January 1, 1907, in view of the large attendance at the school, and this is the rate at which it is Paid now.

The attendance at this school has always been very regular and shows an average of over 25 for the past three years, while December quarter had an enrolment of 36 with an average of 29.

Mr. Agent Cockburn, who visited this school on January 13, last, reported that the reister sh^owed an attendance of 36 and there were 32 present the day he visited the school. His report is turned out herewith, and shows that the school is doing good work.

Arthur B. B. B.



330241

330241



Ottawa, June 13, 1908.

The Accountant : -

Will you please have the amount allowed
by this Department to the Mattawa school increased to
\$250.00.

A handwritten signature in ink, appearing to be "D. S. G. I. A.".

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

154284 / I.

Mr. Beeson - 4 note

1.

2

Wm

Lach

Ottawa, June 13th., 1908.

Sir,-

*noted
J.B.*

I have to inform you that it has been decided to increase the grant allowed for the tuition of Indian children at the Separate School at Mattawa to \$250.00 a year from the 1st. of April last.

Wm
J.B.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAR

Secretary.

The Secretary,

Separate School Board,

Mattawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154234-1

514506



Extract from September quarter return of the Mattawa Day School. Original on 154234-2.

=====

As the cost of living has so greatly increased will you please consider increase of teacher's salary and notify accordingly.

[Handwritten signature]

Sister Mary Sylvester
Teacher.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154234/1

Ottawa, October 12, 1918.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of the return for the September quarter, last, from the Mattawa Bay school, in which you ask that the Department increase the amount allowed this school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it is unable to grant you any increase at the present time, as the appropriation for school purposes for this year is limited.

Your obedient servant,

La Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

2 E. 1
JMS
SP
Sister Mary Sylvester,
Teacher,
Mattawa Day School,
Mattawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

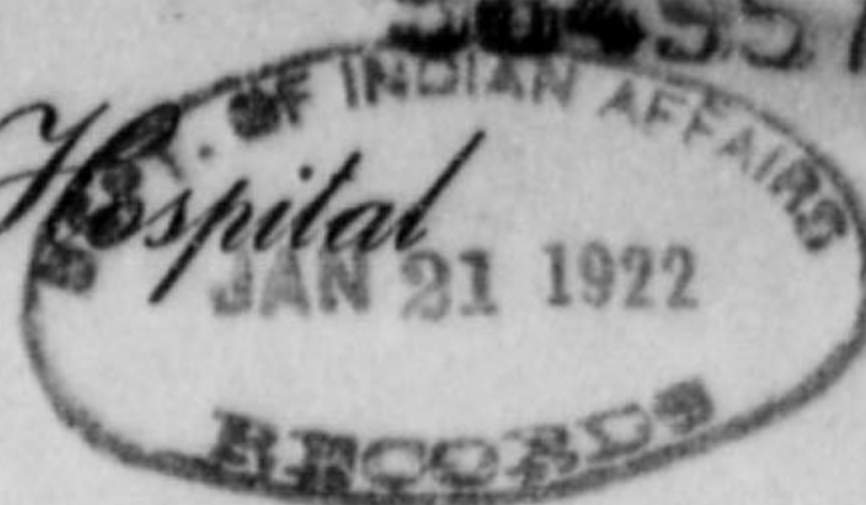
POOR.
COPY

V. J.
&
S. C.

43-2-1

504557

Mattawa General Hospital



Mattawa, Ont. January 19th 1922.

Mr. J. P. McLean, Asst. Deputy Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:—

Will you kindly inform
us if the grant (\$250.00 a yr.) sent by the
Indian department is to help the
school board to pay the teachers or
if it is simply a grant sent to the
teachers themselves?

Please answer as soon as
possible.

Yours sincerely
Sr Marie Auxiliatrice,
Superior.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

43-2-1.

OTTAWA, January 23rd, 1922.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to the grant paid by this Department for the tuition of Indian children in attendance at the Mattawa Separate School.

In reply I beg to say that the arrangement with the authorities of the school board was that the grant allowed annually was towards the teachers' salaries, and cheques each quarter have been sent to the teachers direct.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.
Sister Marie Auxiliatrice,
Mattawa General Hospital,
Mattawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

43-2-1

Mattawa Ont

Sept 17, 1923.



Indian Department,
Dear Sirs, Ottawa,

I am a member of Separate School Board of Mattawa, Ont. I am writing you in an effort to secure an increase in the grant from the Indian Dept. for our School here.

At the present we have nearly three hundred children in our School. Many of these Indians and a great number of them half-breeds, very difficult to say whether they are half-breeds or not. We are educating these children for almost nothing since it costs us about \$30 per child each year. We have not the taxes from the public utilities. In many cases the Indians are not paying taxes, merely squatting. These are facts and for the confirmation of the above I refer you to Mr. George Coburn, Indian Agent at Sturgeon Falls. He knows the work is being done here ^{by us} as he was here a week ago.

Trusting this appeal will receive your consideration and a satisfactory response. I remain

Respectfully Yours, Father Hogan,
Mattawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

43-2-1.

Ottawa, September 24th, 1923.

Rev. Sir: -

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, requesting an increase in the grant paid for the tuition of the Indian children in attendance at the Mattawa Separate School.

In reply I beg to say that we are referring this matter to Mr. Agent Cockburn, Sturgeon Falls, for a report and his recommendation regarding your request. As soon as a reply is received the Department will be able to decide whether or not an increase will be allowed, and you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Hogan
Rev. J. Hogan,
Mattawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, September 24th, 1923.

Sir:

A request has been received from Rev. Father Hogan, Mattawa, for an increase in the grant paid by this Department for the tuition of the Indian children who attend the Mattawa Separate School. At present we allow the sum of \$250 towards the salary of the teacher. We note that the returns show an attendance of about 50 Indian children. No doubt, a certain number of these are half breeds.

I shall be pleased if you will state the number of bona fide Indian children who attend, also state whether their parents live in the town of Mattawa and pay taxes. I shall also be pleased if you will state whether you would recommend that the grant paid be increased, and, if so, the amount of increase you would recommend. Your early reply will oblige,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

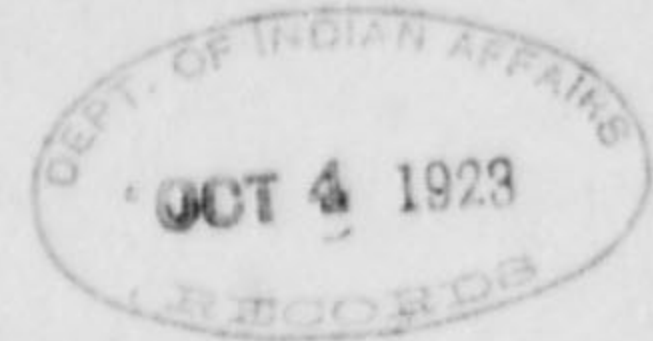
G. P. Cockburn
G. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

43-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Sturgeon Falls

October 3rd 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No-43-2-1, of the 24th instant with reference to request from the Rev. Father Hegan of Mattawa, for an increase in the grant paid by the Department for the tuition of the Indian children who attend the Mattawa Separate School.

I beg to report that I visited the school yesterday and report that the school register shows an attendance of 56 children of this number there are 12 considered Indians the balance being half-breeds.

the parents of the Indian children reside adjacent to the town limits in the township of Papineau and do not pay taxes, the majority of the half breed families reside in the town of Mattawa are assessed and pay taxes to the school.

during the summer months a small number of Indian families reside in tents adjacent to the town when their children attend school, the Rev Father Hegan states that the Department should pay for the salary of a teacher namely \$800.00 per annum, in view of the conditions I beg to recommend that the grant be increased \$100.00 per annum.

The Secretary

Your Obedient Servant

Department of Indian Affairs

Indian Agent

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

43-2-1.

Ottawa, Oct. 5, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, with reference to the request of the Rev. Father Hogan for an increase in the grant, paid by this Department for the tuition of the Indian children who attend the Mattawa Separate School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is under no obligation for the education of the half-breed children. We note that the majority of the half-breed families reside in the town of Mattawa and are assessed and pay school taxes. As there are only 12 bona fide Indian children who attend regularly, and in view of the excellent reports received, regarding the work of this school, the Department will allow an increase of \$100 per annum in the grant, from the first of September, last, the beginning of the present school year. This will make the grant allowed from that date at the rate of \$350 per annum, which is considered ample remuneration for the number of Indian children who attend. I shall be pleased if you will inform the Rev. Father Hogan and the school authorities accordingly.

In preparing the quarterly returns, only the names of the bona fide Indian children who attend should be included and no half-breed children should be mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

43-2-1.

June 16, 1931.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Lys

When I was in the Nipissing agency in May, I enquired if our grant of \$350.00 was sufficient towards the cost of the Mattawa combined White and Indian Day School. Mr. Cockburn informed me that there were really only 4 or 5 families of Treaty Indians and that this grant was sufficient.

Russell L. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



1-1-33
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE I-I-3

[Handwritten signature]
Sturgeon Falls, August 24th, 1940

Dear Sir;

With reference to your letter of August 21st, concerning grant to Mattawa Combined School, I have to advise you that at present there are no Indian children, for whom the Indian Department is responsible, attending school in Mattawa.

The only family on the Nipissing list with children of an age to attend school are the Michel Antoinnes, No. 122, living in Mattawan Township, and they do not go to school. Moreover, under the 18 months regulation, the Department does not assume responsibility in any way for this family as they are living in organized territory.

Will you kindly advise me if I should still advise the Mattawa School Board of the grant.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature: J. A. Marleau]

J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.
Superintendent, Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa, August 27, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th instant and to thank you for the information contained therein.

In view of your explanation, it will not be necessary for you to advise the Ma ttawa School Board with respect to a departmental grant.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
October 16, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of August 24 and my reply of August 27 in connection with the grant which has been made for several years to the Mattawa Separate School.

The September return of this school has just been received and I am enclosing it with this letter. Please indicate the children who are recognized as Indians. From the information contained in your letter of August 24 I presume that none of the children shown on the return reside on an Indian reserve but that all of them have for some years been squatting on land in the vicinity of Mattawa. In view of the fact that this grant has been allowed for several years it may be difficult to discontinue it immediately.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE
INDIAN AGENT



43-2-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 43-2-I

Sturgeon Falls, October 22nd, 1940

Dear Sir;

Sister Jean Wilford
In reply to your letter of October 16th with reference to attached September return from Mattawa Separate School, I have to advise you that there is only one recognized Indian child on this list.

Doris Antoine, Aged 8 years, daughter of Michel Antoine, No. 122, Nipissing Robinson Treaty list. This family live in Mattawan Township and Doris should be attending the Township school. Although relief was paid to this family for years, the Department discontinued all relief to them last May and they were the responsibility of the Township of Mattawan. Since that time, the father, Michel Antoine has joined the veteran's Home Guards.

None of the rest of the children on this list are the responsibility of Mattawa on account of the 18 months regulation, because they are not recognized as Indian.

Yours truly,

J. A. Marleau

J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent, Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

*July 4/41
1292*EXD.
AS

October 28, 1940.

Dear Madam:

I have recently reviewed the September quarter return showing the names of children who are presumed to be Indians and are attending the Mattawa Separate School. This list has been carefully reviewed and it is found that only Doris Antoine is a member of a recognized Indian band. The other names mentioned on the return are not recognized as Indians by this Department.

Very definite regulations have recently been made which only permit our allowing payment for recognized Indian children. Under these circumstances it will be necessary to discontinue the grant to the Mattawa Separate School. However, in order that you may have sufficient time to make any plans which you consider necessary we will continue to pay the usual grant until June 30, 1941.

Yours truly,

JWH

Sister Jean Wilfrid,
Mattawa Separate School,
Mattawa, Ont.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

45-2-1

ed to Indian Affairs Branch
(original letter signed).

Date February 22, 1944.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
East Block,
Ottawa.

Attention: Mr. G.L. Gullock.

The undermentioned employee was struck off strength
of this Department effective **July 1, 1941** and it
is requested that cheque be issued covering return of contri-
butions to the Retirement Fund under P.C. 1/1569 dated April 19,
1940.

Name of employee, christian names in full
Surname **SISTER JEAN WILFRID** Christian names
(In the case of a female employee married while in the service,
give maiden name also.)

Employed at **MATTAWA COMBINED SCHOOL, MATTAWA, ONT.**

Paylist and payroll number **P.L.52, P.R.1292**

Date taken on strength this Department **September 1, 1939**

Date struck off strength this Department **July 1, 1941**

(If employee has had previous service in one or more other
departments, please state)

The final deduction was made from the salary for the
month of **July, 1941**

Total contributions

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to
this employee is outstanding except as stated hereunder

C. W. JACKSON

Deputy Minister

This space for Department of Finance only

Name of contributor

Date of payment

Amount

Interest

Department

Final or Partial payment

Checked by

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

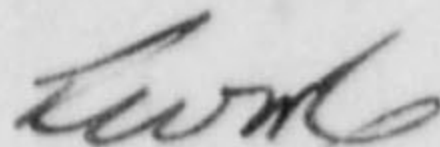
43-2-1

Ottawa, April 20, 1944.

REGISTERED

J.A. Marleau, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

We are sending you herewith Dominion of Canada cheque No. 00145, for \$22.75, in favour of Sister Jean Wilfrid, who was formerly employed as a teacher at the Mattawa Combined School, Mattawa, Ontario, and who resigned with effect from the 1st July, 1941. This cheque is a refund of Retirement Fund account.



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-1 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6142)

File 406-1, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Boys School - General Administration. 1895 - 1897
File 406-1, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Girls School - General Administration. 1895
File 406-1, part 3	Nipissing Agency - Mattawa School - General Administration. 1894 - 1896, 1904 - 1908, 1918 - 1923, 1931, 1940 - 1944
File 406-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Boys School - 1895 - 1906
File 406-5, part 2	Nipissing Agency - Mattawa School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1908, 1918
File 408-1, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - 1907 - 1934
File 408-3, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1942 - 1943
File 408-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1924
File 408-5, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1935
File 408-5, part 3	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

406-5

Fort William

Vol. 1

Building, Supplies, Aps. &c.
Fort William Boys' School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Acct.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Joseph Meiden

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1895	February 4 th	For repairs to Fort William Indian Boys School Desk	1	30
			<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>30</u>

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

J. O'Donnelly Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

THE MISSION STORE.

Fort William West, Ont.

7th May 1895

161734

J. P. Donnelly
in account with

Bought of JOSEPH WEIDEN,

DEALER IN

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS,

BOOTS, SHOES, Etc., Etc.

TERMS CASH.

July 4	Repairing Indian Boys School	
	Desk and Bracing it to Floor	50
	1 New Sock & Work	50
	1 Pk Hinges & Screws & Work	30
		<u>130</u>

10/10
28/10
30/10
19-5-95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

161734

153813-5



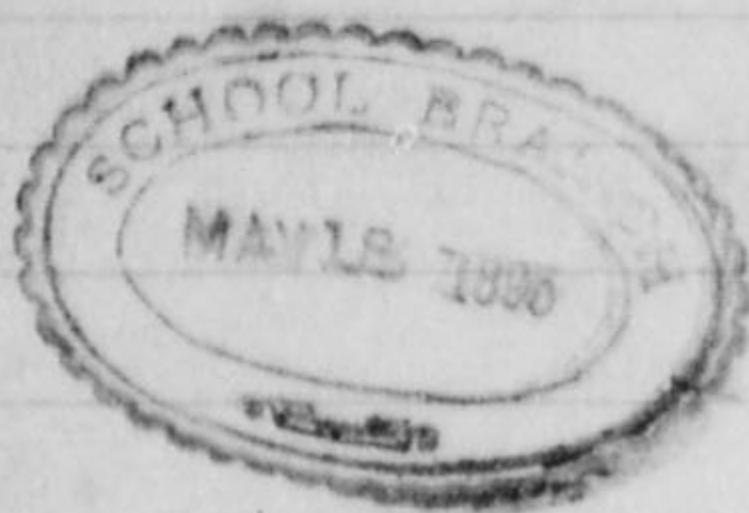
Port Arthur 7th May 1895

Sir

Enclosed is Joseph Meiden's account for repairing Fort William Indian Boys School Desk requested in your letter of the 19th November No. 153-813/6, amounting to \$1³⁰/₁₀₀

I am Sir

Yours Obedient Servt,
J. P. Donnelly



Deputy Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Chk'd sent J. P. Donnelly
17 May

10
28718
pay
J. P. Donnelly

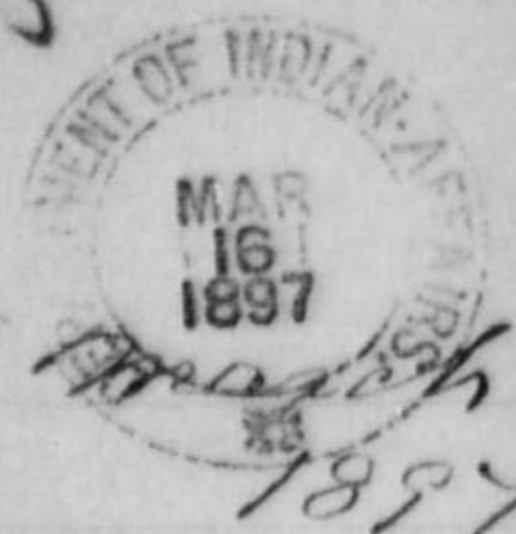
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

184279

153815-5

Post Arthur 12th March 1897

Sir



The Sisters Teaching the Indian day school on the Fort William Reserve asks to have the water closet that was moved last fall from the Village School ^{house}, that was done away with; into their present day school ^{yard} for the Boys, was placed on the ground without any hole being dug consequently filled up, and requires the building to be raised up on blocks and a hole dug 6 x 8 feet and ~~about~~ 4 feet deep and banded around it, to keep the earth from caving in - this work I can get done for ten dollars by Moses Mc Kay and Service Deschamps the two Councillors of the Band (who will do it properly) for ten dollars and will ^{also} furnish the lumber to line it with ~~also~~ in this \$10⁰⁰ - is a case of necessity and requires to be done soon - the ground is not frozen much, as there is so much snow this winter and can be done for this price

I Am Sir
Your Obedient Servant
J O'Donnelly

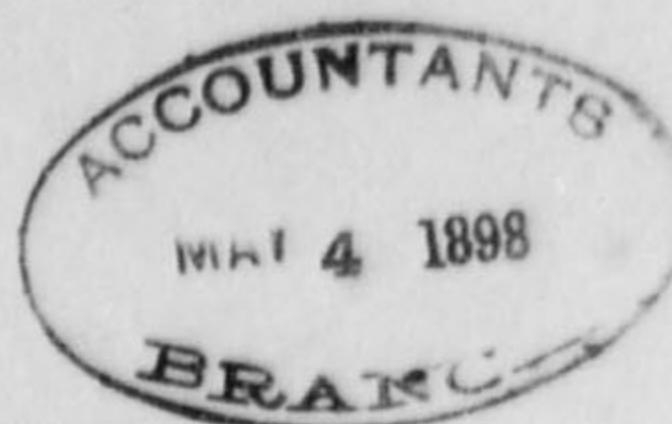
Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153813-----5



EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA/5th April 1897

Sir,

J.P. Donnelly
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th ulto: relative to a water closet for the Fort William Boy's Indian school; and in reply I beg to say that this work may now be proceeded with, using if possible the old building as proposed in your letter, but upon the plan, a blue print of which is enclosed herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Secretary

J.P. Donnelly, Esq:

Indian Agent

Port Arthur, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

(Copy)

Fort William Reserve

12th Decr 1898

We the Indians of the Fort William Band assembled in Council respectfully ask the Department of Indian Affairs to allow us the following amounts out of our funds

For banking School	\$2.00
" repairing blackboards	9.00
" " Winter road to Mountain	25.00
	36.00

Signed

Chief McKay

Ambrose Cyrette

Thomas Bouche

Louis Deschamps

Ambrose Cyrette Jr.

Paul Bouche

Luke Bouche

Alex McKay

John Pierre

Frank Legard

I hereby certify that the above is a correct copy of the resolution

J. F. Hodder

Indian Agent.

Extract (original on file No 175 344) of
Mr. Agent Hodder's letter dated 13th Dec 1898.

— " —

Sir

v v

The black-boards are in a very
bad condition some are peeling off and
new paint is required very badly.

v v

Your obedient servant
J. L. Hodder
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Extract (original on file N^o 175344) of
Departmental letter dated 21st Dec 1898 address-
ed to Mr. Agent Hodder, Port Arthur, Ont.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of
the 13th instant, with enclosure, I beg to
inform you that an expenditure of \$2⁰⁰
may be incurred in building the Indian
School referred to and \$9⁰⁰ may be
expended in having the black boards re-
paired. x x x x x x x

Your obedient servant
sgd J D McLean
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Acct. 10

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

DATE.			AMOUNT.
rec ⁹⁸	29	D. J. McKittrick Painting blackboards	2265 9 00
rec ⁹⁸	23	Moses McCoy Banking school	2266 2 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. J. Hodder

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Mr. J. J. Hadden
Port Arthur Jan 30th 1899
Bought of J. J. Hadden

Dec 29	To Painting black boards Port William Indian School	9.00
Received payment in full J. J. Hadden		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

C. J. Hodder

206325

Indian Agent

*Moses Mc Coy
To Louis Deschamps Dr.*

TERMS:

Deer ⁹⁸	23	Banking School house	\$ 2 00
--------------------	----	----------------------	---------

*Received payment
Moses Mc Coy*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

309.

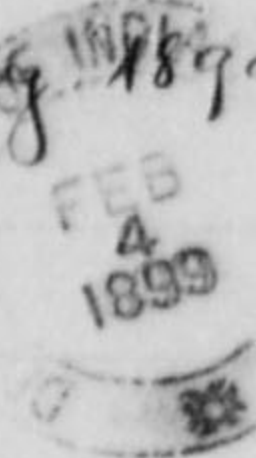
153813-5

Reference no 175-344.
21st December 1898.

206325

Port Arthur 1st February 1899.

Dir.



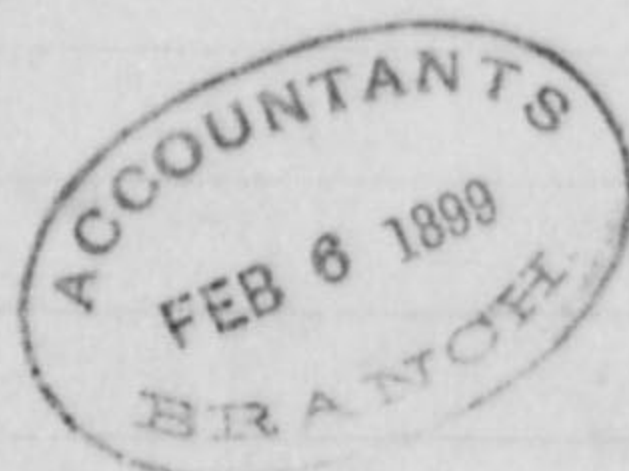
Herewith find accounts of P. J. McButcheon for Nine Dollars - 9⁰⁰ - for repainting black boards at the Fort William School; and Moses McBay for Two Dollars - 2⁰⁰ - for banking school, authority for this expenditure was given in Departmental letter of above number and date.

Your obedient servant
J. J. Hodder
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

10
apc
PJ
McB
Acct

2265.6
Seed
10 bales



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Aect.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *M^{rs} John King* 217228

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
<i>Oct^r</i>	<i>12th</i>	<i>2 brooms</i>	<i>40 80</i>
		<i>2 chairs</i>	<i>1 00</i>
		<i>1 wash basin</i>	<i>50</i>
		<i>Soap</i>	<i>50</i>
			<i>2 80</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. J. Hodder.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

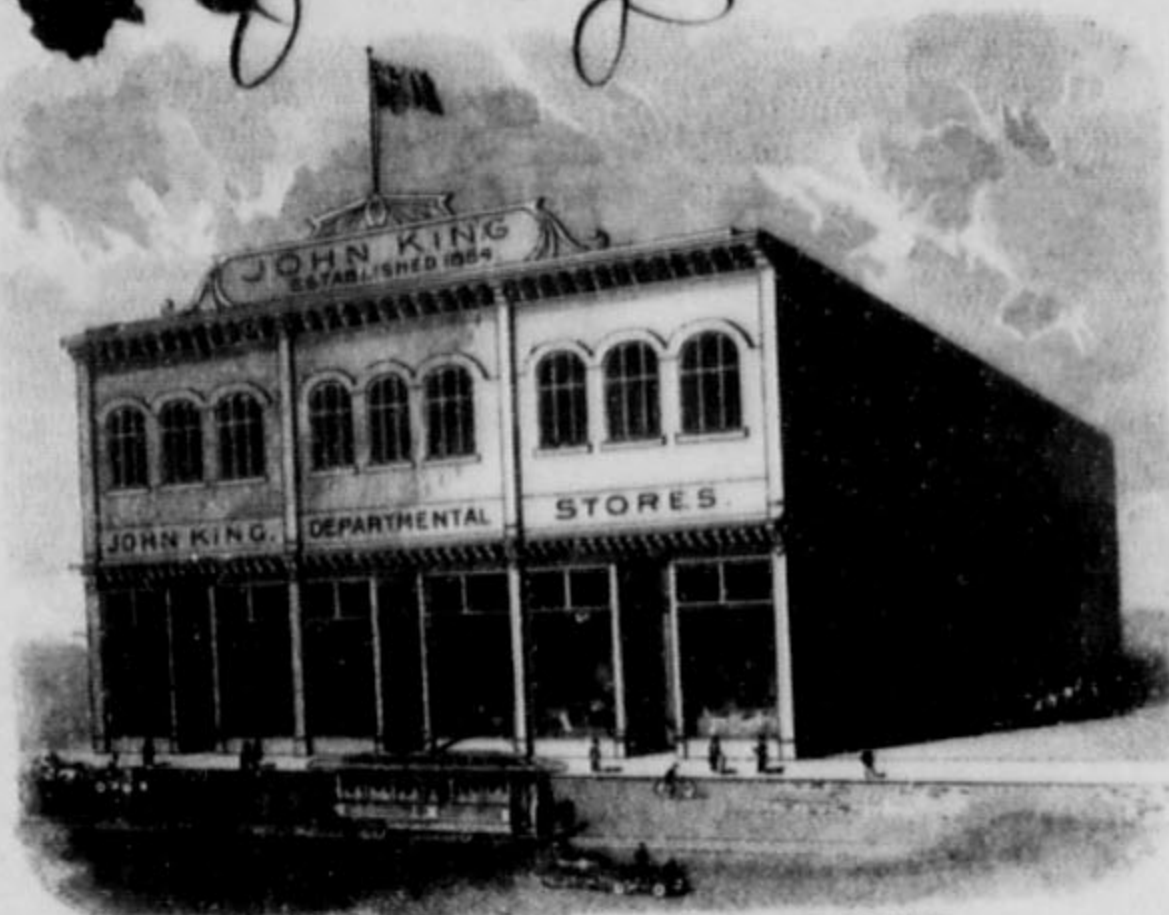
POOR.
COPY

All Accounts must be closed by Cash or Note in 30 Days.
Past due accounts subject to interest at 9 per cent per annum.

54, 56 & 58 VICTORIA AVE.

Fort William, Ont. Dec 1 1899

L. F. Hadder Indian Goods



INLAND & CUSTOMS WAREHOUSE

BOUGHT OF 217228

JOHN KING

DEPARTMENTAL STORES

WHOLESALE JOBBER OF SALT

P.O. Box 35.

TELEPHONE No. 164

TERMS:

FOLIO

LEDGER

CONVEYANCE

CARN

Oct 12 2 Brooms.
2 Chairs.
1 Wash Basin.
Soap

2

40.

80

50

100

50

50

162.80

153813---4
2nd Oct

1899

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

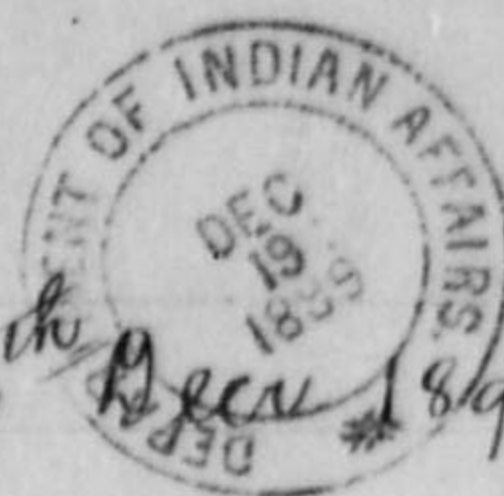
POOR.
COPY

153813-5

217228

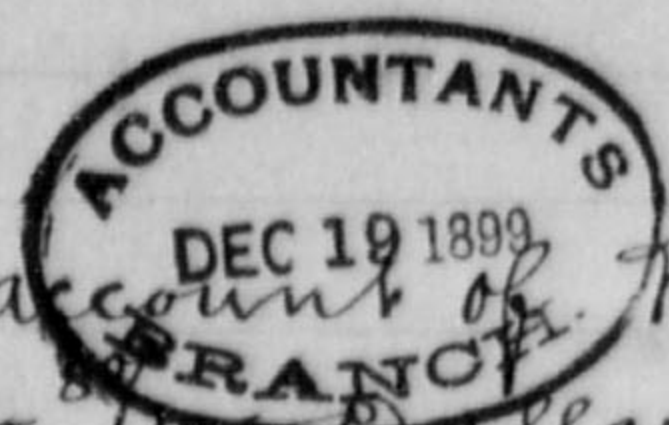
Ref 153813---4
2nd October 1899.

Port Arthur 16th Dec 1899.



Sir.

Herewith find account of Mr John King
for the sum of Two ~~hundred~~ Dollars being for
articles supplied the Fort William Indian
day school



Dec 10th Pay
for school
for 1st Dec

1899

Your obedient servant

J. J. Hodder
Indian Agent

Dec 28/99.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

L. B. 518.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ack.
are there
for minor out
Div.
School

220326

Port Arthur 19th March 1900



The ceiling of the Fort William Indian School is in a very bad condition a large portion of the plaster has fallen down and it is continually falling in small pieces. I have had a plasterer examine it, he estimates it would cost not more than Fifteen Dollars to repair it, if the Band fund will admit this expenditure I would like permission to have it done at once as the pupils are in some danger from the falling pieces. the Band is willing to pass a resolution if funds admit the expenditure.

Yours obedient servant

Yours obedient Servant
J. F. Hodder
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS.
MAR 24 1900
E

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

M. J. C.

562

OTTAWA, 30th March, 1900

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant stating that the ceiling of the Port William Indian Day school is in a very bad condition, a large portion of the plaster having fallen; and in reply I beg to say that the sum of \$15 is available for the work of repairing the ceiling provided the Band is willing to pass a resolution for its expenditure.

Amst

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary

J. F. Hodder, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

To J. Co. Matthews ^{Ind} by

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. F. Hodder Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

CARPETS AND CURTAINS SPECIAL VALUES.

DRESSMAKING ON THE PREMISES.

Port Arthur, Ont., *Apr 24 1900*

Mr. *Samuel Gast*

Indian Dept

BOUGHT OF

J. J. Hodder agent
I. L. MATTHEWS & CO.

.... IMPORTERS

Dry Goods, Furs, Gents' Furnishings, Ready-made Clothing, Etc.

Oil Cloths, Linoleums, Window Shades and Curtain Poles

TERMS CASH

S SPECIALTIES: Perrin's Kid Gloves and the world-renowned
French P & D Corsets always in stock.

4 window shades

50

2.00

NO 153813
17th April 1900

201790

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Recd



Ref no 153813

17th April 1900

Port Arthur 28th April 1900

221790

Sir

Herewith find account of J. L. Matthews
for four window shades amounting to
Two hundred Dollars.



Your obedient servant

J. J. Hodder
Indian Agent

apc 10
Pay J. J. Hodder
for acct
2/5/1900

5296
Sent May 7

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND. 227590

To

J. H. Perry

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. J. Koder

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

227590

Fort William Sep^r 17th 1900

J. F. Hodder

Indian Agent

To J. H. Perry

Plasterer

May 12th To plastering at Mission School house \$15.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

227590 Oct. 27 1900

Fort William Reserve

To the Superintendent

General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir we the Indians of the Fort Williams Band
Assembled in Council hereby Pass the acc-
of James. Perry for repairing the Ceiling of the
School House Amounting to Fifteen Dollars
\$ 15⁰⁰

Moses. In Coy chief
Thomas Bouabre 2

Paul Boush
Henry Scott
Isaac Collin
Elie Louis
Andrew Baran
Alex. McCoy
Simon Collins
Jno. Peirce
Soussaint Collin

certified correct,

J. F. J. odder
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

15-3813-5

689

227590



Ref 153,813- - 5.
30th March 1900.

Port Arthur 22nd October 1900



Sir,

Herewith find resolution of the Fort William Band asking that the account of James Perry amounting to Fifteen ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars, for repairing the ceiling of the School house be paid together with Mr Perry's account.

Your obedient servant

J. J. Hodder
Indian Agent

alc 10

Pay
out
for

12 65
sent 29 Oct

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

246195

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Joseph Hollin*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
April 5 th	To cleaning water closets of School houses	20 00
	Boys & Girls schools & St Joseph's Orphanage	
	Fort William Band	
	authority of Band.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. J. Kodder
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

246195

Marchth 1902.

We the Indians of the Fort William
Band hereby Authorize the cleaning out
of the water closets Connection with the
School house and hereby pass the account
for said work Amounting to the sum
of \$20⁰⁰—

Jno Peter Crow-
Paul Boushe
Peter Benan
Alex Shabb
Simon Collins
Alex Scott
Johnny Christie
Joe. Collins
Simon Louis
Johnny Mezzobie
Ambrose Syrett
Jno Peirere
Simon Uebabikesika
Chief Moses M Coy
Jno. B. Penasie
Simon Penasie

Certified Correct

J. H. Hodder
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

246195

Fort William, Sth, April, 1902.

The Fort William Band of Indians.

To Joseph Collin.

To cleaning water closets.

\$ 20.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

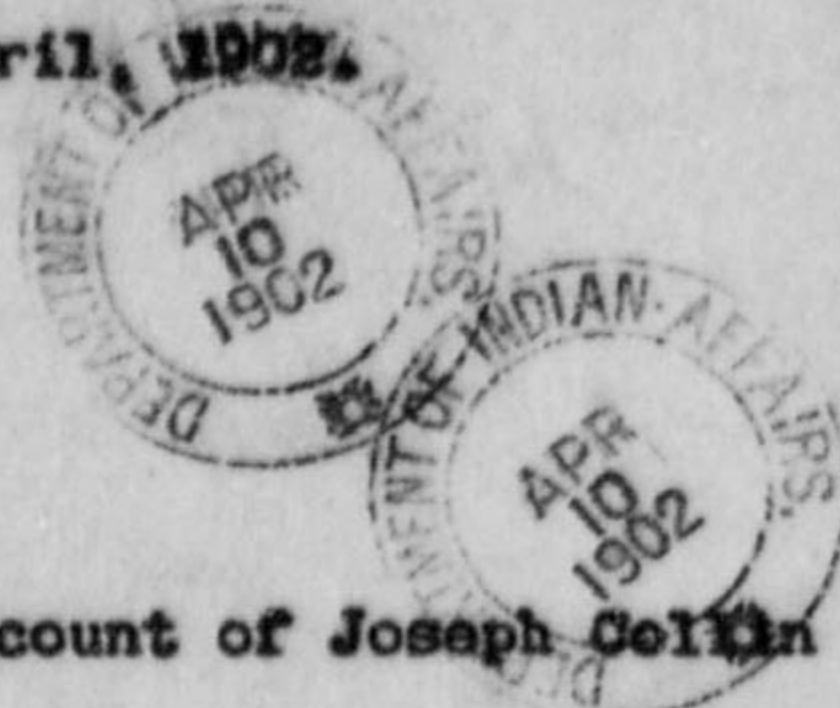
POOR.
COPY

153813-5

Port Arthur, 8th, April, 1902.

Acct

Ex'd.
246195



Sir-

I beg to enclose herewith the account of Joseph Collin amounting to the sum of \$ 20.00 for cleaning the closets of the schools on the Fort William Reserve, together with a requisition from the Band for payment, this work was necessary and would recommend that it be paid.



Your obedient servant.

10/11/02 J. J. Hodder acct

J. J. Hodder

Indian Agent.

Jms

3213

Sent 15 April

The Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 30th July, 1902

Sir,

Mr Inspector Prendergast in his report on the Fort William day school calls attention to the lack of accommodation the present building affords, which he says is old and not in good repair. He also says that the room for the lowest pupils is too small for the attendance.

The Department would like you to report on this matter suggesting any improvements you think might be made. It is understood that the day and boarding school pupils are taught as a graded school in the one building.

Your obedient servant,

S. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

J. F. Hodder, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont:

Ref, No. 153813-5

30th, July, 1902.

153813-5

251572



Port Arthur, 15th, September, 1902.

Sir.

Regarding the Port William day school, I beg to report that the building is not large enough for the present attendance, and is also in a very bad state of repairs, in conversation with a number of the head men who had examined the building it was considered that it would be necessary to erect a larger structure, it was thought the necessary repairs to the old building and an addition to give the necessary extra space would occasion an outlay so great that it would be more advisable to erect a new one, this is also my opinion.

The day and boarding school pupils are taught as a graded school in the same building.



Your obedient servant.

J. J. Hodder
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Deputy
G. ~~H. H. H. H.~~ Superintended of Indian Affairs 251792
153813-5

I was inform last week to go through Ottawa
the School House and found it aint fit to teach
School there this winter the rough roof its leaking
no Black Boards on the wall its very poor condition
but we pray and ask the Dept- to give us a new
School House for its badly need it this winter
to keep childrens in a comfortable place to learn
it takes a bout 2 hours every morning to heat the
Rooms let me know soon if possible we would like to have
it this winter if possible

and Oblige

Chief Moses
Fort Williams Reserve



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

pxH

Ottawa, 29th September, 1902.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 15th instant, with further reference to the condition of the Port William Day School building, in which you state that in conversation with the headmen of the band who have examined the building, it was considered that it would be necessary to erect a larger structure as the repairs and enlargement of the old building would cost almost as much as to put up a new one.

Howe A communication on the subject has ^{also} been received upon the subject from Chief Joseph McCoy. As the Indians are so anxious to have a new school the Department would like to know whether they would be willing to have the amount necessary taken from the capital funds of the band for this purpose. As no estimate has been furnished with regard to the probable cost of repairs or of the new building but in submitting the question to the Band, it would be well for you to ask them to consent to a sum sufficient to put up a modern structure suitable for the requirements of the Day and Boarding School pupils.

As the season for building is growing late I would be glad if you will attend to this matter at once.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. P. Hodder, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

J. D. McLEAN

252648

Fort William, 13th, October, 1902.

We the Indians of the Fort William Band assembled in council hereby agree to pay for the erection of a modern school building from the funds of our Band, said building to be about 70 x 30 feet on stone foundation, and we hereby appoint Chief Moses McKay, and Councillors Frank Williams and J. B. Penassie to act for the Band and make all arrangements connected with the matter.

Signed.

Joe Collins.

Henry Scott.

Alex Scott.

Frank Ogima.

Michel Collin.

Chief Moses McKay.

.. Frank Williams.

.. John, B. Penassie.

I hereby certify that the above is a correct of resolution and of the signatures attached thereto.

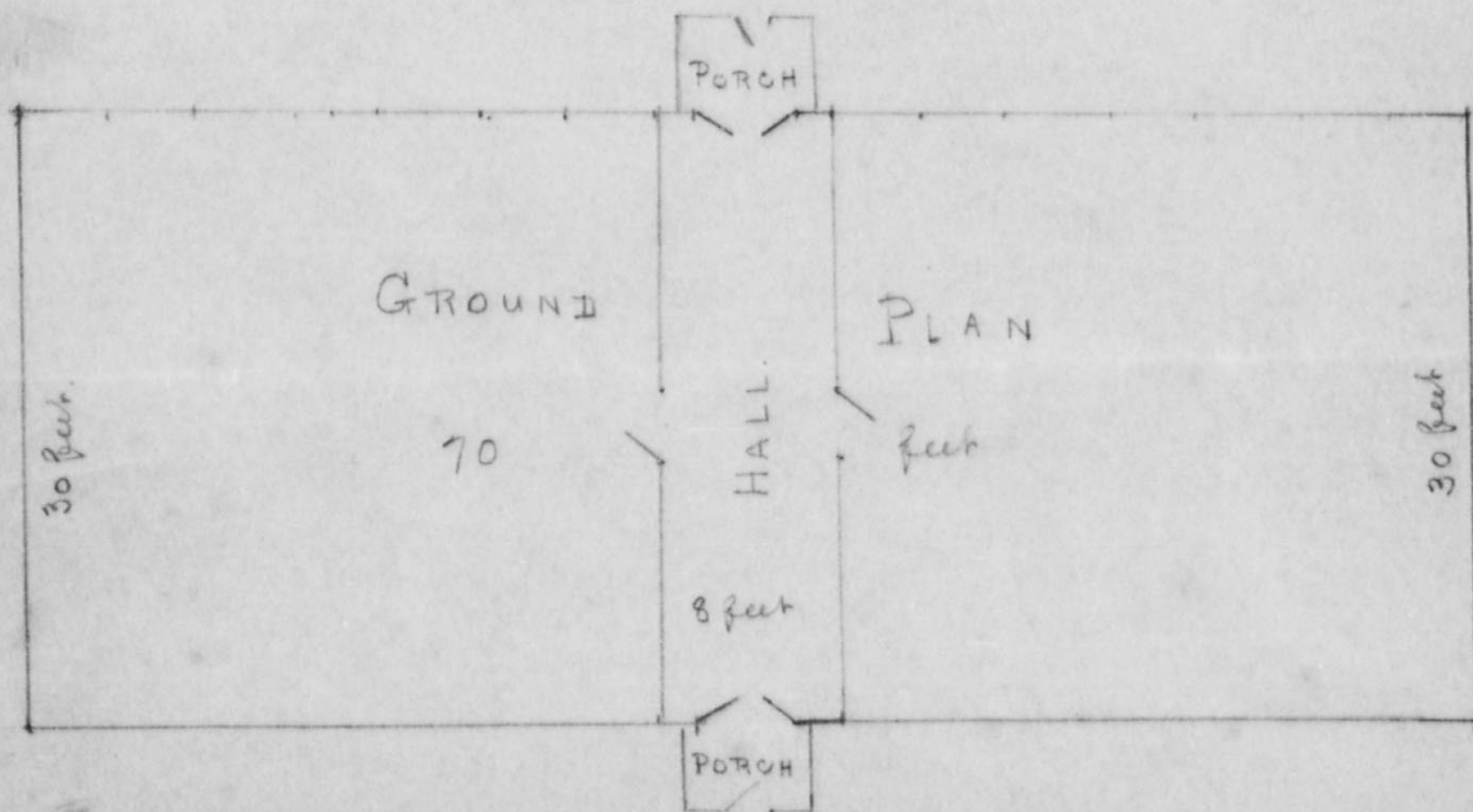
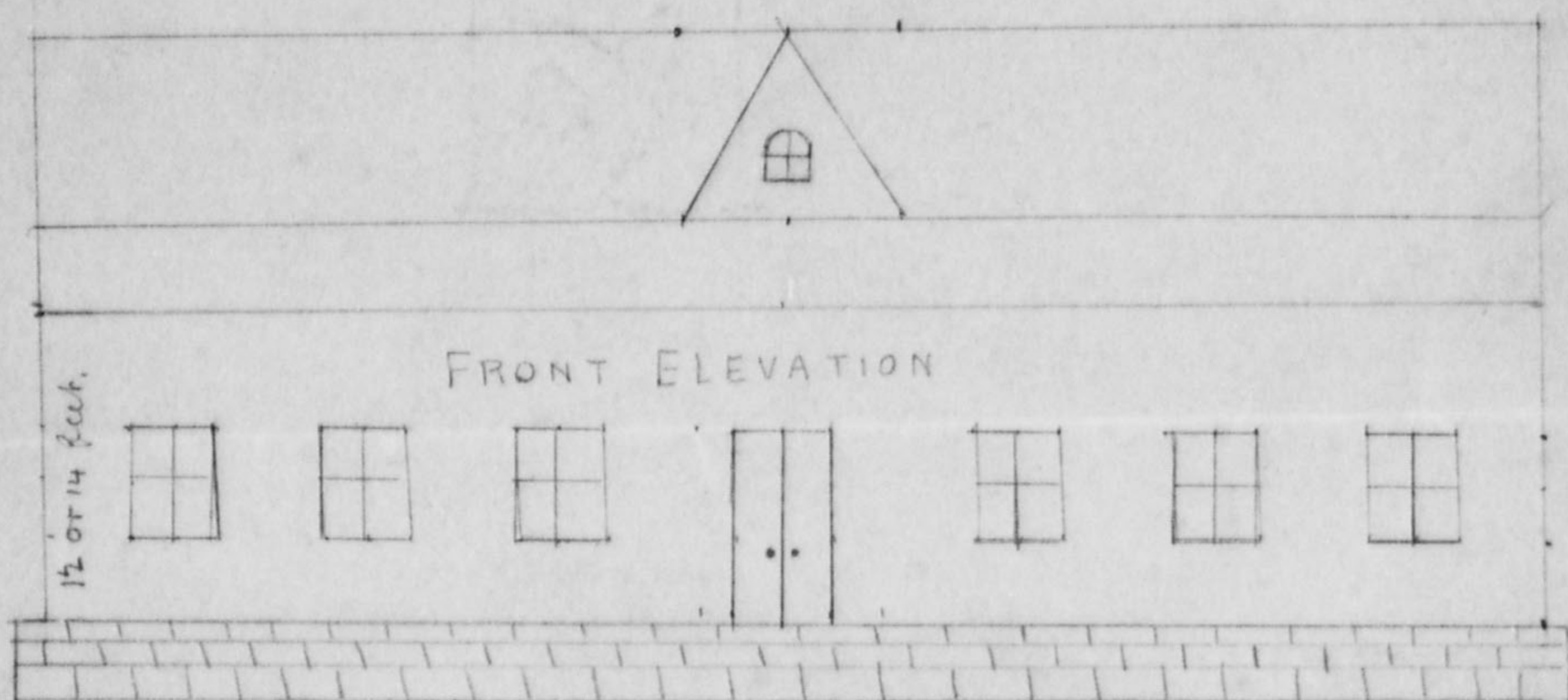
J. J. Hodder
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

252648



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

153813-5 252648
Ref, No 153813-5 ty.

29th, Sept, 1902.

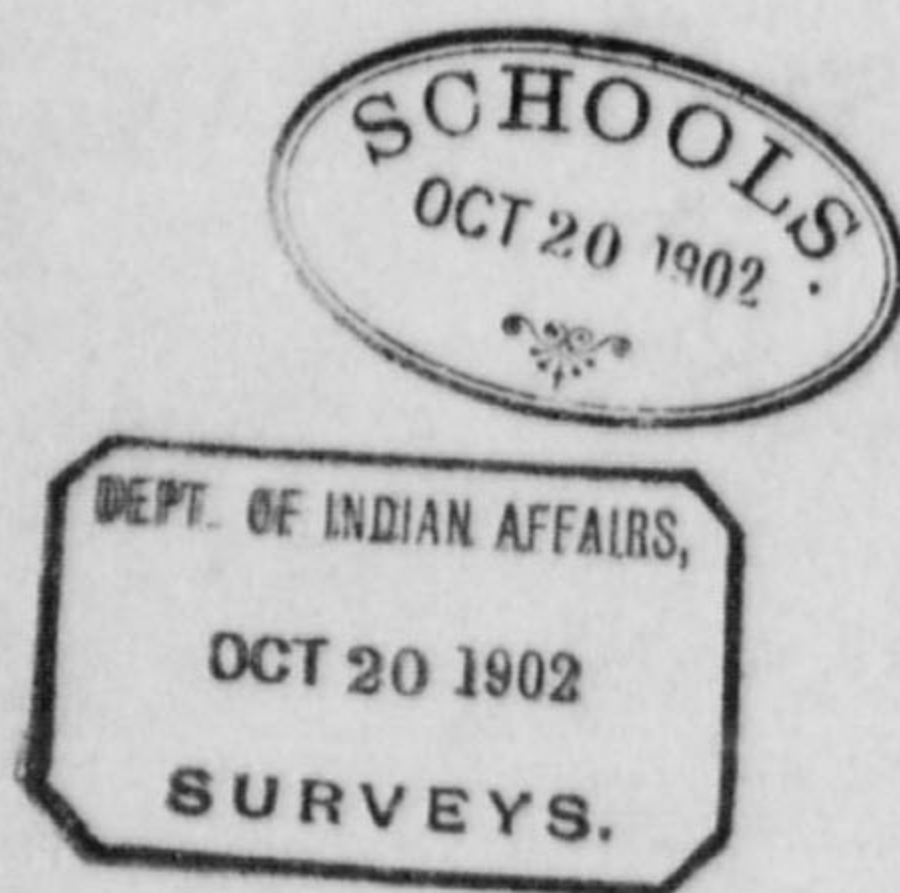
Port Arthur, 14th, October, 1902.

Sir.

Schools
At a meeting of the Port William Band called for the purpose of considering the advisability of repairing the old school building or erecting a new one the enclosed resolution was passed.

I have made a rough sketch of what was thought would be acceptable and enclose it herewith so that plans can be drawn, or probably the Department can furnish something better; it is the desire to have the building of wood on a stone foundation and heated by a furnace burning wood, the meeting had no idea of the probable cost of proposed building but were willing to have it erected and paid for from their funds, and would like the work performed as soon as possible, if plans and specifications can be furnished by the Department at an early date there will be some possibility of completing the work this fall.

Your obedient servant.



J. J. Hodder

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

I53 813/5-
MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, 20th October, 1902-

To the Asst. Secretary-

A School building erected in accordance with the sketch forwarded with Agent Hodder's letter of the 14th Instant, would be expensive and unsightly. It would also be difficult and expensive to keep it warm. I think it altogether objectionable, and would advise that it be not approved.

A two story building giving the same space, could have a very pleasing outward appearance, and be commodiously arranged inside. The cost of erection would be at least one fifth less, and the heating arrangement would involve less immediate and future expense. The cost of such a building should not exceed \$2600.00. That is to say, it is to be a frame building erected on a stone foundation.

It is proposed that the building should be heated with a wood furnace. This involves the construction of a furnace pit, and necessarily a drain therefrom. The point should be settled whether the site on which the building is to be erected is a favourable one for the construction of a drain.

In the event of it being so, I would recommend that as the extra cost would not be very great (less than \$200.00) that the entire basement be excavated. This will add to the warmth of the building, a room for the storage of wood, and a play room for the boys, besides

the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

the necessary furnace room.

With regard to preparing Plans and Specifications I beg to state that I would be glad to prepare them in my Office, as we have occasionally done heretofore, but we have so much work on hand that we positively cannot undertake this, without dropping other work equally urgent.

In addition to the foregoing, an Architect residing at or near the place, would be more competent because better locally informed, to draw up the Plans and Specifications for a suitable building. In any case, if the Plans and Specifications were made here, it would be desirable to employ a local Architect to oversee the work. I therefore beg to recommend that a local Architect be employed to get up the necessary Plans and Specifications, and to superintend the work.

Sam Bray

Chief Surveyor-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXD

Ottawa, 21st October, 1902.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst., inclosing a resolution of the Port William Band consenting to funds being taken from their capital for the erection of a new school-house, together with a rough sketch of such a building as the Band desire to have put up; and in reply I beg to inform you that before the Department can obtain the necessary authority from His Excellency the Governor General in Council it will require to be furnished with an approximate estimate of the cost of the proposed new school, as a specific amount has to be included in the memorandum that is prepared for Council.

In order that you may arrive at the probable cost of a suitable building you may consult the local builder as to the amount which it would be necessary to provide.

In regard to the sketch furnished, the Department considers that a two-storey building would be more economical and would suit the requirements better than one of the dimensions furnished, for the reason that it would be more easily heated and would separate the class-rooms to better advantage.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

J. F. Hodder, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

mhb.

Exd.

OTTAWA, 15th November, 1902

Sir,

Long
MO

Referring to Departmental letter of the 21st ultimo relative to the new school house proposed to be erected at Fort William, I beg to say that the ^{furnished} Department wishes to be ~~examined~~ at your earliest possible convenience with the approximate estimate of the cost of this building asked for in the letter above quoted, as without this information the memorandum covering this expenditure cannot be prepared for Council. Kindly attend to this matter at once.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAM

Secretary

J. F. Hodder, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont:-

153813-5
21st, October, 1902.

253898

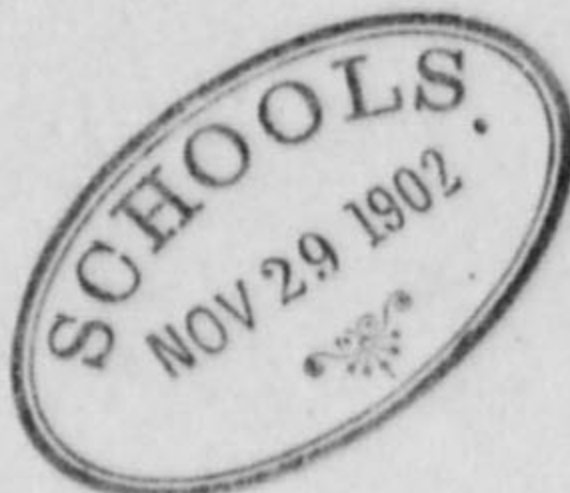


Port Arthur, 25th, November, 1902.

Sir.

I have seen all the principal builders and they say that there is no possibility of their undertaking any more work this fall, the building of Elevators in the two Towns and great number of houses under construction has put them behind in their contracts, it not being possible to secure sufficient labor, they would also like to see a plan before making a figure.

To give the Indians all the benefit possible from the building of the school house I think it would be advisable to have it constructed of stone, which could be taken out this winter, thus giving them employment for some time when they have little chance to get employment, the cost I am informed would be nearly equal, if the Department has not plans under way they could be made out here by a competent Architect who would oversee the construction of the building, and every thing could be arranged to make an early start next spring.



Your obedient servant.

J. J. Hodder

Indian Agent

The Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PXF

OTTAWA, 2nd December, 1902

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ulto. with reference to the proposed erection of a new schoolhouse on the Fort William reserve; and in reply I beg to say that as you were previously advised, it will be necessary for the Department to have a rough estimate of the probable cost of the building the Band wish to have put up, as a definite sum must be stated in the memorandum submitted to Council. As soon as this information is received, the Department will be in a position deal with your suggestion that the Indians should be allowed to take out stone during the winter for the building. The Department would like to know how much a tonne the stone would cost laid down at the site, as well as what a local architect would likely charge for preparing the plans and superintending the work of construction. The Department has no knowledge of the cost of material in this locality and there should be no difficulty in getting the estimate asked for.

Your obedient servant,

J.F. Hodder, Esq.

J.D. MOLEAN

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont:

Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

254993

Copy.

We the Indians of the Fort William Band assembled in council hereby respectfully ask the Department of Indian Affairs to allow the sum of \$ 5000,00 to be taken from our Fund for the purpose of building a new school house, we would prefer to have the building constructed of stone.

Signed.

Paul Boushe

Samuel Collin

Joe Collin

John Peter Jr

John Christie

Henry Scott

Louis Cadieu Jr

Ambrose Cyrette Jr

George McVicar

Simon Collin

Paul Menowaybash

Alex Scott

Joe Charlie

Vincent Louis

John Pierre

Chief Moses McCoy

Councillor John B Penassie

.. Frank Williams.

Certified correct.

J. J. Hodder

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153813-5

Ref, No 153813—5

2nd December, 1902.

254993

Port Arthur, 26th December, 1902.



Mr. [unclear]
Sir.

I beg to enclose herewith a resolution of the Port William Band asking that the sum of \$ 5000,00 be set aside from their funds for the purpose of building a new school house, they are willing to pass an additional amount if necessary, and would very much prefer that the building be of stone, the cost of which would be about \$ 5,00 per cord at the site, the charges of a local architect for preparing plans and superintending the work of construction would be 5 o/o of cost of building, I would much prefer to see a competent person in charge of the work and would recommend that authority be given to engage one at the best terms obtainable.

Your obedient servant.



J. J. Hodder

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs:-

OTTAWA, 31st December, 1902

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Re proposed erection of a new schoolhouse
on the Fort William Reserve.

Mr Separate School Inspector Prendergast in his report on the Fort William schools made in May last called the Department's attention to the lack of proper accommodation, stating that the building was old and not in good repair and that the room for the younger pupils was too small for the attendance. He strongly recommended the erection of a new building without delay as it would be poor economy to patch up so unsuitable a building as the old one. (Report on 153815----6 herewith)

In addition to the day pupils on the reserve who are attending this school, the children from the Orphanage are also taught there, all being classified together as a graded school with two teachers. There are about 70 children of school age on the reserve, and 36 in the Orphanage, and of these 72 are enrolled with an average attendance of 47 for last year.

Mr Agent Hodder's attention was called to the Inspector's remarks and he was asked for a report thereon making suggestions as to any improvements he thought might be made. He replied stating that the building is not large enough for the present attendance and is in a very bad state of repair, and that in his opinion it would be advisable to erect a new one. A resolution was passed by the Band for the erection of a modern school building to be paid for

out

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

out of their funds. A sketch of the building it was proposed to put up was forwarded, which provided for a one-story structure but no estimate of the cost was given. The Department informed the Agent that it was considered a two-story building would be more suitable and economical and asked him to furnish a rough estimate of the probable cost, as such information was required before a memorandum could be submitted to Council.

The Agent now forwards a resolution of the Band asking that the sum of \$5000.00 be set aside from their funds for a new schoolhouse, which they would prefer to have built of stone.

As the capital funds of the Band are less than \$9000.00 I think it would be well to have a report from the Accountant before submitted the matter to Council as a stone building such as they want would, when finished and properly equipped, leave a very small balance to their credit.

It is some years since I saw the present building when then appeared to be substantial and capable of enlargement. The Mission buildings are all first class stone structures and it is no doubt the desire of the missionary and the Indians to have a school in keeping with them.

Ernest Brown

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, *Jan*, 1 *90* }

TO THE REGISTRAR,

Will you please send me

Mr Scott
Will you please let me have
invoices showing financial handling
of Baw. & how far funds can
stand proposed expenditure

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, _____ 190_

Fort-William Bd

Capital July 1/00 - 10470.53
 " /01 - 9798.18
 /02 - 8909.69

In

1900-01 - 1901-02 - - 1965⁰⁰ was
expended on road

Sub a/c

1900-01

Constables - 50.
 Medical a/c - 327.
 Vaccine &c - 38.50
4157.50

Rev Sub - 321.49
Expenses

1901-02

Constables - 50.
 Inspector Schools - 18.60
 Medical a/c - 232 -
300.60

Rev Sub - 298.62

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY



*but Agent that
advised
the sum was
be returned
1903*

MEMORANDUM

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

In reply to your Memorandum of the 1st instant,
I beg to say that it would be impossible for the Fort William
Band to spend \$5,000.00 from Capital on the erection of a
Day School on the Reserve. Between the 1st July 1900
and the 30th June 1902 the Capital fell from \$10,470.53
to \$8,909.69, the diminution having occurred by reason of
expenditure on roads. The Capital only bears interest at 3%
which gives a revenue of little less than \$300.00. From this
amount the following fixed charges have to be paid:-

Constable.....\$50.00

School Inspec-
tion..... 18.60

Medical a/cs...232.00

\$300.60 This was the expenditure for
last year. The account receives some assistance from liquor
fines, but this cannot be counted upon. If the earning power
of the Capital was reduced by \$5,000.00 it would be impossible
to meet current charges.

[Signature]
Accountant.

Ottawa, 5th January, 1903.

M^{rs} Pledley. Have
this looked into by
your officers &
report same -
CS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, 7th January, 1903.

Sir :-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ult., inclosing a resolution of the Fort William Band asking that the sum of \$5,000.00 be taken from their funds for the purpose of building a new school-house on their reserve; and in reply I am directed to inform you that the Department cannot consent to allow the expenditure from the Capital Funds of the band, as, if the present capital of the band were reduced to the extent of \$5,000.00, it would be impossible from the earning power of the remainder to meet current charges.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

J. F. Hodder, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

256789

We the Indians of The Fort William Band, assembled in Council, hereby respectfully ask the Department of Indian Affairs to devote the sum of Three thousand six hundred and fifty Dollars (\$ 3650,00) from our Fund, for the purpose of erecting a stone school house on our reserve.

signed.

Ambrose Cyrette
Alex McCoy
Peter Banan
Alex Shabb
Ambrose Cyrette Jr
Louis Cadieu
Alex Singleton
Frank Larose
Paul Bouchie
Tom Bouchie
Simon Collin
Michel Collin
John Pierre
Alexis Tobokaning
Joe Collin
Samuel Collin
C, N, Larose
Moses Lodid
John Peter
Joe Ostigwanish
Paul Minowaybash
Moses McCoy Chief
Frank Williams Councillor
John, B, Penassie ,,

Certified correct.

J. J. Hodder

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Fort William 12th, February, 1903.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ref. No 153,815
7th, January, 1903.

153815-1

256789



Port Arthur, 14th, February, 1903.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith a resolution of the Port William Band of Indians asking that the sum of \$ 3650,00 be taken from their fund for the purpose of erecting a stone school house on their reserve; if the Department will consent for this amount to be withdrawn from the Capital Funds of the band, it will be necessary to send word to me as soon as possible so that the stone can be taken out before the snow goes.

Your obedient servant.



J. J. Hodder

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153815



February, 1903

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant enclosing a resolution of the Fort William Band asking that the sum of \$3650.00 be taken from their funds for the purpose of erecting a stone schoolhouse on the reserve; and in reply I beg to say that as you have already been informed the capital funds of the Band will not permit of the expenditure of this amount as the present capital at their credit is only sufficient to produce interest to meet present current charges.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAM

Secretary

J. F. Hodder, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Wells and Emerson* ²⁵⁷⁵³⁷

DATE.		AMOUNT.
<i>1903</i> <i>Jan'y 26</i>	<i>To 2 brooms 50. 1 dust pan 25</i> <i>" 4 yds towelling @ 12²</i>	<i>1 25</i> <i>50</i>
		<i>1 75</i>
	<i>Boys & Girls School</i> <i>Port William Band</i> <i>Authority no 153813 -- 4, Jan'y 17th 1903</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. J. Hodder

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153813-5

257537



Ref, No 153813—4

17th, January, 1903.

Port Arthur, 13th, March, 1903.

Adl

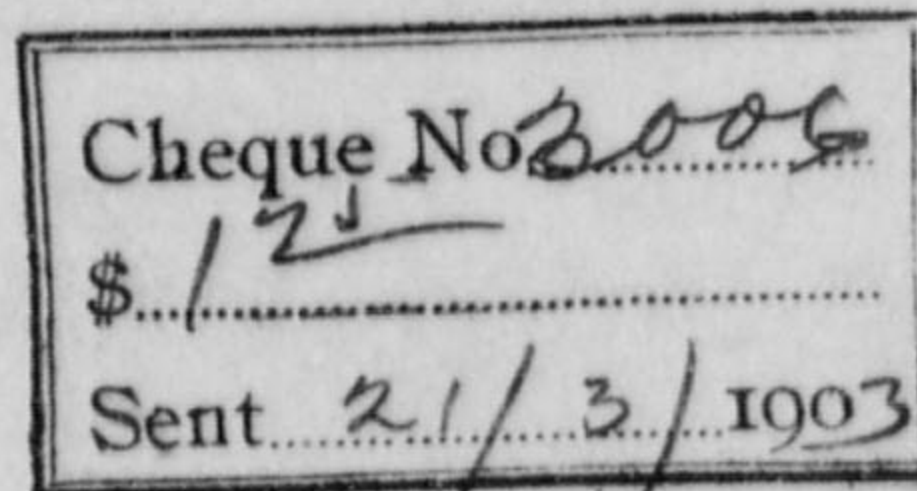
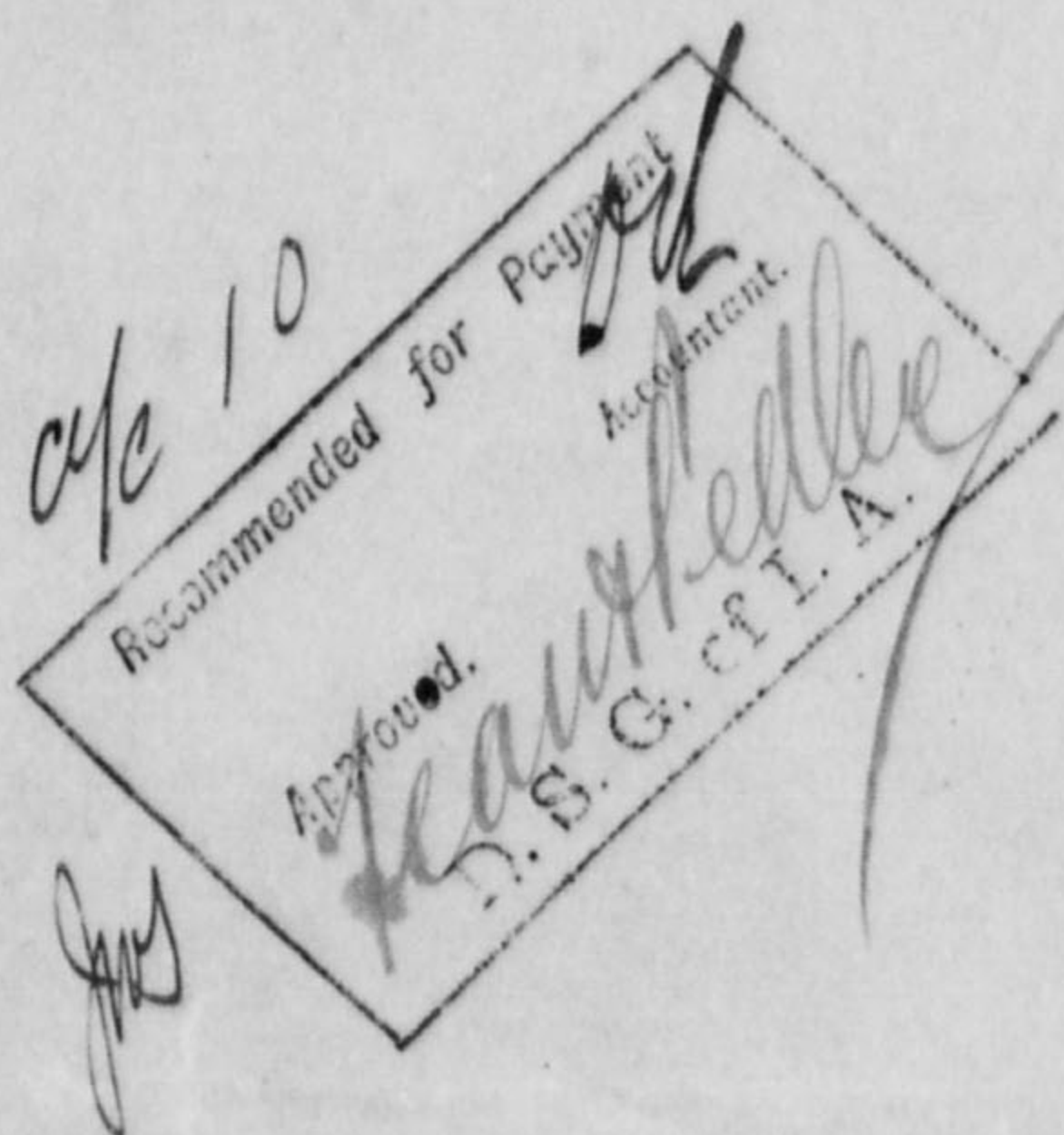
Sir.

I beg to enclose herewith the account of Messrs Wells & Emmerson amounting to the sum of \$ 1.75, for articles furnished the Boys & Girls Indian School Port William Reserve.

Your obedient servant.

J. J. Hodder

Indian Agent.



The Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153813-5



259755

St. Peter's Cathedral
Peterborough, Ont.

May 19th 1903

Mr. F. Pedley
Deputy Asst. General
of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir

On the occasion of my last visit to the Indians at Fort William, I observed that the school house was in a dilapidated condition & required considerable repairs & improvement to suitably accommodate the number in attendance. In fact, a new building is needed & in the end would be cheaper than repairing & enlarging the present old one. No doubt, but the Agent Mr. Hodder has already reported upon this matter & hence I trust you will kindly give directions to have it attended to at once.

I remain, dear Sir,

Yours truly
+ R. A. Johnson
Bishop of Peterborough



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OTTAWA, 26th May, 1903

My Lord,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 19th instant reporting that on the occasion of your last visit to the Ft. William reserve, you noticed that the school-house was in a dilapidated condition and required considerable repairs and improvements, and that in fact, you considered a new building would be cheaper in the end.

In reply I beg to inform Your Lordship that our local Agent has already reported on this matter which is receiving consideration.

I have the honor to be, My Lord,

Your obedient servant

FRANK TILLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs

His Lordship,

The Bishop of Peterborough,

Peterborough,

Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OTTAWA, 28th May, 1903

Sir,

In further reference to the proposed erection of a new stone schoolhouse on the Fort William reserve, which, for lack of Band funds, the Department was obliged to disallow, I beg to say that His Lordship, the Bishop of Peterborough reports that on the occasion of his last visit to the Indians of Ft. William, he noticed that the schoolhouse was in a dilapidated condition and needed considerable repairs and improvements. As the Band funds will not stand the expense of erecting a new schoolhouse the only thing that remains to be done is to repair the old one so that it can be used for some time longer. You will therefore be good enough to prepare an estimate of the cost of putting the present building in a serviceable condition.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

J. F. Hodder, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Moses McCoy*

DATE.			261137	AMOUNT.
<i>Feb</i>	<i>1903</i> <i>15</i>	<i>20 1/2 days labor repairing roof of school building - Feb 15 + 16, 1903 -</i>		<i>3.00</i>
		<i>Fort William Indian School</i>		
		<i>Fort William Band</i>		
		<i>No authority except that of Band,</i>		
		<i>roof caught fire from stove pipes</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. J. Hodder

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Fort William Reserve

27th June 1903

Indian Department

Do Moxes McGay

1 1/2 days work repairing school
roof

\$2⁰⁰ 3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

261137

We the Indians of the Fort William Band assembled in Council
hereby pass the accounts of Joseph Weiden for the sum of \$ 3.00;
and the account of Moses McCoy for the sum of \$ 3.00 .

Signed.

Paul Houchie

Samuel Collin

Joe Collin

John Christie

Henry Scott

Ambrose Cyrette

Simon Collin

Alex McCoy

John Pierre

Chief McCoy

Councillor Frank Williams

.. J. B. Penassie.

Certified correct.

J. J. Hodder

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Port Arthur, 29th, June, 1903.



261137

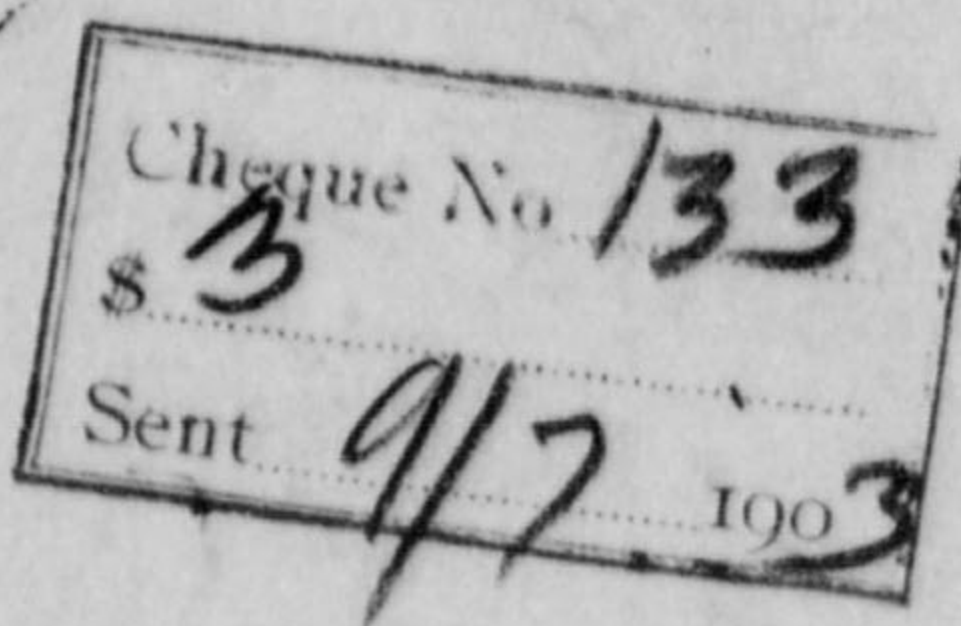
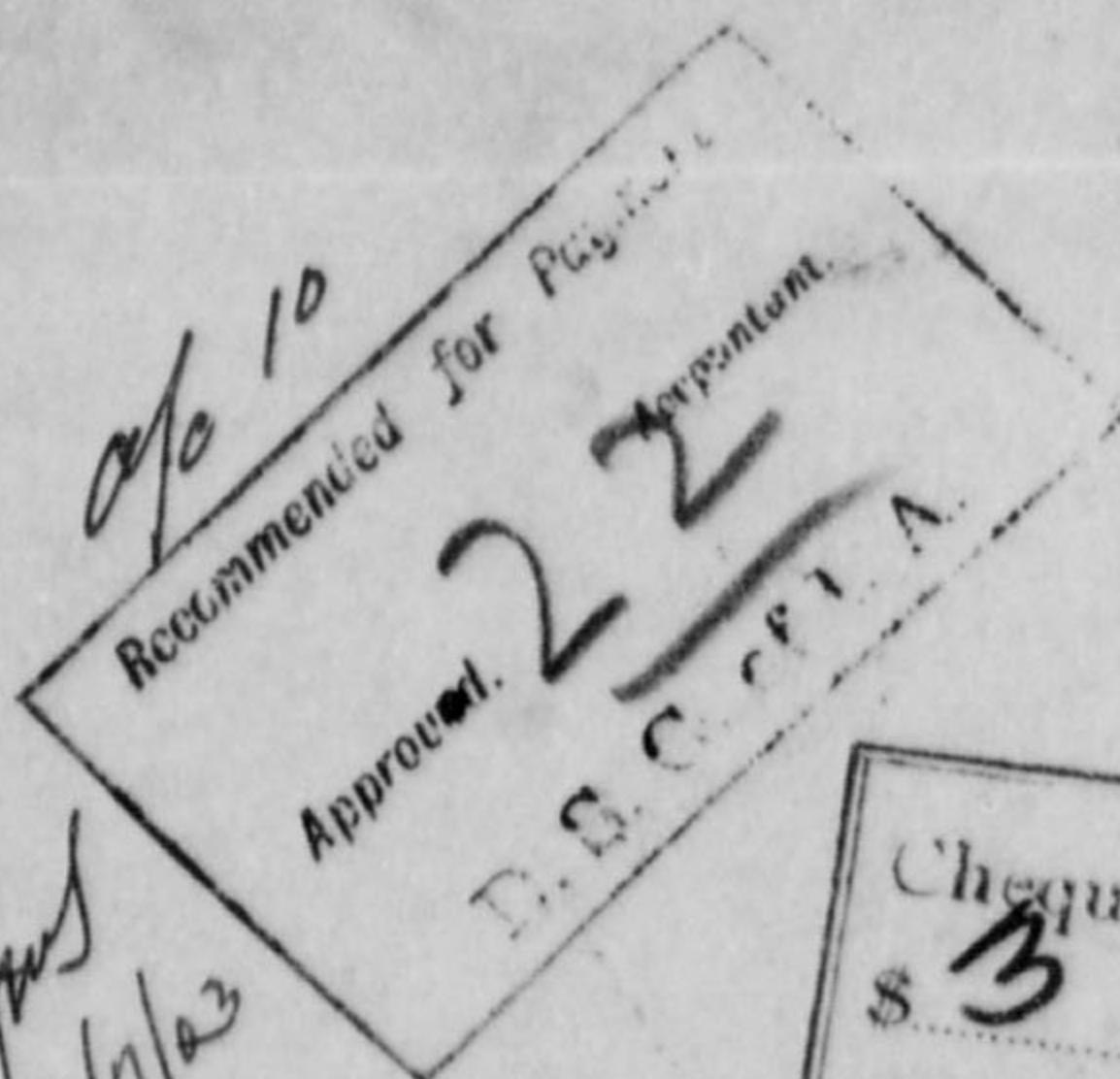
Sir.

I beg to enclose herewith the accounts of Weiden & Co for the sum of \$ 3,00 for material supplied for a coffin, and that of Moses McCoy for \$ 3,00 for labor repairing the roof of the school building which was damaged by fire, which caught from a defective pipe, there was no authority for either of these expenditures but were cases which could not be delayed, the coffin was for a person who died without means, would recommend that they be paid.

Your obedient servant.

J. J. Hodder

Indian Agent.



Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account.....

268448

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *The Marks Blavet Dabie Co*

DATE.			AMOUNT.
<i>Act</i>	<i>1903</i>		
	<i>31</i>	<i>1 Granite pail</i>	<i>65</i>
		<i>1 " cup</i>	<i>15</i>
		<i>1 dust pan</i>	<i>20</i>
		<i>1 broom</i>	<i>35</i>
		<i>2 * Castile soap</i>	<i>50</i>
		<i>6 lights glass 12x14</i>	<i>50</i>
			<i>2 35</i>
<i>Fort William day school, Fort William Reserve</i>			
<i>Authority no 153813-4, October 20th 1903</i>			
<i>" " " " Jan 15th 1904</i>			
<i>for purchase of brooms</i>			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. J. Hodder

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *The Marks & Lavet Dobi Co.*

268448

DATE.		AMOUNT.
<i>Ret</i>	<i>1903</i> <i>31</i> <i>1 Granite pail</i> <i>1 " cup</i> <i>1 dust pan</i> <i>1 broom</i> <i>2 * Castile soap</i> <i>6 light glass 12x14</i>	<i>65</i> <i>15</i> <i>20</i> <i>35</i> <i>50</i> <i>50</i> <i>235</i>

*Fort William day school, Fort William Reserve,
 Authority No 153813--4 October 20th 1903.
 " " " " Jan 15th 1904
 for purchase of brooms.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. J. Hodder

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

Stores, Cumberland Street.

Warehouses and Wharves, South Water Street.

Port Arthur, Ont.,

Oct 31 1903

M. Fort Williams Day School
Fort Williams

Bought of The Marks-Clavel-Dobie Co., Limited.

No Allowance made for Goods lost in Transit.

All other Claims to be advised within Ten Days.

Terms

Conveyance

Goods Shipped

Ordered by

J. H. Hodder

1	Granite Cover'd Pail	65
1	Cup	15
1	Dust pan	20
1	Broom	35
2	Cast Soap	50
6	Lbs 12x14 Glass	50
		<u>2.35</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ref, No 153813-4

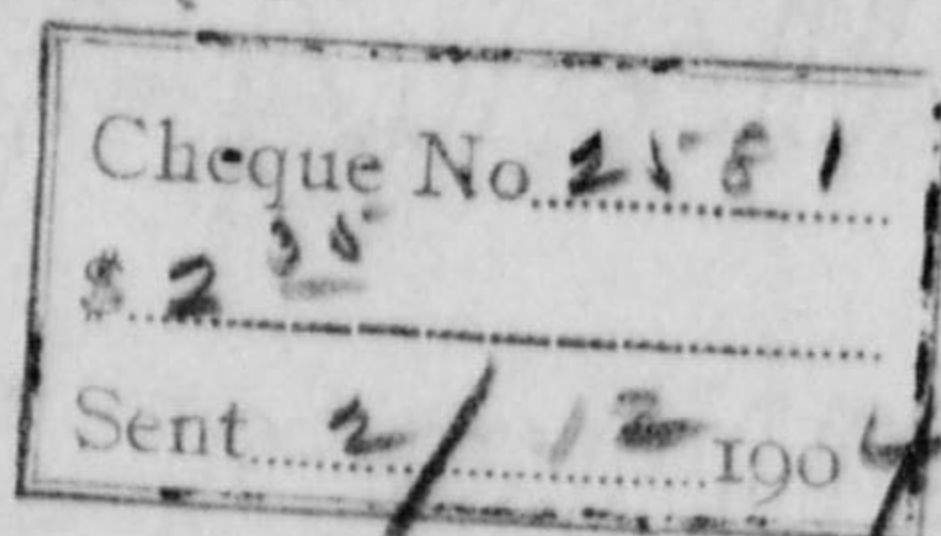
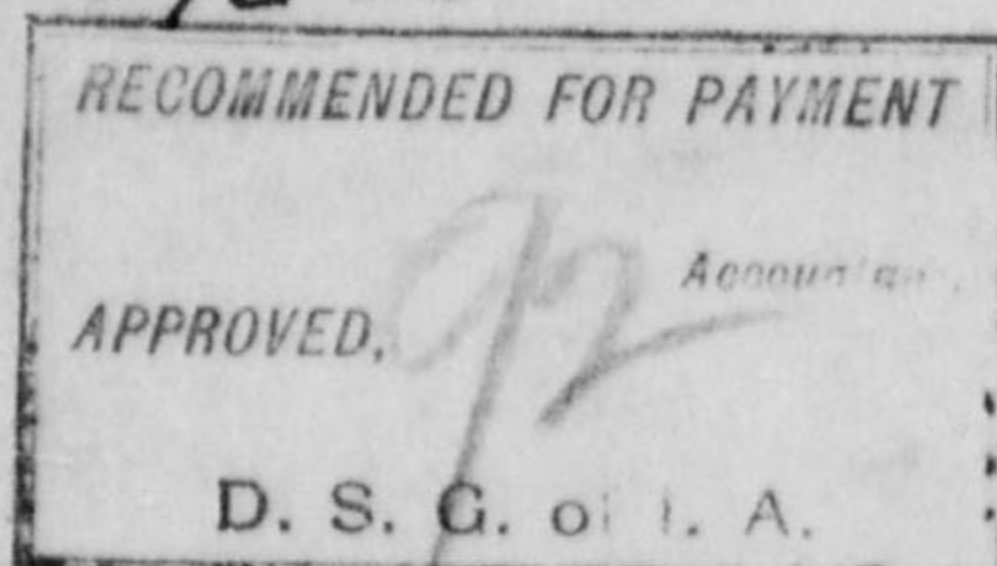
October, 20th, 1903.

Port Arthur, 27th, January, 1904.

Sir.

I beg to enclose herewith account of the Marks Clavet Dobie Co for the sum of \$ 2,35, for articles supplied the Indian Day school, Fort William reserve, there was no authority for the purchase of the glass but as the windows were broken it was necessary to replace them at once, would recommend the account to be paid.

Your obedient servant.



J. J. Hodder

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



OTTAWA, 26th July, 1904:-

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Mr Agent Bonin, in his report on the Ft. William day school, says that the building is in very poor condition, it being small, old and in his estimation, not worth repairing.

The question of supplying a new school for this reserve was under consideration last year, when was decided that the funds of the Band would not stand the expense of erecting a new schoolhouse as elaborate as the one proposed which would cost in the neighborhood of \$5000.00 and was to be built of stone. The capital funds of the Band only amount to about \$9000.00. Mr Hodder, the last Agent, was asked for an estimate of the cost of putting the building into a serviceable condition, but he made no report and nothing has been done since. It might be well to ask the Agent to furnish an estimate for a less expensive building constructed of wood.

app 1

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Martin Blusen".

OTTAWA, 27th July, 1904:-

Sir,

With regard to your remarks in your last month's report on the Ft. William day school, that the building is in very poor condition and not worth repairing, I beg to say that the question of supplying a new building for this reserve was under consideration last year, when it was decided that the funds of the Band could not stand the expense of a stone building. The last Agent was asked for an estimate of the cost of putting the present building into a suitable state of repair, but he made no report. As you are of opinion that the old building is not worth repairing, the Department would like to be furnished with an estimate of wooden building which would accommodate the pupils.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. McLeod

Secretary

L. U. Bonin, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

153813-5 275057
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Port Arthur

July 30/1904

190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 131

ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter 153813 July 27 th. 1904 No. 190

Sir,

DMK
I beg to acknowledge receipt of yours in which you ask me to furnish you with an estimate on a Wooden Building which would accommodate the pupils of the Fort William day school.

I may say that contractors seem very pressed for time at present but will have one of them give me an estimate as soon as possible.

Yours Respectfully,

L. Bonin

Indian Agent.



To The Secretary,

Department Indian Affairs,

O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Ottawa, 31st August, 1904.



276915

Schools
Memorandum :-

At the conclusion of the annuity payments at Fort William I visited the Indian Day School, which, however, was not then in session.

With regard to the school building I desire to report that it is in a very bad condition. The building is a frame one and the outside boards are so rotten in many places that they will not hold together. The foundation also has given way so that the building has sunk and in consequence there are large openings at the tops of the doors which must let in a great deal of cold in winter. The floors too are badly worn, and, in fact, the whole building is, in my opinion, unfit for use as a school.

In addition to the fact that the building is in such a bad state of repair I have also to say that it is altogether too small to accommodate the number of pupils, between 70 and 80, who attend.

The seats are so close together that it must be very uncomfortable for the children to sit in them. The box-stove also which is used to heat the building almost fills up the width of the hall and must add to the discomfort of the pupils whose seats are in its vicinity.



Shurt

Assistant Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OTTAWA, 2nd September, 1904:

Sir,

As there is urgent need of some action being taken in regard to providing a new school building for the Fort William Indians, I have to request that you will furnish an estimate of the probable cost of a new wooden building as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. E. McLEAN

Secretary

L. U. Bonin, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont:-

153813-5
276293
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Port Arthur

Sept 7/1904

190...

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 19:
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter 2nd. Sept. No. 153813-490-5 No.

Sir,

The estimate given me by contractor Hamer of this town
on a two story ^{building} at the Fort William Mission as follows;

Wooden Building 30 by 30 with stone foundation , 7feet
Basement, Furnace , Hard-Wood Flooring, one class room
on each floor \$2650.00

Wooden Building 30 by 30 with no basement and no stone
foundation \$2000.00

I think that if I were to ball for Tenders the building
might be built at a little less cost than this estimate.

With regard to the building of this school there is
considerable dissatisfaction that exists among the members
of the Band; They say that a good number of the children
who attend the school are children from other bands, and
that if the building is built it should be paid not all
out of their funds. They even go so far as to say
that rather than have it built all out of their fund,
they would rather not have it built at all.

Your obedient servant,

Luc Bonin
Indian Agent.



To The Secty.
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, 22nd September, 1904:-

Handwritten signature: Campbell
The Deputy Superintendent General:-

The day school building on the Ft William reserve is in very bad condition and from reports received from the Agent, the Inspector and Mr Stewart of this Department (who was lately there) it would appear that a new building is absolutely necessary.

The Ft. William Band two years ago wished to expend the sum of \$5000.00 out of their capital funds for the purpose of providing a new schoolhouse. The Accountant pointed out in his memo. of 5th Jan. 1903, that their capital would not stand this outlay as they had only about \$9,000.00 to their credit, which produced a revenue of a little less than \$300.00

Mr Agent Bonin who was lately asked to furnish an estimate for a new wooden building, instead of one of stone, and he states that, with a stone foundation and suitable basement, it would cost \$2,650.00 and without a basement \$2,000.00. He says that the Indians are now not satisfied to take even this amount from their capital, claiming that a number of the children who attend this school come from other Bands.

There is no doubt that a new schoolhouse is required. The children in the Orphanage all attend this school which has also to provide for the day pupils on the reserve and it is just a question of how much the band should be asked to contribute.. I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

would certainly recommend that the building have a basement and stone foundation. Mr. Scott informs me that the Band is not in a position to contribute anything and that the money will have to be voted. This will entail a delay of a year at least.

The Fort William Orphanage is a very useful institution, and is the only Roman Catholic School between Rat Portage and Wikwimikong, while the Indians between these points are Roman Catholic with a few exceptions.

Harold Brown

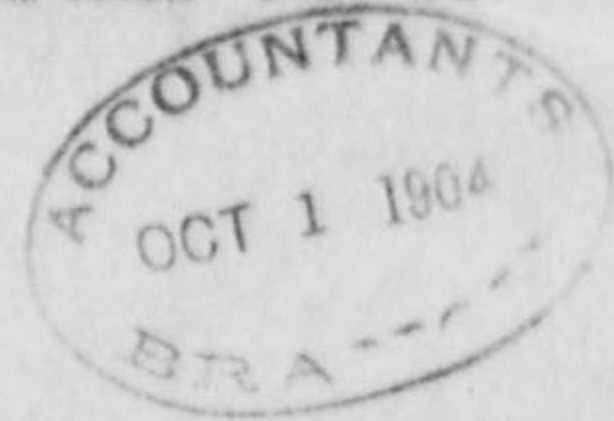
153,813-----5

Mr Scott

OTTAWA, September 27th---1904.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd. instant furnishing an estimate of the probable cost of the new school house for the Fort William Band,- and in reply I beg to say that as the funds of the Indians will not stand the outlay, provision will have to be made in next year's estimates for the purpose, and I regret to say that until the money is voted nothing further can be done in this direction.



Tom L

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

L.B. Bomin, Esqr.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Mr. Scott to note.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



St. Peter's Cathedral
Peterborough, Ont.

1538/3.5

279759



Dec. 14th 1904

Hon. C. Sifton M.P.
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Sir

As I have lately visited the School house on the Indian Reserve at Port William, Ontario, I desire to place before you a few facts to show the necessity of providing a new building. The present building, which is of wood, is so long built and the sills and joists are so decayed that it would be too costly to repair it. There are only two rooms, one of which is 20' x 20'-6" and into that space are crowded from fifty three to sixty junior pupils. The other room is 20' x 23', and there is usually in it from thirty to thirty eight senior pupils. Last winter there was an epidemic of typhoid fever amongst the children, so much so that the Sisters were obliged to close the school and send the boarders home to their parents. Considering the unsanitary condition & the size of the school rooms I am not surprised that sickness prevailed and I fear it may happen again notwithstanding the precautions adopted by the Sisters. Trusting that you will be pleased to order the erection of a new School house

I remain yours truly
+ R. A. Connor
Bishop of Peterborough

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153813/5

Ex'd.

Ottawa, 17th January, 1905.

Right Revd Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Lordship's letter of the 14th ultimo, stating that a new school house is required on the Fort William Indian Reserve; and in reply I beg to inform your Lordship that the question of making provision for the erection of the same will ^{be duly} ~~receive consideration~~ *considered.*

I have the honour to be,

Right Revd Sir,

Your Lordship's obedient servant.

J. D. McLEMAN

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Right Revd P.A. O'Connor,

Bishop of Peterborough,

St Peter's Cathedral,

Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account 281074

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

DATE 31 August 1904 AMOUNT.
Arthur Street. Port Arthur, Canada, 31 August 1904

M Indian Mission 226
per A. H. Kiefer, Torm.

In Account with

W. B. Russell,

House, Sign and Decorative Painter.

.. SIGN PAINTING ..
IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

Wall Paper and Room Mouldings.

1903	Dec 7	To Slating for blackboard	2 00	✓
		1 Brush	50	✓
	11	" Slating for blackboard	2 00	✓
Total			4 50	

Thereby certify that the above work was performed and the charges are correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

N M Bonin

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153813-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Port Arthur

Jan 23/1905

190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

389

No.

ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter

190

No.

Sir,

I herewith enclose Account in duplicate from W. B. Russell, for \$4.50, for work on the Blackboards of the Fort William Schools in Dec. 1903..

I may say that this work was done in the time that Mr Hodder was Indian Agent and that there was no authority from the Department ; I have asked Mr Hodder for an explanation with regard to it and his report is as follows:-

At the time that Mr Keefer was acting for the Indians, The Chief of the Fort William Band was into Mr Keefer's Office and asked Mr Keefer to get authority from the Indian Agent to have the work done. Mr Keefer ordered the work and intended getting authority immediately but overlooked it.

Mr Hodder certifies that the Work was done and that the charge is reasonable.

Yours Respectfully.

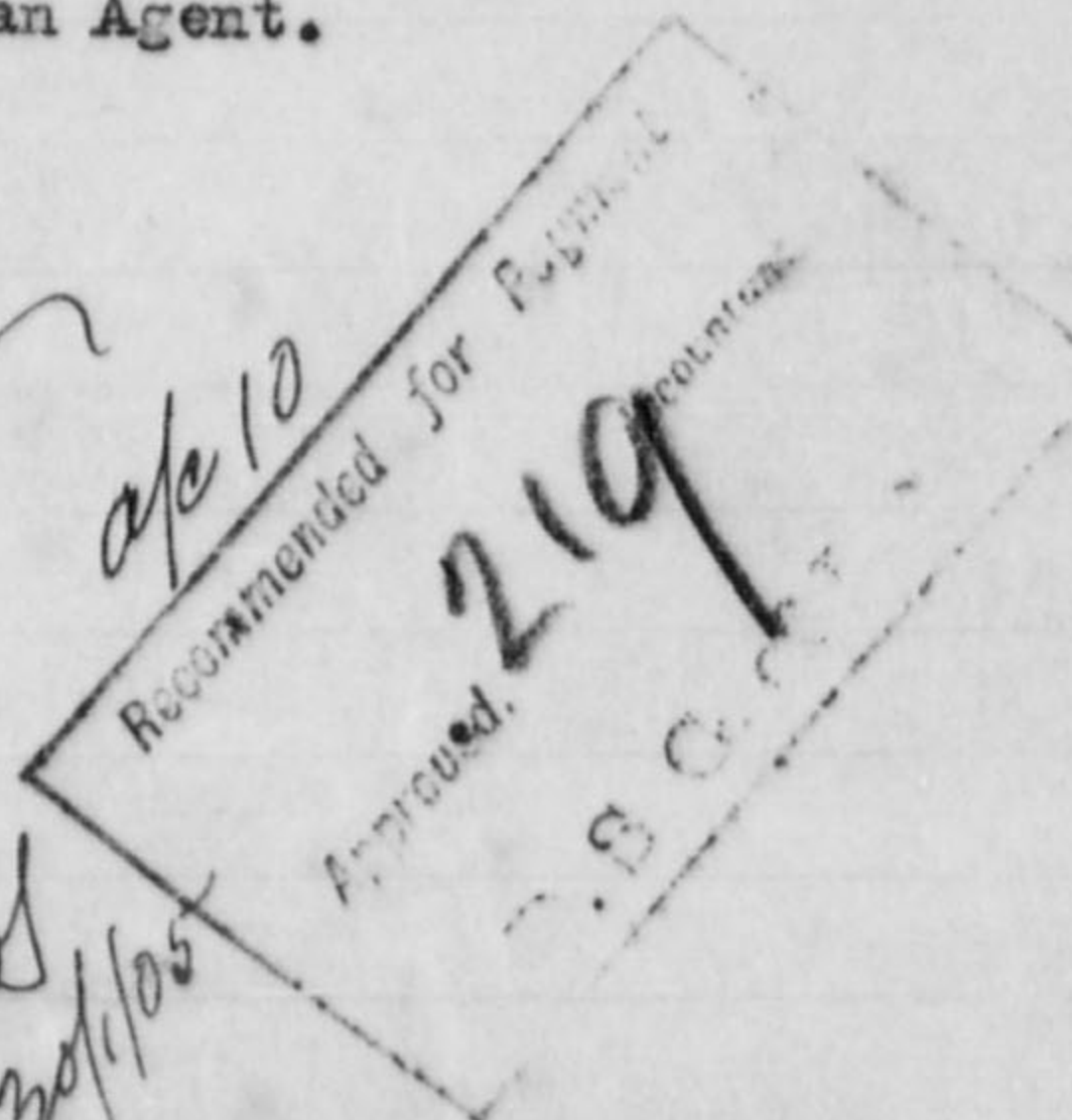
L. M. Bonin

Indian Agent.

To The Secretary,

Department Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Suppl. 1

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To L. H. Borin, Port Arthur.

DATE.		AMOUNT.
Jan 20/1905	3 Brooms supplied to the ^{Boys' School} Schools on the Fort William Reserve	\$1.05 \$1.05
Authority No 153813---4 Jan 23/1905 2988		281220

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. H. Borin

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153813-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Port Arthur

Jan 27/1905

281220

Ex'd.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 400

ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

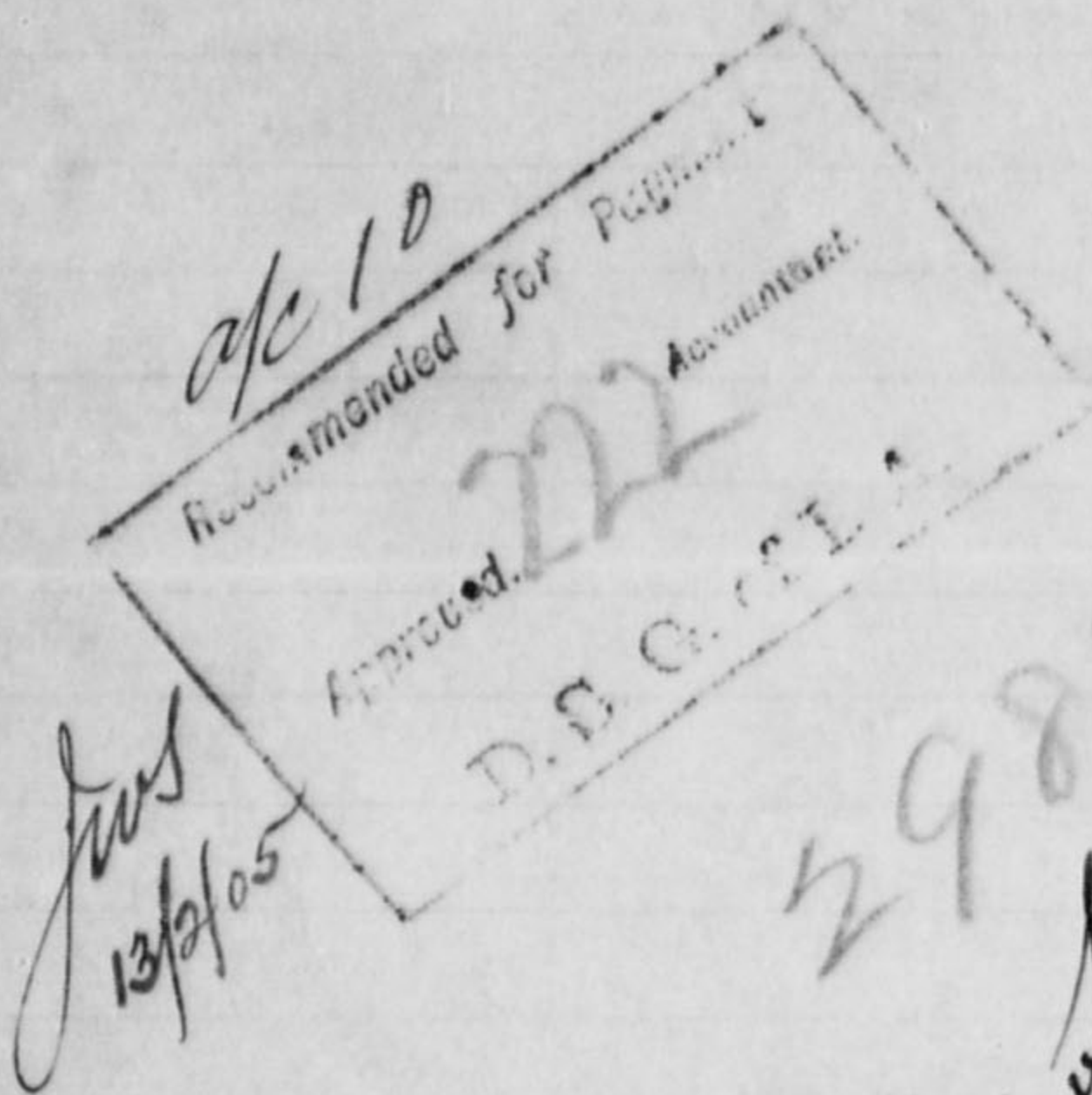
Ref.: Your Letter 153813-5, Jan 23/1905 No. 190

Sir,

I herewith enclose Account in duplicate for \$1.05 in favor
myself, for Goods supplied to the ^{Boys and Girls} Schools at the Fort
William Reserve.

Your Obedient Servant,

L. M. Bonin
Indian Agent.



2988

Sept 17 delay



To The Secretary,

Department Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153813.57



Port Arthur Aug 31 05

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

288856

[Handwritten initials]

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 23rd, and beg to advise you that the Fort William day school has been furnished with 16 panes glass 12x 14, 12 bars soap, 1 comb, 1 hair brush, same ordered from Mc Laurin & Dow, amount of account \$2.95

Awaiting your further instructions

Your obedient servant

Acting Indian Agent

[Handwritten signature: Neil Mc Donnell]

No, 153814-4

[Handwritten note:]
Inform Mr. Mc Laurin that the school should be supplied with the detail of which he should attach to the proper account for the sign the printed certificate on the 1st of Sept for payment.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153813/5

EXD.

Ottawa 9th September, 1905.

Hand for the present
Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, regarding the glass, soap, etc, supplied for the Fort William Day School by Messrs McLaurin & Dow, I beg to say that they should render their account for the same in duplicate and in detail, ^{and} you should attach the same to the proper voucher forms, and sign the certificate thereon, and then send the account to the Department for payment.

H. Mac
J. W. S.
Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

H. McDougall, Esqr,

~~Acting~~
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

152613/4

300078

Indian Department

To Mr Laurier & Don

Mr William

June 15 To 2 Brooms 70 2 Duck 50

120 ✓

at to Boys School.

Mission

976
Certified Correct
Neil M. Dargall
Indian Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

53813/4

300978 No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.
Exd.



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *McLaurin & Son Fort Millin*

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
<i>Jan 15</i>	<i>To 2 Brown 70 2 Musk pants 50</i>	<i>\$</i>	<i>120</i>
<i>Fort Millin Mys school</i>			
<i>ok 10</i> Recommended for Payment Amount \$437 J.S.D. 11/10/06 <i>391</i> <i>Scat 10 July</i>			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Neil McInnall
Agent.

Fort Millin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. 9005-201

Handwritten signature
ORIGINAL SENT TO MR. PETERS

19-12-38

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

~~CAUGHNAWAGA~~

~~ESTATE~~

DELORMIER ESTATE

R. 8419

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

406-5

~~9-15-5~~

CLOSED

Vol 1

FROM 4/2/1895

TO 10/7/06

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6142)

File 406-1, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Boys School - General Administration. 1895 - 1897
File 406-1, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Girls School - General Administration. 1895
File 406-1, part 3	Nipissing Agency - Mattawa School - General Administration. 1894 - 1896, 1904 - 1908, 1918 - 1923, 1931, 1940 - 1944
File 406-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Boys School - 1895 - 1906
File 406-5, part 2	Nipissing Agency - Mattawa School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1908, 1918
File 408-1, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - 1907 - 1934
File 408-3, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1942 - 1943
File 408-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1924
File 408-5, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1935
File 408-5, part 3	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

No. 43-2-5

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Kipissing

*Building. Supplies, etc.
Mattawa School.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154234



321975

Monsieur

J. D. McLean,
Secrétaire.

Montant dû pour les trois enfants
"Segros" de Mattama : entres le vingt
et un novembre et sortis le vingt huit décembre
5 semaines - - - - - \$18.75
livres de classe - - - - - 1.00
Total: \$19.75

Votre très-humble

St. Marguerite de la Croix
Sup^{re}

Ottawa.
Orphelinat St. Joseph.
A janvier 1908.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154234-5

322808



Genl D. McLean Secretary
Ctly

The account for the three Indian
children "Legros" from Mattawa:
\$19.75 -

Yours respectfully,

S^t Marguerite de la Croix
Sup^{re}

Ophelina St. Joseph.
Ottawa, 23 Jan. 1908.
5 weeks & 3 days

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ~~Exo~~ Josephs Orphanage

Ottawa

DATE		AMOUNT.
	To maintenance of three Indian Children from Mattawa 39 days (24 October to 19 November inclusive) at \$5 ⁰⁰ a month books supplied	19 50 75
	 Vote 208 14/ Recommended for Approved. 66 ✓ D.E.C. 1020 27/11/08 Ch. sent Jan. 28/09	19 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Martin Benson
Agent
In charge of Schoore Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154234/11

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....154234-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR FINN# ON THE MATTAWA SCHOOL.

The accomodations,- Very good except for water closets and heating. The heating of the north rooms is defective. The Board has been advised to install a suitable system of water closets. If the Department would withhold the grant for a time it would assist me in getting a new closet system put in the school. The outdoor closets will never be satisfactory. Water under pressure can be quite easily secured as it is already in the hospital and church.

Date of Inspection,-NOVEMBER 14th and 15th.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, November 27th, 1918.

Si-

In a recent report on the Mattawa school, Inspector Finn states that new closets are required and that he has advised having a suitable system of closets installed.

The Department agrees with Inspector Finn that suitable closets are absolutely necessary at any school, and it is hoped that the School Board will have such installed at an early date.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Separate School Board,
Mattawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 406-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

VOL. 2

FILE NO. 406-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 406-5 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT NIPISSING - MATTAWA SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN 1908
TO NOVEMBER 1918

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. R14, Volume 612, File 406-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6142)

File 406-1, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Boys School - General Administration. 1895 - 1897
File 406-1, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Girls School - General Administration. 1895
File 406-1, part 3	Nipissing Agency - Mattawa School - General Administration. 1894 - 1896, 1904 - 1908, 1918 - 1923, 1931, 1940 - 1944
File 406-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Boys School - 1895 - 1906
File 406-5, part 2	Nipissing Agency - Mattawa School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1908, 1918
File 408-1, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - 1907 - 1934
File 408-3, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1942 - 1943
File 408-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1924
File 408-5, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1935
File 408-5, part 3	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

No. ~~11-13-1~~

408-1 Vol I

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

S

Fort William

S

General Correspondence
Mission (Squaw) Bay School.

S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

Extract :-

307515

Mission Bay, Fort William, Jan. the 14th,
1907.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir : -

We Indians of Fort William Band, living now
at Squaw Bay or Mission Bay, since the month of December;

x x x x x

We would like also to have somebody
to teach our children for 5 months. There are 15 children
here who could go to school. We could get the use of a
house for \$1.00 or \$2.00 a month and a former pupil of the
Boarding School would consent to teach for \$15.00 a month,
as the season is advanced we hope that you will soon give
us a favorable answer to our request.

x x x x x

Alex. McCoy

(and twenty-eight other Indians.)
(for signatures see original.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Extract :-

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

Re: School
The Mission, Fort William, 23rd Jan., 1907.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Ind. Affairs, ,

Ottawa.

307515

Dear Sir : -

The Indians established at Squaw Bay
are sending a petition to the Dept. to have a temporary
school and a breakwater. I suggested the school myself**

X X X X

Your humble servant in Xst,

Rev. P. E. Lamarche, S.J.

Supt. at the Mission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Extract : -

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

168840



Port Arthur, Jan. 25, /07.

Sir -

307515

Herewith you will find a petition from the
Indians of Squaw (Mission Bay)

x

x

x

x

They also ask for in same petition
for a school, as the Mission school will not be establish-
ed there till sometime next summer.

Your obedient servant,

Neil McDougall,

Indian Agent.

*Funds OK
OK*



The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, February 9, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ult., and in reply to that position which refers to a petition from the Indians of Squaw (Mission) Bay asking for a school, I beg to say that pending the establishment of the Mission school at this point, the department will grant the petition of the Indians of this point and pay for the services of a teacher and the use of a house at the amount stated in the petition.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Neil McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

307515-1

Extract :

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
153,815-

308079

The Mission, Fort William, 8 Feb., 1907.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

308079

Schools

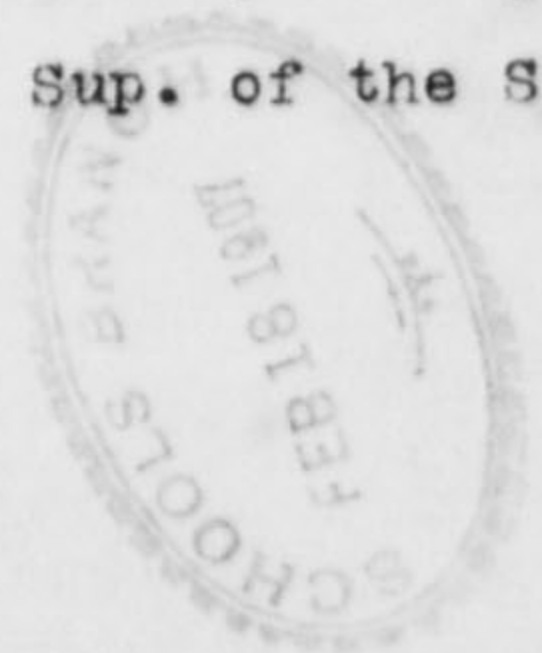
Dear Sir : -

x x x x

Another point that requires the attention of the Dept. is the building of the new schools, one for the Indians at Squaw Bay and another one, I suppose, will be provided for the Indians established at the Mountain. The school at Squaw Bay should be large enough to accommodate the pupils of the Boarding School as it now exists. \$500.00 was the evaluation placed on the present school building, if I remember well. Price of lumber is going up all the time, and we expect that there will be a great jump in March as the building prospect is very great, and lumber very scarce. Just now there is only the Pigeon River Lumber Co. in Fort William that can supply lumber in large quantity and deliver at Squaw Bay. They are hauling just now for our residence, church, etc., and soon for the Boarding School.

Yours truly in Xst,
Rev. P. E. Lamarche, S. J.,

Sup. of the School.



The Mission, Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, March 26, 1907.

Sir,-

The Rev. Father Lamarche has written the Department with reference to the establishment of day schools for the Fort William band at Squaw Bay and the Mountain, and he says that a new building will be required at Squaw Bay to accommodate day pupils and the children in attendance at the Orphanage and that one will also be needed at the Mountain for the Indians who are settled there.

The Department would like you to make enquiries with a view to ascertaining what size of school-house would be needed at Squaw Bay and also whether a sufficient number of children of school age will be at the Mountain to justify the Department in putting up a building there. Your report should state the probable number of pupils that would be in attendance at each place. The Department would also like you to obtain prices for the following building material for May delivery, as well as the cost of labour for the different trades:-

2x4 10 and 12 studding.
 2x6 " " " " and rafters.
 2x8 joists, all lengths.
 2x10 " " "
 2x12 " " "
 Flooring, 1" and 1½".
 Sheeting,
 Rough Boarding.
 Shingles.
 prop Siding and Laths.
 Dressed lumber for cornices, etc.
 Stone, Sand, Lime and Cement.

Neil McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Upon

Upon receipt of this information plans and specifications will be prepared in the Department and forwarded to you. You will be good enough to give the Department your opinion as to whether it would be more advantageous to call for tenders or do the work by day labour.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAH

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515

*2 letters
Returned to School.*

Ottawa, March 26, 1907.

*100
2/2/07*

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to that portion of your letter of the 8th ult. which relates to the establishment of new schools for the Fort William band at their new locations at Squaw Bay and the Mountain I beg to say that Mr. Agent McDougall has been communicated with on this subject and it would be well for you to consult with that gentleman.

*mm
J.D. McLean
J.D. McLean*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. P. E. Lamarche,

Principal,

Port William Orphanage,

Port William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, March 27, 1907.

Rev. Sir,-

In further reference to the proposed establishment of day schools for the Fort William band at their new locations I beg to say that, after April 1, next, the beginning of the new fiscal year, the grant now paid to the two teachers at the Fort William Orphanage will cease, and the money now voted for these teachers will be paid to the teachers of the day schools at Squaw Bay and the Mountain when established.

As there is a temporary school in operation at present at Squaw Bay, one teacher's salary only will be paid at Fort William and this will be continued at Squaw Bay, and if a school is established at the Mountain, the other salary will be used to pay a teacher there.

In boarding schools under the per capita grant system no allowance is made for teachers' salaries, and the Department's only reason for continuing the grant is that day pupils are in attendance and it is willing to allow the salary of one teacher for instructing these pupils.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAM

Secretary.

Rev. P. E. Lamarche,

Principal,

Fort William Orphanage,

Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515

2 letters
1 to Mr. [unclear]
2 to [unclear]
D.H.

Ottawa, March 27, 1907.

Sir,-

In further reference to the proposed establishment of day schools for the Fort William band at their new locations, I beg to inclose herewith for your information a copy of a letter addressed to-day to the Rev. Father Lamarche in this connection.

Your obedient Servant,

NEIL McDUGALL

Secretary.

Neil McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

310536

307515-1
153816Fork Hillano Mission
April 3rd 1907.

Department of Indian Affairs;
Gentlemen, I herewith
make application at the request of the
chief and his son Lemus Penassie.
for the position of School Teacher
on the Mount MacKay Reserve in
the event of a school being granted
them.

Respectfully,
(Mrs.) J. A. Andre.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

307575-1
1532



310534

John P. Seller
Port William Mission,
April 3rd 1907-

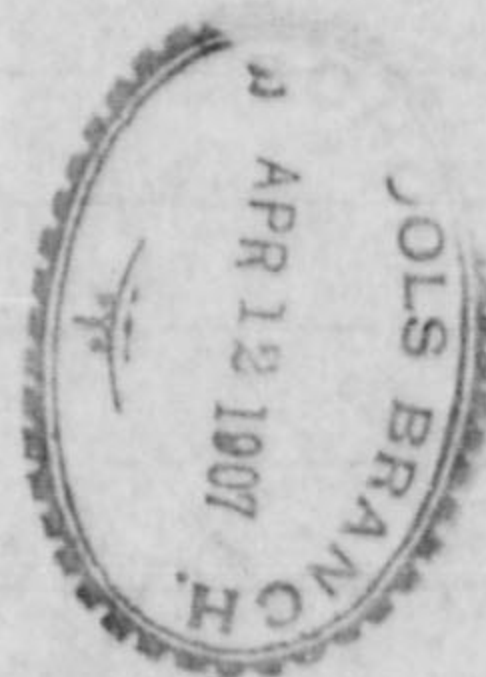
Department of Indian Affairs,

Gentlemen, I wish
to ask you to appoint a School Teacher here at
the Mount McKay Mission. it is too far for
the children to walk $4\frac{1}{2}$ to Squaw Bay every day.

We will use the Council House for a
School Room untill our School House is
built. I hope you will give this your kind
attention.

Very Respectfully,

J. B. Penassie.
Chief of the Port William Band.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, April 16, 1907.

Sir,-

Chief J. B. Penassie, of the Fort William band, has written the Department, asking that a school be opened at ~~MANABOK~~ Mount McKay Mission, and he states that it can be held in the meantime in the Council House.

In view of the number of children in this neighborhood, as shown by your letter of the 26th ult., namely about fifty in all, the Department is disposed to accede to the Chief's request, if you deem it advisable and if they can provide a suitable place.

He also incloses an application for the position of teacher from Mrs. J. A. Andre. You will be good enough to have Mrs. Andre forward her testimonials to the Department and her qualifications should also be stated.

The Chief has been advised to make all further communications on this subject through you.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Neil McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

307513

g letters

Ottawa, April 16, 1907.

Chief, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd inst., asking that a school be opened at Mount McKay Mission and inclosing an application from Mrs. J. A. Andre for the position of teacher.

*from -
J. A. Andre*
In reply I beg to say that this matter has been referred to the local Agent, Mr. McDougall, with whom you should communicate.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Chief J. B. Penassie,

Fort William Band,

Fort William, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

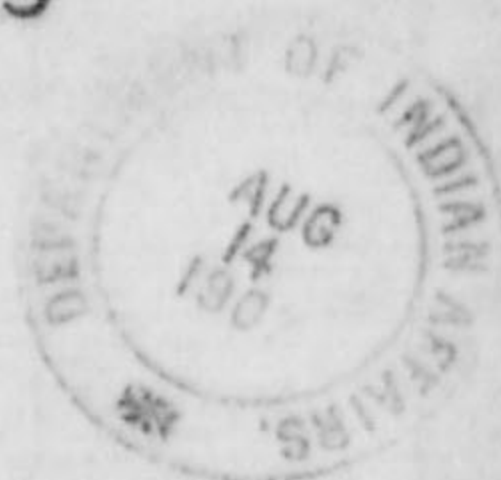
*POOR.
COPY*

The Mission, Fort William, Aug. the 12th. 1903

307515.)

316239

~~The Sept. Dept. of Ind. Affairs,~~
~~St. John's.~~



~~Samuel~~
Dear Sir,

I see that the schools to be built at Mission Bay and at the Mountain for the Indians of this Reserve will not be ready for opening at the usual time. Will this delay affect the salary of the teachers.

I had secured the services of one teacher early in June for the Mountain school. She would have accepted another position if she thought that the salary would be less than \$300.00.

I would like to have an answer from the Dept. about the salary before I make any agreement for the Mission Bay school.

The Indians of that place would like to have a man teacher, but we could not get a man teacher for the ordinary salary of \$300.00.

We may obtain, take on, some of the ladies who conduct the Wicksvennikong Girls' school, if the Sisters of Saint Joseph do not decide after all to build at Mission Bay, but I could not say when we could obtain those ladies.

I met Mr. Ogilvie, Architect of the Dept., last week, at Mission Bay and he told me that a separate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

316239

House from the school is to be built for the teacher's accommodation. And the school is to be heated by a furnace, according to a law passed by the Government. But we cannot expect a girl teacher to attend to the furnace, and this will mean a double quantity of fuel at both places.

Your humble servant in X^t

Rev. P. E. Lamiariche

The Mission, Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515.

Ottawa, August 14th., 1907.

Revd. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant I beg to say that the Department can only pay for the Schools in operation. It is now paying the Teacher at Squaw Bay and a salary for the Orphanage, and until the Mountain School is opened no payment can be made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAM

Secretary.



Rev. P. E. Lamarche,
Fort William,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. ~~507,515~~

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

254410 2

317259



The Mission, Fort William,

Sept. 9th., 1907.

307515-1

School
The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I would like to get an answer to that part of my last letter of August ^{the} 12th., inquiring about the salary of the teachers for the new schools to be built very soon, I hope, at Mission Bay and at the Mountain Road for the Indians of those two places. I wanted to know if the salaries of the teachers would be diminished on account of the delay to build the schools. I received an answer but not to the purpose. Early in June I ^{had} retained the services of one teacher for the Mountain school, and she refused an offer of \$300.00 with boarding for the Wikwemikong Girls' school, because she preferred to remain near ~~her~~ sister at Fort William, if the salary was the same, viz: \$300.00. I have to look for another teacher for the Mission Bay and would like to know what salary can be offered for the rest of the year.

I think that it would be hard to obtain a teacher for less than \$300.00, even considering that the first quarter will soon be over.

X X X X

Your very humble servant in Xst,

Sgd. P.E.Lamarche, S.J.

The Mission, Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515

TOXTH

Ottawa, September 13, 1907.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th inst., and in reply to that portion with reference to the salaries to be paid the teachers of the proposed new schools at Squaw Bay and the Mountain I beg to say that \$300.00 is all that is available for this purpose.

The salary of a new teacher for the Mission Bay school will be, therefore, at the rate of \$75.00 per quarter.

The names of any applicants should be submitted to the department through Mr. Agent McDougall.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. P. E. Lamarche, S.J.,
Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Fort William Mission

Feb. 3, 1908

Indian Department.

324205

Honorable Mr Campbell

The Council of the Indian Band on the Mountain road reserve wants your attention towards this letter in regards towards hiring a school teacher for this place. They all agree and are satisfied that Mr Dominico Desharm. should have the position and we all ready have closed the bargain with him that he should have the teaching of the school at the Mountain road. I am sure he would fill the place as he don't do any thing else. And he is leaving his position where he is just because we were sure of giving him sure promise of teaching here. And the Band of this place will be greatly dissatisfied if the Indian Department. Hoping you will favour us and I know with a little help from you we will be sure he will be granted the position. As Mr Desharm is an old resident of this reserve we don't see why he should not be granted the position. Wishing your honor you will give us help and an answer soon as you can. From the Council.

Chief J B Plessie

Simon Whabikhesi

Alex Legard

Frank Ogema

Alex Desbagnon

George Loded

Joe Charles

Charles Louis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

10
Johnny. Unip.
Johnny. B. S. P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mission Bay Jan. 25th 1808

Mr. H. McLaughlin,

Indian Agent,

Dear Sir,

I just found a
good teacher willing to take charge
of the school here until the sisters
come as I hope they will next sum-
-mer. Please recommend him and
have him appointed as soon as possi-
ble, his name is, Jerry Hix, he is
well qualified in all respects to
take charge of the school. I wish
he could begin at once to teach, the
children have been so long without
a teacher.

Yours very truly

L. M. Dugas, S. J.

Jan 30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Agent,

Mountain Road
Jan. 27/1908

Mr. H. McDougall

324205

Dear Sir

I would like
to get a job to teach school
here on the Road if there's any
possibility of an Indian getting
the work maybe I could if you
would help I think I know enough
to teach the children here and
I could teach music if any one
wanted to learn please help

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

me all you can and oblige
Mrs. Alex McLean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POO
COPY

324205

[Signature]
 Mr. William Febr. 20th 1908
 Mr. W. McDougall
 Indian Agent
 Port Arthur.

Dear Sir,

I would like to have the school open at Mission Bay at once if possible I can provide for a house until the school buildings are finished if you intend to have them finished before the end of the world, it takes an awfull long time to finish those houses. At the foot of the mountain I would like to have the school open also as soon as possible Mrs Alex McCoy is willing to teach and I think she could do it alright, I would prefer to have Mr Dominic Ducharme but I am afraid he will not come, In any case I would like Mrs A. McCoy to teach until Mr Ducharme comes if he comes. Please have Mr Leroy & his appointed for the Mission school, and Mr McCoy or Mr Ducharme for the other school.

Yours truly,
 L. V. Dugas S.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

307515-1
Extract:

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
307,515



Indian Agent's Office,

Port Arthur, Feb. 27, 1908.

John
Sir:-

X X X X

There has been no school at Mission Bay since last spring. Rev. Father Dugas in his letter attached recommends Mr. Jerry Alire as teacher at Mission Bay and that Mrs. Alex. McCoy be given the school at the Mountain till they can get Dominie Ducharme to come. He is now teaching school at the Ashland reserve Wis. If the Dept. did not wish to open the school at the Mountain till spring I do not see why any of the children could not attend the Mission school which is only half a mile away. The latter will likely have to give up their premises in the spring.



X X

Your obedient servant,

Neil McDougall,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, March 10, 1908.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 37th ult. I beg to say that, before agreeing to the appointment of Mr. Jerry Alire as teacher of the Mission Bay school, the Department desires further information in regard to his qualifications for the position. If he holds a teacher's certificate, the class should be stated, and, if not, the Department should be advised as to what special qualifications he has that would entitle him to be placed in charge of this school.

As the Mission school is only half-a-mile distant from the Mountain, the Department sees no reason why the children in that neighborhood cannot attend this school till such time as the premises are vacated.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Neil McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

307515.1

325119



Mission Bay March 17th 1908

M^r J. D. McLean
Sec. Ind. Dept.
Ottawa

Dear Sir,

In a letter addressed to the Indian Agent by you I see that the Department desires to have further information in regard to the qualifications of M^r Perry Alie for the position of school teacher at Mission Bay. First I must say that if I had not known the man to be well qualified for the position I would not have recommended him, for if any one is anxious to have a competent school teacher for the children of this Mission you may be sure that I am very anxious to have a good school teacher if possible.

Now I must say that M^r J. Alie holds no school teacher's certificate, but that he has made a complete commercial course of studies in one of the best schools in Quebec, moreover he has been for two years in the employ of the Canadian Pacific Railway Co as book keeper & otherwise in offices. I beg to say that you may have all the references needed from the following C.P.R. officers: James Caughlin, Roadmaster on Schreiber division, A. G. McCall, Chief accountant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

at White River, W. B. Way, Grain master at White River,
 G. S. Kent chief clerk to the Superintendent also at White
 River and G. S. Deppen C.P.R. Agent, White River.

Beside these men, who could give recommendations
 as to the capacity of Mr. Alie, I beg to say that I know
 him personally for nearly three years, and from ^{what} I
 can judge I am positive that Mr. Alie is far
 better qualified to fill the position of school teacher
 than any of those who have heretofore been
 appointed by the Department to be teachers in any
 of the Indian schools of the numerous missions
 that I was in charge of for over nine years.

I hope Mr. the secretary that this will be enough to
 induce the Dept. to place Mr. Alie in charge of this school
 notwithstanding what the Indians may have or may write
 contrary to my statement. I humbly think that I am
 a better judge than them in the matter.

I send this letter directly to the Dept. because I am afraid
 the Agent neglects to do so, and I can see by the dates on
 the letter received by him from the Dept. I wrote to him
 first on 25th of January, and I see on your letter that he
 only forwarded my letter on the 27th Feb. since then I went
 four times to Port Arthur to see ^{him}, but could never find him
 in his office.

Your humble servant.

L. H. Dugas of Mission Bay

307513/1
325286

Mission Bay March 17th 1908
Neil McSougall Esq.
Indian Agent Port Arthur.

Dear Sir

In reply to yours of the 15th inst. just received, I beg to say that I recommended Mr. Jerry Ellis for the position of school teacher at Mission Bay, because I know him personally for nearly three years, moreover I know that he made a good commercial course of studies in one of the best commercial colleges in Quebec. As the man was working for us yet this winter, I tried to induce him to teach school here, for a long time he refused but at last consented to accept the position, it is then that I recommended him because I am very anxious to have the best teacher possible for our school, and I think it would be hard to find anyone better qualified for the position than he is. Mr. J. Ellis has been for two years in the employ of the C.P.R. as book keeper and otherwise in offices. You may have all the references needed from the following offices: James Coughlin, Roadmaster Schreiber, A. G. McCall, Chief accountant at White River, W. B. Way, Train Master, White River, L. E. Kent Chief clerk to the Superintendent White River, and also L. E. Deperre, Agent White River. By these you can see that Mr. Ellis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

325286

is well known by people who can judge of his capacity as a scholar, far better than some Indians who may write or have written contrary to my statement.

As to the school at the foot of the Mountain, I do not see any need of opening before the sisters close their own school, but I would like to have Dominic Ducharme appointed for that school so that he could begin to teach as soon as the sisters close their school. No matter what the old Binesi says I am afraid that there will be very few children attending that school, and I say that because experience of nine years has taught me that nearly none of the children now residing at the Mountain have ever attended school, but I am very willing to give them a fair trial and if they want to go to school I will be very, very glad.

Please Mr. the Agent, try to have Mr. Hie appointed for Mission Bay school as soon as possible, ~~at the~~ same time he will continue to teach and I will pay him myself if the Dept. refuses, which I am sure the Dept. will not do.

Your humble servant,
 J. N. Dugas, s. j.
 Mission Bay
 Fort William
 Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

307515-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Pert Arthur



325286

March 23/08 190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 307515/I
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

School
Sir,-

Referring to your letter of March 10th

No. 307515/I

In reply to your letter of above number and date regarding the qualifications of Mr Jerry Alix as teacher for the Mission Bay school I herewith beg to hand you letter from Rev Father Dugas, apparently he does not hold a certificate but from the Rev Father's letter he has a good commercial education and is well qualified to take charge of this school, I have spoken to some of the parties mentioned in the letter and find as the Rev Father says and also that the applicant is a reliable and sober man

your obedient servant

Neil M. Duggan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, March 31, 1908.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. in reference to the qualifications of Mr. Jerry Alix, whom you wish appointed as teacher of the Mission Bay school, and in reply I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation as well as that of Mr. Agent McDougall, Mr. Alix may be temporarily appointed teacher of this school at a salary of \$300 Per annum.

Mr. McDougall has been advised to this effect.
the Mission

As ~~this~~ school is situated only half-a-mile distant from the Mountain, the Department considers that the children in the vicinity of the Mountain can attend this school in the meantime.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEARY

Secretary.

Rev. L. Dugas, S.J.,
Fort William,
Ont.

307515/1

Two letters.

DXH

Ottawa, March 31, 1908.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd inst., inclosing a communication addressed to you by the Rev. Father Dugas in reference to the appointment of Mr. Jerry Alix as teacher of the Mission Bay school, and in reply I beg to say that, in view of the recommendations of yourself and Father Dugas, Mr. Alix may be temporarily appointed as teacher of this school at a salary of \$300 per annum.

Be good enough to advise the Department when Mr. Alix took charge of the school.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAM,

Secretary.

Neil McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Port Arthur



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **307515/I**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

320051 April 4/08 190

HCO

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of March 31

No. **307515/I**

*Mr. Sukkumaw
20/2/08*

In reply to your letter of above date, Rev Father
Dugas was very anxious to have the Mission Bay school
opened just as soon as the building was ready, the
children of the village were running wild, pending
instructions from the Department Mr Jerry Alix was
put in charge as teacher on the 12th march

your obedient servant

Nick McDougall

Indian Agent

*noted
J.P.*

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

326735

Port Arthur



Apr 18/08

190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 307515
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

No.

*Acet
Scho
Marty*

Referring to my letter of Feb'y 27th, + recommended
that the schools and teachers residences at Mission
Bay and "Mountain" be insured, any of the Companies
here or Port William will place the policy at about
the same rates as the Indians houses are insured
waiting your instructions in the matter

your obedient servant

Neil Mc Dargill
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Miss Maxwell
Inform Agent that consent of
St. William Band must first
be secured before Dept. insures
the buildings referred to. When this
is secured the Dept will place
the insurance.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515-1

Exo.

Ottawa, 23rd April, 1908.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 18th instant on the subject of placing insurance on certain buildings therein referred to at "Mission Bay" and "Mountain", and in reply I beg to say that before dealing with the matter the Department desires you to obtain and forward the consent of the Port William Band to having insurance placed on the buildings. When their consent has been transmitted the Department will place the insurance.

Smith
via

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEOD

Secretary.

Neill McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

328444
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Fort Arthur

May 26/08



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir, -

Referring to your letter of March 10th

No. 307515/I

Regarding the opening of the school at "Mountain" village Fort William, The Chief and band at that place are very anxious to have the school opened, Mr Deminle Ducharme who taught school at the Mission in 1881 has resigned as teacher and of the settlement school Payfield Wis. is now here ready to take this school, there are about 28 or 30 children who will not apparently attend the Mission school the I have told them of your suggestion in above letter that they might as well attend the Mission school as long as it was kept open March 23rd I attached to my letter Rev Father Dugas' letter, he would be satisfied to have Mr Ducharme as teacher

Your obedient servant

Nat W. Dugall
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515

H.R.O.

Ottawa, June 5, 1908. ✓

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ult., and in reply I beg to say that, as you were informed on March 10, last, the Department sees no reason why the children living at the Mountain cannot attend the Mission school while it remains in operation. They apparently live only a short distance from it and should be compelled to go there.

L.D.
W.P.H.

Sub

*Note - Mission
here refers to the Boarding
School*

Your obedient Servant,

McLEAR

Secretary.

Neil McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

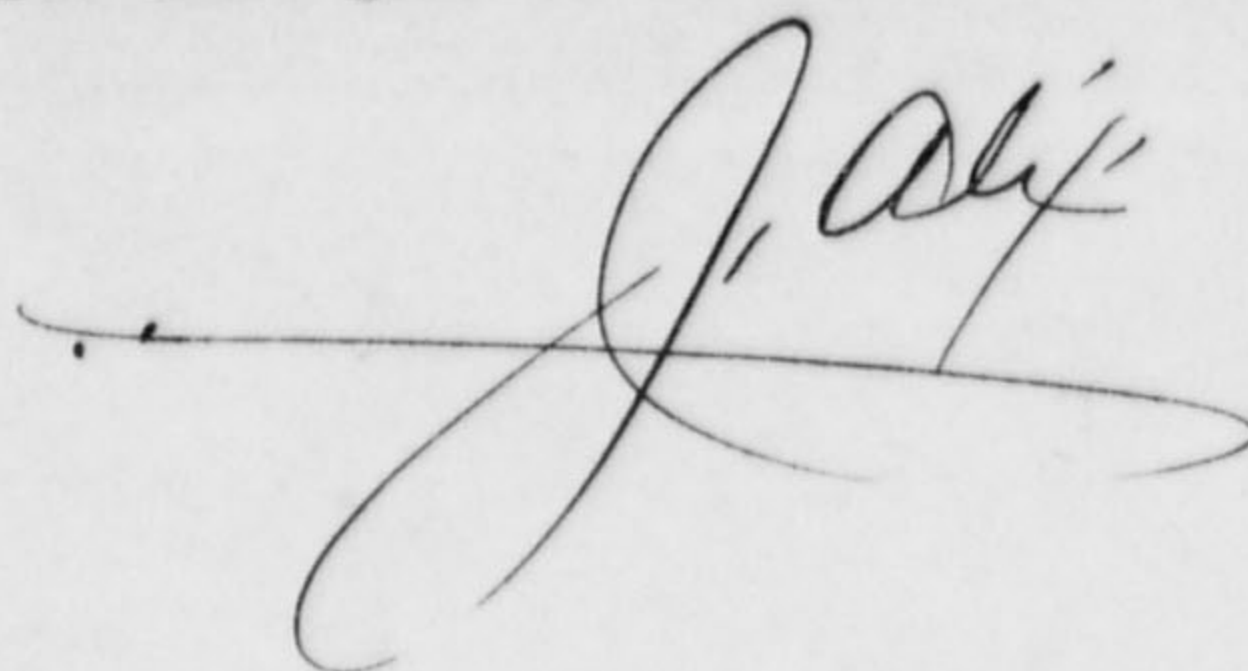
INDIAN AGENCY
PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

June 12/08

The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

329304

please pay Neil Mc Deugall Indian Agent my salary, \$57
for June quarter as teacher of Mission Bay school



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENCY
PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

329304

June 12/08

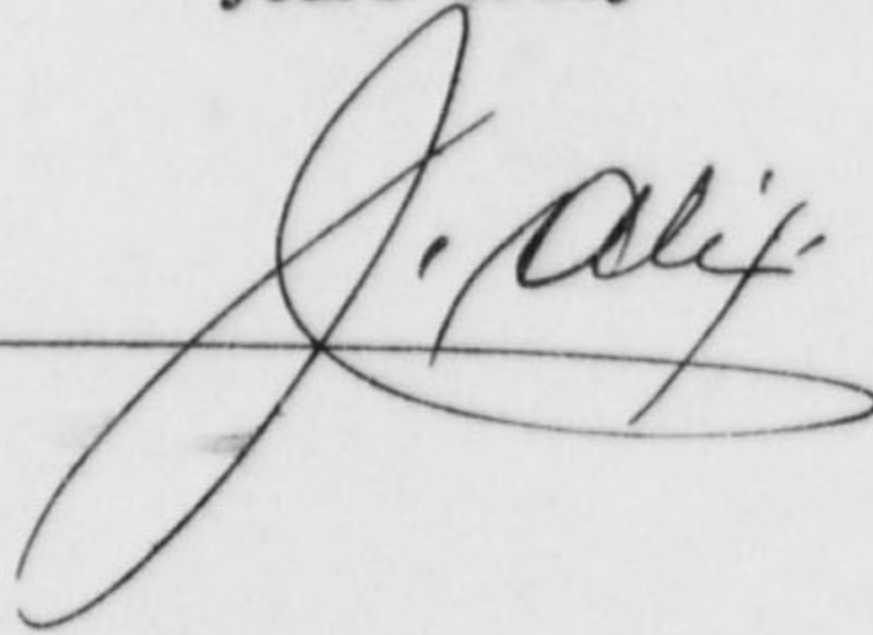
N Mc Dougall Esq

Indian Agent

Dear Sir

I hereby tender my resignation as teacher of the
Mission Bay school

yours truly



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 329304

Port Arthur

June 12/08



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 307515/I
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Mr. J. A. [unclear]
Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

Mr Jerry Alix teacher of Missien Bay Scheel has quit as teacher, closed the school on the 9th and handed me his resignation today along with his Register and report to date,

Report, resignation, and order for salary is herewith enclosed

your obedient servant

J. M. Dougall
Indian Agent

*CK will be sent 9/0
ago M. Dougall when
funds are available
J.D.*
The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



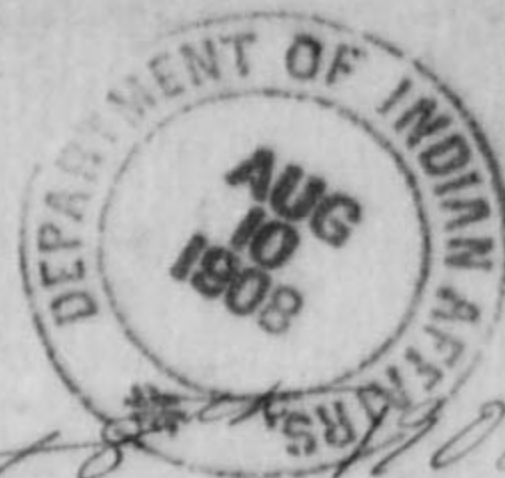
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515.)

331936



Mission Bay, Fort William August 8th 1908

M^r McLean Sec
Dept. Indian Affairs.



Dear Sir,

M^r Simique Ducharme has been teaching school on the mountain road for a month by the order of M^r W. McDougall Ind. Agent and from the 14th of June to the 31st of July here at the Bay also with the approval of the Indian Agent. Now the Agent told M^r Ducharme that he could not be paid for his teaching, that seems to me very strange, when the Agent told M^r Ducharme to teach he promised him that he would be paid alright for his teaching. I wish that you would try to do something to have justice done in favor of M^r Ducharme.

On June the 12th M^r McDougall wrote to me that M^r Ducharme could teach here if I wanted him as the Agent did not approve of the school being open on the mountain road. I had M^r Ducharme to teach here at once, and went to Port Arthur to see M^r McDougall, but as usual he was not in his office (I made at least seven trips to Port Arthur to see your Agent and could never find him) I wrote to him about the 20th of June notifying that M^r Ducharme was teaching here, and to please arrange with the Dept. to have him duly appointed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

331936

but I never had any answer from him. Mr. Ducharme went several times to see the Agent when he was lucky enough to see him. Mr. McDougall always told him to continue teaching, now the man should be paid by all means.

I wish also to tell the Dept. that the Agent does not seem to care at all about the school buildings here at the Bay and on the mountain road none of those buildings is finished and the chimney in the teachers house here at the Bay is about to fall down, the bricks are all loose at the base in the cellar. Mr. McDougall if he has any interest for the Indians should see that those houses be finished and the chimneys rebuilt at once.

The road from the old mission to here is in a very bad condition, Mr. the Agent does seem to be willing to do anything to finish that road. As you know we will have to move the corps from the old to the new cemetery this fall, and it is pretty near impossible to carry those coffins in a road like the one we have. In the spring the bridges were spoiled by the frost, Mr. McDougall had them repaired at last, and allowed five men to work in the road for 6 days repairing bridges and putting sand over the stones in the road. I wish the Dept. would grant again at least ~~two~~ two or three weeks work to be done in the road before the fall that would enable us to transport the bodies from the old to the new grave-yard without breaking everything and the Dept. would by so doing keep the promise that was made to the Indians that they would have a good road.

Hoping that you will do your best in the interest of our poor Indians, I remain Yours truly
L. N. Dugas S. J.

Received on 25th Nov 1892

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

 POOR.
 COPY

307515-1
332163

Fort William Reserve, 13th, August, 1908.

Schools
The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.



Sir-

We beg to have our school started in the Mountain Village this fall; therefore we want Mr. D. Ducharme to be our school teacher, we were the first to ask for his services, we sent for him and wish to keep him.

There are thirty six children here of school age, and other children in the interior are about to move here, which will make the total fifty; there are also a number of children residing here who will be of school age next year.

Kindly have this matter given your earnest attention, as we are very anxious to have our school operating.

SV

J.B. Panassie
Simon Nayhabikesige
Alex Enegard.

Chiefs Mountain Village.

Fort William Band.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515

Ottawa, August 31, 1908.

Sir,-

Rev. Father Dugas has written the Department regarding a claim of Mr. Ducharme for pay for teaching school at the Mountain for one month. He states that the school was opened on your order and, in view of the letters written you on this subject on March 10 and June 5, last, the Department would like to be informed whether Father Dugas is correct in this statement.

your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLE

Secretary.

Neil McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515/1

Ottawa, August 31, 1908.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th inst. with reference to a claim made by Mr. Ducharme for teaching the Indian children at the Mountain, and in reply I beg to say that no authority was given by the Department for the opening of the school there, and on March 31, last, you were told that the children in the vicinity of the Mountain should attend the school in connection with the Orphanage.

L.D.

A.M.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. L. Dugas, S.J.,
Fort William,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

307515/1

3 letters

Ottawa, August 31, 1903.

Sirs,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th inst., asking for the opening of the school and the appointment of a teacher at the Mountain, and in reply I beg to say that this school will not be opened so long as the one in connection with the Orphanage remains in operation, and there is no reason why the children of school age at the Mountain should not go there.

From L. B.
W. J. M.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAM

Secretary.

J. B. Penassie,
and other Indians,
Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 32783



Port Arthur

Aug 24/08 190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Signature]
Sir,-

Referring to your letter of Aug 21st

No. 307515



Replying to claim by Rev Father Dugas for D Ducharme salary as teacher at Mission Bay school, Ducharme only took charge of the school on 22nd June and in making up his returns I explained to him that he could only include up to the end of the month to make the quarter which he apparently understood, his time in July will come in sept quarter, so I do not see why the Rev Father should bother the Dept about it, Ducharme chq for his services to end of June quarter for \$8.07 No 409 was duly received.

your obedient servant

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Fort William

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

340731

Feby 11/09 190

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

No.

We the Fort William band of Indians this day assembled in Council, do hereby pass a resolution that the teachers of our school s have their salaries raised five dollars per month, that is the quarterly salary be \$90.00, they cannot make a living at the present salary, we hereby ask the Department to grant this request.

A Bauman
Henry Scott
A Pinassie
Jno Peter Crow
Frank Pellier
Alex LeGarde x
Joe Thomas Pinassie
Moses McCoy
J B Pinassie
Frank Williams
Luke Bonche
Simon Naycob Kiskie x

W. T. ...
NM
D. M. Galt
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515- 153813-6
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



340731

Fort Arthur

Feb 16/09 190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sh

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

No.



The members of the Fort William band at a council meeting held on 11th passed a resolution herewith enclosed asking that the salary of the school teachers be increased \$5 per month - \$90 per quarter- they claim that they cannot live on the present salary I have to advance the teacher at Mission Bay and Red Reek from \$10 to \$20 before their chq for the quarter arrives, this makes the matter as hard on me as on them.

If the Department can grant the request I would recommend that the teacher of Lake Helen school Red Reek be included

your obedient servant

N. M. Donnell
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153013/1

307515-

Ottawa, February 23, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th inst., inclosing a resolution signed by a number of the Indians of the Fort William band, asking that the salaries of the teachers of the schools on the reserve be increased \$5.00 per month.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not prepared at present to take any action in this direction. As the Orphanage is now paid a per capita grant, the Department is not responsible for the payment of the teacher's salary, and the Mission day school is the only one in operation, that at the Mountain not yet being opened.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAM

Secretary.

N. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515/1

Ottawa, May 22, 1911.

Sir,

The Department is in receipt of the Separate School Inspector's report on the Mission Bay School. This report is far from satisfactory. The pupils are ~~scarcely~~ evidently not making any progress, owing largely, it is presumed, to the inefficiency of the teacher. I have to ask you to be good enough to inform Mr. Ducharme that unless he can effect a decided improvement in the attendance and the progress of the children the Department will be forced to ask for his resignation.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. F. Horrigan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515-2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1912

Extract from Quarterly Return of the Mission Bay
Indian Day School for March Quarter. File 307515-2

school

401152

REMARKS.

The salary granted for self maintenance is insufficient to defray the necessary expenses of the teacher during the year, therefore, I should request the Department for an increased salary.

(578)
D. Ducharme,

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

3075-15-1

Fort-William (Mission) Ont.

January 27/13



The Sec.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa -

418830

Dear Sir,

I beg the Dept. of Indian Affairs to rise the salary of Dominique Ducharme teacher of the Mission Bay Indian School, the price of living being so high in Fort-William. His quarterly salary barely suffices to meet his grocery bills. - There is no question for him of new clothing or improvements of any kind - Yet he is an earnest worker a little old fashioned, nevertheless no white teacher could teach english in a shorter time to these children who read and write english fairly well -

Trusting in good will of Dept. of Indian Affairs

I beg to remain

Your humble servant

J. A. Drolet



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

77,515.

Ottawa, February 6th, 1913.

Rev. Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, in which you ask for an increase in salary to Dominique Ducharme, teacher of the Mission Bay Indian School, and in reply, I beg to say, that the reports on Mr. Ducharme's work would not warrant the Department to give him any increase. It fact it would be in the best interests of the Indians of this school if another teacher with better qualifications were appoint-

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEMAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. A. Drolet,
Fort William,
(Mission)
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307.515-1



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

FORT ANTHUR, ONT.

APR 2 1913

191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

423112

I beg to enclose herewith, accounts for Teacher's Salary for Mission Bay School, Fort William reserve, for the Quarter ending March 31st last.

The teacher, D. Ducharme is doing very good work at this school, and ought to receive a better salary, as he ^{can} scarcely live at the salary now being paid to him viz: \$300.00 per annum.

In view of the fact that the teacher at Mountain School is receiving \$400.00 per annum it would appear that the teacher at Mission Bay should receive a salary equal to that to enable him to live respectably.

I attach Quarterly School Report for March Quarter for Mission Bay School, and also Requisition for School Material.

Your Obedt. Servant

R. McKnight
Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515/1

Ottawa, April 8, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to give Mr. Ducharme any increase in salary, as his work would not warrant it.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. McKnight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

*Report to
House file*

307515-1



~~428282~~

428286

Extract from Mr. Inspector J. P. Finn's report
on the Mission Bay School dated June 3, 1913. Original
on 307515/6.

[Signature]

A change of teachers is necessary I should judge
in this school.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

307515/1

Ottawa, June 25, 1913.

Sir,-

Mr. School Inspector Fian in his report on the Mission Bay School states that a change of teachers is necessary. I have to ask you to be good enough to inform Mr. Ducharme that his services will not be required on the re-opening of the school after the summer holidays and you should make inquiries with a view to securing the services of a competent teacher to take his place. Any applications received should be forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEND

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. McKnight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

3075-15-1
Fork-William (Mission) Ont.
July 5/13 1913

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir,

[Signature]

423288

I have just learned the dismissal of S. Duches-
me the teacher of the Mission Bay Indian School —
I am sending advertisements to the papers for a
teacher — I am afraid I cannot find any qualified
teacher for \$300.00 dollars a year. — No white person
can live around Fork-William for \$300.00 dollars
Will Dept. grant \$400.00 dollars per annum to
qualified teacher whoever I can find for next fall?

Yours truly

J. D. Drolet, S. J.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515/1

EXD.

Ottawa, July 9, 1913.

Sir,--

In reply to your letter of the 5th instant I beg to say that the Department will pay \$400.00 to a qualified teacher for the Mission Bay School. Should you be successful in obtaining any applications you will be good enough to submit the same to the Department for its approval.

Handwritten signature and initials

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. A. Drolet, S.J.,
Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*



307515-1

432095

Hort-William (mission) Ont.

Aug 28th 1913

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Dear Sir,

I have found ~~an~~ young lady, Miss
Rose Chaput - from Pembroke. Ont. having two and a half
years of experience in the schools of Ont. and a model
school certificate for Lumber, who is willing to take
charge of the Mission Bay School for the salary of
\$400.00 Dollars per annum.

Should Dept. be satisfied with this application please
inform me at earliest convenience

Yours truly
J. D. Prolet, J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515/1

Ottawa, September 4, 1913.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that Miss Rose Chaput of Pembroke may be appointed teacher of the Mission Bay School at a salary of \$400.00 per annum. Mr. McKnight, the Indian Agent, is being advised accordingly.

*File
W.B.
H.B.*

Your obedient servant,

Geo J. McMan

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. Drolet, S.J.,
Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515/1

2 letters

Ottawa, September 4, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Miss Rose Chaput of Pembroke has been appointed teacher of the Mission Bay Indian School. It is expected that she will undertake her duties in the near future and you will be good enough to give her such assistance and instructions as may be necessary. The Department trusts that this appointment will result in a decided improvement in this school and would ask you to give your hearty support to the teacher.

Handwritten initials and scribbles

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature of Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. McKnight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

3075-15-1
Fort-William (Mission) out.

June 16th/14

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

449328

Dear Sir,

Miss Rose Chaput the teacher of Roman
Cat. School at Mission Bay - begs for an
increase of salary - of Fifty Dollars per annum,
for she can hardly make ends meet when her board
and travelling ticket are paid.

The young lady has taken much interest in
her work and devoted herself throughout the year
for her pupils. With a good deal of common sense
she won partly at least the affection of the
children and the confidence of the parents.

It will be very hard to find an other
teacher for mission Bay when she goes. This
mission being so far from town and obliged
to board with the Indians paying as high a fare
as in town for her board.

Yours truly
J. A. Drolet, of.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515/1

Ottawa, June 19, 1914.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant in which you request an increase of \$50.00 in the salary of Miss Rose Chaput, teacher of the Mission Bay School on the Fort William Reserve.

In reply I beg to inform you that the Department will increase the salary of Miss Chaput from \$400.00 to \$450.00 per year from the first of July, next, and Mr. Agent Brown will be informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. A. Drolet, S.J.,
Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515/1

*2 letters
Mr. [unclear]
noted
J.D.*

Ottawa, June 19, 1914.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department has decided to increase the salary of Miss Rose Chaput, teacher of the Mission Bay School on the Fort William Reserve, to \$450.00 per annum from the first of July, next. Her present salary is \$400.00 per annum.

[Handwritten initials and signature]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAP *[signature]*

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. Russell Brown, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Fort Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



207-5-15
2001
Extract from Inspector's Report on the Mission Bay Day
School, Fort William, dated December 1, 1915.
Original on file 307515-6

=====

ATTENDANCE, ETC.

The attendance is not satisfactory. The teacher might improve it by becoming more active and more interested

QUALIFICATIONS, ETC.

Miss Rose Chaput, Teacher. The teacher has made some improvement, but like many other teachers she has forgotten to train the pupils in oral composition. I expect, however, that she will improve more from this on in this connection. I told the teacher that more energy is needed for good work.



Sgd. J. P. Winn,

Inspector,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515/1

Ottawa, December 16, 1915.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Finn in his report on the Mission Bay school states that the attendance is not satisfactory, that the teacher might improve it by becoming more active and more interested and that he told her that more energy is needed for good work.

You will be good enough to inform the teacher that she should take more interest in her work and do all in her power to improve the attendance and also that she should carry out any suggestions made by Mr. Finn in this regard.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515/1

Ottawa, January 27, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant in reference to the poor attendance at the Mission Bay School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your suggestion to write Chief Louis to the effect that this school will be closed unless there is an improvement in the attendance and that, if the Indians want the school kept open, the parents should sign a promise to send their children regularly.

You may also write similar letters to the Indians at Pic River and Lake Helen.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

3075-15-1

aug 2 1916

484345

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir,-

I beg to recommend
the sum of \$500.00 per annum to
to the following school teachers.
307515 Miss Rose Chaput, Mission Bay.
151766 Mrs. C. Mc Laren, Sags Flat.
451936 Dominick Ducharme, Gull Bay.
466987 Mrs. E. McGillis, Robert

It might also be necessary to pay
the same amount to procure a suitable
teacher for the Mountain Road School.
342222

I might say that living expenses
are higher here than at points both
east and west. all the above teachers
have been doing good work.

Mr. Paget visited the first three schools

Your obedient servant
W R Brown

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs.

agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307578/18
Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 19.....

Missin Bay Sch.

Teacher = Mrs R. Chaput

Salary = \$45-0⁰⁰ (since June 1914)

Appointed = Sept 4/1913

Enrollment = 15

Average attendance = 8

(Inspector reports that teacher is doing very good work and that school has improved)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515/1

Mr. Luthert
noted
J.B.

OTT
Ottawa, August 15, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant recommending that the sum of \$500.00 per annum be paid to the following school teachers Miss Rose Chaput at Mission Bay, Mrs. X. McLaren at Pays Plat, Dominick Ducharme at Gull Bay and Mrs. E. McGillis at Mobert.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to increase the salaries of these four teachers to \$500.00 per annum from the first of the current quarter and you will be good enough to inform them accordingly.

H.E.S.
AMB
W.R.B.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515/1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

496734

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

June 30

191



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to enclose report from Mission Bay School.

Miss Chaput has informed me that it was not her intention to come back for the next school year.

Kindly advise if the Dept would consider making her salary say \$600⁰⁰ for next year.

It is difficult to secure a suitable teacher at a point like this as she would have to board with an Indian family.

Your obedient servant.

W.R. Brown

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515/1

*Mr. Fullerton
noted
J.S.*

Ottawa, July 6, 1917.

Sir.-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo enclosing report from the Mission Bay School and stating that Miss Chaput, the teacher, has informed you that it was not her intention to come back for the next school year and asking if the Department would consider making her salary \$600.00 for next year.

P. J. MacLean
A.S.A.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will allow Miss Chaput a salary at the rate of \$550.00 per annum, if she will continue in charge of this school next year. Kindly advise the Department as soon as possible of her decision in this matter.

MacLean

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

307515-1
497144



PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

July 11. 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,-

In reply to your letter # 307515/1 of the 6th instant would say that Miss Chaput would not care to accept the Mission Bay School for the next year at less than \$600.00.

I would recommend that she receive this amount as it will be difficult to secure a suitable teacher to replace her.

Your obedient servant.

W R Brown
Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515/1

*Mr. Luthersland
not
J.D.*

Ottawa, July 14, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant stating that Miss Chaput would not care to accept the Mission Bay school for the next year at less than \$600.00 and recommending that she receive this amount.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, the Department will pay Miss Chaput at the rate of \$600.00 per annum, if she will take charge of this school next year. Kindly advise the Department of her decision in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.R.B.
W.R.B.
W.R.B.
W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

*Records
for file
512001*

307515-1

Extract from Teacher's Salary Voucher of the Mission Bay
Day School for the September quarter, 1918. Original on
307515-3.

=====

[Signature]

Miss Chaput does not expect to come back next
term.

W. R. Brown, Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

307515/1

EXD.

August 13, 1918.

Sir,-

In reference to your remarks on the voucher for the salary of the teacher of the Mission Bay Day School for the September quarter, that Miss Chaput does not expect to come back next term I have to ask you to be good enough to make inquiries with a view to securing another teacher for this school. To a qualified teacher the Department would be prepared to pay a salary as high as \$600.00 per annum.

Any applications you receive for this position should be forwarded to the Department for consideration and the applicants should give full information as to their age, religion, qualifications, experience, etc.

Your obedient servant,
J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Subord.

307515/1

August 30, 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to official letter of the 13th instant, in which you were instructed to make inquiries with a view to securing a teacher for the Mission Bay School.

I have to ask you to be good enough to let the Department know at once by wire whether you have any teacher in view for this school, as an application has been received from an qualified teacher who is willing to go to Mission Bay.

recd. 11/11/18

[Signature]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Chateau 405626-1
B.B. G.

Beonnica Blanche Gaiman
128 James St. Tanager
Hull Ont-
Gen. Del.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa Ont
Aug 27. 1915

Sir

I wish to offer my services to you
for a position as teacher. I am a
Catholic my age is twenty nine.

I can furnish references from persons
with whom I have been employed. and
can prove that - I am capable of
undertaking the work. having six years
experience as teacher in the Province
of Que. I am favored with the
position I shall endeavor to fill
and my duties faithfully for the
satisfaction of parents and welfare
of pupils.

Thanking you in advance

Yours respectfully
Beonnica Blanche Godmain
Campbell Bay
Que.

my present address
is
102 Colborne St
Ottawa

Rideau 3265

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Extract from letter from Agent Brown dated
September 10, 1918. Original on 153812/5.

Mrs. McLaren, teacher at Red Rock School spoke
to me regarding the vacancy at Mission Bay. I would
recommend that she be appointed to the Mission Bay School
at \$600.00 per annum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

~~153012/5~~

*Mr. [unclear]
[unclear] Copy for 307515/1*

September 13, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant in regard to the Red Rock, Pic River and Mission Bay Schools.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your remarks that you are not in favour of opening schools at Red Rock or Pic River until there is a guaranteed attendance, these schools may remain closed for the present. It will not be necessary, therefore, for you to take any action in regard to repairs to the Red Rock School building.

As the Red Rock School will not be re-opened, Mrs. McLaren, who has been teaching there, may be placed in charge of the Mission Bay School and she will be allowed a salary at the rate of \$600.00 per annum. Kindly advise the Department of the date on which she takes up her duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. BROWN, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



FORM T. D. 1G

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank. J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs

307525/1

Ottawa, September 16, 1918.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Replying to your telegram of the fifteenth re.
Mission Bay school carry out instructions contained in official
letter of the thirteenth instant.

J. D. McLean.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.



CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank. J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs

5 WN C 28 Collect ML.

Re Pt Arthur Ont. 15th Sept.
Secy Dept Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Father Lamarche has practically hired Miss Trotter to take Mission
Bay school. She is in PortArthur waiting for school opening
I would recommend that she be appointed.

W R Brown.

337 am³Lapide
A.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Chapeau Aug¹⁵ 1918
Ind Agent
Heron Bay Ont

Sir—

Having heard you were in
need of a teacher for one of
your Indian schools

I now offer my
services with four years expe-
rience. If I should secure the
position I assure you will

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

do my utmost to give satisfac-
tion.

Trusting to receive a
favourable answer at an early
date.

I Remain,

Yours Respectfully,

Flornce Mercier,

Chapeau, I. C.
Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

do my utmost to give satisfac-
tion.

Trusting to receive a
favourable answer at an early
date.

I remain,

Yours Respectfully,

Forrest Mercier,

Chapman, I. C.

Que.

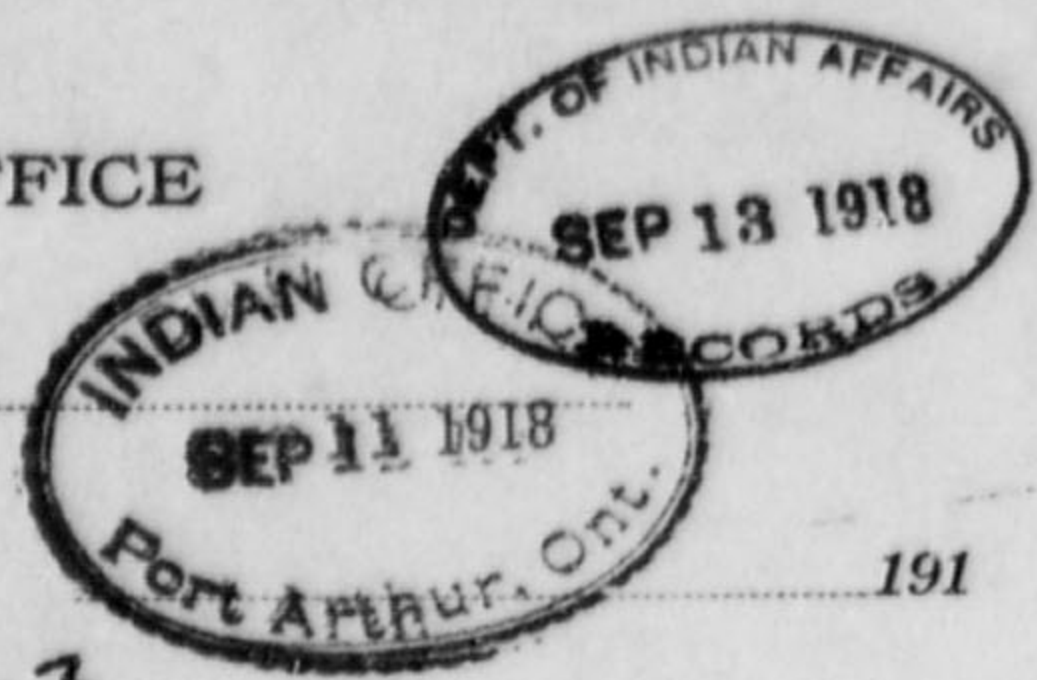
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



191

Sir,—

I wired you to-day that I had no teacher in view for the Mission Bay School.

I understood that Mrs. McLaren would put in an application for this school but after due consideration she has decided not to do so.

I enclose an application from Miss J. Mercier and I understand from Father Lamarche that he has an application for the Mission Bay School from Miss C. Trotter who was at Pic River last year.

Miss Trotter might be satisfactory for the Mission Bay School.

Your obedient servant.

W. R. Brown,
agent.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



FORM T. D. 1G

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank. J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs

307525/1

Ottawa, September 17, 1918.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Your letter of the eleventh instant re Mission Bay school just received and as it explains situation you may appoint Miss Trottier as teacher of this school.

J. D. McLean.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

Handwritten signature and initials

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

W. R. Brown
Sept. 18, 1918

307515/1

September 18, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant in regard to securing a teacher for the Mission Bay School and enclosing an application from Miss P. Mercier for the position.

In reply I beg to confirm the following night lettergram, which was sent you yesterday,- "Your letter of the eleventh instant re Mission Bay School just received and as it explains situation you may appoint Miss Trottier as teacher of this school".

In this connection I beg to say that your letter above referred to only reached the Schools Branch yesterday, and when your night lettergram of the 15th instant was received the Department was not aware that Mrs. McLaren had decided not to make an application for this school. The Department, therefore, wired you on the 16th instant to carry out the instructions contained in official letter of the 13th instant and appoint Mrs. McLaren as teacher of this school.

W. R. Brown
Sept. 18, 1918

As you were instructed in night lettergram of the 17th instant, you may place Miss Trottier in charge of the Mission Bay School and I have to ask you to be good enough to let the Department know the date on which she takes up her duties there.

Your obedient servant,

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mission Fort William
Oct 17th 1918

Mr W. R. Brown
Port Arthur
Ont.

Dear Sir -

Will you kindly
ask the Department for
an advancement of Fifty
Dollars at the end of
this month. and Oblige

Yours truly
Celina Trothier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

191

515167

Sir,—

W.R. Brown
I beg to enclose letter
from Miss C. Trotter asking for an
advance on salary.
She commenced teaching on Oct 1st

Your obedient servant.
W.R. Brown.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515/1

W.A.D.
Ottawa, October 25, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant enclosing a letter from Miss O. Trottier, in which she asks for an increase in her salary as teacher of the Mission Bay School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is unable to make any increase in Miss Trottier's salary at the present time. She has been granted a bonus for the current fiscal year of \$150.00 and a cheque for \$75.00, the amount of the bonus for the June and September quarters, last, has been sent her.

18.10
MS
SS
Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

3075157

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....307515-6.

 REPORT OF INSPECTOR FINN ON THE MISSION BAY DAY SCHOOL.

TEACHER, -Miss C. Trettier.

This teacher has not been doing satisfactory work, in many subjects. The only subject which has been taught satisfactorily is arithmetic. No geography has been taught. The reading was poor and language and composition have been neglected. The fact of the matter is that the teacher doesn't know how to teach or she has no interest in her work.

Date of Inspection, -June 23rd, 1919.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515-1.

Ottawa, July 4th, 1919.

Sir,-

The Department has decided to dispense with the services of Miss C. Trottier, teacher of the Mission Bay day school, and you will be good enough to advise her accordingly, before the end of the present month.

Kindly make enquiries with a view to obtaining another teacher to take charge of this school, after the summer holidays.

Any applications received should be forwarded for the Department's consideration and all applicants should state, fully, their age, religion, qualifications, experience etc.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLENNAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.R. Brown, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

342222-1 Fort. William, Ont
307515-1 July 17th 1919



To
The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

527007

Dear Sir

Having taught in Mission Bay
Indian Day School during the past year
I beg leave to make application for the
appointment of teacher in the above
school for the coming term.

Trusting this will meet with your
approval and awaiting an early reply.

I remain,

Yours truly

Miss Celina Trotter

Mission Bay

Fort William

Box 57. Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515/1

Ottawa, July 23, 1919.

Madam,--

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, in which you make application for the position of teacher in the Mission Bay School for the coming term.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to appoint you as teacher of this school for next year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

JMS
For 12
Miss Celina Trottier,
Box 57,
Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515/1

2 letters

Ottawa, July 23, 1919.

Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 4th instant, in which you were instructed to inform Miss C. Trottier, teacher of the Mission Bay Day school, that the Department had decided to dispense with her services, I beg to say that an application has been received from Miss Trottier for the position of teacher of this school for the coming term. She has been informed that the Department is not prepared to appoint her as teacher there for next year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

3075151/1

Ottawa, July 29, 1919.

Sir,-

In reference to that portion of official letter of the 4th instant in which you were asked to make inquiries with a view to obtaining a teacher to take charge of the Mission Bay school after the summer holidays I have to ask you to be good enough to state whether you have yet received any applications for this position.

Your obedient servant,

W.R.B.
W.R.B.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

J. D. McLEARN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

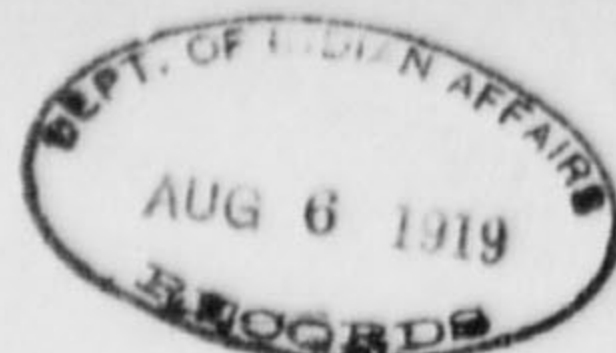
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

527705

*Immediate
Schools*

In reply to your letter
307515-1 of the 4th ultimo
beg to advise that Mrs. Carrier
Mrs. Laren has applied for the
Mission Day School and I would
recommend that she be engaged

The Indians at Pic River Reserve
decided that they did not want a
teacher for the summer months as
the berry season has just opened
and by the time they finish picking
berries they will all leave for
their hunting grounds and take the
children with them.

School put on 153811-1

Your obedient servant.

W. R. Brown
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515/1

Ottawa, August 7, 1919.

Sir,--

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant informing the Department that Mrs. Xavier McLaren has applied for the position of teacher of the Mission Bay Indian Day School and recommending that she be engaged.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will consent to the appointment of Mrs. McLaren as teacher of this school, to begin duties on or about the first of September, next, on the re-opening of the school after the summer holidays. She will be paid a salary at the rate of \$500.00 per annum.

It is noted that the Pic School, to which Mrs. McLaren was appointed for the summer months, will not be re-opened, as the Indians will be away from the reserve.

You will be good enough to inform Mrs. McLaren of her appointment, and inform the Department of the date on which she begins duties.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, December 6, 1919.

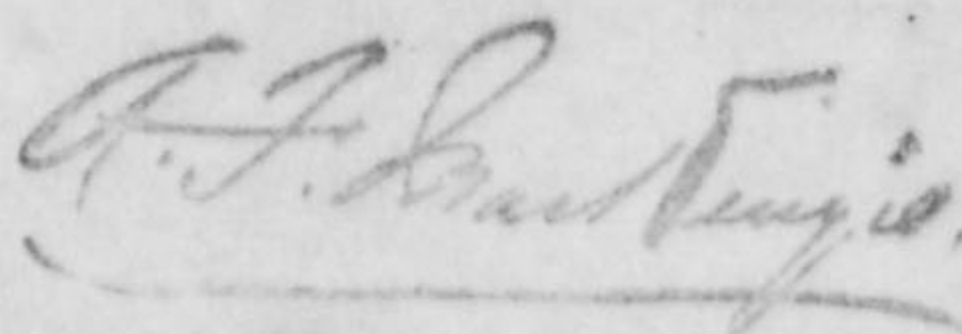
Sir,-

I have to refer you to official letter of August 7th last, with reference to the appointment of Mrs. Xavier McLaren as teacher of the Mission Bay Indian Day School, to begin duties on or about the 1st of September last.

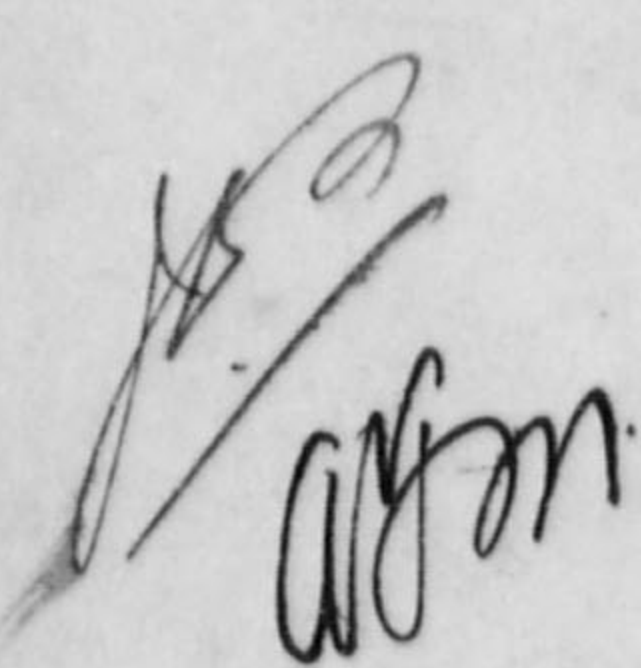
If Mrs. McLaren taught during any portion of the month of September a return should be forwarded showing the attendance and days taught, in order that any salary due her for the quarter ending September 30th can be paid.

Cheque No. 1863 for \$12.50 was sent you on October 29th, being bonus for Mrs. McLaren for the month of September. If she did not teach during that month this cheque should have been returned. You will be good enough to state the date on which she began duties and, as above requested, if she taught any portion of the month of September a return should be forwarded.

Your obedient servant



for Assistant Deputy and Secretary



W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

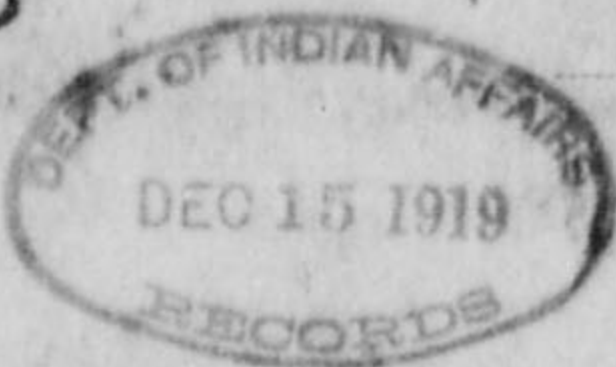
POOR.
COPY

901 ¹³
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

309515-1

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

A.H. 10
9m. 9.



191

533952

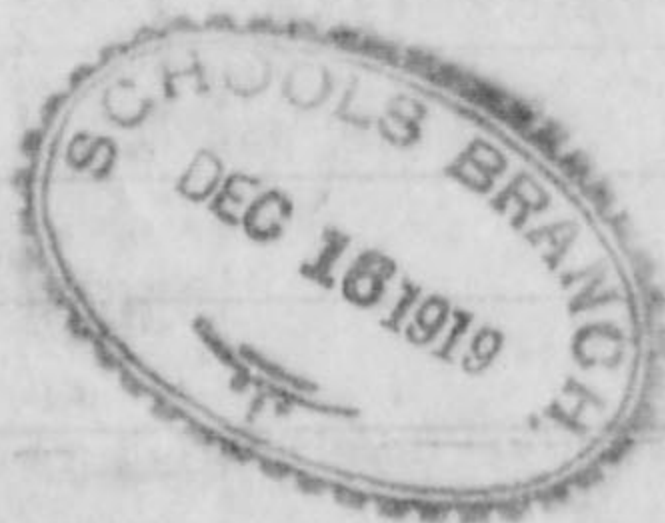
Sir,— # 307515-1

I have yours of the 6th
inst and beg to advise that Mrs
McLaren did not commence to
teach until October 1st last.

I have given Mrs McLaren the
bonus cheque of \$12.50 so please
deduct this from the next payment.

Your obedient servant,
W. R. Brown
Agent.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9.13.1
Copy original on File 9-12-1.

OTTAWA, October 8th, 1921.

Copy original on File 9-12-1

Sir, -

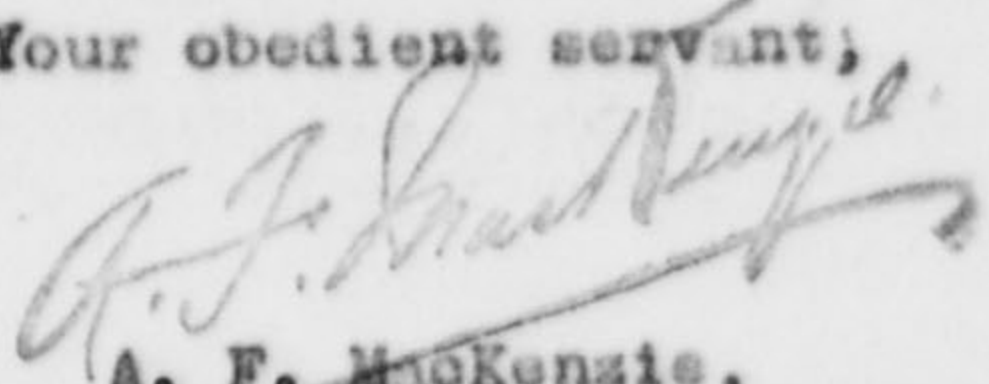
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing a communication from the Chief of the Fort William Band requesting that the Mountain Road Indian Day School be closed and a school at Mission Bay be opened, for the reason that the larger number of children now reside near the latter school.

In this connection I would point out that the school building at Mission Bay was destroyed by fire this summer, and, no doubt, it would be necessary to make extensive alterations in order to provide sufficient class room accommodation in the teacher's residence; also desks, black-boards, etc., would have to be supplied. The Department cannot approve of the re-opening of a school in the teacher's residence at Mission Bay until full particulars are received as to the accommodation that could be provided, and the cost of fitting up the class room.

The Department would like to receive full particulars regarding the providing of educational facilities for the children at Mountain Road, if it was decided to close that school. You state they could attend a separate school in West Fort providing street railway fares were paid. I may say that this arrangement does not meet with approval, as the Department does not consider it advisable to have children travelling to and fro each day on the street railway. Full particulars should be given before the Department can come to a decision regarding the request submitted by you.

I beg to refer you to your letter of August 2nd, reporting the destruction by fire of the Mission Bay School and stating that you were taking up with the Insurance Company the matter of the collection of the insurance on this building, which amounted to \$1,000. I have to request that you will state when payment of this insurance may be expected.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF J. M. BENNETT, SEPARATE
SCHOOL INSPECTOR, DATED MARCH 18, 1922, ON THE
MOUNTAIN VILLAGE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

567535

Original on File 342222-6.

Mission Bay is not open. There must be 20
children there growing up illiterate.

*An item to provide for a
new bldg is being placed considerably
for supp - estimates 1922-23 - if allowed
action can then be taken
J.M.B.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9. 13. 1
Copy original on file 9-12-1.

OTTAWA, April 19th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of recent date in which you recommend that the Mountain Road Indian Day School be closed at the end of the present school year, viz: June 30th, next, and that a school be opened in the teacher's residence at Mission Bay.

In reply I beg to say that it is considered the teacher's residence at Mission Bay would not be suitable for school purposes. If it were used as a classroom there would be no accommodation for a teacher. Besides, it is considered that it would be necessary to still conduct the school at Mountain Road to provide educational facilities for the children residing on that part of the Reserve. The Department recognizes the need of a school at Mission Bay, as Mr. Bennett, the Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Mountain Village school stated that there were 20 children at Mission Bay for whom school facilities should be provided.

At the present time we have no funds available for the erection of a new school building at Mission Bay and until such is available, the question of erecting a building and providing educational facilities at this point will have to remain in abeyance.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Farrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Squaw Bay, 11th May, 1922

Mr. R. W. Brown, Indian Agent
Port Arthur

Dear Sir

I think it is the wish of all the Indians here that the school be reopened next fall. After having been deprived of the school for a couple of years, it is to be hoped that they will send their children to school more regularly.

Trusting that you will take the matter up with the Indian Department, I am

Yours sincerely

V. Renaud S.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

569665

Sir,

I Re Squaw Bay School
I enclose herewith
letter from Rev. Father Renaud
regarding re-opening of a school
at Squaw Bay or Muskeg Bay,
Fort William Reserve.

Your obedient servant,
W. R. Brown

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1

Ottawa. May 19, 1922.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing a letter from Rev. Father Renaud regarding the re-opening of the day school at Squaw (Mission) Bay.

As you were informed by official letter of the 19th ultimo, the Department recognizes the need of a school at this point but, it is considered that the building at present there would not provide adequate accommodation for both the class-room and teacher's residence.

I would request you to prepare, at once, a pencil sketch of a suitable addition to the building now at Squaw Bay. You should then obtain quotations, shewing the cost of the erection of a suitable building and submit same for the Department's consideration.

Provided that the cost of this new building will not exceed \$1,500.00, we will be prepared to recommend to the minister that a new building be erected this summer.

Kindly give this matter your immediate attention and furnish the information required at as early a date as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W.R.B.
W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



19

370251

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,

9-13-1

I have your letter of the 19th re School at Mission Bay.

I do not consider it necessary or advisable to build a new school there. The present school residence would be suitable for school purposes with very little alteration. There are several vacant houses which might be secured for a residence if necessary.

It should not cost over \$200.00 to fit the present residence for school purposes.

Your obedient servant.

W. R. Brown
Agent.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

OK. Band funds have \$1000 insurance
R.D.F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1.

OTTAWA, May 27th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, regarding the re-opening of the day school at Mission Bay.

In reply I beg to say that we have carefully considered your suggestion that the present school residence could, with very little alterations, be made suitable for school purposes, and that a house, at present vacant, could be obtained as a residence for a teacher, if necessary. This arrangement is, no doubt, feasible, and would save the expense involved in the erection of a new school building.

The Department will, therefore, approve of your suggestion to have the present school residence fitted up for classroom purposes, and you may arrange to have the necessary alterations made to the building. The Department will leave this matter in your hands to carry out the alterations which you consider necessary in order to provide sufficient classroom accommodation. The expenditure involved should not exceed your estimate, namely, \$200, and you may arrange with a competent contractor, or the Indians, if they are competent to do the work, to make the necessary alterations.

If any material is required, it will be necessary to obtain competitive prices before the purchase is made, or you may call for tenders, which should include all material and labour, and give the contract to the person quoting you the lowest price.

The accounts, when received, will be paid from the money received for the insurance on the former school building.

This work should be undertaken as soon as possible in order that the building will be ready for occupation after the present summer holidays on or about September 1, next.

As you were informed, the school at Mountain Village is to be closed at the end of the present school year, and the school furniture, desks, etc., should be removed from that school to fit up the school at Mission Bay.

It will be necessary to rent a house as a teacher's residence, and your suggestion that one of the vacant houses be

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

obtained is approved. You should arrange for the rental of one of these houses as a teacher's residence, and this should be obtained at as low a rental as possible. You should obtain and forward a lease of this house from the 1st of September, next.

In fitting up this residence, the furniture and other supplies should be moved from the residence at present occupied by the teacher at Mountain Village.

The Department hopes that you will be able to complete all arrangements for the re-opening of the school at Mission Bay, and for the necessary alterations to the teacher's residence, and also be able to rent another residence and have it ready for the teacher by the 1st of September, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

9-13-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



19

570451

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

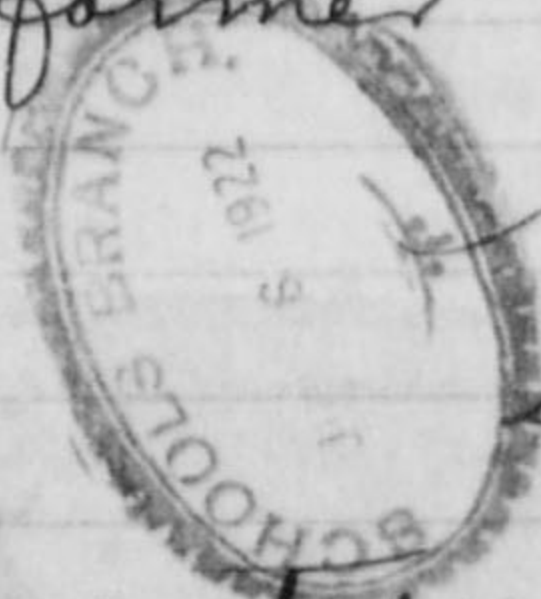
Re teacher for the
Mission Bay School.

J. A. Trudhomme the present teacher
at the Mountain Road School would
be prepared to take charge of the
Mission Bay School but he requires
a salary of \$900.00.

He would like to know soon as
possible if his services will be
required or not.

In event of Mr. Trudhomme not
being re-engaged I would point out
that it would not be necessary
to rent a separate building for
a residence if a young woman
is employed as she could either
live in the rooms above or
board with one of the Indians as
the former teachers did.

4530 X
brows



Your Obedient Servant.

W. R. Brown
Agent.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1.

Ottawa, June 12, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, with reference to a teacher for the Mission Bay Indian Day School. It is noted that Mr. Prudhomme would require a salary at the rate of \$900.00 a year to take charge of this school.

The Department only allow salary at this school at the rate of \$550.00 plus bonus. Kindly advise Mr. Prudhomme accordingly, and, if he wishes to accept, we will approve of his appointment. In the event of his not accepting, you should endeavour to obtain the services of a qualified teacher. The names, qualifications, religion, etc. of all applicants should be forwarded for our consideration.

The services of a female teacher should, if possible, be secured, and it is noted that, if this is done, it will not be necessary to rent a separate building for a residence, as she could live in the rooms above the school, or board with one of the Indians.

Kindly inform us as soon as possible as to whether Mr. Prudhomme will remain, or not, at the salary allowed.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. R. Brown
W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Fort William
Aug 1, 1922

Mr. W. R. Brown,
Indian Agent.
Port Arthur.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to advise that I will not be
available for service at Squaw Bay
next year.

Yours truly,
S. A. Prud'homme

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



19

573377

Sir,—

Enclose herewith notice from S. A. Puahomme to effect that his services will not be available for the Mission Day School.

If a young woman is secured to fill this position she could either live in the same building where school is to be held (the teachers residence) or she might board with a half breed woman.

Kindly advise if you will secure a young woman for this position or. Should the resident priest be advised to make a recommendation.

School should commence September 1st

Your obedient servant

W. R. Brown

Agent.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1.

Ottawa, August 10, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing a communication from Mr. S. A. Prudhomme, in which he states that he will not be able to accept the position of Teacher of the Mission Bay Indian Day School, which it is intended to re-open after the present summer holidays.

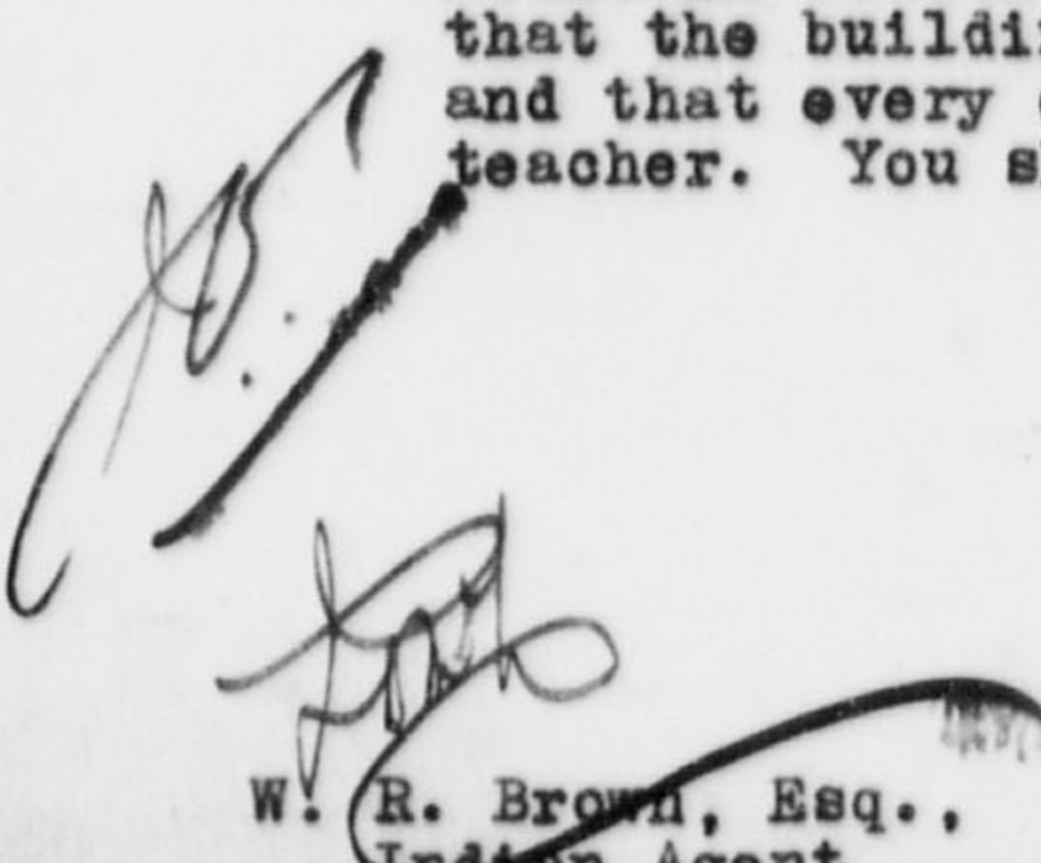
In reply I have to request that you will endeavour to obtain the services of a suitable teacher for this school. It would be advisable for you to consult the resident priest, who may be able to recommend a suitable person. The name, qualifications and experience of any applicant secured should be forwarded immediately for the approval of the Department. If a teacher can be secured, having at least a Second Class Certificate, we would be prepared to provide a higher salary than that mentioned in official letter of June 12th. The salary allowed will depend on the qualifications of the teacher you are able to secure.

Kindly give this matter your prompt attention, in order that a teacher can be obtained in time to re-open the school on or about the 5th of September. It is considered that a woman teacher would be best for this school, as it might be possible for her to get boarding accommodation near the school. If not, quarters will have to be fitted up for her in the building in which it is intended to carry on the school work.

You will also be good enough to see that this building is ready for classroom work in due time. Any supplies, in the way of desks, etc., could be taken from the Mountain School. The Department will rely on you to see that the building is ready in time for classroom purposes and that every effort will be made to obtain a suitable teacher. You should give these matters your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

19

Sir,

573967

Please note that I have received no applications to date for the Mission Bay school. I have asked Rev. Father Penaud to recommend a teacher but he has not a suitable teacher in view yet.

Your obedient servant
W. R. Brown
Agent.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1.

OTTAWA, August 28th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, informing the Department that you have not received any applications for the Mission Bay Indian Day School, and also that Rev. Father Renaud is unable to recommend a teacher.

In reply I beg to say that we have no applications here from which to select a suitable teacher. If Father Renaud is unable to obtain a teacher, it may be necessary for you to advertise in a local paper in Fort William for a qualified teacher.

If a teacher with the necessary qualifications is obtained, the Department will allow salary at the rate of \$600 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law. I may say that the bonus to teachers in Indian Day Schools for the present fiscal year only, ending March 31, 1923, is being paid at the rate of \$15.00 per month for each of the ten teaching months.

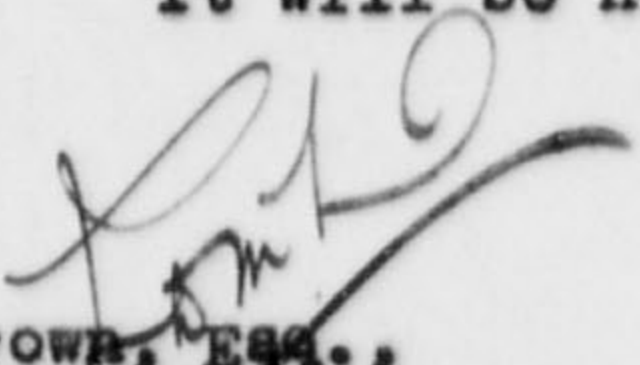
If you can obtain a teacher who you consider is satisfactory you may engage his or her services, and you should immediately inform the Department as to the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher secured by you.

The Department will leave this matter in your hands to make the best arrangement you can, and it is hoped that you will be able to obtain a suitable teacher in order that the school may be opened as soon as possible after the 5th of September, next.

It will be necessary to obtain a Roman Catholic teacher.

Your obedient servant,


W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.


J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

19

574339

Sir,—

Re Mission Bay School

Rev. Father Renaud has an application from a Miss C. Flanigan of Fort William. This young woman has been teaching in the separate schools of Fort William for eight years. She asks a salary of \$750⁰⁰.

I have asked Father Renaud to have her make formal application for the position

Your obedient servant

W. R. Brown
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

141 South Archibald St., Fort Wm., Ont.

Aug. 20, 1922.

The Secretary of Education
for Indian Reserves

Dear Sir,

574847

There has been a
very urgent quest for a School-
Teacher for Squaw Bay, our
Indian Reserve.

I taught here for eight
years, although I am not
a qualified teacher, and stopped
teaching of my own accord.

I think I could make a
success of Squaw Bay and my
Pastor here thinks so too.

I can furnish best references.

Yours Truly,
Kathleen Flanagan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POO
COPY

9-13-1.

OTTAWA, September 2, 1922.

Madam: -

I have to acknowledge your application of the 30th ultimo for the position of teacher at the Mission (Squaw) Bay Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to state that the Department has appointed you to this position for the coming academic year, at a salary of \$600 per annum plus the bonus of \$150, a total of \$750.

You should get in touch immediately with Mr. W. R. Brown, Indian Agent, at Port Arthur, who has been notified of your appointment and who will be of assistance to you in the matter of opening the school. His instructions should be followed in all matters pertaining to the conduct of the school.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.
Miss Kathleen Flanagan,
141 South Archibald St.,
Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1.

OTTAWA, September 2, 1922.

Sir: -

I have yours of the 30th ultimo, concerning the application of Miss Kathleen Flanagan for the position of teacher at the Mission (Squaw) Bay Indian Day School. I have noted that she asks a salary of \$750.

In reply I beg to state that Miss Flanagan has made formal application to the Department, and, in view of the qualifications enumerated by her, the Department is pleased to approve of her appointment. The salary allowed will be at the rate of \$600 per annum, plus \$150 bonus for this academic year. This will make a total of \$750, the amount requested in her application.

The Department will be pleased if you will get in touch with Father Renaud and Miss Flanagan and arrange for the opening of the school in the immediate future. This matter and the securing of a good initial attendance should receive your personal attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. T.
W. R. B.
W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. M. BENNETT,
DATED APRIL 10, 1923, ON MISSION BAY SCHOOL.

583265

ORIGINAL ON FILE 9-12-6.

Schmidt

School Inspected April 10th, 1923

No. children of school age on Reserve - 30

No. pupils present - 5

I understand that some families intend moving away from here to the Mountain Road Village. The children at this Mission Bay School could easily be made to attend some boarding school.

On analysing the situation I think it would be useless to rebuild a school here. The present upstairs room in the teacher's residence is good enough for the number of children who attend.

*Editor on
not for
file*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1



W. J. P.
Fort William, July 14th 1923 587007

To the Secretary, Dpt of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

I herewith enclose an application for the indian school at Mission Bay. This application was accompanied by a recommendation from Father Porcheron, stating that Mrs Ladouceur had been teaching 3 years at Garden Village, Kipissing, and 2 years at White Fish. I think that the lady must be qualified to teach at Mission Bay, and therefore I am sending you her name for approbation.

Yours very sincerely

V. Renaud S. J.

Mission Bay. Ft William
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CANADA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE



The Secretary

*Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Port Arthur, July 9-13-1923

Dear Sir

Remember here that I forgot to
enclose the application from Mrs A.
Ladouceur. It is too late now as I have
to take the train to Long Lake. Mrs La-
douceur lives in Thessalon and is 48 years
old. I presume you know her enough to know
what you have to do. yours truly,
V. Renaud S. J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1.

Ottawa, July 19th, 1923.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter and post card dated the 14th instant, regarding the application made by Mrs. A. Ladouceur for the position as teacher of the Mission Bay Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that we have received no intimation that the present teacher, Miss Flanagan, intends to give up duties. We could not approve of the appointment of Mrs. Ladouceur. She taught the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School and, while there, acted in a very strange manner, keeping herself locked in the school and giving no service to the Department or to the Indian Band. It was necessary for us to have our Agent remove her from the school. In view of our experience with her at Whitefish Lake, we consider that she would be entirely unsuitable as teacher in an Indian school.

We are writing Mr. Agent Burk, Port Arthur, and requesting him, if Miss Flanagan gives up her duties, to endeavour to obtain the services of a suitable teacher. I shall be pleased if you will forward any other applications you may have to the Agent.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. P. R. 7.7. 23
Rev. V. Renaud, S.J.,
Fort William,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1.

Ottawa, July 19th, 1923.

Sir:

Rev. Father Renaud has forwarded an application for the position as teacher of the Mission Bay Indian Day School, on the Fort William Reserve, for the next school year. We have received no intimation that it is the intention of Miss Flanagan to give up duties. I have to request that you will state, as soon as possible, whether Miss Flanagan intends to resume her duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays or not. If she does not, you should endeavour to obtain the services of a teacher having the necessary qualifications to succeed her. It might be well for you to consult the Rev. Father Renaud in the matter. If Miss Flanagan gives up duties, you should obtain her written resignation and forward same to the Department.

This matter should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jas. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

G. P. ~~SECRET~~ A.D. LeMay
SEC. TREAS.

R.C. SEPARATE SCHOOL BOARD



CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF
FORT WILLIAM.

409 Grain ~~Building~~ OFFICE: ~~11 MURRAY BLOCK~~

FORT WILLIAM, July 25 1923 19
ONTARIO

To Employers of teachers;

This is to introduce Miss May Lavalle, who has been engaged as substitute teacher in St Martin School Ft. Wm. Miss Lavalle took charge of her class in January, and taught untill June; re-placing a teacher who was ill. She has given good satisfaction; maintaining good discipline, and bringing her class on in ~~xxxx~~ a highly satisfactory manner. Our school-board are pleased to recommend her.

A.D. LeMay
Sec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

457 E. Brock St.
Fort William, Ont.
July 27, 1923.

Mr. J. G. Burke,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Dear Sir. -

Having been referred to you
by Reverend Father Remeau, I hereby
place with you my application as
teacher for the school at Squaw Bay.

I have been teaching in
St. Martin's School since January as
a substitute teacher.

Enclosed you will find a
recommendation from Mr. A. D.
LeMay, Secretary, Separate School
Board.

Trusting my application
may be considered satisfactory. I
beg to remain

Yours sincerely,
Oleo Mae Lavelle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Fort William, Ont.,
Aug. 1, 1923.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sirs,

I wish to tender
my resignation as teacher
at Squaw Bay, for the
term beginning Sept. 20.
and closing July 20th.

My reasons are due to
unjust interference and
criticism of the Indians.

Thanking you for past
favours, I remain,

Sincerely,

Kathleen Hanagan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

9-13-1

INDIAN OFFICE



At.....PORT ARTHUR.....

.....9th August.....1923..



588075

Immediate
To the Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs, OTTAWA.

Sir:-

With reference to the matter of the Squaw Bay School, I herewith enclose Miss Kathleen Flanagan's written resignation, and regret the delay in procuring same, consequent on Miss Flanagan's absence from the City.

You will also find attached application by Miss C. M. Lavelle for the vacancy caused by Miss Flanagan's resignation, and a letter of commendation from the Secretary of the R. C. Separate School, Fort William. This is the teacher who is recommended by the Rev. Father Reneau, and as far as I can judge, she should be a satisfactory appointee.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Bush
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1.

*Noted
J.B.*

Ottawa, August 14th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing the resignation of Miss Kathleen Flanagan as teacher of the Mission Bay Indian Day School, on the Fort William Reserve. In reply I beg to say that the resignation of Miss Flanagan is accepted from the end of July, last.

I have also to acknowledge receipt of the application from Miss C. M. Lavelle for the vacancy caused by Miss Flanagan's resignation, together with a testimonial from the Secretary of the Separate School Board, Fort William. The Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Lavelle, to begin duties October 1st, next. This school is closed during the month of August and September for summer holidays, and Miss Lavelle should arrange to re-open the school on the 1st of October. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$600 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law.

Cheques for the amount of salary and bonus due Miss Flanagan for the period she taught during the month of July, last, have been sent to her.

Kindly state whether Miss Lavelle will accept the position as teacher, and if she will be prepared to begin duties on the 1st of October, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1

No. 9-13-1.

INDIAN OFFICE

588445

At.....Port Arthur.....

.....16th August 19...23

To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.



Sir;-

Referring to your letter of the 14th inst:

received to day, I have telephoned Miss Lavelle, and
she accepts the position as teacher at the Squaw Bay
school, beginning duties on the 1st October 1923.

*noted
M.J.B.*

Your obedient servant,

J. K. Burt
Indian Agent.

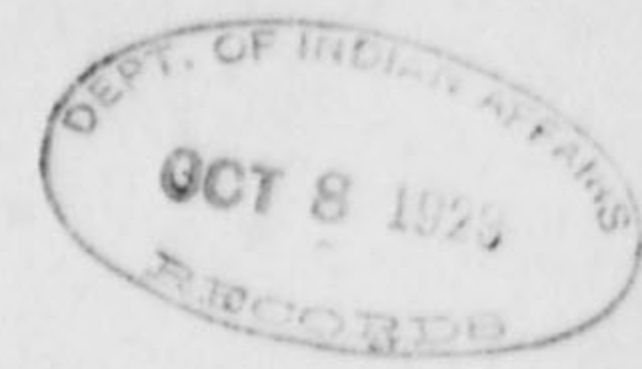


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1



[Handwritten signature]
FILE 4.8.

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....PORT ARTHUR.....Ont:..

.....5th October.....19.23.

To the Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs, OTTAWA.

Sir:-

The Rev. Father Renaud 'phoned me to say that, on account of the berry season being over, he thought it advisable to open the Squaw Bay School on the 15th Sept:

I beg to advise you that, in accordance with his suggestion, this was done.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1.

A.S.

*noted
JH*

EXD

Ottawa, October 9th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, informing the Department that the Mission Bay Indian Day School was opened on the 15th of September, last, as the Indian children had returned to the reserve after the berry picking season.

We hope that Miss Lavelle, who you stated in your letter of the 16th of August, last, had accepted the position, will meet with every success in her work at this school. I shall be pleased if you will give her every assistance you can, and endeavour to impress upon the Indian parents the desire of the Department that they send their children regularly to school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

JG
ajm

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1



B

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON THE MISSION
BAY DAY SCHOOL, MAY 25, 1925.

See Vol 10

Miss Lavelle is one of the most earnest teachers in Indian school. She can get the good will of all these children quite easily and fine work is being done among them. Besides ordinary class work she interests herself in developing them in singing and other things. She is a capable manager.

Good + 150

May I recommend an increase of salary for her?
I would suggest at least \$50.00

enroll - 16

OK

[Signature]



*650
150
800*

J. M. Bennett, INSP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

9-13-1.

Ottawa, June 9th, 1925.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that upon the recommendation of the Separate School Inspector, the Department will, provided Miss C. M. Lavelle will agree to continue her duties as teacher of the Mission Bay School on the Fort William Reserve, allow her an increase of \$50 in her salary. She is at present in receipt of a salary of \$600 and bonus of \$150, or a total of \$75 per teaching month. She will, if she remains next year, receive a total salary at the rate of \$80 per teaching month.

Kindly ascertain from Miss Lavelle whether she will remain next year at the increase in salary offered her, and inform the Department accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Port Arthur, Ontario

May 5th, 1926.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 210-A-8

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to advise that Miss Lavelle, the teacher at the Fort William Mission Day School has been offered a higher salary in the West and is likely to accept same. Would it be possible to grant her an increase in salary, beginning at the Fall term? She is doing excellent work here and it would be a pity to lose her at this time.

An early reply would be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

80.00 per month
offer \$85
see if she accepts
To the Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1.

210-A-8.

Ottawa, May 8th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, requesting that Miss C. M. Lavelle, teacher of the Mission School on the Fort William Reserve, be granted an increase in salary, in order to retain her services.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the excellent services which she has performed, and in order to retain her services for the next school year, the Department will allow an increase of \$5 per month in her salary from the 1st of September, next, the beginning of the new school year. This will make her salary from that date at the rate of \$85 per month.

Please inform Miss Lavelle of this increase, and ascertain from her definitely as to whether she will be prepared to accept the school for next year, and inform the Department accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Port Arthur, Ontario.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **210-A-8**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

May 18th, 1926. 19

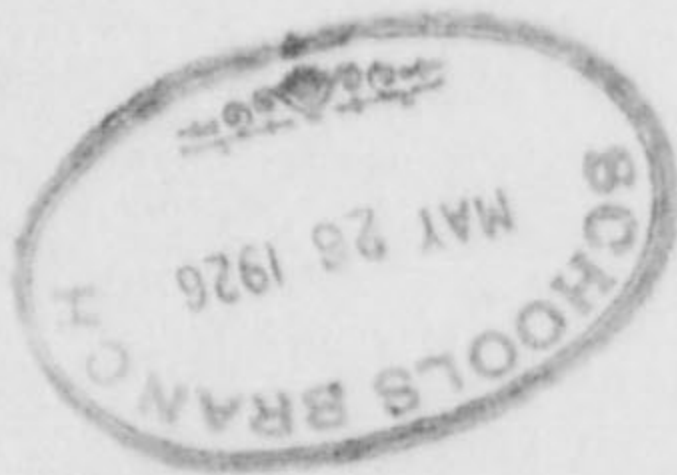
Sir,—

Referring to your file No. 9-13-1 and in reply to your letter of the 8th instant, relating to the increase of salary, amounting to \$5.00 per month which has been granted to Miss C.M. Lavalle, teacher of the Fort William Mission School, I beg to advise that I have informed Miss Lavalle of the action taken by the Department in granting her the increase of salary. She expressed her thanks for same and has stated definitely that she will accept and remain for the next year, or indefinitely.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa., Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Nov., 30th, 1927.

210-8A

Sir,

I beg to make application for an increase in the salary of Miss Lavelle, teacher in charge of the Mission Bay Day School, Fort William Reserve.

Miss Lavelle has been on this Reserve for four years and during that time has been a most faithful and successful teacher. Her work includes a great deal of missionary work among the Indians and Saturdays and Sundays are often spent on the Reserve. The school is most isolated in the winter season and she, being the only white person living on the Reserve cannot get into town for weeks at a time.

As I have watched her work with much interest and appreciate her difficulties I take pleasure in applying for this increase in salary.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

*no professional
inspections
July 8/20*

*Enrol - 18
avg - 17*

*Referral made
at present
BGP*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1.

210-8A.

Ottawa, December 5, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, requesting an increase in salary for Miss C. M. Lavelle, teacher of the Mission School on the Fort William Reserve.

In reply I have to say it is regretted that no funds are available at the present time to provide an increase in salary to Miss Lavelle.

Your obedient servant,

J.G.B.
McLean
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Port Arthur, Ont.,
May, 15th, 1928.



210-A

Sir:

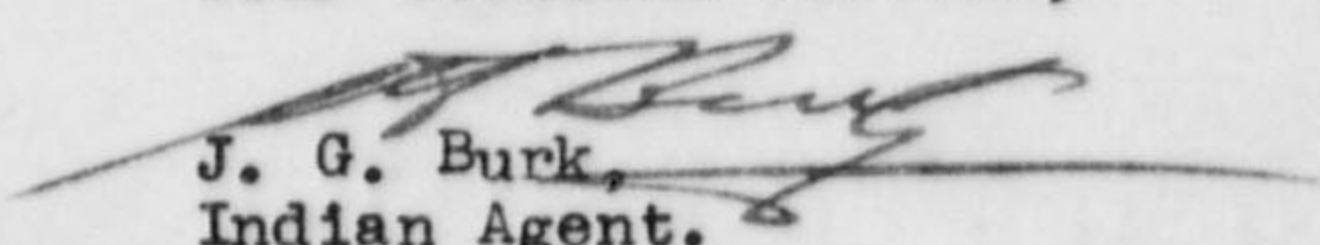
I beg to advise that all the schools in the City of Fort William have been closed during the past 2 weeks owing to the very severe epidemic of influenza in that City.

Dr. Gillie communicated with me several days ago and informed me that the Mission Bay Day School should be closed, as a great number of pupils were suffering with influenza and he thought it advisable to close the school until the pupils recovered. Consequently I informed Miss Lavelle to close the school.

I have just communicated with Miss Lavelle by telephone, who informed me the school was reopened on Monday, as 10 pupils had returned.

I trust the above procedure was in order.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1.

210-A.

Ottawa, May 19th, 1923.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, informing the Department that, owing to an epidemic of influenza and the closing of the schools in the city of Fort Williams, Dr. Gillie considered it advisable to close the Mission Bay School. Your action under the circumstances is approved. We note that the school was re-opened on the 14th instant.

The teacher, in preparing her return for the current quarter, should state thereon the number of days the school was closed for the above mentioned reason.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

4.10 for 11/24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1.

Ottawa, April 12, 1929.

Sir:

Referring to conversation with you while in the Department today, I have to inform you that it has been decided to grant an increase in salary to Miss C. M. Lavelle, teacher of the Mission Bay Indian Day School on the Fort William Reserve. The increase allowed her will be at the rate of \$5 per teaching month from the 1st instant. This will make her salary from that date at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. Please inform Miss Lavelle of the increase in salary granted her.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Recommendation Letter.

Ottawa, June, 29.

Miss Nellie Whelan has been on the staff of St. Joseph's Separate School for the past three years. She came here with a very good recommendation and certainly has lived up to our greatest expectations.

Her deep personal interest in each child has pleased the parents and has resulted in each child making the utmost progress of which he was capable. Her spirit of order and good discipline has been combined with a ready and gentle sympathy for each individual's difficulties. She has been punctual and regular in attendance and ready at any time to do any extra work for the benefit of the School. Certainly it is only doing Miss Whelan justice to say that her work and influence have been of the highest possible order.

B. G. Bourke - Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

(Recommendation One)

Ottawa, June, 1926.

Miss Nellie Whelan has been teacher in S. S. No. 9, Gloucester, for the past three years. She found her very efficient and painstaking with her duties, a good disciplinarian without undue severity, of good health - never lost any time while with us, agreeable with fellow-teachers, much respected by the pupils and very well thought of by the people of the Section. We have no hesitation in recommending her to any School Board who may require the services of a good teacher.

Signed on behalf of
The Trustees, S. S. 9, Gloucester.
H. E. Hopkins,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Perhaps my application
for such a position may cause
you wonder. My main reason
for desiring it is based on
the fact that I have many
friends in both the North and
West and have sought an
opening in that part of the
country for some time.

No doubt, living conditions
will be quite different but
they will be none the less
enjoyable to me.

Should you favour me
with the appointment I shall
endeavour to perform all
duties conscientiously in
the interests of all committed
to my care.

Very respectfully Yours
Nellie Whelan.

now
St. Josephs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

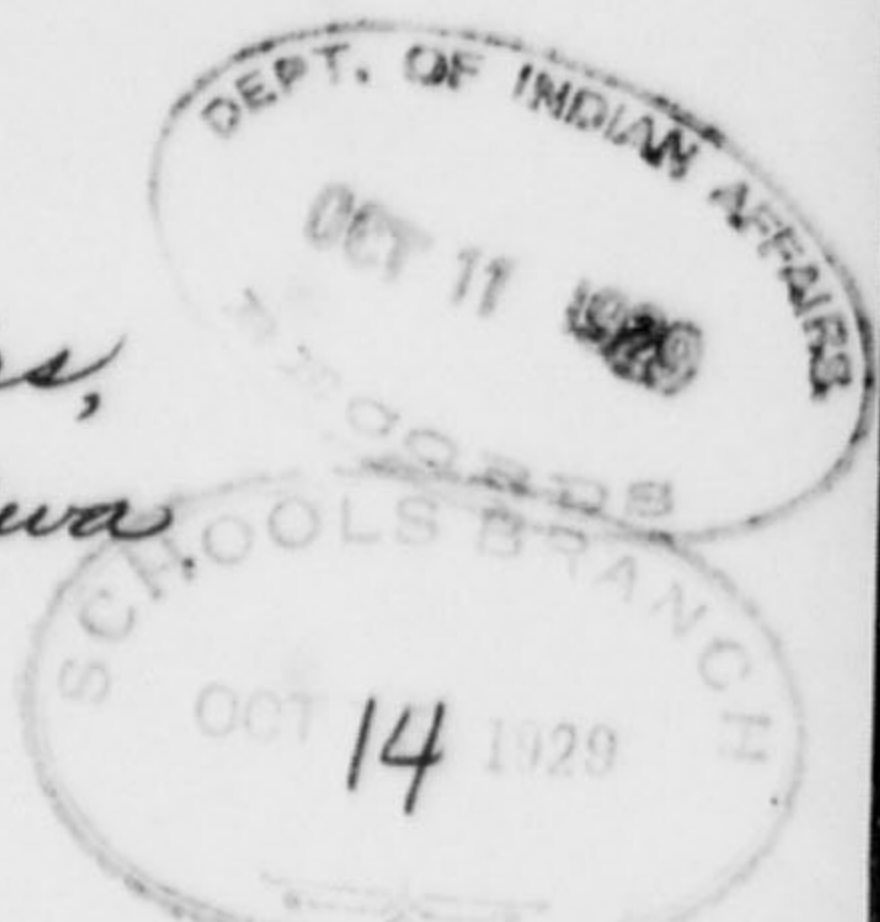
9-13-1

7/11/29

9m

86 Empress Ave., Ottawa,
October 9. 29.

The Commissioner,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
165 Sparks St., Ottawa



Dear Sir:

I in answer to your advertisement in the Toronto Globe for a teacher in the Indian School at Port Arthur, I wish to make application.

I hold a Professional Second Class Certificate and have eight years of experience in teaching.

Enclosed are copies of two recommendations which will, I trust give satisfactory information regarding my ability as a teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Perhaps my application
for such a position may cause
you wonder. My main reason
for desiring it is based on
the fact that I have many
friends in both the North and
West and have sought an
opening in that part of the
country for some time.

No doubts living conditions
will be quite different but
they will be none the less
enjoyable to me.

Should you favour me
with the appointment I shall
endeavour to perform all
duties conscientiously in
the interests of all committed
to my care.

Very respectfully Yours
Nellie Thelan.

now
St. Josephs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1.

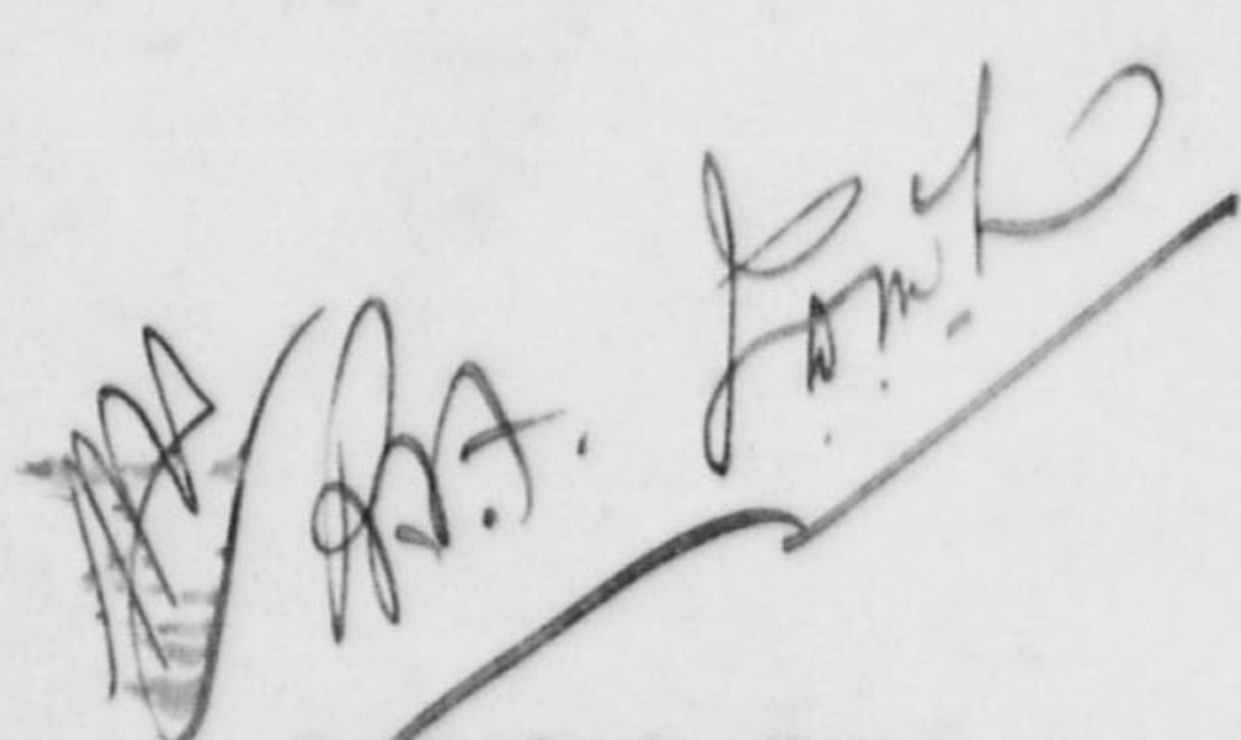
Ottawa, October 15, 1929.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of an application for appointment as teacher from Miss Nellie Whelan who resides in Ottawa. She states that she recently saw an advertisement in the Toronto Globe for teachers for Indian schools in the Fort William Agency. Miss Whelan is fully qualified, and it occurred to the Department that possibly you were advertising for a qualified teacher for the Gull Bay Indian Day School. Please let me know if such is the case, or what school you had in mind. In the event of their being a vacancy in one of the schools in the Fort William Agency, you should let me have full particulars regarding the teacher's quarters and the approximate distance of the school from a railway station.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

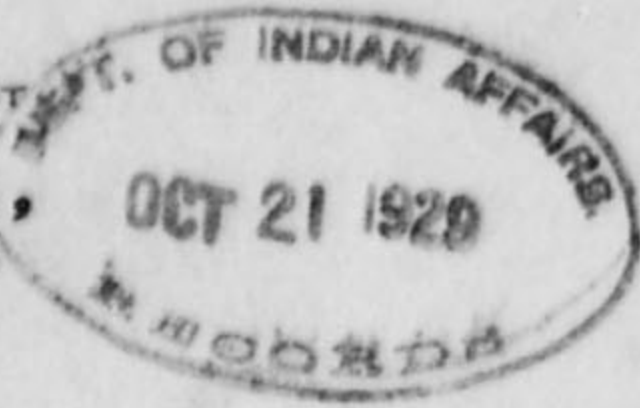
9-13-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Oct., 19th, 1929.



210-8A

[Handwritten signature]

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th inst., 9-2-1, regarding an application received from Miss Nellie Whelan of Ottawa, for an appointment as teacher in this Agency, and in reply I beg to advise I have so far been unable to secure a teacher for the Fort William or Gull Bay Schools. Consequently I advertised in the Toronto Globe for teachers.

The Fort William Indian Day School is situated at Squaw Bay, Fort William Reserve, a distance of 4 miles from the City of Fort William.

The school residence is comfortably furnished. The teacher can always arrange, when visiting Port Arthur or Fort William, to come in with one of the Indians who are constantly going in to the City with their automobiles.

The Gull Bay School is situated on the west side of Lake Nipigon, approximately 75 miles from the C. N. R. railway station at Orient Bay. This school will be furnished and equipped by the end of November.

O.K. H.V.
I would suggest that Miss Nellie Whelan's application be accepted for the Mission Bay Day School, Fort William, Ontario.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1.

Ottawa, October 24, 1929.

Madam:

With reference to your application of the 9th instant and to your interview yesterday with Mr. Ferrier, I have to inform you that you are appointed teacher of the Mission Bay Indian Day School, near Fort William. Salary at the rate of \$95 per teaching month will be allowed. It is understood that you will leave Ottawa on the C. P. R., early Sunday morning, November 3rd (1.10 A.M.), and will detrain at Port Arthur, reporting to Mr. Indian Agent J. G. Burk, of that city, at 9 o'clock Monday morning, at his office, which is near the railway station.

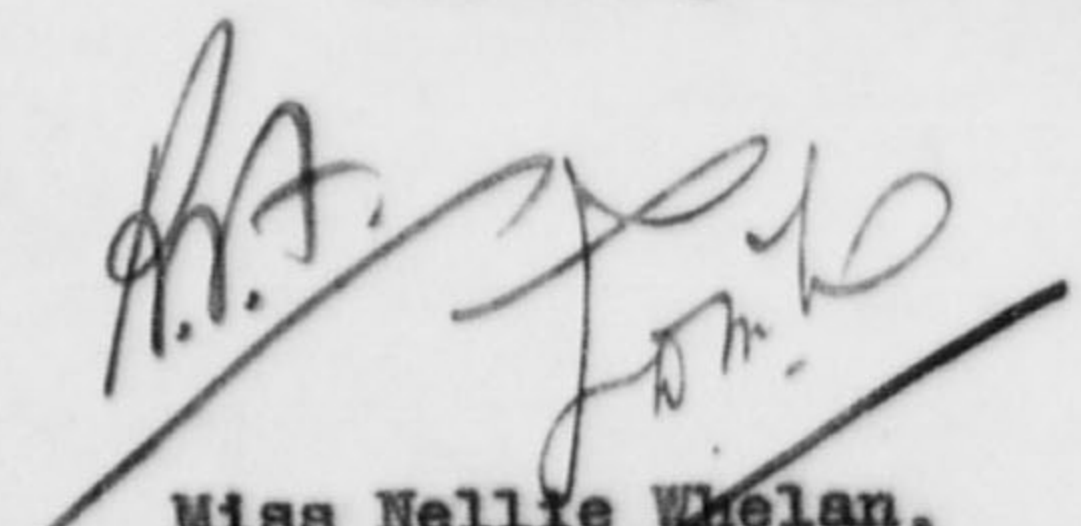
The Mission Bay Indian Day School is controlled entirely by this Department but is inspected semi-annually, at our request, by Separate School Inspector F. J. McDonald. Mr. Burk will draw your attention to the regulations, as contained on the classroom register and the quarterly returns. Anything that you require in your work should be brought to the attention of Mr. Burk, to whom you will look for advice concerning the conduct of the school.

Please acknowledge this letter, accepting the post and confirming the arrangement. Later, before leaving for the West, you should telephone Queen-3000, Local 297, for an appointment with Mr. Ferrier, for the purpose of receiving final instructions.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Miss Nellie Whelan,
86 Empress Ave.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1.

Ottawa, October 24, 1929.

Sir:

I have your 210-8A of the 19th instant, and, in reply, I wish to inform you that the Department has appointed Miss Nellie Whelan to the position of teacher of the Mission Bay Indian Day School. Miss Whelan will leave Ottawa early Sunday morning, November 3rd, arriving in Port Arthur Monday morning, and will report to your office at 9 o'clock. Please take her out to the school and give her every possible assistance as she starts her new work. Salary at the rate of \$95 per teaching month will be allowed in her case. Miss Whelan is a second class professional, with several years' experience.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

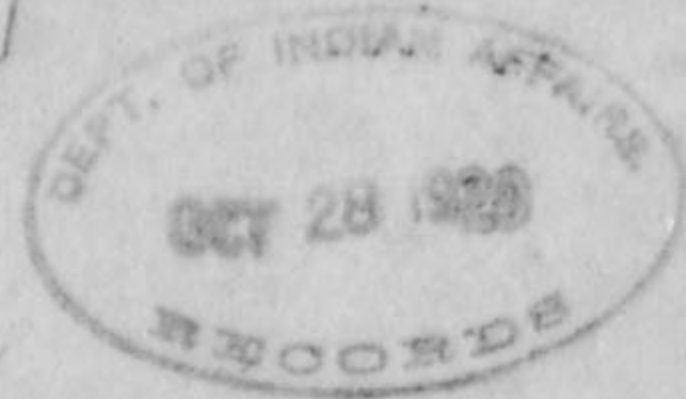
[Handwritten signature]
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1



86 Empress Ave., Ottawa,
10, 25, 29.

Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

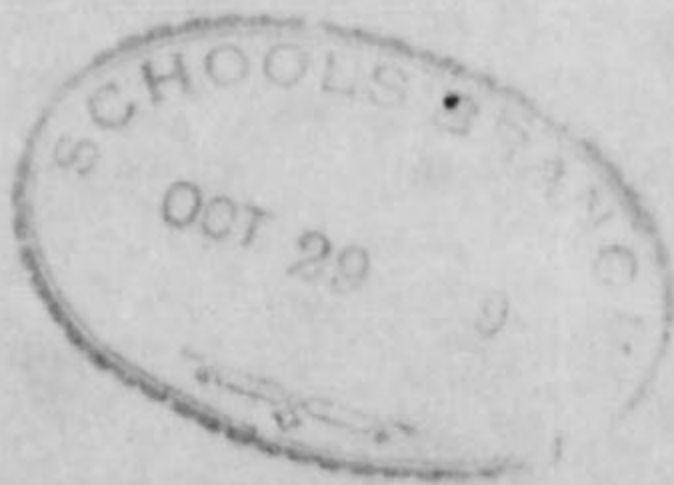
In reply to your letter of the 24th. instant, No. 9-13-1, I wish to say that I accept the post as teacher of the Mission Bay Indian Day School at a salary of ninety-five dollars per teaching month.

I shall be ready to leave Ottawa on the C. P. R. early Sunday morning, November 3rd. and will report to Mr. Indian Agent J. G. Burke, as advised.

Hoping to give satisfactory service in my new work

I am

Very respectfully yours
Nellie Whelan.



H. S. 10265

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

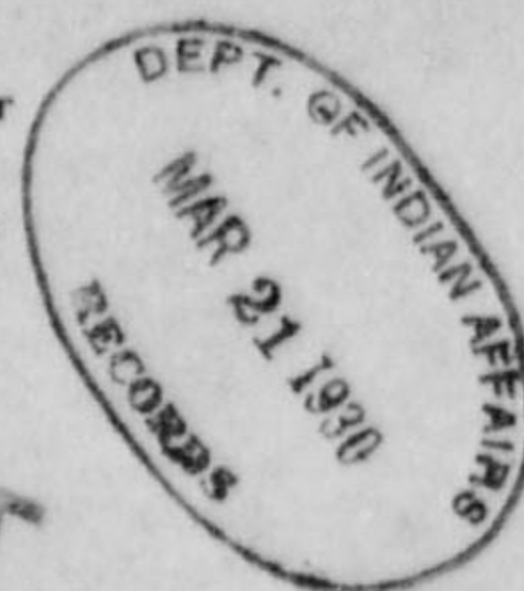
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
March 17th, 1930.

330-5A



B

Sir:

I beg to report last week the Fort William School Board approached Miss Whelan, teacher of the Mission Bay Indian Day School, Fort William Reserve, to ascertain if she would accept a vacancy in one of their schools. Miss Whelan informed the inspector if it would be possible to locate a teacher for the Mission Bay School she would be pleased to make the change as the Mission school was frightfully isolated and the life very lonely.

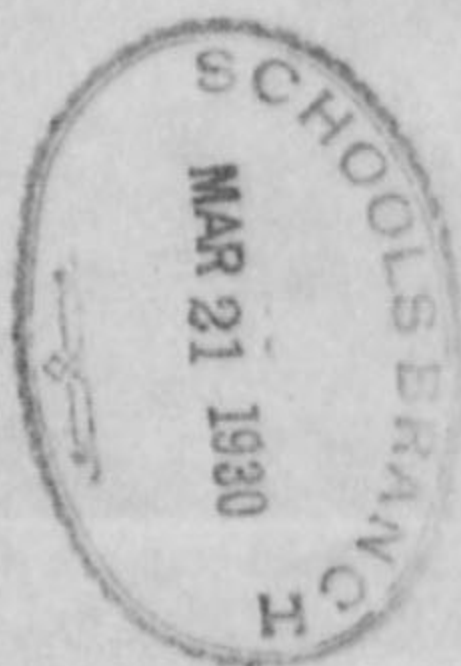
During the past 2 months, the former teacher at Squaw Bay, Miss Lavelle, who was appointed as Field Matron, has been feeling her duties much too strenuous. She consulted Dr. Gillie, our Indian physician, who advised her strongly to discontinue the Field Matron's work, and try and get back to teaching. Miss Lavelle resigned her position as Field Matron on Saturday, March 15th, and has been reinstated at the Mission Bay Indian School.

Miss Whelan resigned the same day to accept the new position in Fort William.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1.

Copy for 11-9
K.M.

replied E.S.

Ottawa, March 21, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, informing the Department that Miss Nellie Whelan has given up duties as teacher of the Mission Bay Indian Day School to accept a position as teacher in Fort William, and that you have arranged with Miss C. M. Lavelle, who formerly taught this school and who has recently been performing field matron's work, to again take up teaching duties after Miss Whelan's resignation. The Department will approve of the re-engagement of Miss Lavelle from the 15th instant, with salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month, the same as was allowed her when she formerly taught this school.

Payment of the salary due both the above teachers will be made upon receipt of the usual quarterly returns. Any balance of salary due Miss Lavelle as field matron should be included in your pay list for the current month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1.

July 25, 1930.

MEMO FOR FILE:

When in Fort William recently,
I saw Miss Lavelle, teacher of the Mission
Bay Indian Day School. She is badly run
down and wishes a year's rest. I told her
she had better resign and that, later, we
would see that she got a school. She
wishes a letter from the Department,
regarding her service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1.

Ottawa, August 2nd, 1930.

Sir:

The Department understands that it is the intention of Miss C. M. Lavelle, teacher of the Mission Bay Indian Day School, to give up duties on account of the condition of her health. The Superintendent of Indian Education, while in Fort William recently, discussed this matter with Miss Lavelle, and advised that she resign. - If she terminates her services, it will be necessary to obtain a teacher to succeed her for the coming school year. Please ascertain definitely from Miss Lavelle if she is giving up duties, and, if so, you should endeavour to secure the services of a qualified teacher to succeed her. You should forward the names, qualifications and experience of any applicants for the position. I shall be pleased if you will give this matter your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.

Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
July 30th, 1930.



210-8A

B



Sir:

With reference to verbal conversation of recent date regarding Miss C. Lavelle, who has been teaching at the Mission Bay Indian Day School for the past 5 years, I wish to advise that Miss Lavelle recently called at this office and reported that owing to poor health she was obliged to resign.

It is surmised if Miss Lavelle is in good health next year she will, no doubt, apply for another Indian Day School. As this teacher has been very conscientious and a very good worker I presume the Department will look with favour when she applies for another school.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, August 5th, 1930.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:-

This is to certify that Miss C. M. Lavelle has taught for this Department at the Mission Bay Indian Day School, near Fort William, Ont., from September 1st, 1923, to June 30th, 1929. Miss Lavelle's services were altogether satisfactory to this Department and it was with regret that her resignation was received.



Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1

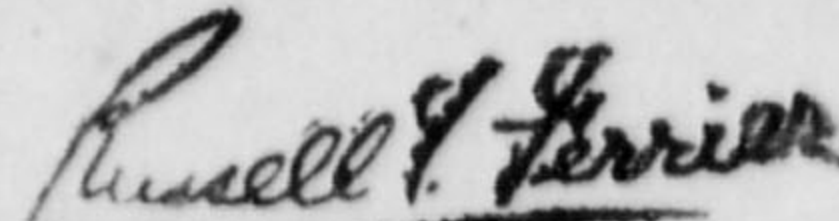
Ottawa, August 5th, 1930.

Sir,-

Pursuant to my letter of the 2nd instant and in reply to your 210-8A of the 30th ultimo, I have now to state that the Department will give very favourable consideration to an application from Miss Lavelle for an Indian school next year or whenever she applies. She has asked for a statement concerning her services and I am enclosing a writing for her.

You will please forward to the Department any suggestions you have for the filling of the vacancy. There are some good applications on our general file and, if I fill the position from headquarters, I will telegraph you to that effect. If there is any applicant for whom you wish favourable consideration for this post, you might telegraph the Department.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.


J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



9-13-1
Port Arthur, Ont.,
August 5th, 1930.

210-8A

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst. 9-13-1, and note Miss Lavelle, teacher of the Mission Bay Day School is contemplating resigning, and in reply I wish to state Miss Lavelle has just tendered her resignation.

I note you discussed this matter with Miss Lavelle during a personal interview at Fort William. She would be pleased to receive a letter of recommendation from the Department.

OK
With reference to the last paragraph of your letter regarding the advisability of securing the services of a qualified teacher to succeed Miss Lavelle, I wish to report Miss Troy, who is teaching at the Sand Point Indian Day School, has applied for the Mission Bay Day School. Consequently I will immediately secure a qualified teacher for Sand Point.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 8 1930
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1.

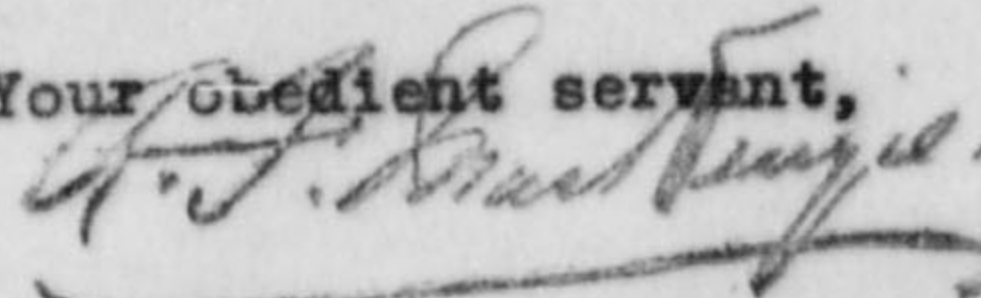
Ottawa, August 8, 1930.

Sir:

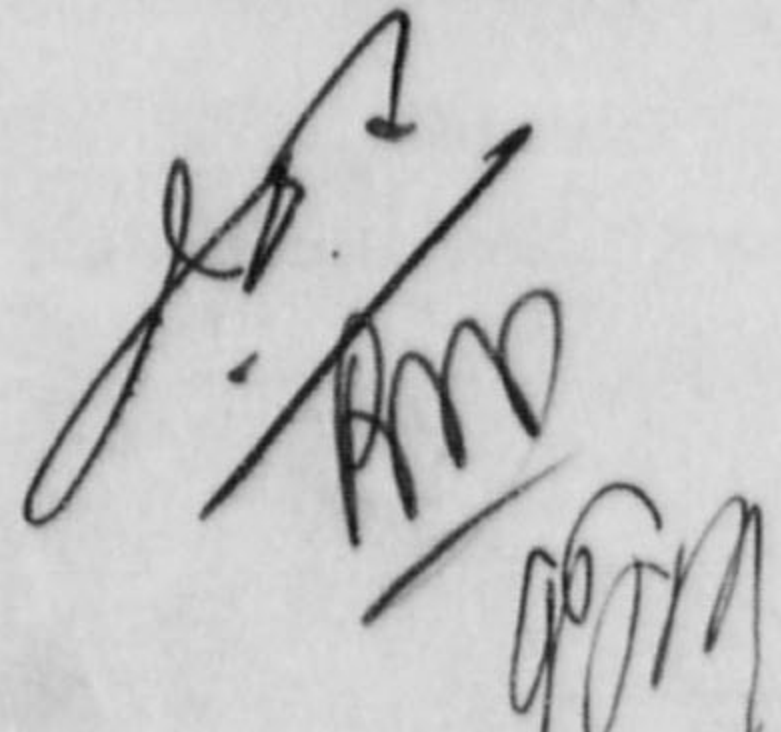
I have your letter of the 5th instant, relative to the appointment of a teacher for the Mission Bay Indian Day School to succeed Miss Lavelle, who has resigned.

In this connection it is noted that you have arranged for the transfer of Miss Cassie Troy, who formerly taught the Sand Point Indian Day School, to the Mission Bay School for the coming school year. The Department approves of the appointment of Miss Troy as teacher at Mission Bay, with salary at the rate of \$100 per teaching month. I shall be pleased if you will inform her accordingly, and arrange with her to take up duties on September 2nd, next, the date the school reopens after the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

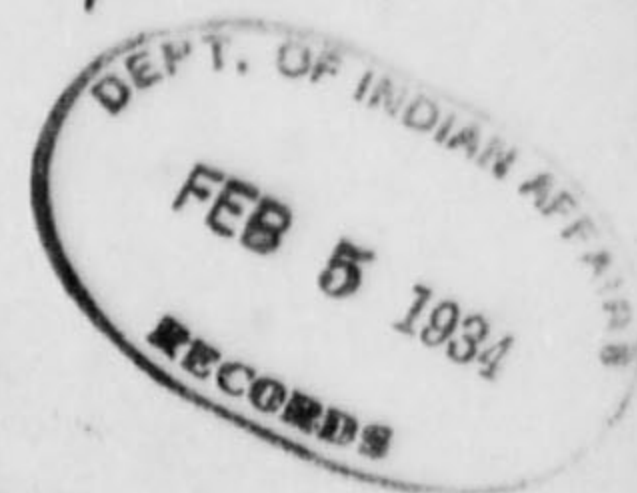
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

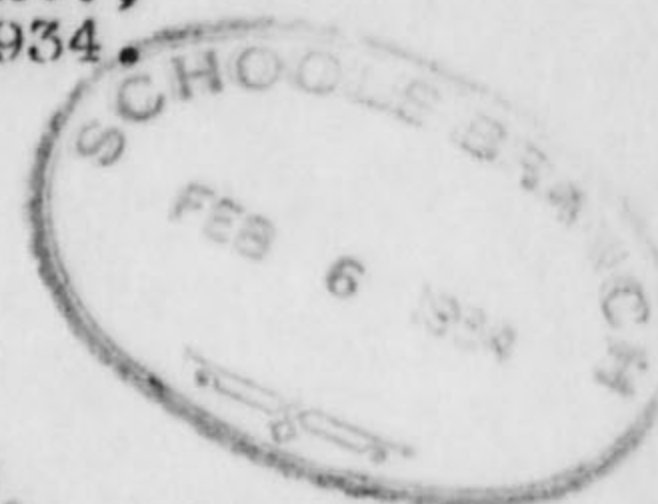


OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



9-13-1
Port Arthur, Ont.,
February 3rd, 1934.

210-A



Sir: Attention Educational Branch.

I regret to report that Dr. Gillie
phoned this office, and advised that the
Mission Bay Indian Day School on the Fort
William Reserve would have to be closed
owing to an epidemic of mumps.

It is presumed the school will
be reopened within the next few days.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1.

210-A.

Ottawa, February 7, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, informing the Department that the Mission Bay Indian Day School, on the Fort William reserve, has been closed on account of an epidemic of mumps. It is hoped that it will not be necessary to keep the school closed for any lengthy period. The teacher, when preparing the return for the current quarter, should state thereon the dates between which the school was closed on account of the epidemic. It is presumed that the necessary medical attention has been given in the cases having contracted the mumps.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

[Handwritten initials]
[Handwritten signature]
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. ~~9-13-1~~

VOL.2

VOL.1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

MISSION BAY DAY SCHOOL

R. 6649

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

~~9-13-1~~

CLOSED

FROM 14/1/07

TO 7/2/34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6142)

File 406-1, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Boys School - General Administration. 1895 - 1897
File 406-1, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Girls School - General Administration. 1895
File 406-1, part 3	Nipissing Agency - Mattawa School - General Administration. 1894 - 1896, 1904 - 1908, 1918 - 1923, 1931, 1940 - 1944
File 406-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Boys School - 1895 - 1906
File 406-5, part 2	Nipissing Agency - Mattawa School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1908, 1918
File 408-1, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - 1907 - 1934
File 408-3, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1942 - 1943
File 408-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1924
File 408-5, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1935
File 408-5, part 3	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

No. 9-13-3A.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Mission Bay Day.

Salary Payts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Province of Ontario.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended July 30th 1923

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Kathleen Flanagan.	Mission Bay	\$ 600 00		141 S. Archibald, Ft William. Ont.
			\$ 60 00	

No. of school days in quarter.....16

No. days school was open.....15

No. holidays.....1

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Miss Flanagan's written resignation forwarded to the
Department on 9th inst:

Recd. July 30/23. Paid for one month.
Bonus paid for July

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M. J. 13.
14/8/23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

J. H. Burck
~~and~~ or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Sept. 30

Cleo. Mac Lavelle

Mission Bay

\$600 00

Ft. William

Reserve.

7/5-00

No. of school days in quarter.....7

No. days school was open.....7.....

No. holidays.....0.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Sir;-

The above mentioned school was to have opened September 15th 1923 , but did not open until the 20th as the childred did not show up.

Paid for one week.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
m. l. n.

7m. L. 10. 5-11-23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

J. G. Burph
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Province of

Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 21 1923

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Cles wae Lavelle	Union Bay.	\$ 600 00		% Indian Agent Port Arthur
			\$ 180 00	
No. of school days in quarter..... 67				
No. days school was open..... 50				
No. holidays..... 12				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

12 days Holidays - Teacher's Convention - 2 School Repaired - 1
All Saints' Day - 1 Thanksgiving Day - 1 -
Christmas Holidays - 7 Total - 12 days.

Visited school Nov. 5/23 - Teacher doing excellent work

CERTIFIED CORRECT

M. J. B.
21-1-24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

J. G. Burt
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

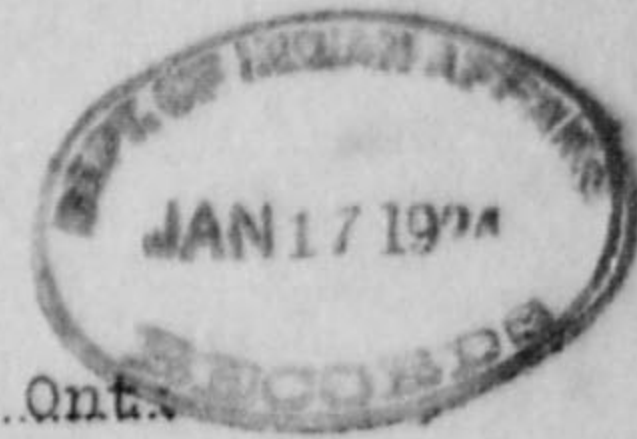
Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN OFFICE



At.....PORT ARTHUR.....Ont.

FILE No. 8-A.

.....14th January.....1924.

To the Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs, OTTAWA.

Sir:-

Herewith please find December 1923 Report
of the Mission Bay Indian Day School, Fort William; also
Report of Teacher's Salary for same.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Cleo Mae Lavelle	MISSION BAY	\$600 00	\$180 00	
		6015		

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

73. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED **JUNE 30, 1924.** 192

REMARKS :—

2, 7, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Cleo Mae Lavelle	MISSION BAY	\$600 00	\$45 00	
<i>Bonus for this period to be paid in September M. J. B.</i>				

REMARKS : —

School closed for summer holidays
Paid for three weeks in July.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

28, 7, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

- Note - Re Barnes.

45
30

60-78

$$\begin{array}{r} 11 \text{ } 28 \\ 7 \text{ } 82 \\ \hline 4 \text{ } 18.75 \end{array}$$

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED **SEPTEMBER 30, 1924.** 192.....

REMARKS :

EXAMINED and
found correct.

18. 10. 24

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED **DECEMBER 31, 1924.** 192

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

5, 1.25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**MAR CH 31, 1925.** 192.....

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

4, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

JUNE 30, 1925. 192

ADDRESS TO WHICH
CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by \$150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

6, 7, 2.5.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

POOR.
COPY

9-13-3

- COPY -

(Original on # 9-13-1.)

Ottawa, June 9th, 1925.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that upon the recommendation of the Separate School Inspector, the Department will, provided Miss C. M. Lavelle will agree to continue her duties as teacher of the Mission Bay School on the Fort William Reserve, allow her an increase of \$50 in her salary. She is at present in receipt of a salary of \$600 and bonus of \$150, or a total of \$75 per teaching month. She will, if she remains next year, receive a total salary at the rate of \$80 per teaching month.

Kindly ascertain from Miss Lavelle whether she will remain next year at the increase in salary offered her, and inform the Department accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

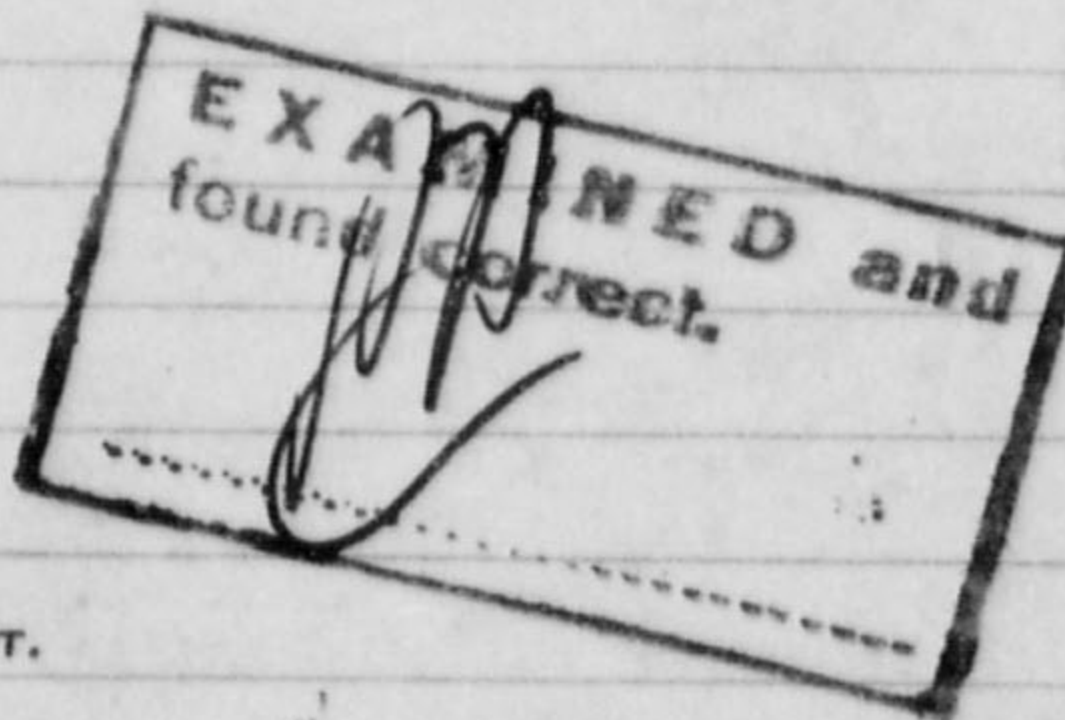
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**SEPTEMBER 30, 1929⁹²**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Salary of above teacher increased to \$800.00 per an.
from July 1, 1925. School closed July 20th for
summer vacation.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27, 7, 25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

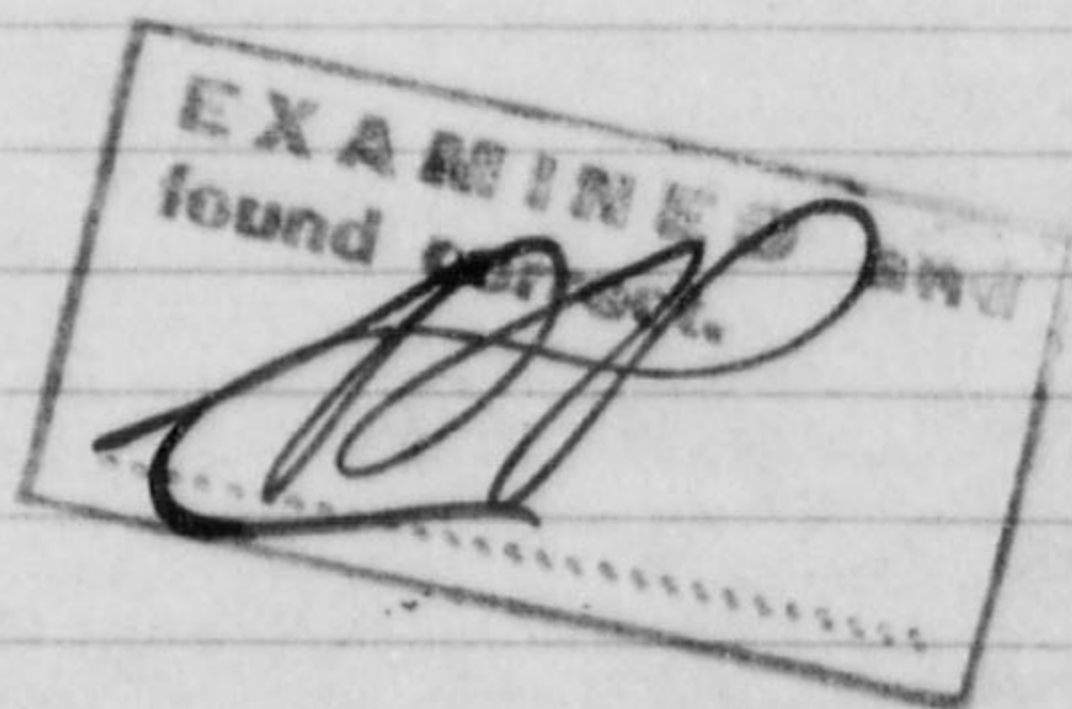
PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **DECEMBER 31st** 192 **5**.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Oleo M. Lavelle	MISSION BAY	\$	800 00			
				\$240	00	
	514 E. Brock St., Fort William, Ont.					

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/1/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF. **ONTARIO**

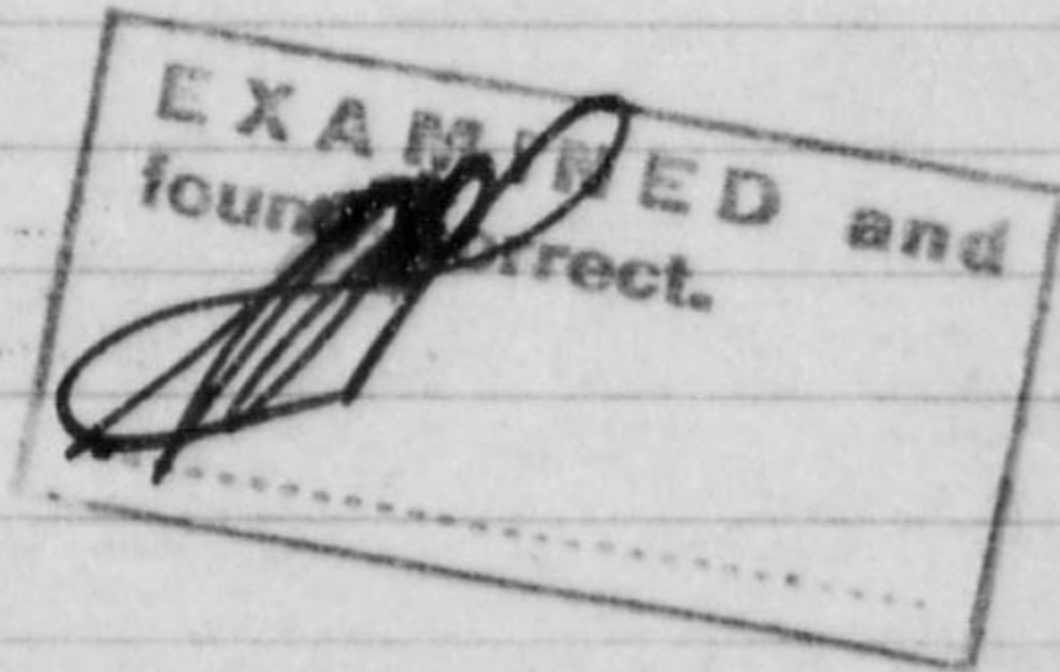
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**March 31st,**.....192**6**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE.		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Cleo M. Lavelle	MISSION BAY	\$800	00	\$240	00	
	514 E. Brock St., Fort William, Ont.					

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13. 4. 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

May 10th - 1926

Mission Bay Daych.

Miss C. M. Lavelle to be increased
to \$55.00

from Sept 1/26

10/5/26.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

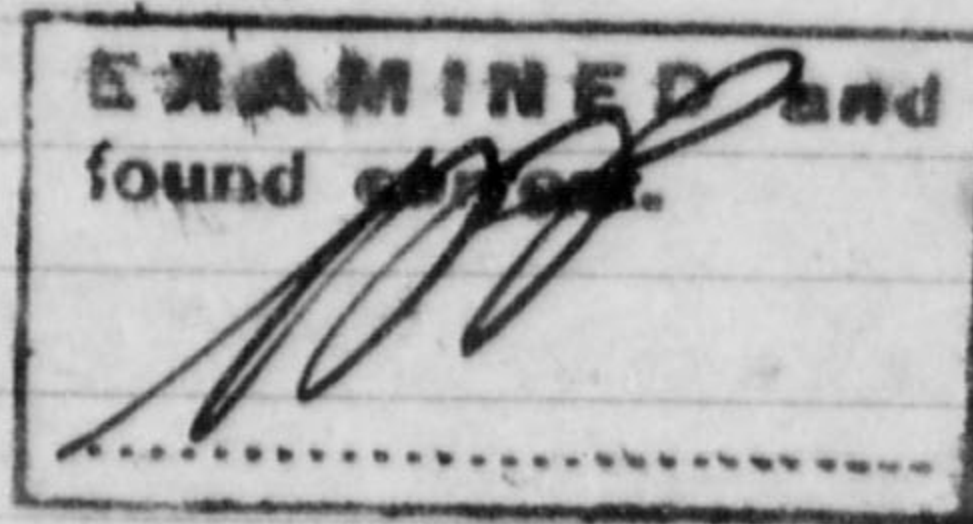
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**June 30th.**.....192...**6**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Cleo M. Lavelle	MISSION BAY	\$800	00	\$240	00	
	486 E. Brock St., Fort William, Ont.					

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5, 7, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....September 30th 1926.....

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

School closed the middle of July for vacation.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19, 8, 26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1927.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

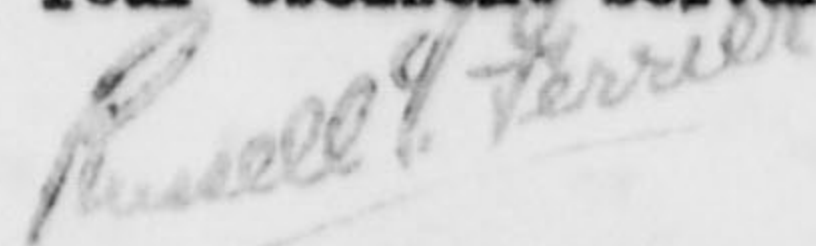
9-13-3

Ottawa, April 9th, 1927.

Sir,-

I enclose herewith the March quarter re-
turn of the Mission Bay Day School. The teacher
has not given the standard of each pupil. Please
arrange to have her fill in this information on
the form, which should then be returned to the
Department.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



J.G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 1927.

REMARKS: —

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

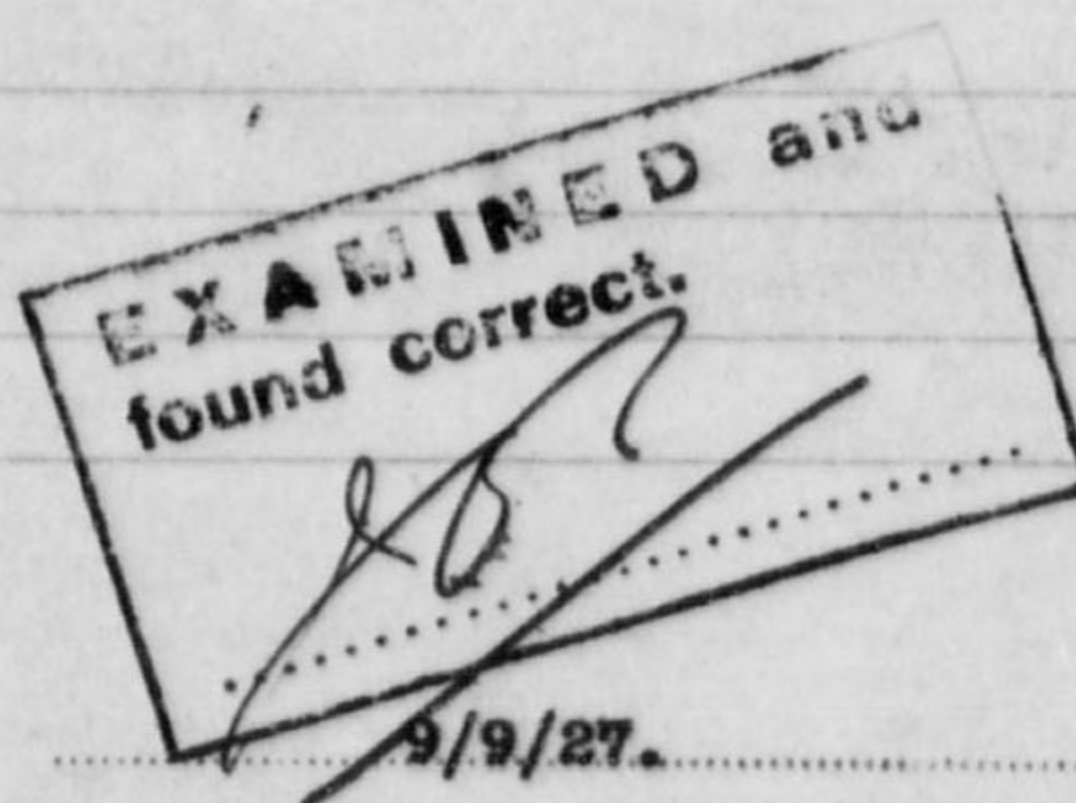
FOR ~~QUARTER~~ ^{month} ENDED July 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Cleo M. Lavelle	MISSION BAY	\$850 00	\$85 00	Saly Jul
Address:- 527 S. Syndicate Ave., Fort William, Ont.				

REMARKS: --

Holidays taken during August and September.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.



FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... **December 31st, 1927.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 1928.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9-13-3

-- COPY -- (Original on # 9-13-1.)

210-A.

Ottawa, May 19th, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, informing the Department that, owing to an epidemic of influenza and the closing of the schools in the city of Fort Williams, Dr. Gillie considered it advisable to close the Mission Bay School. Your action under the circumstances is approved. We note that the school was re-opened on the 14th instant.

The teacher, in preparing her return for the current quarter, should state thereon the number of days the school was closed for the above mentioned reason.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

JG
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-31
Mr. Sutherland

Mr. Arthur

30/6/28

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1928

Immediate
Schools

Please send Miss Lavelle
cheque immediately as
she is awaiting it before
she can leave on her summer
vacation and oblige

Yours truly
J. H. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th.** 192 **8.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1928.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Annual holidays taken during August and September.
Paid for month of July.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

3/8/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192 **8.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/12/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

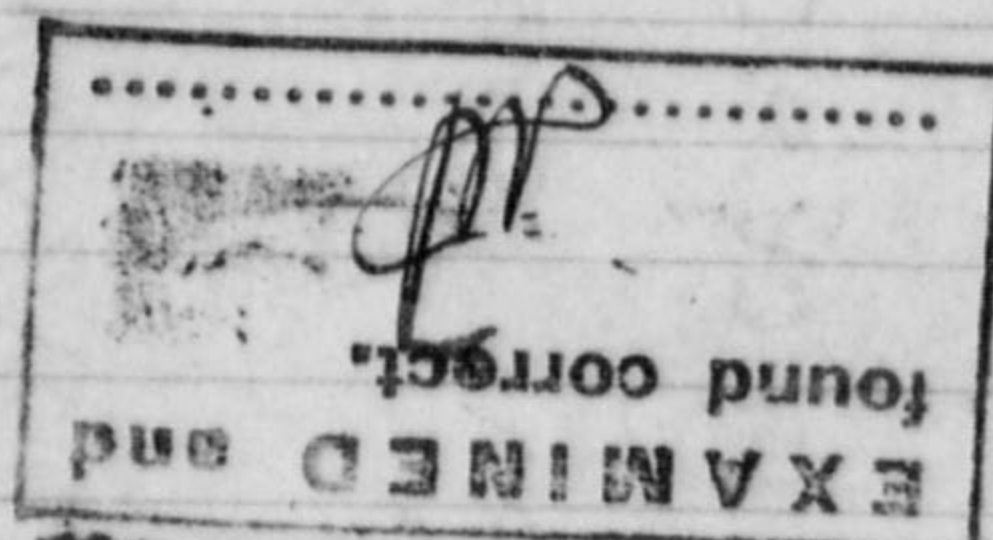
ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 192**9.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

-- COPY --

9-13-3

(Original on No. 9-13-1.)

Ottawa, April 12, 1929.

Sir:

Referring to conversation with you while in the Department today, I have to inform you that it has been decided to grant an increase in salary to Miss C. M. Lavelle, teacher of the Mission Bay Indian Day School on the Fort William Reserve. The increase allowed her will be at the rate of \$5 per teaching month from the 1st instant. This will make her salary from that date at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. Please inform Miss Lavelle of the increase in salary granted her.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE O.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Salary of teacher increased from \$85 to \$90 per teaching month from April 1st, 1929.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

6/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9-13-3.

C O P Y

Original on 9-13-1.

Ottawa, October 24, 1929.

Sir:

I have your 210-8A of the 19th instant, and, in reply, I wish to inform you that the Department has appointed Miss Nellie Whelan to the position of teacher of the Mission Bay Indian Day School. Miss Whelan will leave Ottawa early Sunday morning, November 3rd, arriving in Port Arthur Monday morning, and will report to your office at 9 o'clock. Please take her out to the school and give her every possible assistance as she starts her new work. Salary at the rate of \$95 per teaching month will be allowed in her case. Miss Whelan is a second class professional, with several years' experience.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mission Bay, Fort William,
Nov. 20, 29.

Mr. R. Frenier,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Frenier:

My funds, I find are not
sufficient to supply my many needs
until the end of the first quarter.

I shall be very grateful indeed
if you could arrange to have one
month's salary advanced to me at
the end of November.

95.00
or
\$ 95.00

Thanking you sincerely for
any attention you may give this
matter

I remain

Yours very truly
Nellie Whelan.

Send care Agent
Pt Arthur

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF _____

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Nellie Whelan	MISSION BAY	\$950 00		
	Advance		\$95 00	
Send cheque c/o J. G. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.				

REMARKS:—

Miss Nellie Whelan appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$95 per teaching month. Began duties November 1st, 1929.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/11/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Nellie Whelan	MISSION BAY	\$950 00		
			\$190 00	
	Less Advance		95 00	
	Bal. due		\$ 95 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/12/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

-- COPY --

9-13-3
(Original on # 9-13-1.)

Ottawa, March 21, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, informing the Department that Miss Nellie Whelan has given up duties as teacher of the Mission Bay Indian Day School to accept a position as teacher in Fort William, and that you have arranged with Miss G. M. Lavelle, who formerly taught this school and who has recently been performing field matron's work, to again take up teaching duties after Miss Whelan's resignation. The Department will approve of the re-engagement of Miss Lavelle from the 15th instant, with salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month, the same as was allowed her when she formerly taught this school.

Payment of the salary due both the above teachers will be made upon receipt of the usual quarterly returns. Any balance of salary due Miss Lavelle as field matron should be included in your pay list for the current month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Miss Whelan -

Mar 31 / 30

950⁰⁰

237⁵⁰ (pd 2 1/2 mos)

Geo W. Lavelle

900⁰⁰

45⁰⁰ (pd for 1/2 mos)

Miss Whelan resigned from Mar 15/30 and
was succeeded from ~~that~~ duty by Mrs
C. M. Lavelle at salary of 90 a ~~month~~
month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st, 1930.** 192

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Miss Whelan resigned from March 15th, 1930 and was succeeded from that date by Miss C. M. Lavelle at salary of \$90.00 a teaching month.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7-4-30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF

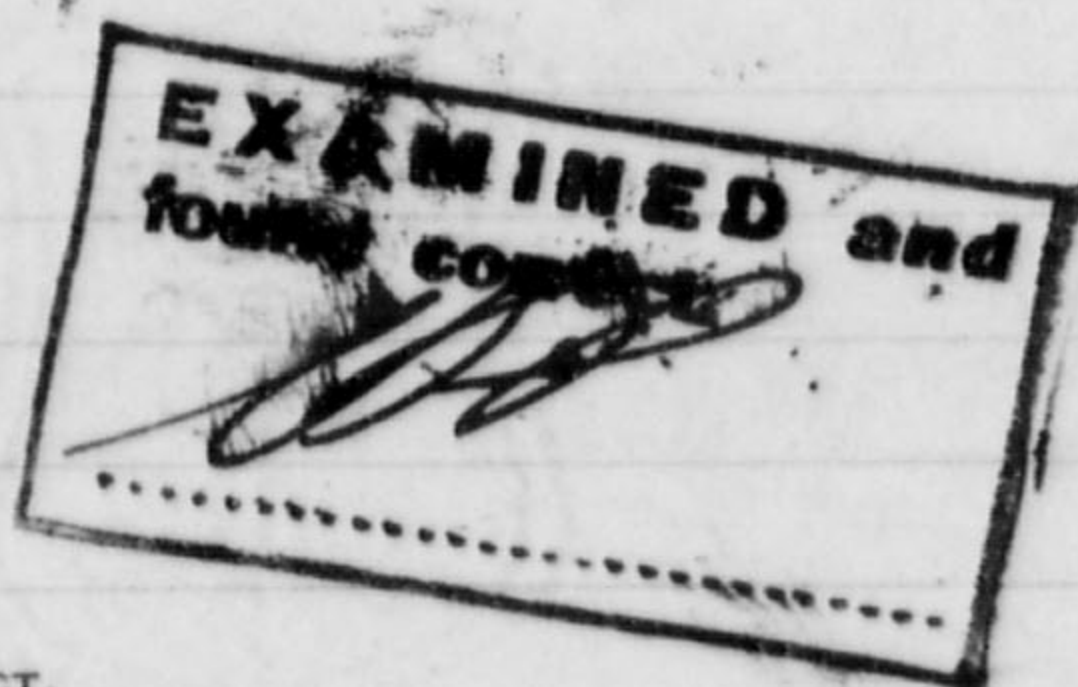
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Cleo M. Lavelle	MISSION BAY	\$900 00	\$270 00	
116 S. Brodie St., Fort William, Ont.				

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9-13-3

-- COPY -- (Original on No. 9-13-1.)

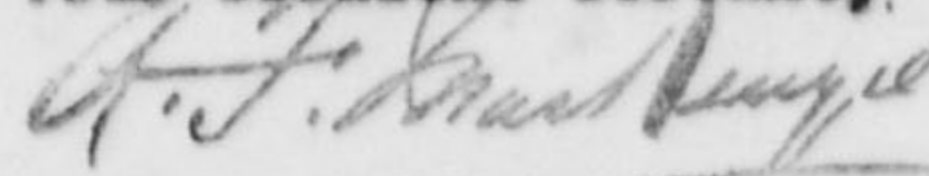
Ottawa, August 8, 1930.

Sir:

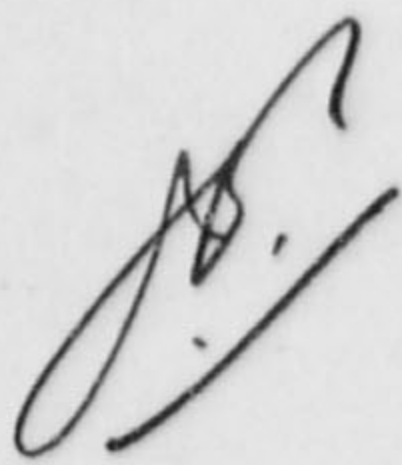
I have your letter of the 5th instant, relative to the appointment of a teacher for the Mission Bay Indian Day School to succeed Miss Lavelle, who has resigned.

In this connection it is noted that you have arranged for the transfer of Miss Cassie Troy, who formerly taught the Sand Point Indian Day School, to the Mission Bay School for the coming school year. The Department approves of the appointment of Miss Troy as teacher at Mission Bay, with salary at the rate of \$100 per teaching month. I shall be pleased if you will inform her accordingly, and arrange with her to take up duties on September 2nd, next, the date the school reopens after the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Cassie Troy	MISSION BAY	\$1000	00	\$100	00	

Miss Cassie Troy transferred to this school from the Sand Point Indian Day School with salary at the rate of \$100 a teaching month. Began September 1st, 1930.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF

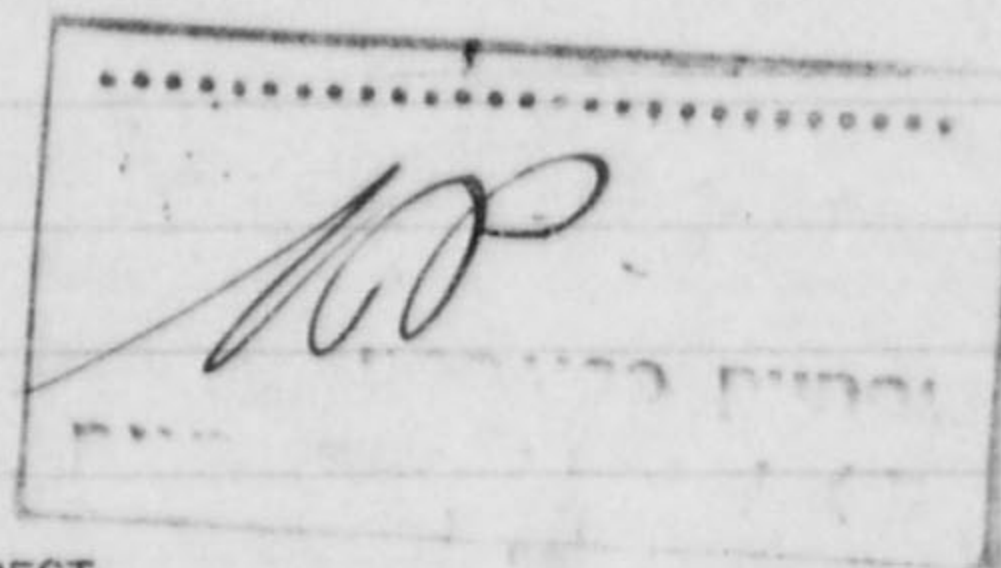
ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Cassie Troy	MISSION BAY	\$1000 00	\$300 00	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to J. S. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.				

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

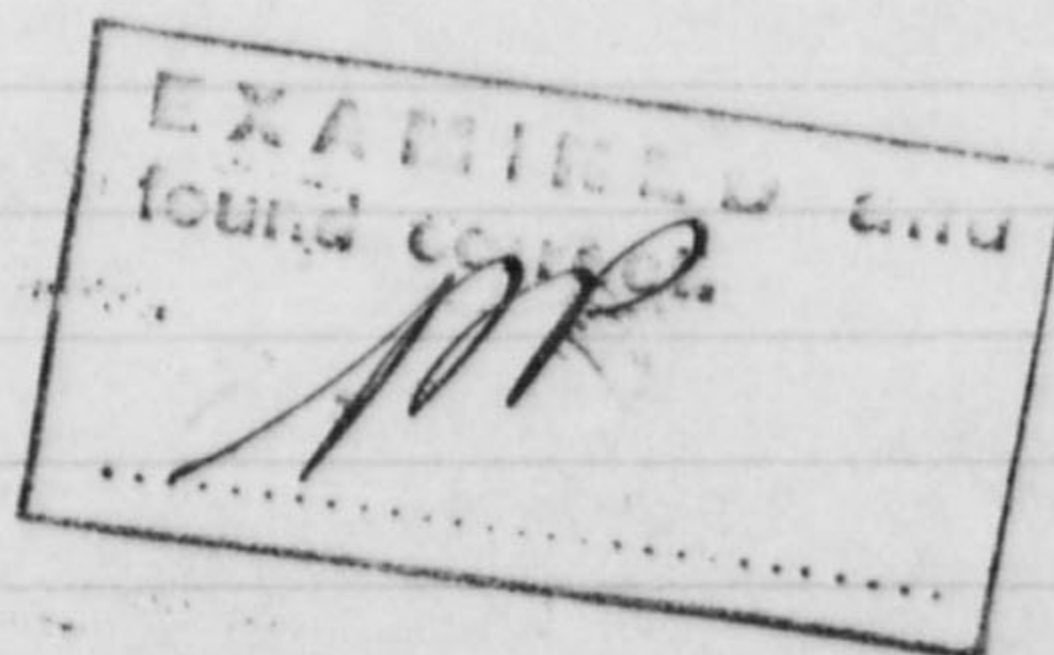
ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st, 1931.** 19.....

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,**

19 31.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

4/7/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**31.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

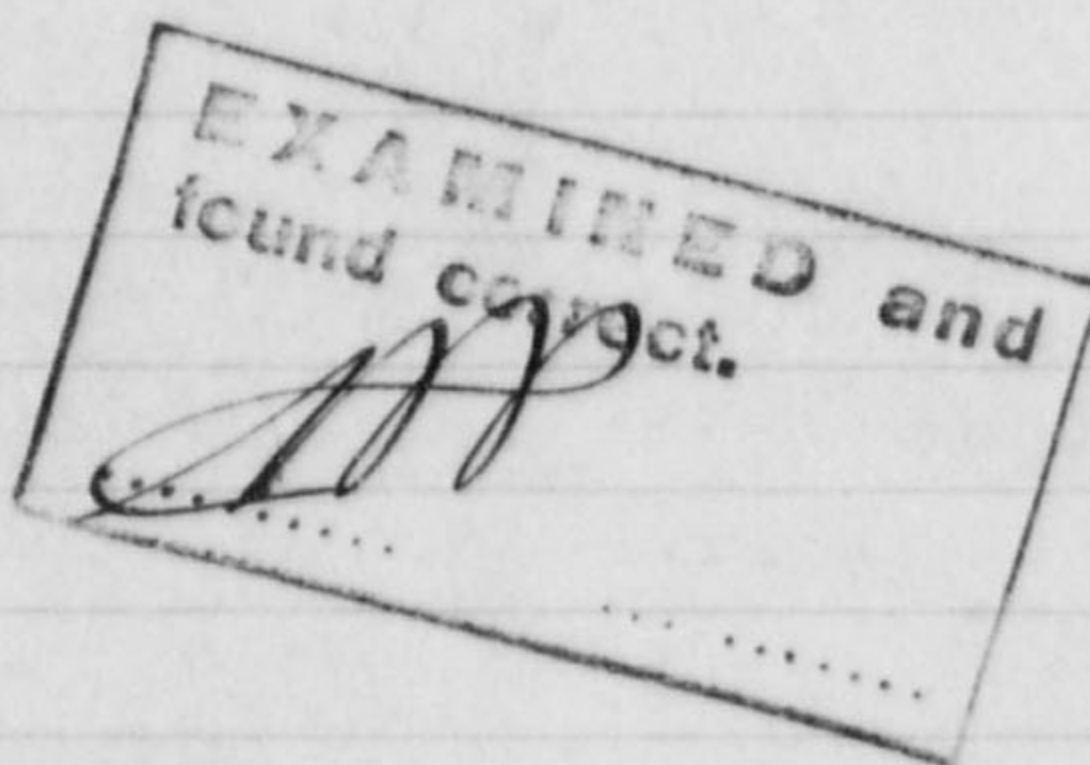
ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Cassie Troy	MISSION BAY	\$1000 00	\$300 00	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:- J. G. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.				

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/12/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**March 31st,**.....19**32.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

29/3/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Cassie Trey	MISSION BAY	\$1000 00		
			\$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		\$270 00	
Send cheque to J.G. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.				

REMARKS: --

9/260.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by...
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just.
No item in this account has been previously certified for payment. I received payment.

4/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Cassie Troy	MISSION BAY	\$1000 00		
			\$100 00	
	Less 10%		<u>10 00</u>	
	Amount due		\$ 90 00	
Send cheque to J. G. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.				

Veto 201.

Agency 9/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



7/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
XXXX Cassie Troy	MISSION BAY	\$1000 00		
			\$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		\$270 00	
Send cheque to J. G. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.				

Vote 201.
Agency 9/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

19/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st.** 19 **33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Cassie Troy	MISSION BAY	\$1000 00		
			\$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		\$270 00	

Send cheque to:- J.G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 9/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



13/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Cassie Troy	MISSION BAY	\$1000 00		
			\$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		\$270 00	
Send cheque to J.G. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.				

Vote 188.
School 408.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

22/6/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Cassie Troy	MISSION BAY	\$1000 00		
			\$100 00	
	Less 10%		10 00	
	Amount due		\$ 90 00	

Send cheque to J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 408.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Teacher in duplicate detached
Accountant to pay.

School open during July. Holidays August
& September.

I certify that the services claimed in this account
have been satisfactorily performed, that they were
necessary in the interest of the public, and that the
charges made are in accordance with contract or
agreement authorized by
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just
for the item in this account has been previously certified
by me for payment. I recommend payment. 8/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF, ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Cassie Troy	MISSION BAY	\$1000 00		
			\$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		\$270 00	
Send cheque to J. G. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.				

Vote 188.
School 408.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. J. McE.

8/12/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Cassie Troy	MISSION BAY	\$1000 00		
			\$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		\$270 00	
Send cheque to J. G. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.				

Vote 188.
School 408.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. O. M.

9/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1

Miss Davis

Ottawa,
January 15, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

**Re: Mission Bay Indian Day School
No. 408**

I have just been advised by Indian Agent Burk that Miss Frances Onheiser, teacher of the above school, gave up duties on December 31, 1941, and consequently no further payment of salary should be made to her. ✓

To replace her we have approved the appointment of Miss Anne Ferris at a salary of \$85.00 a teaching month plus bonus. Her appointment is effective from January 19, 1942. I attach copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire, cost-of-living bonus form and National Defence Tax form will be forwarded to you when received.

*card
completed*



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1

Ottawa,
September 24, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Mission Bay Indian Day School
No. 408

I have just been advised by the Indian Agent that Miss Anne Ferris, teacher of the above-mentioned school, gave up duties July 1, 1943, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-1

Ottawa,
June 7, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Rabbit Island Indian Day School, No. 455
Mission Bay " " " No. 408

It has been decided to transfer Mrs. Augustine Osborne from the Rabbit Island Indian Day School to the Mission Bay Indian Day School. At the latter school she will be allowed salary at the rate of \$85 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective from September 1, 1944. I enclose copy of letter authorizing this transfer.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9-13-3

DORMANT

SALARIES

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE NO. 408-3

SCHOOL SERIES

[illegible]

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6142)

File 406-1, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Boys School - General Administration. 1895 - 1897
File 406-1, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Girls School - General Administration. 1895
File 406-1, part 3	Nipissing Agency - Mattawa School - General Administration. 1894 - 1896, 1904 - 1908, 1918 - 1923, 1931, 1940 - 1944
File 406-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Boys School - 1895 - 1906
File 406-5, part 2	Nipissing Agency - Mattawa School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1908, 1918
File 408-1, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - 1907 - 1934
File 408-3, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1942 - 1943
File 408-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1924
File 408-5, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1935
File 408-5, part 3	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department

Indian Affairs

408-5

Vol-1

Fort William

Building. Repairs. etc.
Mission (Sagunaw) Bay School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR

April 5 / 07

IN YOUR OFFICE
No. 307515/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

310811

Sir,-

March 26th/07

Referring to your letter of

No. 307515/1

In reply to your letter of above number and date, I would say that there are about 100 children belonging to the reserve, of these from 6 to 16 years there are about 30 at each village, add to these the children in their 6th year and the children on the "Non-transmissible" list the total will come to 50 at each village. There should be two rooms for the children and a private room for the teacher, I would say a building 30 x 28 will be small enough.

PRICE LIST

2 x 4 studding 10	\$ 20
12	28
2x6 10 & 12 rafters	28
2x8 Joists	28
2x10 "	29
2x12 "	30
flooring Pine 1"	34
" " 1 1/2"	60
Sheeting	30 - 34
rough boards #4	22
" #5	16
Shingles #1 B C	5.00
" #2 "	4.00
siding # 2	34
Laths	6.00
Dressed - cornices	35

Prices are loaded on saw for Mission bay or on waggon for "Mountain"

Stone- 4.00 to 8.00 per cord according to quality
Lime 1.60 pr bbl
cement 2.75 pr bbl or 4 sacks
carpenters 4.00 pr day
masons 5.00 "
laborers 2.50 "

C J LeBlond who built most of the houses will take the contract after seeing the specifications, and would prefer to tender against others than to do the work by days labor.

your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

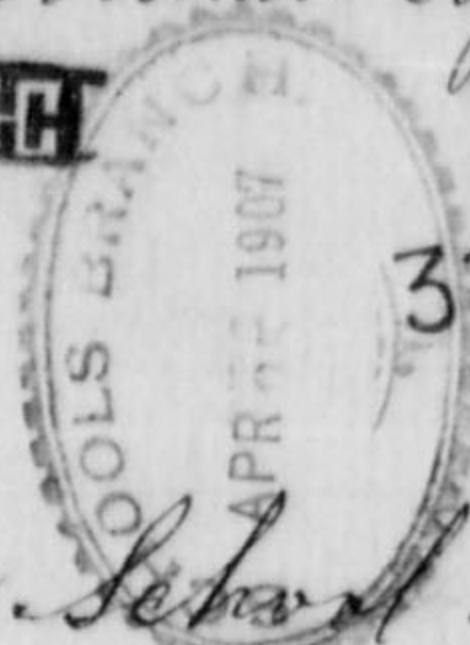
POOR.
COPY

The Mission, Fort-William, 21 March

307515.1

Secretary Dept. of Indian Aff.
Ottawa.

EXD



311491



Sch
Adst

Dear Sir,

The School has been opened at Mission Bay (Squaw-Bay) Fort-William on March the 4th with an attendance of 15 pupils and since the attendance has not been less than 10 or 12.

I procured the books and other necessary material from the Industrial School. I had to get common tables made for the pupils and one for the teacher, three cards of wood (42 size) one broom and dust pan. I had the loan of a box stove for one dollar. And the rent of the house is \$3.00 a month as stated in my previous letter. It would have delayed the opening of the school too much if application for this material had been made before hand.

As much as I have been able to ascertain the teacher seem to give satisfaction.

Your humble servant in Xst

Rev. P. C. Lamarche
Superintendent of the School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

311485

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Alphonse Lemire Fort William Mission

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1907		
March 31	To supplies to Mission Bay school 4 tables 4.00 3 cords split wood 4.00 rent of 1 box stove 1.00 1 broom 35 Idust pan 25 rent of school building to end of June 4 months 12.00	22.00 ✓

ok 10
 recommended for P.
 Approved. 4-8-3
 D. G. C. I. A.
27/4/09



ok sent
April 29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

William H. G. Hall

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Suppl

307515-5

Exd

316723



add

311485



Alphonse Lemire Fort William Mission

1907

March 21 To supplies to Mission Bay school
4 tables 4.00 3 cords split wood 4.50
rent of 1 box stove 1.00 1 broom²⁵ Idust pan²⁵
rent of school building to end of June
4 months 12.00
22.00 ✓

*Certified correct
N.M. McGill
Indian Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515/5

Ex'd.

Ottawa, 24th August, 1907.

Sir,

2 / I have the honour to enclose herewith for taxation an account amounting to \$10.08 from "The Herald Printing Company Ltd" of Fort William. I also enclose herewith an account for \$7. from the Chronicle Printing Company of Port Arthur. ~~For~~ Samples of the work done are attached to the respective accounts.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAG

Secretary.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515

Ottawa, June 11, 1907.

The Deputy Superintendent General,--

Mr. Neil McDougall, Agent for the Fort William band, who called at the office yesterday, told me that he considered that two new day schools should be built on the reserve, one at Squaw Bay and the other at the Mountain.

To accommodate the children who would attend the buildings should be 32' x 25', and should provide accommodation overhead for a teacher.

I would suggest that Mr. Ogilvie be asked to prepare a plan for these buildings for submission to the Agent, who could obtain tenders for the erection of the same, which would cost probably in the neighborhood of \$1200 each.

As the schools are now held in temporary quarters, something should be done at once, so that they could be finished before the winter sets in.

applied

Marked Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, July 8, 1907.

Mr. Benson:

re Fort William and Caughnawaga and School
Residences.

What accommodation would you consider neces-
sary to provide in these buildings.

If I remember aright you spoke of two rooms
on ground floor and one on first floor as being sufficient.

Kindly give me your views on this matter.

Wm. A. G. Givins

*2 Rooms up
and 2 down floor
from Caughnawaga
Fort Wm and Caughnawaga.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

T E N D E R S .

SEALED TENDERS addressed to Neil McDougall, Esq., Indian Agent, Fort Arthur, Ont., will be received up to Thursday the 15th day of August for school house and residence at Squaw Bay, and the Mountain schools, Fort William Indian Reserve.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of said Indian Agent. Tenders should be for each building separately. The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

The unauthorized insertion of this advertisement in any newspaper will not be paid for.

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,

Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1907.

Lock
Ans
S. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

303515-I

Ottawa, July 23, 1907.

Sir,-

I shall be obliged if you will be good enough to have the enclosed advertisement placed in the following papers;- four insertions in each of the dailies and one on the weekly paper.

Daily Chronicle..... Port Arthur

Port Arthur Herald ... " "

Evening Herald.....Port William

Yours obedient servant

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

The Kings' Printer,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, July 22, 1907.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that plans and specifications have been prepared; school house and school residence, for the Fort William Band, to be erected for the Squaw Bay and Mountain villages.

Blue print plans and specifications, in duplicate are sent you under separate cover.

Advertisements are being inserted in the "Daily Chronical" Port Arthur, "Port Arthur Herald" and "Evening Herald", Port William, calling for tenders for these buildings. A copy of the advertisement is enclosed herewith.

The tenders are to be addressed to you and opened on the date stated in advertisement, and after examination, forwarded to the Department with your report stating which tender should be accepted, and your reasons for making the said recommendation.

When the contracts have been awarded blank forms of contract will be sent you, also forms for Bonds for two sureties for each contract, equal to the amount of the contract price to ensure the fulfillment thereof.

Reasonable time will be given the Contractors to erect and complete the Buildings. The time required, however, should be stated in your letter accompanying the opened tenders.

Your obedient servant

Neil McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

B. D. MOLEAN

Acting Deputy Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, July 25, 1907.

Sir,-

In connection with official letter to you, of the 23rd inst., forwarding plans and specifications for the proposed school-houses and residences for the Port William band, to be erected at Squaw Bay and the Mountain village, I have to request that you will at once proceed to these localities and select suitable sites for these buildings.

Frank
MB
S.B.
In looking at the plan of the Squaw Bay village, the point on which the council house is erected would appear to be the most central location for the school for that place, and, if you think it would be convenient to place the residence there, you may do so, or, if not, choose one of the unoccupied lots in the vicinity. The school-house and dwelling, if placed there, should face in the same direction as the council house, but if the residence is to go on one of the village lots, it should face the road.

At the Mountain village, these buildings should be placed on the Government road, if possible, and, if no site is available on this road, as near the centre of the village as space can be obtained. Lot No. 5 appears to be available. This lot is situated in Concession 2, according to Mr. Lugheed's plan.

Neil McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Please

Please report the result of your selection, giving the numbers of the lots. An acre at least should be set apart for the school and dwelling, if on the same lot. At Squaw Bay it would appear to be preferable to place the dwelling on one of the surveyed lots to itself.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENCY
PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

316328



Aug 13/07

307515

307515-1

[Handwritten signature]
Saml Bray Esq

Chief Engr

Ottawa

Dear Sir

The plans and specifications for the schools and teachers residences at Mountain and Mission Bay.

The Dept has probably had communication from Mr Ogilvy regarding the advisability of putting in the stone foundation and basement under the buildings at the Mountain on account of the ground being so low and no drainage.

I have to draw your attention to the fact that in the specifications for the schools there is no mention of cement floor in basement and for any of the buildings no plumbing for lavatories or for closet buildings outside

yours truly

[Handwritten signature: Neil McInnes]
Indian Agent

I mention this in letter Aug 8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Port Arthur, Ont., Aug 15 190

Mr. Neil McDougall.

316454

Indian Agent

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

M. G. McKINNON

BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR

I hereby submit tender for erection
and completion of school and dwelling
to be built at Fort William, Ont. in accordance
with plans and specifications for the sum of
fifty seven hundred dollars (\$5700⁰⁰)

M. G. McKinnon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

Port Arthur August 23rd 1884

Tender for School & Residence

to be built at Igau Bay

Indian Reserve Fort Wm

The undersigned will hereby agree to furnish
all Material and do all labor on said Buildings
for Schoolhouse & Residence according to plans
and Specifications for the sum of five thousand
three hundred Dollars (\$5300⁰⁰/₁₀₀)

price of School — \$2700⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Levellind — \$2600⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Signed

William Harris

John E. Gray

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

316454

Port Arthur Aug. 15/07

Tender for School & Residence
on Indian Mission
Fort William

The undersigned will hereby agree to furnish all
Material and do all labor on said Buildings for
Schoolhouse and Residence according to plans and
specifications for the sum of Five Thousand one
Hundred and seventy five Dollars \$5175.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

price of School ————— \$2675.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Residence ————— \$2500.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Signed

William Harris
John Eroy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

316454

Post Arthur
August 14/07

Neil McKeon Esq
Indian Agent.

I hereby agree to erect according to
plans and specifications the buildings
called for at Squaw Bay and Mountain House
namely.

Two dwelling houses each at Two thousand
Four Hundred and Sixty Nine Dollars
(2469^{00}) Making a total of Four thousand
Nine Hundred and Thirty Eight (4938^{00}) for both
Dwellings

For each School house the sum of
Three thousand Three Hundred and Ten
Dollars (3310^{00}) a total of Six thousand
Six Hundred and Twenty Dollars (6620^{00})
for both buildings.

With each School house is included
the subbuildings

Thos Jeffs

Aug 15/07

316434

Hub McQuay Esq

Indian agent

Port Arthur

Sir We hereby propose to erect buildings
for department as per plans and specifications
for Indian Department school buildings

residence each \$ 25 00 00

schools " 29 70 00

H. E. Whitford

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

316434

Fort Wellen

Tenders for residence at the
Mountain Fort William Indian
reserve

The undersigned will
furnish all material do all labor
and complete the entire Building
according to Plans and Specifications
for \$2375⁰⁰ two thousand three hundred
and seventy five dollars

G. H. Turner

W. Shaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Fort William
Tender for school house
at the Mountain Fort William
Indian Reserve

we the undersigned will do the entire
Building stone work ~~carpenter~~ work
Heating and ^{the} entire structure according
to Plans and Specifications
for \$3,290 three thousand and
twenty dollars

G. H. Turner

W. Shaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Aug 1907
Fort William Ont
To Mr Niel Macdonall
I hereby agree to do the
Excavating for the school
and dwelling. At the
Mountain and Mission Bay
for the sum of 35^{cts} Per
cubic yard. and also
To & Get the stone cut
and laid in the wall
for the sum of \$14.00 Per
cord and also the
Plastering in all the
Building at \$40[¢] Per
Yard. yours truly
Ambrose byatt Jr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

P. O. Box 372

316434
Tel. No. 1272.

C. J. LE BLOND

Contractor and
Builder

Plans, Specifications and Estimates
Furnished on Short Notice.
Gravel Roofing a Specialty.

FORT WILLIAM, ONT.

Fort William Aug 14. 316434

H. Mc Dougall
Indian Agent.

I hereby agree to erect the buildings as per tenders
asked for at Mountain Fort William and Mission
Bay as follows

7 Schools	\$3450.00 each	4300.00
7 Residences	2400.00 "	4800.00
Total		\$11100.00

Furnish all material, labor and do all work
according to plans & specifications
C. J. Le Blond.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Port Arthur, Ont.,

390434

M

In Account with

Henry Rochon

CONTRACTOR and BUILDER

Jobbing Orders Carefully and Promptly Executed.

Terms:

I hereby agree & certify that I
will furnish all material & do
all work necessary to erect two
School Houses & two dwellings
one ^{each} at Squaw Bay & one of each
at the Indian Mission Port Hm.
for the sum of \$11925.00 eleven
thousand nine hundred & twenty
five dollars according to plans &
specifications
H. Rochon
City

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

D. C. CAMPBELL
ARCHITECT & Builder.

316434 P.O. BOX 565

PORT ARTHUR, ONT. August 15th. 1907

J.D. McLean Esq.

Sec Dep't of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I hereby tender to erect and complete Residence at Squay Bay,
Fort William, Ont. according to plans and specifications for the sum of
Two Thousand Five Hundred and Forty Two Dollars (\$2542.00)

Yours Respectfully.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RETURN IN 10 DAYS TO
D. C. CAMPBELL
ARCHITECT *and builder*
PORT ARTHUR, - ONT.

316454

Neil McLaughall Esq
Port Arthur
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

D. C. CAMPBELL
ARCHITECT & Buulder.

316454 P/O BOX 566

PORT ARTHUR, ONT. August 15th. 1907.

J.D. McLean Esq.
Sec Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I hereby tender to erect and complete School House at
Squay Bay, Fort William, Ont. as per plans for the sum of Two Thousand
Four Hundred and Seventy Five Dollars, (\$ 2475.00)

Yours Respectfully.

RETURN IN 10 DAYS TO
D. C. CAMPBELL
ARCHITECT *and Buulder*
PORT ARTHUR, - ONT.

316454

Wm H^c Campbell Esq
Port Arthur.
and -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Port Arthur

Aug 16/07

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 307515
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

316434

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

No.

In accordance with instructions and tenders asked for the erection of schools and teachers residences at the "Mountain" and Mission Bay - Port William reserve, I beg herewith to submit the tenders received.

W E White	II940.00	
Henry Rechen	II925.00	10475
Thos Jeffs	II558.00	625
M G Mc Kinnen	II400.00	11100
Turner & Shaw	II330.00	-70
Harris & Evey	IO475.00	625
C J LeBlond	II100.00	
D C Campbell	not signed	
Ambrose Ceyrette	excavating .35 stone work \$18 per cord plastering .40	

at Mission Bay
In advising the department as to the parties who have tendered C J LeBlond who has already built most of the buildings for the Indians and the Deck is in the best position to give satisfaction Harris & Evey who are below him, also D C Campbell whose tender is not signed, are not in a position to carry on the work in a satisfactory manner, Also Turner & Shaw on enquiry are in the same category, therefore I would recommend C J LeBlond first and M G McKinnen second

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

316434



TENDERS.

SEALED TENDERS addressed to Neil McDougall, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont., will be received up to Thursday, the 15th day of August, for school house and residence at Squaw Bay, and the Mountain schools, Fort William Indian Reserve.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of the said Indian Agent. Tenders should be for each building separately. The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

The unauthorized insertion of this advertisement in any newspaper will not be paid for.

J. D. McLEAN,

Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1907.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P00

COP

1 See see under

2 Mr Bray 316434
316328

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Tenders — — — Accounts.
 I W. C. Campbell — School House — 2475.00
 Residence 2542.00
 Squaw Bay — Mountain not
 mentioned

II A. B. Raton — 11928.00
 details not given — Two Residences & Two Schools

III C. J. Le Blond — 2 schools 3,150 — 6300.00
 2 residences, 2400 — 4800.00
 Total 11,100.00

IV Ambrose Cyrette — Excavating 35.00
 Stone work 1418 per cord
 Plastering 40 per yd.

V Turner & Shaw — Mountain Residence 2375.00
 School 3290.00
 No mention made of Squaw Bay.

VI W. E. White Co Schools, each 2970.00
 Residences, " 2500.00

VII Thos. Jeff. dwellings each 2469.00
 Schools " 3310.00

VIII Harriet E. Grog Schools } Main 2675.00
 Residences } Main 2600.00
 School } Mountain 2700.00
 Residences } Mountain 2600.00

IX M. G. McTinnin School + Residence 5700.00

Ottawa Sept 4, 1907.

Memorandum for

Deputy Minister.

With reference to the proposed school houses and teachers' residences on the Fort William Indian reserve the Indian Agent has recommended that the tender of Mr. C.J. LeBlonde be accepted as it is practically as low as any other reliable one and LeBlonde has executed very satisfactorily the contracts already intrusted him of houses etc on the said reserve. Mr. LeBlonde's tender for one school and one residence at Mission Bay and one school and one residence at The Mountain Village is \$11,100.00.

Before proceeding any further in this matter I beg to draw your especial attention to the following:-

The school buildings at the old village at the Kaministiquia River where the ordinary common buildings, then pretty old, and valued at \$500.00 each or thereabouts, These buildings, when new, would cost from \$800.00 to \$1000.00 each. There would certainly be no objection to rehabilitate the band with similar school buildings in their new homes without their consent, but when it is proposed to expend from their capital ^{the} a large sum of \$11,100.00, I think the matter should receive special consideration, and that the Band, in the event of the Department considering the expenditure to be judicious, should be consulted.

S. Bray
Chief Surveyor.

By Minister - In reply to your enquiry - I beg to state that no expenditure was contemplated for teachers residences and ~~school~~ it was supposed that only the common buildings (\$1000 to \$1200) would be erected for schools.

M. J. G.
has his expenditure
complicated in the
aid from G.P. a
to be made from Capital
properly

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
 SEP 5 1907
 SURVEYS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

307515

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Chronicle Printing Co
Port Arthur

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1907		
Aug 3	To artt Tenders for buildings schools and residences port William reserve	\$7.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Kil M. Dwyer

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Port Arthur, Ont., Aug 15 1904

The West Indian Affairs

316723

To **The Chronicle Printing Company, Limited** Dr.

CIRCULATES THROUGH ALL WEST ALGOMA

FINE BOOK AND JOB WORK

TELEPHONE 183

F. B. ALLEN, MANAGER.

67

94

3

I order Yender for blay. in dinner
at Fort William 28th 11th

Duplicate

4 or

Correct at contract rates
S. E. Dawson, K. P. & C. B.

Per S. E. Dawson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

316723

307515

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

316464
AUG 26 1907
AUDIT BRANCH

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Herald Printing Co
Port William

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1907 Aug 7	the 4 insertions orders for schools and residences - Port William reserve	\$10.08

REC 10
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
D. S. G. of ...
Accountant.

2186

ch sent Sept 5-11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Richd. Angell

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

M Department of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Herald Printing Co., Limited

Publishers of the Morning Herald

Fine Book and Job Printing

Aug 17 To 4 insertions tenders for
erection of School house
and residence at Squaw Bay

Duplicate

10 08

Correct at contract rate
S. E. Dawson, K. P. & Co.

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

M Department of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Herald Printing Co., Limited

Publishers of the Morning Herald

Fine Book and Job Print

Aug 7 To 4 insertions tenders for
erection of School house
and residence at Squaw Bay

Duplicate

10 08

Correct at contract rate

S. E. Dawson, K. P.

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

316931

Port Arthur

Sep 3/07



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 307515

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of Aug 30

No. 307515

In reply to your letter of above date and re regarding the location of school and dwelling at "Mountain" village west William---by referring to the plan of the village you will notice at the front or north end of centre street- between Cem2 & 3-next to the G T PRY there are vacant parts of lots on each side which are a little higher and dryer, but I do not think they contain sufficient ground for the buildings, these would stand excavating say 4 feet- this would hardly be enough, the only other spot convenient to the village would be at the extreme end of the village the north end---just beyond lot 20- here the ground rises considerable towards the mountain, good dry ground, sufficient drainage, rock for foundation handy and after consulting the Indians they say not too far for the youngest scholars, about half a mile ---

your obedient servant

W. M. Macgill
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

They are anxiously waiting to see these buildings started

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa September 6, 1906.

*10m
2 Aug
School*

Sir,-

With reference to the construction of school buildings and teachers' residences at Mission Bay and Mountain Village, Fort William Reserve, I have to say that the Department is not disposed to spend such a large sum of money as that indicated by the tender in the construction of these buildings, unless with the consent of the Indian Council.

It is proposed, if the work is decided upon, to give the work to LeBlonde. The amount of his tender for the whole four buildings is \$11,100.00. This is a large sum to take from the capital funds of the Band, unless as above stated, with their special consent.

Before submitting the matter to the Indian Council please request LeBlonde to give you a tender on school houses, modified as follows;

*S.P.
L.M.*

To be no basement or excavation or furnace. The building is to simply rest on an ordinary stone foundation raised two feet above the ground, to be of the same dimensions as indicated on the plan, but without the steps, *down to the basement* of course, at the back. The shed will be required for wood; it should, however, be two feet wider than it is now. The shed is to be of the ordinary type of wood-shed resting on cedar posts. The chimney should be provided with a fire-place, and a thimble placed at a proper distance above for the reception of the stove-pipe. A good box-stove thirty inches long *with* piping and zinc should be provided.

Neil McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

No change is proposed to be made in the teacher's residence. When you have Mr. LeBlonde's figures, please submit the whole matter to the Indian Council and discuss it with them. They should pass their resolution stating what they desire, or will consent to. You may explain to them that under the "Indian Act" their consent is not necessary, but as the expenditure proposed is a large one, the Department prefers to have their views. You may show them the desirability of having good buildings of the reserve, and you may assist them with your own views as to what, under the circumstances, would be more judicious. The school building, as originally intended, may be adopted, or if preferred the cheaper building described above. Kindly attend to this as soon as you conveniently can.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 314425

Port Arthur

Sept 19/07 190...

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **307515**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

317623

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of Sept 8/07

No. 307515

Copy of resolution

We the Indians of Port William band in Council assembled
this 16th day of September 1907

We the residents of Mission Bay will not consent to
any reduction in the original plans for the school or
teachers residence

We the residents of the "Mountain" agree on account
of the low land to change the foundation, reducing
the contract price \$250 on each building.

We are all satisfied that Mr LeBlond have the work
and that the amount for all the buildings be taken
from the capital funds of the band.

Signed

Moses Mc Coy (Chief

J B Penassie

Henry Seett

Simon Waybebkisiki

John Pierre

Alex LeGarde

Paul Beuché

Frank Le Ross

John Christie

Your obedient servant

W. M. Longall

Indian Agent

The secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

304515
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

314425



Port Arthur

Sept 19/07

190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

317623

*Immediate
Return to money
plan the from copies 9*

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of Sept 6/07

No. 307515

Herewith I beg to hand you copy of resolution passed by the Fort William band regarding the school and teachers residence at Mission Bay and the Mountain. They do not wish any change at Mission Bay, but will agree that the buildings at the mountain be reduced by leaving the basement out, this reduces the price \$250 each, the other changes Mr Le Blend agrees to as mentioned in your letter. The season is far advanced and he is anxious to get started, and has now begun at the bay and is prepared to execute the bonds and sign the contract

your obedient servant

W. McDonald
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, Sept 23, 1907.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 19 th instant I have to say that as the reduction made in the school and teacher's residence at the Mountain is only \$250.00 in each building, it is considered better to choose a good location for these buildings near the Mountain and build them as originally intended with a basement to each building. Please request the Indian Council to amend their resolution accordingly. The Order in Council, authorizing the expenditure of the full amount of \$11,100.00 will be immediately applied for; when this is received blank forms of contract and bond for execution by Mr. LeBlonde and his sureties will be sent you and the work can then go ahead.

S.B.

Your obedient servant

Deputy Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs.

Neil McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph



ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unreported telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruption in the working of its lines, for errors in cipher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to the usual charges for repeating messages, viz.: One per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance. This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to accept to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.

W. J. CAMP, Supt., Montreal, Que.
A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

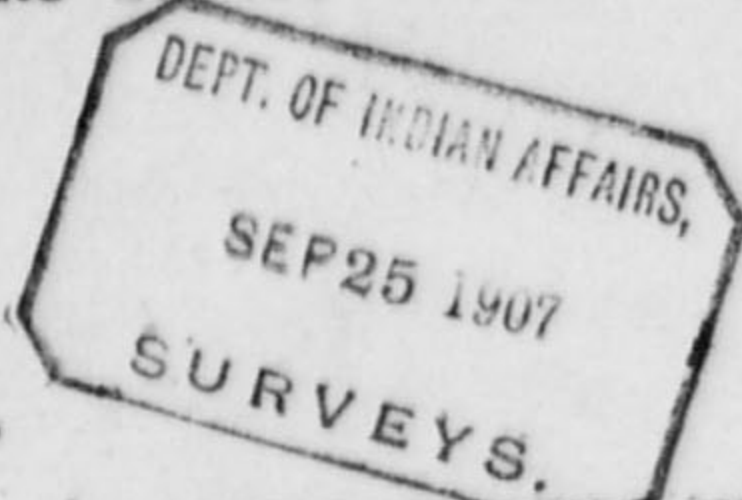
Ottawa Sept 25, 1907.

Neil McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Take no action on letter of twenty-third instant, and return the letter to the Department.



J.D. McLean

Chg. D.I.

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph



ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unreported telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruption in the working of its lines, for errors in cipher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to the usual charges for repeating messages, viz.: One per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance. This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to accept to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
F. W. SMITH, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, 24th September, 1907.

190

To Neil McDougall,

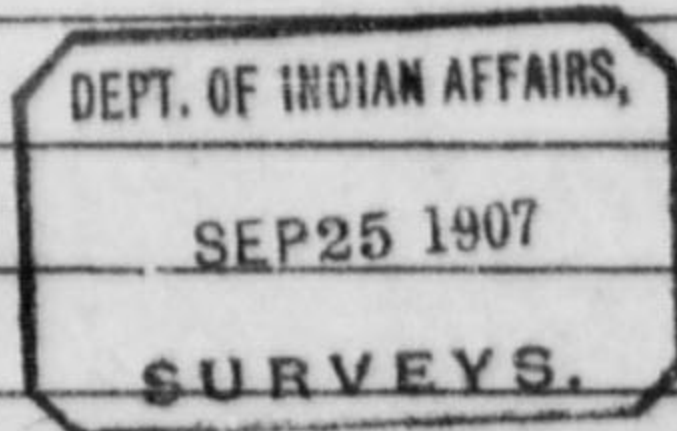
Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

As no decision arrived at with reference to school buildings, do not allow LeBlonde to do any work until further advised.

J.D. McLean,

Chargé Rent. of I.A.



READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

307515-1

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER



ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.

Ottawa, Sept 23, 1907.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 19 th instant I have to say that as the reduction made in the school and teachers residence at the Mountain is only \$250.00 in each building, it is considered better to choose a good location for these buildings near the Mountain and build them as originally intended with a basement to each building. Please request the Indian Council to amend their resolution accordingly. The Order in Council, authorizing the expenditure of the full amount of \$11,100.00 will be immediately applied for; when this is received blank forms of contract and bond for execution by Mr. LeBlonde and his sureties will be sent you and the work can then go ahead.

Your obedient servant

L. M. LeBlonde

Ciding

Deputy Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs.

Neil McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307 515.1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Pert Arthur

Sept 26/07

317866

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 307515-I
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



Schools

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of Sept 23rd

No. 307515-I

I have to acknowledge receipt of your telegram of 25th and beg to return the letter.

Also telegram of 24th, I went over to Mission Bay yesterday and find contractor Le Blend had started to work on the buildings there, as advised in my letter of 19th he would begin operations on account of the advanced season, nothing has been started at the "Mountain" as it was undecided as to location and whether the basement would be included, he has the excavation and foundation nearly completed for the dwelling and a fair start on the excavation for the school at the "Bay", his gang is organized and considerable material and outfit on the ground, The Indians and Rev Father LeMarche will be very disappointed if the work is to be withdrawn, but of course will be obliged to accept the Departments orders.

I might say that at the "Mountain" the situation has improved, we did some ditching on the main street and on the cross street between lots IO & II- including the cost in the road-this has had the effect of drying the lots a great deal, I think the excavation could be put down 3 feet and easily kept dry, 3 feet of a foundation above ground would be allright and filled pretty nearly level would be a solution for the buildings here, the Indians want the buildings on lot II opposite the Council House if possible.

Waiting your further orders in the matter
your obedient servant

Heim
Indian Agent

*Secretary
Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307 515.1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Pert Arthur

Sept 26/07

317866

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 307515-I

ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



Schools

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of Sept 23rd

No. 307515-I.

I have to acknowledge receipt of your telegram of 25th and beg to return the letter.

Also telegram of 24th, I went over to Mission Bay yesterday and find contractor Le Blend had started to work on the buildings there, as advised in my letter of 19th he would begin operations on account of the advanced season, nothing has been started at the "Mountain" as it was undecided as to location and whether the basement would be included, he has the excavation and foundation nearly completed for the dwelling and a fair start on the excavation for the school at the "Bay", his gang is organized and considerable material and outfit on the ground, The Indians and Rev Father LeMarche will be very disappointed if the work is to be withdrawn, but of course will be obliged to accept the Departments orders.

I might say that at the "Mountain" the situation has improved, we did some ditching on the main street and on the cross street between lots IO & II- including the east in the road-this has had the effect of drying the lots a great deal, I think the excavation could be put down 3 feet and easily kept dry, 3 feet of a foundation above ground would be allright and filled pretty nearly level would be a solution for the buildings here, the Indians want the buildings on lot II opposite the Council House if possible.

waiting your further orders in the matter
your obedient servant

William D. Smith
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Discuss with Sec

Wra Young

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

307515.

Ottawa, October ^{the} 4th, 1907.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo with reference to the proposed school buildings on the Fort William Reserve. Would you kindly inform the Department ^{from whom} ~~how~~ Mr. Leblond received authority to do any work upon these buildings. As you will observe from letter of the 6th ultimo, the Department was not then in a position to award the contract. The question of provision for school buildings is now under consideration, and you will be further advised in due course, but in the meantime Mr. Leblond should not proceed with any work which he has begun ^{here say} ~~without the authority of the Department.~~

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEOD

Secretary.

Neil McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

304515
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

port Arthur

OCT 8/07 190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 307515
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

318478
Acct
Sir,-

Referring to your letter of Oct 4th

No. 307515

On receipt of your letter of sept 6th I at once consulted Mr LeBlond regarding the schools and dwellin to be erected on Port William reserve and also had the Indians talk the matter over and sent you their resolution Sept 19th, I took it for granted that the buildings would be gone ahead with and so informed Mr LeBlond with regard to the school and dwelling at the Bay but told him not to make any preparations at the "Mountain" as the question of the basement was not settled, the season being advanced he was anxious to get the excavation and foundation through before the frost would interfere.

I regret if my judgement was at fault, I should not have allowed him to proceed until the contract was signed

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

your obedient servant

N. McDougall
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

D. H.

Ottawa, October 14th., 1907.

Sir,-

With further reference to the question of the erection of School buildings on the Fort William Reserve, I have to say that as you are aware the awarding of the contract for buildings to be erected on the present plans and specifications would lead to the expenditure of about \$12000.00 from the capital funds of this Band. The Department has endeavored to conserve their funds so that the capital should not be dissipated and that at least \$100,000.00 clear should remain to produce interest for annual distribution. Although larger expenditures have been incurred than was at first contemplated it was thought that when the work was completed there would remain a sufficient amount to meet the ordinary expenses of the Band, and to give an annual interest distribution of about \$3000.00; but if such a large expenditure from capital is incurred as is contemplated by the plans and specifications for school buildings on which tenders were asked, the funds would be so ~~very~~ reduced that it would not be possible to do so. As the Council House only cost \$600.00 it is thought that a school house with accommodation for the School-teacher could be erected for \$1200.00. This would make the total expenditure \$2400.00 for the school buildings instead of \$12000.00. Would you kindly prepare a rough sketch of a building that could be erected for \$1200.00. The building should be 32' X 25' and should have simple accommodation overhead for the Teacher.

Your obedient servant,

Neil McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Secretary.

POOR.
COPY

367515
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Fort Arthur

Oct 21/07 190...

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
367515
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of 14th Oct

No. 367515

From the receipt of your letter of sept 6th, after having had the meeting with the Indians and had the resolution signed by them a copy of was sent you on 19th Sept they were very pronounced in not having the plans reduced in any way, I took it for granted the work would go ahead, LeBlond was afraid the weather might at any time get unfavorable started in at the Bay to rush the work, the foundations, frames, roofs are up, on receipt of the telegram sept 24th everything was stopped. He says he has figured that to finish them complete will amount to for both buildings \$4500.00

For the buildings at the "Mountain" I enclose sketch, building 22x32 with up stairs rooms for teacher, stone foundation \$2600.00 building 22x32 for school without upstairs \$2200.00 building for residence 14x16 with kitchen 10x14 cost \$750.00 all with stone foundations.

Please wire as soon as possible as we are afraid of frost setting in and making matters impossible to proceed, if the river freezes over work would be knocked out for some time till the ice would be strong enough to haul supplies and material

your obedient servant

W. D. McGill
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

To finish the buildings complete at Mission Bay 4,500.00
Building at Mountain with up stairs 2600.00
7100.00
Mr Gray was here last night when I was
to find Drance.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruption in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to the usual charges for repeating messages, viz:—One per cent for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act of omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices. If a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after the receipt of telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B. C.
J. TAIT, Asst. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
J. N. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
P. W. SNIDER, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

SENT No.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, October 24th., 1907.

S. Bray, Esq.,

% Indian Agent,

Fort Frances, Ont.

Call at ~~Fort William~~. Instructions re School buildings

awaiting you.

J. D. McLean.

Charge Dept. I. A.

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, October 24th., 1907.

Sir,-

I this day telegraphed to your address at Fort Frances requesting you to call at Port Arthur. It seems desirable that before coming East you should make a thorough examination on the ground of the school buildings which it is proposed to erect on the Reserve, and be able to give the Department a full report on your return. As you may be aware Mr. Leblond, who has not been awarded any contract for the work, began the erection of the buildings at Squaw Bay on plans and specifications which were then under discussion. The amounts to be expended from the Indian Capital for buildings of the style proposed seem to the Department too large, and it is thought advisable to re-consider the whole question. The work undertaken by Mr. Leblond without proper authority has ceased, and the Indian Agent reports that he will complete both buildings at Squaw Bay for \$4500.00; that he will erect the School House at the Mountain, with accommodation upstairs for the teacher, of 22 X 34 dimensions, with a stone for \$2600.00, or the same building without accommodation for \$2200.00; and will build a residence 14 X 18, with a kitchen \$750.00. Rough sketches were enclosed in a letter from Agent of the 14th October without specification, and I enclose same here for your information. Would you kindly go into the matter thoroughly with Mr. McDougall and Mr. Leblond, and be able to inform the Department whether Mr. Leblond will complete the buildings at Squaw Bay without change from the original plans and specifications for \$4500.00. If not, what changes does he propose, and is the cost fairly represented by \$4500.00? No specifications of the buildings proposed to be erected at the Mountain were forwarded. The plan which provides for accommodation for the teacher

S. Bray, Esq.,

% Neil McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

(2)

S.B.

seems the one to be preferred, and you should have the tenderer prepare specifications showing what he proposes to furnish for the sum of \$2600.00. I may say that it is the desire of the Department to conserve the Indian Trust Fund as far as possible, and at the same time provide suitable buildings for school purposes. It was the first intention of the Department to provide two buildings which would cost about \$1200.00 each and plans were directed to be prepared for buildings of that character. The expenditure of even such a sum as \$7100.00, which would be the limit of cost under the new proposal, is much greater than was at first contemplated.

I trust that you will give this matter your best consideration and be able to forward a report at an early date. Mr. McDougall points out that with the approach of winter it is necessary to have some decision at once.

Your obedient servant,

S. Stewart.

Asst. Secretary.

SS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

807515.

Ottawa, October 24th., 1907.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 21st. of October dealing with the question of the erection of school building on the Fort William reserve. Mr. Samuel Bray of this Department has been asked to stop at Port Arthur on his way East and look thoroughly into the question. A letter of instructions has today been mailed him to your care.

Bel m
Your obedient servant, *over*

S. Stewart.

Asst. Secretary.

Neil McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph



ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeatable telegram, whether arising from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruption in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscuring messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to the usual charges for repeating messages, viz:—One per cent for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act of omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices. If a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after the receipt of telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
J. TAIT, Asst. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
P. W. SNIDER, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, 28th October, 1907.

Samuel Bray, D.L.S.,
c/o G.P. Cockburn,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

If not prepared to make recommendation regarding
school buildings Fort William return Port Arthur, look
fully into question.

Charge Dept. of I.A.,

Frank Podley.

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

319050

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph



TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeatable message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
J. TAIT, Asst. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
P. W. SNIDER, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

A151 Ra Do 12 Collect,

Port Arthur, Ont Oct 26

176

Assistant Secretary Indian Dept.,

Ottawa.

Letter received this morning Mr. Bray passed east Thursday
wire instructions

N. McDougall

3.38 P.m.

21/10/07

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruption in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to the usual charges for repeating messages, viz:—One per cent for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act of omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, viz: only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until they are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices. If a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after the receipt of telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
J. TAIT, Asst. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
P. W. SNIDER, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa 5th November, 1907.

Samuel Bray, D.L.S.

Port Arthur, Ont.

May allow work to proceed pending your report.

Frank Pedley.

Charge Dept. I.A.

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

319488

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeatable message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
J. TAIT, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
P. W. SNIDER, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

a246 Ra V Do 39 Collect,

Port Arthur, Ont., Nov. 4

Frank Pedley,

289

Sup't. Gen'l. Indian Affairs, Ottawa

McDougall absent, have arranged with contractor Leblond to complete two buildings commenced Mission Bay and Erect two buildings at Mountain all very satisfactory, total cost seven thousand one hundred. If approved please wire me immediately work to go ahead

S. Bray

8.28 P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The sketches and specifications
of the Teachers residences and schools
on the Fort William. I.R. - as finally decided
on have been sent temporarily to Agent
H. M. Sargall - Port Arthur

Rec 7.3076-18-

S.B

27 Dec 1907

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

319563

Port Arthur Ont

5th Nov. 1907

I hereby agree to do all work and furnish all material necessary to complete one school-house and one teacher's residence at Mission Bay and one school-house and one teacher's residence at the Mountain Village on the Fort William Indian Reserve according to plan and specifications drawn by myself and accepted by Mr. J. Pray and according to the changes to be made to the Mission Bay buildings as agreed with the said Mr. J. Pray for the sum of seven thousand one hundred dollars (\$7100.00).

The said buildings are to be constructed and completed without undue delay and to the satisfaction of Mr. R. McDonald, Indian Agent Port Arthur, or other officer who may be appointed by the Department of Indian Affairs for the purpose.

I further agree to furnish when called upon bonds in the amount of \$7100.00 for the due performance of the above mentioned work.

Cyrus J. LeBlond

Witness

J. Pray

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

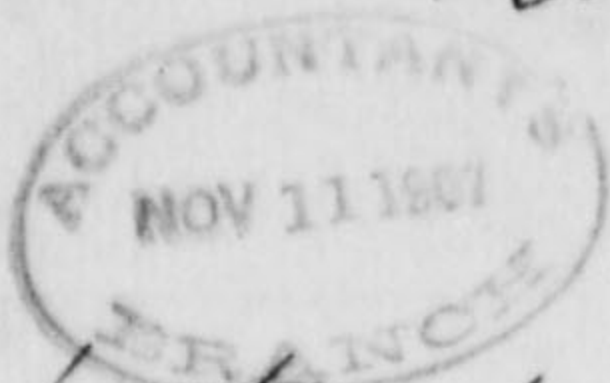
POOR.
COPY

307515-5



319563

Port Arthur Ont
5th Nov. 1907



Sir

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram, in reply to mine relating to the construction of teacher's residences and school-houses on the Fort William Indian Reserve and to submit to you herewith agreement, sketches and specifications as arranged between the contractor Mr. C. J. Le Blond and myself.

The principal points of difference between the original plans and specifications and those now agreed upon are the following:

The buildings at the Mountain are a little smaller.

The furnaces are omitted.

The plumbing &c is omitted in all buildings.

Basements are omitted in the Mountain buildings.

Front porch and cupola to school buildings omitted.

Ship lap on the interior omitted.

A very simple porch substituted at the rear of the school building at Mission Bay.

Frank Pedley Esq.
Dy. Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



312563

The roof construction is much simpler.
Two coats of paint instead of three coats

The buildings at Mission Bay are partly constructed and to such an extent that material changes cannot be made; otherwise the construction of buildings that I feel assured you would consider to be quite satisfactory could have been arranged for the sum of six thousand dollars.

At a meeting with ex-chief Penassie and the principal residents at the Mountain Village I showed them the sketches of the buildings as now proposed with which they expressed themselves as being quite pleased.

The contractor M^r C. J. LeBlond is a man of good standing. He has a number of other buildings under construction in Fort William. I think we may rely on having satisfactory work done. He is also

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



319563

also quite willing to make any changes that may be desired, of not a material nature, without increase in cost. Mr. Ogilvie examined the buildings at Mission Bay yesterday, neither of us being aware that the other was in the neighborhood. He noted certain faults in construction which I have pointed out to Mr. LeBlond and he has promised to remedy them all.

I hope the whole matter will meet your approbation. I would especially draw your attention to the sketches for the buildings at the Mountain Village, which I think show buildings well adapted for the purpose required.

Your obedient servant

S. Gray

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



319563

also quite willing to make any changes that may be desired, of not a material nature, without increase in cost. Mr. Ogilvie examined the buildings at Mission Bay yesterday, neither of us being aware that the other was in the neighborhood. He noted certain faults in construction which I have pointed out to Mr. LeBlond and he has promised to remedy them all.

I hope the whole matter will meet your approbation. I would especially draw your attention to the sketches for the buildings at the Mountain Village, which I think show buildings well adapted for the purpose required.

Your obedient servant
S. Gray

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515-5

D.X. 31.9956



Department of Indian Affairs

307515

To G. J. LeBlond

contractor

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1907	<i>Estimate No 1</i>	
Nov 14	To progress estimate Mission Bay School and teachers residence	\$2500.00
	Mr S Bray was at the Reserve recently and can also certify to the above	
	<i>certified J. Bray 19 Nov. 1907</i>	
	<i>Recomm. for Pay. 10</i>	
	<i>Approved. 623</i>	
	<i>338</i>	
	<i>ck sent Nov 23</i>	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. D. Gull

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307 515-5

No. of Account



7515

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

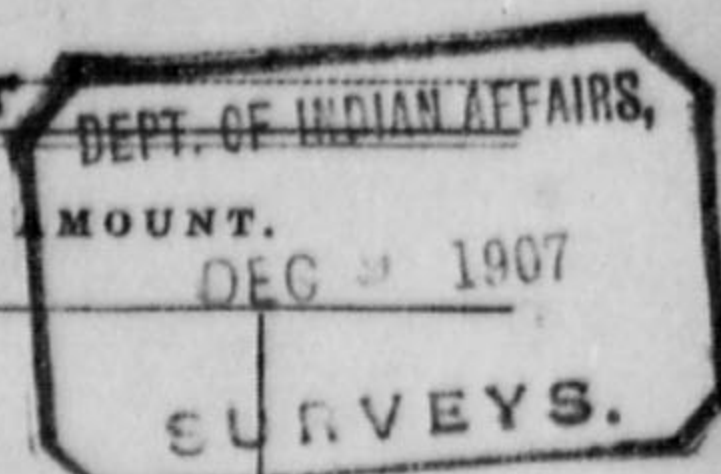
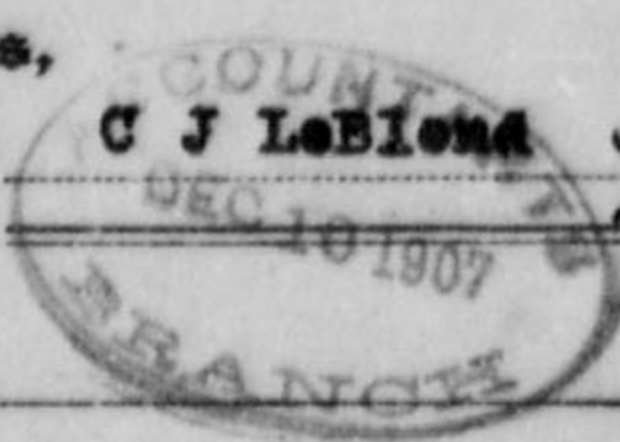
320742

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

C J LeBlond

Contractor



DATE		
1907		
Dec 2	To progress estimate No 2 Erecting School and teachers residence "Mountain" village Fort William	\$1500.00
3774 1/2 sent Dec 21st		-----

Advance recommended
J. Porcup
20 Dec 1906

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Kil McInnes
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307313-3

DXJ

Ottawa Dec 10, 1907.

Sir,-

Referring to progress estimate No.2, erecting schools and teachers residences, Fort William Reserve, amounting to \$1500.00 I have to request you to be good enough to forward a report setting forth in general detail the amount of work done and of material furnished in addition to that already in the buildings, if any.

It is noted that progress estimate No.1 related to the Mission Bay school and residence and progress estimate No.2 relates to the Mountain school and residence. Kindly report on the whole work.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.


Neil McDougal, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur,

Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

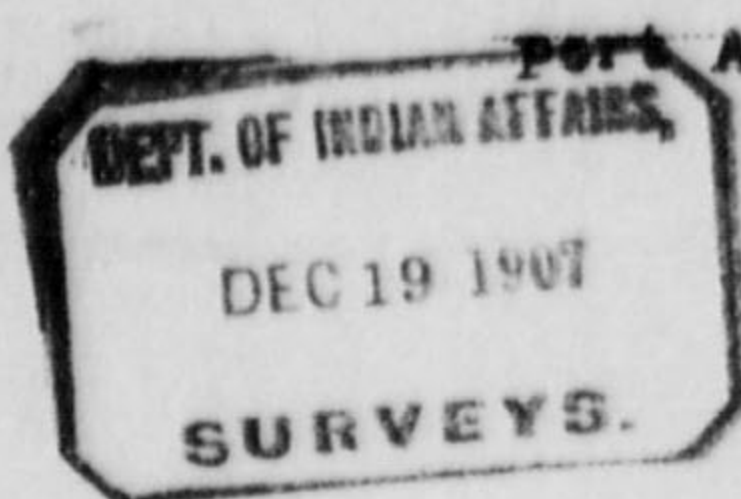
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

815
307 313-3

321095



IN YOUR REPLY, REFER TO
No. **307515**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



Port Arthur

Decr 13/07 190...

Sir,--

Referring to your letter of 10th Dec

No. 307313-3

Mr. Bray
Immunite
2 Accd
1500
Dec 10 a
Approved 643
Dec 21

Estimate No 2 to end of November for school and teachers residence at Mountain village Port William \$1500
The residence 14 x 18 , kitchen 10x 14 with stone foundation, erected ready for plastering, the bill of material from the lumber Company amounts to \$576 --- the school 22 x 34 had on that date stone foundation complete with the frame work about done , the weather has been favorable and the contractor was pushing the work,
The school and residence at Mission Bay is about completed Mr Bray examined the same when here about the 1st Nov
The contractor has to pay his men and material and should have his estimates promptly--- another estimate will be required in a few days

your obedient servant

W. M. Duggan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
168,840

307515

321231

Mr. Brady
check
Ex'o.

Indian Agent's Office,

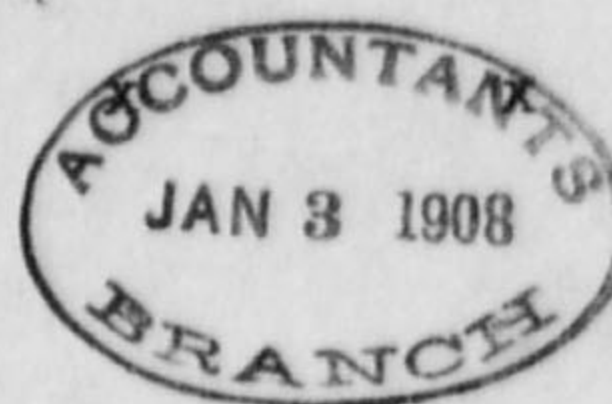
Port Arthur, Dec. 12, 1907.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
DEC 23 1907
SURVEYS.

Sir:-

x

x



#307,515

On account of schools and teachers' dwellings, Fort William reserve, contractor LeBlond has received estimate No. 1, \$2500, estimate No. 2 has been sent in for \$1500. The weather has been favourable and he has been pushing the work. *You might send me the copy of your arrangements with him so that I will see that all the conditions are carried out.

* Sent per
File 307515-5

Yours truly,

N. McDougall,

Indian Agent.

Sam'l Bray, Esq.,
Chief Surveyor,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515

Ex'd

Ottawa, December 28, 1907.

Sir,-

In accordance with your request of the 12, instant the sketches and specifications relating to the school buildings and teachers' residences being constructed on the Fort William Indian Reserve have been forwarded to you by registered mail. These are the originals and copies have not been kept, kindly take good care of them and return them for record to the Department when the buildings are completed.

A copy of the agreement is enclosed herewith.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

N. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

3072

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C J LeBlond

Contractor

DATE	AMOUNT
1907 Dec 31	To estimate No 3 progress construction school and teachers residence "Mountain" Fort William \$1000.00 material used during month \$500 buildings erected shingled, outside work completed this will hold back sufficient till final estimate which will be sent in when the four buildings are fully completed according to contract

ACCOUNTANT
JAN 9 1908
BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 8 1908
SURVEYS.

Advance recommended
C. Pray

9/11/08
2100
1100
1000
5000
7100
2100

Recommended for
Approved by
D. G. C. L. A.

417

ch sent
Jan 11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

N. M. Duggan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account _____

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

324234

To C. J. Le Blend

Port William

DATE		AMOUNT.
1908		
Feb 27	To Final Estimate on School buildings and teachers residences at Mission Bay and Mountain - Port William reserve	7100.00
	Less	
	Estimate No 1 Nov 14	2500.00
	Estimate No 2 Nov 30	1500.00
	Estimate No 3 Dec 31	1000.00
		-----5999.00--
	Balance due	221000.00 \$ 2100 00
	Buildings completed ready for occupation	
	Residence at Mission Bay 24 x 24	
	School at " " 24 x 34	
	Residence at Mountain 24 x 24	
	School at " 20 x 30	
	According to plans and agreement with Mr Bray under date of 5th Nov /07	

Payment recommended
L. Poray 12 March 1908

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. McInnis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Port Arthur

Feb 27/08 190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 307515
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

No. 307515

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
MAR 7 1908
SURVEYS.

Herewith I beg to hand you final estimate for Schools and teachers residences at Mission Bay and Mountain, Fort William reserve, the buildings are now completed according to plans and agreement between Mr Bray and the contractor under date 5th Nov /07.

There has been no school at Mission Bay since last spring, Rev Father Dugas in his letter attached recommends Mr Jerry Alire as teacher at Mission Bay and that Mrs Alex Mc Coy be given the school at the Mountain till they can get Deminie Ducharme to come, He is now teaching school at the Ashland reserve Wis. If the Dept did not wish to open the school at the Mountain till spring I do not see why any of the children could not attend the Mission school which is only half a mile away- the latter will likely have to give up their premises in the spring.

I would also desire to bring to your notice the necessity of having the new buildings insured, this can be done at Fort William--- in the same Company that the the other buildings are insured

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515-5 FORT WILLIAM ONTARIO Jan 31 325139 1907

M. Dominion Government.
Dept. Indian Affairs.

IN ACCOUNT WITH
107 The Herald Printing Co., Limited
Publishers of the Morning Herald
Fine Book and Job Printing.

1907

Aug 7 To of rendered with slip - no returns.
Lenders for Residence at Squaw Bay" 4 Insertions 28 lines
28/4 ✓
Certified Aug 28/07

for Herald
cheque
in part of
on 5th Sept.
last.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1908

FORT WILLIAM ONTARIO Jan 31 325139 1907

M. Dom Govt.
Dept Indian Affairs.

IN ACCOUNT WITH
The Herald Printing Co., Limited
Publishers of the Morning Herald
Fine Book and Job Printing.

1907

Aug 7 To of rendered with slip. No returns.
Lenders for Residence at Squaw Bay
4 Insertions 28 lines
10 08

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307535/5

DXH

Ottawa 25th March, 1908.

Sir,

With reference to the account for \$10.08 received from the Herald Printing Company in January last for advertising done for this Department, I beg to say that the Department sent forward a cheque in September last in payment for the said work.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. MCLEAN

Secretary.

The Manager,

The Herald Printing Co,

Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515/4

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account

343985

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Kirkup & Wilkie

Fort William

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1909			
Apr	17	To 1 broom ³⁵ 1 water pail ⁵⁰	.85
		2 granite cups ²⁵ soap ⁵⁰ 6 yds towelling ⁶⁰	1.35

			2.20
		supplied on account of Mission Bay school	

PAID

6/13/09

See May 2/09

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Neil McDougall

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

L. F.

STATEMENT

FORT WILLIAM,

Acct. No.

M

Mission Bay School

Apr 17th 1909
2435

BOUGHT OF

Kirkup, Wilkie & Co.

DEALERS IN

**Groceries, Crockery, Glassware
Flour, Feed, Etc.**

Our Goods are sold at Cash Prices.

Accounts are kept for the convenience of Customers and payment is due when accounts are rendered.

Broom

35 -

1 pail

50

2 granite cups

25 -

20 cups

50

6 yds twine

60

220

PAID

Correct
N. M. G. G. G.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

307515/4

No. of Account



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Central Stationery Store
Port Arthur

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1909		
Apr 17	To 12 slates 1.80 6 small bottles ink 30	2.10 ✓
Supplied on account of Mission Bay school		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Nice M. Sargail

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Port Arthur, Ont. *Apr. 12/1909*
343083
Mr. H. M. Duggall
ch. 307.515-5

To The Central Stationery Store Dr.

CUMBERLAND STREET, OPPOSITE BANK OF COMMERCE

General Stationery
Waterman Fountain Pens
Stephen's and Underwood's Inks
Typewriters to Rent

Office and Typewriter Supplies
Fine Paperteries, etc.

acct
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

12 Stalls @ 15¢
6 Ink @ 5¢

1.80 ✓

30 ✓

\$2.10
✓



*Conch
H. M. Duggall
Indian Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account
INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W S Piper

Fert William

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1909		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 307515-5...	
Oct	12	To 1 brl lime	1.60
		Used for repairs to Mission Bay school	
		ms	
		3581	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W M Duggell

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

507-509 VICTORIA AVENUE

Fort William, Ont., Oct 12 1908

Neil Mc Dougall

Indian Agent

Bought of

W. S. PIPER

Importer

Wholesale and Retail
Dealer in

**Hardware, Stoves
Tinware**

General Miners' Supplies

Heating Apparatus
and
Galvanized Iron Work

Doors, Sash, Etc.

A Complete Line of

Furniture

Floor Cloth

and Linoleums

To 1 bbl. lime

160

353073

ordered by Father Lugass.

Minim Bay School
Gnech
NM Dougall
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

v'd

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To N Mc Dougall Indian Agent

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1909	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 307515-5	
Oct 15	To paid wages for work repairs to Mission Bay school	
	Paul Bouchi 4 days 8.00	
	John Cadieux 5 1/2 " 11.00	
	D Ducharme 5 1/2 " 11.00	
	L N Dugas team 1 " 4.00	
		34.00 ✓

353075

[Handwritten signature]

Mc 10
 Recommended for Payment
 27/10/09
 3080

Chs. Sent Oct. 28th

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

N Mc Dougall
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Return of Labour on the Mission Bay School House

for week ended October 15

1909

NAMES.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked.	Price per day.	Amount of Wages.	RECEIVED PAYMENT.
307515-5										
Paul Bouché										
Paul Bouché	I	I	I	I			4	2.00	8.00	✓ Paul Bouché
John Gadioux	I	I	I	I	I		5 1/2	"	11.00	✓ John Gadioux
B Ducharme	I	I	I	I	I		5 1/2	"	11.00	✓ B Ducharme
L N Dugas Team		I					1	4.00	4.00	✓ L N Dugas

303075

34.00

Banking around school, plastering between foundation and sills, perch on back door

WITNESS :-

Alex Scott

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

W M Dingell

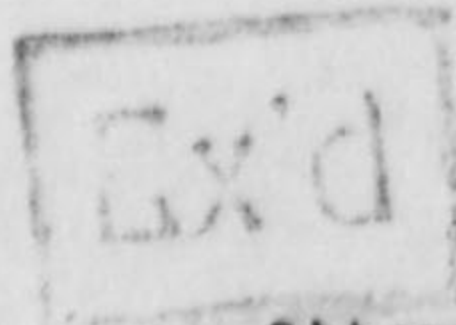
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515/5



Ottawa, 8th March, 1910.

Sir,-

I enclose herewith an account rendered at \$13.45 which the Department has received from the Imperial Grocers, McLaurin & Dow of Fort William, for supplies furnished the Mission Bay School, and also for supplies furnished to the order of A. Bannan. The Department desires that you will look into this matter carefully & if you find that the articles charged for were furnished you may submit a voucher (rendered in detail and in duplicate and duly certified) for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signatures and initials, including 'J. G. Ramsden' and 'McLaurin & Dow'.

Handwritten signature: J. D. McLEMAN

Secretary.

J. G. Ramsden, Esq.,
Insp. of Indian Agencies,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

303515-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 560613

Port Arthur

March 15th 1910

NO. 303515/5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

EXD

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of 8th Inst I herewith enclose vouchers in duplicate as requested and find that the goods were obtained on the enclosed orders. The only order authorized by Dept viz \$4⁰⁰ has been paid.

The a Bannan order has been intended by McDougal to come out of his annuity or interest money.

You will observe on one of the list purporting to be a distribution of last fall's \$300⁰⁰ distribution of interest.

That Bannan's name appears and on a list in this office for his own guidance appears \$24⁵⁰ plus \$10⁰⁰ as the order was accepted in good faith I think it should be paid.

Secretary

Dept Indian Affairs.

Your obedient servant
J.G. Ramsden
Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa ,30th March, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 15th instant, I return herewith the Mission Bay School accounts to be passed upon by the Fort William Council, and attached to voucher forms, in duplicate, after which you should certify thereto. This is necessary before the matter of payment can be dealt with.

With reference to the goods furnished A. Bannan by Messrs McLaurin & Dow, it ~~was~~ seems that they ^{order} ~~were~~ issued on account of illness, but the ~~articles~~ ^{order} articles supplied ~~were~~ ^{not such as would be used by a sick person} not appear. The account can not be paid from band funds. If Bannan acknowledges the receipt of the goods, which were supplied upon Mr McDougall's order, and if he (Bannan) signs an agreement to have payment made from his interest moneys, the amount of the account will be collected at the next distribution of interest money and paid over to the merchants.

Your obedient servant.

J.G. Ramsden, Esq.,

Secretary.

Inspr. of Indian Agencies,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Agency
Lake Superior Division

360613

Port Arthur, Ont.,

Decr 27 1909

Messrs McLaughlin & Dow
St William

362041

Will you please supply the Mission
Bay School with the following
& send me the bill

5 lbs mixed Candy.

5 lbs Assorted Nuts

5 lbs Raisins

5 lbs Pop corn.

Yrs Truly
H M Duggan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



THE Imperial GROCERS

McLAURIN & DOW

FORT WILLIAM, ONT.

McLAURIN BLOCK
ESTABLISHED

560613

190

SOLD TO

Missionary School

552041

All Accounts Rendered Monthly. Prompt Payments Requested.
1% per Month Charged on Overdue Accounts.

DATE

ARTICLES

CREDIT

DEBIT

TOTAL

My Candy to the school
R. Rivins - Pop Corn

1.00
1.90

3.40

C Monthly Account System. 1787 Rd. 1890 Patented 1896 No. 54912 and 66843 The Copeland-Chatterson Co., Limited, Sole Makers, Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 582041

Port Arthur

582041

April 6 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ex'd

Sir,-

Moved by Frank Williams
Seconded by Moses McCoy

That this Council asks
Dept. of Indian Affairs to pay an
account of \$345 to McLaughlin & Dow
for goods purchased for Mission
Bay Christmas 1909.

Carried

J. J. Williams Band

atc 10
has marked J. J. Williams
189
J. J. Williams
12/4/10

379
Sent April 14th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

567483

Indian Office

Port Arthur,

At

July 12th 1910

19

MEMO.

The undersigned agrees to furnish twelve stern windows for School-House at Mission Bay and place them in position, to make a suitable Porch or Porch Entrance covering front door of school and make and fit stern door for rear entrance for the sum of fifty dollars (\$50.00)

All work to be approved by the Agent before being passed for payment.

Ed. Goden

Witness

J. F. Damsden

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

307515-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

JUL 12 1910

190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

367483

Sir,—

July 6th 1910

Referring to your letter of

307515/5

No.

[Handwritten signature]

In answer to yours of above date and No. I submit herewith, a tender made by Edward Gordon, a Carpenter and one of the Port William Band, for the perch, stern doors and stern windows for the Mission Village school at Squaw Bay. I have not found any competent person to submit a tender for the repairs to the foundation walls and do not think that any person within the Band is competent.

The work is important and delay will not help the present condition of the walls. Only a competent workman ought to be employed to do the work.

Yours truly

[Handwritten signature: E. C. Harrigan]

Actg. Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515/5

Ottawa, July 22, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, and in reply I beg to say that you may let the work for the porch, storm doors and storm windows for the Squaw Bay school building to Mr. Edward Gordon, of the Fort William Band, for the sum of \$50.00.

The Department will rely upon you to see that the work is done in a creditable manner.

With reference to the painting and plastering of the foundation I may say that the price formerly submitted, \$63.00, included the cost of delivering the material, presumably for the porch, window ~~sashes~~ sashes, etc. Be good enough to let the Department know the lowest price for which you can have the necessary work on the foundation done.

File
AGM

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEOD
Secretary.

Geo. F. Horrigan, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Office

At Port Arthur 358074

July 28th 1919

MEMO.

Geo. F. Herrigan

Asstg. Indian Agent,

Port Arthur.

I hereby agree to Plaster and Point the walls of the Mission Bay School Building and to build up the unfinished walls under the front platform for the sum of Twenty Seven Dollars (\$27.00) the Department to supply Lime and Cement. I also agree to plaster the inside walls of the same building for the sum of Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00) if the work is required to be done by the Department. Cement and Lime to be furnished by Department.

Ambrose Byrnes Jr.

*Witness:
Geo. F. Herrigan*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307575-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

FORT ARTHUR, ONT.

JUL 23 1910

190

338074

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of July 22nd 1910

No. 307515/5

I reply to yours of above date
and No. I enclose herewith a tender for plastering and painting the foundation walls (outside and inside separately) made by Ambrose Cyrette Jr. a member of the Fort William Band.

As you will observe, he gives a tender for outside work only viz: \$27.00 and for inside work \$15.00 and in both cases the Department to furnish Cement & Lime.

I estimate that the material will cost about \$15.00 to \$20.00. To make a good finished job both the inside and outside walls should be plastered. The unfinished walls mentioned in the tender are under the front steps of the School Building and they ought to be completed.

Yours truly

E. B. Horgan
Actg. Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

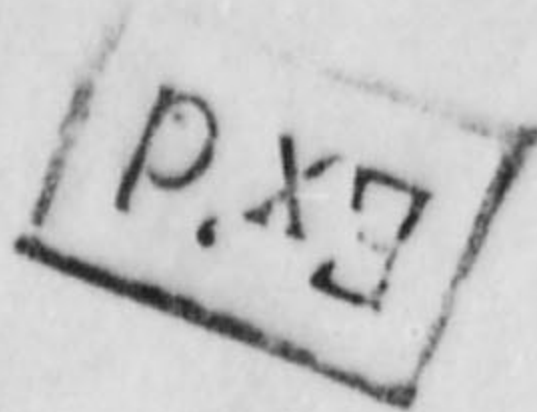
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515/5



Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo enclosing an offer from Ambrose Cyrette, Jr., a member of the Fort William Band, to plaster both the outside and inside of the foundation walls of the Squaw Bay school for the sum of \$42.00, the Department to supply the lime and cement.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to accept this offer and have the work done. The Department will expect you to see that it is completed in a satisfactory manner.

Your obedient servant,

agm
L. 8

Asst. Secretary.

Geo. F. Horrigan, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

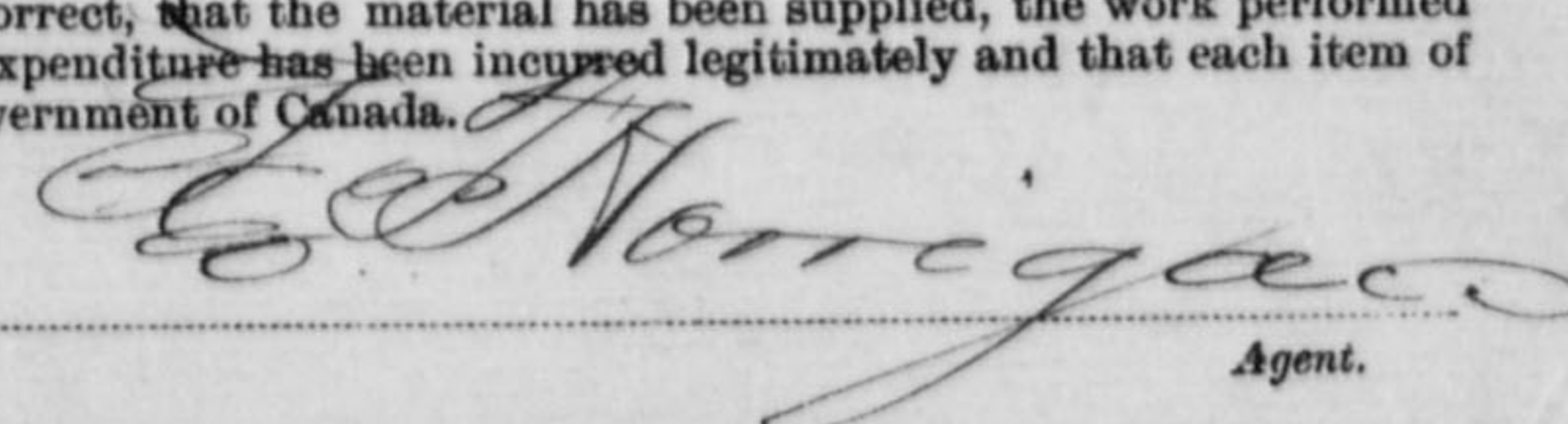
POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....
INDIAN TRUST FUND. 559193

The Department of Indian Affairs,
To Ambrose Cyrette Jr.

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1910	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 307515/5 August 13/910	
Aug. 22.	To repairs to foundation walls outside and inside Mission Bay School bldg. as per tender.	\$ 42.00
	This work has been performed in a satisfactory manner and according to contract.	
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.


Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515- 5-
359193

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,
FORT ARTHUR, ONT.



AUG 22 1910

19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Deed
Sir,-

I enclose herewith account of Ambrose
Cyrette Jr. for the amount of his tender for work performed
on the foundation walls of Mission Bay School House.

This work has been inspected by me and
has been carried out according to agreement and is a good
job. The accounts for material used in the work will
follow within a day or two.

Yours truly

E. H. Morgan
Actg. Agent



Ottawa, Ont.

*J. J.
25/8/10*

917

Sent Aug-26-10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account

339485

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Marks-Clavet-Debie Co. Port Arthur

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 307515/5 Aug. 3/910.	
1910		
Aug. 8	To Invoice Attached	\$8. 90 ✓
22	" " "	60 ✓
23	" " "	2. 20 ✓
24	" " "	1. 20 ✓
		\$12. 90 ✓
	Material supplied for repair work at Mission Bay school Bldg.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. J. Norrigan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

FORT ARTHUR, ONT.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

0161 C 2 90V
AUG 23 1910
Ex'd
569485

Sir,-

Enclosed herewith, please find
vouchers for materials supplied by Marks-Clavet-Debie Co.
for work at Mission Bay School Building as authorized in
years of 3rd inst No. 307515/5.

Yours truly

[Signature]
Actg. Agent

The Secretary,

Department Of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

*Schools
By
Sent Sept. 2nd
941*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account

10
370514

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Edward Gordon

DATE.		AMOUNT.
SEP 22 1910	507515/5 July 22/910. Authorized by Dept. letter No. To tender for 12 Stern Sash, 2 Stern Doors 1 Stern Parah, painting and putting same in place at Mission Bay School. This work has been performed in a satisfactory manner.	\$50.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. J. Norregan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

307515-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

FORT ARTHUR, ONT.

SEP 22 1910

19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

370514

[Ex'd]

Sir,-

I enclose herewith, account of Mr. Edward Gordon of Mission Bay, Fort William Reserve for the amount of his tender viz: \$50.00 for work performed at the School building Mission Bay, as authorized by the Department July 22nd 1910 No. 307515/5 .

The work has been carried out in a satisfactory manner and Gordon now awaits cheque in payment of the amount of his tender.

Yours truly

L. E. Morgan

Actg. Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

ac 10

Recommended for Payment

Accountant

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

2899

Sent Sept. 27th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account.

75
573075

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Geo. F. Horrigan, Actg. Agent.

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1910	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 507515/4 Oct. 24/1910	
Nov. 11.	To acct. R.S. Piper Co. attached.	\$ 1 45
" 11.	" " Campbell Bros. "	1 00
		\$ 2.45
	Vouchers attached.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. F. Horrigan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515-5



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

NOV 12 1910

19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

EXD.

573075

Sir,-

I enclose herewith, accounts for
supplies for Mission Bay School as authorized by Department
No. 307515/4 October 24th 1910. These articles were paid
for by me and receipted accounts attached.

Yours truly,

G. H. Corrigan
Actg. Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.



3957

16/11/10

Send Nov. 18th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

F. 307515/5.

EXE

Ottawa, 3rd January, 1911.

Sir:-

The Department is recently in receipt of the "Teacher's Report" for the Mission Bay Indian day school, and it is noted that the boys saw wood, while the girls scrub the school-room. It is not thought proper by the Department to allow the pupils to do this work, and I have, therefore, to ask you to be good enough to advise the Department of whom you would recommend for the position of janitor, stating what remuneration would be acceptable to him.

Your obedient servant,

W. D. L. LEAN

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Geo. F. Horrigan, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account **375994**

Fort William Band.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Messrs, Campbell Bros.
To

Dec 10

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1910	Authorized by Dept. letter No.	
Dec. 31.	To acct. attached	\$ 1. 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. J. McRorie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307575-5-
375994

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]



1910

19

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith, acct. of Messrs,
Campbell Bros. for 26 yds. Cotton which I ordered for the Mission
Bay School entertainment for the children of the School.

The Teacher requested me to supply this for
Christmas entertainment and as there was not time to communicate
with the Department, I ordered same.. The teacher went to con-
siderable trouble in preparing the children for this and the
entertainment was more or less educative.

Yours truly

[Handwritten signature: J. H. Hargrave]
Actg. Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

alc 10
Recommended for ...
Approved. 3/6
12/1/11

5264

Sent Jan. 27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account

398134

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Port William Band.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Geo. F. Horrigan, Actg. Agent.

4/10 = 2.00

4/15 = 2.50

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1911	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Dec. 8	To acct. Gilt Edge Livery for rig to Mountain & Mission Bay Schools for in- spection in November.	2. 50
1912	Jany. 27. To acct. D. Ducharme for scrubbing Mission Bay School. Decr. & Jany.	2. 00
		4. 50
	Vouchers attached	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. F. Horrigan
Agent.

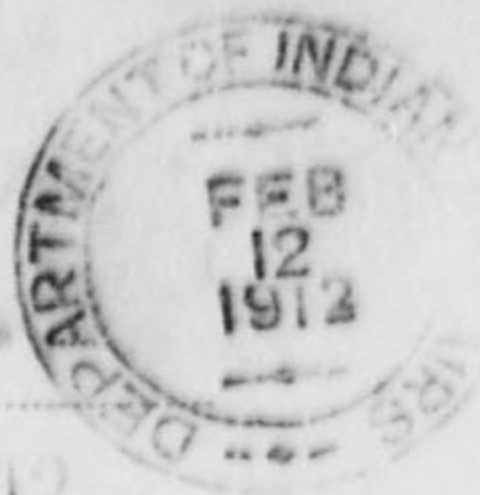
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307575-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

ack

398134

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith, account for expenses in connection with Mission Bay School amounting to \$4.50. I also enclose Requisition for School Material for the same School.

Yours Truly

W. H. King
Actg. Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

*o/c 10 = 2.00
o/c 95 = 2.50
7/3/12
J. H. King
13/3/12*

Encl. Feb. 15-12

6417

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515-5

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

338756

dec 10



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Geo P. Horrigan,

Actg. Agent

DATE.	AMOUNT.
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 307515/5 dated Jany. 9/912 Jany. 20. To acct. attached for 8 slates for Mission Bay School.	\$ 1. 00

dec 10
Recommended for Payment
Jas
Sent. Feb. 26. 1912
6556

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. P. Horrigan
Actg. Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account 10

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Fort William Band.

To R. McKnight, Agent.

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1912	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>451768</u> dated	
March 30.	To acct. attached scrubbing Mountain School March 12/13.	1. 00
March 30.	To acct. attached scrubbing Mission Day School. February & March.	2. 00
		3. 00

[Handwritten signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. McKnight Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

FORT ARTHUR, ONT.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

APR 2 1912

191

Sir,—

401168

I beg to enclose herewith, accounts for
scrubbing school-rooms at Mission Bay and Mountain, Fort
William reserve.

Your Obedt. Servant

R. McKnight
Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

atc 10
Recommended for P.C.
8/9
Approved.
9/14/12
Sent. Capital 1322
330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account 10

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

471537

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Fort William Band.

To R. McKnight, Agent.

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1912	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. <u>307515/4</u> dated <u>July 11/912</u>	
Sept. 5.	To acct. S.M. Lowery, 12 slates.	\$ 1.20
6	" " Campbell Bros. 6 yds towelling	90
6	" " W.T. McEachern, 1 comb	50
		\$ 2. 60
	I furnished six slates to Mission Bay School and six slates to Mountain School Fort William Reserve.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. McKnight
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515-5



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,
PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



SEP 13 1912 191

411537

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith, accounts for
supplies for Mission Bay and Mountain Schools, Fort William res-
erve, amounting to \$2.60. These amounts were paid by me.

Your Obedt. Servant

R McKnight
Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

4210
977
Ind
2/10/12

3349
Surv. Oct. 7/12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account 10

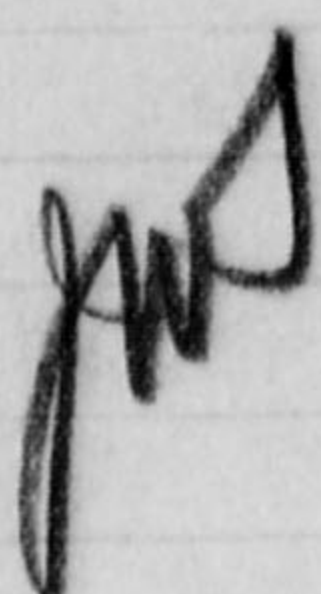
INDIAN TRUST FUND.

420419

Fort William Band.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Messrs, Asselin Bros.

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. <u>307515/4</u> dated <u>Jany. 7/913.</u>	
Jany.	To acct. attached for 2 chairs, 1 looking glass and one tin pail for Mission Bay School.	\$ 2. 50
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. McKnight
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515-5-



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

FORT ARTHUR, ONT.

FEB 17 1913

191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



429419

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith, account of
Messrs, Asselin Bros. for \$2.50 for supplies for Mission Bay
School, Fort William Reserve.

Your Obedt. Servant

R. McKnight
Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

alc 10
97
25/1/13
5992

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account ~~10~~

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Soholo

Port William Band.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To D. Ducharme

1913-14

423606
AMOUNT.

DATE.		
1913	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated	
April 4.	To acct. attached for scrubbing school- room at Mission Bay, Port William Reserve. during February and March.	\$ 2. 00
	<i>JWT</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R M Knight
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Mission Bay
Indian School.
April 4th 1913.

R. McKnight Esq -

Dear Sir:

The amount two dollars
\$2.⁰⁰ is for scrubbing the school
house for the months of Feb. & March

yours truly

D. Ducharme.

J. -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

3075-15-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

FORT ARTHUR, ONT



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



APR 8 1913 191

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith, account of
Mr. D. Ducharme, teacher at Mission Bay School, Fort William Res-
erve, amounting to \$2.00 for scrubbing out School-room during
February and March last.

Your Obedt. Servant

R. McKnight

Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

1913-14
Vote
153

13

J.H.S.
10/14/13

Enc. April 16/13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

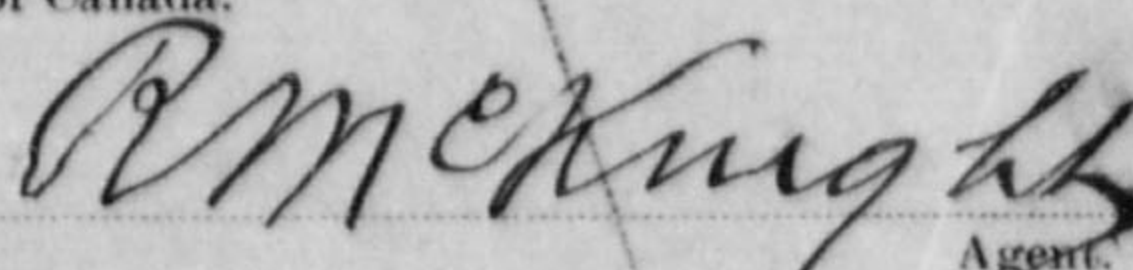
Fort William Band.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To D. Ducharme

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1913	429163 Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated June 30. To acct. attached for scrubbing school May & June. at Mission Bay.	\$ 2. 00
		
	608	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.


Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515-5

Indian Office

At Port Arthur,

July 3rd 1913



MEMO.

429163

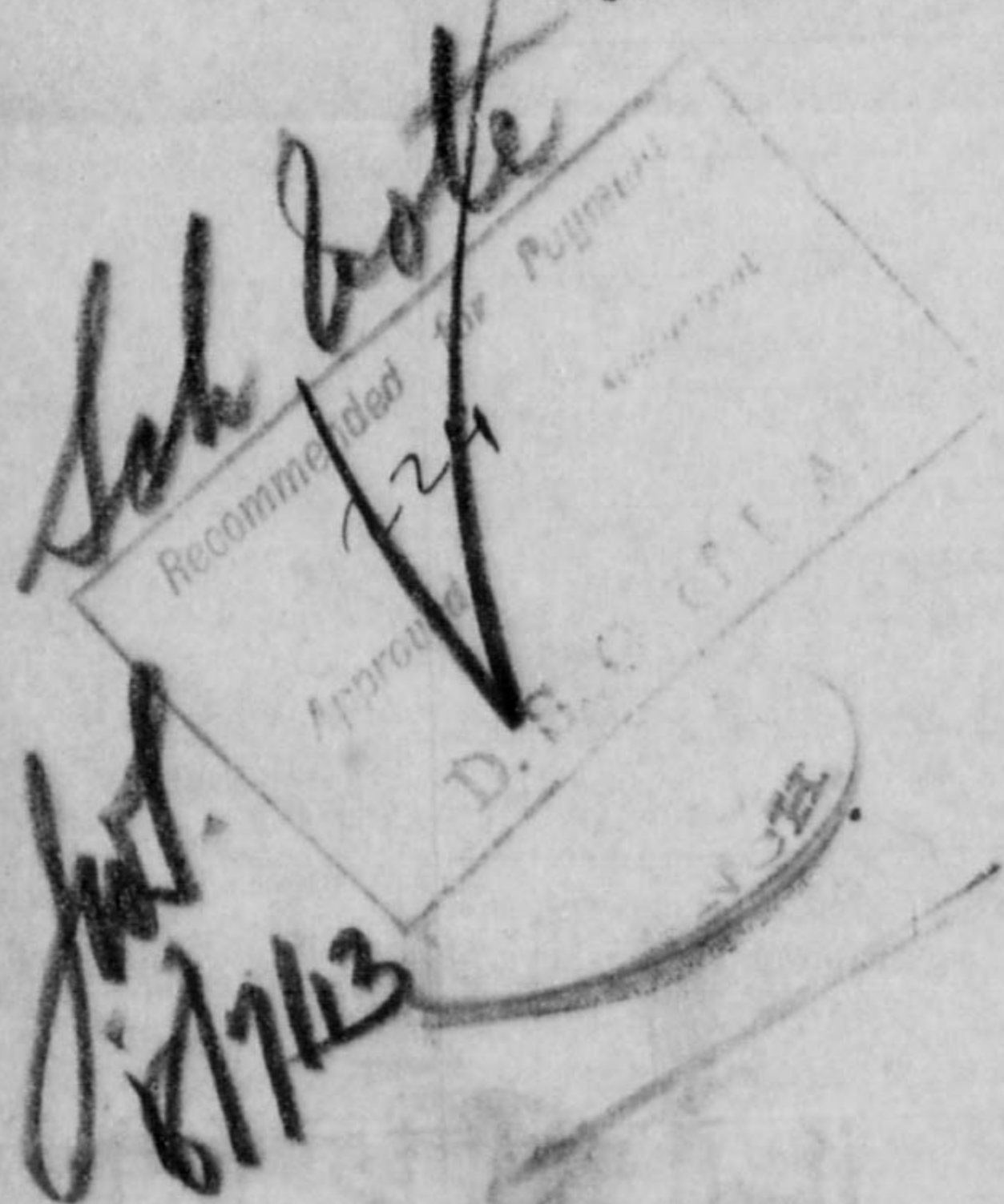
Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith, account of
D. Ducharme, teacher at Mission Bay School, amounting to
\$2.00 for scrubbing school during the months of May and June.

Your Obedt. Servant

R. M. Knight
Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mission Bay - Oct August 30th 1913
452482

Received from Revd J. A. Dole. of the sum
of \$1.⁰⁰/₁₀₀ — one Dollar —
for scrubbing R.C. School.
Mrs Mary Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account

2482 School 106

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Rev J.A. Dolet A.J.

DATE.

AMOUNT.

1913
Aug 30th

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated

To acct. for Scrubbing school
at Ignew Bay

\$
1 00

1254
Sent Sept 19/13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

B McKnight

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Port Arthur

Sept 21

1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-



I beg to Enclose account
of Rea. J. A. Drobot sq. for sum
of \$100 for scrubbing Squaw
Bay School

Your obedient servant
R McKnight

To The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

~~151703/4~~

copy for Serpent River no. 5-

Ottawa, December 12, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant enclosing a requisition for supplies for the Mississauga School.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase the articles asked for therein and also a small quantity of meat to make soup.

In reference to prizes for the schools in your agency I beg to say that you may expend the following amounts for the schools named,- Sagamook \$5.00, Serpent River \$5.00 and Spanish River \$5.00. The Mississauga School was given prizes in June, last, and a grant for this purpose is only made once in the year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/4

Copy for Spanish River No 5.

Ottawa, December 12, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant enclosing a requisition for supplies for the Mississauga School.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase the articles asked for therein and also a small quantity of meat to make soup.

In reference to prizes for the schools in your agency I beg to say that you may expend the following amounts for the schools named,- Saginaw \$5.00, Serpent River \$5.00 and Spanish River \$5.00. The Mississauga School was given prizes in June, last, and a grant for this purpose is only made once in the year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515-5

342222/5

Copy for Mission Bay house

Ottawa, December 12, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant enclosing a resolution passed by the Fort William Band to grant \$25.00 to each school for a Christ mas tree.

In reply I beg to say that the Department considers that \$25.00 is too much for this purpose and you may expend a sum not exceeding \$5.00 for the Mission Bay School and \$10.00 for the Mountain Village School. I may inform you that these amounts will not be taken from the band funds.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. McKnight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Port William Band

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Rev. J. A. Drolet S.J.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 227815/1 dated Novr. 3/913	
Jan. 13/914.	To acct. attached and paid for axe-handle, broom etc. for Mission Bay School, Port William Reserve	\$ 2. 30 ✓
Decr. 31/913.	To acct. attached and paid for candies for Mission Bay School. Authorized by Dept. No. 742222/5 Decr. 13/913.	5. 00 ✓
		\$ 7. 30
	To Miss Margaret O'Brien Authorized Dept. No. 742222/5 Decr. 13/913.	
Decr.	To acct. attached for goods for Mount McKay School and paid by Miss O'Brien	\$ 10. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. McKnight

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

307515-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Port Arthur,



January 23rd. 1913 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Signature]
Sir,—

441304

I beg to enclose herewith, accounts
for \$2.30 and \$5.00 respectively in favor of Rev. J. A. Drolet S. J.
in connection with supplies and material for Mission Bay School,
Fort William Reserve, and also an account for \$10.00 in favor of
Miss Margaret O'Brien for goods purchased for Mount McKay School
Fort William Reserve. These purchases were authorized by the
Department, as quoted on account forms.

Your Obedt. Servant

R. McKnight

Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

*See note
page
New f. for
Return of submitted Agent
by Miss O'Brien uniform Agent
she showed attach the receipted that
merchants are if it is desired that
the Dept pay her.*

*2991-
See Jan 29/14*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account

Sch
note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Fort William Band.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Rev. J.A.Drolet S.J.

To

DATE		AMOUNT
1914	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated	
Jan'y. 8.	To acct. paid for scrubbing school-room Mission Bay School.	\$ 1. 00
	441270 jms	
	2991	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R McKnight

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515-5-

Indian Office

At Port Arthur,

January 23rd. 1914.



MEMO.

441270

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith, accounts which were paid by Rev. J. A. Drolet S. J. at Mission, Fort William Reserve, viz: \$1.00 for scrubbing school-room and \$1.50 for one load of wood for an old and destitute Indian of Fort William Band.

Your Obedt. Servant

R M McKnight
Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



*Sub. to
V. P. J. 28/1/14
sent Jan. 29/14*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, 29th January, 1914.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd. instant with which you forwarded accounts in favor of the Rev. J. A. Drolet in connection with supplies and material for the Mission Bay school, Fort William Reserve.

I return herewith the account submitted by Miss O'Brien, the teacher of the Mount McKay school. You should have her attach a receipt to it from the merchant whom she paid, if she desires the Department to make payment to her.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McKnight
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. D. McKnight
Richard McKnight, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account

To *S. H. Lowery Port Arthur*

DATE		AMOUNT
	<i>Port Arthur</i>	
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. <i>20751524</i> dated <i>Apr 18 14</i> <i>423324</i> dated <i>Apr 20 14</i>	447046

Phone 1552

STATEMENT

16 Cumberland St. North

The Bookery

BOOKS, OFFICE SUPPLIES, STATIONERY, FANCY GOODS

Sold to *Dep. of Indian Affairs*
per Inspector Parker

Port Arthur,
Ontario

May 5 1914

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	<i>1 foot ball 350</i>		<i>3 50</i>		
	<i>2 1/2 Dyz slates @ 200</i>		<i>5 00</i>		<i>8 50</i>

Foot ball and 20 slates for Mountain School
Six slates for Mission Bay School

Recd May 11 / 14

8 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. C. Parker
Agent.
Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

3075-15-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Art Arthur

May 5th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Art
Sir, -
ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 8 1914
BRANCH

447046

*I beg to enclose herewith invoice
for material purchased for Fort William school
for authority quoted on statement.*

*Yours obedient servant
C. C. Parker
Inspector*

*The Secretary
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.*

pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515-5



Extract

Original on 307515-6.

Apdx.

Report of Inspector J.P. Finn on the Mission Bay School.

Buildings,-

The closets are broken. The doors are off and need repairs.

Blackboards,-

Blackboards are very badly needed. One should be placed low enough for the pupils to work on.

Grounds,-

The grounds are rough and stony and could be improved by placing on these stones some fine material either in the way of soil or sand.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307 515/5

Ottawa, May 22, 1914.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Finn, in his report on the Mission Bay School, states that the closets are broken, that the doors are off and need repairs, that blackboards are very badly needed, that the grounds are rough and stony and could be improved by placing on these stones some fine material either in the way of soil or sand.

You are hereby authorized to have the necessary repairs made to the closets.

The Department would like you to state the dimensions of the blackboards required so that hyloplate can be ordered and also to give an estimate of the probable cost of improving the school grounds.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. Russell Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515-1-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Port Arthur

May 29 1914



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

448370 -

Sir,-

In reply to yours of May 22nd file # 307515/5 would say that I visited the Mission Bay school yesterday, and left orders to have the closets repaired.

The blackboard required should be seven feet long and about four high.

It would cost several hundred dollars to level these grounds and cover with sand as they are large and rocky. I have however asked for an estimate on removing all sharp stones and filling that part of grounds between School house and house owned by the School teacher. Will advise you promptly on receipt of estimate.

Yours truly

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

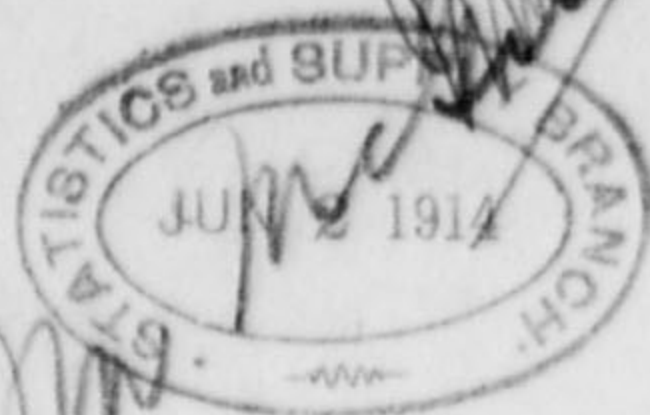
Ottawa

W Russell Brown
acting agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

307515/5



McLean 799
Stat office
to forward
4/6/14

Ottawa, June 2, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo in reference to repairs and improvements to the Mission Bay School.

In reply I beg to say that a hyloplate blackboard of the dimensions given by you with the necessary moulding and chalk trough will be ordered from the Government Stationery Office for this school.

The Department will await the receipt of your estimate for improving the school grounds.

For
7.8.14
RS

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. Russell Brown, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account

*Sch
note*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Dunn Hardware Co.*

DATE

AMOUNT

June 4

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. *30754* dated *June 2*

448897

*To goods for Mt Mc Kay School
" " " Mission Bay School*

50

3 20

\$ 3.70

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

DUNN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
HARDWARE

Stoves, Tinware, Sporting Goods, Paints, Oils and Glass

**BUILDERS'
HARDWARE
A
SPECIALTY**
Phone 473

ORDER No.

219 ARTHUR ST.

PORT ARTHUR,
ONT.

191

Sold to

Indian Dept.

No.

SALESMAN

ADDRESS

% W R Brown

*1 Sprinkling can ✓
for Mt Mc Kay School
1 Sprinkling can
1 Wash basin
1 Shovel
2 Fair tonels
1 Doz. Fairy Soap*

50

50

35

75

100

60

3.70

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS TORONTO

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Russell Brown
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account

Sch
Vote

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *The Bookery*

DATE

1911

AMOUNT

June 1

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. *307515/1* dated *June 2*

1 Football

Mississauga Bay Sch.

448897

4 00

Phone 1552

STATEMENT

16 Cumberland St.

448897
The Bookery

BOOKS, OFFICE SUPPLIES, STATIONERY, FANCY GOODS

Sold to *Dep. of Indian Affairs*

Port Arthur,
Ontario

June 1 191*1*

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

DATE

DESCRIPTION

FOLIO

DEBIT

CREDIT

BALANCE

May 26

1 foot - Ball

4 00

MS

410

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Russell Brown

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Port Arthur

June 9

1914

448897

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

I enclose accounts in duplicate from the following firms

Wright and Hepburn \$15.60

The Bookery \$4.00

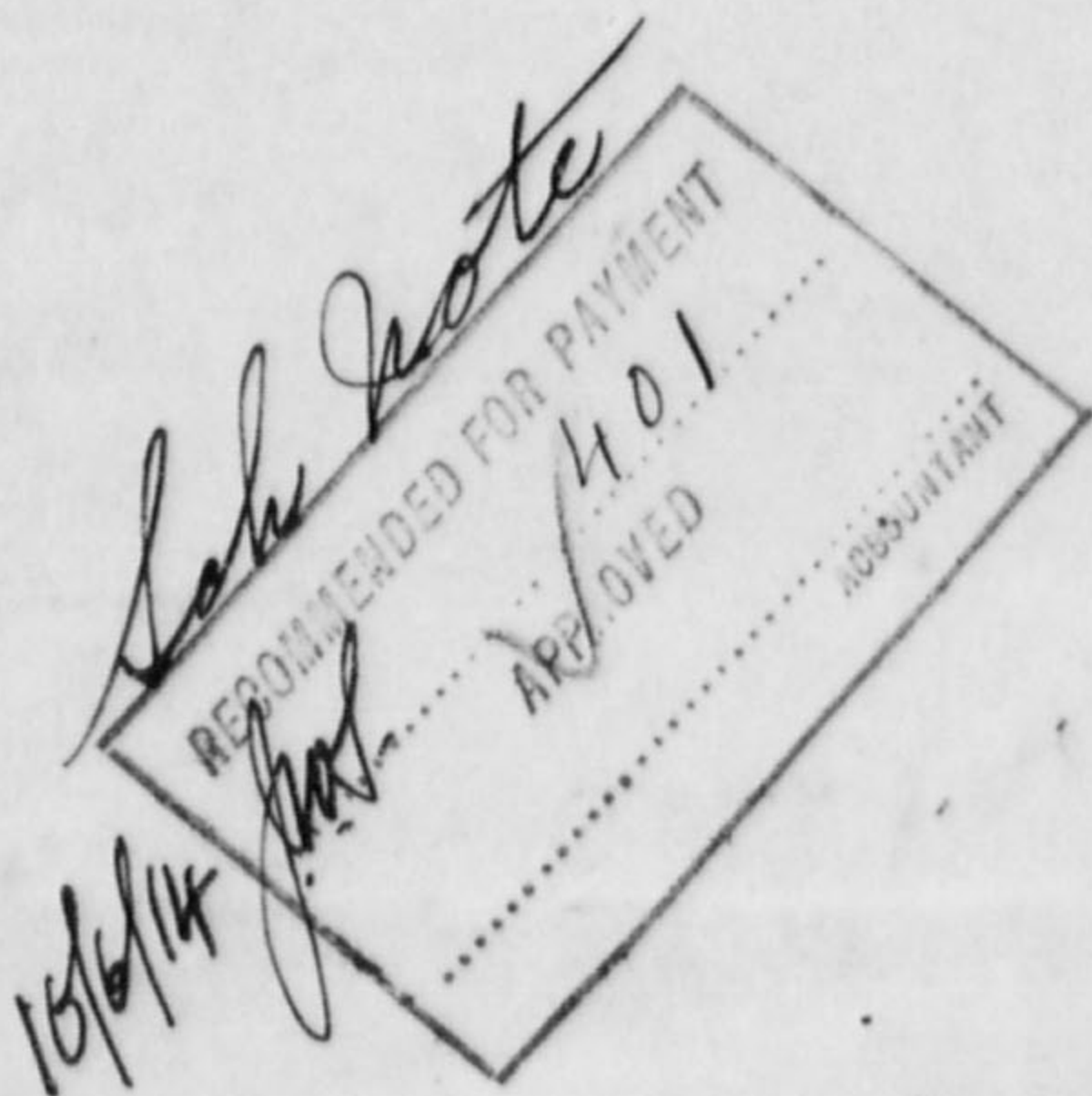
Dunn Hardware Co. \$3.70

410

Your obedient servant

M. Russell Brown

The Secretary,
Dep't of Indian Affairs



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307,515-5

Ottawa, 16th June, 1914.

With Cheques

Sir,-

2 / In reply to your letter of the 9th instant, I re-enclose herewith cheque No. 410 for \$4.00 in payment of the account which you submitted from the Bookery; also cheque No. 411 for \$3.70 in favor of the Dunn Hardware Company. You should have written on the face of each voucher submitted the name of the person to whom the articles charged for were supplied, or have given information in the voucher as to the purpose for which purchase was made.

Your obedient servant,

W. D. McLEAF

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account

10

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

450120

To

M. Bouché

DATE

AMOUNT

June 30

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 3075/5 dated May 22

To Repairing two closets at
Mission Bay School

\$ 2 0 0

L. M. May 11/14
1840

C. M. B.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. R. Brown

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

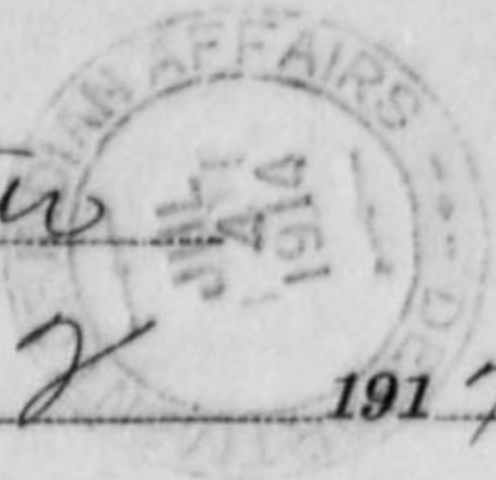
307515-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Port Arthur

July 2 1914
450120

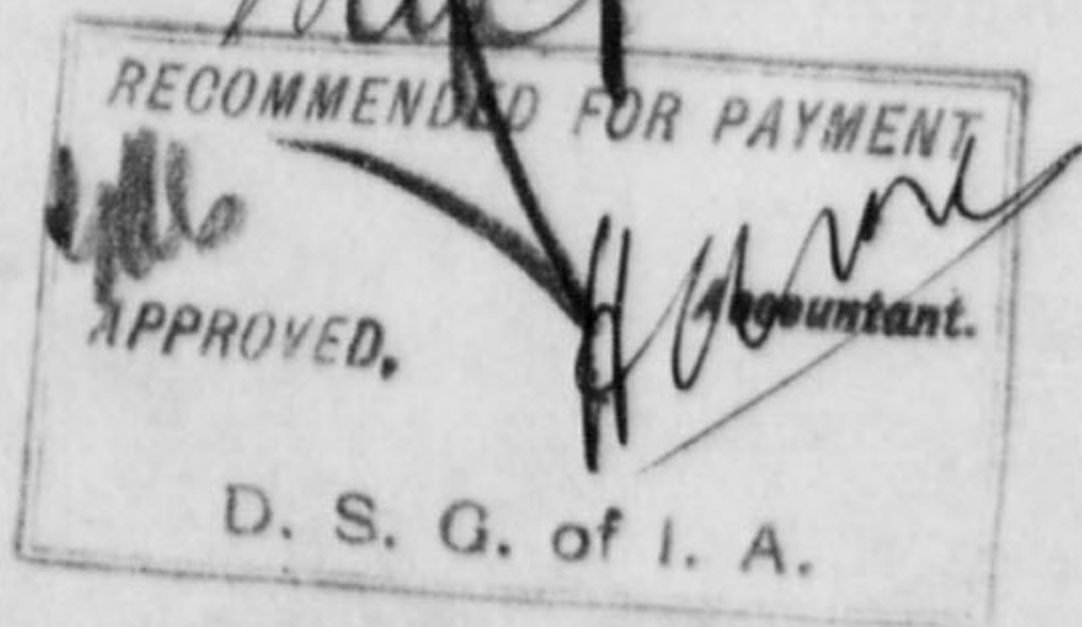
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



Sir, - Enclose accounts of
Mr. Bouchi for \$2.00 and \$93.60 respectively.
With reference to account for clearing
school grounds I told Bouchi that
I only had authority to spend \$60.00
He figured at the time that the work could
be done in six days. and when he found
that it would take longer he went
ahead without advising me. Several
stumps had to be blown out with dynamite
He had not figured on this
I think the team should not be paid over
\$5.00 per day otherwise the charges are fair
although the extra expenditure was not
authorized by this office

Your obedient servant
W. R. Brown
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs



30 7515-5

INDIAN TRUST FUND

7388

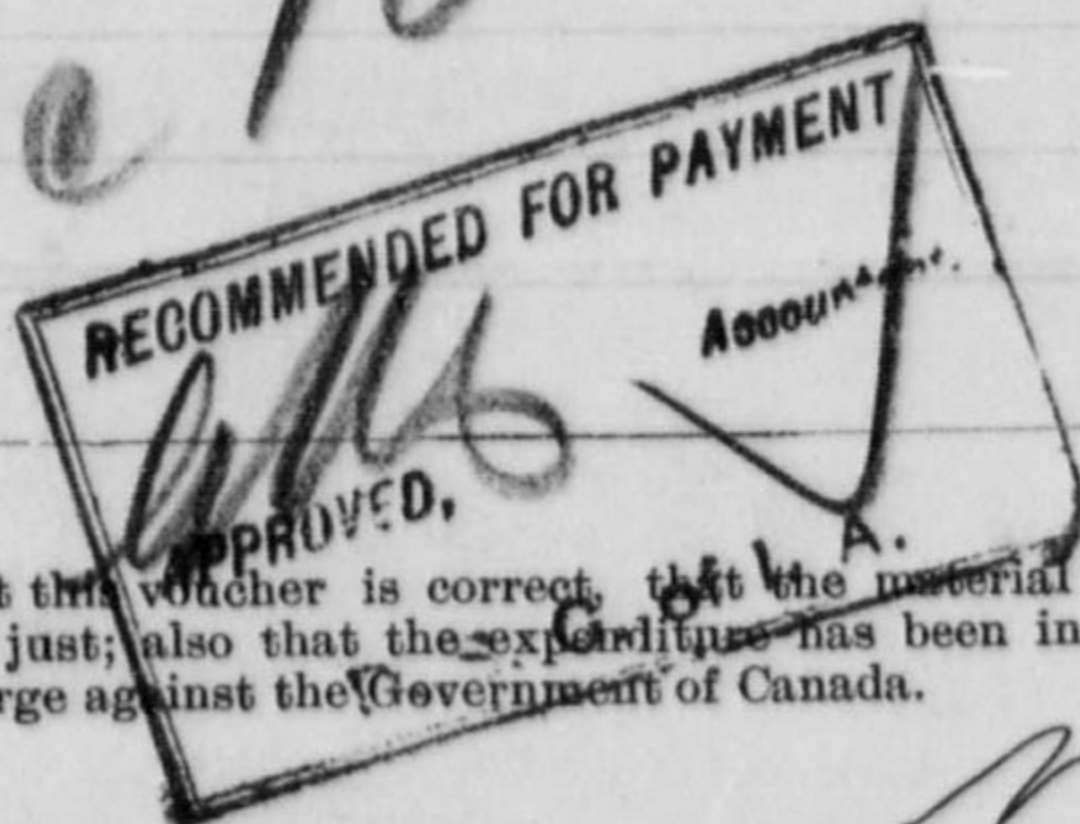
account

The Department of Indian Affairs

To

R Brown agent

DATE		AMOUNT
1911		
Oct 31	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated	
	Osgem R. L. Lumber for Black-	
	board Mission Bay School.	sch 90 -
	cleaning Mission Bay School.	apc 10 2 50 -
" 307515/4	R. J. Shields, 1 Broom for Mission B. School	apc 10 70 -
" 307515/4	R. H. McFarlane, 5 for Towels "	sch 2 50 -
" 307515/4	S. M. Lonergan, 1 doz Slates	sch 2 50 -
	Wells Immerson, Yale lock for	
	Mission Bay Lock-up	apc 10 1 50 -
" 342222/4	S. M. Lonergan, 1 doz Slates Mountain School	sch 2 10 -
" 342222/4	R. J. Shields, Soap & Broom "	sch 1 80 -
" 342222/4	Fallis Forteto, 1 Basin "	sch 40 -
	" Roll felt paper for	
	teachers house. Mountain Road	sch 2 10 -
		2361
		39527
		00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. R. Brown
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of account

10

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Ed Gordon

DATE		AMOUNT
1914		
Dec 22.	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated	
	Repairing of storm windows closets & etc at Mission Bay School.	\$ 10 50
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M R Brown

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

307515-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

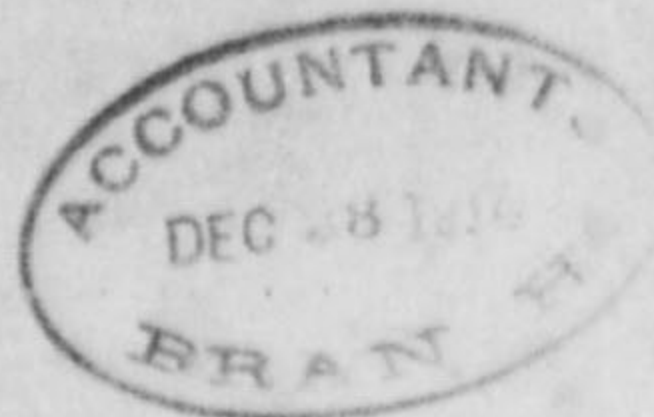
PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

Dec 22 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir, -

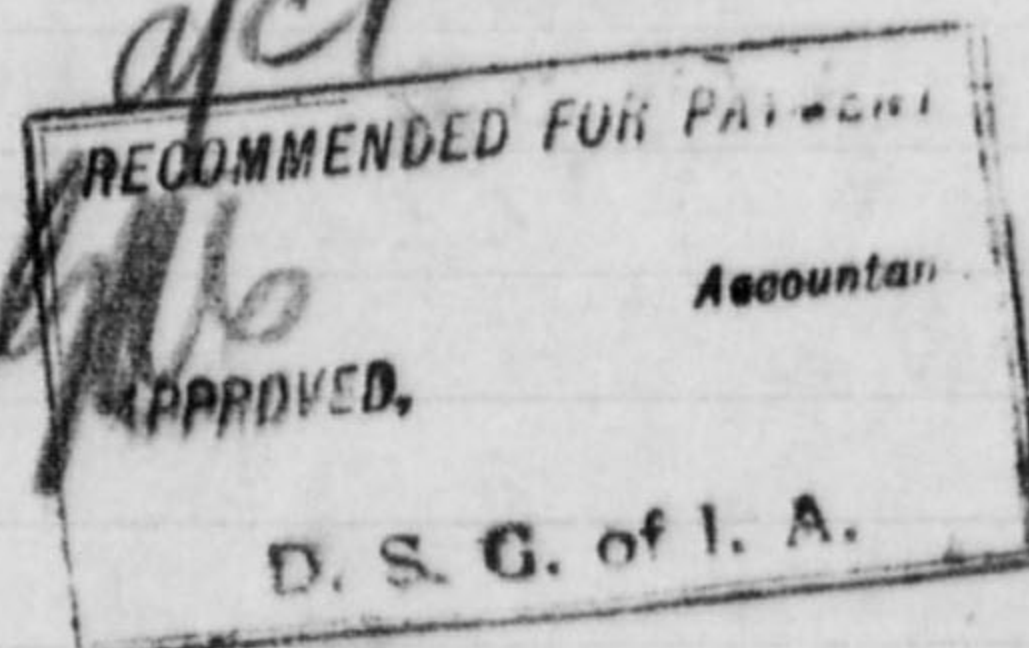
450170



I beg to enclose account
of Ed Gordon to cover repairs at the
Mission Bay School. I authorized the
necessary expenditure while visiting the
School on Dec 11th

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs

Your obedient servant
W R Brown
agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of account

10

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Dunn Hardware

DATE
1915

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated

Jan 7

To Material for repairs
Mission Bay School.

3 80

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

DUNN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
HARDWARE

Stoves, Tinware, Sporting Goods, Paints, Oils and Glass

BUILDERS'
HARDWARE
A
SPECIALTY
Phone 473

ORDER No.

219 ARTHUR ST.,

PORT ARTHUR,
ONT.

Dec. 16 1914

Sold to

W. R. Brown

No.

6353

SALESMAN

ADDRESS

Indian Agent

3	St B glass 14/28	30	90
1	Bad-Rock		1 00
1	Hasp.		20
			2 10
12	1 Light Glass		25
	5" Purty		25
	3 pair Hinges		45
	15" Nails		75
			3 80

COPLAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS TORONTO 40145

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

See Jan 10/15

W. R. Brown

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

3075-15-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Adler

Jan 7 191*5*

Sir, -

460900

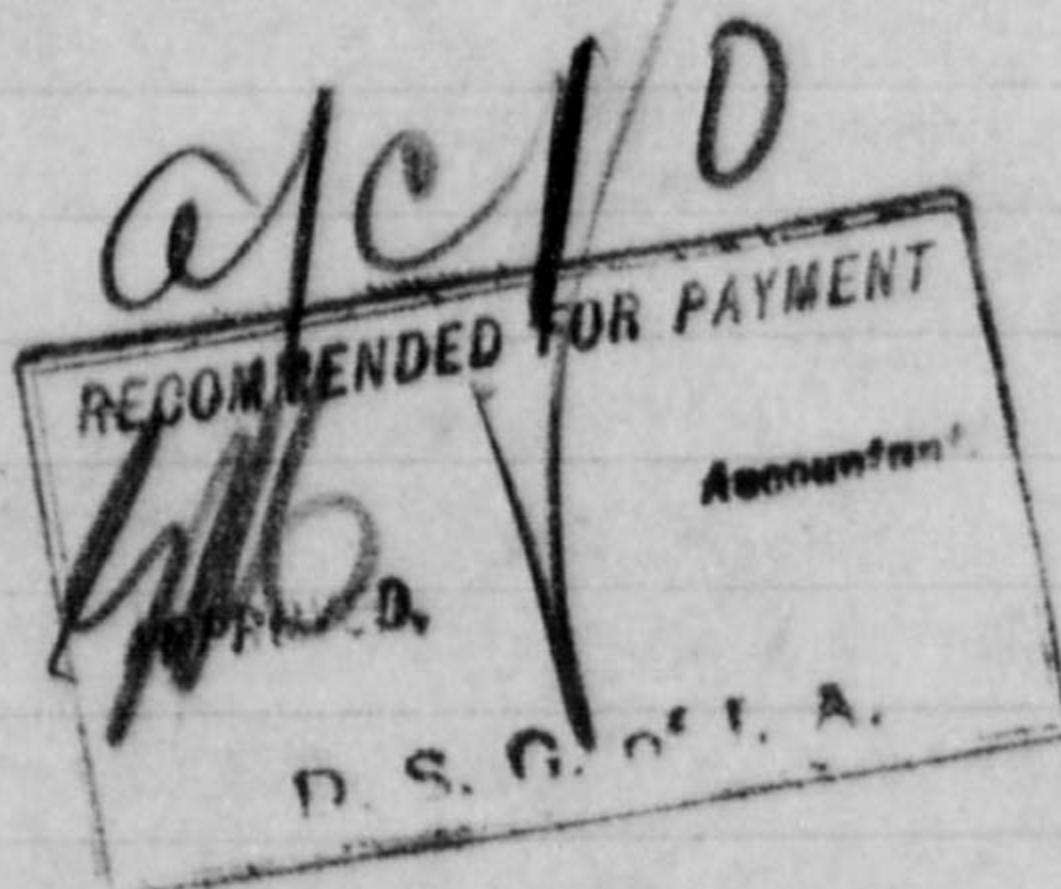
RECEIVED
JAN 11 1915
ACCOUNTANT

I beg to enclose
account of The Dunn Hardware Co.
for \$3⁸⁰ to cover material in connection
with repairs to closets and storm windows
at Mission Bay School.

Your obedient servant
W R Brown

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs.

agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

3075-15-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

June 7 1915

469605

Sir,-

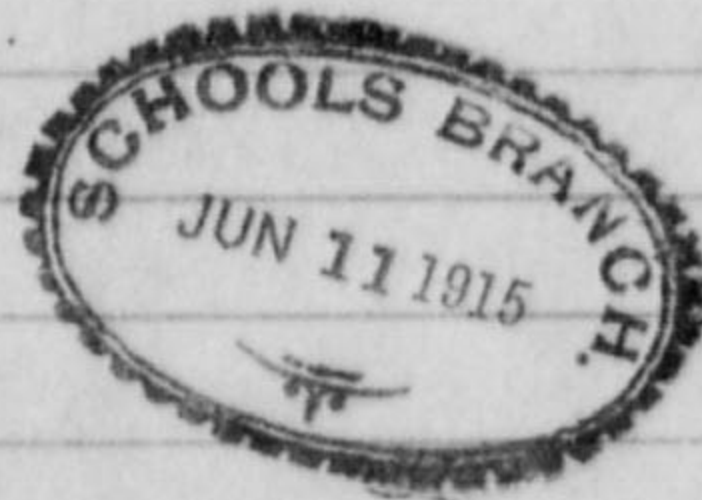
It is necessary to put heavy screens over windows at Mission Bay School. Cost would be about eight (\$8.00) dollars.

Several windows have been broken by the boys when playing ball.

Your obedient servant,
W. R. Brown

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs.

agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515/5

Ottawa, June 11, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant stating that it is necessary to put heavy screens over windows at the Mission Bay School.

In reply I beg to say that you may have suitable screens put over the windows of this school and the cost should not exceed your estimate of \$8.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

*Sch
vote*

W.R. Brown

DATE.	Authorized by Dept. Letter No.	dated	AMOUNT.
1915			
<i>June 12</i>	<i>Cash advances -</i>		<i>2 00 ✓</i>
	<i>Scrubbing Mission Bay School</i>		<i>25 ✓</i>
	<i>2 cans Chloride of Lime " "</i>		<i>80 ✓</i>
	<i>Soap etc for Mountain School</i>		<i>15 ✓</i>
	<i>Chloride of Lime for Pic School</i>		<i>320</i>

See June 22/15

W.R. Brown

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.R. Brown

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

3075-15-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR AGENT



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

E. J. H.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose three small accounts in my favor to cover cash advances for various purposes.

The Indians who enlisted had no money to pay their fares. Five from Repigon have been accepted into the Battalion and two failed to pass the medical examination.

Your obedient servant,
W. R. Brown
Agent.

The Secretary
Dep't of Indian Affairs



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of account

*Sch
vot*

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Dunn Hardware Co.*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
<i>1915</i>		
<i>June 15</i>	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. <i>30754</i> dated <i>June 11-15</i> <i>Screening for windows Mission</i> <i>Day School</i>	<i>\$ 7 30</i>

PHONE
473

Builders' Hardware
a Specialty

DUNN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE and RETAIL **HARDWARE**

STOVES, TINWARE, SPORTING GOODS, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER FOLIO

219 Arthur St. Port Arthur, Ont., *May 31st.* 19*15*

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs

Accounts due when rendered. Interest charged on overdue accounts *Per W.R. Brown Indian Agent.*

May 22	To 36 ft. 30" Sand Screen	.20	7.20 ✓
	" 1 lb. 7/8 Staples	.10	.10 ✓
			<i>\$ 7.30</i> ✓

MS

Send June 22/15
637

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.R. Brown
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

307515-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

West

June 15 1915

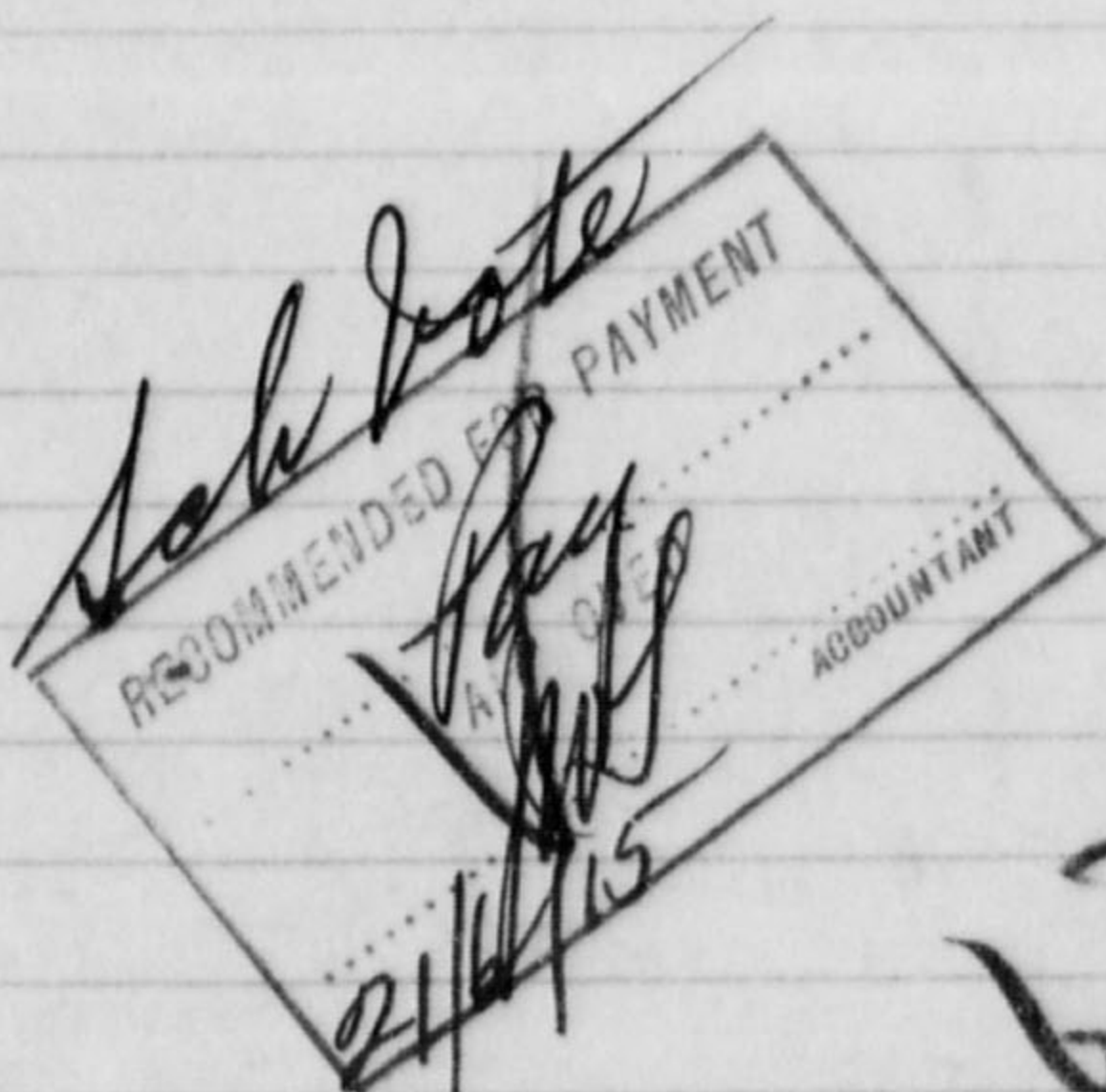
R

Sir,-

I beg to enclose account
of The Dunn Hardware Co. for \$7³⁰ to cover
wire screens for windows Mission Day
School.

Your obedient servant
W R Brown
agent.

The Secretary
Dep't of Indian Affairs



637

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Return of Labour on the School Mission Bay.
 For week ended June 12 1915
 All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

John Dote
 470273

NAMES.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked.	Price per day. hour	Amount of wages.	RECEIVED PAYMENT.
Joe Gordon						5 10	5	25	3 75	Joe Gordon
James Louis						5 10 15	5	20	3 00	James Louis
Michael Boucher										1 00 Michel Boucher
Rev. P.E. Lamarche										1 95 Rev. P.E. Lamarche
Lumber and nails for School Building repairs										
									\$ 10.05	

772

Cheque No.

Balance

WITNESS:

June 16/15

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

W.R. Brown Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

307515-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Edw.

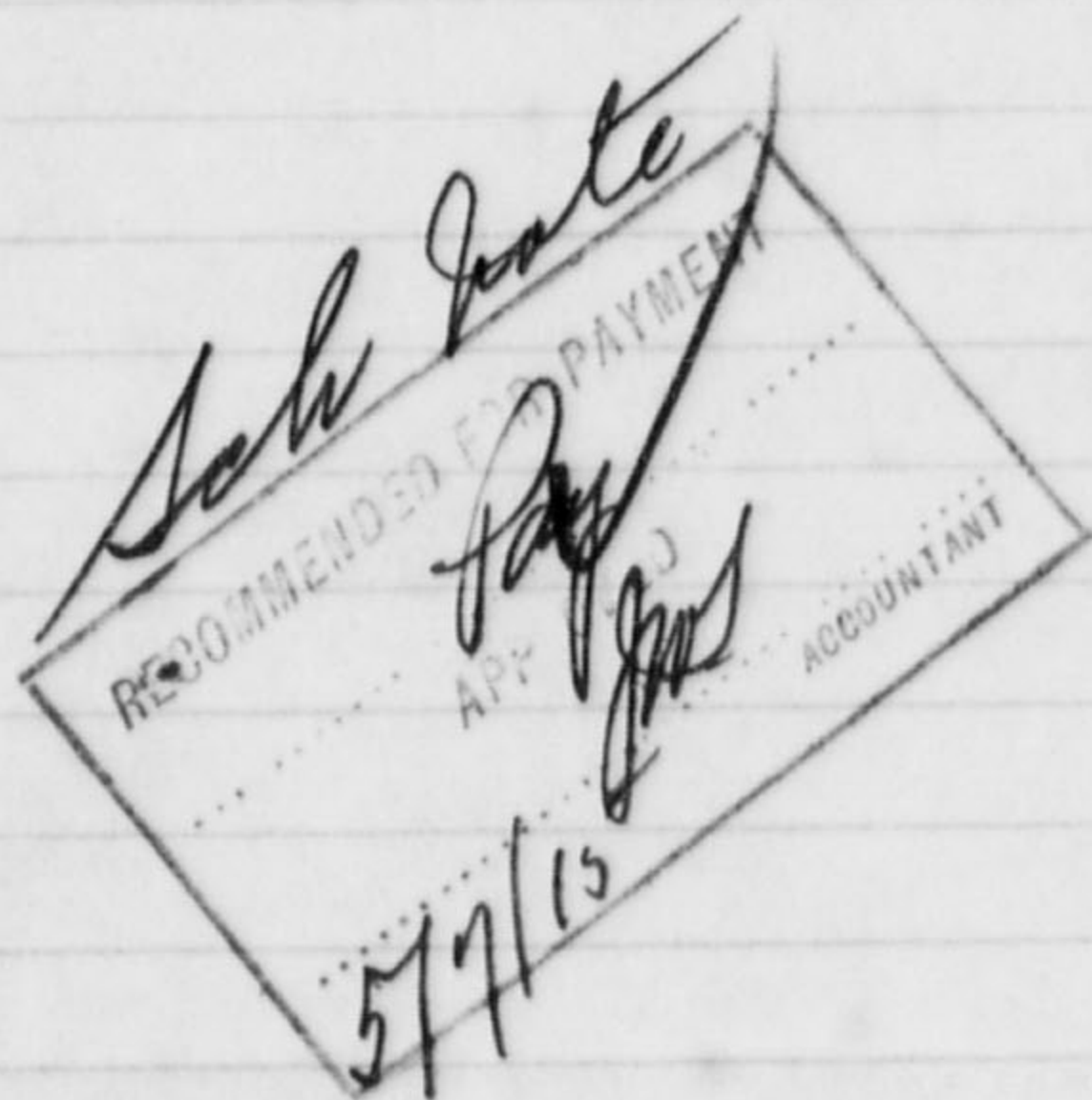


470213

I beg to enclose statement showing an expenditure of \$10⁰⁵ to cover repairs to the Mission Bay School. This was necessary on account of the small fire previously reported. It will likely be necessary to put a new chimney on this school.

Your obedient servant
W. R. Brown
Agent.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



3075-15-5



Extract from Report of Field Representative R. H. Abraham, dated August 26, 1915, original on 458268.

=====

*St. Wm's
Agency*

MISSION BAY SCHOOL.

Condition of school fair, There is no ventilation system of any kind. Closets are too close together, no shields.



Sgd. R. H. Abraham.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

307515-5

Ottawa, September 13, 1915.

Sir,-

In a recent report on the Mission Bay School, Mr. R. H. Abraham states that the closets are too close together and that there are no shields between them.

Kindly furnish the Department with an estimate of the cost of putting these in a suitable condition.

Wm L
CP
ms
Your obedient servant

Sgd. J. D. McLean
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307 515-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

474608

Oct 20. 1915



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

In reply to yours of Sept 13th file 307 515-5. would say that it will cost about \$5.00 to repair and whitewash the three closets here.

The parish priest Father Lamoche objects to having a shield put up in front of these closets. He thinks that the closets would be much better without the shield as in his opinion the boys might hide around the girls closet without being seen as they would be at present.

I think if these closets are moved farther apart, repaired and whitewashed it will be sufficient at present.

Your obedient servant,
W.R. Brown,
I. Agent
The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515-5.

Ottawa, October 25th, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th, instant, with reference to repairing the closets at the Mission Bay school.

In reply, I beg to say that you may have the closets moved farther apart, repaired and whitewashed at a cost not to exceed your estimate of \$5.00.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

W.R. Brown, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



307515-5
476594

[Handwritten signature]

Extract from Report of Inspector A. P. Finn, on the
Mission Bay Indian Day School, dated December, 1915.
Original on file 307515-6

=====

GENERAL REMARKS.

The doord of the water closets are both broken off
and should be attended to at once as winter is coming
with its snow.

Sgd. J. P. Finn

Inspector.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515/5

Ottawa, December 16, 1915.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Finn in his report on the Mission Bay school states that the doors of the water closets are broken off and should be attended to at once as winter is coming with its snow.

You will be good enough to see that these doors are put in position at once.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of accounts

To.

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 307574/V dated Dec-16-15

alteration and cleaning
closets Mission Bay school

12	0	0
----	---	---

3364
Leub Jaa. 10/16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. R. Brown
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

307515-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR AGENT

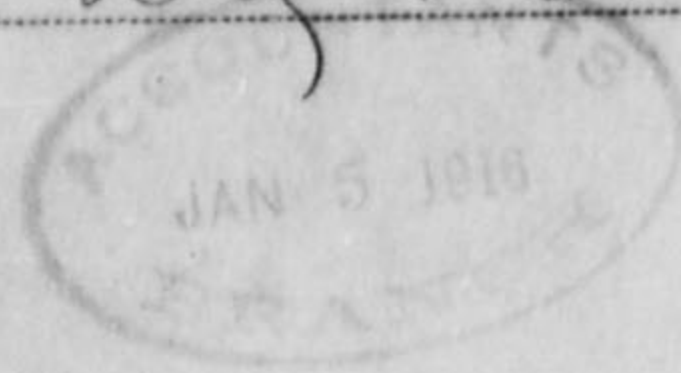


IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

after

RECEIVED

Dec 16. 1915



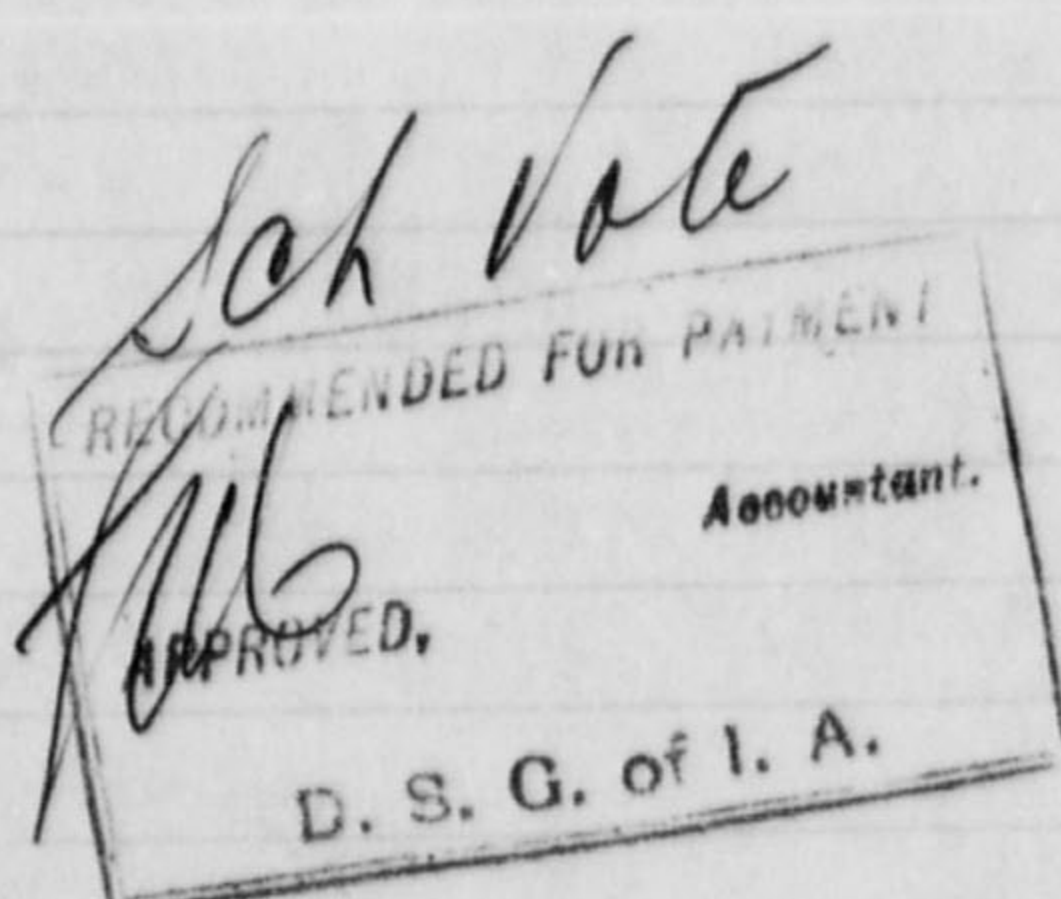
Sir,-

I beg to enclose account
of Ed Gordon to cover repairs,
alterations and cleaning of the closets
at the Mission Bay School.

Your obedient servant.
W. R. Brown

The Secretary
Dep't of Indian Affairs

agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....

Fallis Foote Co.

DATE
1912

AMOUNT

May 29

Authorized by Dept. Letter No.dated

*Wof and material for window
repairs Mission Bay School*

*4 50⁰⁰
V.H.*

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH

GEO. F. FOOTE

64 CUMBERLAND ST. SOUTH

PORT ARTHUR, *April 28/16* 191.....
ONTARIO

M..... DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MISSION SCHOOL



To **The Fallis-Foote Co.** Dr.

Wholesale and Retail

HARDWARE MERCHANTS

5 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

10	Only O.C. Sash Fasteners	2.00
20	" B.P. " Holders	2.00
		\$4.00 ✓

197

sent June 2/16.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

No. of account.....

ND

Fallis Foote Co.

AMOUNT

to. dated

*total for window
Mission Bay School*

*4 50⁰⁰
V.H.*

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH

GEO. F. FOOTE

64 CUMBERLAND ST. SOUTH

PORT ARTHUR,
ONTARIO

May 3 191*6*

M. *Dept of Indian Affairs
Mission School*



To **The Fallis-Foote Co.** Dr.
Wholesale and Retail
HARDWARE MERCHANTS

6 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1 only S. H. Mop

50⁰⁰

W. H. Mowbray
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*



HARDWARE MERCHANTS

WATERLOO, ONT. CANADA

THE FAIRBANKS-FOOTE CO. LTD.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. R. Brown
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

30751 5/5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

May 29 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose
accounts of the Halls Store Co. for
articles for Mission Bay School and of Asselin
Bro. for seed for school garden.

Your obedient servant.

W.R. Brown

The Secretary
Dep't of Indian Affairs. agent

Sch
Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

[Handwritten signature]

307515-5

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....
307515/6

[Handwritten 'R']



REPORT OF INSPECTOR J.P.FINN ON THE MISSION BAY SCHOOL.

Ventilation, - 111

Desks , - 111

Report dated, - June 22th, 1916.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY.

307515-5.

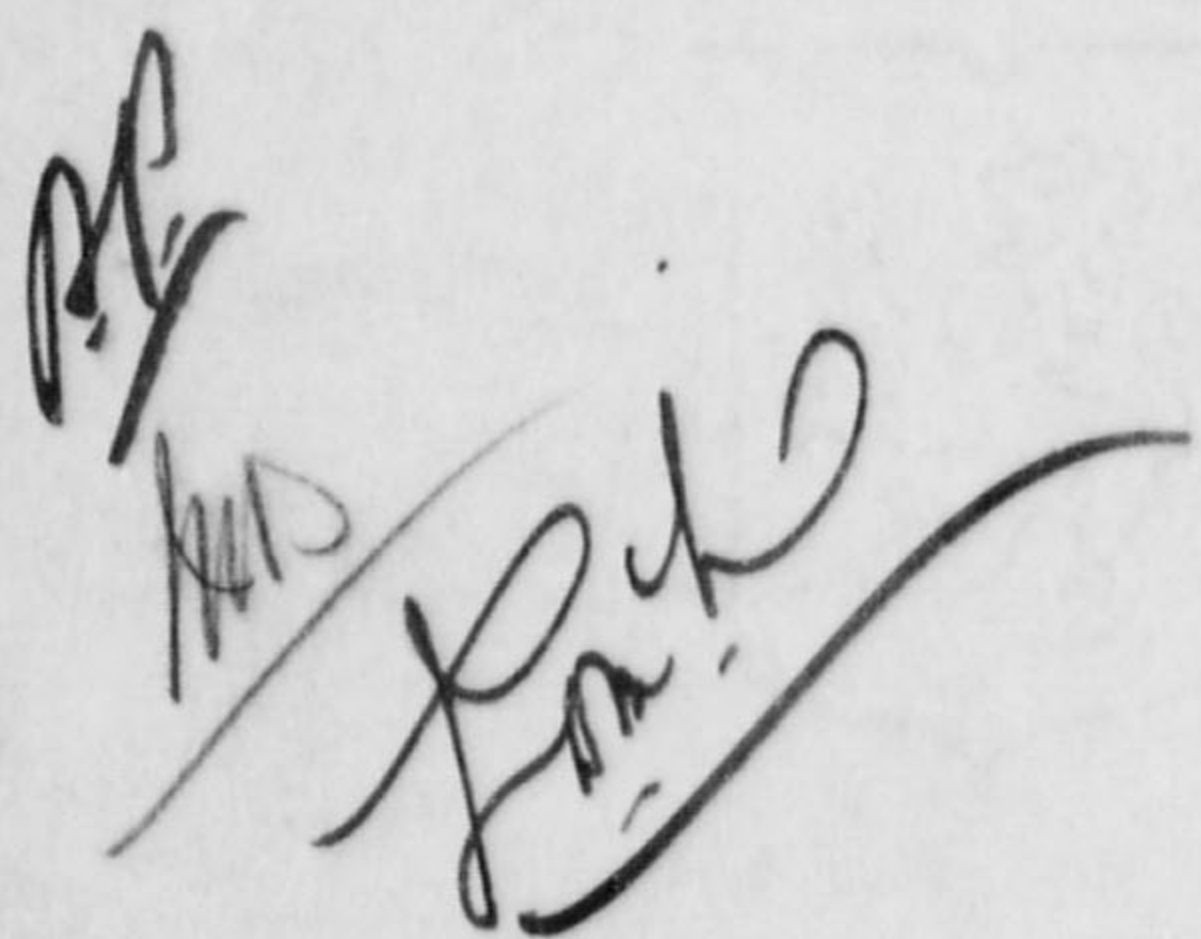
Ottawa, July 7th, 1916.

Sir,-

In a recent report on the Mission Bay School, Inspector J.P.Finn reports unfavourably on the desks and the ventilation of that school.

Kindly advise the Department how many desks there are and also, state definitely in what condition they are.

You might, also, make some suggestions with regard to improving the ventilation facilities.


Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.R.Brown, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515/5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

- Aug 5 1916
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

484397

Sir

I have your "307515-5" of July 7th regarding report of Inspector Lynn on the Mission Bay School.

I believe that the wrong school is named in this report, as the Mission Bay School is the only first class building in the agency. The desks are in good condition and there are quite enough to accommodate any possible attendance. The ventilation is good. The windows were fixed this spring so that they could be lowered.

Your obedient servant.
W.R. Brown
-agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE,
PORT ARTHUR AGENCY



ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose account
of \$16.00 in favor of John Thud to
cover four cords of wood for the
Mission Bay School.

Your obedient servant
W.R. Brown
agent.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs.

sch
pay
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account

*Salu
bott*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Wright Furniture Co.

DATE		AMOUNT
<i>1916</i>		
<i>June 1st</i>	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. <i>307515/ft</i> dated <i>June 7/16</i>	
	<i>8 Shades for Mission Bay School</i>	<i>520</i>

W. A. WRIGHT
PRESIDENT

WRIGHT FURNITURE CO. LIMITED

(SUCCESSORS TO WRIGHT & HEPBURN)

HOUSE FURNISHERS

208 ARTHUR ST.

Sold to

Dept. Indian Affairs

Address

Cash

Terms

Instructions

Salesman

ORDER No.

Charged

Folio

Date 191

LEDGER FOLIO

SIZE	SH'S CHECK	QUANTITY	ARTICLE	OFFICE CHECK	QUALITY	MAKER AND NOS.	PRICE	AMOUNT
		<i>7</i>	<i>Shades</i>	<i>65-</i>				<i>520</i>
<i>353.</i>								
<i>sent June 17/16.</i>								

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. R. Brown

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

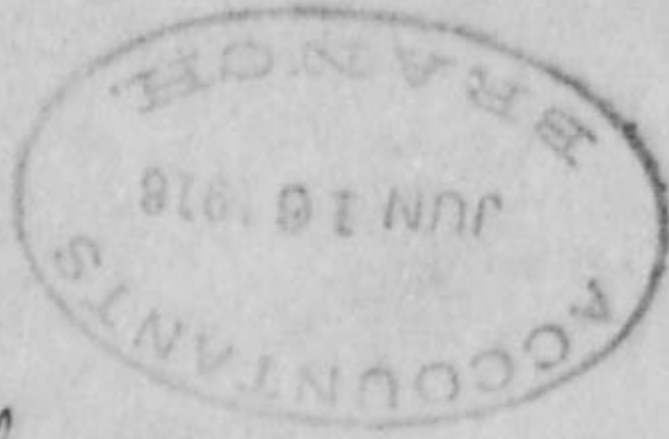
3075-15-5



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



June 14 1916

Sir,—

I beg to enclose accounts
as follows,—

Wright Furniture Co \$5.20 for Hudson Mission School,
A. H. Giffis do. \$2.00 drugs Fort William Band,
Hudson's Bay Co \$16.00 Relief supplies

Your obedient servant.
W. R. Brown

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515-5

Vote No. _____
Treaty No. _____

Department of Indian Affairs

Sch Note

W.R.B.

To *W R Brown*



DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1916	<u>School Expense</u>	
	James Louis - Mission Bay School	
	cleaning pipes and putting on windows	2 00 ✓
	Mrs Singleton - Mission Bay	
	scrubbing and washing	2 00 ✓
	John Ryan - caretaker - Mt Road School	5 00
	Mrs Mushquash - Pajo Plat	2 00
		<u>\$ 11.00</u>
	TOTAL,	

Sch Note
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
8/14/16

JMB
2272
sent Nov. 9/16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. R. Brown
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515/5-



B

[Handwritten signature]

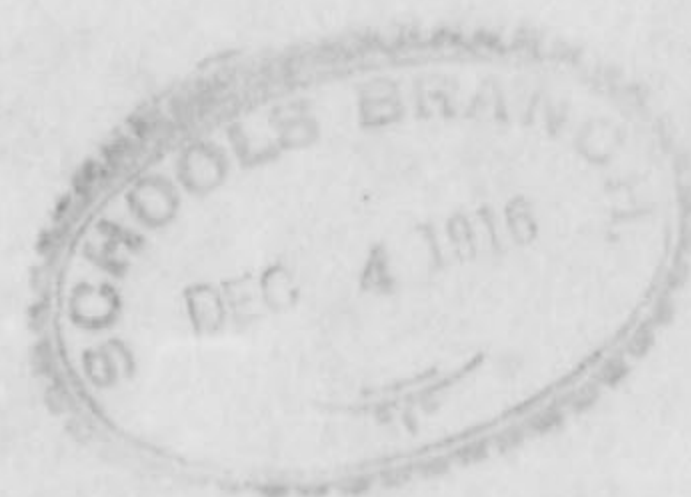
EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....307515-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR FINN ON THE MISSION BAY DAY SCHOOL.

A door is broken off one of the water closets.

Report dated, - November 10th, 1916.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

107515-6.

Ottawa, December 4th, 1916.

Sir,-

In a recent report on the Mission Bay day school, Inspector Finn states that a door is broken off one of the closets.

Kindly have this door put on at once.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.R. Brown, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

3075-15-5



No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.



To

Sch Wle
W.R. Brown

DATE		AMOUNT	
1917			
Jan 13	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated		
	<u>School Expenditure</u>		
	Lake Helen School - Scrubbing	1	00
	Pays Seal School - Fuel	45	
	Do Soap for Xmas ¹⁵⁰ ₂₀₀	5	50
	Do Scrubbing	2	00
	Mountain Road caretaker	5	00
	Do " Dec	5	00
	Do Towels	1	75
	Do Broom etc	1	55
	Mission Bay - Glass Soap	1	90
	Do Scrubbing	2	00
sent Jan. 19/17	Do Caretaker Dec	5	00
	Do Xmas presents ⁶⁵⁰ ₁₆₀	8	10
		\$	38.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.R. Brown
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of account.



INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To

Asselin Bros

DATE		AMOUNT	
1917			
Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated			
May 8	Supplies for Mission Day School		1 60
i	10 Bars Soap	50 ✓	
	2 Brooms	80 ✓	
	1 Comb	30 ✓	
sch date 1917-18 pay 10/5/17 138 sent 18/5/17			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

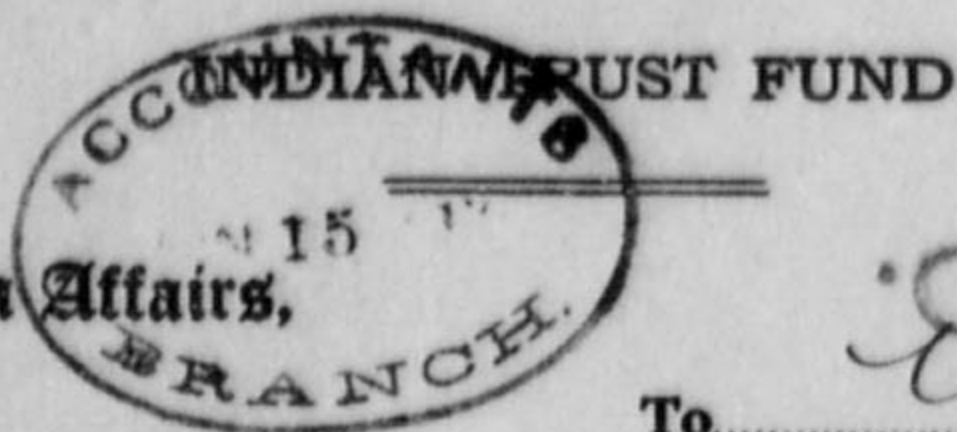
MR Brown,
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9
amab
3075-15-5
No. of account
JUN 14 1917
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
The Department of Indian Affairs,



To

W. R. Brown

DATE		AMOUNT
1917	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 3075/15 dated Apr 14/17	
June 8	one desk for Mission Bay School	12 00 ✓
	W.R.	
	Sch Vote Pay 10/6/17	
	382 Sent 16/6/17.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. R. Brown
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515/5

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE...#1307515-6.

Appals

REPORT OF INSPECTOR FINN ON THE MISSION BAY DAY SCHOOL.

HEATING...11... a stove is used. As the number of pupils is not very great it is scarcely necessary to have a jacket to protect the pupils.

WATER CLOSETS, - The doors are nearly always off at the time of my visits.

Date of Inspection, - March 11th, 1918.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account

*John
voto*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

The R.S. Puperlo

DATE		AMOUNT.
<i>1918</i>		
<i>Mar 25</i>	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
	<i>Brooms for Mission Bay School</i>	<i>1.50</i>

and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

4088

W.R. Brown

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account

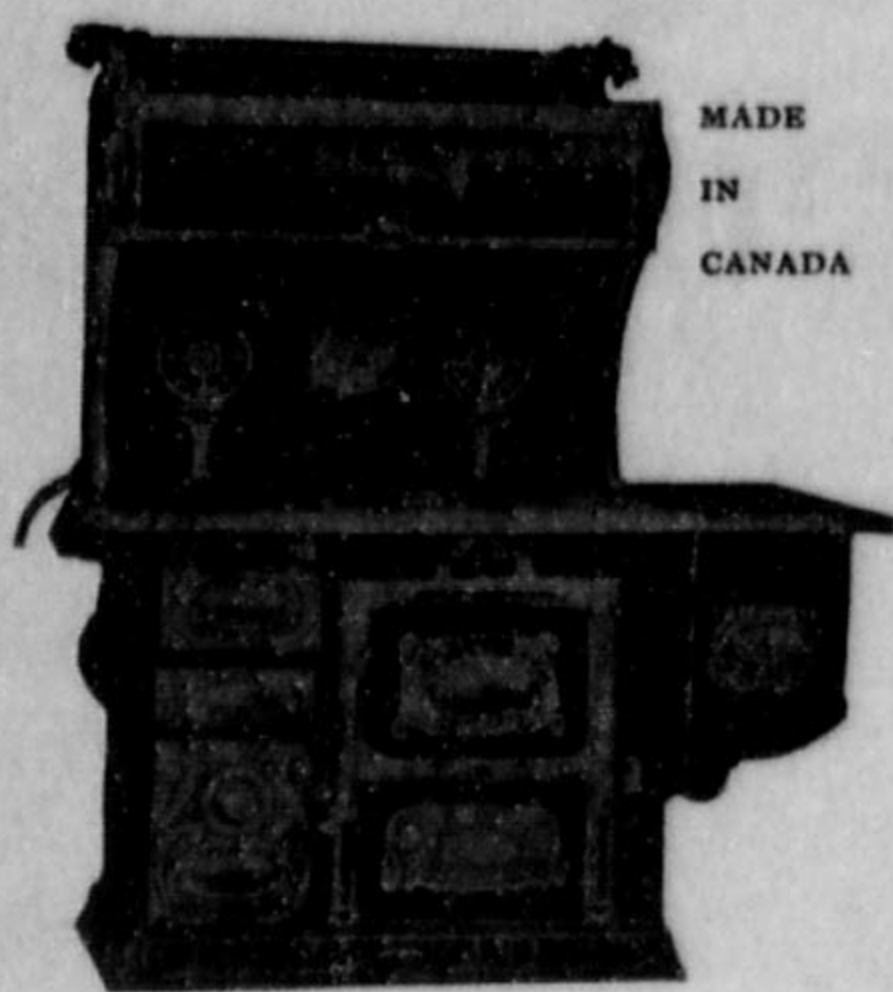
Vote

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

The R. S. Piper Co.

DATE		AMOUNT
<i>1918</i>		
<i>Mar 15</i>	Authorized by Dept. letter No. _____ dated _____ <i>Brooms for Mission Bay School</i>	<i>1.50</i>



MADE
IN
CANADA

Brown Street,

FORT WILLIAM, WEST, Mar. 23/18. 191

M *W. R. Brown,*

BOUGHT OF

Mission Bay School.

The R. S. PIPER CO.

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS

GROCERIES, HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.
A Complete Line of Staple and Fancy Groceries

Groceries and Hardware Dept.—No. 1515 Brown St.
Furniture—No. 214½ Frederica St.

8 per cent. interest charged on all overdue accounts

Mar.	9	2 only Brooms	.75	1 50
------	---	---------------	-----	------

Sent Apr. 2/18.

JWT

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT, THAT THE MATERIAL HAS BEEN SUPPLIED, THE WORK PERFORMED, AND THE CHARGES ARE FAIR AND JUST; ALSO THAT THE EXPENDITURE HAS BEEN INCURRED LEGITIMATELY AND THAT EACH ITEM OF THE SAME IS A FAIR AND JUST CHARGE AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA.

4088

W. R. Brown

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

307575-5-

R



Letter No.

Office of the **PORT ARTHUR AGENCY** Indian Agency.

W. R. Brown

Mar. 25 191*8*

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. *R. B. P. P. P.*, amounting to \$ *1.50*

for *Schools expense*

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. R. Brown

Indian Agent

*Sch. Vote
Pay
JW 2/2/18*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

307515/5

*Arch
see under*

X

Ottawa, March 28, 1918.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Finn, in a recent report on the Mission Bay Day School, states that the doors are nearly always off the water closets at the time of his visits.

You will be good enough to instruct the janitor of this school to see that the doors are put on the closets at once and also to see that they are left on in future.

A.E.A.
[Signature]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account

Sch
role

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

W.R. Brown

DATE		AMOUNT.	
1918			
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
		<u>Schools Expense</u>	
1917			
Nov	30	Mission Bay School - caretaker	5 00
1918			
Jan	31	" " " Window repairs	1 50
Feb	28	" " " caretaker	5 00
Mar	30	" " " "	5 00
Jan	28	" " " Soap.	1 25
Jan	31	Mountain Road School - caretaker	5 00
Feb	28	" " " "	5 00
Mar	31	" " " "	5 00
Jan	28	Red Rock School - Scrubbing	1 15
Feb	26	" " " "	1 00
Mar	28	" " " "	1 00
Mar	8	Pic School - Scrubbing	1 00
			36. 90

sent 10-4-18
4293

JMB

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.R. Brown

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No. _____

3075-15-5-

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY



Office of the _____ Indian Agency.

W. R. Brown



Mar 30

191 8

Sir,

EXD.

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. *W. R. Brown*, amounting to \$ *36⁹⁰*

for *Schools Expense*

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. _____ dated _____

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. R. Brown

Indian Agent

*Sole note
pay
H. S.
9/14/18*

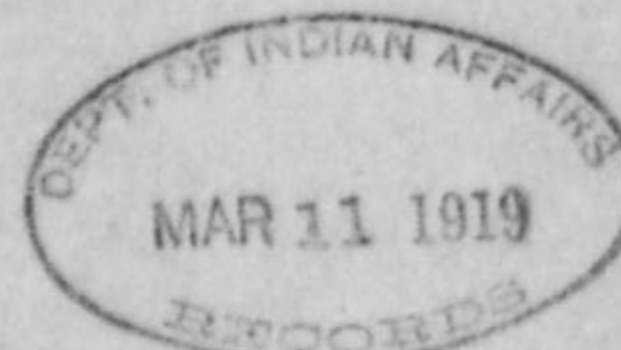
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

3075-15-5-



Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the Mission Bay
Indian School for the year ended December 31, 1918.

Original on 160370-25F.

ONTARIO

Roof of building greatly in need of repair

=====

There is no wood shed.

Celina Trotter

Teacher



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

307515/5

Ottawa, March 12, 1919.

Sir,-

Miss Celina Trottier, teacher of the Mission Bay school, in her report for the year ended the 31st of December, last, states that the roof of the building is greatly in need of repair and that there is no woodshed.

I have to ask you to be good enough to state what repairs are needed to the roof and furnish an estimate of the cost of having them ^{done}. Kindly give also an estimate of the probable cost of erecting a small woodshed in connection with this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To

W. S. Piper

No. *Ach*
volo

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 73 1919	Glass for School teachers Residence.. Mission Bay.	* 980
	1 Light 23 3/4 x 28	1.30 ✓
	6 " 14 x 28 1/4	4.50 ✓
	4 .. 14 x 28	2.75 ✓
	2 .. 12 x 24 1/4	.75 ✓
	5- " pucky	.50 ✓
		jwd
	1322	
	Sent 30/9/19	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. R. Brown

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

307515-5

Letter No.....



Office of the.....



24

191.....

over

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. *W.L. Pipes*, amounting to \$ *9⁸⁰*

for *glass Mission Bay school.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

*See route
page
JWS
27/9/19*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W.R. Brown

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To. *R. S. Pipe Co.*

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<i>1919</i> <i>Dec 6</i>	<i>Glass for Mission Bay School.</i>	<i>6.40</i>

W R Brown
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *24*
Treaty No. *vote*

Department of Indian Affairs

To *R. S. Piper Co.*

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<i>1919</i> <i>Dec 6</i>	<i>Glass for Mission Bay School.</i>	<i>6 40</i>

1515 Brown Street
WEST FORT WILLIAM, *Nov. 30/19.* 19

M. *W. R. Brown,*



BOUGHT OF *Indian Agent, Port Arthur.*
THE R. S. PIPER CO.
IMPORTERS and JOBBERS

GROCERIES, HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.
A Complete Line of Staple and Fancy Groceries

8% Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

Nov. 5	To	9 lights Glass 14x28 Rints	.70	<i>6 30</i> <i>10</i> <i>6 40</i>
--------	----	----------------------------	-----	---

Sent Dec 13/19.
2226

JW

same is a fair and just charge against the Government

W R Brown
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

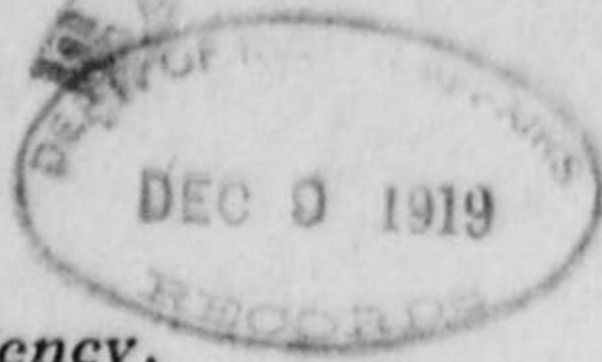
307515-5
905-13



Letter No.

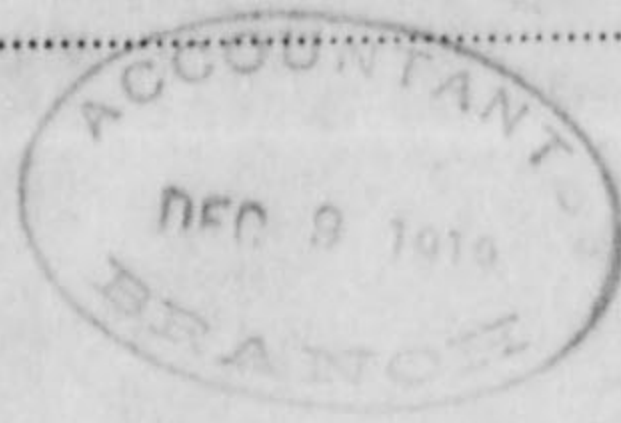
Office of the

Indian Agency,



W. W. K.

19



Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. *R. B. Pipers*, amounting to \$ *640*
100

for *Glass for Mission Bay Schools*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. R. Brown

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *Salu*
Treaty No. *note*

Department of Indian Affairs

To *Fallis-Foot Co.*

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<i>1920</i>		
<i>Mar 30</i>	<i>Supplies Mission Bay School</i>	<i>225</i>

L. J. FALLIS PHONE 1260 NORTH GEO. F. FOOTE
10 CUMBERLAND ST. NORTH MARCH 27-20 19.....
Port Arthur, ONTARIO

M. DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
In Account with MISSION SCHOOL
The FALLIS FOOTE Co **HARDWARE, CROCKERY and CHINA**
8 Per Cent. Charged on Overdue Accounts **WHOLESALE AND RETAIL**

1	Only Padlock	@ 1.50	1.50
1	" Hasp	@ .35	.35
1	" Door Bolt	@ .40	.40
			<u>2.25</u>

3495
Sent 7/4/20
JWT

W. H. Brown
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

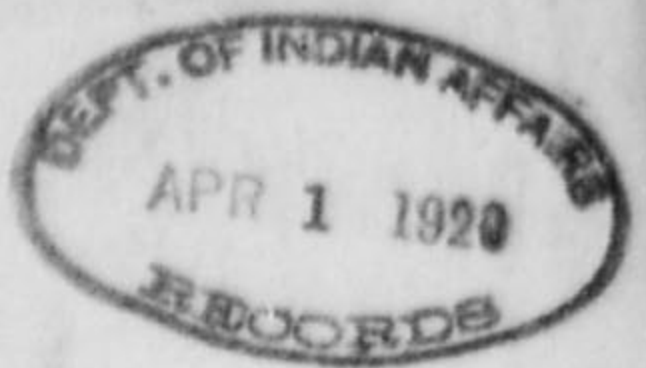
V. R. Brown
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5



Letter No.

Office of the

Indian Agency,



191

Sir,

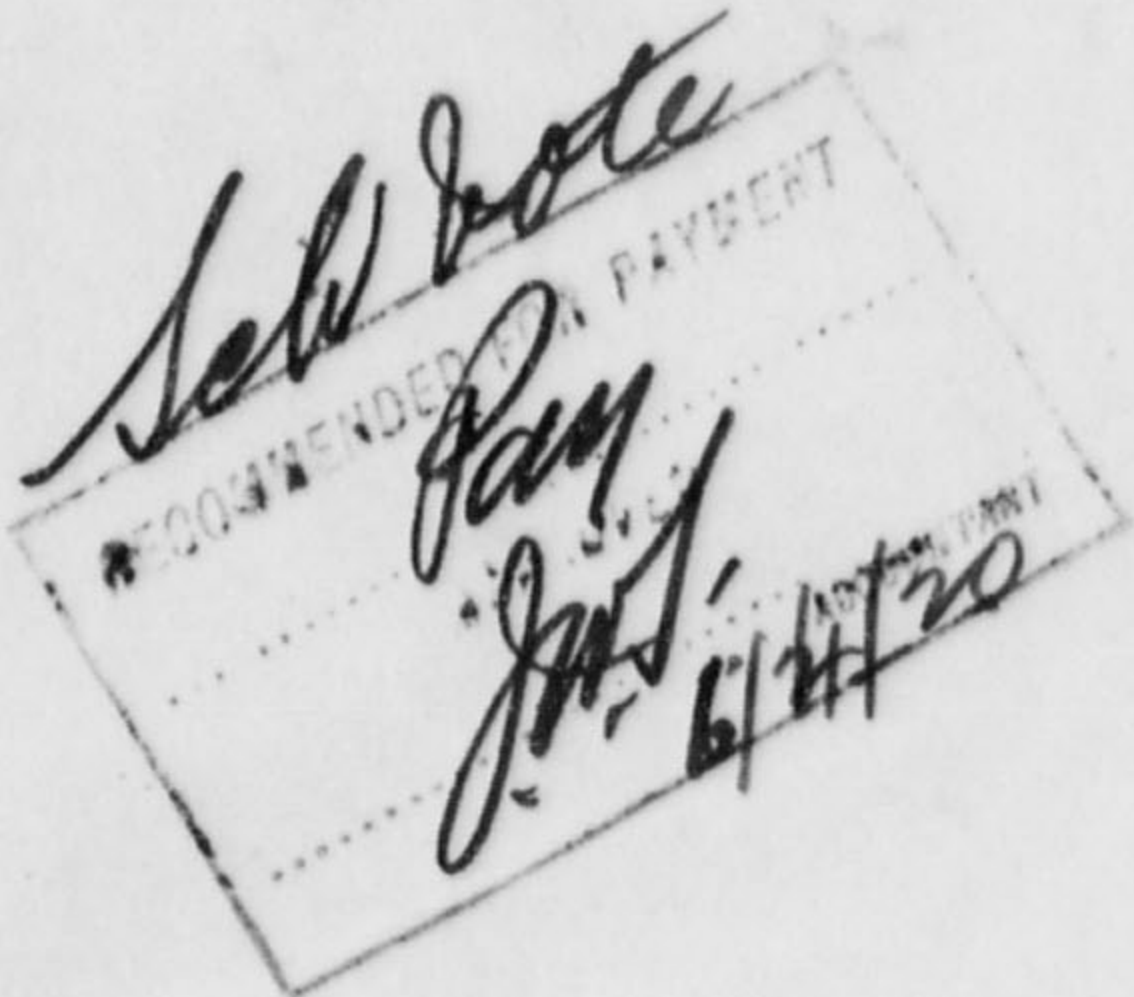
I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. *Fallis-Foot Co*, amounting to \$ *2 ²⁵/₁₀₀*

for *Supplies Mission Bay School*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. R. Brown

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Piper Hardware Co.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1920		
June 1	1/2 Mountain Road School	5.00
	1/2 Mission Bay School	17.95
		22 95



MADE
IN
CANADA

**Brown Street,
Fort William, West**

Telephone South 741

192

M

DR. TO

The R. S. PIPER CO.

**HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS,
FURNITURE, ETC.**

[illegible]

PIPER HARDWARE CO.

192

M W. R. Brown

Indian Agent School at S. B. Co.

DR. TO **The R. S. PIPER CO.**
HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS,
FURNITURE, ETC.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS LIMITED, TORONTO, A 28543

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
June	10	To 5 Pkgs Muriso @ 75			375	
		" 1 Brush			150	
		" 1 qt M S Paint			176	
		" 1 Gallon " White Paint			650	
		" 1 Gall Hard oil Finish			300	
13		" 2 Pkgs Muriso 75			150	
					<u>1795</u>	

PIPER HARDWARE CO.

POOR.
COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

LIBRARY OF THE
HARVARD-YENCHING INSTITUTE
JPG K S BIBER CO

260

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W R Brown
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5-

Letter No.

Office of the

Act



191

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Pipes Hardware Co.

Nos., amounting to \$ *22⁹⁵*

for *School Account.*

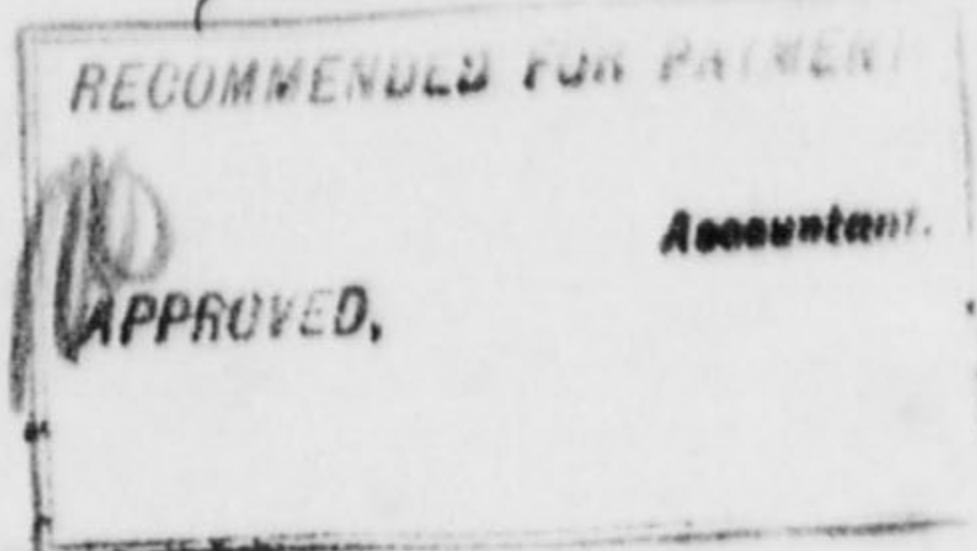
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



W R Brown

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *John*
Treaty No. *10*

Department of Indian Affairs

To *Asselin Bros*

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<i>1920</i>		
<i>June 21</i>	<i>Brooms & Soap for Squaw Bay school</i>	<i>\$ 3.00</i>

A. J. ASSELIN

A. ASSELIN

ASSELIN BROS.
CHOICE GROCERIES, MEATS AND PROVISIONS
Phone 1988 South

455 Victor Street

Fort William, ONT.

June 21 19*20*

W.R. Brown Indian Agent

Port Arthur

March 12" delivered to Squaw Bay School
2 Brooms each \$1.00
8 cakes Soap

381
2.00 ✓
1.00 ✓
3.00 ✓

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.R. Brown
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

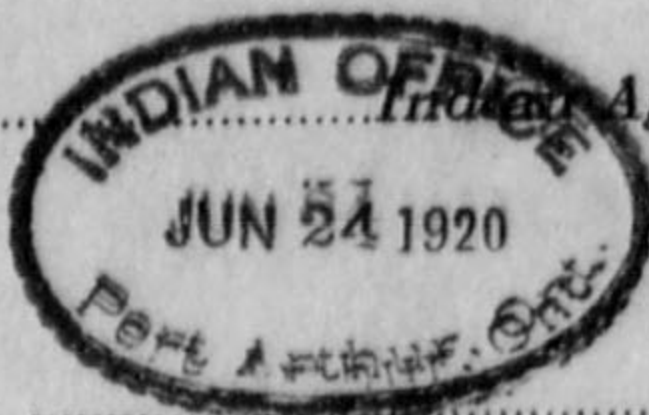
POOR.
COPY

9-13-5-



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,



Apr



19.....

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Asselin Bros.

Nos....., amounting to \$..... *3.00*

for..... *for supplies Squaw Bay School*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W.R. Brown

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

558690

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



19

Sir,—

I beg to advise that
the school at Mission Bay, Fort
William reserve was completely
destroyed by fire on July 31st.

I have duly notified C.W. Jarnis
agent for the insurance company

1000.00
1200.00
Reserve

Your obedient servant
W. R. Brown
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

OTTAWA, August 8th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant informing the Department that the school at Mission Bay, Fort William Reserve, was completely destroyed by fire on the 31st ultimo.

In reply, I beg to say that you should forward further particulars as to the cause of the fire. There is a teacher's residence in connection with this school and you should state whether this building has also been destroyed.

The Department understands that there is \$1,000 insurance on the school building and \$1200 on the teacher's residence. When the insurance is received by you, you should forward it to the Department for credit to the account of the Band.

As this school has been closed for sometime and there is very little likelihood of it being reopened, the question of the erection of a new building can remain in abeyance.

The Department will expect a full report from you regarding the cause of this fire, and the insurance collected.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. R. Brown
W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

558967

9-13-5

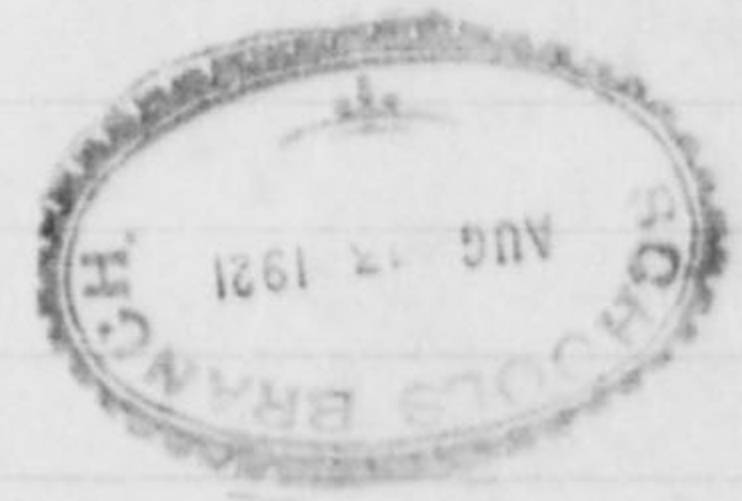
Re fire at Mission Bay School I beg to advise that former Chief Frank Williams allowed a summer camper to use the building but neglected to warn him that the fire place chimney was defective.

The teachers residence was not damaged. I will forward the insurance money soon as it is received.

There are not enough children at Mission Bay to warrant re-opening of a school

Your obedient servant
W.R. Brown
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

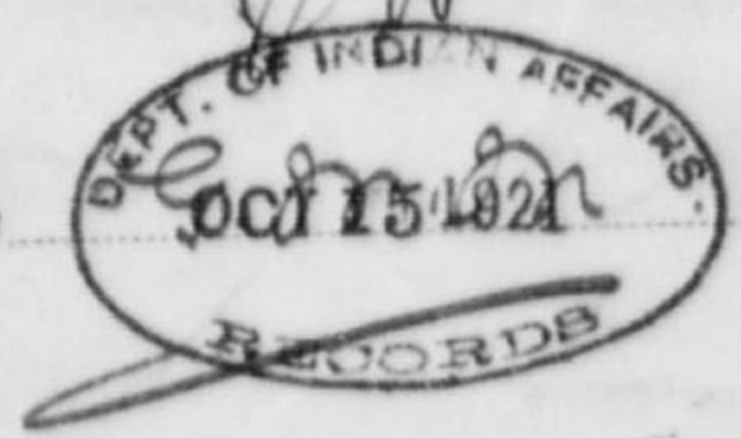
9-13-5

BANK RECEIPT No. 7872

561457

Am't. \$1000.00 chq

Date



191

Entered Journal No. 21

Folio

249 JH

EXD.

Agst 10

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



561457

19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

*Agst
Ma*

Sir,—

*I enclose herewith
Cheque for \$1000.00 to cover insurance
on the Mission Bay School, Fort
William Reserve.*

*Your obedient servant
W. R. Brown
agent.*

*The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

THE JARVIS AGENCY
LIMITED
INSURANCE & GENERAL AGENTS

Fort William, Ont.

Oct. 12th, 1921.

Mr. W. R. Brown,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed find Norwich Union cheque for \$1000.00 being loss claim on school house under policy #7974362. Please note that the receipt must be left attached to the cheque.

Yours truly,

THE JARVIS AGENCY, Limited.

per

CWJ/C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

c. *N. B. Gerry*
West Fort William
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>1922</i>		
<i>Sept 30</i>	<i>Supplies for Missionary School</i>	<i>\$ 30 55</i>

Phone S. 759

108 Frederica St.,

WEST FORT WILLIAM *Sept 30* 192*W. R. Brown**Per Arthur*In Account
with**N. B. GERRY** *Z BH*

Dealer in Furniture, Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, Oils, Paints, Glass, Etc.

HEATING, ETC. GROCERIES

McLagan Phonographs and Records

Columbia Grafonola

<i>Aug 16</i>	<i>23 Pk Mosco</i>	<i>17 25</i>
	<i>2 Brushes</i>	<i>2 80</i>
	<i>3 Light Glass</i>	<i>1 80</i>
	<i>5 Lock Setts</i>	<i>5 00</i>
<i>28</i>	<i>axe Handle & Head</i>	<i>2 25</i>
<i>Sept 14</i>	<i>1 T. pipe</i>	<i>60</i>
	<i>1 Lin Black Board paint</i>	<i>85</i>
		<i>30 55</i>
		<i>✓</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. R. Brown

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

9-13-5-



ter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,



19.....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to \$ 30 55

in favour of N. B. Gerry

for Supplies for Mission Bay School Refairs

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Purchased from only Hardware dealer in West Fort William who could make delivery to Reserve without extra charge.

Your obedient servant,

D. R. Brown

Indian Agent.

Let pay
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

OTTAWA, October 20th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to refer you to your letter of May 22nd, last, in which you stated that it would not cost over \$200 to fit the present teacher's residence at Mission Bay for school purposes. Our letter of May 27th, last, authorized an expenditure not exceeding the above amount, and you were instructed to carry out any alterations which you considered necessary in order to provide sufficient classroom accommodation. As yet, no accounts have been received covering any such expenditure and, consequently, the Department presumes that this matter has not yet received your attention.

Mr. Inspector Bennett, who visited this school on the 11th instant, states as follows: (1) the entrance steps are broken; (2) the cellar is in very bad condition; (3) the teacher's kitchen and bedroom have no privacy from the pupils entering and leaving the school; (4) a porcelain jacket is required for the pipe hole; (5) a new chimney is needed before the pipes can be put up, and (6) a large stove should be secured in order to give more heat in the classroom.

The Department trusts that you will take immediate steps to make this building as comfortable as possible, keeping in mind the matters which Mr. Inspector Bennett states are urgent. The expense incurred should not exceed your estimate of \$200.

As it is considered that a number of the articles which Inspector Bennett states are required for the teacher's residence were in the Mountain Village School, the Department would like to have a list showing the articles, etc., removed from Mountain Village to Mission Bay. Possibly you have removed these since the date of Mr. Bennett's visit, but we desire to have definite information on this matter.

Kindly advise the dimensions of the additional blackboard required, and an order will be placed for same.

The Department trusts that you will give all these matters your immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. R. Brown
W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

19

~~Sir,~~

I have ordered another chimney built, steps to be repaired and any other work to make the building more weather proof. Storm windows from the residence at the Mountain Road were put on the Mission Bay building

Your obedient Servant.

M. R. Brown
agent.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. <i>576621</i> ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

576621



19

Sir,—

9-13-5

I have your letter re Mission Bay School and beg to advise that a considerable amount has already been expended on this building. Everything has been taken from the school residence at the Mountain Road and practically everything but the School desks and the Store from the School.

When this building was being put into shape it was the intention to have the Class room down stairs and the teachers quarters upstairs but the teacher decided otherwise and is teaching upstairs.

There is a cook stove and a large camp heater there now and I note that the Inspector thinks that another heater is necessary.

While this building is not ideal for school purposes it answers the purpose fairly well and I do not consider that a new building should be built until the Indians show by proper attendance of their children that the expenditure is warranted. The Inspector did not help matters out by informing the teacher about the fine quarters provided for teachers at other points.

REPORT NO. 135
MINUTE NO.

Vote No.
Treaty No. *Schote*

Department of Indian Affairs

To Robinson Lumber Co

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>1922</i>		
<i>Oct 30</i>	<i>Supplies for Mission Bay School repairs</i>	<i>28 50</i>

Claims for Allowances must be made immediately upon receipt of goods.

Remittances must be made free of exchange.

PHONE S. 199
" S. 762

ROBINSON LUMBER CO. LTD.

WHOLESALE

LUMBER, LATH AND SHINGLES

OUR ORDER NO. *3420*

YOUR ORDER NO.

All Sizes of Doors and Windows

RETAIL YARD.

F. O. B.

Fort William, Ont., Oct. 27th, 1922

INITIALS

CAR NO.

Sold to W. R. Brown, Esq.,

*Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Port Arthur, Ont.*

TERMS - Cash unless otherwise arranged for.

Pieces	Size	Lgth.	Feet	Taken by Bushy	Prices	
10	2x4	10	67		44.00	2 95
5	2x10	10	84		49.00	4 10
6	2x8	10	80		49.00	3 90
			200	6" #2 V. Joint	70.00	14 00
			20 L.	Door Stop	.02	40
				1 Roll 2 Ply Roofing		3 15
						\$ 28 50

Sent 9/27/22
2793
JMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. R. Brown

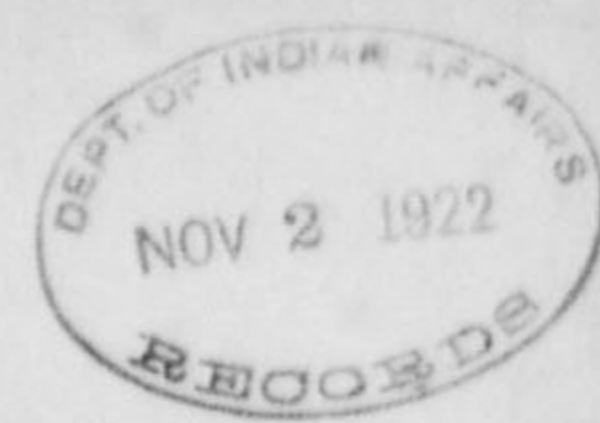
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5



er No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,



Aggr

19.....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to \$ *28⁵⁰*

in favour of *Robinson Lumber Co.*

for *Supplies for Mission Bay School repairs*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Purchased from only lumber yard at West Fort William

Your obedient servant,

W.R. Brown
Indian Agent.

sch vote
Pay
J.W.S.
7/14/22
FORWARDED FOR PAYMENT
ACCOUNTANT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REPORT NO. 138
MINUTE NO.

Vote No. Sch
Treaty No. vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To Campbell Bros
Port Arthur

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1927 Nov 11	Supplies Mission Day School Residence	\$ 13 75

Port Arthur, Ont. Oct 27.
Mr. W. R. Brown
Indian Agent
Mission School.
To Campbell Bros. Limited Dr.
Dry Goods
House Furnishings
Ready-to-Wear Garments

Accounts are due when rendered. 7 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts

Oct 5	2 Sheets	2 95	5 90
	4 P. Cases	95	3 80
	5 Sewelling	45	2 25
	4 Oct. Cloth	45	1 50
			13 75

2994
Sent Nov 21/22
JWS

I H
that the
same is

work performed and
that each item of the

un
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REPORT NO. 138
MINUTE NO.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Sch
Vote

Brown
Arthur

DATE

19

Nov

AMOUNT.

\$ 1375

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. R. Brown

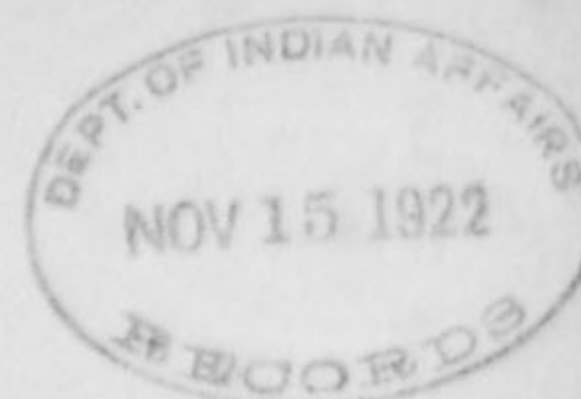
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

9-13-5



Letter No.

Office of the Indian Agency,



19.....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to \$.....^{13⁷⁵}

in favour of *Campbell Bros Ltd*

for..... *Supplies Mission Bay School*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

W.R. Brown
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REPORT NO. 138
MINUTE NO. 138

Vote No. *Sole*
Treaty No. *note*

Department of Indian Affairs

R. S. Piper Hardware Co.
Fort William West

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>1927</i>		
<i>Nov 11</i>	<i>Supplies for Mission Bay School</i> <i>Rebais</i>	<i>11 30</i>

same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. R. Brown

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REPORT NO. 138
MINUTE NO.

Vote No. *Sole*
Treaty No. *note*

Department of Indian Affairs

To *R. S. Piper Hardware Co.*
For William West

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1922 Nov 11	Supplies for Mission Bay School Repairs	11 30

1515 Brown Street
WEST FORT WILLIAM, October 31st, 19 22

M. *W. R. BROWN,*

Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

BOUGHT OF



MADE IN CANADA

THE R. S. PIPER CO.
IMPORTERS and JOBBERS

GROCERIES, HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

A Complete Line of Staple and Fancy Groceries

Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

Oct.	27	To 200 Bricks	per Bushie	4	00		
		" 1 bbl. Lime		3	50		
		" 8 lbs Glass 12 x 24		2	40		
		" 6 lbs 4" Nails			50		
		" 6 " 2 1/2" "			50		
		" Putty			25		
	30	" 1 only Chimney Thimble			15		
						11	30

sent Nov 21/22
2993

that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. R. Brown

Agent.

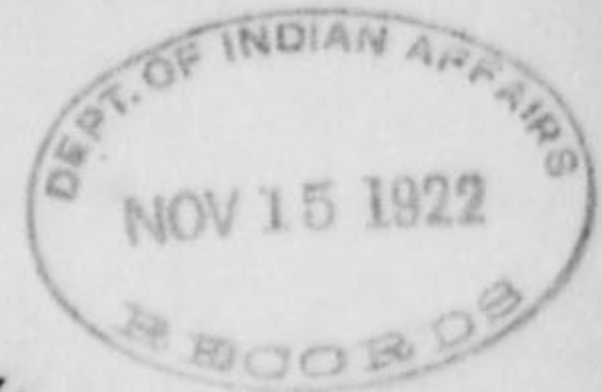
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-13-5

Letter No.....



Apf.

Office of the..... Indian Agency,

.....19.....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

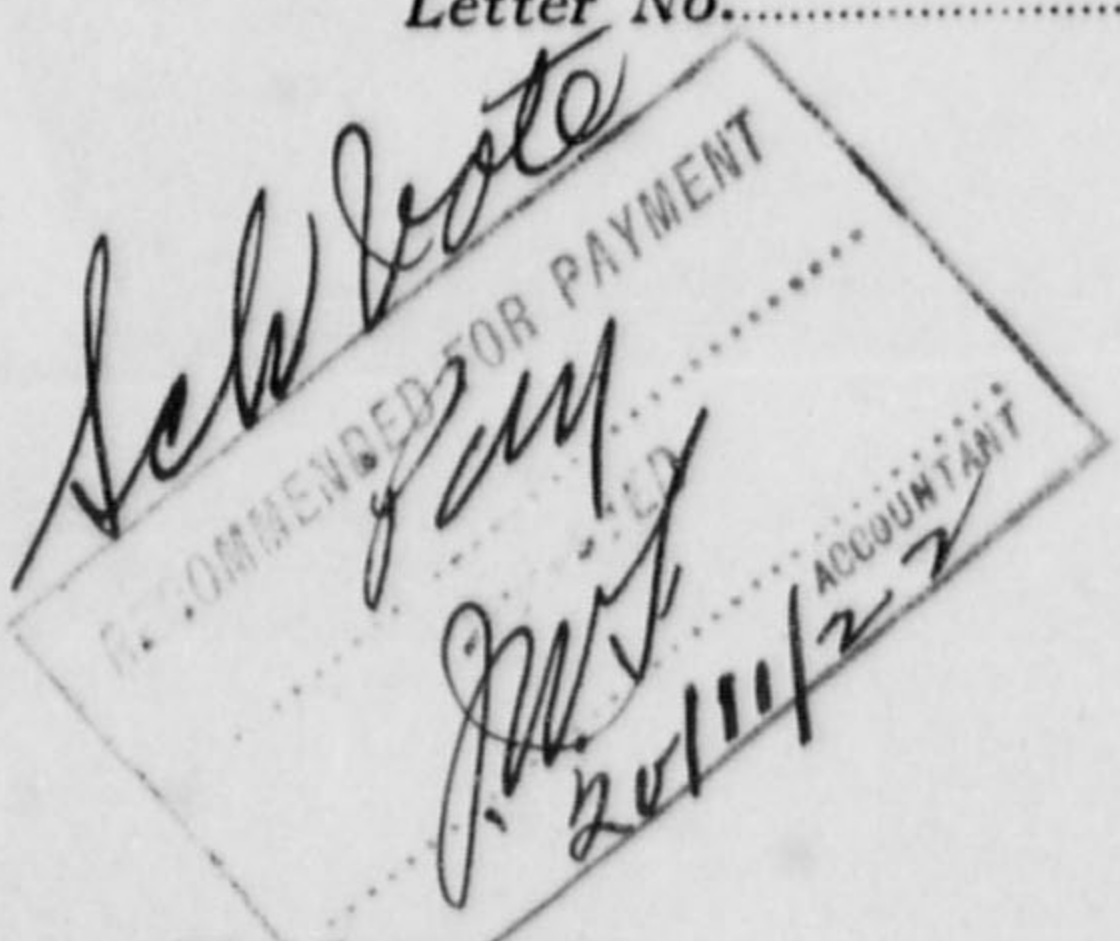
Nos....., amounting to \$.....³⁰.....

in favour of *Pipes Hardware Co.*

for *supplies Mission Bay School repairs*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....



Your obedient servant,

M. R. Brown

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To James Boucher
to agent

*Sch
206*

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1922			
Nov	11	Building chimney and making general repairs at Mission Bay School 2946 sent Nov 20/22	70 00
TOTAL,			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. R. Brown
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Reserve
Fort William
Mission. Nov. 6th
1922

B. R. Brown
Indian Agent -

Statement of time on School Res.
at Squire Bay.

Sept. 26th Steaming Hauled lumber etc.
Came on at Squire Bay saw who saw working
Three trips with team \$20.00
Building chimney and
repairing foundation and windows 50.00

Work done by Xavier Bouchie. \$ 70.00

Witness. Chief Pelletier

2946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.

9-13-5-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 15 1922
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Agency,

INDIAN OFFICE
NOV 1 1922
Port Arthur, Ont.

19.....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to \$..... 70⁰⁰/₁₀₀

in favour of *James Boucher*

for..... *Repairs Mission Bay School*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

W. R. Brown

Indian Agent.

Let pay of 2946 sent Nov. 20/22

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 20 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REPORT NO. 138
MINUTE NO.

Vote No. See
Treaty No. vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To Wright Furniture Co.
Port Arthur

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1922		
Nov 14	Oilcloth for Mission Bay School	\$ 15 60

WRIGHT FURNITURE CO., LIMITED
408 Victoria Ave. Fort William
HOUSE FURNISHERS
218 Arthur St., Port Arthur
Sold to: *Department Indian Affairs* Port Arthur, Nov 9 1922
Address: *Mission Bay School* Ont.
Cash _____ Terms _____
Instructions _____

Nº 457

CHARGED

Folio _____
Date _____
Led. _____
Fol. _____

SIZE	SHIP. CK.	QUANTITY	ARTICLE	OFFICE CHECK	QUALITY	MAKER AND NOS.	PRICE	AMOUNT
12 x 18		24	19 yds Oilcloth				65	15 60
<i>Chase</i>								
<i>Duplicate.</i>								
<i>sent Nov. 20/22.</i>								

HOUSE FURNISHINGS
DEPARTMENT

DOMINION LOOSE LEAF CO. LIMITED, OTTAWA, CAN.—43590

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.R. Brown
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

9-13-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



19

Schroeder
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Pay \$15.60
12/11/22
Sir,
Just

Enclose herewith account of the Wright Furniture Co. for \$15.60 to cover oilcloth for kitchen of the Mission Bay School. The teacher had also made requisition for oilcloth or carpet for the living room so I sent her the rug from this office as this had been in use for seven years.

Please advise if I am authorized to purchase a new rug for the office

Your obedient servant.
W. R. Brown
agent.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To N. B. Gerry
West Fort William
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1922		
Nov 18	Supplies for Mission Bay School 335/548 JWS	8.83

Phone S. 759

108 Frederica St.,

WEST FORT WILLIAM Oct 30 1922

W. R. Brown
School

In Account
with

N. B. GERRY

Dealer in Furniture, Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, Oils, Paints, Glass, Etc.
HEATING, ETC. GROCERIES

McLagan Phonographs and Records

Columbia Grafonola

Oct 6	one sash 160 6 Glass 198	3 58
	putty 25 4 sett. Window parts 100	1 25
	5 day screens 25 2 per Window Hys 40	6 5
		5 4 8

JWS

has Nov 28/22.
3063
TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. R. Brown

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Phone S. 759

108 Frederica St.,

WEST FORT WILLIAM

192

W. B. Brown
School

In Account
with

N. B. GERRY

Dealer in Furniture, Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, Oils, Paints, Glass, Etc.

HEATING, ETC. GROCERIES

McLagan Phonographs and Records

Columbia Grafonola

<i>Oct 6</i>	<i>Lea pot 85</i>	<i>skew pan 50</i>	<i>135</i>
	<i>pato pot 125</i>	<i>calc pan 20</i>	<i>145</i>
	<i>Mixing bowl</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>35</i>
	<i>Toasted 20</i>		<i>20</i>
			<i>335</i>

JMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

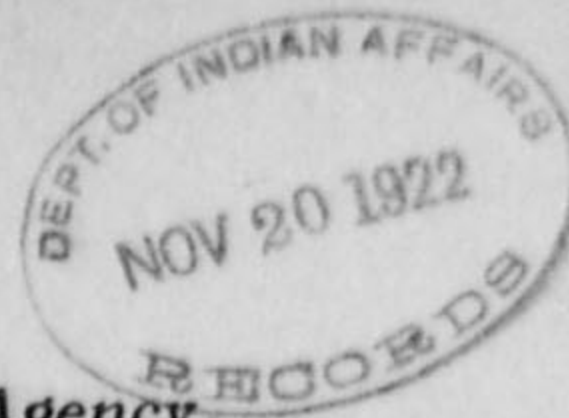
POOR.
COPY

Letter No.

Office of the



Indian Agency,



.....19.....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos., amounting to \$ $8\frac{83}{100}$

in favour of *N. B. Gerry*

for *Supplies Mission Bay School*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

M. R. Brown

Indian Agent.

*Sch. Note
Pay
JMS
23/10/22*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

appt. Schols

Ottawa, November 22, 1922.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, I beg to say you are hereby authorized to purchase a rug for use in your office. I may add that the Department relies upon you to exercise economy in making purchase.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

141 S. Archibald St.,
Fort William, Ont.
Nov. 11th, 1922

Dunlop Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

577606



Dear Sir:

When your Mr. Bennett inspected the Mission Bay School last month he advised me that he would make a report to the Department re the conditions at the above school. I have gotten in touch with your representative here, Mr. Browne, several times, but up to the present he has given me no satisfaction, with the exception of a new chimney and oil cloth for the floors. As Winter is coming on I would like very much to get things in condition. It is not necessary for me to outline what I need as Mr. Bennett no doubt did this in his report.

I would very much appreciate it if you would give me some idea when I can expect things to be made more comfortable both in the school-room, and in my residence.

Trusting that you will give this matter due consideration.

Yours truly,

K. Flanagan



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

Ottawa, November 27, 1922.

Madam:-

Replying to your letter of the 11th instant, I beg to inform you that we are again requesting Mr. Agent Brown of Port Arthur to take the necessary steps to place the classroom and living quarters in connection with the Mission Bay Indian Day School in as comfortable a condition as possible for the coming winter. Accounts, covering supplies furnished and repairs made, have already been received and paid, and the Department is, therefore, not aware as to what further equipment is needed. The Agent was instructed to carry out the repairs, etc. mentioned by Mr. Inspector Bennett in his report on his inspection of this school.

Your obedient servant,

R.F.F. P.10
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary. *(over)*

Miss K. Flanagan,
Teacher,
Mission Bay Indian Day School,
141 S. Archibald St.,
Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

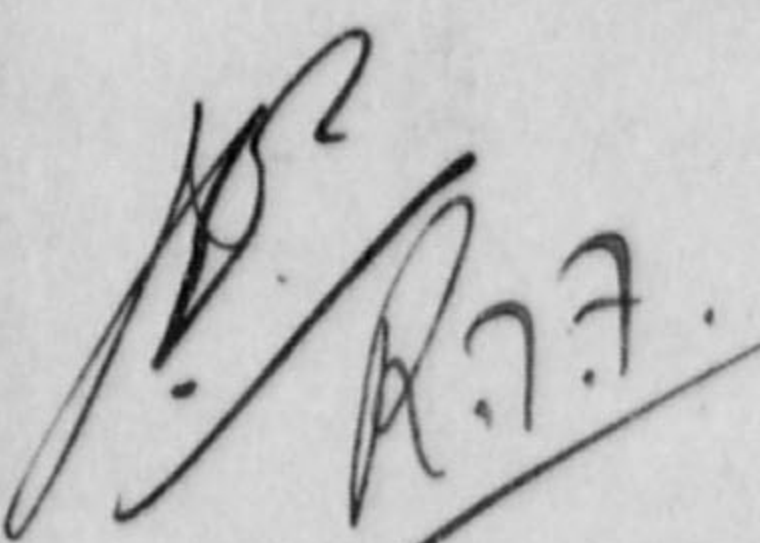
Ottawa, Nov. 25, 1922.

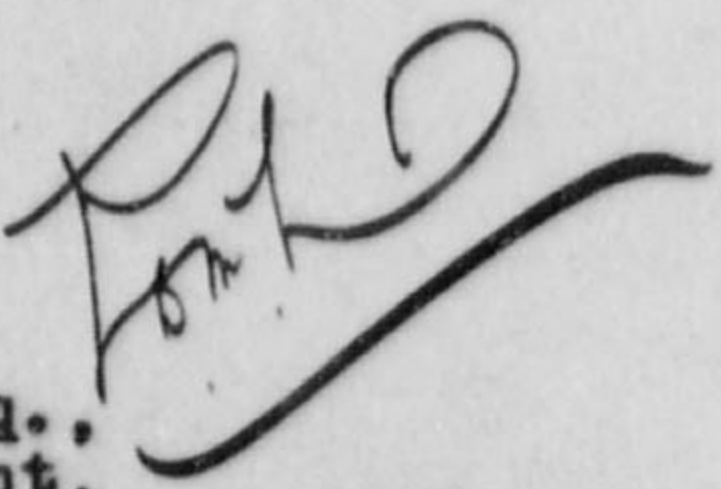
Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Miss Flanagan, Teacher of the Mission Bay School, a copy of which is enclosed herewith.

The Department has already given you instructions regarding the purchase of supplies and the fitting up of the classroom and living quarters of the teacher. Accounts have been received for supplies and repairs, and we cannot understand what further equipment the teacher requires. If you have not purchased all the supplies authorized, you should attend to the matter at once. We desire to make the conditions at this school as comfortable as possible for the teacher during the coming winter and would appreciate it if you would give this matter your prompt attention. We shall be pleased to receive a report from you regarding same.

Your obedient servant,


W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.


J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To *Robinson Lumber Co.*

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>1922</i> <i>Nov 23</i>	<i>Supplies Mission Bay School</i> <i>repairs</i>	<i>3 15</i>

Claims for Allowances must be made immediately upon receipt of goods.

Remittances must be made free of exchange.

PHONE S. 199

" S. 762

ROBINSON LUMBER CO. LTD.

WHOLESALE

OUR ORDER NO. *3491*

LUMBER, LATH AND SHINGLES

YOUR ORDER NO.....

All Sizes of Doors and Windows

F. O. B.....

RETAIL YARD.

Fort William, Ont., Nov. 3rd, *1922.*

INITIALS.....

CAR NO.....

Sold to *W. R. Brown, Dept. of Indian Affairs,*

Port Arthur, Ont.

TERMS - Cash unless otherwise arranged for.

Pieces	Size	Lgth.	Feet		Prices	
	<i>6"</i>		<i>45</i>	<i>#2 V Joint</i>	<i>\$70.00</i>	<i>3 15</i>
Delivered to Mission Bay School.						

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. R. Brown

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5



Letter No.....

Est

Office of the..... Indian Agency,



19.....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to \$..... $3 \frac{15}{100}$

in favour of *Robinson Lumber Co.*
for *Supplies Mission Bay School.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

W. R. Brown
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Date *Nov. 16*

For Squaw Bay

Reserve in Port Arthur

Note.—Only text books authorized for use in Provincial Schools should be requested. To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

ARTICLES	No. On hand	No. Required	No. Authorized	REMARKS
Teacher's desk	0	1	1	
Pencil sharpener	0	1	1	
Window screen	0	20 yds		
Oil cloth for floor		18 x 12		for bed-room

Address to which above supplies are to be sent :

Name X. Flanagan

School St. Andrew's Bay

Post Office (nearest)..... Fort Wellman.....Express Office (nearest) Domestic or NationalProvince Ontario

Number of Pupils on Roll... 26

do in 1st Standard.....13-

do in 2nd do

do in 3rd do

do in 4th do 2

do in 5th do

do in 6th do

X. Flanagan
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

W.R. Brown

Indian Agent.

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]



19

577771

Sir,

Enclosure herewith
requisition from Mission Bay School.
The teachers desk is a very old and
infirm one. There is quite a good
desk at the Mountain Road School but at
least one of the legs was broken last time
I saw it. This might be repaired and
sent to the Mission Bay School.

The teacher also wants to know if
the department would pay the cost
of rent for a piano for the Christmas
entertainment.

Your obedient servant,
[Signature]

M. R. Brown

agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

EXD

Ottawa, Nov. 28, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Mission Bay Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase and have delivered to the teacher 20 yards of window scrim and oil cloth 18 x 12 for the floor of the bedroom. A pencil sharpener will be ordered to be sent from the Government Stationery Office here.

Regarding the teacher's desk, I beg to say that if the desk at present in the Mountain Road School can be repaired, you may have the work done and the desk transferred to the Mission Bay School. If, however, this desk is beyond repair, you may arrange for the purchase of a cheap table or desk which would be suitable for the purpose. If the price exceeds the sum of \$15, it will be necessary for you to obtain competitive prices from a number of dealers before making the purchase, and the desk should be bought from the firm quoting the lowest price. You will kindly forward properly certified vouchers in duplicate covering the expenditure incurred.

It is hoped that the requirements of the teacher will soon be fully supplied, and I shall be pleased if you will attend, as soon as possible, to all the purchases and repairs which you were authorized to have made at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. R. Brown
W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

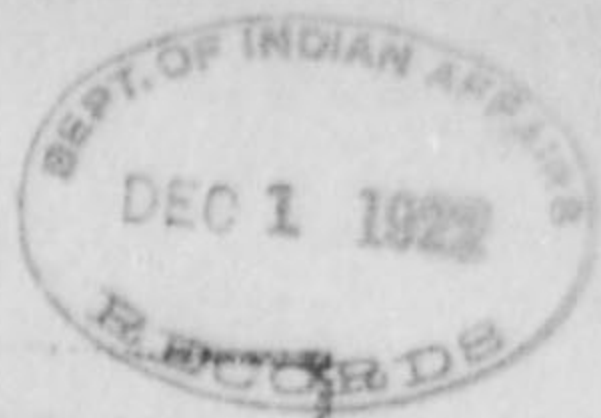
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



19

577952

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

9-13-5

I have your letter of the 25th and enclosed from Miss Flanagan. This young lady wants a new cook stove, a new desk and curtains for the windows.

I informed her that I felt sure that the Department would not buy a new cook stove but that if she could find a used one that would suit her we could probably arrange an exchange. An exchange that would suit her would cost \$17.00 or a little more.

The entire inside walls have been cleaned, new chimney built, porch built and storm windows taken from the Mountain Road residence and put on.

Your obedient servant
W R Brown
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

OTTAWA, Dec. 4th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, regarding a further request made by Miss Flanagan, teacher of the Mission Bay Indian Day School, for supplies for the use of the teacher's living quarters.

In reply I beg to say that you have already been authorized to purchase scrim for window curtains and a teacher's desk.

With reference to the cook stove, I beg to say if you consider it absolutely necessary that a change be made in the stove at present in use, you may arrange to have it exchanged for a stove in a good state of repair. If you are unable to obtain a satisfactory stove of this kind, you may purchase a new stove. If a new stove is purchased, it will be necessary to obtain competitive prices, and the purchase should be made from the firm quoting the lowest price. The Department will leave this matter in your hands. We hope that, when the above goods are supplied, they will complete the requirements at this school.

We note that the inside walls have been cleaned, a new chimney and porch built and storm windows put on.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Treaty No

Vote No.
Treaty No.

EXPORT NO. 147
DATE NO. 147

To Wright Furniture Co
Fort William
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1922		
Dec. 11	Supplies Mission Bay School	27.00
	Oilcloth 17x6 { 21 x6 }	16.50
	25 1/2 yds Picture Paper	2.50
	20 yds scrim c 40	8.00
	3423 Sent 20/12/22	JMS
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. R. Brown

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5-



Letter No.

OK



Office of the Indian Agency,

..... 19.....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos., amounting to \$..... 27⁰⁰.....

in favour of Wright Furniture Co

for Supplies Mission Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated.....

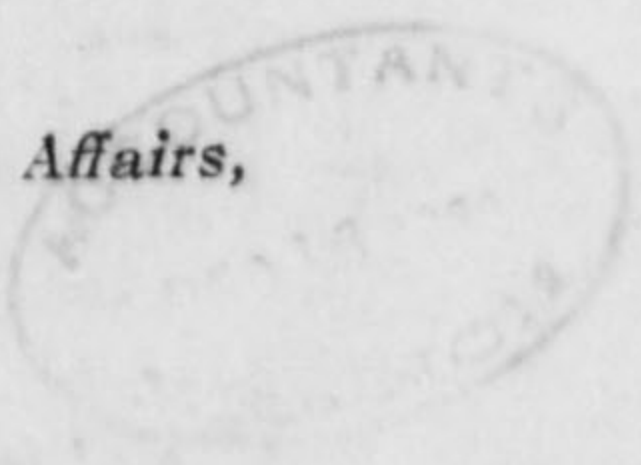
Schroeder
Jan
W.S.
19/12/22

Your obedient servant,

W.R. Brown

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

143
REPORT NO.
INVOICE NO.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To N. B. Gerry

Ich
Vote

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1922 Dec 17	Supplies Mission Bay School	\$ 5 55

Phone S. 759

108 Frederica St.,

WEST FORT WILLIAM

Dec 15 1922

Mr. W. B. Brown.

In Account
with

N. B. GERRY

Dealer in Furniture, Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, Oils, Paints, Glass, Etc.

HEATING, ETC. GROCERIES

McLagan Phonographs and Records

Columbia Grafonola

3 hinges 80; latch 30; 1 plate 10.
6 bar soap 50; brush 45; fire shovel 55
2 pails 1.60 1 basket 1.25

1 20.
1 30.
3 65
\$ 5 55

3440
2440
9 3/12

[Signature]

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. R. Brown
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.

Office of the Indian Agency,



19.....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos., amounting to \$ 5 ⁵⁵/₁₀₀

in favour of N. B. Gerry

for Supplies Mission Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

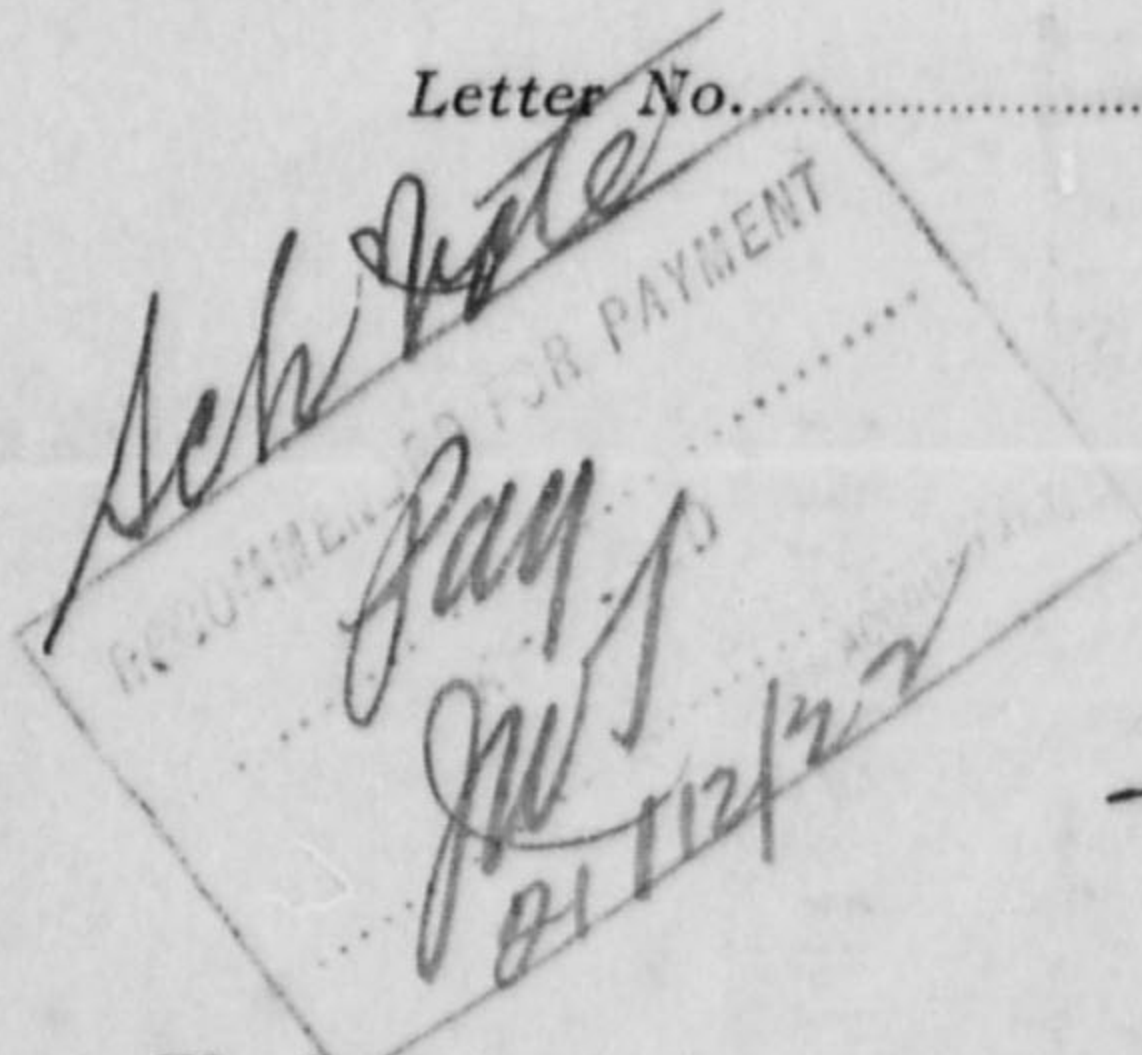
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

W. R. Brown

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *See*
Treaty No. *Vote*

Department of Indian Affairs

REPORT NO. *143*
NOTE NO.

To *H. G. Bishop*
116 S. Archibald St.
Fort William

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>1922</i>		
<i>Dec 17</i>	<i>To 1 Range for Mission Bay School</i>	<i>35.00</i> ✓
	<i>Less range returned</i>	<i>15.00</i> ✓
		<i>20.00</i> ✓

FORT WILLIAM, *Dec 15th* 19*22*
Mr. J. W. Brown SA

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. G. BISHOP
HOUSE FURNISHINGS
BOUGHT, SOLD, AUCTIONED
AUCTIONEER & VALUER

Telephone S. 2419

116 South Archibald

<i>To 1 Silver price range</i>	<i>\$ 35.00</i>
<i>Less Credit on old range</i>	<i>15.00</i>
	<i>20.00</i>

3489
sent 23/12/22

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. R. Brown

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No. 2

Office of the

Indian Agency,

19

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos., amounting to \$ 20⁰⁰—

in favour of J.H.G. Bishop.

for Store for Mission Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

W.R. Brown

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date December 22 1922.

For Squaw Bay School on Fort William
Reserve in Post Arthur Agency

NOTE.—Only text books authorized for use in Provincial Schools should be requested. To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

ARTICLES	No. On hand	No. Required	No. Authorized	REMARKS
Bed	0	1	1	Using borrowed bed
Dresser	0	1	1	
Kitchen Cabinet	0	1	1	
Broom	✓	1	1	Broom nearly worn out.
Scribblers	12	36	36	Order for no 4 of 7 is can be had at Copp Clark Co. Ltd. Toronto.
Pencils	0	36	36	
Rulers	3	12	12	
(Canadian Catholic Reader) First Book, Part I	3	12	12	

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Miss K. Llanagan
School Squaw Bay
Post Office (nearest) Fort William
Express Office (nearest) Dominion
Province Ontario

Number of Pupils on Roll 25
do in 1st Standard 15
do in 2nd do 2
do in 3rd do 7
do in 4th do 1
do in 5th do
do in 6th do

K. Llanagan
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

W. R. Brown

Indian Agent.

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

578983



19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I enclose report and requisitions from Mission Bay School. The teacher claims that Inspector Bennett took a long list of her requirements including a bed, dresser and kitchen cabinet and he promised to turn this list in to the Dept. She apparently seems to think that I have received authority to buy anything she wants although I have assured her that I know nothing about the list that Mr. Bennett took and that I cannot buy articles of furniture without authority.

The former teacher was supplied with a folding bed but the mattress is not very comfortable so I understand that Miss Flanagan has borrowed a bed from the Priest.

Your obedient servant,

W. R. Brown
agent

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

OTTAWA, Dec. 29th, 1922.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th instant, inclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Mission Bay Indian Day School, for supplies for the use of the Teacher's Residence and classroom material. In reply I beg to say that the classroom material required is being ordered from the Government Stationery Office, to be sent to the teacher's address.

Regarding the bed, dresser, and kitchen cabinet, Mr. Inspector Bennett included these in his list of requirements for this School, but we were of the opinion that when all the supplies were transferred from the Teacher's Residence at the Mountain Village School, that ample equipment would be provided for Mission Bay. We have already authorized and paid for a considerable amount of furnishings. We regret that we had not in the first instance instructed you to furnish a complete list of the requirements for the Teacher's Residence, in order that all purchases could have been made at one time.

You may arrange for the purchase of a cheap iron bed, spring and mattress, also for a cheap dresser and small kitchen cabinet, and a broom. If possible competitive prices should be obtained, and the purchase of these supplies made from the firm quoting the lowest price. Properly certified vouchers in duplicate should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred, to which should be attached an abstract of the prices received. It is hoped that when these goods are furnished that there will be sufficient equipment for this teacher's requirements.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Wright Furniture Co.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1923 Jan 6	Furniture for Mission Bay School residence	85 85

VICTORIA AVENUE

TELEPHONE 2 1729

FORT WILLIAM, *Jan 6* 1923
ONTARIO

Wright Furniture Co., Limited

FURNITURE AND HOUSE
FURNISHINGS

To *Dept. Indian Affairs*
Mission Bay School

1	Dinner J. O	22.50
1	Kitchen Cabinet	35.00
1	Bed Spring	
1	Parlor Mattress	27.50
1	Broom	85
		<u>85.85</u>

sent
Jan 13/23
3892

I Her
that the
same is a

ie work performed and
nd that each item of the

Wright
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Sch Vote

Signature L.

DATE

1922

Jan

AMOUNT.

85 85

sent Jan 13/23

3892

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. R. Brown

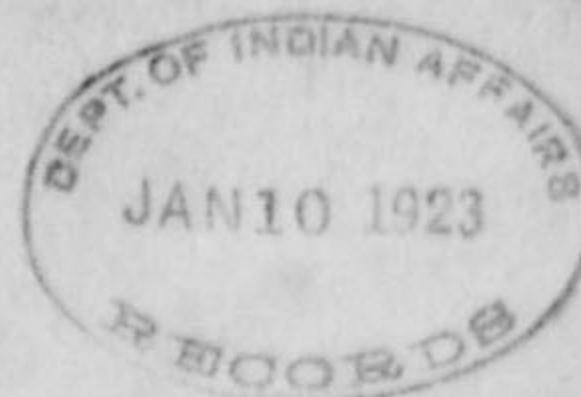
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

9-13-5



No.

[Signature]

Office of the



Indian Agency,

19.....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to \$..... $85\frac{85}{100}$

in favour of *Wright Furniture Co*
for *Furniture for Mission Bay School*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Purchased from only exclusive furniture dealer in
Your obedient servant, *Fort Williams*

Sub Voucher
Pay
[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

N.R. Brown
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Treaty No. 44

No. *Ash*
Vote

W. R. Brown

agent

Port Arthur

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1929 Jan	<u>Schools Expense -</u>	
	Mission Bay School - Toys	12 00 ✓
	Lake Helen School - Toys	11 55 ✓
	1 ²⁸ /1 ⁴⁸ /3 ¹⁴ /5 ⁶⁸	
	Mission Bay School - Scrubbing	1 50 ✓
	" " " - Draying	5 00 ✓
	" " " Trails	63 ✓
	Mountain Road School - rebar	2 50 ✓
		<u>\$ 33 18 ✓</u>
		JMY
	4128	
	Sent Jan 22/23	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

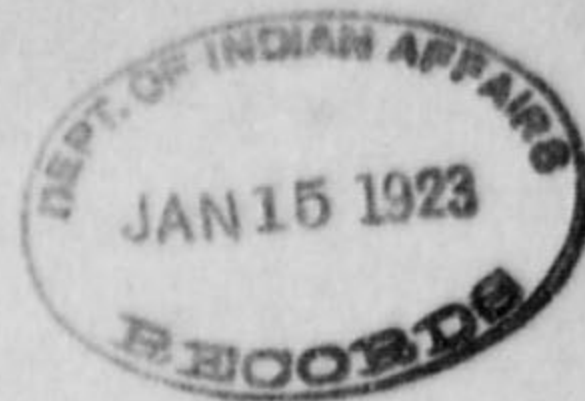
W. R. Brown
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5



Letter No. *9-13-5*

Office of the..... Indian Agency,



19.....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to \$ *33¹⁸*

in favour of *W. G. Brown*

for *Schools Expense*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

M. R. Brown

Indian Agent.

Sch. Vote
Pay
J. W. S.
17/1/23

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To N. B. Gerry

*Sch
Vote*

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1923		
Mar 31	Supplies Mission Bay School	4.50

Phone S. 759

108 Frederica St.,

WEST FORT WILLIAM

April 5 1923.

Mr. W. R. Brown.

Post Arthur.

In Account
with

N. B. GERRY

Dealer in Furniture, Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, Oils, Paints, Glass, Etc.
HEATING, ETC. GROCERIES

McLagan Phonographs and Records

Columbia Grafonola

Mar. 8. lock latch 2.75; pad lock 1.50
hasp 25;

4 25

25

4 50

WRS

sent Apr 322

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. R. Brown

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. 1

И. В. СЕВКА

Sent apl. 20-4-23.
322
TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. R. Brown
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 12 1923
RECORDS

Letter No.

Office of the Indian Agency,

INDIAN OFFICE
8001 8 80V
POST OFFICE

19.....

Sir,

Afect

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to \$ $4 \frac{50}{100}$

in favour of *R. B. Gerry*

for *Supplies Mission Bay School.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

W. R. Brown

Indian Agent.

*sch note
Pay
J. W. J.
13/14/23*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
128 15 1000
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PHONE S. 199
" S. 762

MONTHLY STATEMENT

ROBINSON LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED
LUMBER DEALERS

FOLIO

Fort William, Ont., Mar 1st 1923

*M. Dept. of Indian Affairs
at Mission Bay School*

TERMS—30 DAYS NET.

INTEREST 2 PER CENT. QUARTERLY ON OVERDUE ACCTS.

Nov. 3/22

Order 3491

315

*This account was sent
in about Nov. 23rd last.
Please let me know if it
has been paid or not*

*Paid 20-4-23
J. H. [Signature]
[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

9.13.8'

VJBY

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. M. BENNETT,
DATED APRIL 10, 1923, ON MISSION BAY SCHOOL.

ORIGINAL ON FILE 9-13-6.

School Inspected April 10, 1923.

No. children of school age on Reserve - 30.

No. pupils present - 5.

On analysing the situation I think it
would be useless to rebuild a school here. The
present upstairs room in the teacher's residence
is good enough for the number of children who attend.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

*Ask
note*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....~~Marks~~ ~~Clavet~~ ~~Dobie~~ Co. Pt. Arthur.

DATE			AMOUNT
1923			
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Aug	11th/23	To- One rim dead Lock for Squaw Bay School. (Account Ft. William Band	\$2.00

J. G. Bump
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Marks-Glavet-Dobie Co. Pt. Arthur.

DATE		AMOUNT
1923		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Aug	11th/23 To- One rim dead Lock for Squaw Bay School. (Account Ft. William Band	\$2.00

STORES: CUMBERLAND STREET

WAREHOUSES AND WHARVES: SOUTH WATER STREET

TERMS

Port Arthur, Ont. Aug. 11. 23.

192

Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs,

Genry Burke, Esq.,

BOUGHT OF

Customs Bldg.

GROCERIES & PROVISIONS,
FLOUR & FEED, HAY, OATS,
FRUITS & VEGETABLES,
GLASSWARE, FANCY CHINA,
& BAR GOODS, CROCKERY,
CUT GLASS, TOBACCOES,
CIGARS, ETC.

THE MARKS-GLADET-DOBIE CO. LIMITED
IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS.

SHELF & HEAVY HARDWARE,
EXPLOSIVES, OILS, PAINTS,
GLASS HEATING, ROOFING,
STOVES, TINWARE, MINE,
MILL & MARINE SUPPLIES,
TENTS, CANOES,
ETC, ETC.

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE
ACCOUNTS

PURCHASE ORDER

NO ALLOWANCE MADE FOR
GOODS LOST IN TRANSIT.
ALL CLAIMS TO BE ADVISED
WITHIN TEN DAYS.

1	Rim Dead Lock	2	00
---	---------------	---	----

J. H. Burke
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

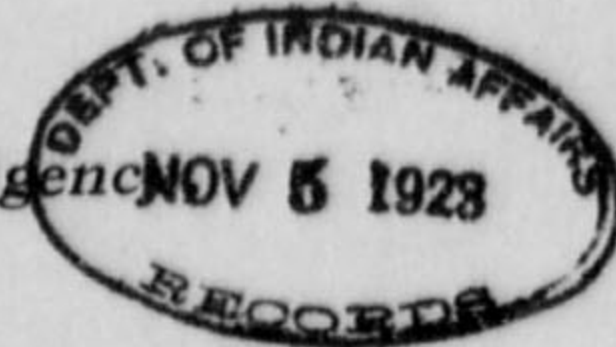
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.....

9-13-5

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agent



.....October 31st.....1923..

Ans.

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.....119-29....., amounting to \$2.00.....

in favour of Marks-Clavet-Dobie-Co., Port Arthur, Ont.

for I. rim Lock, Squaw Bay School, Account Ft. William Band.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....



Your obedient servant,

J. G. Bump

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account *10*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Coslett Hardware Co.. Ft.. William, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT	
1923			
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
October	27	To- Supplies furnisher Squaw Bay School.	
		Account Fort William Band	\$5.30

PHONE 574 SOUTH

57-573 SYNDICATE AVENUE

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER FOLIO

The Coslett Hardware Company

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS
AND
GENERAL HARDWARE DEALERS

Fort William, October 31st 1923
Ontario

Sold to The Indian Agent.

Port Arthur, Ont.

Squaw Bay School.

TEN PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Oct. 27	To 1 Broom	6461		90	
	1 Axe	"		1 75	
	1 Lamp Chimney	"		20	
	1 Doz. Tea Spoons	"		30	
	1 " Forks	"		50	
	1 " Table Knives	"		1 65	
					5 30

sent Nov. 10/23.
3609

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DATE DESCRIPTION AMOUNT PAID TO ORDERED BY

THIS VOUCHER IS VALID FOR THE PAYMENT OF ACCOUNTS ONLY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. G. Benoit
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

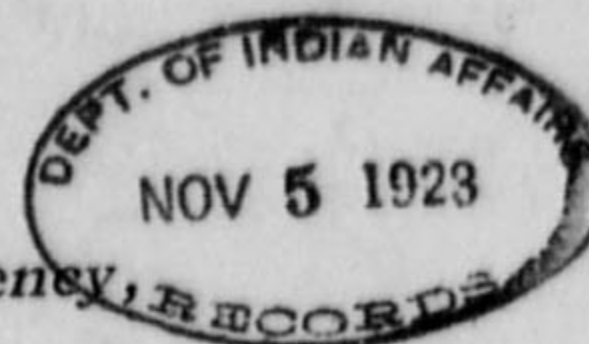
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

Letter No.

Office of the *Port Arthur* Indian Agency



October 31st 1923

Agst
Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. *119-30*, amounting to \$ *5.30*

in favour of *Coslett Dardware Co. Ft. William, Ont.*

for *Supplies for Squaw Bay School.*

Account Fort William Band.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burd

Indian Agent.

See note
VOUCHER FOR PAYMENT
Pay
J. G. Burd
7/11/23
ACCOUNTANT

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-9

9-13-5



INDIAN OFFICE.

At PORT ARTHUR ONT.
6th November 1923.

Fyle No.1-L.

To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Sir:-

x x x x

While over there I also visited the Squaw Bay Indian Day School, and found that the building needed a few repairs, also kalsomining. As the teacher was going to be away on the 11th and 12th (for the Teachers' Convention), I took the liberty of having the place repaired and kalsomined.

x x x x

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) J. G. Burk.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

Ottawa, Nov. 16th, 1923.

Sir:

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 6th instant, regarding the repairing and kalsomining of the Mission (Squaw Bay) Indian Day School, which you authorized, I beg to say that the action taken by you is approved.

You should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred in having the repairs and kalsomining carried out. In future, however, you will be good enough, before undertaking any expenditure, to first correspond with the Department, stating the nature of the repairs which you recommend be carried out and the approximate cost of having the work done.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk
R. J. D.
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Schrote

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Dominique Ducharme.....

4100
11/23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. G. Burt
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.

9-13-5-



Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

..... November 29th 1923..

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 120-2 , amounting to \$ 18.00

in favour of Dominique Ducharme

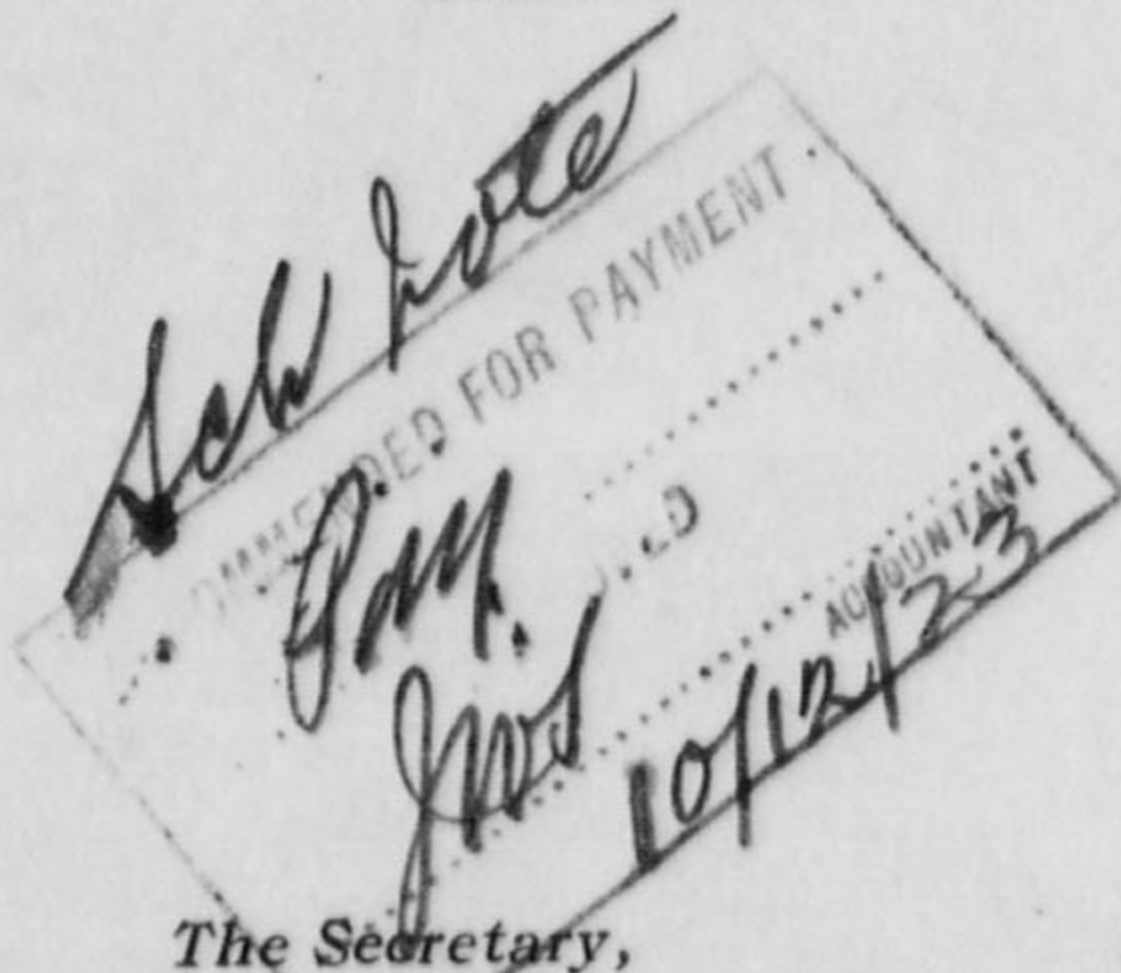
for School Expense, Account Ft. William Band

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-13-5 dated Nov 16th/23

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

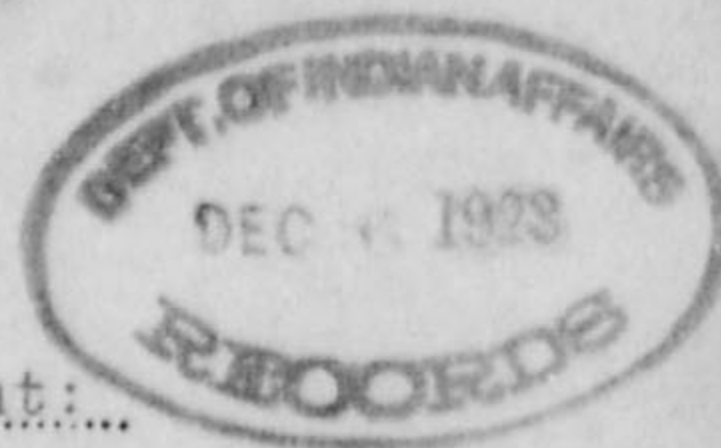
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5-

INDIAN OFFICE



FILE No. 81 A.

At PORT ARTHUR, Ont.:

3rd December 1923.

To the Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs, OTTAWA.

Sir:-

Miss Lavelle, Teacher at the Squaw Bay Indian Day School, has phoned me to say that it has been the custom in past years for \$15.00 to be set aside from the Band Funds for the purpose of giving the pupils little gifts at Christmas. Their party is planned for the 19th inst:

Also, Alex McCoy has applied for \$10.00 for the same purpose in connection with the children of the Mission School, who are to have their "treat" on Christmas afternoon.

I shall be glad to know if I have your sanction for the above disbursements from the Band Funds.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burck

INDIAN AGENT.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

S. A.

Ottawa, Dec. 7th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, requesting that a grant be allowed for the purpose of purchasing gifts for the pupils of the Mission Bay (Skwah Bay) and Mountain Village Indian Day Schools, to be distributed before the schools close for the Christmas holidays.

In reply I beg to say that you may expend an amount not to exceed \$8 in the purchase of suitable gifts for the children of the Mission Bay Indian Day School, and the sum of \$5 for gifts for the pupils of the Mountain Village School.

Regarding this latter school, I may say that we have no returns showing the attendance of Indian children since the quarter ending March 31st, last. If this school has been in operation since that date, returns should be forwarded showing the attendance of Indian children.

After the purchase of the articles for the Christmas treat have been made, you should furnish properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred in the case of each of these schools separately. The above amount in each case is all that can be provided and this should not be exceeded.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account 10

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Ack Note

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....The R. S. Piper Hardware Co

DATE		AMOUNT	
1923			
Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....			
Dec	5th/23	Re- Repairs Squaw Bay School.	
		To-Material supplied Squaw Bay School	
		for repairing same.....	4 .15

J. W. Smith
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



MADE
IN
CANADA

Brown Street,
Fort William, West, ... December 31st, 1923

Telephone South 741

M J. G. BURKE

~~INDIAN AGENT, PORT ARTHUR, ONT.~~

DR. TO

The R. S. PIPER CO. CO.

**HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS,
FURNITURE, ETC.**

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
May	14	To 1 qt. Black Paint	Order # 100		I 40	
November	22	" 1 bag Cement	Squaw Bay School		I 25	
December	5	" 3 length 7" Stove Pipes			75	
		" 1 piece Galv. Iron			75	
						4 15

This is your account in full to date.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account 10

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Sch Hole

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The R. S. Piper Hardware Co

DATE		AMOUNT
1923		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Dec	5th/23 Re- Repairs Squaw Bay School. To-Material supplied Squaw Bay School	4 .15

*Sent 28-1-24.
5137*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. G. Burks
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.

9-13-5-



Office of the Port Arthur, Ont. Indian Agency,

January 15th 1924.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. I2I-I amounting to \$ 4.15

in favour of The R. S. Piper Co. Ft. William, West. Ont.

for School repairs. (account Ft. William Band.) ..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Burke

Indian Agent.

See note
Pay
241/24
The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....10

John Burke

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. G. Burk.

DATE		AMOUNT
1923		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 9-13-15 dated Dec 7th/23	
Dec 19th/3	Re-School expense.	
	To-Christmas gifts for pupils of the	
	Skawah Bay and Mountial Village	
	Schools, as per vouchers	
	attached hereto.	
	(Account Fort William Band.)	15. 97
		15.97

WAREHOUSES AT
PORT ARTHUR, ONT.
FORT WILLIAM, ONT.

ALL GOODS ARE SOLD F.O.B. PORT ARTHUR OR FORT WILLIAM

FITZSIMMONS FRUIT CO. LIMITED

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS

WHOLESALE FRUITS AND PRODUCE

Order No.

Sold to

CASH (Mr. Burke)

Port Arthur, Ont.

Port Arthur Dec. 24, 1923

Shipped to

Via

Terms

14# R & Ready Candy

.20# 2.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

To J. G. Burk.

DATE 1923		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 9-13-15 dated Dec 7th/23	
Dec 19th/23	Re-School expense. To-Christmas gifts for pupils of the Skawah Bay and Mountial Village Schools, as per vouchers attached hereto. (Account Fort William Band.)	15. 97
		15.97

WAREHOUSES AT
PORT ARTHUR, ONT.
FORT WILLIAM, ONT.

ALL GOODS ARE SOLD F.O.B. PORT ARTHUR OR FORT WILLIAM

FITZSIMMONS FRUIT CO. LIMITED

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS

WHOLESALE FRUITS AND PRODUCE

Order No.

Sold to

CASH (Mr. Burke)

Port Arthur, Ont.

Port Arthur Dec. 24, 1923

Shipped to

Via

Terms

14#	R & Ready Candy	.20	2.80
13#	do	.20	2.60
			5.40
	Tax 2 1/2 %		.12
			5. 52

Invoice No. 5425
5426

Dec 24/23
Fitzsimmons Fruit Co. Ltd.
Port Arthur, Ont.
J.M.C.

All carriage charges on returned empties must be prepaid.
ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO RETURNS ACCEPTED UNLESS SHIPPED BY OUR ORDER

BUSINESS SYSTEMS LIMITED, TORONTO. 72981

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form No. 110-25 Pads 6-25-18 U.T.Co.

ORDER No. _____

TRANSFER BILL

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

4 QUEEN ST. WEST, TORONTO, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.
150-154 Yonge St.
71 Hamilton, Ont.
76 Montreal, Que.
356 St. Lawrence St.
85 Montreal, Que.
365 St. Cath. St. W.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
339 Hastings St.
124 Winnipeg, Man.
304 Portage Ave.
172 Ottawa, Ont.
172-176 Sparks St.
175 Quebec, Que.
149 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
205 Halifax, N.S.
63 Barrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que.
489 St. Cath. St. E.
284 Peterboro, Ont.
353 St. John, N.B.
360 Chatham, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.
384 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
431 Sherbrooke, Que.
432 Galt, Ont.
456 Woodstock, Ont.

463 Fort William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N.B.
513 Moncton, N.B.
520 Brockville, Ont.
552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. John, Que.
593 Sydney, N.S.
600 Montreal, Que.
Mount Royal Ave.
623 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.
650 West Toronto, Ont.
1683 Dundas St.
651 Winnipeg, Man.
262 Portage Ave.
662 Toronto, Ont.
792 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B.C.
609 Hastings St. W.
686 Calgary, Alta.
690 Belleville, Ont.
691 Thres Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
708 Sarnia, Ont.

709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
733 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que.
2355-57 Notre Dame
St. W., St. Henri.
750 Edmonton, Alta.
753 Montreal, Que.
1488 St. Lawrence Blvd.
754 Quebec, Que.
206-212 St. John St.
757 Ottawa, Ont.
55-57 Rideau St.
761 Picton, Ont.
762 Brandon, Man.
763 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.
956 Bloor St. W.
801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B.C.
809 Quelp, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.

813 Lachine, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N.S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
851 Prince Albert, Sask.
864 Valleyfield, Que.
886 Niagara Falls, Ont.
888 Windsor, Ont.
889 Fort Arthur, Ont.
914 Barrie, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
916 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.
926 Medicine Hat, Alta.
927 North Bay, Ont.
939 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
954 Welland, Ont.
962 Hull, Que.
975 North Battleford, Sask.

976 Halifax, N.S.
79 Göttingen St.
994 Pembroke, Ont.
1008 Hamilton, Ont.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.
1011 Toronto, Ont.
Danforth Ave.
1020 Toronto, Ont.
185-187 Yonge St.
1026 Joliette, Que.

I HEREBY
and the cha
of the same

Sold to Indian Agent (889) Port Arthur, Ont. Dec. 19 1923
Address _____

Ship via _____
NOTICE.—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowance made for Breakage or Shortage after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO.	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
		To Indes. for Fort William Pres. presents for Indian Children Rd. F.W. Woolworth Co. 10.45		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

6202 sent march 24/24

J. G. Burck
Agent

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5



No.

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

Adet
Sir,



12th March 1924

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 122-II
amounting to \$ 15.97 in favour
of J. G. Burk. Indian Agent.
for School expense. Account Fort William Band.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-13-5 dated Dec. 7th. /23.....

Your obedient servant,

*See note
Pay
JMS 18/3/24*

J. G. Burk
Indian Agent.

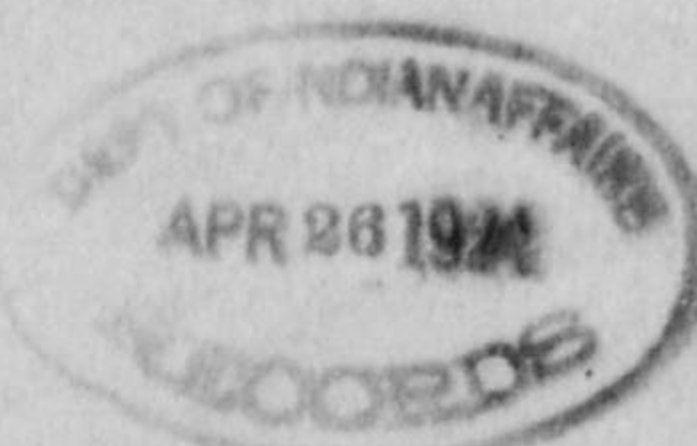
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5



Salisbury
Extract from Inspector's Report on the MISSION BAY
School, April 1, 1924.

R

There is no clock of any kind except the teacher's wrist watch and even that needs attention. Could even a small alarm clock be provided?

The teacher has no washboard. She says it is difficult to wash the towels used by the Indian children without one.

When she wants to iron clothes she has to borrow one. Two flat irons for ironing would not cost much.

New fire brick needed in the stove.

This combined teacher's residence and school is in a rather poor condition. The interior of the teacher's rooms appear fair but the interior of the classroom is forbidding. Rain enters under windows. The plaster is falling from the ceiling.

Desks are all broken; the pipes continually smoke when a strong fire is on, although the chimney and pipes were cleaned.

However, the building is not a suitable one in any way. I hope a new school and residence combined will be provided.



J. M. Bennett, INSP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

Ottawa, April 29th, 1924.

Sir:

Mr. J. M. Bennett, Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Mission Bay Indian Day School, requests that certain supplies be given for the teacher's use. You may, therefore, arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following: 1 alarm clock, inexpensive; 1 wash board and 2 flat irons.

The Inspector states that new fire brick are needed in the stove, and you should arrange to have the brick supplied and installed.

Regarding the classroom, the Inspector states that rain enters under the windows and the plaster is falling from the ceiling. You should arrange to have the repairs required to the plaster carried out, and any repairs required made around the windows, in order to prevent the rain from entering.

The Inspector further states that the desks are all broken. You will be good enough to furnish a report regarding the condition of the desks and whether or not they can be repaired. If any new desks are required, you should state the number, sizes and whether double or single.

When you have made the purchase of the above authorized supplies and have completed the repairs authorized to the plaster and windows, you should furnish properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Please give these matters your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. S. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5
INDIAN OFFICE

At PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO.

File A - 8

May 13th, 1924 19

Re 9 - 13 - 5

Sir -

With reference to yours of the 29th ult., I beg to advise that the Mission Bay Indian Day School has been supplied with the articles mentioned in your letter.

Regarding the repairs to the school, as this would probably interfere with classes I would suggest that this be left until vacation time and am therefore not making any arrangements to have this done at this time unless otherwise instructed by you. The building needs two new coats of paint and I shall be glad to have the Department's authority for this expenditure.

The teacher lives in the downstairs portion of the building and classes are held upstairs in a room 18' x 12' which is, of course, very unhealthy. Would it be possible to have a new school-house built?

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk
J. G. BURK
INDIAN AGENT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

A-8.

Ottawa, May 19th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, regarding the repairs required to the building used for school purposes at Mission Bay.

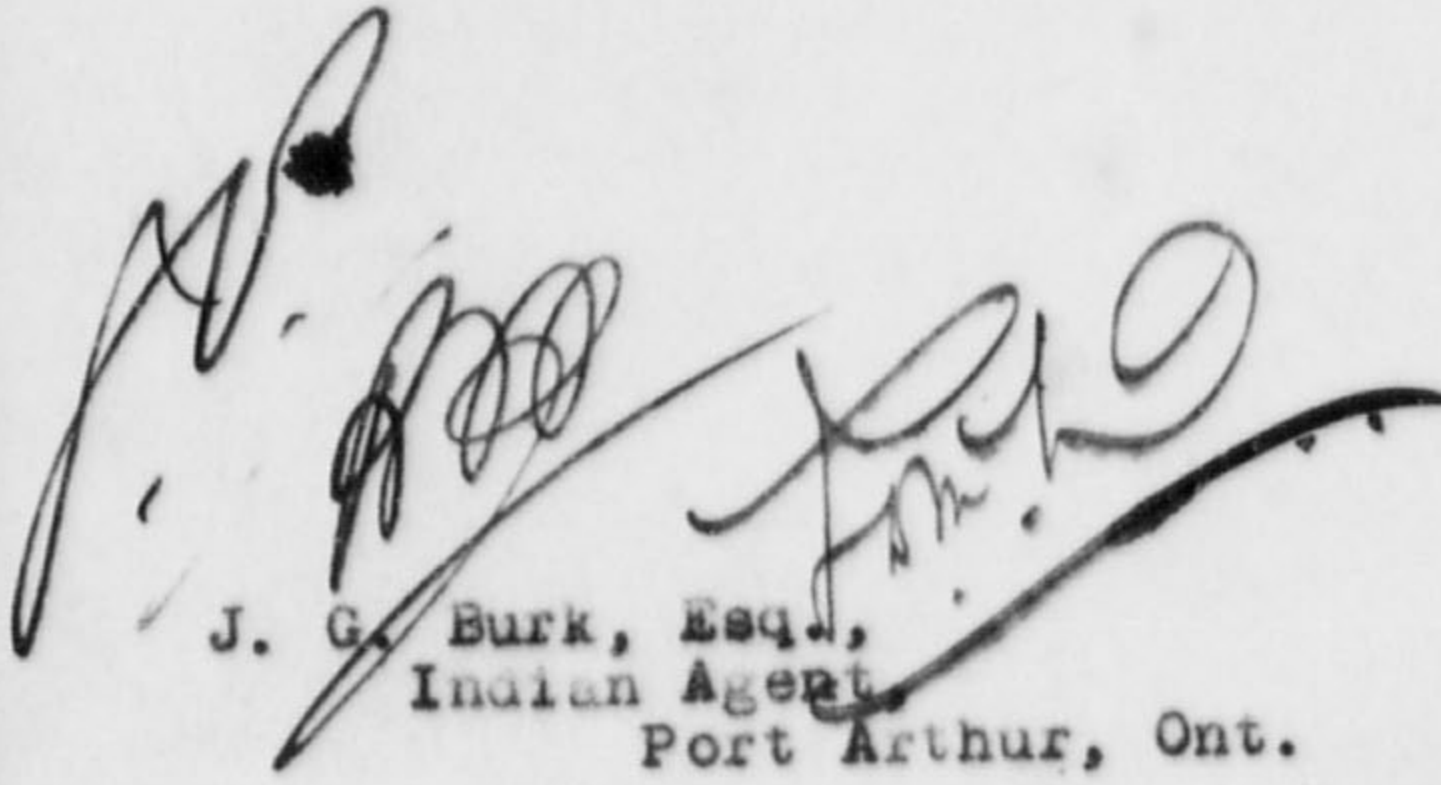
In reply I beg to say that the repairs required should be left until the coming summer vacation. You should draw this matter to the attention of the Department at the end of June, next, giving full particulars as to the repairs required and the approximate cost of the same. It is noted that the building requires two coats of paint. Please state the approximate cost of having this work done, when reporting on the repairs required.

It will not be possible during the present fiscal year to provide the funds necessary to erect a new building.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

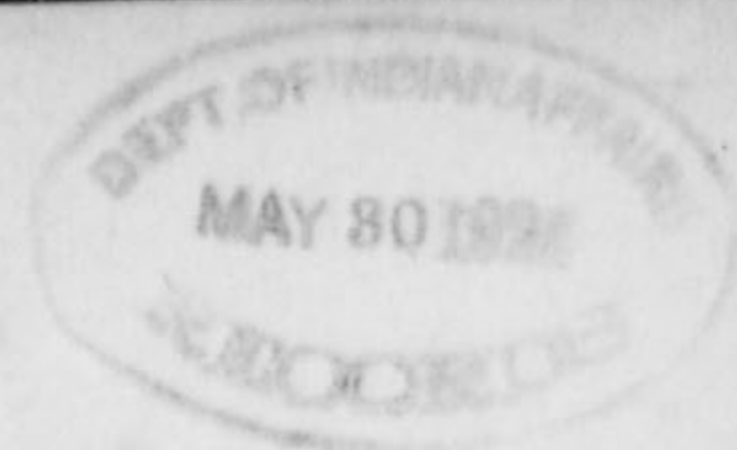

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5



Immediate
INDIAN OFFICE

At.....PORT ARTHUR.....ONTARIO

May 27th, 1924.....19.....

File - A 8

R

Sir - Re 9 - 13 - 5

I beg to acknowledge receipt of yours of the 19th instant regarding the repairs required to the building used for school purposes at Mission Bay, the contents of which have been carefully noted. In this connection I beg to advise that there is very little work for the Indians to do at the Fort William Indian Reserve at the present time and would suggest that the painting be done as soon as possible. This will cost approximately \$60.00. Please advise if the work can be done at once.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk
J. G. BURK
INDIAN AGENT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

9-13-5.

A 8.

Ottawa, May 31st, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th instant, requesting that authority be granted to paint the exterior of the Mission Bay Indian Day School.

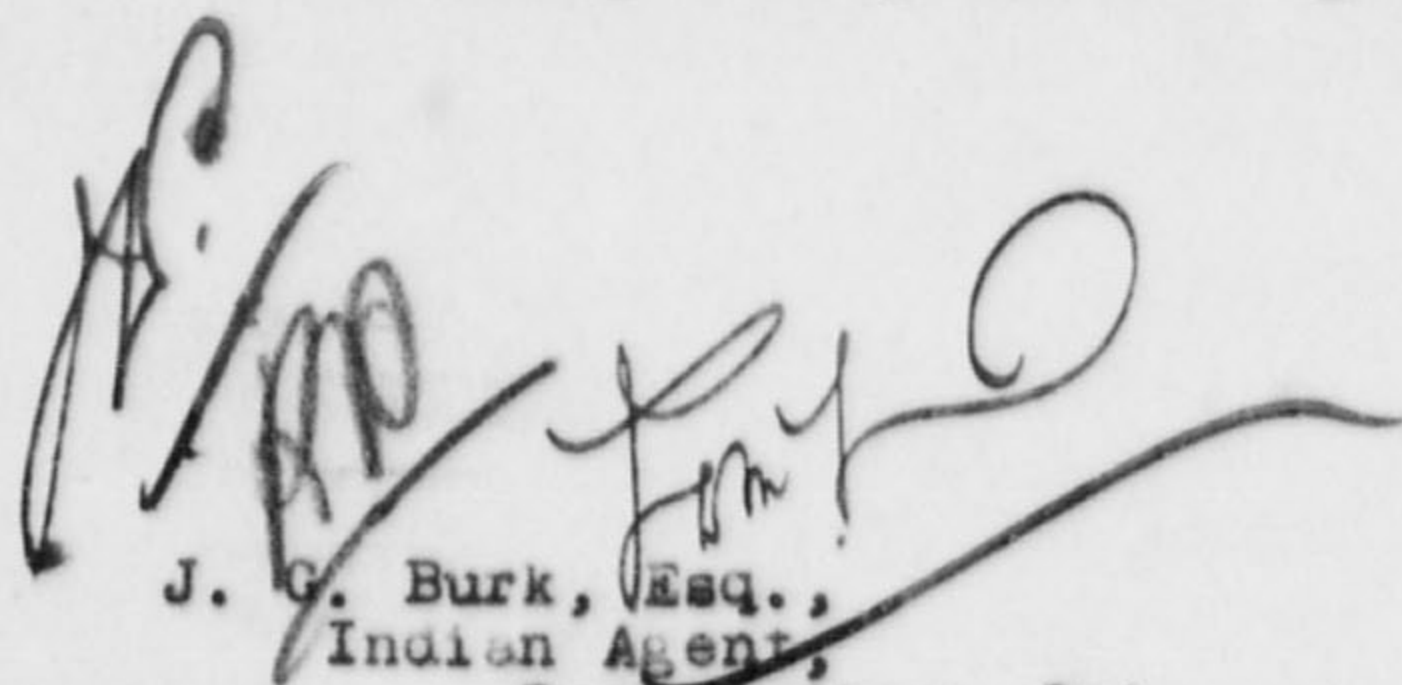
In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of this work being undertaken at a time considered by you to be the most advantageous to engage the labour and have the work done. The building is to receive two coats of a good grade of paint. You should, after obtaining competitive prices, purchase the quantity of paint and any brushes required. The work is to be done by day labour - Indian labour to be employed if possible. You should keep proper time sheets, in duplicate, for all labour employed, which you should certify and forward to the Department for payment. If necessary, an accountable cheque could be sent you to pay the men employed. It is noted that you consider the cost of painting the building would be approximately \$60, and, if possible, this amount should not be exceeded.

You should report on the repairs required to this building during the coming summer vacation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. C. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-18-5

Office Supplies
and
Furniture
—
Typewriters and
Typewriter
Supplies

RUTLEDGE and STEWART Limited
TELEPHONE 5. 298
SUCCESSORS TO
J. EDGAR RUTLEDGE
STATIONERY and
FANCY GOODS

Confectionery
Souvenirs
Sporting Goods
Books
and
Magazines

Sole AGENTS for
Royal and
L. C. Smith
Typewriters
American Adding
Machines
Ellams Duplicators
—
SPALDING'S
GOODS

A FEW
SUGGESTIONS
—
Desks
Filing Devices
Office Chairs
Check Protectors
Loose Leaf Goods
Carbon Paper
Typewriter
Ribbons
Typewriter
Paper
Pencil Sharpeners
Legal Forms
and
ALL KINDS
of
STATIONERY
SUNDRIES

512 Victoria Avenue,
Fort William, Ont.,
May 28, 1924.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

There are a couple of small items
which were bought for the use of the Indian School
here some time ago. We are attaching hereto dup-
licates of these accounts.

We took the matter up with your local
agent on several occasions but so far have received
no response.

We would be glad if you would give this
matter your attention.

Yours truly,
RUTLEDGE AND STEWART LIMITED,
Per... *[Signature]*

JER-M.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 31 1924
BRANCH

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 30 1924
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

Ottawa, June 2nd, 1924.

Gentlemen:

Replying to your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing accounts for school material supplied by you for the use of the Mission Bay Indian Day School, I beg to inform you that we are requesting Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, to certify these accounts, if he considers they are a charge against this Department, and return them, when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Messrs. Rutledge & Stewart Ltd.,
512 Victoria Ave.,
Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

Ottawa, June 2nd, 1924.

Sir:

The enclosed accounts covering chalk and pens have been received from Messrs. Rutledge & Stewart, Ltd., Fort William. These accounts cover material supplied for the use of the Mission Indian Day School. If this charge should be paid by this Department, you should obtain from the above firm duplicate accounts, certify the same, together with the original which is enclosed herewith, and return them to the Department, in order that payment can be made.

I may say that the teacher should not have purchased the materials mentioned, as all supplies of this nature are furnished through the Government Stationery Office here. You should inform the teacher that, if purchases of this nature are made in future, the Department cannot be responsible for payment of same.

Your early attention to the above accounts is requested.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN *over*

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *See*
Treaty No. _____

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rutledge & Stewart

Fort William, Ont.

20th June, 1924

DATE 1923		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June	28	<u>Re-School supplies, Squaw Bay, Ft Wm. Reserve</u> To-2 Box of Chalk & 2 doz pen points for Squaw Bay School, Fort William Reserve as per vouchers attached herewith. " Account Squaw Bay School Expense "	\$ 2. 15

NOTICE:—Accounts Issued Monthly, Payable on or before 10th of following Month.

FORT WILLIAM, June 30, 1923.
ONTARIO

M. MR. GERALD BOURKE,

Customs Building, Port Arthur, Ont.

Typewriters
—
Typewriter Ribbons
—
Typewriter Paper
—
Typewriter Carbon

To **Rutledge & Stewart** Dr.
Stationery : Books
Limited
FILING DEVICES, OFFICE FURNITURE, ETC.
EDISON PHONOGRAPHS and RE-CREATIONS

Fancy Goods
—
Books
—
Magazines
—
and
Sporting Goods

DATE 192 <u>3</u>		ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
June	28	To 1 box chalk	1085	90		
		" 2 doz. penpoints	"	40		
				1 30		
						
LOWE-MARTIN SYSTEMS, OTTAWA, MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG—1724						
LOWE-MARTIN SYSTEMS, OTTAWA, MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG—1725						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

Treaty No.

To Rutledge & Stewart

Fort William, Ont.

5 doz. Bananas
10 doz. Oranges

EDISON PHONOGRAPH AND RECREATIONS
FILING DEVICES' OFFICE EQUIPMENT ETC.
STATIONERY : Books

FORT WILLIAM, January 31, 1923.
ONTARIO

M S. S. NO. 1. THE MISSION,

c/o Mr. A. McCoy.

Typewriter Carbon

To Rutledge & Stewart Dr.
Stationery : Books Limited

**FILING DEVICES, OFFICE FURNITURE, ETC.
EDISON PHONOGRAPHS and RE-CREATIONS**

Sporting Goods

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1923.					
Jany. 2	To 1 box chalk	225	85		

LOWE-MARTIN SYSTEMS, OTTAWA, MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG—1799

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Port Huron Indian Agency,

20th June 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 124-6
amounting to \$ 2.15 in favour
of Rutledge & Stewart, Ft William, Ont..
for A/c Mission Indian Day School, Ft Wm Band..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-13-5 dated June 2nd, 1924

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *106*
Treaty No. *note*

Department of Indian Affairs

To The R. S. Piper Hardware Co.
Fort William, Ont.
June 27th, 1924

DATE 1924		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
May	9	<u>Re - Squaw Bay - School Expense</u> To- 2 Flat Irons , 1 alarm Clock, inexpensive. and One Washboard, supplies for Teachers use at the Fort William Indian Reserve as per vouchers attached herewith. " Account Mission Bay School Expense. "	\$5.45
TOTAL,			\$5. 45

100-417/24
1287

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



MADE
IN
CANADA

Telephone South 741

Brown Street,
Fort William, West, May 9th 1924

M. J. G. BURKE,

INDIAN AGENCY OFFICE, PORT ARTHUR, ONT.
DR. TO **The R. S. PIPER CO.**
HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS,
FURNITURE, ETC.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS LIMITED, TORONTO. A 20543

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
May 9	To 2 only Irons			1 80	
	" I " Block			3 00	
	" I " Washboard			65	
					5 45

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

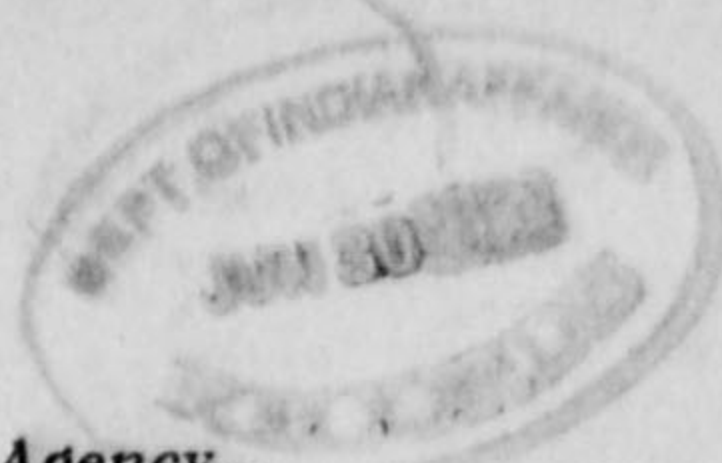
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

Letter No. 2

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,



27th June 1924

Sir,

Apex R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 124-5

amounting to \$ 5.45 in favour

of The ~~R. S.~~ Piper Co. Fort William, Ont.

for A/c Mission Bay School Expense, Ft Wm Band.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-13-5- dated April 29th, 1924.

Your obedient servant,

Sam Jones

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

J. G. Burge
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account...10

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To...The Fallis Foot Hardware Co.....

DATE 1924		AMOUNT
June 30	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 9-13-5 dated 31st. May/24 <u>Re-School Repairs, Ft William Reserve</u> To-Supplies furnished, Mission Bay Day School, Ft William, Reserve as per vouchers attached herewith. "A/C Mission Bay School Expense, Ft, Wm, Reserve."	\$32.70

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH

GEO. F. FOOTE

10 CUMBERLAND ST. NORTH

Port Arthur, Ont.,

June 30 1924

M Indian Dept.

Pt Arthur

In Account with
**The FALLIS
FOOTE Co**
8 Per Cent. Charged on Overdue Accounts

**HARDWARE, CROCKERY
and CHINA**
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL 4

June 30th - To 1 Bottle Boiled oil

75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

1924		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 9-13-5 dated 31st May/24	
June 30		<u>Re-School Repairs, Ft William Reserve</u>	
		To-Supplies furnished, Mission Bay Day School, Ft William, Reserve as per vouchers attached herewith.	\$32.70
		"A/C Mission Bay School Expense, Ft, Wm, Reserve."	

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH

GEO. F. FOOTE

10 CUMBERLAND ST. NORTH

Port Arthur, Ont.,

June 30 1924

M. Indian Depart.

Pt Arthur

In Account with
**The FALLIS
 FOOTE Co**
 8 Per Cent. Charged on Overdue Accounts

**HARDWARE, CROCKERY
 and CHINA**
 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL 4

June 30 th	To 1 Bottle Boiled oil	75
" "	" 1 " Turpentine	35
" "	" 5 lbs Gun red Lead.	1.75
" "	" 3 paint Brushes 95	2.85
" "	" 5 1/2 gal Elastic paint	26.60
" "	" 1/2 gal Boiled oil	1.00
" "	" 1/4 " Turpentine	.65
" "	" 1/2 " 271 paint	2.60
" "	" 1/2 " Boiled oil	1.00
" "	" 1/2 " Turpentine	1.75
" "	" 3 pks Murexco	2.10
		<u>40.40</u>
" "	By 2 1/2 gal Return (paints)	11.15
		<u>29.25</u>
" "	To 1/2 gal Ramray paint.	2.00
" "	" 1/4 " Elastic	1.45
		<u>32.70</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

POOR.
 COPY

JOSEPH CO
LAWSON
1000

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
SUN CHINA
HARDWARE CROCKERY

1499
3270
10
42.70
Sent 11-7-24
see file 9-13-8

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5



No.

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency

June 2nd, 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 124-14,

amounting to \$ 32.70 in favour

of The Fallis Foot Co, Port Arthur, Ont.

for A/C " Mission Bay Day School Expense, Ft. Wm, Band. "

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-13-5 dated 31st May, 1924

Your obedient servant,

San Jws.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. PAGET TO THE DEPUTY
MINISTER, DATED - PORT ARTHUR, July 8, 1924.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 11 1924

x x x x

When paying the Indians of the Fort William Band who reside at Mission Bay, my attention was called to the difficulties under which the day school is operated. Since the school house was destroyed by fire a few years ago, school has been held in the teacher's residence in a small room upstairs with a low ceiling. I found 18 school children in this small room, furnished with old (and some broken) wooden desks, taught by a very bright young woman, who is most interested in her work, and has carried on since last fall under discouraging conditions, and will continue to do so if there is a chance of improvement before next winter. Please refer to the Inspector's report on this school. The teacher informed me that she fully expects in the near future an attendance of 25 pupils as there are several youngsters approaching school age which she expects will attend when the fall term commences. The teacher spends her week ends in summer at Fort William, where she has relatives, and one has only to come in contact with her to realize that she is well equipped for the work she has in hand and should receive every encouragement. The residence should have some repairs made to it before another winter in order to make it habitable. The plaster is falling off in places, the roof leaks and the basement is a veritable mud hole, but could be drained at a small cost, as the house is built on sloping ground. A woodshed should also be built at the rear in order to store wood during winter.

The location of this school is near the Fort William Public Park, land for which was purchased from the Band a few years ago, and is becoming a popular resort, so that this portion of the Reserve is bound to be visited by people who come to this resort and the educational facilities are bound to be criticized and the Department blamed, and I am sure the teacher could easily arouse the sympathy of the Press and others if she chose to do so. I informed her to leave it to me, that I would lay the facts before you and felt sure that I would succeed in improving the conditions under which she is labouring.

The foundation of the school house remains and only needs some repairs. On this should be erected a frame structure with one large room with a cloak room partitioned off. It should be plastered and lined with building paper to make it warm. There should be a cement floor in the basement, which the Indians can use for a council house. I took the measurement of this foundation to aid the Architect in preparing plans in event of it being decided to build. They are as follows: 36x64 ft. wall 19 inches in thickness; 4 windows 20 inches deep and 3 ft. wide; 1 door at rear; wall is 5 ft. 6 inches in height at the front and 3 ft. 8 in. at the rear where the door is. Steps leading up to front door are necessary. All materials can be landed at the dock at Mission Bay, near the school site. Tenders should be invited both at Port Arthur and Fort William. The contractor and his men could live under canvass. An Inspector should be employed to watch the job. The cost including repairs to residence which should also

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

be done by the contractor will it is estimated cost \$3000, of this \$1000 was obtained from Insurance Co. for burned building and is at credit of Account 10, I think. The Indians will not I fear contribute // towards the cost as they say that under the Treaty they are entitled to a school, that the Government must provide the funds. There is no other school on this Reserve. One or two Indians will not send their children to any school, and the other Indians asked me if they could not be compelled to do so. Almost all are now anxious for their children to attend school.

If you can find \$2000, I would advise taking action at once, and disarm criticism that is bound to come.

x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x

(Sgd.) F. H. Paget.

Oct/21. 1000 ~~was~~
included in
a W- 9030.83
copy 102,619.68

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

July 14th, 1924.

DR. SCOTT.

I would recommend that the \$1,000 insurance be used, and that the balance, viz., \$2,000, be taken from the interest funds at the credit of the band. Mr. Orr could prepare the plans for the building. He has information as to the requirements. If you concur in Mr. Paget's recommendation as to the urgent necessity for the erection of a new building, the funds necessary, over the amount of the insurance on hand from the old building, could be taken from the interest funds of the band, and Mr. Orr should be requested to prepare the plans and call for tenders.

Besides the new school building, certain repairs are required to the teacher's residence and a woodshed should be erected.

Schools -
No. of Pupils - 25 J. B. Sutherland

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	White
Night Letter	Red

If none of these appears after the message, this is a message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

CHAS. E. DAVIES, ACTING GEN'L. MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

B44R K

67 COLLECT NL

PORTARTHUR ONT AUG 8TH

F C PAGET

582
INDIAN DEP'T OTTAWA ONT

RE SCHOOL ADVISE USING OLD FOUNDATION IF POSSIBLE IN GOOD
CONDITION ALL BUT TEN FEET AT BACK WEST CORNER CORRECT
FIGURES THIRTY THREE SIX BY 24 WALL 18
INCH RE MISSION BAY SCHOOL LETTER NO 9-13-5
MAY 19 APPROXIMATE COST \$400.00

WOULD YOU ADVISE BUILDING TEACHERS RESIDENCE AT BACK OF NEW

SCHOOL

5AM

J G BURKS

Time Journal. F.W.
News Chronicle. P.A.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

NIGHT LETTER

Form N.L. 2-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L. MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 7th., 1924.

J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Please wire me soon as possible outside measurements of
stone foundation of Mission Bay School House. Figures I have
are thirty-six feet by sixty-four and considered by Architect
to provide a building much too large to accommodate twenty-five
pupils. Would you advise abandoning old foundation entirely and
erect a building on another site.

F.H. Paget

Charge Dept. Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, Aug. 20,
1924.

Memorandum:

Mr. Scott.

Plans and specifications have been prepared for a new one room day school at Mission Bay in the Fort William Indian Reserve, and I beg to submit for your consideration that we advertise for tenders for this building in the "Times Journal" of Fort William and the "News Chronicle" of Port Arthur.

H. H. Humphreys
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT
OTTAWA



August 23rd. 1924.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. *Adl* -

An advertisement calling for tenders
for a one-roomed day school at Mission Bay in the
Fort William Reserve may be inserted in the "Times
Journal" of Fort William and the "News Chronicle" of
Port Arthur.

Adl
D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At: PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO

August 20th, 1924

File A - 8

Sir -

Re 9 - 13 - 5

With further reference to your letter of May 19th regarding repairs to the Mission Bay Day School, I wish to say I have taken the matter up with contractors who advise me the repairs would cost approximately \$300. The plastering cannot be done until the end of the month as they are all very busy.

I kindly advise me if I should have this work done.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. BURK
INDIAN AGENT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

The agent could have made repairs for the school plastering me roof at a new house and a word should be sent to see my letter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ROYAL ARMS.

TENDERS WANTED.

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "TENDERS FOR MISSION BAY DAY SCHOOL, NEAR FORT WILLIAM, ONTARIO." will be received up to NOON of the 15th day of SEPTEMBER, 1924, for the erection of the above mentioned building.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of the Indian Agent at Port Arthur, and at the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada, for ten per-cent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned, (War Bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and Cheque if required to make up an odd amount), which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, August 29, 1924.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

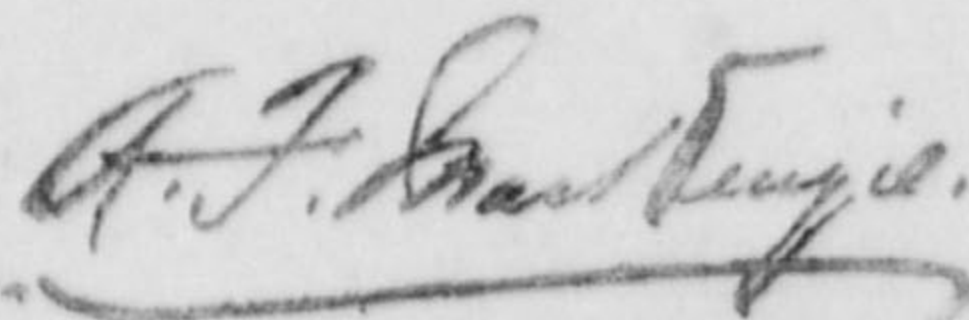
Ottawa, Aug. 29, 1924.

Sir:-

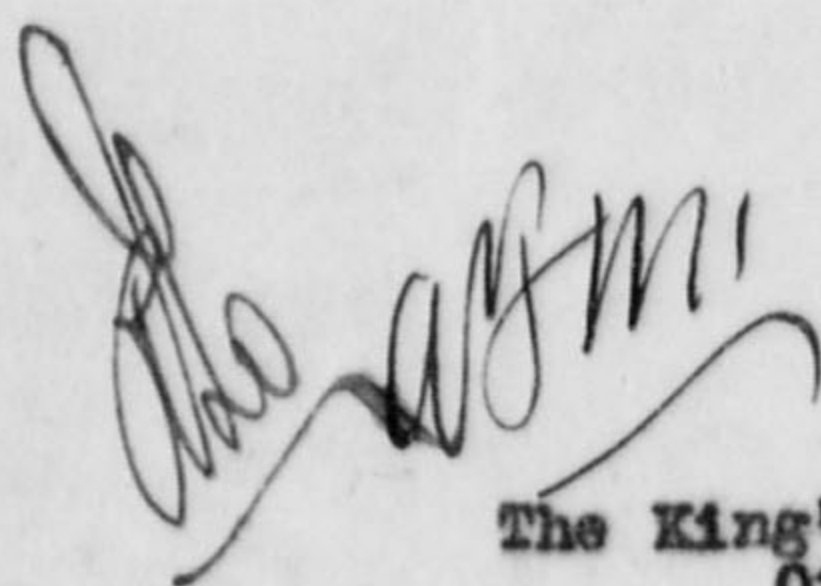
I beg to enclose herewith an advertisement inviting tenders for the erection of the proposed new Indian Day school at Mission Bay, near Fort William, and would ask you to have it inserted in the Times Journal of Fort William and the News Chronicle of Port Arthur.

It is thought that one insertion will be sufficient for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MACKENZIE.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



The King's Printer,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

*Burk's Sec.
2 copies*

Ottawa, Aug. 29, 1924.

Sir:-

I am sending you today, under separate cover four blue print copies of the plans and specifications which have been prepared for the building of the Mission Bay Day School.

Tenders are now being invited by advertising in the Times Journal of Port William, and the News Chronicle of Port Arthur.

Please provide facilities so that contractors wishing to tender may have ample opportunity of examining the plans and specifications. I am also sending you tender forms, which should be supplied to the firms wishing to submit a tender.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie

A. F. MACKENZIE
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

AG 11

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. G. Burk. Indian Agent.

Port Arthur, Ont.

August 30th, 1924

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1924		
June 30	<u>Re-Painting Mission Bay Day School</u> To-Labour in Painting Mission Bay Day School Ten days Labour at \$2.50 per day- Account Fort William Reserve, "School Expense"	EXAMINED and found correct. \$25.00
TOTAL,		\$25.00

Sent Sept. 5/24
2457

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

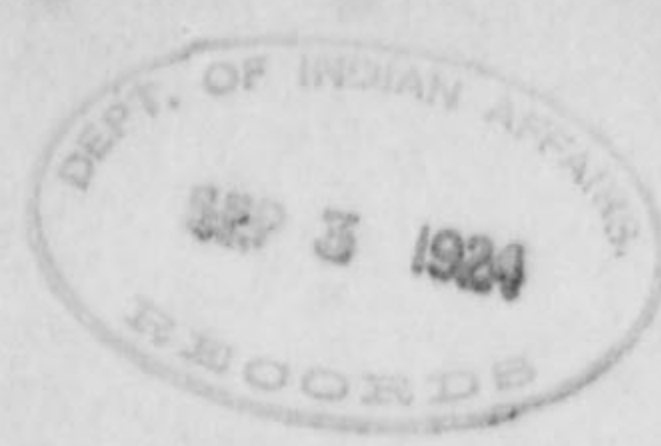
J. G. Burk
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5



L. No.

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

August 30th 1924

agent

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 125-3,
amounting to \$ 25.00 in favour
of J. G. Burk. Port Arthur, Ont.
for Fort William Reserve, School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-13-5 dated May 31st, 1924

Sept

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Re-memo to JPD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ROBERT J. MACDONALD

9-13-5

ARTHUR MACAW

Immediate
MACAW & MACDONALD

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

709 PARIS BUILDING

TELEPHONE N 8629



WINNIPEG. Sept. 6th., 1924.

Accepted

The Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We would like to get a set of
the Plans Specifications and Tender Forms
for proposed Indian School at Mission Bay
and Squaw Bay, near Fort William Ontario.

Yours very truly,

Macaw & Macdonald.

Per. *[Signature]*

AM/HM.

Remitted to acct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5



Ottawa, Sept. 11, 1924.

Sirs:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant with reference to the building of a day school at Mission Bay, and in reply to say that the tenders for this school close on the 15th of this month, and therefore there is not sufficient time for you to submit a tender if the plans and specifications were sent to you.

I may add for your information that the building contemplated is a small one room day school which will be built on the existing stone foundation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MACKENZIE.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. Macaw & MacDonald,
709 Paris Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA, CANADA

Building

School

Location

Sagaw Bay, Ont.

I, (we)

Burton & Leav

the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written)

Three Thousand and Three Hundred Dollars

(\$3300.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of Two months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for \$330.00 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of _____, certifying that War Bonds to the value of _____, have been deposited in the Bank of _____ subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR Sagaw Bay School" and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

Frank Law, Builder

P. O. Port Arthur

J. A. Burton

31 Commons Ave

Port Arthur

Dated at Port Arthur, this 11 day of Sept 1924

NOTE The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

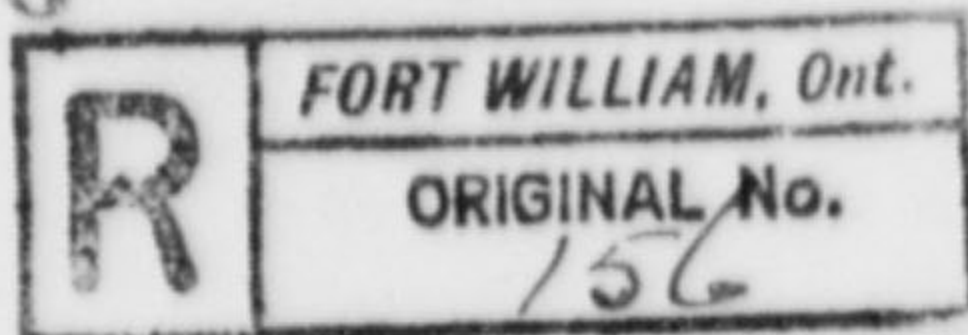
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Tender for Mission Bay Day School



Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Canada



Tender for school
Mission Bay
Ont.



GIVE YOUR CHANCE
OF ADDRESS
TO THE POSTMASTER



Duncan B. Scott

Deputy. Supt. of Indian
affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA, CANADA

Building School House
Location Mission Bay Fort William

I, Harvey Russell
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, ~~us~~), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) Three Thousand Three Hundred and sixty one dollars and eighty cents
(\$ 3,361.80)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of Two months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for \$ 336.70 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of _____, have been deposited in the Bank of _____ subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR _____"
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

Harvey Russell 237 N Norah St

Dated at Fort William, this 12 day of Sept 1924

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

*Tender for Mission Bay Day School
near Fort-William, Ont.*



Recd

*Mr. J. G. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA, CANADA

Building... Mission Bay Day School

Location... Mission Bay Fort William, Ont.

I, (~~we~~) Peter Tonge, Port Arthur, Ontario.
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (~~me, us~~), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written)... Three thousand five hundred dollars.

..... (\$ 3500.00)

I, (~~we~~) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of Two months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (~~ourselves~~) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (~~we~~) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for \$ 350.00 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of
certifying that War Bonds to the value of, have been deposited in the
Bank of subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR Mission Bay Day School near Fort William, Ont."
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

Peter Tonge

Port Arthur, Ont.

Dated at Port Arthur, Ont., this 12th day of September 1924

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, Sept. 15,
1 9 2 4.

Memorandum: *OK*

Mr. Scott.

Plans and specifications were prepared for the rebuilding of the Mission Bay Day School near Fort William, Ont. Tenders were invited by advertising in the newspapers in Fort William and Port Arthur. The tenders closed at noon today and the following have been received:-

Peter Tonge, Port Arthur, Ont.	\$3,500.00
Harvey Russell, Fort William, Ont	\$3,361.80
Frank Law & J. A. Burton, Port Arthur,	\$3,300.00

As the tender of Messrs Burton & Law is the lowest and a fair and reasonable price for the work, I beg to recommend that it be accepted.

All of the above firms have submitted with their tender the required deposit security.

W. H. Murray
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

Ottawa, September 16, 1924.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that, it having been decided to rebuild the Mission Bay Day School near Fort William in the province of Ontario, tenders were called for, receivable up to noon of the 15th day of September, 1924, and the following were received,-

Peter Tonge, Fort Arthur, Ont.	\$3,500.00
Harvey Russell, Fort William, Ont. .	3,361.80
Frank Law & J.A. Burton, Port Arthur.	3,300.00

The undersigned would recommend, pursuant to the requirements of Sub-section 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act, that the contract be awarded to the lowest tenderers, Messrs. Frank Law & J.A. Burton, for the amount of their tender as above cited, namely, \$3,300.00 the same being reported by the Architect of the Department as a fair and reasonable price for the work, money being available from the Vote for Indian Education, No. 286.

Long
Arthur
S. B. 18-9-24
T-13-28-2-24
(Sgd) Chas. Stewart
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Telephone Main 7404—Branch Exchange

Cable Address—"Engineer, Toronto"

The Canadian Engineer

A Weekly Paper for Civil Engineers and Contractors

Established 1893

HEAD OFFICE—TORONTO
62 Church St., Corner Court

Also Publishers of
"THE MONETARY TIMES"

62 Church St., Toronto, Ont.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott, Deputy Supt.-Gen. of Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

We would greatly appreciate it if you would let us know to whom the contract has been awarded for the erection of Mission Bay and Squaw Bay Day School, Fort William, Ont.

If you could also let us know the total amount of the contract, the unit prices bid, and the names and addresses of all bidders, we would be much obliged to you.

Do not bother to write us a letter. Just make a memo on the margin or reverse side of this letter and mail in the enclosed return envelope.

Trusting that you will be kind enough to co-operate with us by letting us have this information as promptly as possible, so that we in turn can pass it on to engineers, contractors and manufacturers throughout Canada, we remain,

Yours truly,

I. B. Buckle

I. B. Buckle
Construction News Dept.

CN-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

NIGHT LETTER

Form N.L. 2-TW

Exclusive Section

WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Frank Law & J. A. Burton,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Your tender Mission Bay Day School being accepted. Proceed
with work. Consult with Indian Agent. J. G. Burk,.

[Signature]

J. D. McLean.

Chg. D.A.A.

NIGHT LETTER

Form N.L. 2-TW

Exclusive Section

WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Sept. 18, 1924.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Frank Law and J. A. Burton have been
advised by wire today that their tender is being accepted
for Mission Bay Day School, and to proceed with work after
consulting with you.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. D.I.A.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, Sept. 18, 1924.

MEMORANDUM:

MR. PAGET.

The contract for the Mission Bay Day School is being awarded to Messrs. Frank Law and J. A. Burton of Port Arthur.

The unsuccessful tenderers' cheques may therefore be returned.

[Signature]
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

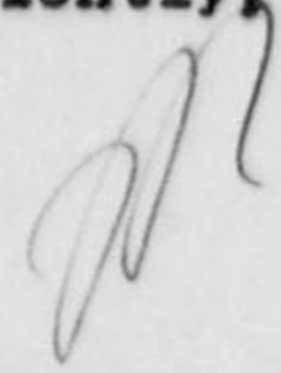
POOR.
COPY

September 19th., 1924.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith cheque for \$330.00 deposited by Messrs. Frank Law and J.A.Burton, of Port Arthur, in connection with a contract awarded them by this Department.

Yours obediently,



F.H. Paget
For Deputy Superintendent General.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs



Accountant's Branch

Ottawa,.....September 19th 1924.....

Dear Sirs,

I am instructed to return to you herewith your cheque
for \$ **336.00** being security deposited with your tender,
which not being the lowest was not accepted.

Yours truly,

A handwritten signature in ink, appearing to be "J. M. Russell".

Accountant.

Harvey Russell Esq.,
237 N. Norah St.,
Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs



Accountant's Branch

Ottawa, September 19th 1924

Dear Sirs,

I am instructed to return to you herewith your cheque for \$ 350.00 being security deposited with your tender, which not being the lowest was not accepted.

Yours truly,

A handwritten signature in ink, appearing to be 'M' or 'N' with a flourish.

Accountant.

Peter Tonge Esq.,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, September 19, 1924.

Mr. Carr, -

Please see Indian Agent's letter of 20th August re repairs to Teacher's residence, Squaw Bay. It is important that it be made habitable for the winter. Besides plastering in places, the roof requires fixing, the basement made so that it wont hold water and be a veritable mud hole, platform in front also requires repairing, and a wood shed at rear is necessary. The contractor for the school building could do these repairs while his men are on the ground. I think you could leave these repairs in the Agent's hands to be done by the contractor at reasonable cost.

K. P. Angell
Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

THE NEWS-CHRONICLE

EVENING

185 LORNE STREET

COMMERCIAL AND ART PRINTING, RULING,
LOOSE LEAF FORMS, BINDERS

Business Office Phone, North 550

Port Arthur, Canada, Sept. 3 1924

Mr. Department of Public Printing & Stationery.

INVOICE NO.

7097

Ottawa, Ont.

Order #7913

To The Terminal Publishing Co., Limited, Dr.

LEDGER FOLIO

TERMS: Net Cash 30 Days.

2 per cent. Discount will be allowed on this Invoice if payment reaches our office on or before the 10th

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
DISPLAY INCHES			✓	✓	✓																										
READERS LINES			48	48	48																										

DATE

ADVERTISING FOR MONTH OF

September

RATE

CREDIT

DUPLICATE

BALANCE

Sept. 5

To Inches Display Advertising re

To Count Lines Readers 8 point re

To Count Line Readers 8 point black face re

To 48"x 3 Agate Lines (14 to the inch) Legal re

To Business Card from

To

Indian Affairs

to

re

10/5

20/10

10/5

\$6.00 Mo.

Examined. Prices
fair and just.

J. H. H. H.
Sep't. of Supplies.

\$9.60

MEMO:—Balance Account on our books, including the above, at end of month—Dr. \$

Cr. \$

100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

488.13
News Chronicle
Port Arthur
913

7-13-5

R



TENDERS WANTED

SEALED tenders addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "Tenders for Mission Bay Day School, near Fort William, Ontario," will be received up to noon of the 15th day of September, 1924, for the erection of the above mentioned building.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of the Indian Agent at Port Arthur, and at the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada, for ten per cent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned, (War Bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and Cheque if required to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, August 29, 1924.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

Ottawa, Sept. 24, 1924.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo regarding the repairs required to the teachers' residence at Mission Bay Day School, I beg to say that the Department approves of you having this work done by the contractors for the new school building, providing you can make satisfactory and economical arrangements with them.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5-
Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 22/9/24 19.

Mr. S. J. [unclear]

The contract for the
Squam Bay school having
been awarded you might as well
the agent to obtain from H. A. Leach
the information you require
respecting the Desks, Blackboard
etc etc. Ask him also to
what station shipment should
be made, as Squam Bay can
be reached by both water and
land from different stations

Newslabs automobile desks

J. J. [unclear]

2 - 16-20 yrs.
3 - 12-18 "
4 - 9-14 "
5 - 6-10 "
6 - 8-8 "

sent 24 papers

2 desks sent
" 2 chairs
2 visitors chairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

4 no 6 7 rows
4 no 6 12 rows
4 no 5 "
8 no 4 "
4 no 3 "
4 no 3 12 rows

28 pages
4 rows

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P00
C0P

9-13-5

Ottawa, September 26, 1924.

Sir,-

It will be necessary to supply desks for the new school building which is being erected at Mission Bay. As the classroom will accommodate, approximately, twenty-four children, desks will be required for that number.

The type of desk we supply is the single desk and they are manufactured in the following sizes to accommodate children of various ages:-

Size No. 3	for pupils 12 to 18 years.
" No. 4	" " 9 to 14 "
" No. 5	" " 6 to 10 "
" No. 6	" " 5 to 8 "

It would be advisable to arrange the desks in four rows in the classroom, the smaller at the front and the larger at the rear. I would suggest that the following be supplied, name;y,-

4- No. 6 Fronts
4- No. 6 Desks
4- No. 5 "
2- No. 4 "
4- No. 3 Rears

Please consult the teacher and ascertain from her whether the sizes of desks mentioned and the number of each size will be satisfactory. If not, please have her prepare a list of the number of desks she requires of each size. Also, please state whether you recommend that a teacher's desk and chair and two visitors chairs be supplied.

It will be necessary also to have a cupboard in the classroom for the storing of school material. The contract does not call for this work but it is thought that you might be able to arrange with the contractor to build a small cupboard with a lock and key which would be suitable for the purpose.

Blackboards are included in the contract and will be installed by the contractor.

Kindly reply at an early date, giving full information regarding the desks. You should also give full shipping directions.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Telephone Main 7404—Branch Exchange

Cable Address—"Engineer, Toronto"



The Canadian Engineer

A Weekly Paper for Civil Engineers and Contractors

Established 1893

HEAD OFFICE—TORONTO
62 Church St., Corner Court

Also Publishers of
"THE MONETARY TIMES"

62 Church St., Toronto, Ont.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott, Deputy Supt.-Gen. of Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

We would greatly appreciate it if you would let us know to whom the contract has been awarded for the erection of Mission Bay and Squaw Bay Day School, Fort William, Ont.

If you could also let us know the total amount of the contract, the unit prices bid, and the names and addresses of all bidders, we would be much obliged to you.

Do not bother to write us a letter. Just make a memo on the margin or reverse side of this letter and mail in the enclosed return envelope.

Trusting that you will be kind enough to co-operate with us by letting us have this information as promptly as possible, so that we in turn can pass it on to engineers, contractors and manufacturers throughout Canada, we remain,

Yours truly,

I. B. Buckle

I. B. Buckle
Construction News Dept.

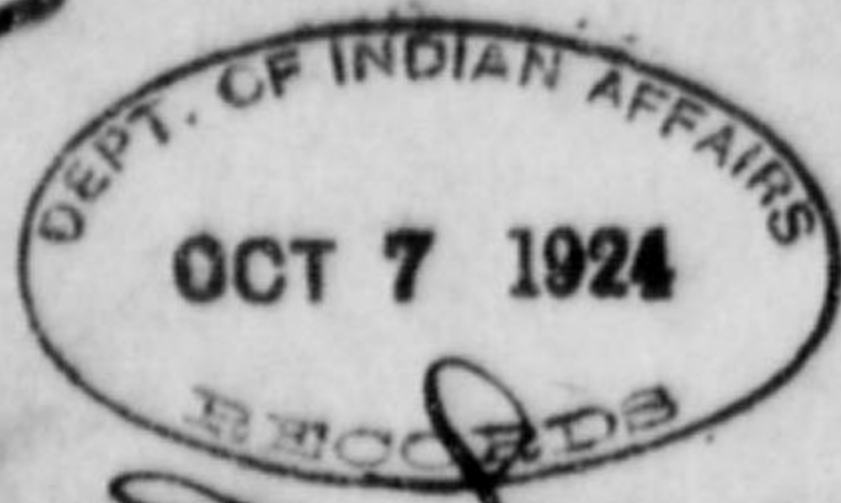
CE-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Immediate



Burdont Law.
Port Arthur
Oct 4th 24.

Duncan, G. J. & Co

Dear Sir 

It was brought
to our notice by School
Teacher. That a doorway
and stairs leading from
School to Basement
was needed for children
in stormy weather.
also the need of a
Baseboard around
School to avoid children
damaging Plaster,
also a Wood shed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

II

for storing of wood
against rain & snow.
as we are required
by specifications to bring
any necessary alterations
or omissions to your
notice, we are notifying
you and Indian Agent
at Port Arthur,
Trusting you for a
speedy reply to avoid
delay. We are
Yours Truly

Durton & Law.
31. Emerson Ave.
Port Arthur
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

~~Immediate~~
Go Mr. Payer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

Ottawa, October 7th., 1924.

*Return to
ack*
Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, pointing out that a doorway and stairs leading from the school room to the basement is needed so that the children in stormy weather will not have to go outside to reach their play-room in the basement; also that a baseboard is needed around the school room to keep the children from damaging the plaster, and that a wood shed is required for storing of wood against wind and snow.

In reply I beg to say that these changes are approved of and may be carried out.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
[Signature]
Messrs. Burton & Law,
31 Emerson Ave.,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

P. C. 56/1724

9-13-5

Certified copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury
Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor

General in Council, on the 2nd October, 1924.



R

INDIAN AFFAIRS:

The Board had under consideration the following report from the Honourable the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs:

The undersigned begs to report that, it having been decided to rebuild the Mission Bay Day School near Fort William in the province of Ontario, tenders were called for, receivable up to noon of the 15th day of September, 1924, and the following were received,-

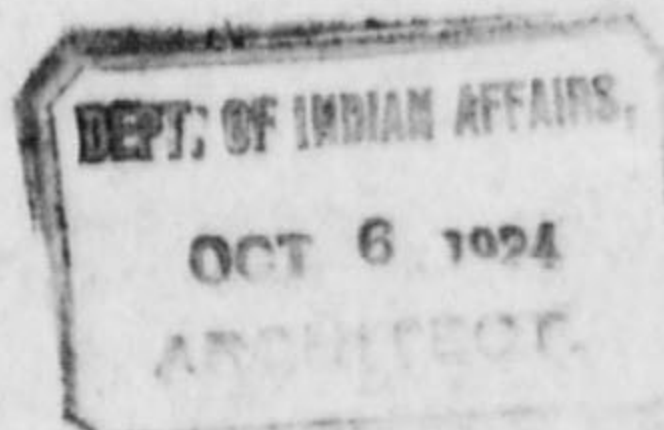
Peter Tonge, Port Arthur, Ont.,	\$3,500.00
Harvey Russell, Fort William, Ont.,	3,361.80
Frank Law & J.A. Burton, Port Arthur,	3,300.00

The undersigned would recommend, pursuant to the requirements of Sub-section 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act, that the contract be awarded to the lowest tenderers, Messrs. Frank Law & J. A. Burton, for the amount of their tender as above cited, namely, \$3,300.00 the same being reported by the Architect of the Department as a fair and reasonable price for the work, money being available from the Vote for Indian Education, No 286.

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

G. E. Kezar

Asst Clerk of the Privy Council.



The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

9-13-5

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT



Ottawa,.....October 3rd, 19 24.

Sir,—

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of the following:—

Contractor's Security Cheque.

Mr. R. J. McKenzie,

\$ 869.40

Your letter of 29th ult.

Your obedient servant,

To F.H.Paget, Esq.,
For Deputy Supt.General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

J. Macfarlane
Accountant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

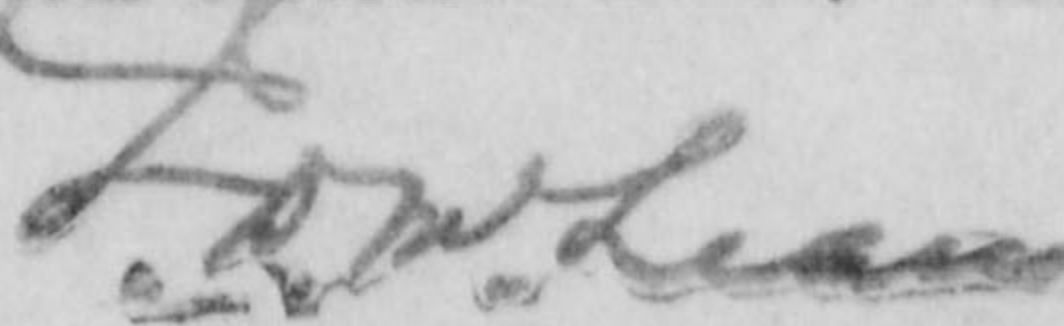
Ottawa, Oct. 13, 1924.

Sir:

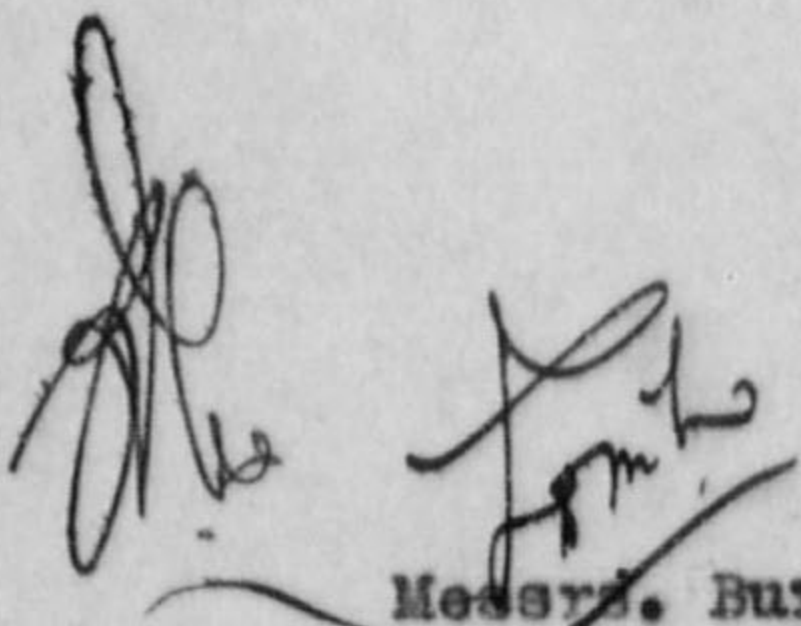
As advised by telegram your tender has been accepted for the building of the Mission Bay Day School at Port William, and I am enclosing herewith contract forms in duplicate which I would ask you to kindly sign and return to the Department, and when executed by the Deputy Superintendent General a copy will be sent to you.

Indian Agent Burk is being instructed to issue progress certificates for payment on your contract, and when these are due you should make application to him.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.



Messrs. Burton & Law,
31 Emerson Ave.,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

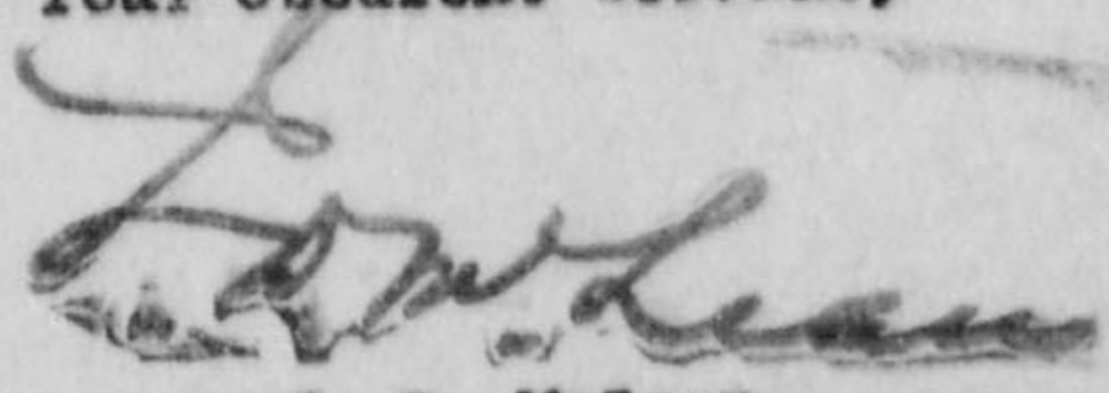
Ottawa, Oct. 13, 1924.

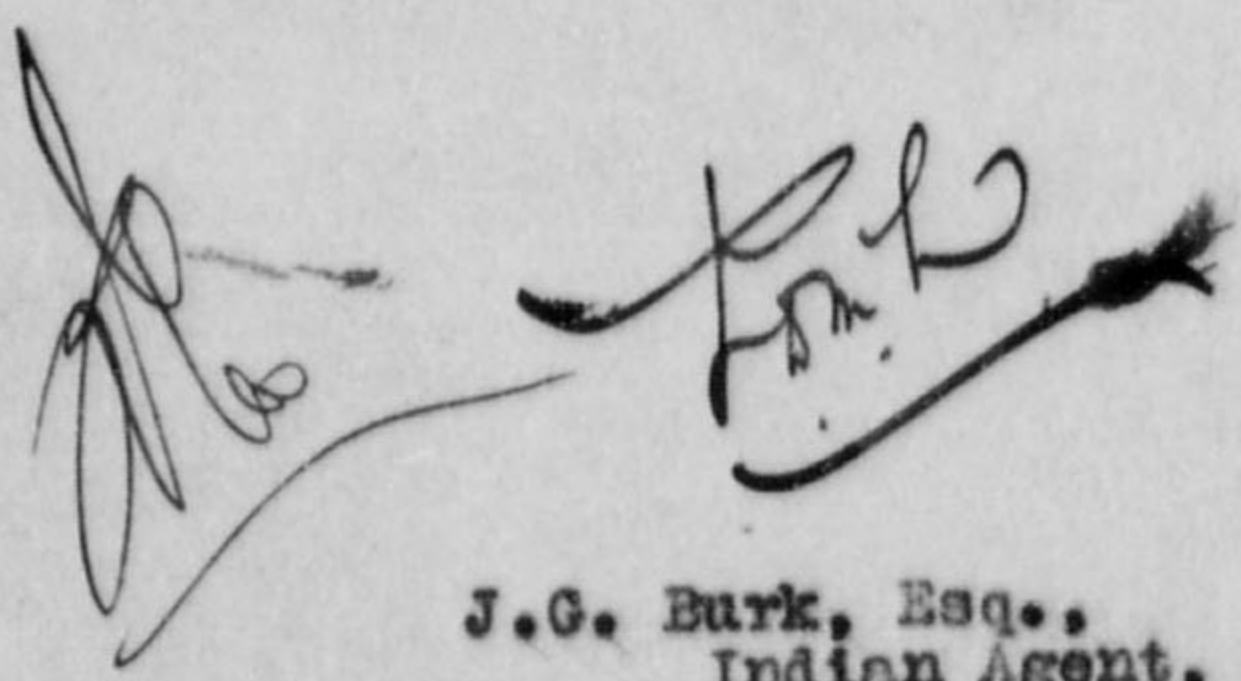
Sir:-

As advised by telegram the tender of Frank Law and J. A. Burton has been accepted for the building of the Mission Bay Day School, and I would ask you to kindly see that this building is erected in accordance with the plans and specifications, and also to issue the necessary progress certificates to the contractors for payment on their contract.

Certificate forms for this purpose are being sent you under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.


J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

Ottawa, Oct. 13, 1924.

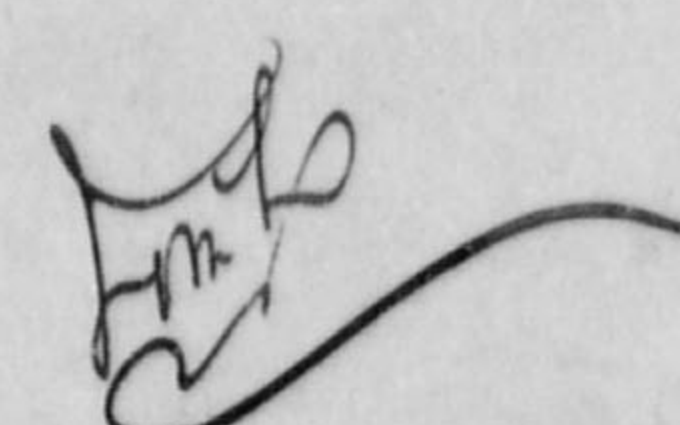
Sir:-

Replying to your letter with reference to the building of the Indian Day School at Mission Bay near Fort William, I beg to say that the contract for this building has been awarded to Messrs. Frank Law, and J.A. Burton of Port Arthur.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. MCLEAN.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.



The Canadian Engineer,
Church St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Fort William Reserve

October 8th, 1924

Copy

We the members of the Fort William Reserve, Passed a Resolution in Council asking the Department for the use of the basement of the Squaw Bay School for the purpose of a Council House .

Signed. A. Bannan, Chief.
Joe O'CONNOR
A. Bannan Jr
J. P. Crow
H. Shabb
Frank Williams
Edward Louis Councilman
Frank Pellitier.

Witness, Edward Bouchard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At Port Arthur, Ont.,

October 11th, 1924.

File No. 8-A.

Sir:

The enclosed resolution passed by the members of the Fort William Reserve on October 8th, 1924, asking the Department for the privilege of using the basement of the new Squaw Bay School, now nearing completion, for the purpose of a Council House, as their old Council House is a considerable distance from their homes, and is in very poor repair, owing to the fact that younger members of the band broke all the windows three years ago, and the said council house has not been repaired since.

I wish to point out that I think that this is a very poor arrangement, as the Indians will be continually interfering with the teacher, and the basement will no doubt be used on rainy days at recess time, for the school children.

Would appreciate an early reply to this letter.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. BURK,
INDIAN AGENT.

To the Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

8-A.

Ottawa, October 16th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing a resolution of the members of the Fort William Band requesting the privilege of using the basement of the new school building which is being erected at Mission Bay (Squaw Bay) for the purpose of a council house.

In reply I beg to say that the department cannot approve of the basement of this building being used for council purposes. The basement will be required for the use of the pupils at recess and as a playroom during wet weather. Please inform the chief and council accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Fort William, Sept. 5th, 1924.
ONTARIO

Union Government,

Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

To The Daily Times-Journal Dr.

Times-Journal of Fort William, Limited, Publishers

D. SMITH, MANAGER

Paper Ruling

High-Class Job Printing

Loose Leaf Binders

Sept. 5 144 Lines Advtg. Tenders for Mission Bay School
48 lines each on the 3rd, 4th & 5th of Sept.

OTTAWA

DUPLICATE

Examined. Prices
fair and just.

J. Patenaude
Sup't. of Supplies.

481.13
1913

3278
sent Oct. 17/24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Infant daughter.



TENDERS

SEALED TENDERS, addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "TENDERS FOR MISSION BAY DAY SCHOOL AT SQUAW BAY, NEAR FORT WILLIAM, ONTARIO," will be received up to NOON of the 15th day of September, 1924, for the erection of the above mentioned building.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of the Indian Agent at Port Arthur, and at the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada, for ten per cent. of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned (War Bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount), which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, August 29, 1924.

FRATERNAL SOCIETIES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P00

C0P

9-13-5

T. Main 7404—Branch Exchange

Cable Address—"Engineer, Toronto"



The Canadian Engineer

A Weekly Paper for Civil Engineers and Contractors

Established 1893

HEAD OFFICE—TORONTO
62 Church St., Corner Court

Also Publishers of
"THE MONETARY TIMES"

62 Church St., Toronto, Ont.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott, Deputy Supt.-Gen. of Indian Affairs.
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

We would greatly appreciate it if you would let us know to whom the contract has been awarded for the erection of Mission Bay and Squaw Bay Day School, Fort William, Ont..

If you could also let us know the total amount of the contract, the unit prices bid, and the names and addresses of all bidders, we would be much obliged to you.

Do not bother to write us a letter. Just make a memo on the margin or reverse side of this letter and mail in the enclosed return envelope.

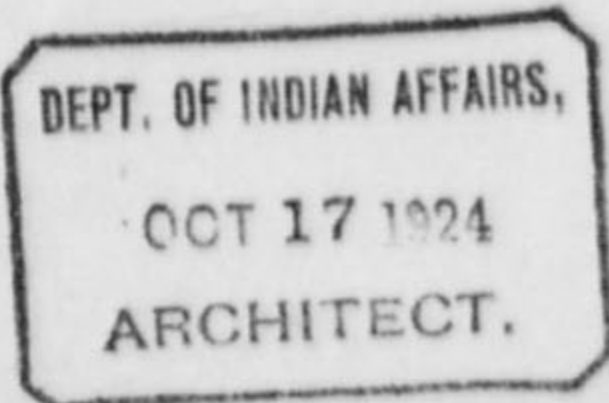
Trusting that you will be kind enough to co-operate with us by letting us have this information as promptly as possible, so that we in turn can pass it on to engineers, contractors and manufacturers throughout Canada, we remain,

Yours truly,

I. B. Buckle

I. B. Buckle
Construction News Dept.

CN-1



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

Ottawa, Oct. 20, 1924.

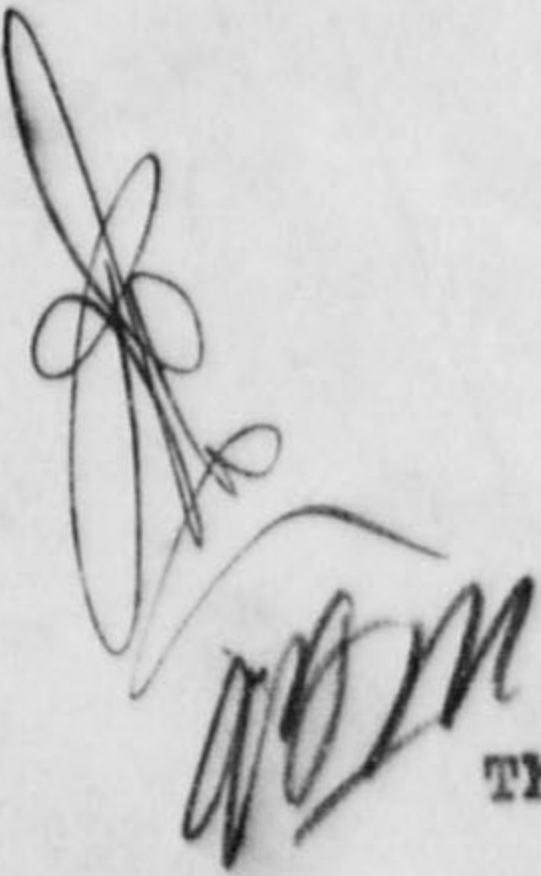
Sirs:-

Replying to your letter with reference to the day school at Mission Bay, I beg to advise you that the contract for this building has been awarded to Messrs. Frank Law and J. A. Burton of Port Arthur.

Your obedient servant,



Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



The Canadian Engineer,

62 Church St.,

Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

Extract for 9-13-5

B



Schools
[Signature]

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Mission Bay School, October 13, 1924.

If this teacher has to use this building for a residence here are a few real essentials that need to be done.-

- 1, All windows need putty.
- 2, Ceiling of bedroom needs replastering. Down stairs is the same.
- 3, Basement needs draining and walls of basement fixing to keep out water.
- 4, Woodwork down stairs needs painting.
- 5, Stove needs new grate and firebox plates put in. If this is not done it will soon burn into the oven.



x x x x

When repairs were made to this house a few years ago they were of a make-shift character. If the Department has the money to spare new flooring should be laid. I understand that Mr. Burk has made representations to the Dept. as to the necessary things to be done.

x x x x

The new school room is in course of erection. It may be ready in a month.

J. M. Bennett,
Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

Ottawa, October 24, 1924.

Sir:

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Mission Bay Indian Day School, has drawn attention to the repairs required to the building used as a teacher's residence at this school.

In this connection I beg to refer you to official letter of the 24th ultimo, in which you were authorized to have any repairs required carried out by the contractors for the new school building, providing you were able to make satisfactory and economical arrangements with them for doing the work. The Inspector states that the following repairs are needed: -

1. All windows need putty,
2. Ceiling of bedroom needs replastering. Downstairs is the same,
3. Basement needs draining and walls of basement fixing to keep out water,
4. Woodwork down stairs needs painting.

The Inspector also draws attention to the condition of the stove, which he states needs a new grate and fire box plates. You should arrange to have any new parts installed.

The department will expect you to give the matter of having the repairs to the building and stove your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Chapples, Limited

Fort William, Ont.

October 23rd/24

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1924		
October 13	Re-Mission Bay Day School Supplies To-Supplies furnished the Mission Bay Day School as per vouchers attached hereto. "Account Mission Bay Day School Expense."	32 62

MAIL ORDERS A SPECIALTY

Fort William, October 13th, 1924.
ONTARIO

M. R. G. G. Burke,

Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHAPPLES, LIMITED
DEPARTMENT STORE
"Duplicate"

To account rendered-		
To	Pillows & Spread	11 00
"	Slip	2 60
"	Dishes	1 50
"	Towelling	3 12
"	Blinds	6 00
"	Sheets & Slips	8 40
		\$ 32 62

I HER
that the ch
same is a f

ork performed and
at each item of the

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Treaty No.

1, Ont.

23rd/24

DATE
192

October

AMOUNT.

32 62

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. Bayst

TOTAL.

६५७

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. H. Burdy Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5-



Letter No.

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

October 23rd.....1924

Sir, *W. J. J.*

B

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....126-13.....,

amounting to \$.....32.62.....in favour

of.....Chapples, Limited, Fort William, Ont.

for.....Mission Bay School Expense, Fort Wm, Band."

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Le May

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

J. H. Burt
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Oct. 22, 1924. 191

Certificate No. 1
1350.00
\$ 1,500.00

I hereby Certify that Frank Law & J.A. Burton,

has supplied material and performed labour on The Indian
Day School at Mission Bay, near Fort William, Ont.

Contract for erection & completion, Mission Bay school work
entitling them to a first payment of 1350.00
dollars.

Certificate No. 1 \$ 1,500.00 Contract \$ 3,500.00
" 2. Extras
" 3.
" 4. 3656
" 5. sent Nov. 3/24
" 6. Total

Recommended for Payment.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$ 1,500.00

" additional at 2nd "

" " 3rd "

" " 4th "

" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$ 1,800.00

Signature Rgt J. P. Burk,

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

INDIAN OFFICE



File No. 8 -I-A

At.....Port..Arthur,..Ont.....

October 22nd.....1924...

Sir,- Re 9-I3-5, Oct.13/24

I beg to enclose herewith Certificate form for the building of the Mission Bay Day School at the Fort William Indian Reserve for payment on their contract.

I have inspected the building and find the contractors are erecting the said building in accordance with the plans and specifications.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk
Indian Agent

To The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5



INDIAN OFFICE

File No. 8-A-I

At Port Arthur, Ont.

October 26th 1924.

Sir,-

Re- No. 9-13-5 September 26, 1924.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, and in reply wish to state the following desks will be required at the Mission Bay Day School,-

4- No. 6 Fronts - 5-8 8/10
4- No. 6 Desks - 6-10 "
4- No. 5 " - 9-14 "
8- No. 4 " - 12-18 "
4- Bo. 3 Rears



Regarding teachers desk & chair and two visitors chairs, may say I would recommend the latter two chairs. The teachers desk and chair are in good condition.

The cupboard for storing material will be built by the contractor, it will be supplied with lock and key.

Please ship School supplies to Port Arthur via C.N. R as the cartage rate from Port Arthur or Fort William are the same.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk
INDIAN AGENT

To The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*seating
not proper*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Nov. 3, 1924.

Req. No. 9-13-5.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. Port Arthur, Ont., Via C.N.R.
freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon.

November 13th, 1924, next.

F.H. Paget.
Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

(a) Sign } (c)
here }

Date (b)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
	4	Single School Desks - Pupils 12 to 18 yrs.		
	8	" " " - " 9 to 14 "		
	4	" " " - " 6 to 10 "		
	4	" " " - " 5 to 8 "		
	4	" Fronts - " 5 to 8 "		
	4	" Rears - " 12 to 18 "		
		Desks to be shipped in a knocked down condition. Ink wells to be supplied. To be securely packed, all parts complete.		

	2	Visitors' Chairs, Plain, Substantial.		

		Prices quoted to be F.O.B. Port Arthur, Ont., via C.N.R. Shipment to be made within 5 days of receipt of order.		
		Globe Furniture Co. Ltd., Canadian Office & School Fur. Co. Ltd., E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd., J. Oliver & Sons Ltd., Canada Foundries & Forgings Ltd.,	Waterloo, Ont., Preston, Ont., Toronto, Ont., Ottawa, Ont., Brockville, Ont.	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

November 7 1924. 191

Certificate No. 2.

\$ 1440.00

I hereby Certify that Frank Law and J. A. Burton

have supplied material and performed labour on The Mission Day School,
Fort William Reserve,

Contract for work
entitling them to a second payment of One-thousand,
four-hundred and forty dollars.

Certificate No. 1 \$ 1350.00 Contract \$ 3300.00

" 2. 1440 Extras

3888
Kmt m. 14/24
Recommended for Payment,
J. G. Burk

EXAMINED and
found correct.
Total

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$ 1500.00

" additional at 2nd " 1600.00

" " 3rd " "

" " 4th " "

" " 5th " "

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$ 200.00

Signature J. G. Burk

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

INDIAN OFFICE



File No. 8 -I-A

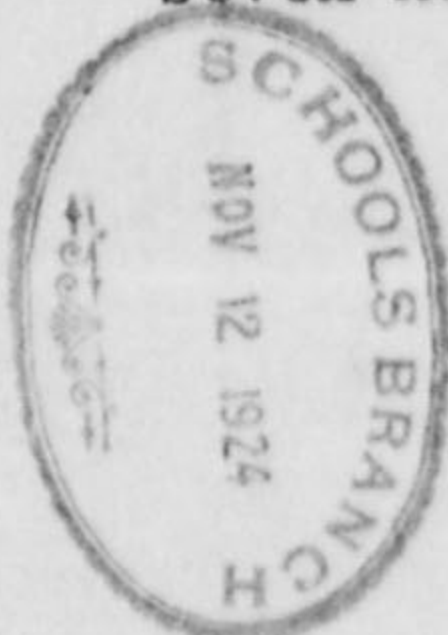
At Port Arthur, Ont.

November 8th 1924

Sir -

I beg to enclose herewith Certificate No. 2 for the building of the Mission Bay Day School, at Squaw Bay, Fort William Indian Reserve, for payment on their contract.

The contractors have erected the above mentioned building in accordance with the plans and specifications entitling them to a second payment of \$1750.00. (One thousand seven hundred and fifty dollars.)



Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk
INDIAN AGENT

To The Secretary,
Department of Indian affairs,
Ottawa.

Subj. pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Nov. 3, 1924.

Req. No. 9-13-5

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. Port Arthur, Ont., Via C.N.R. freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon. November 13, 1924, next.

F.H. Paget

Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) days after receipt of your order.

Date (b) November 5, 1924.

Sign } (c)
here }

E. N. Moyer Company Limited.
(Per R.R.G.)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)				
Size #2,	4	Single School Desks - Pupils 12 to 18 yrs.	7 50	30.00
" 3,	8	" " " " 9 to 14 "	7 25	58.00
" 5,	4	" " " " 6 to 10 "	6 95	27.80
" 6,	4	" " " " 5 to 8 "	6 95	27.80
" #6,	4	" Fronts - " 5 to 8 "	6 45	25 80
" 2,	4	" Rears - " 12 to 18 "	6 45	25 80
(The above refers to our New Empire Sanitary Single Stationary Desks)				
Desks to be shipped in a knocked down condition. Ink wells to be supplied. To be securely packed, all parts complete.				
2		Visitors' Chairs, Plain, Substantial.#979.	7 50	15 00
Prices quoted to be F.O.B. Port Arthur, Ont., via C.N.R. Shipment to be made within 5 days of receipt of order.				
Sales tax paid.				
E. N. MOYER CO. LTD., TORONTO, ONT.				
New Empire Sanitary Desks quoted on above are described on Page 9 & attached folder.				
Chair #979 is described on Page 15 of folder.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Canada Foundries & Forgings Limited

JAMES SMART PLANT, BROCKVILLE, ONT.
CANADA FORGE PLANT, WELLAND, ONT.
DROP FORGE PLANT, WELLAND, ONT.

BROCKVILLE, ONT. November 5th, 1924.
CANADA

Messrs.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Gentlemen:- Attention: Purchasing Agent.

We wish to thank you for your request for quotation, Requisition No. 9-13-5, of November 3rd, School Desks, for Port Arthur, and wish to quote as follows:-

Endurance Rigid Desks, Pupils 12 to 18 yrs.	No. 1,	\$7.50	ea. net
9 to 14 "	No. 4	7.25	" "
6 to 10 "	No. 5	6.95	" "
5 to 8 "	No. 6	6.95	" "

Endurance Rigid Rears, Pupils, 5 to 8 yrs.	No. 6,	\$6.45	ea. net
12 to 18 "	No. 1	6.45	" "

The above prices include Sales Tax. Terms, Net 30 days, F.O.B. Cars Port Arthur. To be shipped knocked down, via Canadian National Railways.

We are sorry that we are unable to quote on the 2 only Visitors' Chairs as specified, as we do not manufacture.

We thank you for this inquiry, and trust that you will find this quotation sufficiently attractive to secure your business.

Yours truly,

CANADA FOUNDRIES & FORGINGS LTD.,
James Smart Plant.

CFS/MB

MANAGER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Nov. 3, 1924.

Req. No. 9-13-5

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. Port Arthur, Ont., Via C.N.R. freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon.

November 13, 1924, next.

F.H. Paget

Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) five days after receipt of your order.

Date (b) November 5th, 1924.

Sign
here

(c)

CANADA FOUNDRIES & FORGINGS LTD.

James Street Plant.

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
	4	Single School Desks - Pupils 12 to 18 yrs.	No.1	7.50 ea.net
	8	" " " " 9 to 14 "	No.4	7.25 " "
	4	" " " " 6 to 10 "	No.5	6.95 " "
	4	" " " " 5 to 8 "	No.6	6.95 " "
	4	" Fronts - " 5 to 8 "	No.6	6.45 " "
	4	" Rears - " 12 to 18 "	No.1	6.45 " "
		Desks to be shipped in a knocked down condition. Ink wells to be supplied. To be securely packed, all parts complete.		
	2	Visitors' Chairs, Plain, Substantial.	See letter attached	
		Prices quoted to be F.O.B. Port Arthur, Ont., via C.N.R. Shipment to be made within 5 days of receipt of order.		
		CANADA FOUNDRIES & FORGINGS LTD., BROCKVILLE, ONT.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Nov. 3, 1924.

Req. No. 9-13-5.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. Port Arthur, Ont., Via C.N.R.
freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon. November 13th, 1924, next.

F.H. Paget
F.H. Paget.
Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

(a) THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED
Date (b) November 8, 1924. Sign } (c) here } per *H. E. Turner*
Waterloo, Ontario.

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)				
<i>2</i>	<i>4</i>	Single School Desks - Pupils 12 to 18 yrs.	7.25	29.00
<i>2</i>	<i>8</i>	" " " " 9 to 14 "	7.25	58.00
<i>2</i>	<i>4</i>	" " " " 6 to 10 "	6.95	27.80
<i>2</i>	<i>4</i>	" " " " 5 to 8 "	6.95	27.80
<i>2</i>	<i>4</i>	" Fronts - " 5 to 8 "	6.45	25.80
<i>2</i>	<i>4</i>	" Rears - " 12 to 18 "	6.45	25.80
Desks to be shipped in a knocked down condition. Ink wells to be supplied. To be securely packed, all parts complete.				

	2	Visitors' Chairs, Plain, Substantial.	5.00	10.00
				<u>\$204.20</u>
Prices quoted to be F.O.B. Port Arthur, Ont., via C.N.R. Shipment to be made within 5 days of receipt of order.				
Sales Tax included.				
GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LTD., WATERLOO, ONT.				

RECEIVED

NOV 5 1924
ANSWERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5



THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MANUFACTURERS OF

Artistic Church Furniture

Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Vestment Cases, Altar Rails,
Lecterns, Choir Furniture.

ALSO

SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

Waterloo, Ontario,
November 7, 1924.

Mr. F.H. Paget,
Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:-

We hand you, herewith, our bid for
Desks for Port Arthur. The goods are in stock and
we can ship immediately upon receipt of order.

We hope that we will be favored.

Thanking you for remembering us, we
are,

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED.

A. E. Turner

DET/E
encl.

Sales Dept.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Nov. 3, 1924.

Req. No. 9-13-5

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. Port Arthur, Ont., Via C.N.R.
freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet **IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE** whether you quote or not.
Quotations will be received until noon. **November 13, 1924, next.**

F.H. Paget
F.H. Paget

Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

J. Oliver & Sons, Limited.

Date (b)

Oct 13/24

Sign } (c)
here }

W.H. Oliver

Sec'y. Treas.

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)				
	4	Single School Desks - Pupils 12 to 18 yrs.	7 26	29 00
	8	" " " " 4 9 to 14 "	7 25	58 00
	4	" " " " 5 6 to 10 "	6 95	27 80
	4	" " " " 6 5 to 8 "	6 95	27 80
	4	" Fronts - " 6 5 to 8 "	5 95	23 80
	4	" Rears - " 3 12 to 18 "	6 20	24 80
Desks to be shipped in a knocked down condition. Ink wells to be supplied. To be securely packed, all parts complete.				
	2	Visitors' Chairs, Plain, Substantial.	5 00	10 00
----- <i>Sub. top is included</i>				
Prices quoted to be F.O.B. Port Arthur, Ont., via C.N.R. Shipment to be made within 5 days of receipt of order.				
J. OLIVER & SONS LTD., OTTAWA, ONT.				
<i>Lowest Tender accepted</i>				
<i>Nov 13 1924</i>				
<i>201 20</i>				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

Ottawa, November 13, 1924.

Gentlemen:

Your quotation of the 13th instant for the desks required for delivery at Port Arthur, Ont., is accepted. Please ship as soon as possible addressed to Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont., the following, viz: -

4 No. 3 Single School Desks,
8 No. 4 " " " "
4 No. 5 " " " "
4 No. 6 " " " "
4 No. 6 " Fronts,
4 No. 3 " Rears,
2 Visitors' Chairs.

The school desks should be shipped in a knocked down condition. Ink wells are to be supplied with the three larger sizes. Substantial chairs should be supplied.

The above should be furnished at the total aggregate price quoted by you, viz., \$201.20 f.c.b. Port Arthur, Ont., Government sales tax included. Please forward your account, in duplicate, to Mr. Agent Burk, who is being informed of the order having been placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the desks, etc., if in good condition, to certify the account and send it to the Department when payment will be made.

Please acknowledge receipt of this order and state date when shipment will go forward.

Yours very truly,

Sgt F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

[Signature]
J. Oliver & Sons Ltd.,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

Ottawa, November 13, 1924.

Gentlemen:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your quotation for the desks required for delivery at Port Arthur, Ont., and, in reply, to inform you that your quotation, not being the lowest received, has not been accepted.

Yours very truly,

(29.0) F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Sent to: -

Canada Foundries & Forgings Ltd.,
Brockville, Ont.

E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd.,
100 West Front St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Waterloo, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

Ottawa, November 13, 1924.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that an order is today being placed with Messrs. J. Oliver & Sons Ltd., Ottawa, to ship addressed to you, Port Arthur, Ont., the following school desks, etc., for the use of the new school building which is in the course of erection at Mission Bay: -

4	No. 3	Single School Desks,
8	No. 4	" " "
4	No. 5	" " "
4	No. 6	" " "
4	No. 6	" Fronts,
4	No. 3	" Rears,
2	Visitors' Chairs.	

The price quoted f.o.b. Port Arthur, Government sales tax included, for supplying the above equipment is \$201.20. The desks will be shipped in a knocked down condition. Ink wells will be supplied with the three larger sizes. When the desks arrive, you should arrange to have them taken to the school and set up in the classroom.

The above firm have been requested to forward their account, in duplicate, to you, and upon receipt of the desks, if in good condition, you should certify the account and send it to the Department for payment. Any expense incurred in having the desks taken from Port Arthur to the school and set up in the classroom will be paid upon receipt of properly certified vouchers covering the expenditure.

It is hoped that when these desks arrive they will be satisfactory and will provide ample seating accommodation at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
INDIAN AGENT,
PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

3656-1350.

Department of Indian Affairs

SIR,—

Inclosed you will find an official Cheque of this Department in payment of the account or service shown upon its face. It should be presented at the Bank for payment as soon as it is received by the person in whose favour it is drawn. If any correspondence becomes necessary with reference to this payment, kindly refer to the number, amount and date of the cheque, and address your communication to "The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa."

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5



Sagaw Bay School
Nov 6th 24

J. W. McLean Esq

Dear Sir

We received your cheque for \$1350⁰⁰. We are not quite clear as to amount as we have school almost complete and filled a certificate with Indian agent on Oct 16th for \$1800⁰⁰ which at that time was 90% of work completed.

We are applying today for further payment on school and Teachers. Trusting you will arrange an adjustment of this in return for truly

Burton T Law
Contractors
Sagaw Bay School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-13-5
CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

34RN.CZ.29N.LATEX.

PORTARTHUR, ONT, NOV, 14TH. 24.

DEPT. T. SUP'T. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA, ONT.

SQUAW BAY SCHOOL UNABLE TO GET SLATE ONLY IN SMALL SHEETS GREEN HYLO
PLATE USED AND RECOMMENDED BY SCHOOL BOARDS PLEASE WIRE RETURN IF OK
TO USE SAME.

BURTON AND LAW,
PORTARTHUR.

845PM14TH.



*copied
at
Green Hylo
with
J.H.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

NIGHT LETTER

**CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS**

Exclusive

WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

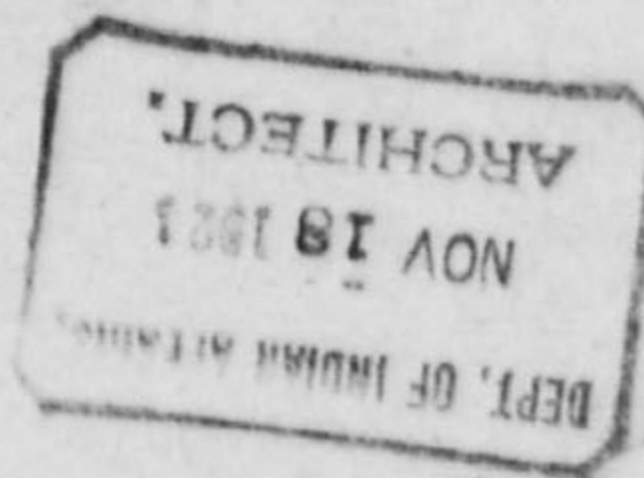
Ottawa, Nov. 15,
1924.

Messrs. Burton & Law,
contractors, Port Arthur, Ont.

Approve using green hyle plate providing
slate cannot be obtained. Allowance will have to be
made for the difference in price.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. D.I.A.

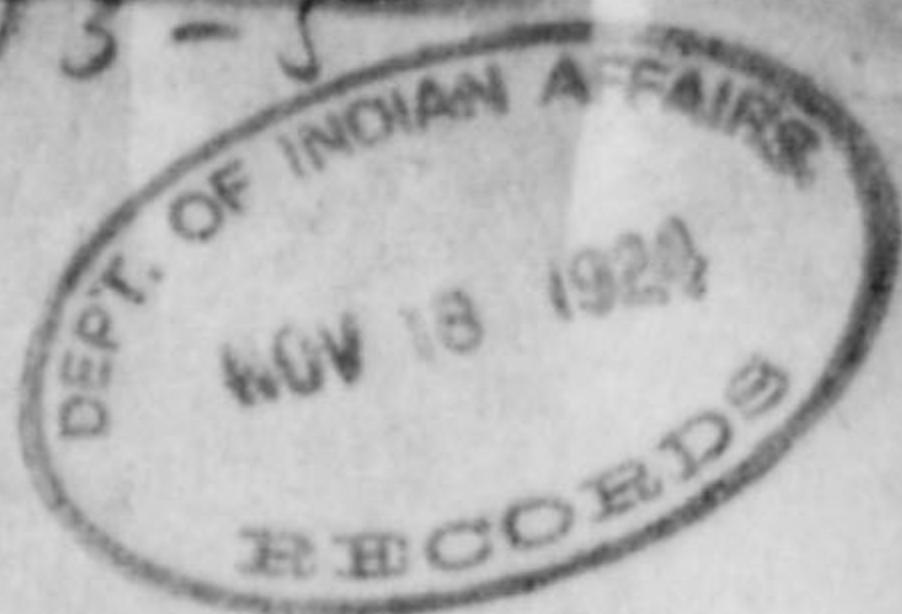


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5



~~Over Post~~
Port Arthur
J D McLean Esq. **R**

Dear Sir

Your wire of
15th received re. Dylo Plate.
We were successful in
locating slate B.B.,
have placed order and
will instal same. as
per Plans. Ospee's

Thanking you we
remain yours truly.

Burton & Law.
Contractors
Squam Bay School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, Nov. 19, 1924.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 6th instant with reference to the payments on your contract for the Squaw Bay School, I beg to say that the certificate issued in October by the Indian Agent showed labour and material in the building at the first certificate to be \$1,500. It also showed on the certificate payment to you of \$1,500. It was necessary to reduce the amount by 10% in order that the payment would equal 90% of the labour and material in the building, which, according to the certificate, was \$1,500.

The second certificate received on the 7th of November showed additional labour and material in the building, amounting to \$1,600. An amount of \$1,440 was therefore sent to you, which was 90% of the amount as shown on the certificate.

If the amounts as indicated on the certificate of labour and material are not correct, if you will consult with the Indian Agent, he can issue another certificate covering the balance due you, if the amounts as shown on the certificates have been improperly filled out by him.

Your obedient servant,

AGM
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

This is full
9-13-5 closed

Please see
5A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6142)

File 406-1, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Boys School - General Administration. 1895 - 1897
File 406-1, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Girls School - General Administration. 1895
File 406-1, part 3	Nipissing Agency - Mattawa School - General Administration. 1894 - 1896, 1904 - 1908, 1918 - 1923, 1931, 1940 - 1944
File 406-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Boys School - 1895 - 1906
File 406-5, part 2	Nipissing Agency - Mattawa School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1908, 1918
File 408-1, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - 1907 - 1934
File 408-3, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1942 - 1943
File 408-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1924
File 408-5, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1935
File 408-5, part 3	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

NO.

9-133-1

Vol. 2

Second

Department of Indian Affairs

19

408-5

John William

Smithson and H. P. G. G. G.

Musgrave (Edmund) Bay School

Vol. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Agreement made in duplicate the **THIRTEENTH** day of
OCTOBER, 1924. A. D.

BETWEEN His Majesty King George the Fifth, represented by the Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs of Canada (hereinafter called the Superintendent General);

AND Frank Law & J.A. Burton,

of 31 Emerson Ave., Port Arthur, (hereinafter
called the Contractors).

The Contractors for themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, agree
to do in the most workmanlike manner all works and provide all the materials of the best
kind shown in the drawings and described in the specifications marked "A" and "B"
respectively and signed by the Contractors and to complete, furnish and hand over to the
Superintendent General or to some person by him appointed for that purpose the,

erection and completion of Indian Day School
at Mission Bay, near Fort William, Ont.
according to plan and specification No. 542.

and all other work and labour incidental to and necessary for the entire completion
thereof, whether specified or shown in the drawings or specifications or not, by the
day of A. D.

AND in consideration of the above agreement on the part of the Contractors the
Superintendent General hereby agree to pay the said Contractors the sum of **Three**
~~Thousand three hundred dollars~~ dollars, provided always
that the Superintendent General may at any time during the progress or after the completion
or alleged completion of the work appoint an Architect, Engineer or other officer, in which
case the certificate of such Architect, Engineer or other officer, that the work is duly
completed and of the amount, if any, due to the Contractors after making such allowances
for penalties and for defective or incomplete work, or for extras and deviations as the
Architect, Engineer or other officer shall think fair, shall be a condition precedent to any
claim by the Contractors under this contract.

AND the Contractors for themselves their executors, administrators and assigns, further
covenant and agree:—

1. That the wages to be paid in the execution of this contract shall be those generally
accepted as current in each trade for competent workmen in the district where the work is
carried on. If this condition is violated the Superintendent General may cancel the
contract and refuse to accept any work done thereunder.

2. That if the Contractors fail at any time to pay any account for any goods or
materials supplied, or money advanced by anyone to the said Contractors for the purposes
of this agreement, or to pay the account of any sub-contractor for any work or materials
done or supplied for the said works to be constructed under this agreement, and such

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

account is in either of such cases one month overdue, the Superintendent General may notify the Contractors to pay such account and if a week elapse and the same be not paid in full, the Superintendent General may pay such account and may charge the same to the Contractors, and the Contractors covenant with the Superintendent General to repay at once any and every sum so paid.

3. That if the Contractors fail at any time in paying salaries or wages of any person employed by them upon or in respect of the said works, or any of them, and any part of such salary is one month in arrear, or if there be due to any such person one month's wages or salary, the Superintendent General may notify the Contractors to pay such salary or wages, and if two days elapse and the same be not paid in full up to date of payment, or to such other date as may be in accordance with the terms of employment of such person, then the Superintendent General may pay to such person his salary or wages from any date to any date and to any amount which may be payable, and may charge the same to the Contractors and the Contractors covenant with the Superintendent General to repay at once any and every sum so paid.

4. That pursuant to the Statute in that behalf, this Agreement is made subject to the express condition that no member of the House of Commons of Canada shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement or any benefit to arise therefrom.

5. That the Contractors shall not assign, transfer or set over this contract or any interest therein to any person or persons whomsoever, without the consent, in writing, of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs first had and obtained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, acting as aforesaid and the said Frank Law and J. A. Burton, have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above mentioned.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered

in the presence of

J. J. Hodder
Collector of Customs and Excise,
PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

L. D. Hearn
Acting

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs

Frank Law
J. A. Burton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	
Night Letter	
If none of these symbols appears after the check, number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA417 21 COLLECT NL

PORT ARTHUR ONT 4

SECRETARY

487

INDIAN DEPT OTTAWA ONT

REGARDING MISSION BAY DAY SCHOOL WOULD ADVISE INSTALLING
PIPELESS FURNACE \$200.00 COMPLETE PLEASE ADVISE

J. G. BURK.



R

*Leaves
as is*

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

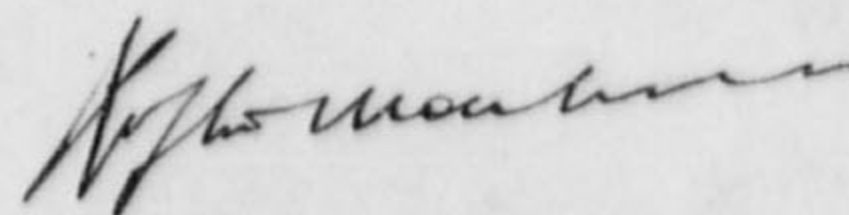
9-13-5

Ottawa, Dec. 5, 1924.

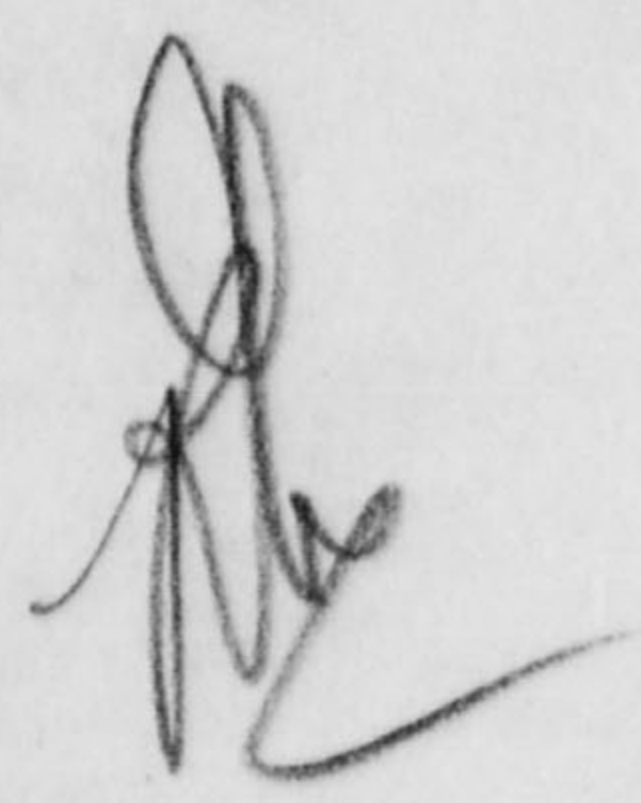
Sir:-

Replying to your telegram of the 4th instant with reference to the heating of the Mission Bay Day School, I beg to say that the Department has found it unsatisfactory to install a furnace in day schools, and you may therefore make arrangements to purchase a suitable box stove for the heating of this building.

Your obedient servant,



per A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy & Secretary.



J.G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Mr. Orr,

I would recommend that an exception be made at the Mission Bay School and a pipeless furnace be installed in the basement, as the circumstances are exceptional at this reserve, and there is no fear of the furnace not being properly attended to. In addition to heating the school-room it will also heat the basement which will be used as a play room in the winter for the pupils.

J. H. B. B. B.
Accountant.

Dec. 9th., 1924.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

NIGHT LETTER

Form N.L. 1-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Ottawa, Dec. 9,
1924.

With reference to my letter of fifth instant on further
consideration you are authorized to install pipeless
furnace in Mission Bay Day School.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

Chg. D.I.A.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Messrs. J. Oliver & Sons Ltd.

Ottawa.

December 8th, 1924

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1924				
Nov	22	To-School equipment for the Mission Bay Day school, Fort William Reserve, as per vouchers attached herewith.		
		" Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense".	\$201	20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. _____
Treaty No. _____

Department of Indian Affairs

To Messrs. J. Oliver & Sons Ltd.
Ottawa.
December 8th, 1924

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1924				
Nov	22	To-School equipment for the Mission Bay Day school, Fort William Reserve, as per vouchers attached herewith. " Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense".	\$201	20

J. OLIVER & SONS, LIMITED

TO Dominion Government
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Manufacturers and
Wholesale Dealers
In all Lines of
Furniture

TERMS
Net.....days
% Cash.....days
Sold by
Tender
Shipped via
C.N.R. Ppd

FACTORY & OFFICE: 21 & 22 OLIVER ST.

OTTAWA, CANADA, Nov. 22nd. 19 24

QUANTITY	NUMBER				
4	3	Desks Sgle.	7.25	29	00
8	4	" "	7.25	58	00
4	5	" "	6.95	27	80
4	6	" "	6.95	27	80
4	6	Fronts Sgle.	5.95	23	80
4	3	Rears "	6.20	24	80
2		Chairs	5.00	10	00
				201	20

Shipped to-
Mr. J. G. Burke Indian Agent
Port Arthur Ont.
in a K. D. Condition.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ant Rec 17/24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. H. Burk
Agent.

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5



Letter No.

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

Acct

December 8th 1924

24

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 127-13,

amounting to \$ 201.20 in favour

of Messrs. J. Oliver & Sons Ltd, Ottawa, Ont.

for "A/c Mission Bay Day School Expense." Ft. Wm, Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

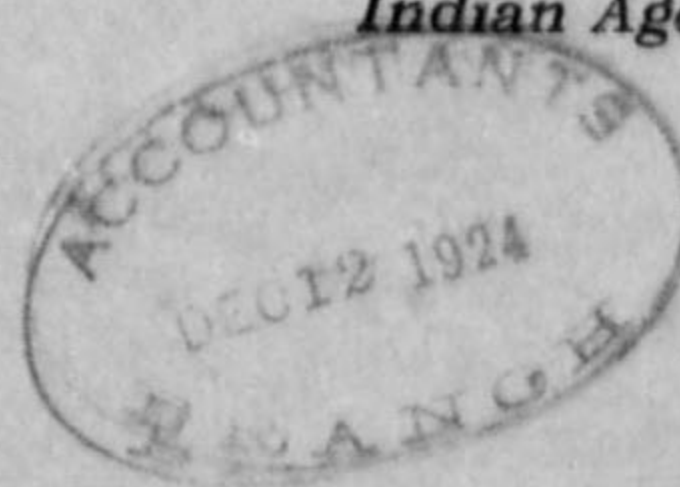
Letter No. 9-13-5. dated November 13, 1924

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.....

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

December 12th 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. I27-I4,

amounting to \$ 820.00 in favour

of Frank Law & J. A. Burton.

for Mission Bay Day School, Residence Expense."

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-I3-5 dated October 24, 1924.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN OFFICE

At Port Arthur, Ont.,.....

December 12th,.....1924.

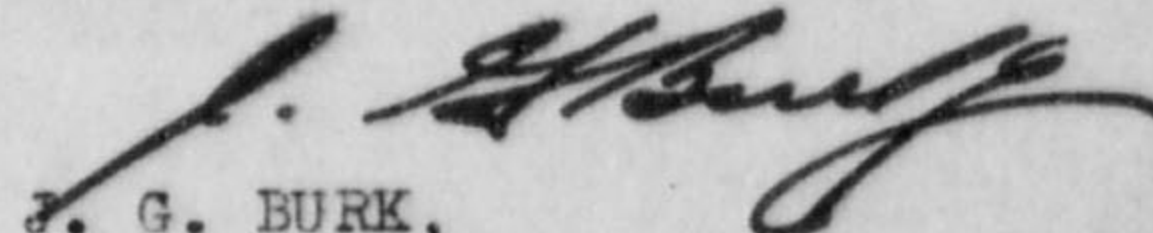
File No. 8-1-A

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith duplicate vouchers in favour of Frank Law and J. A. Burton, for labour and material required to repair the Teacher's Residence, formerly used as the Mission Bay Indian Day School, Fort William Reserve.

The enclosed tender was the lowest of three bids submitted for the above mentioned school repairs. The Contractors have completed the repairs in a workmanship manner, entitling them to \$820.00, the amount of their tenders.

Your obedient servant,



J. G. BURK,
INDIAN AGENT.

To The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Frank Law & J. A. Burton,
51 EMERSON AVENUE,
Port Arthur, Ont.

December 12th/24

DATE 1924	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec	I2	
	<u>Re-Mission Bay Day School Residence Expense.</u> To-Labour and Material required to Repair The Mission Bay Day School, Residence. "Chargeable to Mission Bay School Residence Expense." \$820. 00 (Fort William Reserve.)	
TOTAL,		\$820. 00

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

Ans Dec 17/24
4430

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Sch

Dec. 11, 1924.

191

Certificate No. 3.

\$ 331.00

I hereby Certify

that Frank Law & J.A. Burton,

have supplied material and performed labour on The Mission

Bay Day School, Fort William Indian Reserve.

Contract for

work

entitling them to a third payment of Three hundred and thirty-one dollars.

Certificate No. 1

\$ 1350.00

Contract

\$ 3300.00

"

2.

1440.00

Extras

167.00

"

3.

331.00

"

4.

"

6.

Total

\$3467.00

4548

Recommended for Payment,
W. H. H. H.
Registered Architect.

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$ 1500.00

"

additional at 2nd

"

1600.00

"

"

3rd

"

200.00

"

"

4th

"

"

"

5th

"

Labour and material required to complete contract, Extras, \$ 167.00
3467.00

Signature

Indian Agent.

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

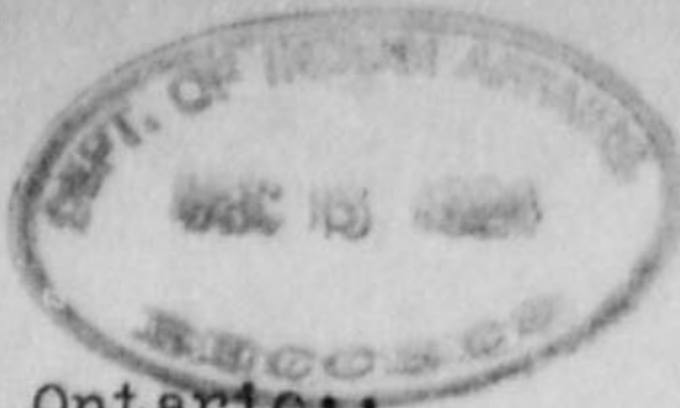
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

[Handwritten signature]

INDIAN OFFICE



At Port Arthur, Ontario,

File No. 8 - I - A

December 10th 1924

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten mark]

Sir, - Re Mission Bay Day School, Ft. Wm. Reserve.

Enclose herewith please find Certificate # 3 for labour and material in building the, Mission Bay Day School at Squaw Bay, Fort William, Reserve, Ont.

Payments have been made as follows, viz:-

Encl.	Certificate # 1.	\$1500.00	less 10%/-	\$1350.00 ✓
	" # 2.	\$1600.00	" 10% -	\$1440.00 ✓
	" # 3.	\$ 200.00	" 10% -	180.00
	Extras.....			167.00
				<u>\$3137.00</u>

[Handwritten signature]

I beg to report that the above mentioned Day School has been erected and completed in accordance with plans and specifications entitling the contractors to a final payment of \$180.00 One Hundred and Eighty Dollars.

Your obedient servant,
[Signature]
J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

To The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

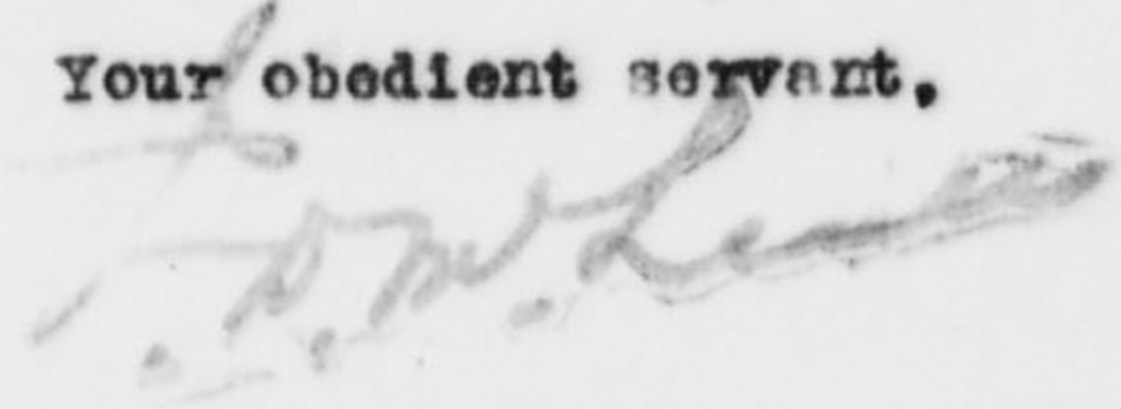

Ottawa, Dec. 19, 1924.

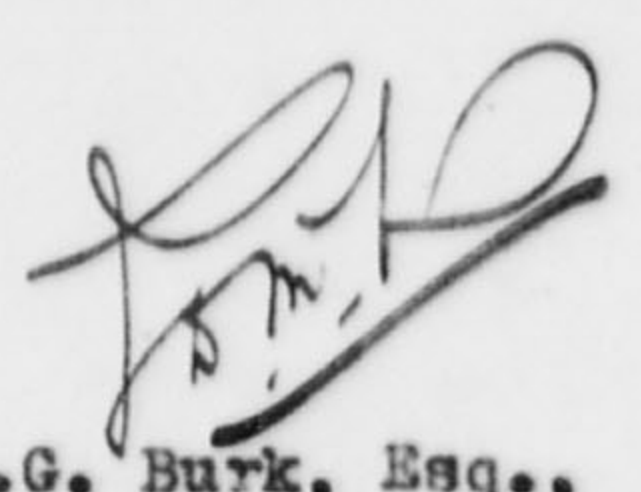
Sir:-

With reference to the third certificate issued by you in favour of Messrs. Law & Burton for payment on their contract for the Mission Bay Day School, I beg to say that this certificate has been changed to read \$331. This included payment on the contract and the extras less ten percent on the entire work, which it will be necessary to hold for thirty days. I would, therefore, ask you on or before Jan. 10th. to submit a final certificate covering the ten percent, which it is necessary to hold back until that time.

When forwarding the certificate you should also include a detailed statement of the labour and material included in the extras, amounting to \$167.00. This statement should be furnished by the contractors and I would ask you to please certify on the statement as to its correctness.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



J.G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Muldoon & Green.

212 N. May St, Fort William, Ont.

December 17th/24

DATE 1924		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec	16	To-Furniture etc, for the Mission Bay Day School as per vouchers attached herewith. "Chargeable to Mission Bay Day School Expense." (Fort William Reserve)	\$39 30

126 & 212 N. MAY STREET.
FORT WILLIAM, ONT., Dec. 16 1924.
Dept of Indian Affairs
M % Indian Agent.
J. G. Barker
Bot Arthur
Ont

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MULDOON & GREENE

PHONE S. 249 AND S. 706

AUCTIONEERS AND VALUATORS

NEW AND USED FURNITURE

To	2 Small Mats.	\$ 12 00
	2 Cocoa Rugs.	1 30
	Snow Shovel.	50
	2 Window Shades	\$ 2 00
		15 80
	Chair & Rocker.	22 00
	Gard Stand.	1 50
		\$ 39-30

PAID and

\$39 30

I HER
that the ch
same is a f

rk performed and
at each item of the

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Fort William, Ont.

per 17th/24

AMOUNT.

\$39 30

TOTAL,

\$39 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

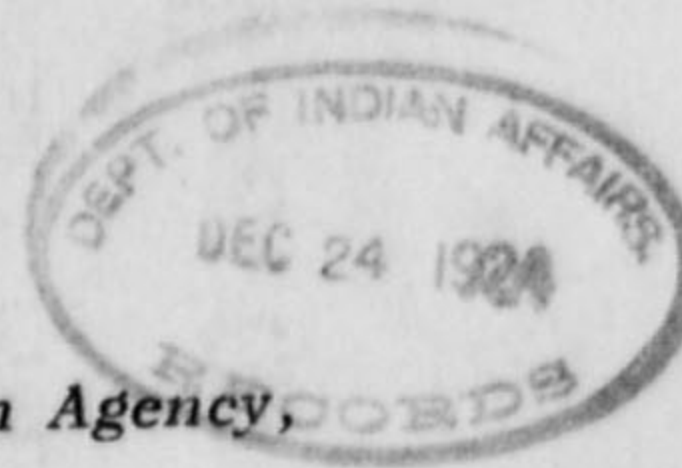
J. H. Burry
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Port Arthur..... Indian Agency,

Archer

December 17th 1924

R

EX-10

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 127-18.....,

amounting to \$..... 39.30..... in favour

of..... Muldoon & Green, Fort William, Ont.....

for "Mission Bay Day School Expense." (Ft. Wm. Reserve)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Sub pay
[Signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

C O P Y

Original on 9-11-5.

8-I-A.

Ottawa, January 2, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, requesting authority to purchase a teacher's desk and chair for the use of the Fort William Indian Residential School and explaining that the desk which you purchased for this school, under authority of our letter of May 14, 1924, was sent to the Mission Bay School in mistake.

I may say that when the account for this desk was received, it was charged against the expenses of the residential school. You may arrange to purchase a desk and chair of a similar type from the firm which supplied the equipment which you delivered to the Mission Bay School. It is hoped that you can obtain a desk and chair at approximately the same price, or cheaper if possible, and have it delivered to the residential school.

When forwarding the account in duplicate, which should be certified by you, you should state that the desk and chair are for the use of the Mission Bay Indian Day School. We desire to charge the expenditure to that school, in view of the fact that the expense for the previous desk and chair was charged against the residential school. Please give the matter of the purchase of this equipment your early attention and forward the voucher, properly certified, as directed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....10.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. G. Burk.....

DATE			AMOUNT
1924			
Dec	23	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 9-4-5.....dated 15th December, 1924. To-Grant to purchase gifts for the Mission Bay Day School for Children's Christmas tree. "Chargeable to the Fort William Band."	<i>7503 Pent. 8/4/25</i> \$10 00
			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....*J. G. Burk*.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

1924

Dec

23

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 9-4-5 dated 15th

December, 1924.

To-Grant to purchase gifts for the
Mission Bay Day School for Children's
Christmas tree.

"Chargeable to the Fort William Band."

\$10 00

Form No. 110-25 Pads 6-25-18-U.T.Co.

TRANSFER BILL

ORDER No.

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

4 QUEEN ST. WEST, TORONTO, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.
180-184 Yonge St.
71 Hamilton, Ont.
76 Montreal, Que.
256 St. Lawrence St.
85 Montreal, Que.
395 St. Cath. St. W.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
339 Hastings St.
124 Winnipeg, Man.
304 Portage Ave.
172 Ottawa, Ont.
172-176 Sparks St.
175 Quebec, Que.
149 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
205 Halifax, N.S.
63 Barrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que.
489 St. Cath. St. E.
284 Peterboro, Ont.
253 St. John, N.B.
360 Chatham, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.
384 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
432 Galt, Ont.
456 Woodstock, Ont.

452 Fort William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N.B.
513 Moncton, N.B.
520 Brockville, Ont.
552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. John, Que.
593 Sydney, N.S.
600 Montreal, Que.
Mount Royal Ave.
623 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.
650 West Toronto, Ont.
1683 Dundas St.
651 Winnipeg, Man.
202 Portage Ave.
662 Toronto, Ont.
792 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B.C.
609 Hastings St. W.
686 Calgary, Alta.
690 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Barrie, Ont.

709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
738 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que.
2385-87 Notre Dame
St. W., St. Henri.
750 Edmonton, Alta.
753 Montreal, Que.
1488 St. Lawrence Blvd.
754 Quebec, Que.
206-212 St. John St.
757 Ottawa, Ont.
55-57 Rideau St.
761 Picton, Ont.
762 Brandon, Man.
763 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.
938 Bloor St. W.
801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B.C.
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.

813 Lachine, Que.
816 New Glasgow, N.S.
828 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
851 Prince Albert, Sask.
864 Valleyfield, Que.
886 Niagara Falls, Ont.
888 Windsor, Ont.
889 Port Arthur, Ont.
914 Barrie, Ont.
916 Kenora, Ont.
918 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.
926 Medicine Hat, Alta.
927 North Bay, Ont.
939 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
954 Welland, Ont.
962 Hull, Que.
975 North Battleford, Sask.
976 Halifax, N.S.
79 Göttingen St.
994 Pembroke, Ont.
1008 Hamilton, Ont.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.
1011 Toronto, Ont.
Danforth Ave.
1020 Toronto, Ont.
185-187 Yonge St.
1026 Joliette, Que.

(889) Port Arthur, Ont., Dec 23rd 1924

Sold to J. H. B. B. B.

Address Indian Agent.

Ship via Lake Huron School

NOTICE.—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowance made for Breakage or Shortage after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO.	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
✓ 30		pkg of popcorn bricks	@ 5	1 50
✓ 10		strings of beads	@ 15	1 50
✓ 10		crushes	@ 15	1 50
✓ 10		horns	@ 10	1 00
✓ 3		pistols	15	45
✓ 5		Loops	15	75
✓ 5		Stockings	15	75
✓ 5		a B. C. Blocks	15	75
✓ 30		balloons	5	1 50
✓ 1 1/2		lbs Gum drops	20	30
				10.00

Paid
J. W. Woolworth Co Ltd
12-23-24
OK
J. W.

I HERE
and the chg
of the same

performed
ach item

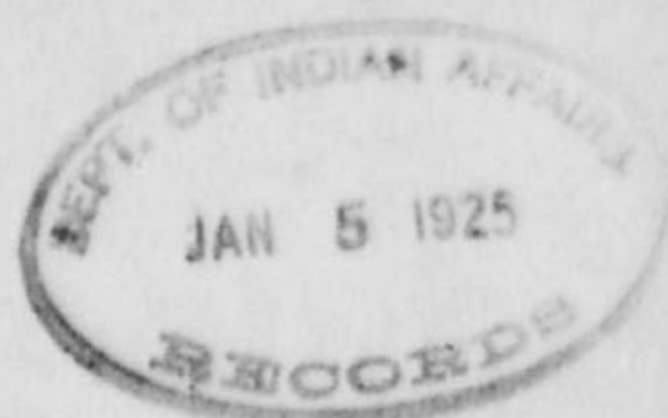
cent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5-



Letter No.....

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

December 31st 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 127-23.

amounting to \$ 10.00 in favour

of J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

for "Chargeable to the Fort William Band."

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-4-5 dated December 15th, 1924.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

RG 10.

Miss Ritchie. Draw cheque \$1000⁰⁰
credit of Receiver General being ^(transfer) Refund
to Indian Education of insurance on
Mission Bay School credit on cost
of building new school.

12-1-25

G Armstrong

7232
14-1-25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

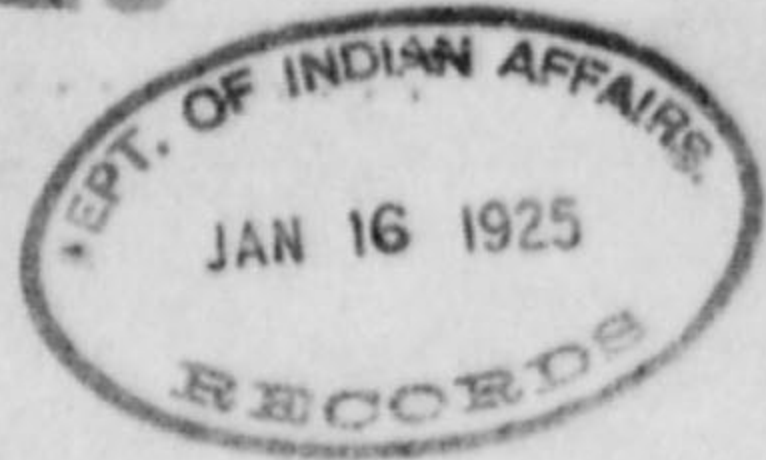
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5'

77ch 7232

R



Amst

No. 708

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

27 Feb 8 m.

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 1000.00

January 15th, 1925.

Ottawa,

RECEIVED from Dept.

on account Indian Funds.

the sum of One thousand 00/100..... Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

January 25th

19125

Certificate No. 4

\$ 346.70

I hereby Certify that Frank Law & J. A. Burton

has supplied material and performed labour on The Mission

Bay Day School at Squaw Bay, Fort William Reserve.

Contract for work

entitling them to a Fourth payment of Three Hundred & Fourty Six 00 ~~10~~ dollars.

Certificate No. 1 \$ 1350.00 Contract \$ 3300.00

2. 1440.00 Extras \$167.00

331.00

180.00

ed for Payment,

Registered Architect.

Total

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$ 1500.00

additional at 2nd 1600.00

3rd 200.00

4th

5th

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$ Nil

Signature Indian Agent.

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

~~Mr. [unclear]~~
Mr. [unclear]

Will you please
have the amt.
paid on this
contract checked.
I do not see where
he gets the .70¢.

[Signature]
3467
3121
346
346 is
correct *[Signature]*

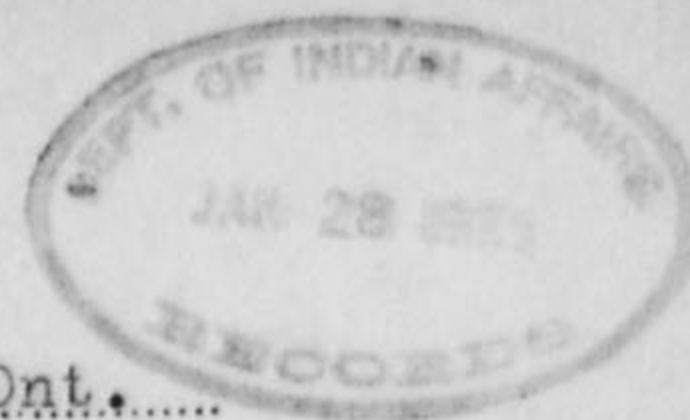
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5-

INDIAN OFFICE



File No. 8-14A

At Port Arthur, Ont.

January 25th 1925

[Handwritten signature]

Sir, -

Enclose herewith please find certificate # 3 in favour of Messrs. Law & Burton for payment on their contract for the Mission Bay Day School, Fort William Reserve, I beg to say the final certificate on the entire work includes extras amounting to \$346.50.

The above mentioned School has been erected in accordance with plans and specifications entitling the contractors to a final payment of ten percent on the entire work, I also enclose detailed statement of the Labour and material included in the extras, amounting to \$167.00.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
J. G. Burk
Indian Agent.

To The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. _____
Treaty No. *Act*
Note

To Messrs Law & Burton
31 Emerson, Ave
Port Arthur, Ont.

January 30th /25

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1925		
Jan 26	Re-Mission Day School Expense. Te-Labour etc. Assembling and placing Desks at Mission Bay Day School, Port William Res as per vouchers attached herewith. " Chargeable to the Mission Bay Day School Expense "	17 50

Folio 321 STATEMENT. *h*
Jan 26 1925-
M Dept Indian Affairs Ottawa
Re Squam Bay School
In Acct with Burton & Law Contractors
Terms _____ Port Arthur Ont.

I Assembling
and placing Desks \$
in School 17.50

JW

\$17 50

I HEREBY
that the charge
same is a fair

work performed and
that each item of the

Agent.

Vote No. _____
Treaty No. *Let Note*

Ave _____
r, Ont. _____
y 30th /25

DATE
1925

Jan 26

AMOUNT.

" 17 50

sent 9-2-25
5057

TOTAL,

\$17 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Thore

J. H. Bury Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... PORT ARTHUR..... Indian Agency,

cut

January 30th.....1925

Sir,



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... I28-8.....,

amounting to \$ 17.50.....in favour

of..... Messrs Law & Burton

for..... "Chargeable to the Mission Bay Day School Expense. "

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Sub
Pangloss

A. G. Burge

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. _____

Treaty No. _____

Department of Indian Affairs

Hardware

To THE D. S. Piper Co.

FORT WILLIAM, WEST. Ont.

February 8th /25

DATE 1925		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Jan	25	To-Supplies furnished to the Mission Day School Residence as per vouchers attached herewith.		
		" CHARGEABLE TO THE MISSION BAY SCHOOL EXPENSE. "	\$9	75

TOTAL,

\$9 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. M. Shore

J. H. Bury
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DATE 1925		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Jan	25	To-Supplies furnished to the Mission Day School Residence as per vouchers attached herewith. " CHARGEABLE TO THE MISSION BAY SCHOOL EXPENSE. "	\$9 75



MADE
IN
CANADA

Brown Street,
Fort William, West, February 6th 1925

Telephone South 741

M. INDIAN AGENCY OFFICE.

DR. TO

The R. S. PIPER CO.

HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS,
FURNITURE, ETC.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1924					
Jan. 25	To 6 lbs 4" Nails (per Cadieu)			50	
Sept. 27	" 1 only Axe Mission Road School			2 50	
	" 1 " Pail			65	
	" 1 " "			75	
	" 1 " Strainer			15	
	" 2 " Pie Plates			20	
	" 1 " Frying Pan			35	
	" 1 " Muffin Tin			30	
	" 1 " Sauce Pan			25	
	" 1 " " "			60	
Oct. 13	" 1 " King Broom			1 00	
	" 1 " Galv Tub			2 50	
					9 75

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.

5770
Sept 13-2-25

TOTAL, \$9 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

J. H. Burry
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.....

Office of the.....PORT ARTHUR.....Indian Agency,



W. J. C.
Febr 8th 1925

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 128-21.....,

amounting to \$ 9.75.....in favour

of THE R. S. PIPER COMPANY, FORT WILLIAM, WEST. Ont.

for A/c CHARGEABLE, "Mission Bay School Expense."

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Set
Jan
1925
Your obedient servant,

P. H. Bump

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At Port Arthur, Ont.

File No. 8-I-A.

February 19th 19 25

Sir,-

Re-Mission Bay School, Contract.

I beg to report that Messrs, Law & Burton who had the Contract for the Mission Bay Day School, Fort William Reserve, have not received their cheque, for ten per-cent of the amount of the tender, amounting to \$330.00. (Three Hundred and Thirty Dollars.) which was held by the Department until thirty days after completion of the above mentioned contract.

An early reply will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

To The Secraetary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

ask
for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

February 21st., 1925.

Sir,-

I have to refer you to my letter of the 19th September last, enclosing cheque for \$330.00 deposited as security by Messrs. Frank Law and J.A. Burton, of Port Arthur, and to request that you will now return the same, their contract having been satisfactorily completed.

Yours obediently,



F.H. Paget
For Deputy Superintendent General

The Deputy Minister of Finance,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Ottawa FEB 24 1925 191

SIR,—

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21 inst and enclose as requested cheque in favour of the undermentioned persons, being the refund of deposit and interest thereon on account of *Contractors Security*

7416.	R. J. McKenzie	878.09
7.	F. Law & J. A. Burton	333.30

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

The Deputy Minister

of *Indian Affairs*
OTTAWA.

W. L. Blair
For Deputy Minister of Finance.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

2. Bill Aitkins.

Fort Arthur, Ont.

March 5th, 1925

DATE 1924		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Dec	4	Te-Cartage expense from Port Arthur to Squaw Bay, Fort William Reserve, 16 miles. as per vouchers attached herewith. A/c "Chargeable to the Mission Bay School Expense."	\$10	00

PHONES:
OFFICE 942
RESIDENCE 942K

Freight Delivered in City or Country

BILL AITKENS

DRAY LINE

OFFICE: 169 ARTHUR ST.

**PLEASURE TRUCK
FOR HIRE**

ACCOUNT NO.	
LETTER	FOLIO

Port Arthur, Ont., March 3rd, 1925. 192

MJ.G. Burke, Esq., (Mission Bay School Reserve)
Port Arthur, Ontario.

[illegible]

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIEB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5-

Letter No.

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

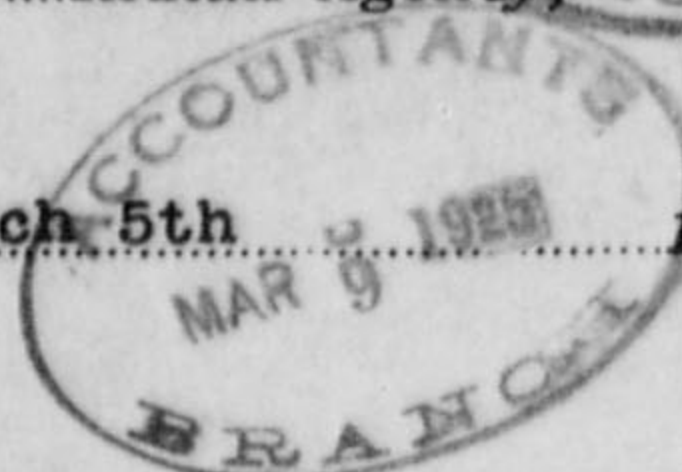
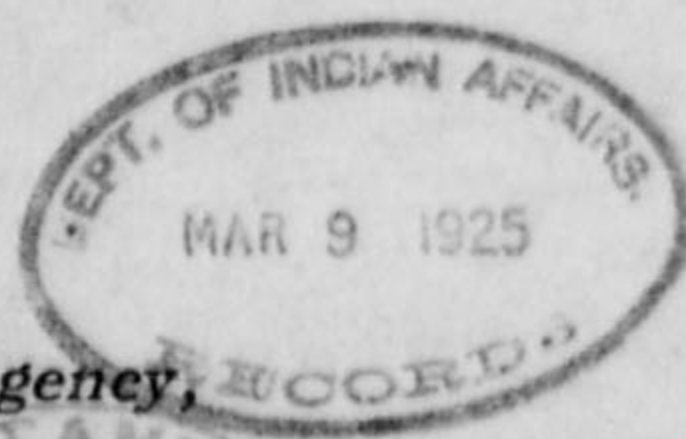
A. J. ...

Sir,



March 5th

1925



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 129-9

amounting to \$ 10.00 in favour

of Bill Aitkens, Port Arthur, Ont.

for A/c "Chargeable to the Mission Bay School Expense."
(Fort William Reserve.)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

[Large handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Treaty No. 444

Department of Indian Affairs

To N. B. Gerry.

West Fort William, Ont.

March 11th/25.....

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1925		
February 25	To-Supplies for the Mission Bay Day School Residence as per vouchers attached herewith.	
"	A/c Chargeable to the Mission Bay School Expense.	\$26 00

Phone South 759

108 Frederica St.

WEST FORT WILLIAM, March 9th 1925

.....Indian Department, Ottawa.

Squaw Bay School.
In Account with **N. B. GERRY**

**Dealer in Furniture, Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, Oils, Paints, Glass, Etc,
HEATING, ETC. GROCERIES**

McLagan Phonographs and Records

Columbia Grafonola

Feb	25	To 1 O. C. Mop.....	2.00
"	"	Oil cloth and 3 cups.....	5.00
"	27	" Stove repairs & 6 stove pipes.....	7.50
Mar	2	" 1 Colmans Lamp.....	11.50
			26.00

TOTAL,	\$26	00
--------	------	----

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Shore

J. E. Burdy Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Treaty No

To N. B. Gerry.

West Fort William, Ont.

March 11th/25

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1925		

sent 17/3/25
6222

TOTAL,

\$26	00
------	----

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Shore

J. E. Brady Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5



Letter No.....

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

Adt



March 11th 1925.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 129-21



amounting to \$ 26.00 in favour

of N. B. Gerry.

for A/c Chargeable to the Mission Bay Day School Expense. "

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Sub

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Bandy

Indian Agent.

J. M. [unclear]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Lakehead Engineering Company

ELECTRICAL, SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
SHEET METAL WORKERS, ROOFERS



"Good Cheer"

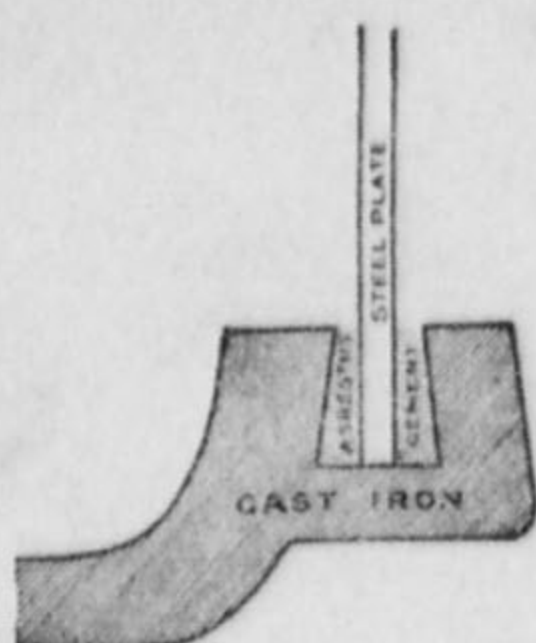
FURNACES, REGISTERS, ETC.

CUMBERLAND AND VAN NORMAN STREETS.

Port Arthur, Canada

April 20 /25.

Why "Good Cheer" Furnaces
are better.



The Cup Joint. Positively gas and
dust tight construction.



The Circle Waterpan. Capacity 4
to 6 gallons. Exclusive with "Good
Cheer" Furnaces.



For Health, Comfort and Economy,
the furnace must evaporate gallons
of water per day—not quarts.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

On December 13th last we invoiced
you for the contract of putting in a Hot
Air Furnace at the Indian Schoolhouse, Squaw
Bay Reservation; amount of invoice is \$200.00.

Up to the present time no settle-
ment of this account has been received, and
presuming this to have been overlooked we
respectively beg to bring same to your attent-
ion; the account now being quite old.

Anticipating hearing from you in
this respect, we beg to remain.

Yours very truly,

Lakehead Engineering Company.

Per. *J. W. Barnes*
16.

JWB./HH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

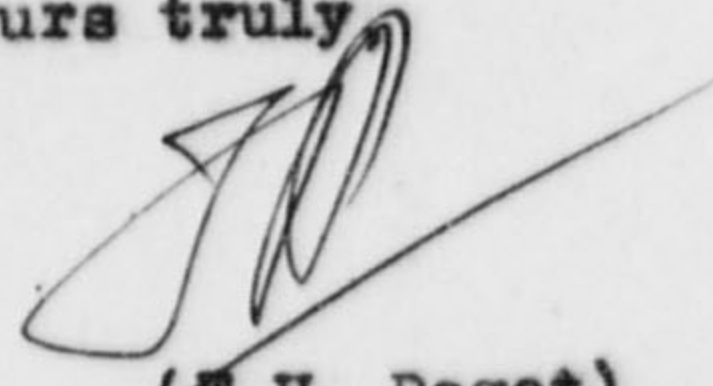
9-13-5 A

Ottawa, April 23rd, 1925.

Dear Sirs,-

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant, respecting your account amounting to \$200.00 for furnace installed in school house at Squaw Bay, I beg to say that this account does not appear to have been received from the Indian Agent whose certificate is required thereon before it can be paid. I would advise you to get in touch with him.

Yours truly


(F.H. Paget)
Chief Accountant.

J.W. Barnes, Esq.,
Lakehead Engineering Co.,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Lakehead Engineering Co.

Port Arthur, Ont.,.

April 28th/25

DATE 1925		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
April	27	TO-One Hot-air Pipeless Furnace installed in the Mission Bay Day School, Fort William Indian Reserve.....	\$200	00
		" Account Chargeable to the Mission Bay Day School Expense."		

INTEREST CHARGED AT EIGHT PER CENT. ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

J. W. BARNES
F. J. LAMPSON

BINDER FOLIO

3

LEDGER FOLIO

LAKEHEAD ENGINEERING CO.

PLUMBING, HEATING, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
SHEET METAL WORKERS AND ROOFERS

April 27th./25

192

CUMBERLAND
AND
VAN NORMAN
STREETS

ORDER NO.....

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Dec

REFERENCE NO. Mr. C. Burk, Indian Agent ADDRESS Customs Building,

To Contract for Furnace at

Squaw Bay School House.

200.00

Certified correct
Indian Agent

All Claims must be made on Receipt of Invoice

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. C. Burk
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Lakehead Engineering Co.

Port Arthur, Ont.,.

April 28th/25

Blank ledger page with faint grid lines and a large, faint, illegible stamp in the center.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

661
sent 30/4/25

TOTAL,

\$200 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5



Letter No. *le*
[Signature]
Sir,

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

April 28th, 1925

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 130-29,

amounting to \$ 200.00 in favour

of The Lakehead Engineering Co.,

for A/c Chargeable to the Mission Bay Day School Expense."

[Signature]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



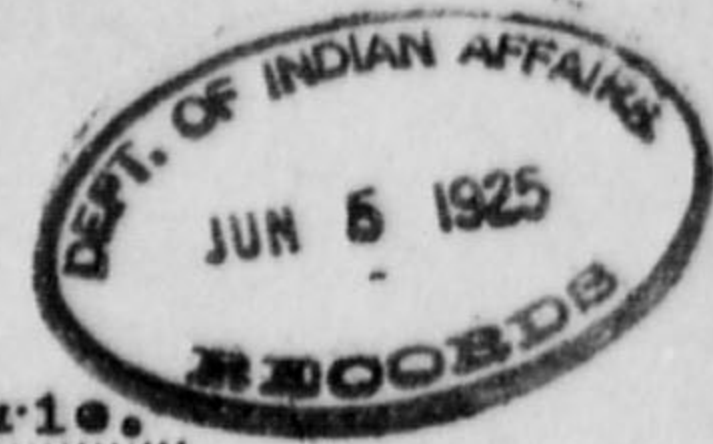
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

INDIAN OFFICE



At Port Arthur, Ontario.

June 3rd, 1925

B

[Handwritten signature]

File No. 8-3-A.

Sir:

Re. Steve for Mission Bay Day School.

On a recent inspection at Mission Day School, Port William Indian Reserve, the teacher informed me that their cooking stove was in a dilapidated condition. On inspecting same I find this stove is beyond repair. As the teachers residence is heated by a large Box stove and gives sufficient heat to warm the five rooms, I would suggest getting an Oil Stove which would be much cheaper.

If satisfactory in write & no longer

Will you please advise if the Department would be willing to purchase the above mentioned Oil Stove.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

J. G. BURK,
INDIAN AGENT.

To The Secretary,
Dept., of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

Ottawa, June 8th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, requesting that an oil stove be supplied for the use of the teacher's residence at the Mission Bay Indian Day School on the Fort William Reserve.

If you consider that an oil stove would be satisfactory for cooking purposes during both the summer and winter seasons, and if you are assured that there would be no danger from fire in the use of this stove, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery to the teacher of an oil stove of the type required by her. If possible, competitive prices should be obtained, and you should purchase the stove from the dealer quoting the lowest price. If you are not satisfied that an oil stove would be satisfactory, you may arrange for the purchase of a cook stove. The Department will leave this matter in your hands to make the purchase of a stove of the type considered by you to be satisfactory.

You should furnish properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

Ottawa, June 8th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, requesting that an oil stove be supplied for the use of the teacher's residence at the Mission Bay Indian Day School on the Fort William Reserve.

If you consider that an oil stove would be satisfactory for cooking purposes during both the summer and winter seasons, and if you are assured that there would be no danger from fire in the use of this stove, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery to the teacher of an oil stove of the type required by her. If possible, competitive prices should be obtained, and you should purchase the stove from the dealer quoting the lowest price. If you are not satisfied that an oil stove would be satisfactory, you may arrange for the purchase of a cook stove. The Department will leave this matter in your hands to make the purchase of a stove of the type considered by you to be satisfactory.

You should furnish properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. *104*

Treaty No. *104*

To Fallis Feet Company.

Port Arthur, Ont.

June 18th/25

DATE 1925	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June 18	TO-1 3 Burner Oil stove and Oven etc. for the Mission Bay Day School Residence. as per vouchers attached hereto.....	\$40 50
	"A/C Chargeable to the Mission Bay Day School Expense."	

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH

10 CUMBERLAND ST. NORTH

Port Arthur, Ont.,

GEO. F. FOOTE

M

*Indian Department
Pt. Arthur*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**The
FALLIS
FOOTE Co**

8 Per Cent Charged on Overdue Accounts

**HARDWARE, CROCKERY
and CHINA
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL**

*1 only 3 Burner High speed Stove 30 00
1 " 3 " Glass oven 6 50
5 gallons Coal oil 30 1 50
1-5 gal Can with spout 2 50
40 50*

1511 JMF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Fallis Feet Company.

Port Arthur, Ont.

JOOLE CO
FALLIS

AMONGST THE AND KELVIN

AND CHINA

Ant 30/6/25
1511

TOTAL,

\$40 F

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. M. Shore

J. H. Burry
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5



Letter No.....

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

agf

June 24th 1925.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 134-10,

amounting to \$ 40.50 in favour

of The Fallis Feet Company,

for "A/c Chargeable to the Mission Bay Day School Expense."

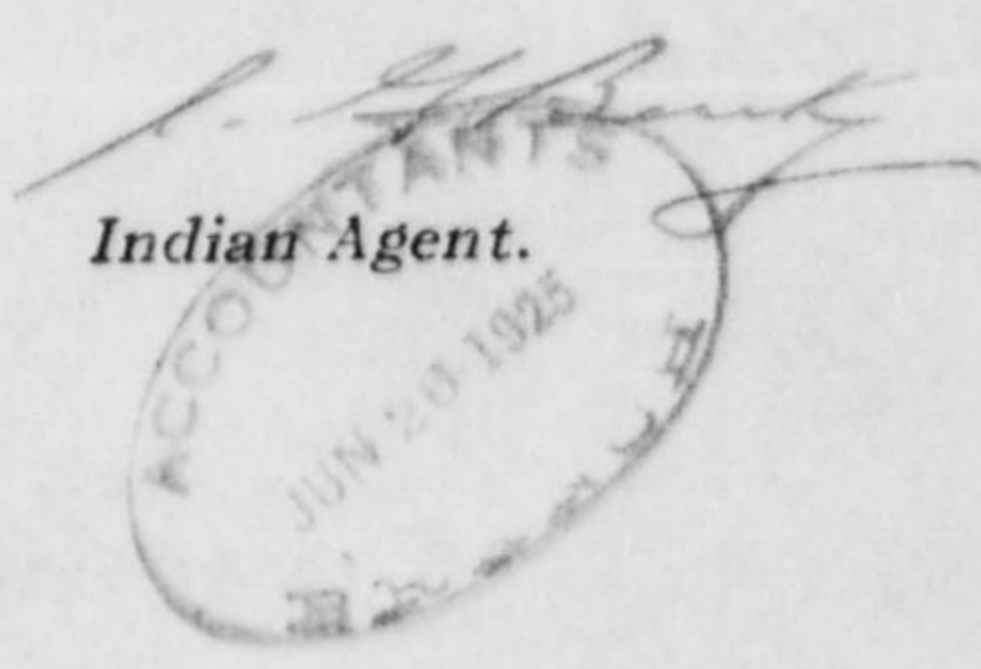
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-13--5. dated June 8th, 1925.

Your obedient servant,

Sam Jones

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

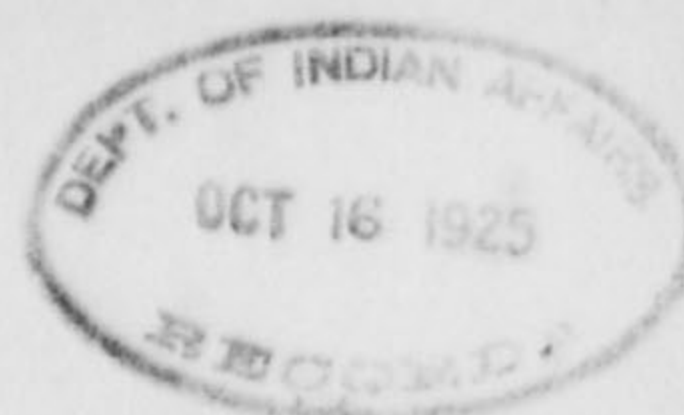
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

*Records
file*

Extract for 9-13-5



EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON THE MISSION BAY SCHOOL.

OCTOBER 7, 1925.

[Handwritten signature]

R

Wash basin ordered last year never came.

Brooms needed 2 (1 for house and 1 for school)

Soap needed- towelling needed- drinking pail needed.

There are no cups in school for children -

wo- Brush needed.

Three toilets. Need to be fixed immediately.

The lighting of the school is subject to much criticism. Windows are on one side but the blackboards have been placed at wrong end of school together with platform and teacher's desk. As a result the light is from the right of the scholars and they are continually writing in shadow and light is striking their eyes from wrong direction.

J. M. Bennett,

Inspector.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

9-13-5

Ottawa, October 17, 1925.

Sir:-

The Separate Schools' Inspector in a report on his recent inspection of the Mission Bay Indian Day School on the Fort William Reserve states that certain supplies are required.

I have therefore to request that you will arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following, viz.,

- 1 wash basin
- 2 brooms
- 1 pail for drinking water
- 8 yds of towelling
- 6 toilet soap
- 6 enamelled drinking cups.

The Inspector further states that there are three toilets which required attention. You should arrange to have any repairs required to these toilets carried out and, if necessary they should be thoroughly cleaned. When you have purchased the supplies above authorized ~~and~~ having the toilets placed in good sanitary condition, you should forward properly certified vouchers in duplicate covering the expenditure incurred.

The Inspector further states that the lighting of the school is subject to much criticism. The windows are on one side but the blackboards have been placed at wrong end of school together with platform and teacher's desk. As a result the light is from the right of the scholars and they are continually writing in shadow and light is striking their eyes from wrong direction. Please inquire into this criticism of the Inspector and furnish the Department with your suggestion as to the best means of overcoming the present condition.

J.G.B.
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Your obedient servant,
T.R.L.
(T. R. L. McInnes)
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

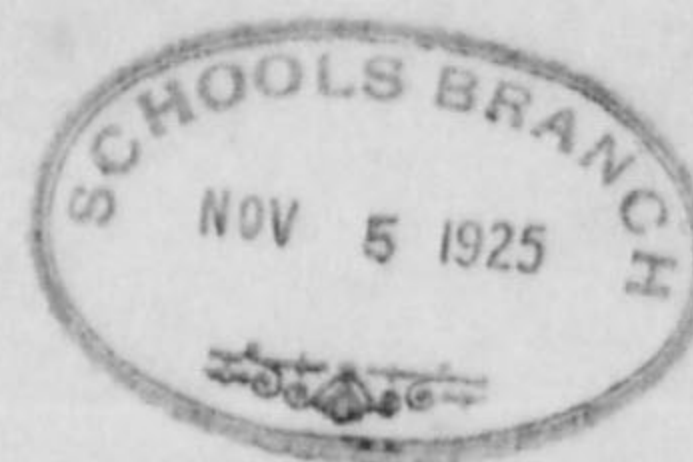
POOR.
COPY

9-13
INDIAN OFFICE

At.....Port Arthur, Ont.....

November 2nd, 1925

[Handwritten signature]
File No. 8-A.



Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 17th inst., regarding the lighting of the Mission Bay Day School situated on the Fort William Indian Reserve. In reply I beg to advise; on receipt of your letter I visited the above mentioned school with Inspector O'Rourke of Port Arthur who advised not changing the platform or blackboard. He advised putting in two new windows in the north side of the room which would give sufficient light.

If this meets with the approval of the Department, I will immediately get prices on the cost of installing.

With further reference to the 3rd paragraph of your letter regarding repairs etc., I wish to advise that these repairs are now being done, and vouchers covering same will be forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

[Handwritten signature]
J. G. BURK,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

8-A.

Ottawa, November 5, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, relative to the lighting conditions in the classroom of the Mission Bay Indian Day School on the Fort William Reserve. It is noted that the Inspector advises the installing of two windows on the north side of the classroom, and, if this were done, the lighting conditions would be satisfactory. Please obtain prices regarding the cost of the installing of these two windows and advise the Department as soon as possible. When we have this information, consideration will be given to the authorization of the work.

We note that the repairs to the toilets are being made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

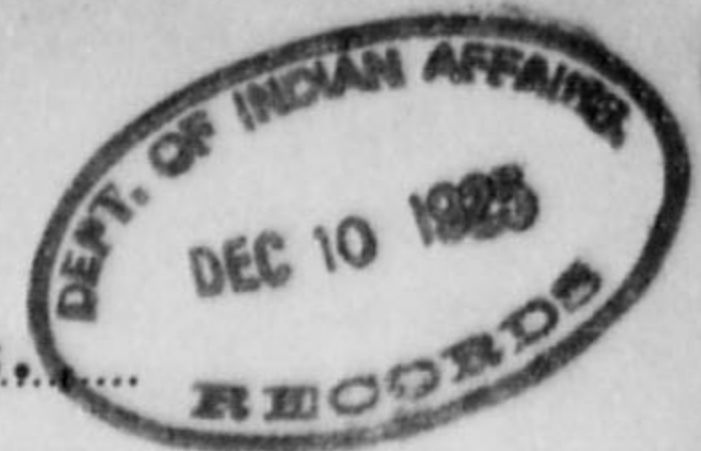
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5
INDIAN OFFICE

At.....Port Arthur.....Ont.....

December 8th.....1925..



See [signature]
File No. 8-A.

R



Sir:

I have recently received a letter from Miss C. Lavelle, teacher at the Mission Bay Day School, Fort William Reserve, requesting me to write the Department regarding Christmas gifts for the school children at Squaw Bay and Mountain Village; the supplies would cost approximately from 20 to \$25.00.

The attendance at the above mentioned school is 22. The Fort William Band are willing to charge this account to their Capital Fund.

An early reply would be greatly appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

Lora Nelson
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

[Signature]
J. G. BURK,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

No. 8-A.

Ottawa, December 11th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, requesting that a grant be allowed for the purpose of purchasing gifts for the pupils at the Mission Bay (Squaw Bay) and Mountain Village Schools.

In reply I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding \$20 in the purchase of suitable gifts. Itemized accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk
AGM
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No. *Vote*

Department of Indian Affairs

To S. D. Cashmore,

Fort William, Ont.

DATE 1925.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov 30	TO-Supplies furnished the Mission Bay Day School as per accounts rendered and attached hereto..... "A/c Chargeable to the Mission Bay Day School, Ft. Wm. Res."	\$14 90

312 Brown St.

S. D. CASHMORE

Phone S. 861

RETAIL DEALER IN

Staple and Fancy Groceries, Flour and Feeds

West Fort William, Ont.

Nov 30 192*5*

Sold to

TERMS CASH

Department Indian Affairs

DATE	ARTICLES	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Mission Bay School.			
	12 gal. Coal 4.20 62 Soap 60		4.80	
	4 yds tea towel 1.40 4 yds. Turkey 1.40		2.80	
	1 wash dish 60 2 brooms 1.70		2.30	
	5 gal. gasoline 2.00 1 gal. fuel 65		2.65	
	3 tea cups 60 1 oil bl. 2 gal 3.00		3.60	
			16.15	
	5 gal. oil can returned	1.25		
				14.90

JMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

To S. D. Cashmore,

Fort William, Ont.

DATE 1925.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov 30	TO-Supplies furnished the Mission Bay Day School as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.....	\$14 90
	"A/c Chargeable to the Mission Bay Day School, Ft. Wm. Res."	

312 Brown St.

S. D. CASHMORE

Phone S. 861

RETAIL DEALER IN

Staple and Fancy Groceries, Flour and Feeds

West Fort William, Ont.

Nov 30 1925

Sold to *Department Indian Affairs*

TERMS CASH

DATE	ARTICLES	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Mission Bay School.			
	15 gal. Oil 4.20 62 Soap 60		4.80	
	4 yds tea towel 1.40 4 yds turkish 1.40		2.80	
	1 wash dish 60 2 brooms 1.70		2.30	
	5 gal gasoline 2.00 1 gal. fuel 60		2.65	
	3 tea cups 60 1 oil bl 2 gal 3.00		3.60	
			16.15	
	5 gal oil can returned	1.25		
				14.90
		JMS		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Treaty No.

Treaty No.

Net Dec 15/25
4632

TOTAL.

\$ 14	90
-------	----

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Moore

J. B. King Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5



Letter No.

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

Weg

27
December 9th 192⁵.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 138-12,

amounting to \$ 14.90 in favour

of S. D. Cashmore,

for "A/c Chargeable to the Mission Bay Day School, Ft. Wm. Res."

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Sub

Letter No. dated

Gay
JMS

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

MONTHLY STATEMENT

PORT ARTHUR OFFICE AND YARDS:
COR. COURT, CORNWALL & JOHNSON AVE.
PHONES NORTH 1230 & 483

FORT WILLIAM
516 SIMPSON STREET
PHONE SOUTH 511

ACCOUNT
No.FAMOUS
FOR
SERVICE

THUNDER BAY LUMBER CO., LTD.

PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO

1926

SOLD TO

Dept of Indian Affairs
G. G. Burke

DUE 10TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE

10% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DAY	S.S. No.	DESCRIPTION	DR.		CR.	TOTAL
			BUILDING	FUEL		
9	11007	Lumber supplied to Mission Bay School. Ft. Wm. Reserve. Repairing Outhouses.				124
Thunder Bay Lumber Co. Ltd. MAR 4 1926 Per						
Please return 3 Receipted Accounts.						

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 17862-25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

MAIL ORDERS A SPECIALTY

FORT WILLIAM,

1926.

M

Mission Bay School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHAPPLES, LIMITED
DEPARTMENT STORE

1926

Dec. 31 To acct rend. 7 00

Paid

CHAPPLES, LIMITED

March 9

PREP.

Staple

SECY TREAS.

Dec. 13

To 2 Rods 30 60
- 20 yds curtaining 37 640
700

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

(Copy)

T. Eaton Company

Dec 10th/25

Toronto, Ont.

TO-Various Toys furnished the Mission Bay Day School

Fort William Reserve.....\$15.61

Paid December 31st/25

Fort Arthur, Ont.

Dec 31st/25

The-Marks-Clavet-Dobie Co.

TO-25 Pkgs of Popcorn furnished the Mission Bay Day School \$100

1 Box of Jap Oranges. 1.00

\$2.00

Paid Jan 21st/26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

COR. SIMPSON STREET AND VICTORIA AVENUE

TELEPHONE S. 214

ACCOUNT NO.

LETTER FOLIO

GERRY HARDWARE

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

DEALERS
IN
PAINTS, OILS
GLASS

Fort William, Nov 30th 1925.

AGENTS FOR
EASY ELECTRIC WASHERS
McCLARY ELECTRIC STOVES
HOOVER VACUUM CLEANERS

Sold to Mr. Burke

INTEREST CHARGED ON
OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Agent

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Nov 28	To 1 Doz Mantles for Mission Bay Day School 1 Generator Ft. Wm. Reserve.			1 25 50 1.75	
RECEIVED WITH THANKS \$1.75 GERRY HARDWARE PER <i>A. E. Blundell</i> 13/1/26					
All Credit Accounts must be settled by the 15th of the month following date of purchase, unless otherwise provided for					

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 5537-25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

1312 Brown St.

S. D. CASHMORE

Phone S. 867

RETAIL DEALER IN

Staple and Fancy Groceries, Flour and Feeds

West Fort William, Ont.

May 30 1925

Sold to

Department Indian Affairs

TERMS CASH

DATE	ARTICLES	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
May 2	Squaw Bay School 5 gal Coal 140 1-5 gal can 1.85		325	
Paid Sept 18/25 S.D. Cashmore Thanks				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account... 20

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To... J. O. Burk,

DATE		AMOUNT
1925 & 1926.	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	TO-Supplies furnished the Mission Bay Day School. Fort William Reserve, as per accounts rendered & attached hereto....	30 85
	" A/c Chargeable to the Mission Bay School Expense."	
May 30/25	5 gal Oil etc.....	3.25
Nov 28/25	TO-1 doz Mantels Etc.	1.75
Dec 14/25	TO-Xmas gifts for children	15.61
" 31/25	" " "	2.00
" 31/25	TO-Furnishings for school	7.00
Feb 9/26	TO-Lumber for school repairs	1.24
		30. 85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED AND
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

9-13-5



No.

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

March 29th 1926.

WJ
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 142-5,
amounting to \$ 30.85 in favour
of J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.
for A/C Chargeable to the Mission Bay Day School Expense."

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk
Indian Agent.

Full
Pay
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account *20*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *J. E. Bark, Indian Agent.*

DATE		AMOUNT
1925-26	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
	TO- 22 cords of wood supplied the Mission	
	Bay Day School , Fort William Reserve. Etc.	
	as per accounts rendered & attached hereto.	
	"A/C Chargeable to the Mission Bay School Expense."	
	" Fort William Reserve."	196. 00 ✓

sent 9-8-26
141

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

J. E. Bark
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 39

(Copy)

\$ 7.00

November 4th, 1925

Received from J. G. Burk,

Seven..... Dollars,

for One cord of Birch wood, cut and split for the
Mission Bay Day School, Fort William Reserve.

Witness,

W. H. Cowley,

Immigration Inspector.

Signed in duplicate,

J. Bousher

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 36

(Copy)

\$ 10.00

August 20th, 1925

Received from J. G. Burk, Indian Agent,

Ten..... Dollars,

for Labour attending to Mission Bay Day School and
Residence outhouse, Labour required putting in
two new boxes, 3 days at \$3.00 per day \$9.00, \$1.

Witness,

W. H. Cowley,

Immigration Inspector.

Signed in duplicate,

for lumber.

Chief A. Bannan

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 33

(Copy)

\$ 12.00

July 29th, 1925

Received from J. G. Burk,

Twelve..... Dollars,

for Caretaking of Mission Bay Day School Fort
William Reserve for May, June, and July at
\$4.00 per month.

Witness,

H. A. Johnston,

Signed in duplicate,

C. M. Lavelle,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

(Copy) No. 47

\$ 8.00

Received from J. G. Burk, Jan. 25th, 1926

Eight Dollars,

for Caretaking of Mission Bay Day School, 2

months at \$4.00 per month, Nov. and Dec. 1925.

Witness, H. A. Johnston Signed in duplicate, I. Boucher.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

(Copy) No. 42

\$ 4.00

Received from J. G. Burk, November 10th, 1925

Four Dollars,

for Caretaking of the Mission Day School

for October /25. at \$4.00 per month.

Witness, W. H. Cowley, Signed in duplicate, J. Boucher.

Immigration Inspector:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 53

(Copy)

\$ 8.00

February 26th, 1926

Received from J. G. Burk,
Eight Dollars,

for Caretaking of Mission Bay Day School Ft. Wm.
Reserve. January and February 2 months at 4.00
per month\$8.00

Witness,

W. H. Cowley,
Immigration Inspector.

Signed in duplicate,

I. Boucher

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 56

(Copy)

\$ 147.00

February 25th, 1926

Received from J. G. Burk,
One Hundred forty seven. 00 Dollars,

for 21 cords of wood for the Mission Bay Day
School, Fort William Reserve, at \$7.00 per cord.

Witness,

H. A. Johnston.

Signed in duplicate,

A. Bannan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

9-13-5



Letter No.

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

Adm.

March 28th 1926.

[Handwritten mark]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 142-2,

amounting to \$ 196.00 in favour

of J. G. Burk,

for "A/C Chargeable to the Mission Bay Day School Expense."

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5 A

*Arthur
H. Cels*

Sir,-

Ottawa, April 8th., 1926.

With reference to your vouchers Nos. 142-2 and 142-5 for wood, etc., purchased for the Mission Bay School, I beg to say that you should have applied for an accountable cheque if it was necessary to pay cash for the wood, etc., before obtaining it and you should do so in future.

This expenditure is chargeable to the appropriation for Indian Education and not to the Band's funds.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean

J. D. McLEAN

J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.G. Burk

J.G. Burk Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Port Arthur, Ont.

April 12th, 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

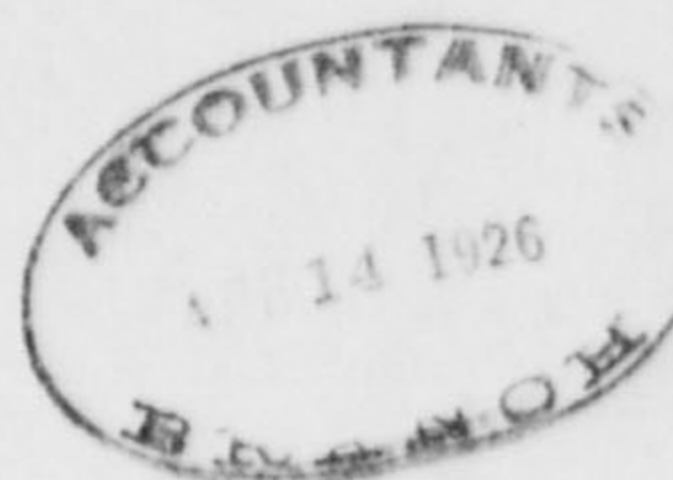
I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, File No. 9-13-5 A with reference to vouchers Nos. 142-2 and 142-5 for wood etc.

In reply I wish to state, in future I will see that an accountable cheque is made out as you suggest, if cash is required to pay for wood etc., and note what you say with regards to an expenditure of this nature being chargeable to the appropriation for Indian Education, and not to the Band's funds.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. BURK,
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, -Ont.



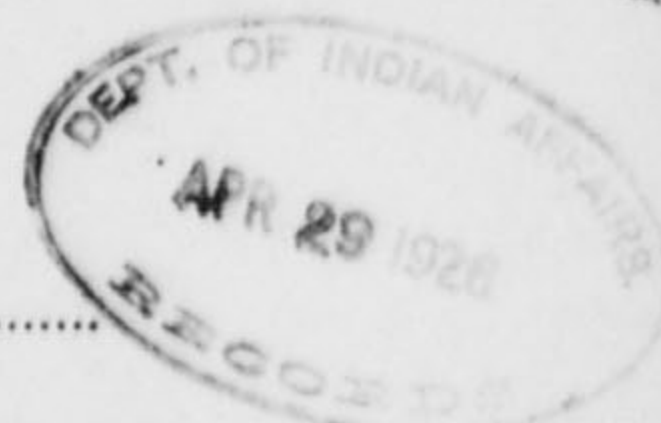
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Port Arthur, Ontario



April 27th, 1926.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 210-2-A

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Referring to our last conversation on February 13th last, re the Mission Bay Day School, I wish to advise That I have made arrangements for the installation of two new windows in the east end of school and the teacher's platform changed over. The approximate cost to be \$75.00.

I beg to advise that the teacher's and the boys' and girls' closets are very old and dilapidated and should be repaired and three sanitary pails be furnished for same. I would also suggest that the buildings be white-washed.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

210-2-A.

Ottawa, April 30th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th instant, in which you inform the Department that you have made the necessary arrangements for the installation of 2 windows in the east end of the Mission Bay Indian Day School and also to have the alterations made in the teacher's platform, the approximate cost of which will be \$75. When the work has been completed you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost.

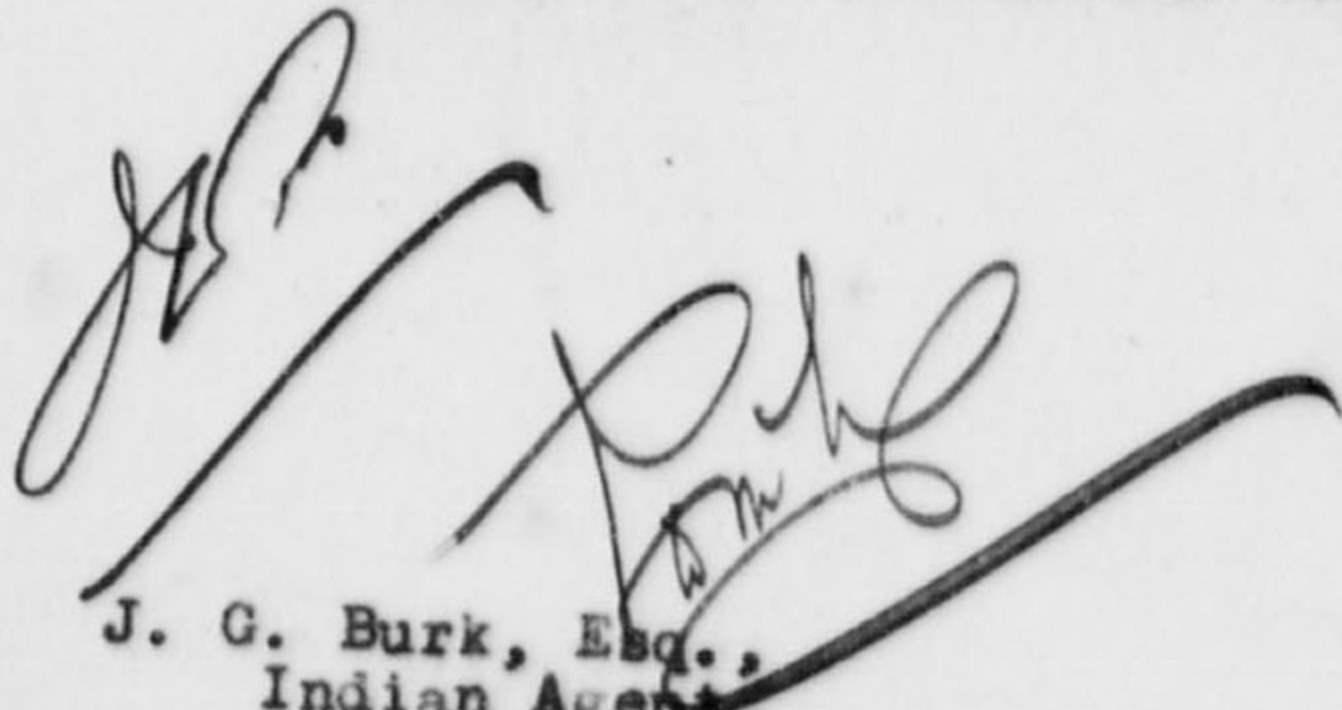
With reference to the boys' and girls' closets, I have to request that you will state the approximate cost of having them repaired and placed in a good, sanitary condition, also the cost of supplying the three sanitary pails which you recommend be furnished. You should also state the cost of whitewashing the buildings.

When we have full information as to the cost involved in cleaning and repairing the closets and whitewashing the buildings, consideration will then be given to authorizing you to have the work done. Your early reply giving this information will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Port Arthur, Ontario.



May 5th, 1926.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **210-2-A**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

Referring to your file No. 9-13-5 and in reply to your letter dated April 30th., ultime, in connection with the Mission Bay Indian Day School, I beg to submit herewith the approximate cost of the necessary repairs.; viz.,

To repairing out-buildings.....\$14.00
" Three sanitary pails..... 2.00 each.
" white-washing same..... 5.00.

Total...\$25.00.

Other articles required is as follows, i.e., to
Lineolum..12'X 20'.....Cost price--\$29.33.
Oilcloth for Teacher's table. " " -- 2.00
Slop pail..... " " 1.20
2 Rakes..... " " 85, each
2 Hoes..... " " 85, "
2 Shovels..... " " 1.15, "
Garden and Flower seeds..... " 2.00.
Wire fencing to inclose grounds " 42.00.

Total 82.23
Plus above 25.00

Grand total \$107.23.

It is my intention to organize a baseball team and Boy Scouts, in connection with this school, hence the notation on the wire fencing, to keep out cattle from the grounds.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

To the Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa., Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

210-2-A.

Ottawa, May 8th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, submitting an estimate of the approximate cost of the repairs, fencing and material required for the use of the Mission Bay Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure of approximately \$100 in repairing and white-washing the out buildings, fencing grounds, and providing the following equipment, viz:

3 Sanitary Pails,	2 Hoes,
Oilcloth for Teacher's Table,	2 Shovels,
1 Slop Pail,	A small quantity of
2 Rakes,	Garden & Flower Seeds,
	Linoleum, 12'x 20'.

It is noted that the cost of the linoleum would be \$29.33. It is considered that this material should be supplied at a lower cost or the quantity reduced.

When the above work has been completed and the purchase made of the materials authorized, you should furnish properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Please arrange to have the out buildings and the fence completed at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur
Ont.

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5



Extract from Report of Inspector Bennett on the
Mission Bay Indian Day School - dated May 25th, 1926.

Original on file 9-13-6

Teachers Residence - Appears in as good condition as
can be expected but in Hall - Kitchen and
Bedroom the outside coating of Plaster is fall-
ing off all over and should be attended to, and
the kitchen oilcloth is a mass of holes every-
where.

School Building - Walls should be decorated in some
other color than white.

There is absolutely nothing to
relieve the bare whiteness of the walls.
Couldn't some pictures be gathered from some
place.

Basement has water in it as usual.

Give this teacher a can of paint and she will paint
upstairs floor.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

Ottawa, June 4th, 1926.

Sir:

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Mission Bay School on the Fort William Reserve, recommends that the walls of the classroom be decorated in some other colour than white, as there is nothing to relieve the bare whiteness of the walls. He also recommends that some pictures be placed on the walls to overcome this condition, and you might report on this matter, stating whether some inexpensive pictures of subjects suitable for a classroom could be obtained, and, if so, the approximate cost.

The Inspector also states that if the teacher were supplied with a can of paint, she would arrange to paint the upstairs floor. Please consult the teacher in this matter, and arrange to supply her with the paint required for the purpose. You should forward certified vouchers in the usual manner for the expenditure incurred for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Kaministiquia Lumber Co.,

Fort William, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1926				
Apr	27	To-Lumber furnished the Mission Bay Day School etc installing two windows and removing platform from one end of the school to the other as per vouchers rendered and attached hereto.	25.	39
		"Acct chargeable to Mission Bay Day School"		

CLAIMS FOR ALLOWANCES must be made immediately upon receipt of goods.

Remittances must be made free of exchange

Kaministiquia Lumber Co.
LUMBER, LATH AND SHINGLES LIMITED

Our Order No 4798 & 4839

All Sizes of Doors and Windows

Your Order No.....

1005 Victoria Ave.,

F. O. B.....

Fort William, Ont., April 27th 1926

Initials.....

Car No.

Sold to Indian Agent J. F. Burke,
Mission Bay Day School. Ft.Wm. Reserve.

TERMS: Cash unless otherwise arranged for.

FIGURES		SIZE	LTH		QUANTITIES		PRICES	
	2			Windows 24x24-2 lights			4.25	\$.50
	2	5 1/4"	14	Window Jamb	28			1.40
	2		14	Parting Stop	28			.28
	2		14	Window Stop	28			.56
	2	1x3	14	Blind Stop		7	70.00	.49
	2	1x4	14	#2		9	"	.63

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Kaministiquia Lumber Co.,

Fort William, Ont.

*See
note*

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1926		
Apr 27	To-Lumber furnished the Mission Bay Day School etc installing two windows and removing platform from one end of the school to the other as per vouchers rendered and attached hereto. "Acct chargeable to Mission Bay Day School"	25. 39

CLAIMS FOR ALLOWANCES must be made immediately upon receipt of goods.

Remittances must be made free of exchange

Kaministiquia Lumber Co. LIMITED LUMBER, LATH AND SHINGLES

Our Order No 4798 & 4839

All Sizes of Doors and Windows

Your Order No.....

1005 Victoria Ave.,

F. O. B.....

Fort William, Ont., April 27th 1926

Initials.....

Car No.

Sold to

Indian Agent J. F. Burke,

Mission Bay Day School. Ft.Wm. Reserve.

TERMS: Cash unless otherwise arranged for.

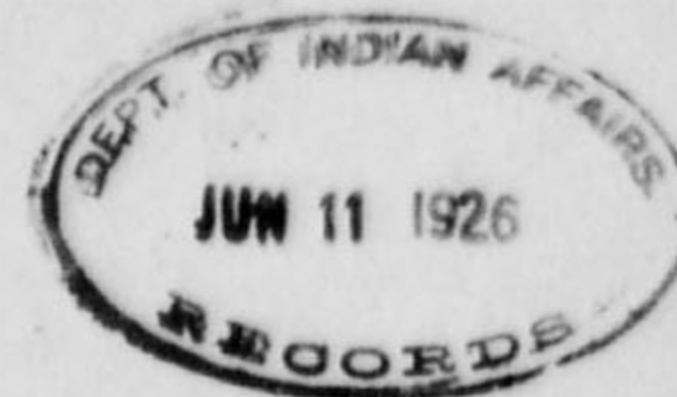
FIGURES	SIZE	LTH		QUANTITIES	PRICES	
2			Windows 24x24-2 lights		4.25	8.50
2	5 1/2"	14	Window Jamb	28		1.40
2		14	Parting Stop	28		.28
2		14	Window Stop	28		.56
2	1x3	14	Blind Stop	7	70.00	.49
2	1x4	14	#2	9	"	.63
1	2x6	8	S4S	8	53.00	.42
			Nails			.10
38	4"	10	Spruce Flooring	127	55.00	6.98
8	1x2	12	S4S	96	.02	1.92
1	2x12	10	Good S4S	20	56.00	1.12
1	pint		Varnish			1.00
1	quart		White Paint			1.65
				171		25.05
			Sales Tax			.34
						25.39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

9-13-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Part..Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....June 9.....1926

Just

Sir,



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....144....35.....,
amounting to \$...25.39.....in favour
of.....Kaministiquia Lumber Co., Fort William.....
for ...Acct. chargeable to Mission Bay Day School...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

*Pay
J.W.S.*

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account *10*

*Sch
note*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *N.B. Gerry, West Fort William.*

DATE		AMOUNT
1926.		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
June 3	To- Linoleum for the Mission Bay Day School Residence as per vouchers rendered and attached hereto.	25. 00
	" Acct chargeable to Mission Bay Day School"	

Phone South 759

108 Frederica St.

WEST FORT WILLIAM,

192

Indian Agent Office

Part author

In Account with

N. B. GERRY

Dealer in Furniture, Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, Oils, Paints, Glass, Etc,
HEATING, ETC. GROCERIES

McLagan Phonographs and Records

Columbia Grafonola

June 3 2-12x20 Linoleum for Mission Bay Day school 25.00

JWS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.W. Shore

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account 10

*Sch
Hole*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To N.B. Garry, West Fort William.

RECEIVED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
ON THE 16th DAY OF SEPTEMBER 1906
AT WEST FORT WILLIAM
N.B. GARRY

*16
15
16
6-26
1342*

25 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J.W. Shore

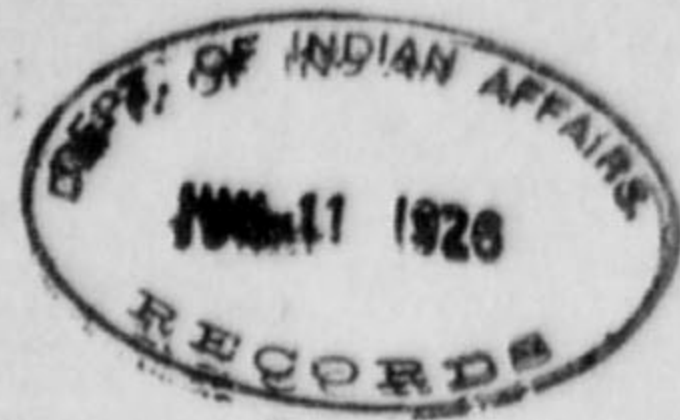
J. H. Burke
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5



Letter No.

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

Asst

June 9.....1926.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....142.....32.....,

amounting to \$..25.00.....in favour

of...N.B. Gerry, Fort William.....

for..Acct chargeable to Mission Bay Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-13-5 dated May 8th 1926.

Ray

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No. *Vote*

Department of Indian Affairs

To Tourtellet Hardware Co.,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1926.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
May	14	To-Supplies issued to Mission Bay Day School as per vouchers rendered and attached hereto "Acct chargeable to Mission Bay Day School"	13.15

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE COMPANY, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN

STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., May 14, 1926. 192

SOLD TO The Mission School,

Fort William, Ont.

Accounts Due when Rendered				10 per cent. Interest charged on overdue Accounts	
1	Qrt	61 Floor Varnish		1 90	1 90
1	"	D O Varnish Stain		1 85	1 85
50	Lbs	Lime		02	1 00
2	Only	Rakes		1 87½	2 55
2	"	Hoss		60	1 20
2	"	Shovels		45	90
150	"	3/4 x 12 Screws	12½	04	50
1	"	WW Brush		40	40
5	Lbs	Salt		03	15
		Screw Hooks		05	05
1	Only	Slop Jar		1 25	1 25
3	"	14 Galv Pails		80	2 40

13 15

JWS

found correct

J.W. Shore

J. W. Shore
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *See*
Treaty No. *Vote*

Department of Indian Affairs

1	100	100	100	100
2	100	100	100	100
3	100	100	100	100
4	100	100	100	100
5	100	100	100	100
6	100	100	100	100
7	100	100	100	100
8	100	100	100	100
9	100	100	100	100
10	100	100	100	100
11	100	100	100	100
12	100	100	100	100
13	100	100	100	100
14	100	100	100	100
15	100	100	100	100
16	100	100	100	100
17	100	100	100	100
18	100	100	100	100
19	100	100	100	100
20	100	100	100	100
21	100	100	100	100
22	100	100	100	100
23	100	100	100	100
24	100	100	100	100
25	100	100	100	100
26	100	100	100	100
27	100	100	100	100
28	100	100	100	100
29	100	100	100	100
30	100	100	100	100
31	100	100	100	100
32	100	100	100	100
33	100	100	100	100
34	100	100	100	100
35	100	100	100	100
36	100	100	100	100
37	100	100	100	100
38	100	100	100	100
39	100	100	100	100
40	100	100	100	100
41	100	100	100	100
42	100	100	100	100
43	100	100	100	100
44	100	100	100	100
45	100	100	100	100
46	100	100	100	100
47	100	100	100	100
48	100	100	100	100
49	100	100	100	100
50	100	100	100	100
51	100	100	100	100
52	100	100	100	100
53	100	100	100	100
54	100	100	100	100
55	100	100	100	100
56	100	100	100	100
57	100	100	100	100
58	100	100	100	100
59	100	100	100	100
60	100	100	100	100
61	100	100	100	100
62	100	100	100	100
63	100	100	100	100
64	100	100	100	100
65	100	100	100	100
66	100	100	100	100
67	100	100	100	100
68	100	100	100	100
69	100	100	100	100
70	100	100	100	100
71	100	100	100	100
72	100	100	100	100
73	100	100	100	100
74	100	100	100	100
75	100	100	100	100
76	100	100	100	100
77	100	100	100	100
78	100	100	100	100
79	100	100	100	100
80	100	100	100	100
81	100	100	100	100
82	100	100	100	100
83	100	100	100	100
84	100	100	100	100
85	100	100	100	100
86	100	100	100	100
87	100	100	100	100
88	100	100	100	100
89	100	100	100	100
90	100	100	100	100
91	100	100	100	100
92	100	100	100	100
93	100	100	100	100
94	100	100	100	100
95	100	100	100	100
96	100	100	100	100
97	100	100	100	100
98	100	100	100	100
99	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	100	100

2000 10 2000 10 2000 10 2000 10

18-6-26

1396

TOTAL, 13.15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct
J.W. Shore

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

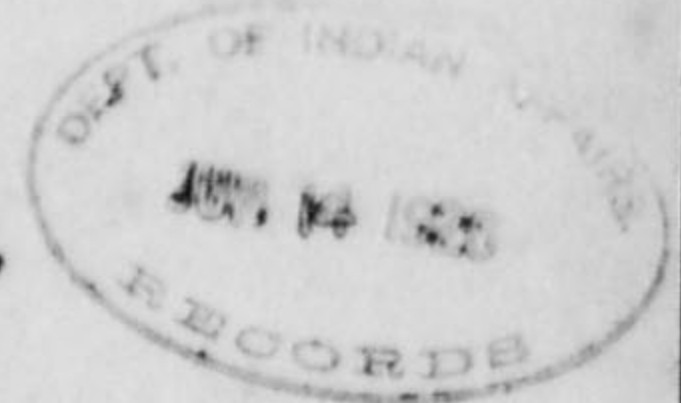
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,



June 11.....1926.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 144 - 39.....,
amounting to \$ 13.15.....in favour
of.....Tourtellet Hardware Co. Port Arthur, Ont.....
for Acct. chargeable to Mission Bay Day School..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9 - 13 - 5 dated May 8th 1926.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Port Arthur, Ont.



July 6 1926.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 210 - A- 2.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—



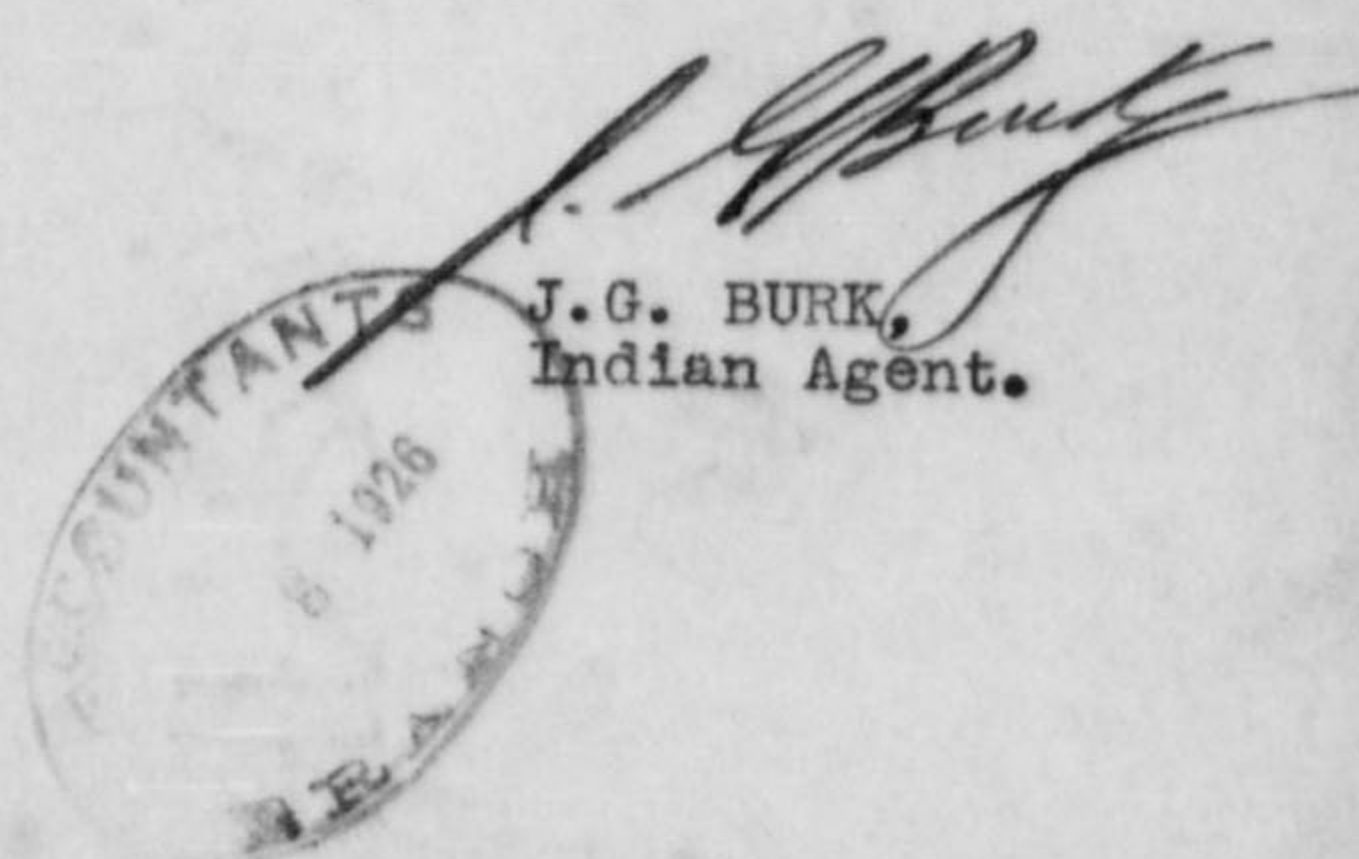
Referring to your letter of the 4th ultimo,
File No. 9- 13- 5, regarding the Mission Bay Day School.
In reply beg to report that the cost of painting the walls
of the classroom will be Forty Dollars (\$40.00) for paint
(one coat only) and Fifteen Dollars(\$15.00) for labour.

On my recent inspection of this school Miss.
Lavelle informed me that suitable pictures can be obtained
for Ten Dollars. I would suggest the painting of the class-
room be done during vacation. Kindly advise if this meets
with the approval of the Department.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

Your obedient servant,

J.G. BURK,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

210-A-2.

Ottawa, July 9, 1926.

Sir:

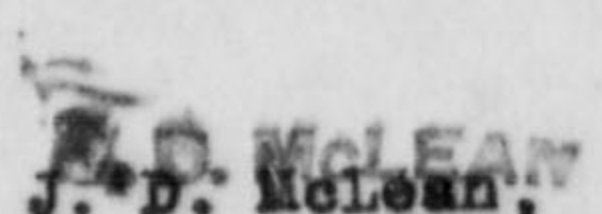
I have your letter of the 6th instant, giving an estimate of the cost of the material and labour in painting the walls of the classroom at the Mission Bay Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say it is considered that your estimate for the paint - \$40.00 - is high. Would it not serve the purpose if the walls were calcimined or mureseced instead of being painted? Please inform the Department further regarding this change in the materials to be used. I may say that our funds are very limited this year, and, if calcimining would be satisfactory, you should give an estimate of the cost of the material and labour required. When we have this information, further consideration will be given as to whether any work can be authorized or not.

Relative to the pictures, the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding \$10. You should consult the teacher as to what pictures she requires and arrange for the purchase of same. However, they should not be placed on the walls until after it is decided what decorating will be done. Please forward itemized accounts, in duplicate, covering the cost of the pictures obtained.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.


J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *See*
Treaty No. *Vote*

Department of Indian Affairs

To Fallis Foots Co.,
Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1926.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June 30	To one roll of fencing etc forwarded to Mission Bay Day School for the purpose of fencing the school grounds as per vouchers rendered and attached here- to	

22nd July 1926
List 12

TOTAL, 23.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. J. Shaw

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *See*
Treaty No. *Vote*

Department of Indian Affairs

To Fallis Foote Co.,
Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1926.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June 30	To one roll of fencing etc forwarded to Mission Bay Day School for the purpose of fencing the school grounds as per vouchers rendered and attached hereto	23.45
	"Acct chargeable to Mission Bay Day School Expense	

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH

GEO. F. FOOTE

10 Cumberland Street North,

Port Arthur, Ont.,

June 2

192 6

M

Indian Department

In account with

THE
FALLIS
FOOTE CO.

AGENTS FOR



Paint and Varnish Products

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, CROCKERY
and CHINA

June 2

*1 Roll of fencing 40 rds. 52
1 pr. 10" heavy 2x hinges
1 large hook and staple
15 lbs. staples 1 7/8"*

*20.80
1.00
.15
1.50
23.45*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

9-13-5

Letter No.....



Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....July 20.....1926.

Aut

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....144-60.....,
amounting to \$..23.45.....in favour
of Fallis Foote Co.....Port Arthur, Ont.....
for Acct chargeable to Mission Bay Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 9 - 13 - 5 dated.....May 8th.....1926.....

Your obedient servant,

Jay

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To S.D. Cashmere,

West Fort William.

DATE 1926.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
June	30	To Coal Oil supplied to Mission Bay Day School as per vouchers rendered and attached hereto Acct chargeable to the Mission Bay Day School Expense	6.	30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

To S.D. Cashmore,

West Fort William.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1926.			
June	30	To Coal Oil supplied to Mission Bay Day School as per vouchers rendered and attached hereto Acct chargeable to the Mission Bay Day School Expense	6. 30

1312 Brown St.

S. D. CASHMORE

Phone S. 861**RETAIL DEALER IN**

Staple and Fancy Groceries, Flour and Feeds

West Fort William, Ont.

Sold to..

TERMS CASH

DATE	ARTICLES	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Lanaw Bay School Oil gal Cail 480 oil paym 1.50		630	630
		JWS		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

EXAMINED and
found correct. *2*

J. M. Shore

TOTAL

6. 30

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

Letter No.

B



Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

over

.....July 20.....1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 144- 55.....,
amounting to \$...6.30.....in favour
ofS.D. Cashmore, West Fort William.....
for supplies Mission Bay Day School.....

*Pay
for*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

12 Brown St.

S. D. CASHMORE

Phone S. 861

RETAIL DEALER IN

Staple and Fancy Groceries, Flour and Feeds

Duplicate

West Fort William, Ont.

May 31

192*6*

Sold to

Dyer Indian Affairs

TERMS CASH

DATE	ARTICLES	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
<i>May 17</i>	<i>Squaw Bay School 15 gal Coal 16.00 - 16.00</i>		<i>19.50</i>	
Received Payment in full June 6/26 Sgd. = S. D. Cashmore Thanks.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 17

\$ 35.00

May 1st 1926.

Received from J.G. Burk, Indian Agent.

.....Thirty-Five.....Dollars,

for 15 days labour on the Mission Bay Day School.

Fort William Reserve. (Contract Price)

Letter No. 9-13-5. April 30th, 1926.

Witness,

Sgd. A. Bannan.

Signed in duplicate,

J. X Dick

W.H. Cowley, Imm. Inspector, Mark
witness to signature.

COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 11

\$ 6.00

April 27th 1926.

Received from J.G. Burk, Indian Agent.

.....Six.....Dollars,

for Labour required to place the boy's and Girl's
closets in a good sanitary condition.

Witness,

H.A. Johnston

Signed in duplicate,

Alex Shabb

COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 7

\$ 6.00

April 24th 1926.

Received from J.G. Burk, Indian Agent.

.....Six.....Dollars,

for Disinfecting Mission Bay Day School & Residence
and scrubbing classroom and residence.

Witness,

Sgd. E.L. Harris

Signed in duplicate,

Sgd. C.M. Lavelle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 30

\$ 28.00

May 31 1926.

Received from J.G. Burk

Twenty-Eight ¹⁰⁰ Dollars,
for labour constructing fence for the Mission Bay
Day School. (Contract Price)

Letter No. 9-13-5, May 8th, /26

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

W.H. Cowley
Imm. Inspector,

S. Boucher

COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 25

\$ 5.00

May 12th 1926.

Received from J.G. Burk

Five ¹⁰⁰ Dollars,
for labour transporting (2) loads of lumber from
Mill to Mission Bay Day School at \$ 2.50 per load.

A/C chargeable to the Mission Bay School Expense

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

A. Chase

Alex Shabb

COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 18

\$ 4.00

May 5th 1926.

Received from J.G. Burk

Four ¹⁰⁰ Dollars,
for caretaking Mission Bay Day School.

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

E.L. Harris
R.C.M. Police

J. Boucher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 31

\$ 4.00

May 31 1926.

Received from J. G. Burk

Four ~~xx~~ Dollars,
100

for caretaking Mission Bay Day School.

Witness,

W. H. Cowley

Signed in duplicate,

S. Boucher

COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 28

\$ 2.00

May 28 1926.

Received from J. G. Burk

Two Dollars,
100

for Mission Bay School Expense. Team removing
14 cedar logs for school fence, and cutting same
for fence posts.

Witness,

Sgd. W. H. Cowley

Immigration Inspector,
May 29th, 1926.

Signed in duplicate,

Sgd. Luke

His

X Boucher

Mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
COP

(COPY)

No. 3

\$4.00

April 6th, 1926.

RECEIVED from J. G. Burk,

.....Four.....⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars
for Caretaking Mission Bay Day School.

Witness:

A. Johnston

Signed

J. Boucher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. _____

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

AUG 23 1926

RECORDED

To J. G. Burk,

Indian Agent.

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1926				
pril	6	<u>Re-Mission Bay Day School Expense.</u>		
		To Caretaking Mission Bay D ^y School	4	00 ✓
	24	" disinfecting, and scrubbing classroom & Residence	6	00 ✓
	27	" labour required, putting closet in sanitary condtn.	6	00
May	1	" 15 days labour Miss. Bay Day School	35	00
	5	" caretaking Mission Bay Day School	4	00
	12	" labour taking 2 loads lumber, Mill to School	5	00
	28	" Team, removing 14 cedar logs, ^{for} posts, and fence	2	00
	31	" Labour constructing fence Miss. Bay Day School	28	00
	31	" caretaking Mission Bay Day School	4	00
	31	" S.D. Cashmore. Coal Oil & Chloride Lime, Sq. Bay School	1	95
			\$95	95

2448
August 1926

List 17

EXAMINED and
found correct.
H. G. Hylan

TOTAL

\$95 95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

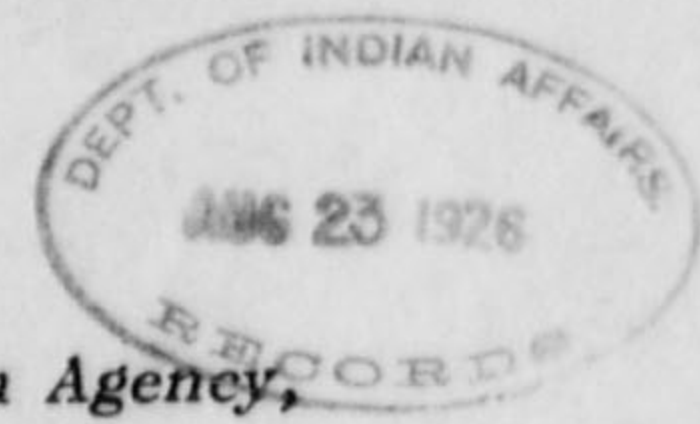
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

No.....



Office of the..... Port Arthur..... Indian Agency,

5

August 20th..... 1926.

Aug 21

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 146-6.....,

amounting to \$ 95.95..... in favour

of..... J. G. Burk..... Indian Agent.....

for ..Account Chargeable to Mission Bay Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

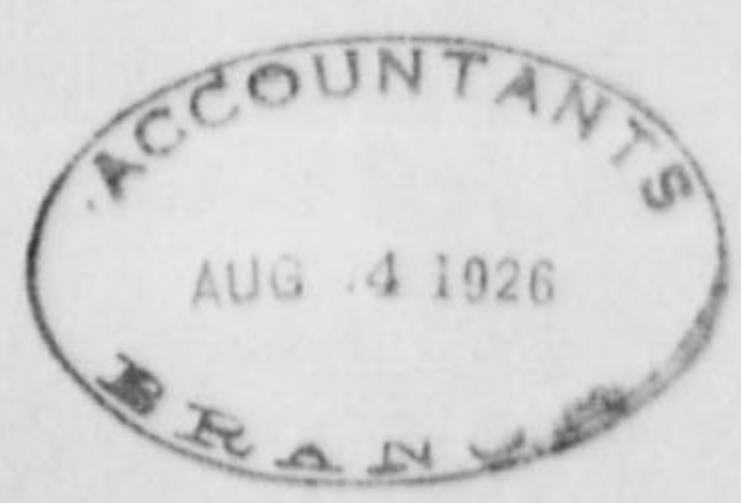
Letter No..... dated.....

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5
INDIAN OFFICE

At Port Arthur, Ontario...



August 23 19 26.

210-A-2.



Sir:

With further reference to my letter of July 6th regarding decorating the walls of the Mission Bay Day School at Fort William Indian Reserve and your letter of the 9th ult., which I was unable to answer as I was out of town on treaty payments.

In reply wish to advise I have again taken the matter up and find that the cost of calcimining including the material required will be approximately \$ 35.00 to \$ 40.00. This would be a saving of \$ 15.00.

The inspector advised painting the walls as he said the children were apt to mark the walls and if they are painted they can easily be washed.

I have obtained prices from the T. Eaton Co. at Toronto and find I can purchase the paint for \$ 30.00 and I would strongly recommend using paint as it will last much longer.

Would you kindly advise me as soon as possible if you would consider calcimining satisfactory or would you prefer paint. An early reply would be appreciated as I would like to complete this work before the end of September when Miss Lavelle will return.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

J.G. BURK, Indian Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

210-A-2.

Ottawa, August 28, 1926.

Sir:

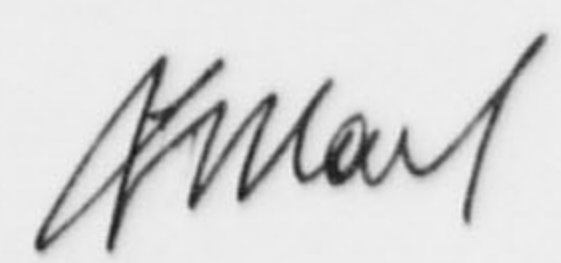
I have your letter of the 23rd instant, relative to the decorating of the walls of the Mission Bay Indian Day School, and recommending that these walls be painted instead of kalsomined.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of your arranging to have the interior walls of this building painted. The total cost of the material and labour should not exceed the sum of \$55, or a lower cost if possible to do so. You should arrange for the purchase of the quantity of paint required and of the colour considered by you to be suitable. You should also arrange for the labour and have the work done before the school reopens. When this work is finished, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost of the material and labour.

We note that Miss Lavelle, the teacher, will not resume duties until the end of September. As she closed this school for the summer holidays about the middle of July, last, it is considered that she should, in order to complete the ten teaching months in the next school year, open this school about the middle of September, next.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd)
T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. deputy and Secretary.

 
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Port Arthur, Ont.,

Sept. 28th, 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 210-41A.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

With reference to Voucher No. 142-32 of June 9th, 1926, amounting to \$25.00, in favor of N. B. Gerry, Westfort William, Ont., for supplies furnished the Mission Bay Day School, Fort William Reserve.

I beg to advise that Mr. Gerry just phoned me, to say that a cheque covering the above mentioned supplies has not been received.

Would you kindly advise if this account reached Ottawa, as Mr. Gerry is anxious to have this account settled.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, -Ont.

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

Ottawa, October 1, 1926.

(Incl.)

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 28th September, I beg to say that official cheque No.1342 for \$25.00 went forward on the 16th June to Mr.N.B.Gerry, of West Fort William, in payment of voucher No.142-32. I may say the Department is prepared to consider the question of the issue of a duplicate cheque if Mr.Gerry and two sureties execute a bond of indemnity on the form herewith inclosed. The form when completed should be forwarded to the Department, and, if it is found satisfactory, a duplicate cheque will issue.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J.D.McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.G.Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

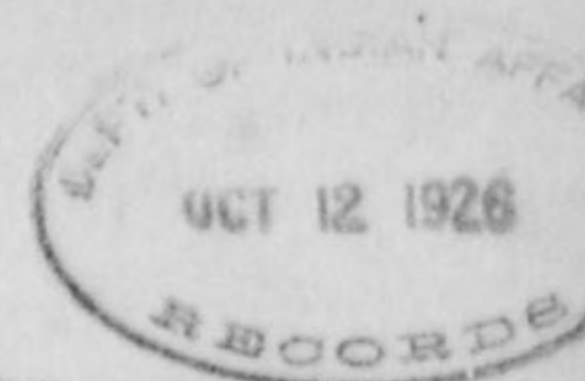
J.M.S.
EF
For 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5



Extract from Report of Inspector Bennett on the
Mission Bay Day School - dated October 5th, 1926.

Original on file 9-13-6

Supplies needed:-

- 2 lbs. of red knitting yarn for mitts and stockings.
- 1 " " Black " " " " " "
- 12 pair of strong knitting needles.
- 10 yds. of white cotton cloth.
- 1 Axe.
- 2 Brooms
- 12 bars Lifebuoy Soap.
- 4 Yds. Towelling.



1. The white plastered walls of the classroom are quite dirty. A buff color should be placed on them.
2. The school has no bell. This community is without clocks and it is the only way to call the children to school and to have punctuality. It is the only day school without a bell.
- 3.. Basement of school still leaks. I guess little can be done.
4. Teacher's room walls need attention.

*noted
no action
to be taken*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

Ottawa, October 13th, 1926.

Sir:

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Mission Bay Indian Day School, on the Fort William Reserve, recommends that certain material be supplied.

You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

2 Lbs. Red Knitting Yarn {for mitts and stockings},
1 Lb. Black " " " " "
12 Pairs Strong Knitting Needles,
10 Yds. White Cotton Cloth,
1 Axe,
2 Brooms,
12 Bars "Lifebuoy" Soap,
4 Yds. Towelling.

Please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

The purchase of these supplies should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. C. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....10.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

G.O. Walberg,
To..... 393 E. Brock St. Fort William.

DATE			AMOUNT
1926.			
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Nov.	15	To- Twenty Gallons of Coal Oil furn- ished to the Mission Bay Day School as per accounts rendered and attached hereto "Acct chargeable to the Mission Bay Day School Expense."	6.00

Phone S. 1517

393 E. Brock Street,
Fort William, Ontario Nov 15 1926

M.

In Account With

G. O. WALBERG
The Victor Grocery

8 per cent. Interest will be charged on accounts over 30 days.

To 20 gallons Coal Oil 6.00
Delivered to the Mission Bay School

6. 00

e work performed
id that each item

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

10.

Port William.

AMOUNT

6.00

THE VICTOR CLOSER
C. O. MATBEK

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. Loghlan

List no.

3913
37
200-1926

6. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5



Letter No.

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

.....November.....18th.....1926.

Sir,

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 148-24.....,

amounting to \$.....6.00.....in favour

of G.O. Walberg, 393 Brock St., Fort William.....

for Acct. chargeable to Mission Bay Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Self Paid

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....10.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,
Toronto, Ontario.

*Ich
note*

DATE 1927.		AMOUNT
Jan. 6	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated..... To- Toys etc furnished the school children of the Mission Village, Fort William Reserve for their Christmas entertainment as per accounts rendered and attached hereto Acct chargeable to the Ft. Wm Band	 8.43

M DOMINION GOVERNMENT
PARLIAMENT BLDGS.
OTTAWA. ONT.

TERMS:
CASH
Payments are required on
account as work proceeds,
and balance promptly upon
completion of work.

BOUGHT OF

THE T. EATON CO LIMITED
CANADA

TELEPHONE ADELAIDE 5001

CONTRACT OFFICE, TORONTO 2

1990-7/10/26-sm-Contract Office.

DEPT.	DATE	PARTICULARS	ITEMS	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
M.O./119	21/12	INDIAN OFFICES INDIAN AGENT MISS CLEO M. LAVELLE 486 BROCK ST. FORT WILLIAM. ONT. 5 ENV. OF HDKS. 1 PR. BOYS MITTS 4 PR. MITTS 1 DZ. BOXES 1 CENTRE PIECE 1 BOX SPARKLERS 4 PR. GLOVES 1 PR. MITTS 3 PR. DO 2 PR. DO	 1.25 .78 1.00 .50 .25 .45 1.80 .45 1.17 .78	 8.43		

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

1. ...
 2. ...
 3. ...
 4. ...
 5. ...
 6. ...
 7. ...
 8. ...
 9. ...
 10. ...

1. ...
 2. ...
 3. ...
 4. ...
 5. ...
 6. ...
 7. ...
 8. ...
 9. ...
 10. ...

RECEIVED BY THE
 INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
 ON THE ... DAY OF ... 19...

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
 OTTAWA, CANADA

Sent 12-1-27
 4771

8143

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

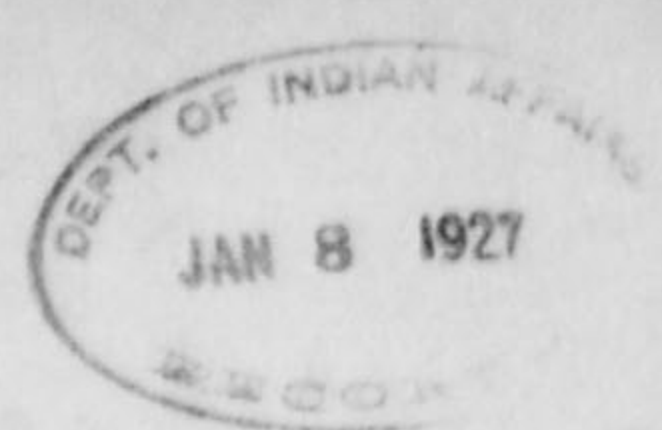
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

9-13-5



Letter No.

Office of the..... Port Arthur..... Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

January 6th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 150-25.....,
amounting to \$ 8.43..... in favour
of T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ontario,
for Acct. chargeable to the Ft. Wm Band.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.
Treaty No. *Seh*

Department of Indian Affairs

To J.G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Port Arthur.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1927.		
Jan. 6	To- Supplies furnished the Mission Bay Indian Day School, Fort William Reserve as per accounts rendered and attached hereto Acct chargeable to the Mission Bay Day School Expense	10.30

OUR GOODS ARE SOLD AT CASH PRICES. ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF CUSTOMERS, AND PAYMENT IS DUE WHEN ACCOUNTS ARE RENDERED

OUR SPECIALTY:
HUDSON'S BAY
BLANKETS

I. L. MATTHEWS & CO. IMPORTERS

SOLE AGENTS FOR
THE WAY SAGLESS
SPRING

DRY GOODS, LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR AND MILLINERY
FURNITURE, HOUSE FURNISHINGS AND CARPETS

SOLD TO

PORT ARTHUR, Oct. 28/26 192
ONTARIO

Mr. G. Burk, Indian Agent,
City

1926

Oct. 28	5 yds. Indianhead .49	2 45
	4 spools 30	1 55
	5 yd. Cotton 25 1.25	10
	2 pk. Needles 5	1 20
	12 Cro. Cotton 10	5 30

PAYD
JAN 5 1927
I. L. MATTHEWS & CO.

PER

mm
Copy paid Dec 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *See*
Treaty No. *See*

Department of Indian Affairs

To *J.G. Burk, Indian Agent.*

M

Messrs Dept. of Indian Affairs,
per G. Burk.
BOUGHT OF



THE MARKS-CLAVET-DOBIE CO. LIMITED
IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS.



6 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE
ACCOUNTS

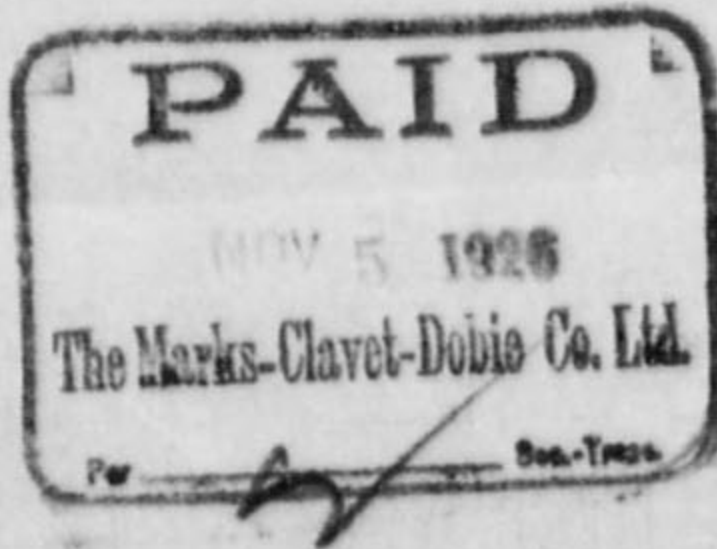
YOUR PURCHASE ORDER

TERMS

TRIPPLICATE

NO ALLOWANCE MADE FOR
GOODS LOST IN TRANSIT
ALL CLAIMS TO BE ADVISED
WITHIN TEN DAYS

12 Bars L.B. Soap		1 00	
4½ yds. Towelling	20	90	
2 No. 6 Brooms	80	1 60	
		\$ 3 50	



J. M. Shaw

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Messrs Department of Indian Affairs,

BOUGHT OF

GROCERIES & PROVISIONS,
FLOUR & FEED, HAY, OATS,
FRUITS & VEGETABLES,
GLASSWARE, FANCY CHINA
& BAR GOODS, CROCKERY,
BUT GLASS, TOBACCO,
CIGARS, ETC.

THE MARKS CLAVET DOBIE CO. LIMITED
IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS.

SHELF & HEAVY MACHINERY,
EXPLOSIVES, OIL, PAINTS,
GLASS HEATING, ROOFING
STOVES, TINWARE, MINE
MILL & MARINE SUPPLIES,
TENTS, CANOES,
ETC. ETC.

5 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE
ACCOUNTS

YOUR PURCHASE ORDER

TERMS

NO ALLOWANCE MADE FOR
GOODS LOST IN TRANSIT
ALL CLAIMS TO BE ADVISED
WITHIN TEN DAYS

DUPLICATE

1 Axe

1 50

PAID
NOV 5 1926
The Marks Clavet Dobie Co. Ltd.
Per _____ Secy-Treas.

J. W. Thure

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. 1.1

4770
sent 12-1-27

TOTAL,

10.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shaw

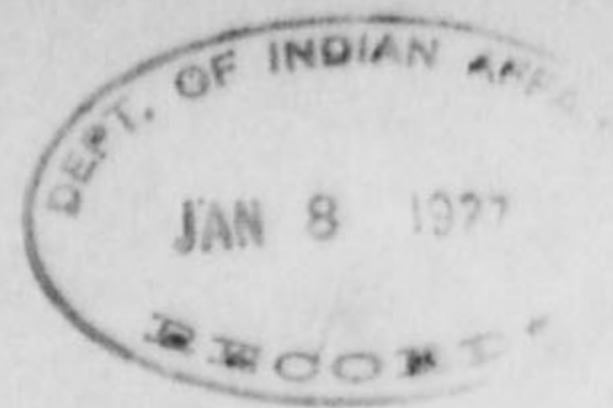
[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Port Arthur..... Indian Agency,

Ans

..... January 6th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....150-26.....,
amounting to \$...10.30.....in favour
of....J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,....Port Arthur.....
for...Acct. chargeable to the Mission Bay Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..... 9- 13- 5 dated..... October 13th 1926.

Your obedient servant,

Ans

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *See*
Treaty No. *Vote*

Department of Indian Affairs

To J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1927.		
Jan. 6	To- Fuel supplied the Mission Bay Day School etc. as per vouchers rendered and attached hereto Acct chargeable to the Mission Bay Day School Expense	111.00
Copy Only DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS No. 56 \$ 6 50 November 22nd 1926. Received from J.G. Burk the sum of Six 50 Dollars, for (1) cord of Birch wood for the Mission Bay Day School at Wm Reserve Witness, Geo Gibbs Signed in duplicate, J. Boucher.		
4770-121-30 111.00 10.30 121.30 sent 12-1-27 JMB		TOTAL 111.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J.W. Shore

J.G. Burk
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *See*
Treaty No. *Vote*

Department of Indian Affairs

To J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE
1927.

Jan. 6

AMOUNT.

111.00

No. 61

\$ 10.00

December 9th 1926

Received from J.G. Burk
the sum of Ten Dollars,
for 2 loads of dry wood cut in 4 ft
lengths for the Mission Bay Day
School.

Witness,
H.A. Johnston

Signed in duplicate,
H. Scott

111.00
10.30
121.30

4770-12-1-27
Sent

TOTAL 111.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J.W. Shore

J.G. Burk
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. *See*
Treaty No. *Vote*

To J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE
1927

Jan.

AMOUNT.

111.00

No. 63

\$ 34.00

December 21st 1926

Received from J.G. Burk
the sum of Thirty Four Dollars,
for Mission Bay school wood
teaming 17 loads from swamp
to school @ 2.00 per load

Witness,

Geo C Gibbs

Signed in duplicate,

Stan Boucher

111.00
10.30
121.30

4770-

sent 12-1-27.
[Signature]

TOTAL

111.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

[Signature: J.W. Shore]

[Signature: J.G. Burk]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *See*
Treaty No. *Vote*

Department of Indian Affairs

To J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE
1927

Jan.

AMOUNT.

111.00

No. 64

\$ 3.00

December 24th 1926

Received from

J.G. Burk

the sum of *Three* Dollars,
for *1 cord of wood for Mission*
Bay Day School

Witness,

Geo C. Libby

Signed in duplicate,

Stan Boucher

111-00
10-30
121-30

4770-

TOTAL

111.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J.W. Shore

J.G. Burk
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *See*
Treaty No. *Vote*

Department of Indian Affairs

To J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE	AMOUNT
1927	
Jan.	
	111.00
No. 66 \$ 2 50	
December 30th 1926.	
Received from <u>J.G. Burk</u>	
the sum of <u>Two</u> — <u>50</u> Dollars,	
for <u>cutting & sawing 2 loads of</u>	
<u>wood for Mission Bay Day</u>	
<u>school</u>	
Witness, <u>J. Lehto</u>	Signed in duplicate <u>Joe Gordon</u>
111.00 10.30 121.30	
4770-12-1-27	
TOTAL 111.00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J.W. Shore

J.G. Burk
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *See*
Treaty No. *Vote*

Department of Indian Affairs

To J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE	AMOUNT
1927	
Jan.	
	111.00
	139

No. *68*
\$ *55.00*
December 31st 19*26*

Received from *J.G. Burk*
the sum of *Fifty Five* — Dollars,
for *16 cords green birch for Mission*
Bay Day School @ 5 per cord & 1 cord dry
wood @ 5 per cord & 2 to deliver same @ 7 per cord

Witness, *J. Lehto* Signed in duplicate, *H. Williams*

111.00
10.30
121.30
4770-12-1-27
sent

TOTAL *111.00*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J.W. Shore

J.G. Burk
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 8 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....January 6th.....1927

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....150-30.....,

amounting to \$ 111.00.....in favour

of J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur.....

for Acct chargeable to Mission Bay Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

[Handwritten signature]

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Piper Hardware Co.West Fort William, Ont.

DATE 1927		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
December	31	TO-Supplies furnished the Mission Bay Day School as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to the Mission Bay Day School. Expense.	2	60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Piper Hardware Co.

West Fort William, Ont.

DATE 1927		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
December	31	TO-Supplies furnished the Mission Bay Day School as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to the Mission Bay Day School. Expense.	2	60

Heating Stoves and Ranges.
Tinware and Graniteware.
Shelf and Heavy Hardware.
Sash, Doors and Glass.
Paints, Oil and Varnishes.
Tar Felt and Roofing.
Crockeryware and Glassware.
Cut Glass and Fancy China.
Beds, Mattresses and Springs.
Incubators and Poultry Supplies.
Bicycles, Wagons and Sleighs.
Automobile Tires & Accessories.
Wire Cable and Elevator Supplies

Quality and Service
our Specialty.

1515 Brown Street,
Fort William, West, Dec.

Telephone South 741

192

M. r. J.G. Bourke
Indian Agent.
Port Arthur. Ont.

DR. TO

PIPER HARDWARE CO.

HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS
FURNITURE, ETC.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Dec. 11	7 length 7 in. pipe			1 75	
	1 " 7 in. elbow			35	
	1 coil S P wire			10	
13	2 only 1/2 in. lengths 7 in.			40	

				2 60	

TIMES-JOURNAL PRESSES, FORT WILLIAM, ONT

TOTAL,

2 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

E. J. Burke

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

BYEK HUKDAUBE CO

TOTAL,

2 60 1

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

E J Burke

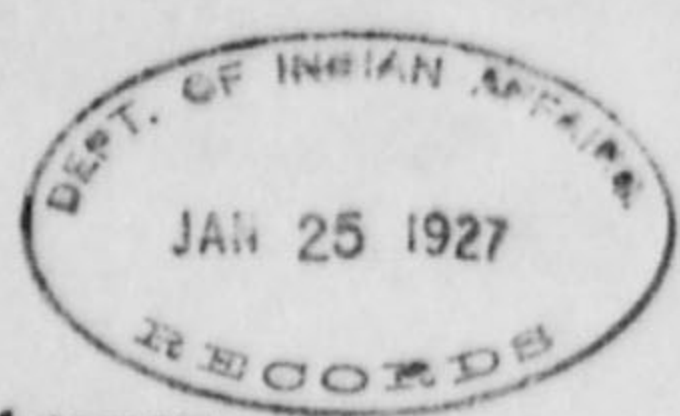
[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5-



Letter No.....

Office of the Indian Agent.....Indian Agency,

.....January, 21,.....1927

Sir,

(Signature)
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.152-10.....
amounting to \$ 2.60.....in favour
of Piper Hardware Co.....
for Supplies Chargeable to Mission Bay Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To N. B. Gerry,

West Fort William, Ont.

DATE 1927		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
January	22	TO-Supplies furnished the Mission Bay Day School as per vouchers rendered and attached hereto. Chargeable to Mission Bay Day School Expense.	6	85

Phone South 759

108 Frederica St.

WEST FORT WILLIAM,

Jan 21 1927

Mission Bay School
- Teacher

In Account
with

N. B. GERRY

Dealer in Furniture, Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, Oils, Paints, Glass, Etc,
HEATING, ETC. GROCERIES

McLagan Phonographs and Records

Columbia Grafonola

<i>To Lemaitre for Lemps</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>Mentals</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>1 furnished 25 3 Burners 155</i>	<i>160</i>
<i>15 Gallon oil</i>	<i>450</i>
	<i>6,85</i>

EXAMINED and
corrected.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

sent 31-1-27
5265

TOTAL,

6	85
---	----

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
E. J. Bump
 FOUND CORRECT.
 EXAMINED and

A. H. Burk
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

No.

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

January, 22, 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 152-12,

amounting to \$ 6.85 in favour

of N. B. Gerry

for supplies chargeable to the Mission Bay Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account 10

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Fallis Foote Co. Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1927		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
April 23	TO-Supplies for the Mission Bay Day School, Squaw Bay, Fort William Reserve (painting walls of class room) as per vouchers rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Mission Bay Day School Expense.	13. 90

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH

GEO. F. FOOTE

10 Cumberland Street North,

Port Arthur, Ont.,

Apr 14 1927

Depart. Indian Affairs

In account with

THE FALLIS FOOTE CO.

AGENTS FOR



Paint and Varnish Products

Mission school, Squaw Bay

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, CROCKERY and CHINA

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

To 7 gallons # 223 paint
" 1/4 gallons Turpentine
" 2 Brushes Rubber sets

10 50

65

275

13.90

371

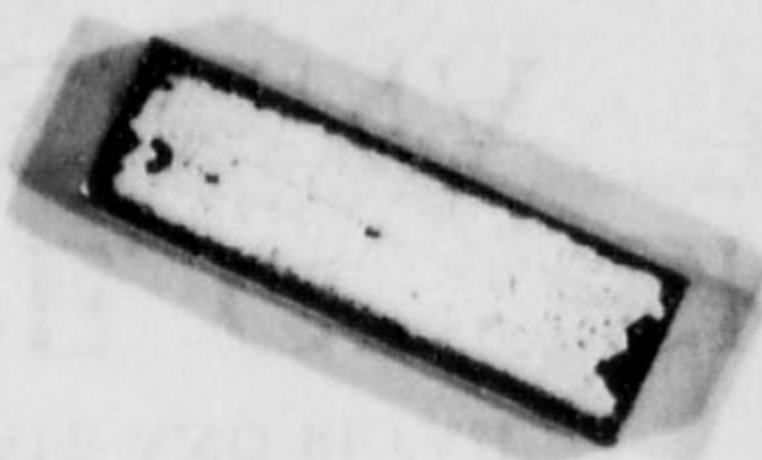
JMF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

1001E CO
HUTCHIS
HYBDAVBE
CEBA



Sent 5-5-27.
371

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-13-5

cer No.

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

April 23, 1927



Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 156-17, amounting to \$13.90 in favour of Fallis Eoate Co. Port Arthur, Ont. for Supplies Chargeable to Mission Bay Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-13-5, dated August 28, 1926

Your obedient servant,



[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR BENNETT,

on his inspection of the Mission Bay
Indian Day School, dated May 2nd, 1927.



Original on File 9-13-6.

"1. Furnace couldn't be used since chimney was too small and the pupils were smoked out. A box stove had to be placed in the class-room.

"2. At least 6 inches of water has been in the cellar. It is used for wood only so it doesn't matter. Besides the teacher has her own house."

"1. This reserve does not possess any clocks in their homes; besides, if they did they wouldn't keep time. Consequently, there is need of a school bell (as on other school buildings) on the reserve. Can you supply one?

"Miss Lavelle is doing well for you. She accomplishes more with these children than I have seen in many other day schools. However, in spite of their progress, the deficiency in imagination in the Indian race is seen - Mental arithmetic, and kindred tests."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

Ottawa, May 7th, 1927.

Sir:

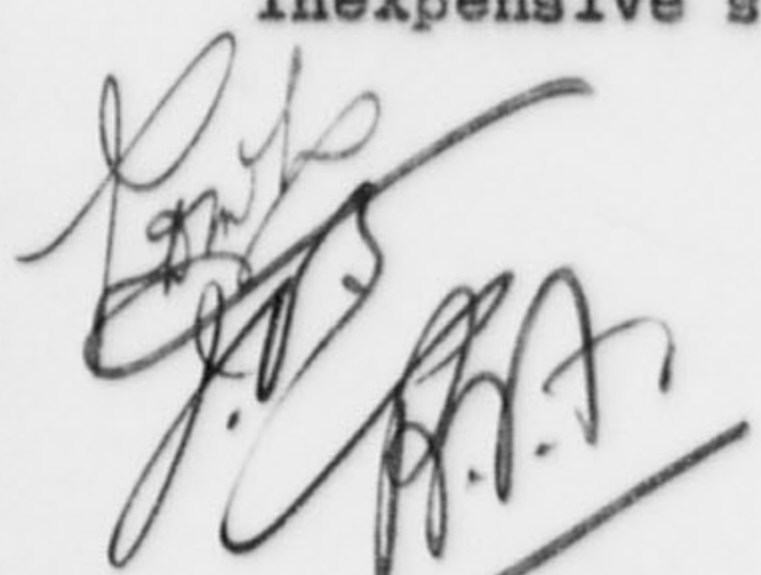
The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Mission Bay Indian Day School, states that the furnace in this building could not be used as the chimney is too small, and, as a consequence, the room fills with smoke. To overcome this difficulty he states a box stove had to be used in the classroom. Please furnish a report as to whether you would recommend that any alterations be made in the chimney, or whether the present arrangement for the heating of this building by a stove is satisfactory.

The Inspector also states that there is considerable water in the cellar, which is used for the storage of wood only. Please report regarding this matter and state what steps you would recommend be taken to provide proper drainage, and the cost of having the work done.

The Inspector recommends that a school bell be installed on the school building. Please state whether there is any tower or other place on the roof in which a bell having a weight, with mounting, of approximately 275 pounds could be installed. If not, you might state whether this bell could be installed in a special stand erected on the school grounds, and, if so, what it would cost to put up an inexpensive stand for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

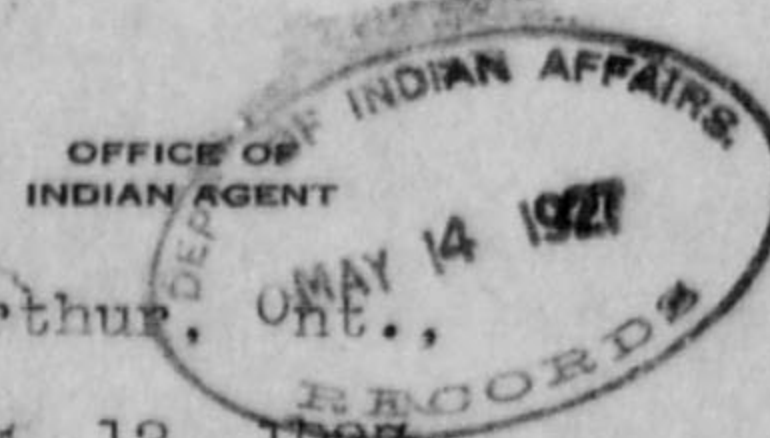
POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



9-13-5
Port Arthur, Ont.,

May, 12, 1927.



210-2A


Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your two letters of the 7th inst., file number 9-13-5-8, with reference to the Separate School Inspector's report referring to certain repairs required at the Mission Bay Day School, and in reply I beg to advise I will give this matter my prompt attention.



Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Port Arthur, Ont.,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 210-2A
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



May, 28, 19 27

Sir,—

RE: Mission Bay Day School.

Referring to your letter of the 7th inst., file number 9-13-5, and my reply of the 12th relative to the Separate School Inspector's report on the Mission Bay Indian Day School. The furnace in this school was not used last winter as it would invariably smoke when the draft was turned on full. Consequently I thought it advisable to install a box stove, which is far more satisfactory and does not burn one quarter of the wood. The teacher informed me the box stove gives much more satisfaction than the furnace as the children are able to dry their mittens in the winter time.

Personally I would not recommend any alterations to the chimney as the present arrangements for heating this school are very satisfactory.

Referring to the second paragraph of your letter regarding the water in the school basement, the cost of installing a drain would be approximately \$25.00, as the formation of the ground is very rocky.

Personally I would not recommend this expenditure as the water only seeps through the basement in one corner for a few weeks in the spring and seems to dry up very quickly.

Referring to the third paragraph of your letter regarding a school bell installed on the school building which would weigh approximately 275 lbs I wish to advise that a special stand could be erected on the school grounds for approximately \$20.00. There is no tower on the school roof, but a suitable stand could be erected which would cost about \$25.00 or \$30.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Port Arthur, Ont.,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **210-2A**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



May, 28, 19 27

Sir,—

RE: Mission Bay Day School.

Referring to your letter of the 7th inst., file number 9-13-5, and my reply of the 12th relative to the Separate School Inspector's report on the Mission Bay Indian Day School. The furnace in this school was not used last winter as it would invariably smoke when the draft was turned on full. Consequently I thought it advisable to install a box stove, which is far more satisfactory and does not burn one quarter of the wood. The teacher informed me the box stove gives much more satisfaction than the furnace as the children are able to dry their mittens in the winter time.

Personally I would not recommend any alterations to the chimney as the present arrangements for heating this school are very satisfactory.

Referring to the second paragraph of your letter regarding the water in the school basement, the cost of installing a drain would be approximately \$25.00, as the formation of the ground is very rocky.

Personally I would not recommend this expenditure as the water only seeps through the basement in one corner for a few weeks in the spring and seems to dry up very quickly.

Referring to the third paragraph of your letter regarding a school bell installed on the school building which would weigh approximately 275 lbs I wish to advise that a special stand could be erected on the school grounds for approximately \$20.00. There is no tower on the school roof, but a suitable stand could be erected which would cost about \$25.00 or \$30.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

Ottawa, May 31st, 1927.

Gentlemen:

Please quote your lowest price
F.O.B. Port Arthur, Ont., for the supplying of
a school bell, with mountings complete, described
in your catalogue No. 81 as No. 7-192, diameter
22", weight of bell and mountings 175 pounds.

I shall be pleased if you will forward
your latest catalogue of school materials, class-
room supplies, etc.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. F. H. Paget 2.
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

JH *JP*
Messrs. Geo. M. Hendry Co. Ltd.,
215 Victoria St.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

210-2A.

Ottawa, May 31st, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th instant, relative to the furnace and drainage at the Mission Bay Indian Day School referred to by the Separate School Inspector in a report on his recent inspection of this school. In this connection it is noted that you do not recommend any alterations to the chimney or to the present heating arrangement at the school, which you state are satisfactory, also that you do not recommend any expenditure in connection with drainage of the water in the school basement. No further action need, therefore, be taken regarding these matters.

Relative to a school bell, we are obtaining prices here and will place the order for a suitable bell. The weight of the bell and mountings which we will supply will be approximately 200 pounds. The bell on which we are obtaining prices is 22" in diameter, and will be satisfactory for the purpose for which it is required. You may arrange to have a special stand erected on the school grounds for this bell, and when the bell arrives it can be installed thereon. We note that you estimate the cost of erecting this stand to be approximately \$20. It should be built in a position on the grounds convenient to the school and not interfering with the playground activities. The Department will pay any expenses in having the bell installed, and you may forward properly certified vouchers in the usual manner covering the expenditure incurred in the building of the stand and installing of the bell. We will inform you in a few days of the name of the firm from whom the bell will be obtained.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ESTABLISHED 1897

9-13-5

GEO. M. HENDRY, PRESIDENT

CABLE ADDRESS "HENDRY" TORONTO

THE GEO. M. HENDRY CO. LIMITED

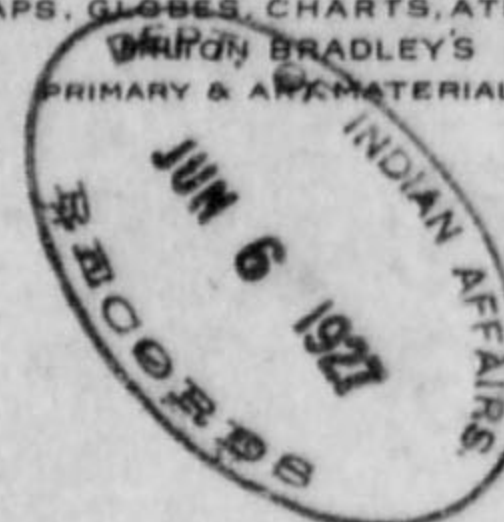
KINDERGARTEN, PRIMARY AND
ART. MATERIALS
EDUCATIONAL SUPPLIES
BLACKBOARDS AND ACCESSORIES
SCHOOL FURNITURE

129 ADELAIDE STREET WEST
TORONTO 2,
CANADA

EXCLUSIVE CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVES FOR
W. & A. K. JOHNSTON'S
MAPS, GLOBES, CHARTS, ATLASES
BRADLEY'S
PRIMARY & ART. MATERIALS

June 2nd, 1927.

R



Mr. F. H. Paget
Mr. F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of
May 31st, we shall be pleased to supply you
with one of our School Bells, No. 7-192,
diameter 22", complete with mountings, as
described in Catalogue No. 81, for the price
of \$20.00, f.o.b. Port Arthur.

We carry a stock of these
bells at Toronto warehouse with the object
of effecting quick deliveries, and trust
to be favored with your order by return mail.

Our 1927 Catalogue is not
yet published, but it is in the hands of the
printers and will be ready within the next
few weeks. We have made a note to send you
a copy, and meanwhile please use No. 81 which,
although prepared for last year, may be con-
sidered practically up to date. There have
been some new lines added and a few changes
in prices, but you may rest assured that on
any business placed with us you will be
automatically allowed the lowest prevailing
rates.

Yours very truly,

THE GEO. M. HENDRY CO. Limited,

W. M. Green
Secretary-Treasurer

M/B



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

Ottawa, June 6th, 1927.

Gentlemen:

Your quotation of the 2nd instant for the supplying of a school bell for delivery at Port Arthur, Ont., is accepted. Please arrange to ship, as soon as possible, addressed to J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont., 1 school bell No. 7-192, diameter 22", complete with mountings, as described in catalogue No. 81. This bell should be supplied at the price quoted, viz. \$30, F.O.B. Port Arthur.

Please forward your account, in duplicate, to Mr. Burke, who is being informed that the order has been placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the bell, to certify the account and send it to the Department when payment will be made.

Yours very truly,

Sg! F. H. Paget
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

[Signature]
Messrs. Geo. M. Hendry Co. Ltd.,
215 Victoria St.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

EX.

Ottawa, June 6th, 1927.

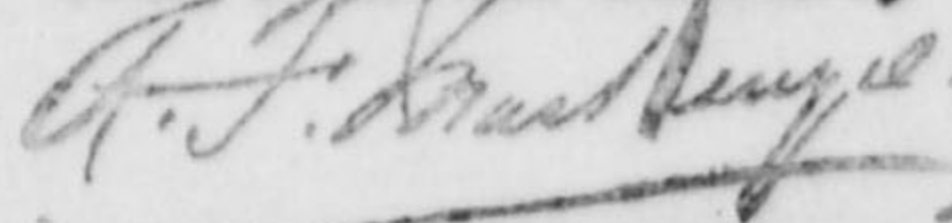
Sir:

With further reference to official letter of the 31st ultimo relative to a school bell for the Mission Bay Indian Day School, I beg to inform you that we are today placing an order with the Geo. M. Hendry Co. Ltd., Toronto, to ship, addressed to you, a school bell, 22" in diameter, complete with mountings. The price quoted by the above firm for the supplying of this bell is \$30 F.O.B. Port Arthur.

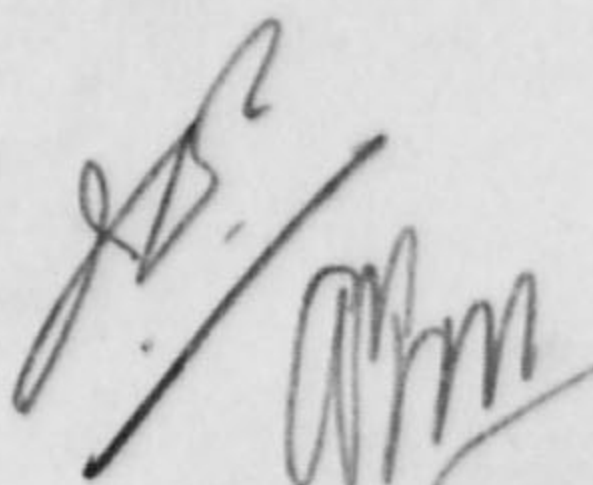
This firm will forward their account, in duplicate, to you, and upon receipt of the bell, please certify the account and send it to the Department in order that payment can be made.

When this bell arrives, you should arrange to have it installed on the stand which you were authorized to have erected on the school grounds.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *See*
Treaty No. *Vote*

Department of Indian Affairs

To N. B. Gerry,

West Fort William, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1927		
June 22	TO-Supplies furnished the Mission Bay Day School as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Mission Bay Day School Expense.	4 95

Phone S. 759 108 Frederica St.,
West Fort William, 192

Mission Bay School

In Account with **N. B. GERRY**

Dealer in Furniture, Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, Oils, Paints,
Glass, Etc. Heating, Etc. Groceries
McLagan Phonographs and Records
Columbia Grafonola

<i>Mar 30</i>	<i>5 gallons oil</i>	<i>1 65</i>
<i>Apr 12</i>	<i>5 " "</i>	<i>1 65</i>
<i>May 30</i>	<i>5 " "</i>	<i>1 65</i>
		<i>4.95</i>

JAG

I HEREBY
that the charges
same is a full

performed and
each item of the

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DATE
1927
June 22

*Sept
note*

n, Ont.

AMOUNT.

4 95

Sept 27/6/27

1134

TOTAL,

4 95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

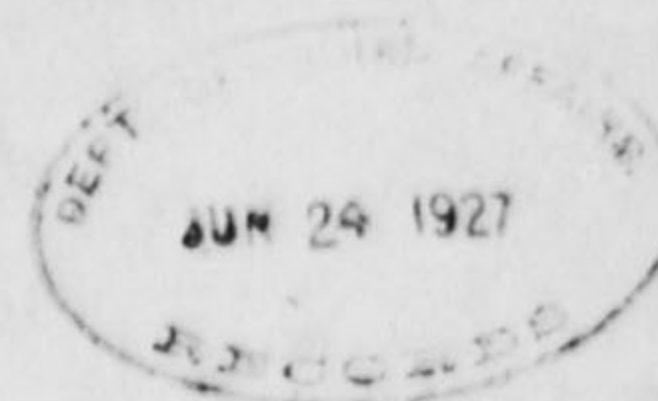
J. W. Shaw

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No.

Office of the... Port Arthur Indian Agency,

..... June, 22, 1927

Amf.
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 158-20,
amounting to \$4.95 in favour
of N. B. Gerry, West Fort William, Ont.
for Supplies Chargeable to Mission Bay Day School Expense.

Sam Gerry
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *See*Treaty No. *Ind*

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Geo. M. Hendry Co., Limited,

129 Adelaide St. West,

Toronto 2, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1927		
August 6	TO-One School Bell complete with Mountings 22" Diameter, for the Mission Bay Day School, Fort William Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Mission Bay Day School Expense.	30 00

Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No. *Ind*

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Geo. M. Hendry Co., Limited,
129 Adelaide St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1927		
August 6	TO-One School Bell complete with Mountings 22" Diameter, for the Mission Bay Day School, Fort William Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Mission Bay Day School Expense.	30 00

The GEO. M. HENDRY CO., Limited
EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT
129 Adelaide St. West, Toronto 2

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs, Date June 8 1927
c/o Mr. F. H. Paget, Accountant & Purchasing Agent, Via Can. Steam Lines, PPI
Ottawa, Ont. No. of Pieces 4
Order No. 4383
Customer's Order No.

TERMS: NET CASH.
Interest at the rate of 7% per annum will be charged on all overdue accounts.
Remittances should be made by Bank Draft, P.O. or Express Money Order. Out of town Cheques if for less than \$25.00 must be payable at par in Toronto.

Shipped to - Mr. J.G. Burke, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.			
1	#7-192 22" Diam. School Bell complete with mountings	30.00	30.00
F.O.B. Port Arthur.		DUPLICATE	
RETURN THIS TO BE RECEIPTED WHEN REMITTING			

DOMINION LOOSE LEAF CO. LIMITED, TORONTO 73892

Sept 11-8		TOTAL,	30 00
-----------	--	--------	-------

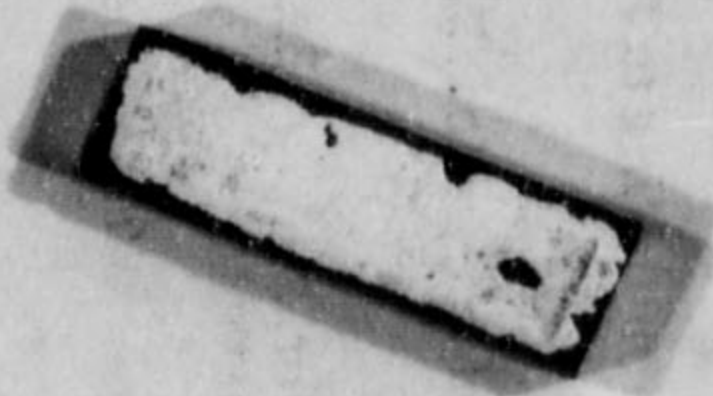
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED AND found correct.
J. W. Shore
[Signature] Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



10

Sept 11-8-27.

2001

TOTAL,

30

00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5



Letter No.

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

August, 6th,1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...160-18.....,

amounting to \$..30..00.....in favour

of..The..Geo..M.. Hendry..Co.,...Limited,....129..Adelaide St. Toronto, On

for..School..Bell..Chargeable..to..Mission..Bay..Day..School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...9-13-5.....dated...May..31st,....1927.....

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PHONE S. 759

N. B. GERRY

Dealer in Furniture, Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, Oils, Paints, Glass, Etc.
Heating, Etc. Groceries

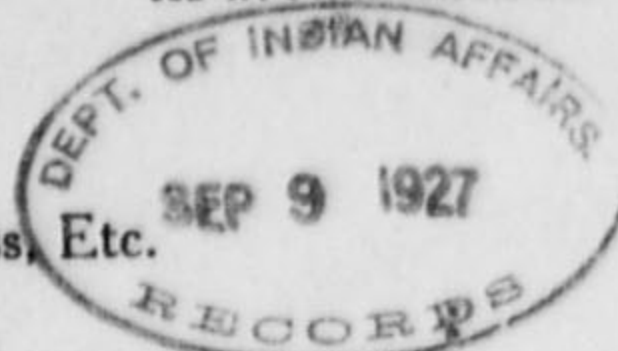
McLAGAN PHONOGRAPHS AND RECORDS

COLUMBIA GRAFONOLA

WEST FORT WILLIAM,
ONTARIO

9-13-5

108 W. FREDERICA ST.



Sept 1 1927

Mr J. D. McLean

Sir

you will remember
Last year me wrote you
about an account of 2500.
Well you had sent this but
I had mislaid it with
some paper. But came across
it this morn. have sent it
through the bank. I was
pleased to be able to
close the account from
my book. yours



N.B. Gerry

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Oct., 5th, 1927.



210-4A

Sir:

Enclosed herewith please find requisition for the Mission Bay Indian Day School at Fort William which was telephoned in. The school teacher also asked for the following supplies:

- 5 lb. tin of Cocoa.
- 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. cups.
- 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. spoons.
- 6 dish towels.
- 1 fine pan,
- 1 Broom.
- 1 Coleman's coal oil Lamp.



The lamp is to be used in the school. The lamp the teacher has in her residence is a gasoline one and the teacher considers it rather dangerous to carry it from one place to the other.

Miss Lavelle just informed me the children have to walk a considerable distance to the school and the teacher deems it advisable to give them a hot drink of cocoa just before leaving and a hot drink at the noon hour.

Consequently I would strongly recommend purchasing the cocoa and the other necessary supplies.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

210-4A.

EXD.

Ottawa, October 10, 1927.

Sir:

Relative to the requisition for supplies for the use of the Mission Bay Indian Day School, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following: -

5 Lb. Tin Cocoa,	6 Dish Towels,
2½ Doz. Cups, (inexpensive)	1 Fine Pan,
2½ Doz. Spoons,	1 Broom.

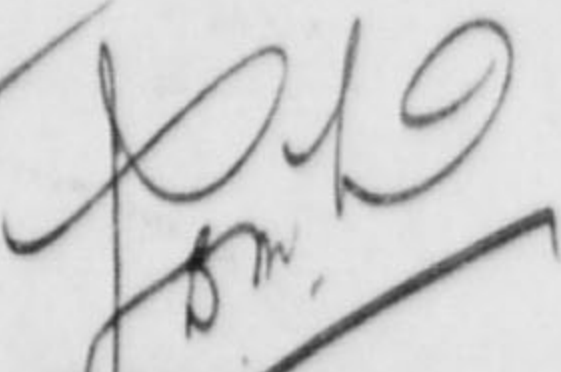
Please forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the above.

Relative to the Coleman coal oil lamp asked for to be used in the school, I beg to say that the Department does not understand the necessity for this lamp for school purposes, as it is thought that the classroom work would be conducted during the time when artificial light is not required. I shall be pleased to hear further as to the need of this lamp.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



9-13-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Port Arthur, Ont.,
Oct., 19th, 1927.

210-4A

Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 10th inst., file No. 9-13-5, relative to my requisition for school supplies for the Mission Bay Day School, Fort William Reserve, and referring to your third paragraph I beg to report that the Coleman Coal Oil Lamp will be used in the Mission Bay School after school hours.

Miss Lavelle, who teaches in this school, advised me that she conducts a great number of sewing classes in the school house after school hours. These classes are generally held during the winter months when artificial light is required.

A great number of school concerts are also held in the school house during the winter months, which is a great source of entertainment for the school children and their parents. These concerts also encourage the parents to send their children to school.

Consequently I would recommend purchasing this lamp as it will undoubtedly assist the teacher in her work.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

210-4A.

9-13-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, October 22nd, 1927.

Sir:

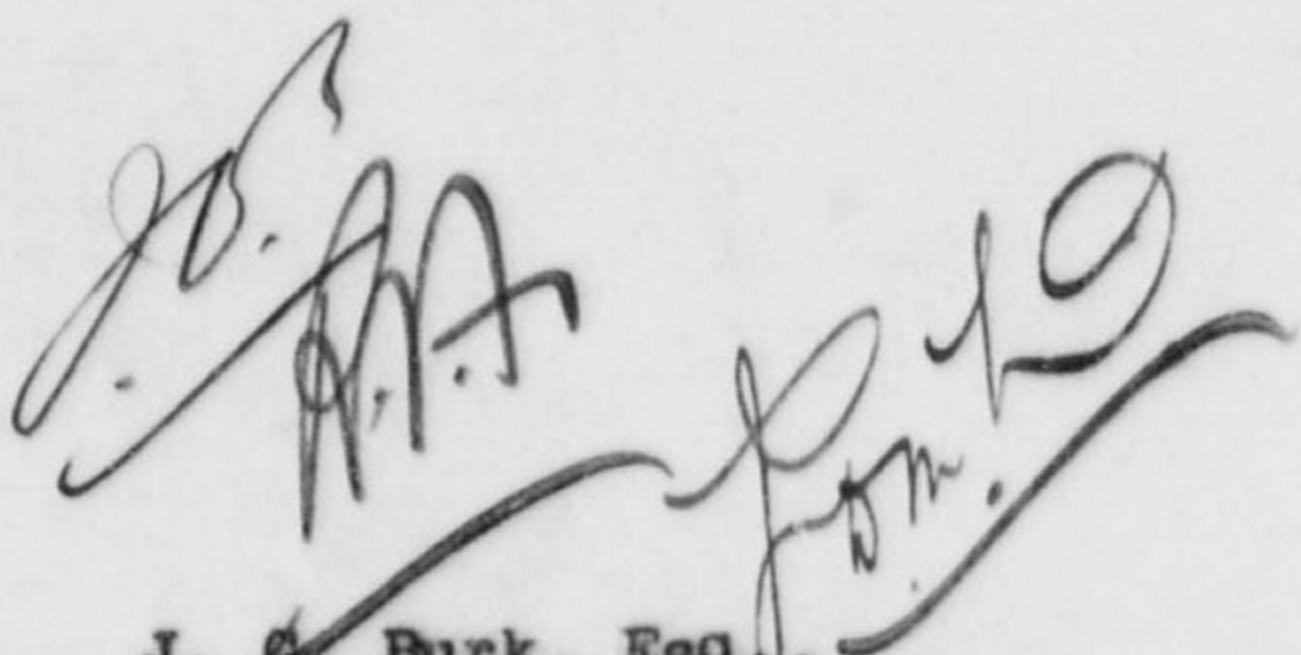
I have your letter of the 19th instant, relative to the request of the teacher of the Mission Bay Indian Day School to be supplied with a Coleman coal oil lamp. In view of your report as to the purpose for which this lamp is required, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of same.

Please forward a properly certified voucher, in duplicate, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



THIS LABEL IS GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

[Handwritten signature]

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Waterloo, Ontario,
October 20, 1927.

Attention Mr. F. H. Paget, Acct. & Purchasing Agent

Dear Sir:

We thank you for your letter of October 17th,
covering order for 4 #5 Fronts and 1 #3 Front, to be
shipped to Mr. Lewis, Manitowaning, Ont., and we are sending
these out F.O.B. Birch Island Station.

The size #5 at \$5.25
" " #3 " 5.60.

These will be shipped K.D., and will match
the desks we have already supplied at this point. Your
instructions regarding the shipping, routing, and billing
of this order will be carefully carried out.

Thanking you, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED.

OCT 24 1927

[Handwritten signature]
Sales Dept.

DET.LH.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To H. B. Gerry,

Fort William, Ont.

DATE 1927.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct. 14	T0-Ten Gallons of Oil furnished Mission Bay Day School, Fort William Indian Reserve as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Mission Bay Day School Expense	3 50

Phone South 759

108 Frederica St.

WEST FORT WILLIAM,

Sept 30 1927

Mission Bay School

In Account
with

N. B. GERRY

Dealer in Furniture, Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, Oils, Paints, Glass, Etc,
HEATING, ETC. GROCERIES

McLagan Phonographs and Records

Columbia Grafonola

Jan 24 5 Gall oil
July 25 5 " oil

1 75
1 75

3 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

RECEIVED BY CHIEF AGENT
DATE OF RECEIPT
NAME OF AGENT

EXAMINED and
found correct
[Signature]

Sept 26 - 10-27.
3465

TOTAL.

3 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

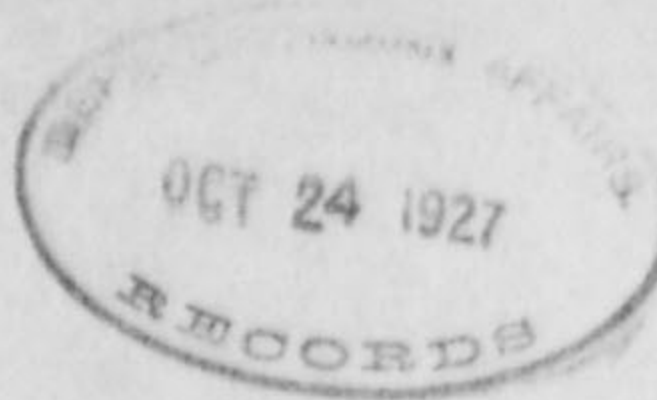
[Signature]
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

October, 14th, 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 164-10,
amounting to \$ 3.50 in favour
of N. B. Gerry, West Fort William, Ont.
for Coal Oil Chargeable to Mission Bay Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. *Sole*
Treaty No. *Wile*

To W. S. Piper,

Fort William, Ont.

DATE 1927.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov. 2	TO-Supplies furnished the Mission Bay Day School as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Mission Bay Day School.	2 75

ESTABLISHED 1884

PHONE 73

507-509 VICTORIA AVENUE

ACCOUNT NO.

Doors, Sash, Paints
Oils and Glass
Lime, Cement and Brick
Water & Electric Washers
Polishing & Dusting Mops
Aluminum & Graniteware



Brass and Iron Beds
Springs and Mattresses
Dressers and Chiffoniers
Dining Room Suites
Floor Rugs
Linoleums

FURNITURE, MANTELS, STOVES AND GRATES

Fort William, Ont.,

Oct 25 1927

SOLD TO

J. G. Burk

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Mission Bay Indian Day School				
	To 4 coleman Generators C50 each			200	
	6 " mantles C12 1/2 "			25-	
				275-	

[Signature]

TOTAL,

2 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

J. W. Shore

[Signature] Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

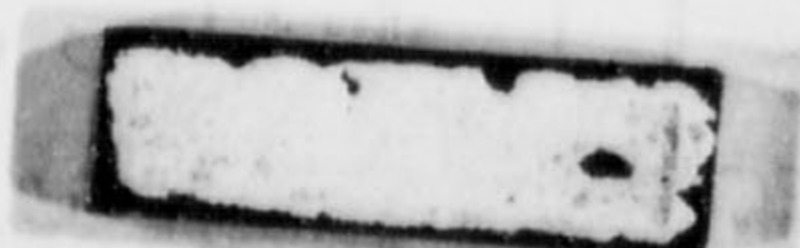
Vote No. *Sole*

Treaty No. *Wile*

To W. S. Piper,

Port William, Ont.

DATE 1927.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.



Sent 10-11-27.

3791

TOTAL,

2 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

J. W. Shore

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No.....



Office of the..... Port Arthur..... Indian Agency,

November, 2nd, 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 164-29,

amounting to \$2.75 in favour

of W. S. Piper, Fort William, Ont.

for Supplies Chargeable to Mission Bay Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

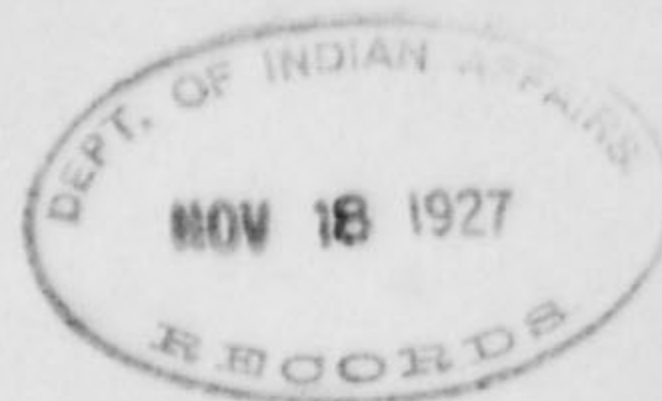
POOR.
COPY

9-13-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



210-4A



Port Arthur, Ont.,
Nov., 16th, 1927.

Sir:

On an recent inspection of the Mission Bay Indian Day School the teacher informed me the following supplies were required:

- ~~2~~ Boxes of White Chalk,
- 1 Large-size Pail,
- 3 quarts of Varnish to stain the
aisles of the school room,
- 1 Large Kettle,
- 1 Wash Basin,
- 1 Double Boiler,
- 2 Brooms,
- ~~1~~ Bottle of Lysol, *no*
- 12 bars of soap.

As the floor of the teacher's sitting room is not covered with carpet or lineolum I would suggest purchasing two small inexpensive rugs.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

210-4A.

Ottawa, November 22nd, 1927.

Sir:

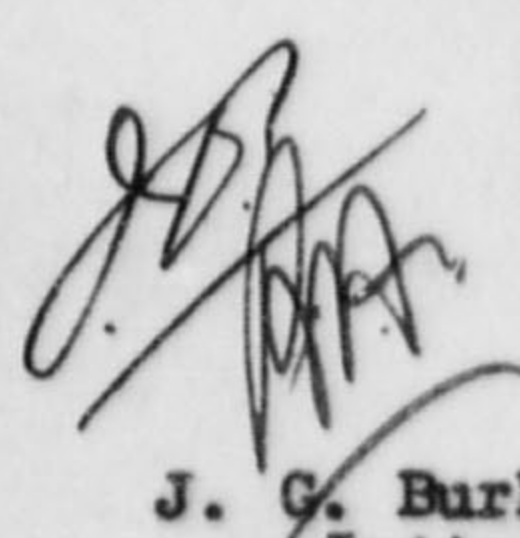
Replying to your letter of the 16th instant, relative to the supplies required by the teacher of the Mission Bay Indian Day School, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

1 Large Size Pail,	1 Wash Basin,
3 Qts. Varnish (to stain	1 Double Boiler,
aisles of schoolroom),	2 Brooms,
1 Large Kettle,	12 Bars Soap.

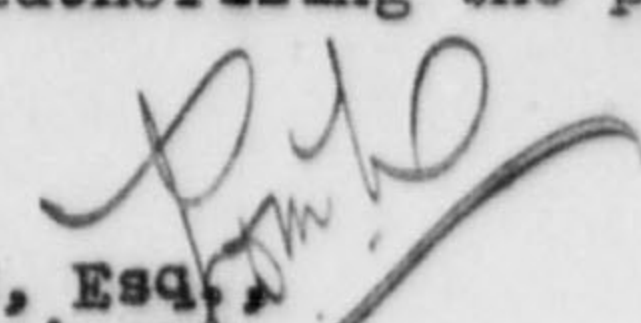
After the purchase has been made, you should furnish a properly certified account in the usual manner covering the cost.

Two boxes of white chalk are being ordered from the Government Stationery Office to be sent to the teacher.

Relative to the supplying of carpet or linoleum for the floor of the teacher's sitting room, I have to request that you will forward an estimate of the cost of supplying same. When we have this information, consideration will then be given to authorizing the purchase.


J. C. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. 25
Treaty No. 25

Department of Indian Affairs

To Frank Palletier,

Fort William Indian Res.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1927.		
Nov. 26	TO-Labour and material furnished, erecting a stand and installing bell on same at the Mission Bay Indian Day School, Fort William Indian Reserve. Account Chargeable to Mission Bay Indian Day School Expense.	20 00
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>W. J. Bourne</i> 29-11-27		
TOTAL,		20 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-13-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur,.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

November, 26th,.....1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 166-15.....,
amounting to \$ 20.00.....in favour
of Frank Pelletier, Fort William Indian Reserve.
for Erecting Bell Chargeable to Mission Bay Day School
Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-13-5.....dated May, 31st, 1927.....

[Large handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sch.
Vote No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Fallis Fote CO.,

Port Arthur, Ont.

1927.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov.	30 TO-Supplies furnished the Mission Bay Day School as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Mission Bay Day School Expense.	24 80

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH

10 Cumberland Street North,

Port Arthur, Ont.,

GEO. F. FOOTE

M. Indian Department
In account with *Mission*

Nov 28 7
192

THE
FALLIS
FOOTE CO.

Agents for



Paint and Varnish Products.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, CROCKERY
and CHINA

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

30	only	lv. & cups & stands	6.00
30	"	Tea spoons #712	1.25
6	"	Dish Towels	1.50
1	"	Try pan steel	.60
1	"	Chamber pail with bale	1.50
1	"	white Enamel basin	.75
1	"	Household Brooms	2.00
2	"	obl. Bales Enamel	2.20
1	"	Tea Kettle do	3.75
1	"		5.75
3	qts	Vareush stain do.	24.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

4311
Sent Dec. 5/27
TOTAL

TOTAL.

24

08.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. C. Caddy

[Signature] Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Port Arthur..... Indian Agency,

..... November, 30th..... 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 166-19.....,

amounting to \$..... 24.80..... in favour

of Fallis Foote Co., Port Arthur, Ont.....

for Supplies Chargeable to Mission Bay Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 9-13-5..... dated..... November, 22nd, 1927.
9-13-5..... October, 10th, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Birch Island School on Whitfish Res.
 Reserve in Manitowaning Agency
 Date Nov. 24 1927

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
work scribbles	X marked	Sept. 12	6 dozen		without lines
Life buoy soap	0	Sept. 12	12		Cakes.
1 Step Ladder	0		1		for classroom and indoor purposes size 6 feet
extension ladder			1		size 25 or 30 feet.
pen nibs	X marked		4		boxes No. 16.
Drawing pins	X marked		4		boxes.

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:
 Name Annie L. Douglas
 School Birch Island
 Post Office (nearest) Ponnet
 Express Office (nearest) Little Current
 Province Ont

Number of Pupils on Roll 30
 do in 1st Standard 22
 do in 2nd do 6
 do in 3rd do 2
 do in 4th do
 do in 5th do
 do in 6th do

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Annie L. Douglas
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

R. Hewson
 Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.
 Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

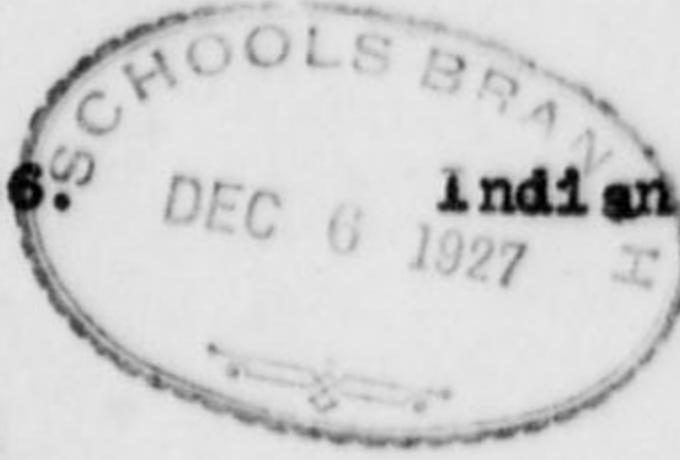
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

19-13-5



I055-6.



Indian Office, Manitowaning,
November 28th, 1927.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a requisition for supplies for the Birch Island Indian Day School.

With regard to the ladders asked for, I beg to say that an extension ladder is required for outside work such as putting on storm-windows and in the case of fire. A step-ladder should be furnished for inside use such as putting up stovepipes and cleaning walls and ceiling of the building. As Birch Island School is situate in a remote district these articles are difficult to procure the loan.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Hewes
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

19-13-5.

1055-6.

Ottawa, December 6, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Birch Island Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that an order is being forwarded to the Government Stationery Office to send to the teacher's address the scribblers, pen nibs and drawing pins asked for.

You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of 12 cakes Lifebuoy soap and a 6' step ladder. The Department does not consider that an extension ladder is necessary, and we cannot, therefore, authorize the purchase of same.

Please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the supplies which you are authorized to purchase.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis
R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No. *Vol*

To N. B. GERRY,

West Fort William, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1927.		
Dec. 20	TO-Supplies furnished the Mission Bay Day School as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Mission Bay Day School Expense.	14 75 15 15

Phone South 759

108 Frederica St.

WEST FORT WILLIAM, Dec 15 1927

Mr Bunt
Indian School
of Bay.

In Account with **N. B. GERRY**

Dealer in Furniture, Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, Oils, Paints, Glass, Etc,
HEATING, ETC. GROCERIES

McLagan Phonographs and Records

Columbia Grafonola

Oct 20	5 Gall c oil 1 25	150	3 15
	2 Coleman Lamps		1 00
Nov 3	2 Gallon Gas 65		65
	2 " can 85		85
9	10 Gall c oil 3 30		3 30
	one Lamp Pump		1 00
12	10 Gallon oil		3 30
27	Rope 80.4 28 Rope 70		1 50
			<u>15 15</u>
			14 75

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No. *201*

Department of Indian Affairs

Faint mirrored text from reverse side of paper

Art Rec - 30/27
4833

TOTAL, *15 15*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. A. Shore

[Signature]
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

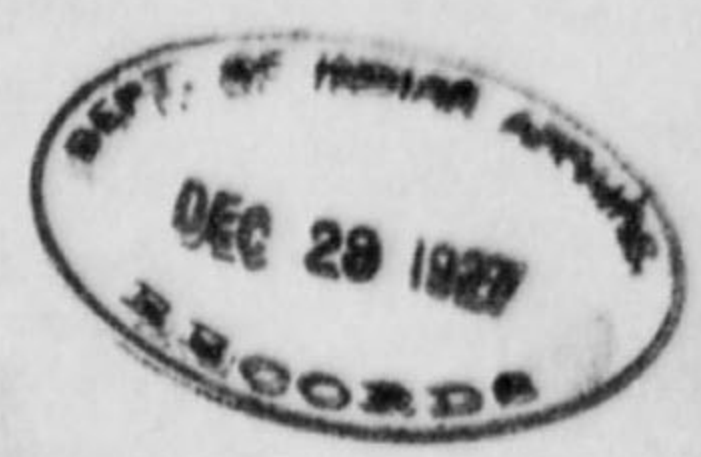
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5



R



Letter No.....

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the..... Port Arthur;..... Indian Agency,

.....December, 20th,.....1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 168-9.....

amounting to \$ 15.15.....in favour

of N. B. Gerry, West Fort William, Ont.....

for Supplies Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense.

See

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
1927 Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

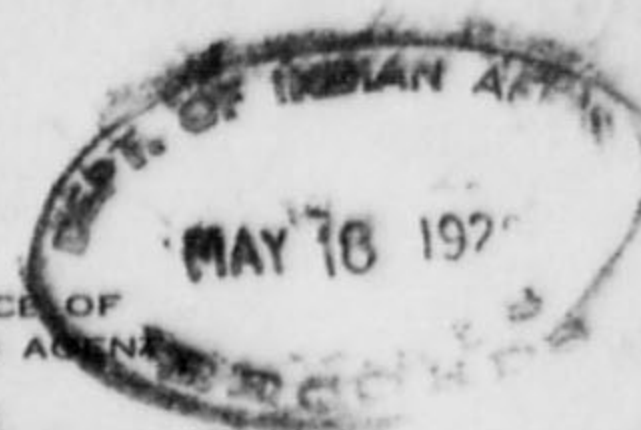
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Port Arthur, Ont.,
May, 14th, 1928.

210-2A



R

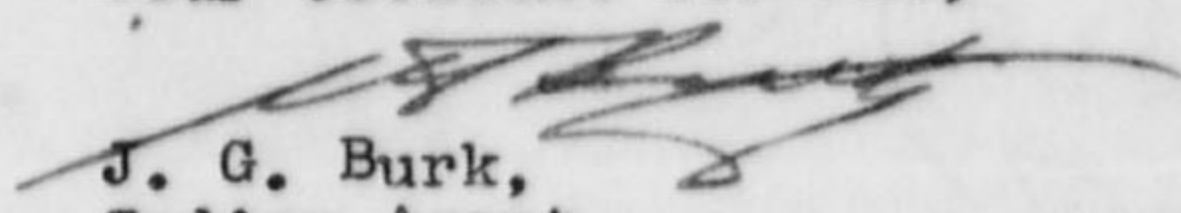
Sir:

On a recent inspection tour on the Fort William Indian Reserve, I beg to advise I personally inspected the Mission Bay Day School property and noticed the school gate is in a very poor state of repair.

I would suggest that a heavier gate be built to replace the old one which is in a very dilapidated condition.

The approximate cost of a new gate would be \$10.00 or \$12.00.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

Russell, T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

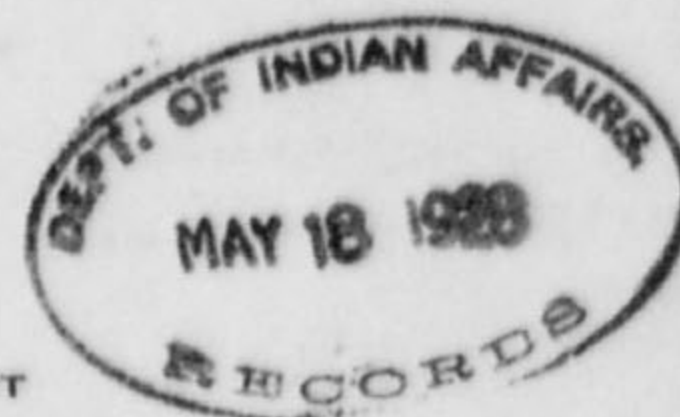
9-13-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

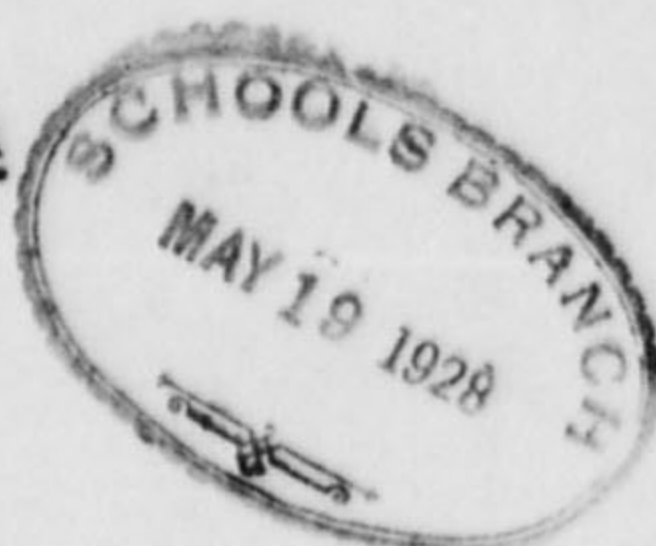


OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Port Arthur, Ont.,
May, 14th, 1928;

210-A



Sir:

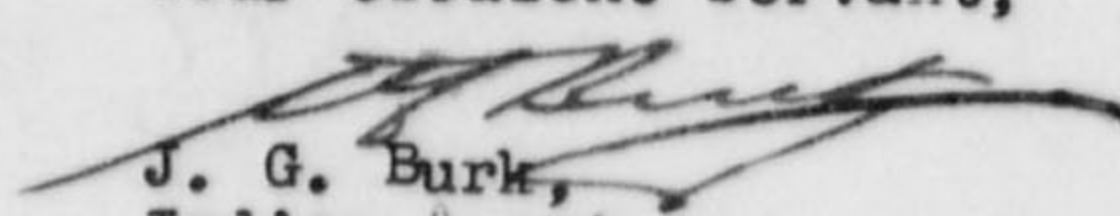
On my recent spring inspection tour at various Reserves in this Agency, I note that the school out-houses should be disinfected and white-washed. I would recommend that 50 lbs of lime be shipped to each school for white-washing and disinfecting purposes.

The approximate cost of white-washing the out-houses would be \$3.00 or \$4.00.

Would you kindly advise if the above meets with the Department's approval?

An early reply will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

210-A
210-2A.

Ottawa, May 19th, 1928.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 14th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of approximately 50 pounds of lime for each of the Indian day schools in your Agency to be used for whitewashing and disinfecting purposes in the out houses at the schools. We note that you consider the approximate cost of whitewashing the out houses to be \$4. Please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, for each of the schools separately.

With reference to your letter of the above date regarding the gate at the Mission Bay Indian Day School, I beg to say that you may arrange to have a heavier gate built to replace the old one which you state is in a dilapidated condition. We note that you estimate the cost of a new gate to be approximately \$12. After the new gate has been installed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

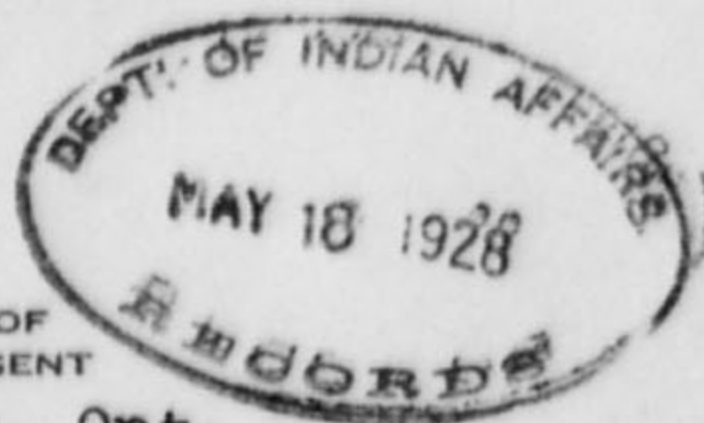
J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
May, 15th, 1928.

210-A



Sir:

I beg to advise that the Fort William Indian Reserve is divided into what is known as Squaw Bay and Mountain Village--a distance of 4 miles separates these two factions. The Band have erected a small council house at Mountain Village, and have been in the habit of using the school house at Squaw Bay once or twice annually for council meetings when anything of importance is brought up.

Recently a council meeting was held in the Mission Bay School House when 2 companies applied for separate leases to operate rock quarries. I wish to advise the council house and school house is always thoroughly washed and cleaned after each council meeting.

I would be very pleased if the Department would advise me if these annual council meetings meet with their approval. As previously stated the school house is only used once or twice during the year, and is always thoroughly scrubbed and fumigated.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

210-A.

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, relative to the holding of council meetings in the Mission Bay Indian Day School building.

In reply I beg to say that, provided the school is thoroughly scrubbed and cleaned after each meeting, the Department would have no objection to the Band using the building for the purpose of holding their annual council meetings.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To Wells & Emerson,

Cumberland Street,

Port Arthur, Ontario.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
R. J. Cannon
June 6/28

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928.			
June	2	TO-150 pounds of lime, etc. supplies the Mission Bay, Lake Helen, and Sand Point Indian Day Schools, for whitewashing and disinfecting purposes, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Indian Day School Expense, Port Arthur Agency.	13 74

Emmerson Block, Cumberland Street

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., May 28/28.

Department of Indian Affairs.

TO WELLS & EMMERSON DR.
DEALERS IN GENERAL HARDWARE
STOVES AND TINWARE, ETC. FOL 2525

Terms Cash—30 Days.

Interest on Overdue Accounts 8% per Annum

Fort William Reserve.
Mission Bay Day School

1 - bag hydrated lime
1 - white wash brush

1.15
2.90
4.05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

TO **WELLS & EMMERSON** DR.
DEALERS IN GENERAL HARDWARE
STOVES AND TINWARE, ETC. FOL 2525

Terms Cash—30 Days.

Interest on Overdue Accounts 8% per Annum

Customs Bldg..
Miss E. Leusch, Nipigon

1 - bag hydrated lime
1 - white wash brush
Prepaid freight

1.15
2.90
.65
\$4.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

RECEIVED
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA
JAN 10 1908

RECEIVED
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA
JAN 10 1908



INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS 8% PER ANNUM

TERMS CASH—30 DAYS

STOVES AND TINWARE ETC
DEALERS IN GENERAL HARDWARE

WELLS & EMMERSON DR.
DEALERS IN GENERAL HARDWARE
STOVES AND TINWARE, ETC.

FOL 2525

Terms Cash—30 Days.

Interest on Overdue Accounts 8% per Annum

Miss T. Dury.
Macdiarmid,
Sand Pt. Indian Bay School

1 - bag hydrated lime
1 - white wash brush
Prepaid freight

1.15
2.90
.94
\$4.99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Treaty No.

1 - Office of the
1 - Office of the

1 - Office of the
1 - Office of the

Form 52 - 30 days

STOVES AND TIMBER ETC
DEVELOPS IN GENERAL HARDWARE



Per 6-6-28

1176

TOTAL, 13 74

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

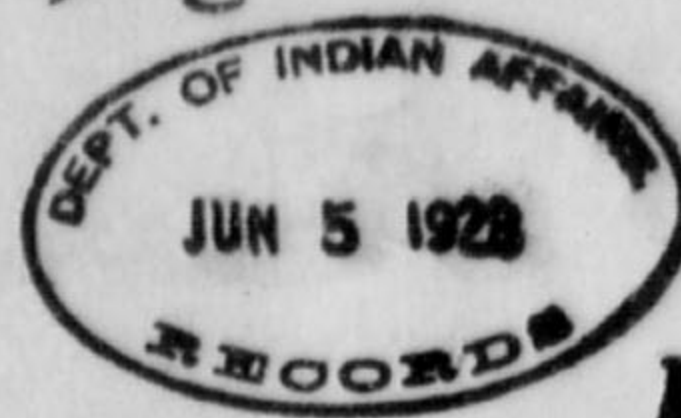
[Signature]
Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No.....

Office of the.....*Port Arthur*.....Indian Agency,

Q. Smith
.....June, 2nd,.....1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....178-27.....,
amounting to \$...13.74.....in favour
of Wells & Emmerson, Cumberland Street, South, Port Arthur, Ont
for Lime, etc. Chargeable to Indian Day School Expense, Port
Arthur Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....9-13-5.....dated May, 19th, 1928.....

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Sub
Pay
[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 81

\$ 5.00

June, 12th, 19 28.

Received from J. G. Burk

Five 00 Dollars,

for Caretaking at the Mission Bay Day School
for the month ending April, 30th, 1928.

Witness,

M. Morton

Signed in duplicate,

Frank Pelletier.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 83

\$ 8.00

June, 12th, 19 28.

Received from J. G. Burk

Eight 00 Dollars,

for Whitewashing two outhouses at the Mission Bay
Day School Chargeable to Mission Bay Day School
Expense.

Witness,

M. Morton

Signed in duplicate,

Frank Pelletier

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 78

\$ 12.00

June, 12th, 19 28.

Received from J. G. Burk

Twelve 00 Dollars,

for Constructing large gate for the Mission Bay Day
School and re-building old gate, at the back
entrance of the school house.

Witness,

M. Morton

Signed in duplicate,

Frank Pelletier.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

Treaty No.

To J. G. Burk,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Sept 18 - 1828.

charge against the Government of Canada
EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

Agente

POOR.
COPY



9-13-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Port Arthur..... Indian Agency,



June, 12th, 1928.

Handwritten: Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 180-13
amounting to \$25.00 in favour
of J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.
for New Gate, Etc. Chargeable to Mission Bay Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 9-13-5 dated May 19th, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signatures: Feb, Fay

Handwritten signature
Indian Agent.
ACCOUNTANT
JUN 14 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To Wells & Emmerson

Cumberland Street,

Port Arthur, Ont.

*Sch
Vote*

DATE 1928.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June 26	TO-Alabastine supplied the Mission Bay Day School as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Mission Bay Day School Expense.	3 00

Emmerson Block, Cumberland Street

PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO, June 15/28.

Department Of Indian Affairs.

TO **WELLS & EMMERSON** DR.
DEALERS IN GENERAL HARDWARE
STOVES AND TINWARE, ETC.

FOL 2741

Terms Cash—30 Days

Interest on Overdue Accounts 8 per cent. per annum

Mission Bay Day School
Fort William Reserve.

4 - Pkges Alabastine

.75

\$3.00

FOR Kalsoming bedroom and School Residence.

JMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Treaty No.

*Sch
note*

STAMPED
IN THE
MIDDLE



PLEASE FIND THE SIGNATURE
DETERMINED BY THE SIGNATURE

Sent July 9/28
1842

TOTAL,

3 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

J.W. Shore

[Signature]
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

9-13-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Port Arthur..... Indian Agency,

C. J. D.

CLXII



June 26th, 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 182-5.....,

amounting to \$3.00.....in favour

of Wells & Emmerson, Cumberland Street, Port Arthur, Ont.

for Alabastine Chargeable to Mission Bay Day School Expense.

*Pay
P. H. S.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. *Sch*

Treaty No. *File*

R

To N. B. Gerry,

West Fort William,

DATE 1928.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
April 12	TO-Gas supplied the Mission Bay Day School as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Mission Bay Day School Expense.	1 55

Phone S. 759

107 Frederica St.
West Fort William,

Mar 31 1928

Mission Bay School

In Account with

N. B. GERRY

Dealer in Furniture, Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, Oils, Paints.
Glass, etc., Heating, etc., Groceries
McLagan Phonographs and Records
Columbia Grafonola.

Jan 23 2 Gall Gasoline 70
can 83
153

MS

1 55

I HEREBY
that the charge
same is a fair

performed and
each item of the

Form 52.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Treaty No.

R

West Fort William.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....April, 12th,.....1928

Smith

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 176-2.....,

amounting to \$ 1.55.....in favour

of N. B. Gerry, 107 Frederica Street, West Fort William, Ont.

for Supplies Chargeable to Mission Bay Day School Expense.

Pay J.B.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

[Handwritten signature]
EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR MCDONALD,
dated November 5, 1928, on his inspection
of the MISSION BAY Indian Day School.

Original on File 9-13-6.



R

Some repairs are needed in the classroom.
A little plastering where it has been broken off.
The windows are very dirty and should be cleaned
before winter.

The outside closets need the doors fixed
and made comfortable.

At present the school is being heated by
a stove. The furnace does not work satisfactorily.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

9-13-5.

Ottawa, November 10, 1928.

Sir:

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Mission Bay Indian Day School, states that some repairs are needed in the classroom, also that the windows are very dirty and should be cleaned before the extreme cold weather sets in. He further states that the plaster in the classroom is broken off in different places. You should arrange to have any repairs required to the plaster carried out and the windows washed.

The Inspector states that the doors of the outside closets need to be fixed. You should have any repairs required to the closets carried out, and they should be cleaned and placed in a sanitary condition. This work should be attended to before the cold weather sets in.

It is further stated that the school is at present heated by a stove as the furnace does not work satisfactorily. Please state what repairs are required to the furnace in order to place it in a satisfactory condition, and you should also give an estimate of the cost.

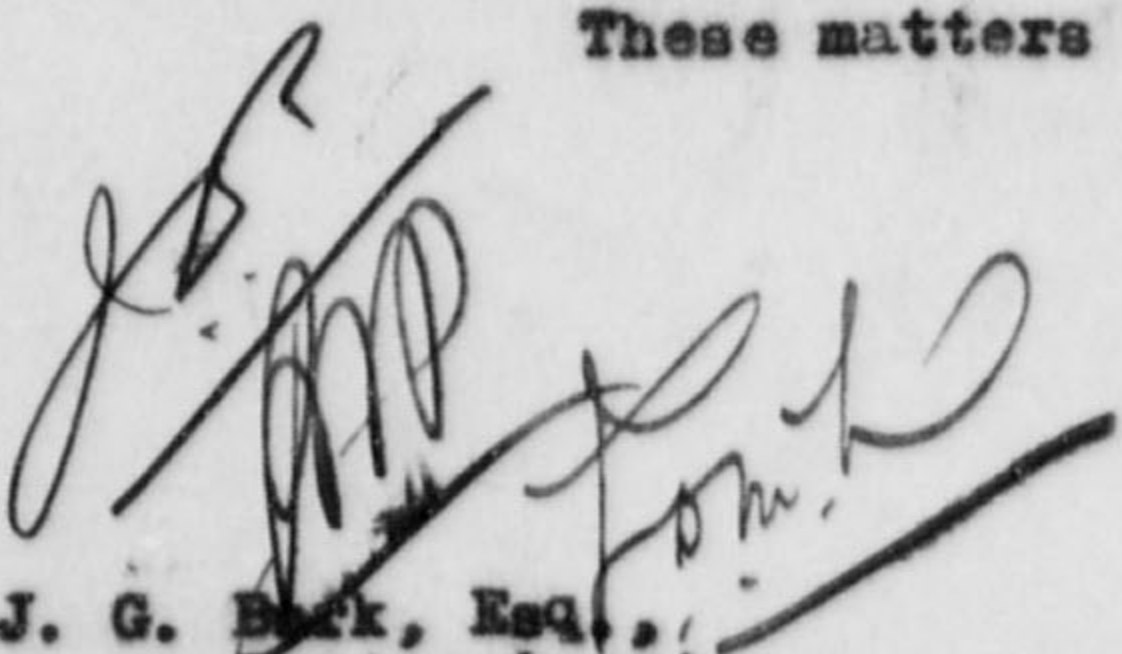
After you have carried out the above authorized work, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

These matters should receive early attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. G. Bark, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Nov., 13th, 1928.

210-3A

TEXT

H



Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 9-13-5, November 10th, regarding a communication received from the School Inspector referring to the Mission Bay Indian Day School, Fort William Reserve, and in reply I beg to advise that I will visit the school this afternoon and report regarding repairs needed in the classroom, and advise the Department regarding same in tomorrow's mail.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Birk,
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

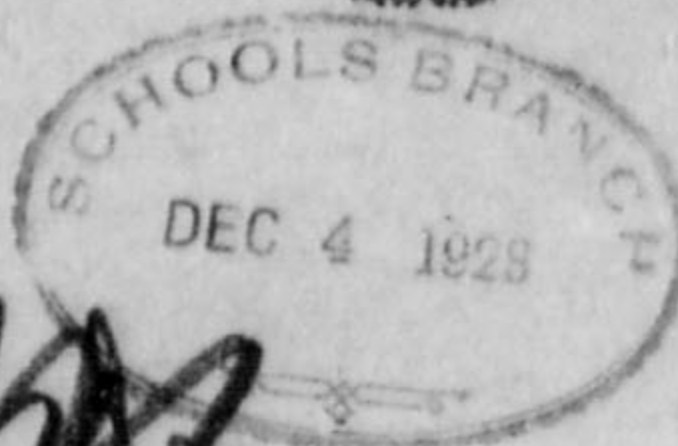
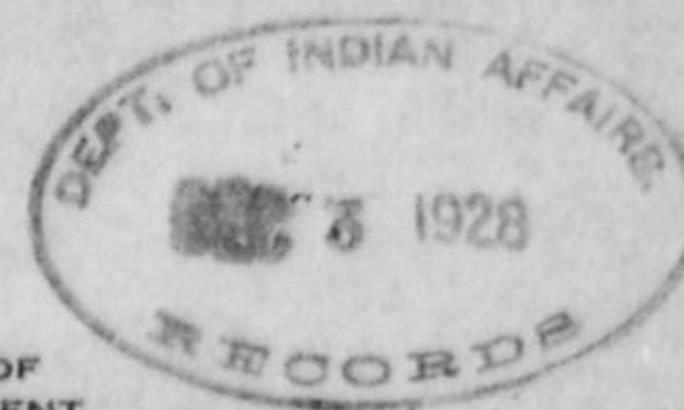
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



9-13-5
Port Arthur, Ont.,
Dec., 1st, 1928.

210-2A

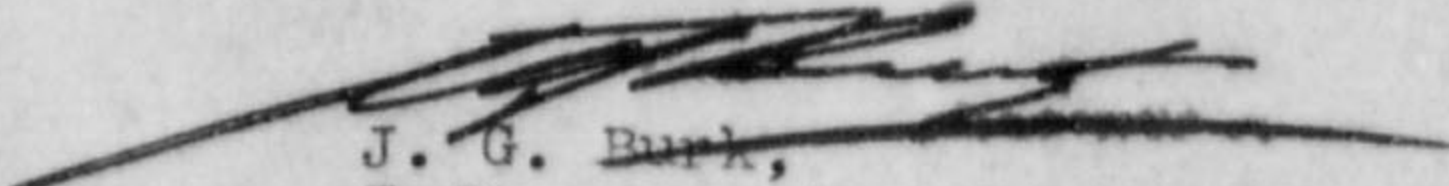
Sir:

With further reference to your No. 9-13,-5, November 10th, regarding the Separate School Inspector's report in connection with the Mission Bay Indian Day School, Fort William Reserve, I wish to state I have recently visited the Mission Bay Day School and arranged for the necessary repairs in connection with the outside closet doors. The plaster in the classroom will also be repaired.

Referring to your 3rd paragraph regarding the furnace, the school is heated by a box stove which gives wonderful satisfaction. The teacher advised me she would prefer using the stove, as the school children require same in connection with their noonday lunch. The cost to repair the furnace would be approximately \$15.00.

Duplicate accounts will be forwarded to the Department when the minor repairs have been completed.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

210-2A.

Ottawa, December 4, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, informing the Department that you have arranged to have the repairs required carried out to the Mission Bay Indian Day School and that accounts covering the cost will be forwarded in due course.

Relative to the furnace, it is noted that it is not being used, as the school is being heated by a box stove which gives satisfaction. If you consider that the furnace should be repaired in order to be ready in case of need, you may incur an expenditure not exceeding approximately the sum of \$15 in having the work done. The Department will leave this matter in your hands to have the furnace repaired or not as you consider advisable. If the repairs are carried out, you should forward a certified voucher in the usual manner covering the cost of the work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To Gerry Hardware Co.

108 W. Frederica St.,

Fort William, Ont.

*Sch
Vote*

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929.		
Jan. 17	TO-Supplies purchased for the Mission Bay Indian Day School and residence, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Mission Bay Day School Expense.	18 80

Phone S. 214

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Phone S. 759

HARDWARE GERRY ELECTRIC

Corner Simpson and Victoria

108 W. Frederica St.

FORT WILLIAM.

Dec 31 1928

*Mr. Bunk
Customs Bldg; Port Arthur.*

ne 31	To 1 day Colman Months	244	125
.	1 Colman generator	.	50
.	2 gals gasoline	.	70
.	3 - 7' stone pipes	257	75
ly 21	To 5 gals Coal oil	127	150
Dec 13	1 day Colman months	143	110
.	1 Colman lamp	.	1300
9-13-5 Oct 22, 1927			1880

18 80

I HEREBY C
that the charges a
same is a fair and

For Squaw Bay School.

JWS

formed and
item of the

Form 52.

All Accounts are due on the 15th of the Month following Purchase
8 per cent charged on all Accounts over 30 days

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

See note

ca St.,

m, Ont.

DATE

1929.

Jan.

AMOUNT

18 80

TOTAL,

18 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. M. Shaw

[Signature] Agent.

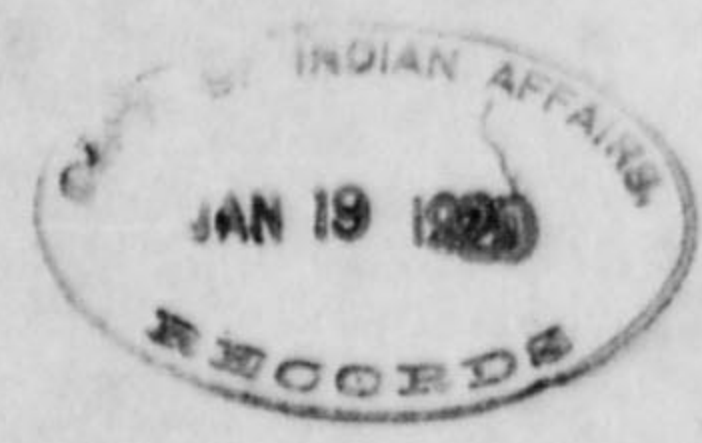
Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....January 17th,.....1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 194-31.....,

amounting to \$18.80.....in favour

of Gerry Hardware, W. Frederica St., Fort William, Ontario.

for Supplies Chargeable to Mission Bay Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No. *See*

Treaty No. *note*

To *Gerry Hardware.*

Simson & Victoria Sts.

Fort William, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929.		
Feb. 2	TO-Coal oil and gasoline furnished the Mission Bay Day School, to be used exclusively for the oil stove and Coleman Lamp, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Mission Bay Day School Expense.	7 25

*sent 7-2-29.
68/9*

Phone S. 214

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Phone S. 759

HARDWARE GERRY ELECTRIC

Corner Simpson and Victoria

108 W. Frederica St.

FORT WILLIAM.

1929

M. Customs Bldg. Port Arthur

*Jan 3 To 15 gal Coal oil 48 4 50
" 40 " gasoline " 2 75
7 25*

Per J. Pelletier

25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the charges are same is a fair and ju

formed and em of the

Form 52.

Agent.

All Accounts are due on the 15th of the Month following Purchase
8 per cent charged on all Accounts over 30 days

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No. *note*

MINISTRY OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE		DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	
1929.				
Feb.	2	TO B O F A E		25
TOTAL,			7	25

6819-29

*sent 7-2-29.
68/19*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

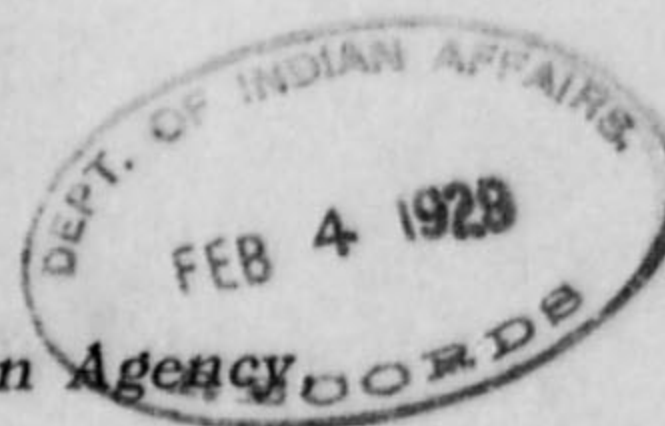
*POOR.
COPY*



Letter No.....



9-13-5



Office of the..... Port Arthur..... Indian Agency

Attest

..... February 2nd, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 196-23.....,

amounting to \$ 7.25..... in favour

of Gerry Hardware Co., Simpson & Victoria Sts., Fort Wm. Ont.

for Gasoline & Coal Oil Chargeable to Mission Bay Day School
Expense.

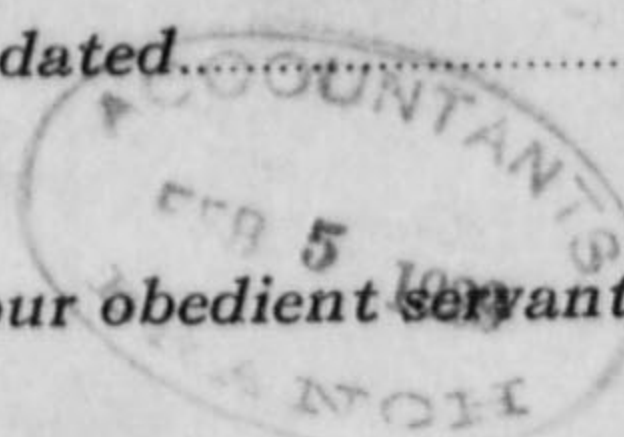
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

See

*Pay
JMS*

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

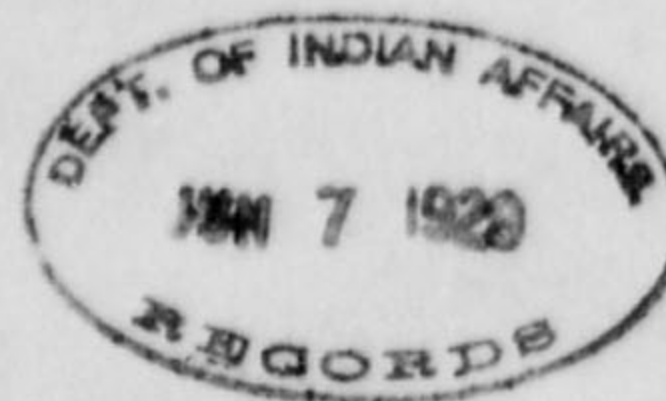
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten 'R']



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR McDONALD,
DATED MAY 20TH, 1929, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE
MISSION BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 9-13-6.

Some minor repairs are needed around
the windows. The plaster should be repaired.
A cupboard for books should be provided.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

Ottawa, June 11th, 1929.

Sir,-

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Mission Bay Indian Day School, states that some minor repairs are required around the windows and that the plaster should be repaired. He also recommends that a cupboard for the storing of books, etc., be provided.

Please furnish a report regarding any repairs required to the interior of the building and, if you consider same is necessary, you should forward an estimate of the cost of supplying a cupboard that would be suitable for the storing of books and school supplies.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



9-13-5
Port Arthur, Ont.,
June 26th, 1929.


210-4A

R

Sir:

With reference to the Mission Bay Day School I beg to advise that the kitchen walls and the back stairs walls should be kalsomined. The approximate cost of this work would be \$5.00 to \$8.00.

I would also recommend that 1 quart of Floor Oil should be purchased for the Mission Bay Day School, and two quarts of Varnish for the teacher's residence.

Your obedient servant,


J. C. Burk,
Indian Agent.


The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

Ottawa, June 29, 1929.

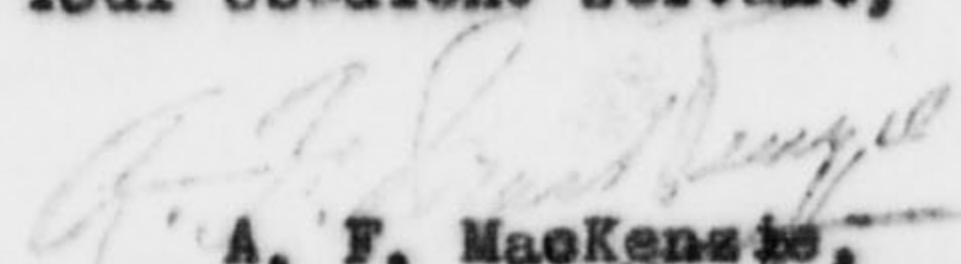
Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th instant, relative to the kalsomining required to the kitchen walls and back stairs at the Mission Bay Indian Day School. In reply I have to say that you may arrange to have the kalsomining required carried out. It is noted that you estimate the approximate cost of this work to not exceed \$5.

You may purchase 1 quart floor oil for the day school and 2 quarts varnish for the teacher's residence.

Please forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Lake Helen School,
Ipswich, Ont.
October 1, 1924

Elizabeth Leusch
in account with
The Department of Indian Affairs

Caretaking at Lake Helen School
for month of September 1924.

Received payment
Elizabeth Leusch

Elizabeth Leusch
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 7

\$ 2.50

April 27th, 1912

Received from J. G. Burk

Two ----- 50 Dollars

for Piling ten cords of wood for Mission Bay Day School at 25¢ per cord.

Witness, M. Morton

Signed in duplicate, C. M. Lavelle

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 11

\$ 18.00

April 5th, 1929

Received from J. G. Burk

Eighteen ----- 00 Dollars,

for Janitor's services for January, February and March at Mission Bay Day School \$15.00.

Scrubbing floors Feb. \$1.50 & scrubbing floors with windows Mr. \$1.50

Signed in duplicate, C. M. Lavelle

The Globe

Toronto Sept 26, 1929

Received from J. G. Burk

\$ 3.68 for Advertising

GLOBE PRINTING COMPANY

Per M. J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No 17

\$ 1.25

June 29th,

191 29

Received from J. G. Burk

-----One-----25

dollars

for Scrubbing schoold, etc., Mission Bay Day
School.

Witness,

M. Morton

Signed in duplicate,

C. M. Lavelle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

205 PARK STREET

PHONE NORTH

Port Arthur, Ont.,

192

Mr. Burk

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ROSS D. THOMPSON

Carpenter, Joiner and Locksmith

**GENERAL REPAIRING,
STORM SASH AND
SCREENS MADE TO
ORDER, PUT ON AND
TAKEN OFF.**

**KEYS CUT, LOCKS AND
DOOR CHECKS REPAIRED
AND REPLACED, LIGHTS
REPLACED. GLAZING,
KNIFE GRINDING.**

Mar 30	To Repairs to and Testing of lamp	2 hrs	1 90
	1 generator		35
	1 burner support		60
	8 mantles		80
	1 screw nut for shade		
	1 washer		25

Ross B. Thompson, LOCKSMITH
 MAR 30 1929
 Ed Thompson

\$3.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

FORM 109 (REVISED JAN. 1924)

RECEIVED FROM *Ed. J. [unclear]*

For Charges on *9*

from *Regina*

Weight *9*

Value

W/B. No.

Date

192

Shipper

WHEN PAYING OUT-OF-TOWN ACCOUNTS
SEND A CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS MONEY ORDER

\$2.50 and under	5 cents	Over 30.00 to 50.00	15 cents
Over 2.50 to 5.00	7 "	" 50.00 to 60.00	15 "
" 5.00 to 10.00	10 "	" 60.00 to 80.00	20 "
" 10.00 to 30.00	12 "	" 80.00 to 100.00	24 "

Over \$100.00 at the same rates

WHEN TRAVELLING, CARRY SELF IDENTIFYING, CANADIAN PACIFIC
EXPRESS TRAVELLERS CHEQUES—GOOD THE WORLD OVER

office

Our Charges

Advance

Duty

C.O.D. Amount

C.O.D. Charges

Total \$

CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS CO.

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

175 GEORGE ST. TORONTO, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.
180-184 Yonge St.
17 Vancouver, B.C.
630 Granville St.
71 Hamilton, Ont.
76 Montreal, Que.
356 St. Lawrence St.
85 Montreal, Que.
395 St. Cath. St.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
139-145 Hastings St.
124 Winnipeg, Man.
304 Portage Ave.
172 Ottawa, Ont.
172-176 Sparks St.
175 Quebec, Que.
149 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
205 Halifax, N.S.
431 Barrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que.
489 St. Cath. St.
284 Peterboro, Ont.
353 St. John, N. B.
360 Chatham, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.
384 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
432 Galt, Ont.
456 Woodstock, Ont.
462 Fort William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N. S.
513 Moncton, N. B.
520 Brockville, Ont.

552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. John, Que.
593 Sydney, N. S.
600 Montreal, Que.
Mount Royal Ave.
623 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N. S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.
631 Verdun, Que.
650 West Toronto, Ont.
2874-76 Dundas St. W.
651 Winnipeg, Man.
262 Portage Ave.
662 Toronto, Ont.
792 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B. C.
609 Hastings St. W.
686 Calgary, Alta.
690 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Sarnia, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
738 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N. S.
740 Montreal, Que.
2385-87 Notre Dame St. W., St. Henri.
750 Edmonton, Alta.
753 Montreal, Que.
1488 St. Lawrence Blvd.

754 Quebec, Que.
206-212 St. John St.
757 Ottawa, Ont.
55-57 Rideau St.
762 Brandon, Man.
763 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.
986 Bloor St. W.
801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B. C.
809 Queph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N. B.
812 New Westminster, B. C.
813 Lachine, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N. S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
851 Prince Albert, Sask.
854 Valleyfield, Que.
856 Niagara Falls, Ont.
888 Windsor, Ont.
889 Port Arthur, Ont.
914 Barrie, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
916 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.
926 Medicine Hat, Alta.
927 North Bay, Ont.
939 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
954 Welland, Ont.

962 Hull, Que.
975 Nor. Battleford, Sask.
976 Halifax, N. S.
61-63 Gottingen St.
994 Pembroke, Ont.
1008 Hamilton, Ont.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.
1011 Toronto, Ont.
Danforth, Ave.
1026 Joliette, Que.
1041 Grand Mere, Que.
1053 Quebec, Que.
750 St. Valler St.
1140 Yorkton, Sask.
1177 Toronto, Ont.
1094 St. Clair Ave.
1188 Timmins, Ont.
1272 Portage la Prairie, Man.
1273 2615 St. Hubert St.
Mile End, Montreal.
Laurier County, Que.
1231 Truro, N. S.
1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.
1341 Toronto, Ont.
1496 Queen St. W.
1343 Nelson, B. C.
1360 Midland, Ont.
1365 Thetford Mines, Que.
1435 New Waterford, N. S.
1448 Chicoutimi, Que.
1452 Toronto, Ont.
743-745 Yonge St.
1493 Toronto, Ont.
2074 Danforth Ave.
1494 Granby, Que.

(889) Port Arthur, Ont., Feb 18 1927

Sold to Lake Helen Day School
Address Nipigon, Ontario

Ship via _____

NOTICE.—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowances made for Breakage or Shortage after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO.	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
		6 spools Black Thread	05	30
Paid 2/18/29 586				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...J. G. Burk,.....

..Indian Agent,.....

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1929.		SERVICE SCHOOL ACCOUNTS.	AMOUNT
Feb.	18	TO-Thread purchased for the Lake Helen Day School, Nipigon, Ontario.	30 ✓
Mar.	27	TO-Express on lamp for the Lake Helen Day School.	45 ✓
"	30	TO-Repairs to lamp for the Lake Helen Day School.	3 90 ✓
April	5	TO-Janitor's services, etc. for the Mission Bay Day School.	18 00 ✓
"	27	TO-Piling wood, etc. for the Mission Bay Day School.	2 50 ✓
June	29	TO-Scrubbing school, etc. Mission Bay Day School.	1 25 ✓
Sept.	26	TO-Advertising for teacher in "The Globe".	3 88 ✓
"	30	TO-Janitor's services for Sept. at the Lake Helen Day School.	4 00
			34 08
TOTAL,			

Sept 25 - 10 - 29.
4456

EXAMINED and
found correct.
M. O. L. O. 23/10/29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



La No.

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

October 15th, 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 218-9

amounting to \$34.08 in favour

of J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

for School Accounts, Chargeable to School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *4th*
Treaty No. *8*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Gerry Hardware-Electric

Cor Simpson & Victoria St.

Fort William, Ontario.

DATE 1929.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 22	TO-Varnish Stain, etc. purchased for the Mission Bay Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense.	14 90

GERRY HARDWARE-ELECTRIC
Main Store
COR, SIMPSON ST. AND VICTORIA AVE.
PHONE S. 214

**HARDWARE, FURNITURE
ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES**

Branch Store
108 W. FREDERICA ST.
PHONE S. 759

Fort William, *Nov.* 19*29*

Sold to *Mr. Burke*
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS *Indian Agent.*

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
<i>Oct. 28</i>	<i>To 10 Gal. Coal Oil</i>	<i>264</i>		<i>3 00</i>	
	<i>2 - Gasoline</i>			<i>80</i>	
	<i>1 doz Mantles</i>	<i>265</i>		<i>1 10</i>	
				<i>4 90</i>	

JWS

WESTFORT STORE

Credits Checked by Lakehead Credit Reporting Bureau
SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 14500-28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

100, SIMPSON ST. AND VICTORIA AVE.
PHONE 8. 214

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Branch Store
108 W. FREDERICA ST.
PHONE 8. 759

Fort William, Nov. 1929

Sold to

INTEREST CHARGED ON
OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Mr. Burke
Indian Agent.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
June 12	Lo 127 7.00 Paint	115		1 40	
	1 Broom			90	
17	1 Pt. Varnish Stain	150		85	
25	2 Galvan. Generators	223		70	
	4 " Mantles			50	
	Gasoline			15	
	Time			2 50	
	1 Pkg Alabastine	224		75	
22	3 - - - 42	204		2 25	
				10 00	

Wm

WESTFORT STORE.

Credits Checked by Lakehead Credit Reporting Bureau

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 18595-25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

7021 OKI 2108

NO DEDUCTIONS
TAXES CHARGED ON
at 100%

PERMILLION

1000 10000 100000 1000000

5376

lent

2/12/29

JMS

TOTAL.

14 90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

[Signature]
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-13-5



1 No.....

Office of the..... Port Arthur,..... Indian Agency,

..... November 22nd,..... 19. 29.

Carroll

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 224-3.....
amounting to \$14.90..... in favour
of Gerry Hardware Electric, Cr. Simpson & Victoria Sts.,
Fort William, Ont.
for Supplies Chargeable to Mission Bay Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Sub

Your obedient servant,

Raymond

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Treaty No.

To J. G. Burk.....

Indian Agnet.

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1929.				
Nov.	30	TO-Four Inexpensive pictures purchased for the Mission Bay Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense.	1	00

[illegible]

I HEREBY
that the charges
same is a fair and

Form 52.

ormed and
tem of the

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No. *Indy*

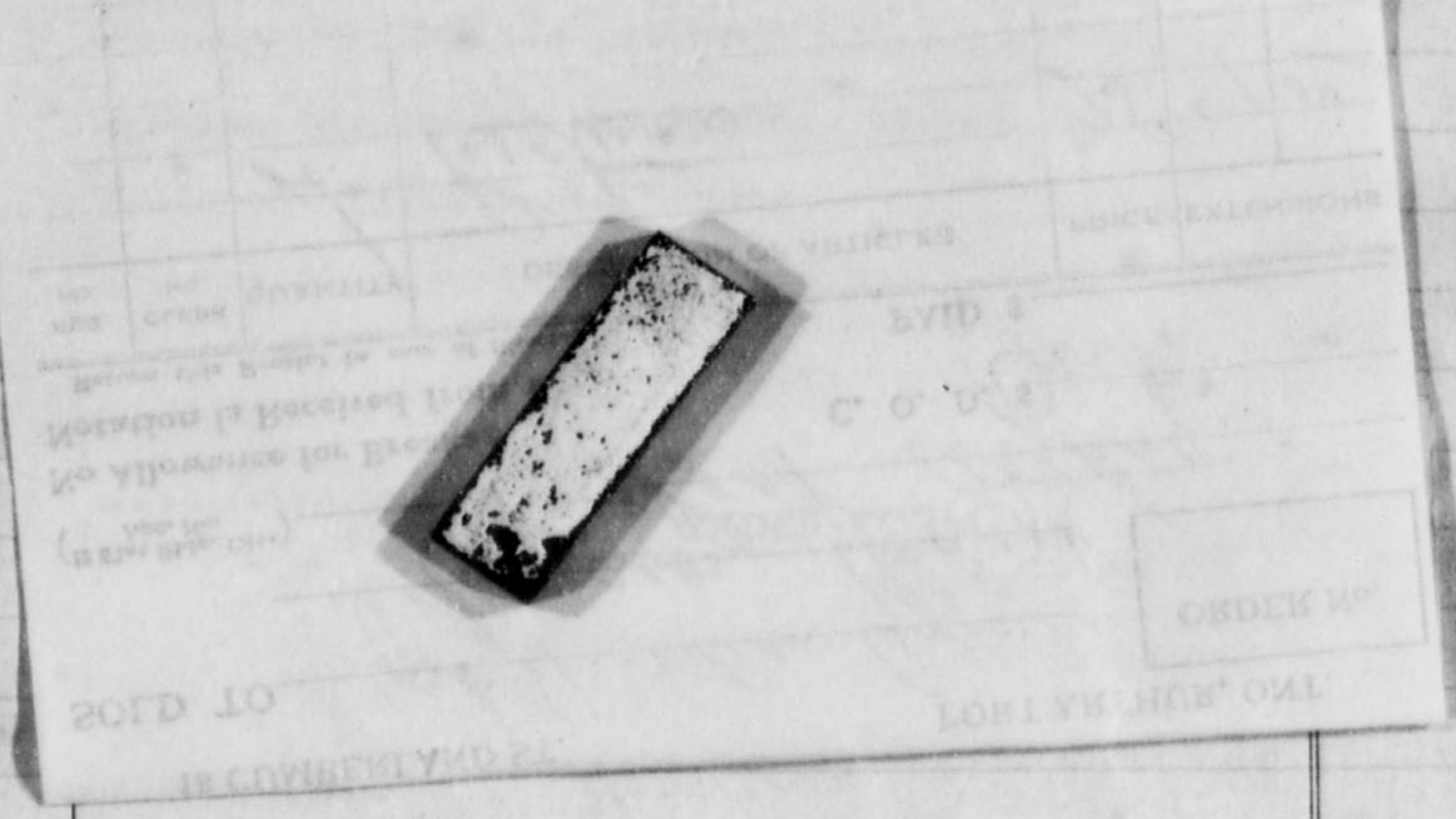
DATE
1929

Nov.

it,
hur, Ont.

AMOUNT

1 00



11-12-29.

5584

TOTAL,

1 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

[Signature]
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-13-5-



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

November 30th, 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 224-14
amounting to \$1.00 in favour
of J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.
for Pictures Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-13-1 dated October 24th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No. *Self*

Treaty No. *Vote*

To Marshall-Wells Co. Limited.

Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE 1929.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 29	TO-Dinner set purchased for the Mission Bay Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense.	12 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No. *See*
Treaty No. *note*

To Marshall-Wells Co. Limited,

Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE 1929.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 29	TO-Dinner set purchased for the Mission Bay Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense.	12 00

Port Arthur, Ont.

Messrs. Indian Affairs,

Nov. 23, 1929.

DUPLICATE

Bought of

MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED
SUCCESSORS TO THE MARKS-CLAVET-DOBIE CO. LIMITED
IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS

Purchased By _____ Your Order No. _____ Terms _____
8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS NO ALLOWANCE MADE FOR GOODS LOST IN TRANSIT ALL CLAIMS TO BE ADVISED WITHIN TEN DAYS

1/2 Dinner Set (Mission Bay School)	12. 00
--	--------

JWS

Form 52.

For shore Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No. *02*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

[Faint, mostly illegible text and lines, likely a header or form section for the voucher.]

11-12-29.

5583

TOTAL, *12* *00*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

J. W. Shore *[Signature]* Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*



9-13-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

.....November 29th.....1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....224-11.....,
amounting to \$12.00.....in favour
of Marshall-Wells Co. Limited, Port Arthur, Ontario.
for Supplies Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 9-13-1.....dated.....October 24th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *Act*
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Wells & Emerson,
Cumberland Street,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE 1929.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 3	TO-Hardware, and winter's supply of gasoline for Coleman lamps, etc., purchased for the Mission Bay Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense.	52 29

Emmerson Block, Cumberland Street
PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Nov. 14, 1929.

Department of Indian Affairs
TO **WELLS & EMMERSON** DR.
DEALERS IN GENERAL HARDWARE
STOVES AND TINWARE, ETC. Fol. 7457

Terms Cash—30 Days. Interest on Overdue Accounts 8% per Annum

Mission Bay Day School			
3	Padlocks	@ .75	2.25
3	Safety Hasps	@ .20	.60
1	DeLuxe Big Ben	@ 6.25	6.25
2	Lts. Glass 14 x 14	@ .21	.42
3	" " 9 1/2 x 9 1/2	@ .09	.27
3	lbs. Putty		.25
1	Toilet set		4.25
1/2	doz. N.P. Knives		4.25
1/2	" " Forks		1.50
1/2	" Tea Spoons		.75
1/2	" Desert "		1.25
1/2	" Table "		1.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

Cumberland Street,

Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE 1929.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 3	TO-Hardware, and winter's supply of gasoline for Coleman lamps, etc., purchased for the Mission Bay Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense.	52 29

Emmerson Block, Cumberland Street

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Nov. 14, 1929.

Department of Indian Affairs

TO **WELLS & EMMERSON** DR.**DEALERS IN GENERAL HARDWARE****STOVES AND TINWARE, ETC.** Fol. 7457

Terms Cash—30 Days.

Interest on Overdue Accounts 8% per Annum

Mission Bay Day School

3	Padlocks	@ .75	2.25
3	Safety Hasps	@ .20	.60
1	DeLuxe Big Ben	@ 6.25	6.25
2	Lts. Glass 14 x 14	@ .21	.42
3	" " 9½ x 9½	@ .09	.27
3	lbs. Putty		.25
1	Toilet set		4.25
1/2	doz. N.P. Knives		4.25
1/2	" " Forks		1.50
1/2	" Tea Spoons		.75
1/2	" Desert "		1.25
1/2	" Table "		1.50
1	Bread Knife		.90
1	Bottle Furniture Polish		.60
2	pr. 3" Narrow Butts & Screws	@ .15	.30
2	Window Bolts & Screws	@ .30	.60
2	Door Bolts & Screws	@ .40	.80
1	Yale Latch		2.50
1	pr. 6" Lt. Tee Hinges & Screws	@	.25
1	Waste Paper Basket		1.00
2	C. Line Pulleys Galv. Mall.	@ .60	1.20
100	ft. C. Line. 70¢ " 1 dipper	@ .50	1.20
1/2	doz. Mouse Traps	@ .60 doz.	.30
1	Coffee Percolator	@ 1.00	1.00
2	Door Mats	@ .90	1.80
1	Floor Mop S.W.	@ .60	.60
1	Case Queen Gas. for Lamps		5.90
1	Mixing Bowl		1.25
1	Galv. Pail	@ .90	.90
1	Mixing Spoon		.20
1	Tea Pot Stand	@ .50	.50
1	Fleur Bin		3.75
2	Tin Pie Plates	@ .15	.30
2	Brooms	@ 1.25	2.50
1	Dust Pan		.40

52.29

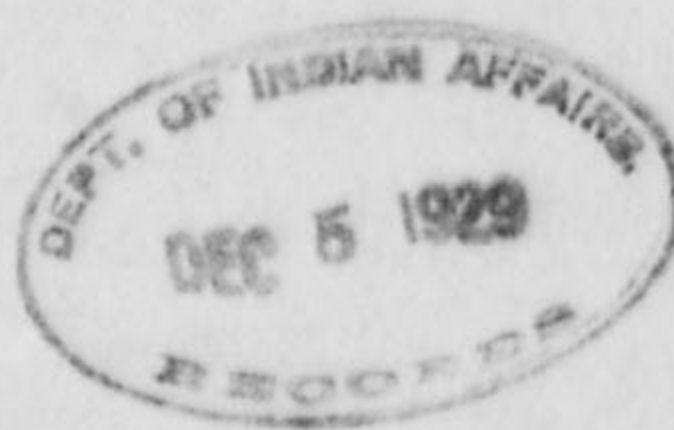
JWJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY



9-13-5



Letter No.

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

..... December 3rd, 19.. 29

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 224-23
amounting to \$.52.29 in favour
of Wells & Emmerson, Cumberland St., Port Arthur, Ontario.
for Supplies Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 9-13-1 dated October 24th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Matthews Dry Goods Limited,

15 South Court St.

Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929		
Dec. 4	TO-Renewal of furnishings purchased for the Mission Bay Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense.	43 18

Phone N 3100

15 South Court St.

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER FOLIO

MATTHEWS DRY GOODS LIMITED

The Daylight Store of Quality

Port Arthur, Nov. 18 1929
Canada

Sold to

*Dept of Indian Affairs
c/o G. Buck, Agent Customs Bldg.*

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
1929 Nov. 14	2 Panels 19 2.38 4 yds Repp 89 3.56 1 Runner 2 Cloths 1.00 2.00 8 Napkins 15 1.20 Comforter 3.50 Blanket 1.49 6 Towels 25 1.50 3 Sheets 100 3.00 2 pr. Slips 19 98 4 Hades 75 3.00 Rug 13.50 Basket 59 4 Towels 19 76 2 Towels 69 1.38 1 Spread	12 16 1 2 2 1 1 1		591 175 320 499 450 1748 273 259	43.18

Our goods are sold at cash prices. Accounts are kept for convenience of customers, and payment is due when accounts are rendered.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-13-5

B



Letter No.

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....December 4th.....19...29

Handwritten signature/initials

Sir,



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 224-27.....,

amounting to \$.....43.18.....in favour

of Matthews Dry Goods Limited, 15 South Court St. Port Arthur,

for Furnishings Chargeable to Mission Bay Day School Expense.

Pay list

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-13-1..... dated.....October 24th.....1929.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature of Indian Agent
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Treaty No

To..W..S..Piper.....

507 Victoria Avenue,

Fort William, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930.		
Jan.	9 TO-Two Cooking utensils purchased by Miss Whelan, teacher of the Mission Bay Day School, to be used in connection with her cooking class, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense.	3 45

507-509 VICTORIA AVENUE

Aluminum & Graniteware



LIMITED IMPORTER AND JOBBER

FURNITURE, MANTELS, STOVES AND GRATES

Linoleums

Fort William, Ont.,

SOLD TO

ARTICLES

FOLIO

CREDIT
AMOUNTDEBIT
AMOUNT

TOTAL

To 2 pots 5 flowers

3 4 5-

PERSON CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT, THAT THE MATERIAL HAS BEEN SUPPLIED, THE WORK PERFORMED AND THAT THE CHARGES ARE FAIR AND JUST; ALSO THAT THE EXPENDITURE HAS BEEN INCURRED LEGITIMATELY AND THAT EACH ITEM OF THE SAME IS A FAIR AND JUST CHARGE AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No. *10h*

Treaty No. *10e*

To *W. S. Piper,*

507 Victoria Avenue,

Fort William, Ont.



Nov 18-1-30.

6825

TOTAL,

3 45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

A. W. Shore

[Signature] Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

9-13-5



Letter No.

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,



January 9th, 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2-25

amounting to \$3.45 in favour

of M. S. Piper 507 Victoria Avenue, Fort William, Ontario.

for Supplies Chargeable to Mission Bay Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

*Pay
J. J.*

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.
ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 15 1930

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Eaton Groceteria,

Fort William, Ont.

Vote No. *Sal*
Treaty No. *rote*

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930.				
March	31	TO-Food supplies furnished the Mission Bay Indian Day School to enable the girls to take cooking lessons, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense.	10	17

EATON GROCETERIA.

Fort William Canada.

Fort William, Mar. 29th, 30.

Mr. G. J. Burke
Customs House
Port Arthur, Ont.

In account with Eaton Groceteria, Fort William

Feb. 28	5 lbs. Cocoa	65
	10 lbs Sugar	58
	10 lb. Tin Wh Milk	3.15
	50 lbs. Flour	2.28
	1 lb. Raisins	.13
	1 tin Backing Pdr.	.18
	2 lbs. Butter	.88
	1 doz. Eggs	.36
	10 lbs. Rice	.98
	10 lbs. Rolled Oats.	.98
		<u>\$10.17</u>

Jms

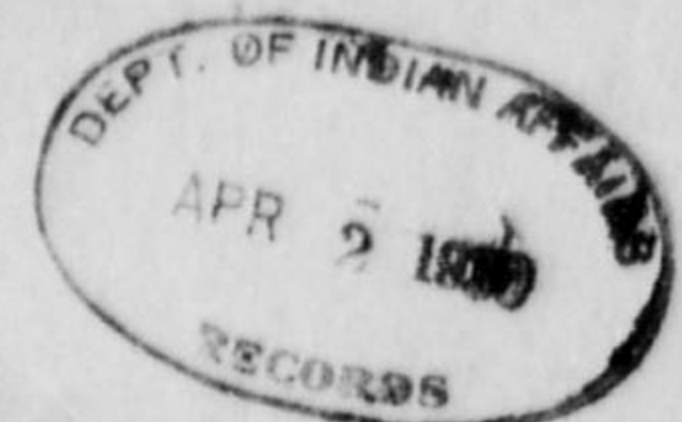
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-13-5



Letter No.

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

act

March 31st, 1930.

Sir,

B

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9-15,

amounting to \$ 10.17 in favour

of Eaton Groceteria, Fort William, Ontario.

for Supplies Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Sub

Your obedient servant,

Pay

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

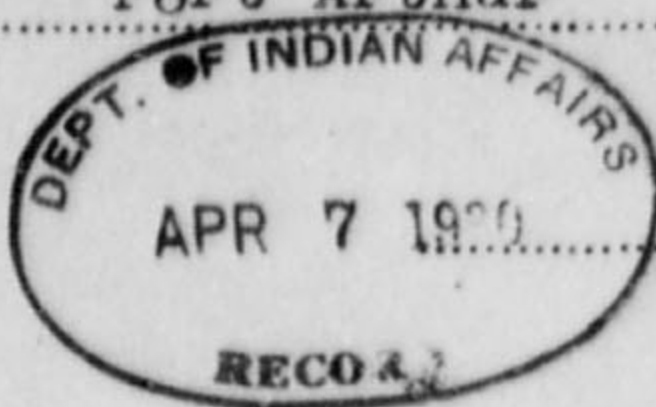


9-13-5'

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Port Arthur..... Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,



April 5th, 1930

[Handwritten 'R']

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10-9.....,

amounting to \$7.00..... in favour

of Gerry Hardware-Electrict, Fort William, Ontario.

for Gasoline, etc. Chargeable to Mission School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Treaty No.

To P. Gerry Hardware Electric.....

Fort William, Ont.,

Fort William, *March* 19*30*

Sold to *Mr. Burke (Indian Agent)*
Customs Building
Port Arthur

POOR.
COPY

9-13-J-

Vote No.

Treaty No.

ARTICLE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

per 12-4-30.

489

TOTAL, 7 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J.W. Shore

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Treaty No.....

To G. O. Walberg,

393 Brock Street,

Fort William, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930.				
July	22	TO-Food supplies purchased for the Mission Bay Indian Day School, to enable the children to learn cooking, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense.	12	67

Phone S. 1517

393 E. Brock Street,
Fort William

July 21, 1923

M

In Account With

G. O. WALBERG

The Victor Grocery

8 per cent. Interest will be charged on accounts over 30 days.

1430			
may	7	1 new skins	45c
"	"	2 bread	22
"	"	1 butter	50
			1.27
1430			
May	29	Beans	1.00
"	"	Apples	1.00
"	"	Butter	1.40
"	"	Corn	1.20
"	"	Rice	1.00
"	"	blanc Tomatoes	.90
"	"	flour	2.20
"	"	oil	1.00
"	"	pepper	.60
"	"	Raspberries	.50
"	"	Hot butter	1.50
			11.50
(Ordered by Miss Laville)			\$12.67

I HEREBY
that the charge
same is a fair

Form 52.

k performed and each item of the

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DATE
1930.

July 2

te No.....

aty No.....

reet,.....

iam, Ont.....

AMOUNT

12 67

THE VICTOR CLOSET
C. O. MATHRESC

EXAMINED and
found correct.

A. M. French

Per 8-8-30
3006

TOTAL,

12 67

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-13-5
R



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....July 22nd.....1930.....

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....16-8.....,
amounting to \$...12.67.....in favour
of G. O. Walberg, 393 Brock Street, Fort William, Ontario.
for Supplies Chargeable to Mission Bay Day School Expense.

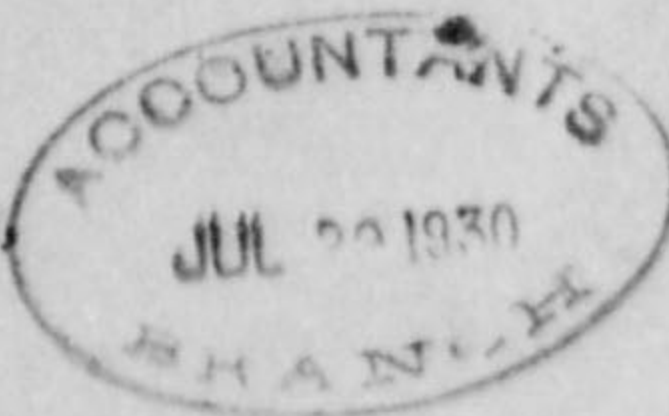
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

[Handwritten signature]
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To **Fallis Foote Co.**

N. Cumberland St.,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No. *200*

DATE 1930	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 20	TO-One Wash board, etc. purchased for the Mission Bay Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense..	4 35

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH
10 Cumberland Street North

GEO. F. FOOTE

Port Arthur, Ont.

Sept 6 1930

Department of Indian Affairs
Squaw Bay

In account with

THE
FALLIS
FOOTE CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE

Agent for



Paint and Varnish Products.

AND

Crockery Merchants

8 per cent, charged on overdue accounts.

<i>Sept 6</i>	<i>To 1 Galv Tub</i>	<i>1 50</i>
	<i>1 Wash board</i>	<i>90</i>
	<i>3 wicks & carriers</i>	<i>1 50</i>
		<i>3 90</i>

JMS

4 35

I HEREBY C
that the charges
same is a fair an

performed and
ach item of the

Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. *200*

Ont.

DATE
1930

Sept. 20

MOUNT

4 35

In account with *Mission*
THE FALLIS
FOOTE CO.
Agent for
ELASTICA
Paint and Varnish Products.
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
HARDWARE
AND
Crockery Merchants
8 per cent, charged on overdue accounts.

1 Trolling spoon

45

JWS

4 35

I HEREBY
that the charges
same is a fair and

work performed and
each item of the

Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

3.90.
475
3
4

Sch
No.
2000
20

DATE
1930
Sept. 20

it.,
Ont.
MOUNT

4 35

GEORGE W. MARCHAND
HYBDM/VE

sent 2-10-30.

4108 JMS

TOTAL, 4 35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

EXAMINED ON
found correct.
JMS

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-13-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....September 20th.....1930

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 29-6....., *[Handwritten initials]*

amounting to \$ 4.35.....in favour

of Fallis Foote Co. N. Cumberland St., Port Arthur, Ont.

for Supplies Chargeable to Mission Bay Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-13-4.....dated September 11th, 1930

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Camp Supplies.
 Heating Stoves and Ranges.
 Tinware and Graniteware.
 Shelf and Heavy Hardware.
 Sash, Doors and Glass.
 Paints, Oil and Varnishes.
 Tar Felt and Roofing.
 Crockeryware and Glassware.
 Cut Glass and Fancy China.
 Beds, Mattresses and Springs.
 Incubators and Poultry Supplies.
 Bicycles, Wagons and Sleighs.
 Automobile Tires & Accessories.
 Contractor and Builders' Supplies.
 Wire Cable and Elevator Supplies.

Quality and Service
 Our Specialty.



1515 Brown Street,

Fort William, West, Sept 30 /30 192

M. Mr. J. G. Burke,

Indian Agent, Port Arthur,

DR. TO

PIPER HARDWARE CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept 2	To 1 only 4-gal Can Coil,			2.25	
	1 only Funnel,			.25	
					\$2.50

RECEIVED PAYMENT
 WITH THANKS
 Oct 3 1930
 Piper Hardware Co.
M. J. G. Burke

THAMES-JOURNAL PRINTING, FORT WILLIAM, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

3

is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Agent's No.

at Port Arthur, Ontario September 27th, 1930

from the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

to Orient Bay is in Cents per 100 Lbs. IF Special

[illegible]

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery)

Destination.....via Orient Bay..... { Province or Ont. County of.....
State of.....

Route Car Initial Car No.

[illegible]

Per J. J. Wick Shipper H. J. Wick Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

M. *H. E. Sarimunk & Indian Affairs*
 PHONE 1280 NORTH
 10 Cumberland Street North
 Port Arthur, Ont., *Sept 16* 193*3*
 GEO. F. FOOTE
 In account with
THE FALLIS FOOTE CO.
 Agent for

 Paint and Varnish Products. 8 per cent, charged on overdue accounts.
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
HARDWARE, CROCKERY
and CHINA

Box Dustless chalk 1⁰⁰

Rem's any more
Sept 19/30
 THE FALLIS-FOOTE CO.
Fallis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. G. Burk,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1930.	SERVICE SCHOOL ACCOUNTS.	AMOUNT
July 5	T0-Caretaking at the Sand Point School March to June.	16 00 ✓
Sept. 16	T0-Box of Chalk for the Mission Bay School.	1 00 ✓
" 22	T0-Cleaning Gull Bay School.	3 00 ✓
" 22	T0-Cleaning blankets for the Moberg School Residence.	2 25 ✓
" 27	T0-Freight on cot & blankets shipped from the Moberg School.	90 ✓
" 30	T0-Coal Oil and funnel for the Mission Bay School.	2 50 ✓
" 30	T0-Cleaning up basement at Sand Point School.	3 00 -
" 30	T0-Piling wood on basement of Mission Bay Day School.	10 00 ✓
		27 65
		38 65 ✓
		37 65
		38 65 ✓
		47 56
		TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-13-5



No.

Office of the.....Port..Arthur.....Indian Agency,

October 10th,.....19..30

Sir,

Agst

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-4.....,

amounting to \$...37.65...38⁶⁵.....in favour

of J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

for School Account.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

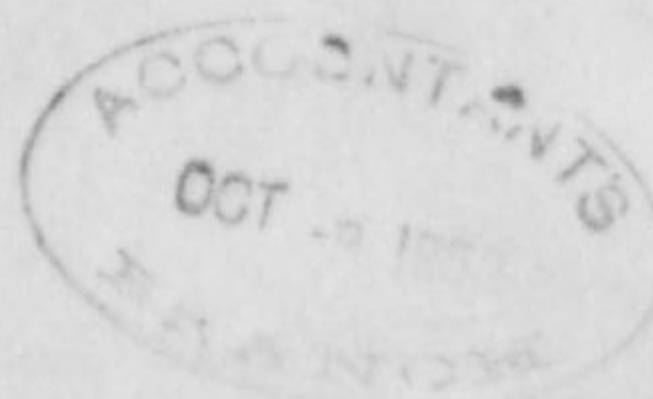
Sub
may

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To C. W. Cox,

S. Cumberland St.,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1930.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 18	To-1600 feet of Rough Lumber purchased from C. W. Cox to repair the tempoarary school on the Whitesand Indian Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Whitesand School Expense.	32 00

PHONE N. 1438

PORT ARTHUR, October 18th, 1930
ONTARIO

To Department of Indian Affairs,

Port Arthur, Ont. (J.G.Burke Indian Agent,)

DR. TO

CHARLES W. COX, LIMITED

TIMBER CONTRACTORS

DATE 1930	PARTICULARS	
Apr.	To 1600 Feet Lumber taken at McDiarmid for Sand Point School @.....\$20.00 per M.	\$ 32 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CHUBBES M. COX LIMITED

Sent 23/10/30
4836

TOTAL, 32. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

J. M. Shore

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-13-5 B

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

.....October 18th,.....19..30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-25.....,

amounting to \$.....32.00.....in favour

of C. W. Cox, S. Cumberland St., Port Arthur, Ontario.

for Lumber Chargeable to Whitesand School Expense.

Pay J. H. J.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-13-1.....dated.....June 14th, 1930.....

sch

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 22 1930

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To F. W. Woolworth Co.,

Fort William, Ont.....

DATE 1930.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 29	TO-Christmas presents purchased for the pupils of the Mission Bay Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense.	10 00

TRANSFER BILL

ORDER No. _____

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

175 GEORGE ST. TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont. 182-184 Yonge St. 17 Vancouver, B.C. 630 Granville St. 71 Hamilton, Ont. 27-31 King St. East 78 Montreal, Que. 1248 St. Lawrence St. 85 Montreal, Que. 833 St. Cath. St. W. 97 London, Ont. 101 Vancouver, B.C. 139 Hastings St. W. 124 Winnipeg, Man. 304 Portage Ave. 172 Ottawa, Ont. 172-176 Sparks St. 178 Quebec, Que. 149 St. Joseph St. 177 Victoria, B.C. 208 Halifax, N.S. 431 Harrington St. 215 Brantford, Ont. 244 Kitchener, Ont. 250 Kingston, Ont. 272 Montreal, Que. 929 St. Cath. St. E. 284 Peterboro, Ont. 353 St. John, N.B. 360 Chatham, Ont. 373 Stratford, Ont. 384 St. Thomas, Ont. 412 Owen Sound, Ont. 421 Sherbrooke, Que. 432 Galt, Ont. 456 Woodstock, Ont. 462 Ft. William, Ont. 507 Amherst, N.B. 513 Moncton, N.B. 520 Brookville, Ont. 552 St. Hyacinthe, Que. 579 St. John's, Que. 593 Sydney, N.S. 600 Montreal, Que. 1700 Mt. Royal Ave. E. 623 Collingwood, Ont. 627 Glace Bay, N.S. 630 Oshawa, Ont. 631 Montreal, (Verdun) Que.	650 West Toronto, Ont. 2574 Dundas St. W. 651 Winnipeg, Man. 400 Portage Ave. 662 Toronto, Ont. 792 Queen St. E. 672 Vancouver, B.C. 609 Hastings St. W. 686 Calgary, Alta. 690 Belleville, Ont. 691 Three Rivers, Que. 702 Orillia, Ont. 703 Barrie, Ont. 709 Saskatoon, Sask. 710 Regina, Sask. 738 St. Catharines, Ont. 739 Sydney Mines, N.S. 740 Montreal, Que. 4791 Notre Dame St. W., St. Henri 750 Edmonton, Alta. 753 Montreal, Que. 4448 St. Lawrence Blvd. 754 Quebec, Que. 205-212 St. John St. 757 Ottawa, Ont. 55-57 Rideau St. 762 Brandon, Man. 763 Moose Jaw, Sask. 800 Toronto, Ont. 982 Bloor St. W. 801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 808 Nanaimo, B.C. 809 Quelpah, Ont. 810 Lindsay, Ont. 811 Fredericton, N.B. 812 New Westminster, B.C. 813 Lachine, Que. 815 New Glasgow, N.S. 826 Cobalt, Ont. 827 Sudbury, Ont. 851 Prince Albert, Sask. 864 Valleyfield, Que.	886 Niagara Falls, Ont. 888 Windsor, Ont. 889 Port Arthur, Ont. 912 Montreal, Que. 9999 Ontario St. E. 914 Barrie, Ont. 915 Kenora, Ont. 916 Lethbridge, Alta. 924 Sorel, Que. 925 Shawinigan Falls, Que. 926 Medicine Hat, Alta. 927 North Bay, Ont. 939 Charlottetown, P.E.I. 954 Welland, Ont. 962 Hull, Que. 975 North Battleford, Sask. 976 Halifax, N.S. 61 Göttingen St. 994 Pembroke, Ont. 1008 Hamilton, Ont. 105 King St. E. 1009 Swift Current, Sask. 1010 Cornwall, Ont. 1011 Toronto, Ont. 483 Danforth Ave. 1025 Joliette, Que. 1041 Grand Mere, Que. 1053 Quebec, Que. 746 St. Valer St. 1071 Weyburn, Sask. 1140 Yorkton, Sask. 1177 West Toronto, Ont. 1094 St. Clair W. Timmins, Ont. 1272 Portage la Prairie, Man. 1273 Montreal, Que. 5625 St. Hubert St. 1281 Truro, N.S. 1286 Smiths Falls, Ont. 1341 Toronto, Ont. 1496 Queen St. W. 1343 Nelson, B.C. 1360 Midland, Ont.	1365 Thetford Mines, Que. 1377 Toronto, Ont. 2012 Queen St. E. 1435 New Waterford, N.S. 1448 Chicoutimi, Que. 1452 Toronto, Ont. 743 Yonge St. 1493 Toronto, Ont. 2080 Danforth Ave. 1494 Granby, Que. 1517 Kamloops, B.C. 1542 Montreal, Que. 5555 Park Ave. 1543 Jonquiere, Que. 1588 Trail, B.C. 1589 Hamilton, Ont. 403 Ottawa St. 1590 Toronto, Ont. 2458 Yonge St. 1593 Toronto, Ont. 574 Bloor St. W. 1626 Montreal, Que. 3036 Masson St. 1644 Montreal, Que. 6762 Sherbrooke St. W. 1693 Drummondville, Que. 1706 West Toronto, Ont. 2271 Bloor St. W. 1709 Kirkland Lake, Ont. 1713 Yarmouth, N.S. 1719 Vancouver, B.C. 2925 Granville St. 1720 Chilliwack, B.C. 1726 Vancouver, B.C. 2409 Main St. 1780 Toronto, Ont. 1496-1498 Yonge St. 1804 Vancouver, B.C. 6093 Fraser Ave. 1805 Vancouver, B.C. 1626 Commercial Drive 1806 St. Jerome, Que. 1807 Walkerville, Ont. 1820 Winnipeg, Man. 600 Main St.
--	--	--	--

(462) Fort William, Ont., Dec. 19 30.

Sold to *Mr. Burke* Address *Indian Affairs*
Ship via *Customs Bldg*

NOTICE—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowances made for Breakages or Shortages after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO.	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
		4 toys	10	40
		1 20p.	15	15
		1 Youth Organ	15	15
		1 Trumpet	15	15
		1 Junior Bus	15	15
		1 Boat	15	15
		5 Jack Knives	15	75
		2 Halls	15	30
		2 "	15	30
		2 "	10	20
		1 Set Dishes	15	15
		1 Pen	15	15
		2 Pipes	15	30
		5 Chopers	15	75
		1 Purse	15	15
		2 Pps Mitts	30	210

performed and
each item of the

Agent.

POOR.
COPY

I HER
that the ch
same is a f

Form 52.

DATE 1930.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 29	TO-Christmas presents purchased for the pupils of the Mission Bay Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense.	10 00

TRANSFER BILL

ORDER No.

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

175 GEORGE ST. TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.
182-184 Yonge St.
17 Vancouver, B.C.
630 Granville St.
71 Hamilton, Ont.
27-31 King St. East
76 Montreal, Que.
1248 St. Lawrence St.
85 Montreal, Que.
883 St. Cath. St. W.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
139 Hastings St. W.
124 Winnipeg, Man.
304 Portage Ave.
173 Ottawa, Ont.
172-176 Sparks St.
175 Quebec, Que.
149 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
205 Halifax, N.S.
431 Barrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que.
929 St. Cath. St. E.
284 Peterboro, Ont.
353 St. John, N.B.
360 Chatham, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.
384 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
432 Oak, Ont.
456 Woodstock, Ont.
462 Ft. William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N.B.
513 Moncton, N.B.
520 Brockville, Ont.
552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. John's, Que.
593 Sydney, N.S.
600 Montreal, Que.
1700 Mt. Royal Ave. E.
623 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.
631 Montreal, (Verdun) Que

650 West Toronto, Ont.
2874 Dundas St. W.
651 Winnipeg, Man.
400 Portage Ave.
662 Toronto, Ont.
792 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B.C.
609 Hastings St. W.
686 Calgary, Alta.
690 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Sarnia, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
738 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que.
4791 Notre Dame St.
W. St. Henri
750 Edmonton, Alta.
753 Montreal, Que.
4448 St. Lawrence Blvd.
754 Quebec, Que.
205-212 St. John St.
757 Ottawa, Ont.
55-57 Rideau St.
762 Brandon, Man.
763 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.
982 Bloor St. W.
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B.C.
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
813 Lehigh, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N.S.
825 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
851 Prince Albert, Sask.
864 Valleyfield, Que.

886 Niagara Falls, Ont.
888 Windsor, Ont.
889 Port Arthur, Ont.
912 Montreal, Que.
3989 Ontario St. E.
914 Barrie, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
916 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.
926 Medicine Hat, Alta.
927 North Bay, Ont.
939 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
954 Welland, Ont.
962 Hull, Que.
975 North Battleford, Sask.
976 Halifax, N.S.
611 Göttingen St.
904 Pembroke, Ont.
1008 Hamilton, Ont.
108 King St. E.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.
1011 Toronto, Ont.
482 Danforth Ave.
Joliette, Que.
1041 Grand Mere, Que.
1053 Quebec, Que.
746 St. Valier St.
1071 Weyburn, Sask.
1140 Yorkton, Sask.
1177 West Toronto, Ont.
1094 St. Clair W.
1188 Timmins, Ont.
1272 Portage la Prairie, Man.
1273 Montreal, Que.
6625 St. Hubert St.
1281 Truro, N.S.
1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.
1341 Toronto, Ont.
1496 Queen St. W.
1343 Nelson, B.C.
1360 Midland, Ont.

1366 Thetford Mines, Que.
1377 Toronto, Ont.
2012 Queen St. E.
1435 New Waterford, N.S.
1448 Chicoutimi, Que.
1452 Toronto, Ont.
743 Yonge St.
1493 Toronto, Ont.
2080 Danforth Ave.
1494 Granby, Que.
1617 Kamloops, B.C.
1618 Montreal, Que.
6655 Park Ave. W.
1543 Jonquiere, Que.
1588 Trail, B.C.
1589 Hamilton, Ont.
403 Ottawa St.
1590 Toronto, Ont.
2468 Yonge St.
1593 Toronto, Ont.
574 Bloor St. W.
1626 Montreal, Que.
3036 Mason St.
1644 Montreal, Que.
5762 Sherbrooke St. W.
1693 Drummondville, Que.
1706 West Toronto, Ont.
1709 Kirkland Lake, Ont.
1713 Yarmouth, N.S.
1719 Vancouver, B.C.
2925 Granville St.
1720 Chilliwack, B.C.
1726 Vancouver, B.C.
2409 Main St.
1780 Toronto, Ont.
1496-1498 Yonge St.
1804 Vancouver, B.C.
6095 Fraser Ave.
1805 Vancouver, B.C.
1626 Commercial Drive
1806 St. Jerome, Que.
1807 Walkerville, Ont.
1820 Winnipeg, Man.
600 Main St.

(462) Fort William, Ont.,

Dec. 19 30.

Sold to

Mr. Burke

Address

Indian Affairs

Ship via

Customs

NOTICE—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowances made for Breakages or Shortages after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO.	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
	4	toys	10	40
	1	20p.	15	15
	1	Month Organ	15	15
	1	Trumpet	15	15
	1	Junior Bus	15	15
	1	Boat	15	15
	5	Jack Knives	15	75
	2	Holls	15	30
	2	"	15	30
	2	"	10	20
	1	Set Dishes	15	15
	1	Pen	15	15
	2	Pipes	15	30
	5	Chokers	15	75
	1	Purse	15	15
	7	ps Mitts	30	210
	7	Arator Hats	15	105
	4	Games	15	60
	10	lb Candy	20	200
	1	perpt. stick	05	05
				10.00

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

.....
Ont.....

DATE
1930.

Dec.

AMOUNT

10 00

serv 13-1-31.

6894

TOTAL,

10 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

Form 52.

Raymond Barrett

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*



9-13-5
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 5 1931

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port. Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....December 29th,.....19.30

Sir,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten mark]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14 1931
RECORDS

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 27-1

amounting to \$ 10.00.....in favour

of F. W. Woolworth Co., Fort William, Ontario.....

for Christmas Presents Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-4-5.....dated Dec. 9th, 1930,.....

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

To...Marshall-Wells Co. Limited,.....

...Port Arthur, Ont......

DATE 1931.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	29	TO-Food supplies purchased for the Mission Bay Day School, for the children's midday lunch, delivered to the school by L. Bannan, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense.	6	26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Marshall-Wells Co. Limited,.....

Port Arthur, Ont.....

DATE 1931.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 29	TO-Food supplies purchased for the Mission Bay Day School, for the children's midday lunch, delivered to the school by L. Bannan, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense.	6 26

PORT ARTHUR
ONTARIO

Messrs. Dept. Indian Affairs,
Mission Day School,

Jan. 28th, 1931.

BOUGHT OF

MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS

HARDWARE - GROCERIES - CHINAWARE

PURCHASED BY L. Bannan

YOUR ORDER NO. _____

SPEC. DISC. _____

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO ALLOWANCE MADE FOR
GOODS LOST IN TRANSIT

ALL CLAIMS TO BE ADVISED
WITHIN TEN DAYS

REGULAR TERMS
NET 30 DAYS

2 - 6# bags Rolled Oats Cotton
10# tin Whole Milk 1/6
7# bag Table Salt
10# Gran. Sugar cotton bag
5# Cocoa Bulk

25 30
00

4 60
17
14
60
75

6 26

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

2-2-31
75 33
TOTAL, 6 26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

D. Raymond Carroll
4/2/77

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-13-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....January 29th,.....19.31

Sir,

Act

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....28-29.....,

amounting to \$.....6.26.....in favour

of Marshall-Wells Co. Limited, Port Arthur, Ontario.

for Supplies Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Sh
Page

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Fallis Foote Co.,

Cumberland St.,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1930.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 20	TO-Generators, mantles, etc. for Coleman lamp for the Mission Bay Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense.	3 40

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH

GEO. F. FOOTE

10 Cumberland Street North.

Port Arthur, Ont.,

Dec 18 1930

M. Dept of Indian Affairs.
Squaw Bay.
In account with

THE
FALLIS
FOOTE CO.

AGENTS FOR

ELASTICA

Paint and Varnish Products

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, CROCKERY
and CHINA

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

<i>Dec 18</i>	<i>To 2 Generators</i>	<i>80</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>" 8 pr mantles</i>	<i>200</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>" 2 Brass nuts</i>	<i>40</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>" 2 Washers</i>	<i>20</i>
		<i>340</i>

W.C.B.

...Symond Carroll...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Treaty No.....

$$2 - 2^{-31}$$

7532

TOTAL,

3	40
---	----

EXAMINED and found correct.

Form 52.

Raymond Carroll

Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



Letter No.....



9-13-5



Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

December 20th, 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 26-25.....

amounting to \$ 3.40.....in favour

of Fallis Foote Co., Cumberland St., Port Arthur, Ontario.

for Mantles, etc. Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



9-13-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Port Arthur, Ont.,
Jan., 29th, 1931.

210-4A

Sir:

I beg to report the following
supplies are required for the Mission
Bay Day School:

- 1½ doz. Soup Bowls for the
children's noonday lunch.
- 1 Wash Basin,
Soap,
- 3 Inexpensive Towels,
- 1 Dipper.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

Ottawa, February 4, 1931.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 29th ultimo, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following supplies for the use of the Mission Bay Indian Day School:

- 18 Soup bowls, for the children's noon-day lunch,
- 1 Wash basin,
- Soap,
- 3 Inexpensive towels,
- 1 Dipper.

Please forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

A. F. MacKenzie
Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-13
Port Arthur, Ont.,
June 1st, 1931.

210-4A

Sir:

With further reference to my letter of April 10, No. 210-4A, drawing the Department's attention to the 3 school toilets directly back of the Mission Bay school and residence, which are in a frightfully dilapidated condition caused by a very severe windstorm several weeks ago. Unfortunately the buildings are too old to repair. Consequently 3 new toilets should be erected, which will cost approximately \$25.00.

Recommendation was also made for kalso-mining the kitchen, living room, and bedroom of the Mission Bay school residence. This school is heated by a wood stove, and the walls have become very dark, which no doubt was caused by smoke.

I would also strongly recommend that the kitchen, sitting room, and hall floors be painted. The teacher informed me she would be very pleased to do the kalso-mining, also the painting if the Department would purchase the necessary material costing approximately \$15.00.

The curtains in the sitting room of the residence have not been replaced for a great number of years. Consequently I would recommend purchasing inexpensive curtains for the sitting room.

An early reply will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

Ottawa, June 5, 1931.

Sir:

I have your No. 210-4A of the first instant, relative to the condition of the toilets at the Mission Bay Indian Day School. It is noted that they are in a dilapidated condition and that you recommend having three new toilets erected, at a cost of approximately \$25. In this connection I have to request that you will furnish further information as to the type of toilet you recommend. Also please state why three are required. The Department considers it doubtful if new toilets could be erected for the amount stated by you. Therefore, I shall be pleased to have full information as to what work you recommend be carried out in regard to these toilets.

With reference to the calcimining of the kitchen, living room and bedroom of the residence and the painting of the kitchen, sitting room and hall floors, I have to say that the Department will approve of your incurring an expenditure not exceeding approximately \$15 in the purchase of the calcimine and paint required for this purpose. It is noted that the teacher will perform the work of calcimining and painting without cost to the Department. Further, you may arrange for the purchase of inexpensive curtains for the sitting room. After you have purchased the above authorized supplies, please forward itemized accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J.G.B.
AM
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

A.F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

SHOP PHONE N. 1938
RES. PHONE N. 1938 K

F. W. VIRGO

HOUSE DECORATOR
SIGNS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

9 Court St. South,

Port Arthur, Ont.

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER FOLIO

Sold to

All accounts due when rendered

June 16 1931

Dept. Indian Affairs

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To Miss Tray, Squaw Bay.				
	4 pbs. Mureco @ 70¢.			2.80	
	2 1/2 lbs. paste @ 75¢.			.60	
	30 Rolls Wall @ 27¢.			8.10	
	19 1/2 yds. Border @ 8¢.			1.56	
	(less 20% disc)		1.90		
	4 lbs. paste @ 75¢.			1.00	
	(less 20% disc)		.20		
	2 pbs. Mureco @ 70¢.			1.40	
	1 qt. fl. enamel.			1.75	
					14.61

RECEIVED
WITH THANKS

JUN 18 1931

F. W. VIRGO

P.m.

Officiating letter
9-13-31, June 5, 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

copy

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 56

\$ 50.00

June 15 1931

Received from

J. C. Buck

50 Dollars,

100

for

Delivering Can of Coal Oil to
Mission Bay School

Witness,

In Marton

Signed in duplicate,

J. Wakates
Mark

Lake Helen School

June 15/31

100 Cabbage Plants

\$ 3.00

36 Tomato "

1.50

7 Flower "

2.00

100 cabbage

\$ 6.50

Express

1.00

7.50

.90

8.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

MONTHLY STATEMENT

THE MONARCH OIL CO., LIMITED

NOCO HIGH GRADE LUBRICATING OILS
GREASES, GASOLINE AND COAL OIL

Phone 1214 North

Port Arthur,
Ontario

June ✓ 1931

M. J. G. Burke

Indian Agent

To account rendered

To Mdse. as per invoice rendered

June 2 5 gals cash at 12.00 a can

198

Purchase for Mission Bay School

Receipt

RECEIVED
JUN 9/31
Monarch Oil Company
MB

We render statements for all accounts, as per our ledgers, on the last of each month. There is now due on the above account \$. Unless otherwise advised, we will make sight draft on the inst.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 2651-31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00

COP

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 53

\$ 6.00

May 23rd

1931

Received from

J. G. Burk
Six

00 Dollars,
100

for removing storm windows in Mission Bay
School & residence & spring cleaning
3 days @ \$2.00

Witness,

In Norton

Signed in duplicate,

(Sgd) Joseph Cyrille

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED

No 8403

CORRECTED INVOICE

HILFION, ONTARIO.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

May 14/31

19

SOLD TO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

SHIPPED VIA

PRICES F.O.B.

YOUR ORDER No.

TERMS

ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE, SUBJECT TO INTEREST CHARGE AT 6% PER ANNUM.

BBLs.	PACKAGES		DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY		PRICE	PER	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	NO.	KIND							
1	2/4	2	IMPERIAL NAPHTHA	8.0		46 1/2	Gal.	3.72	✓
1	2/4	"	ROYALITE COAL OIL	8.0		40 1/2	Gal.	3.24	✓
			hand LBS						
			called for by P. BOUCHARD.						
			EARLINGER SIDING						

WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES IN GOOD ORDER AND TAKE THEIR RECEIPT OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES.
CUSTOMERS FORWARDING US EMPTY BARRELS, SHOULD SEND US COPY OF RAILROAD RECEIPT GIVING THE NUMBER AND KIND SHIPPED.

PLEASE MAKE ALL REMITTANCES TO IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED, WINNIPEG, MAN. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Steele, Briggs Seed Company Limited

RETAIL STORE
187 AND 189 KING STREET EAST

W. D. STEELE, PRESIDENT
E. F. CROSSLAND, VICE-PRESIDENT
A. T. HIGGINS, SECRETARY-TREASURER

No Claims or Credits allowed unless
submitted within 10 days after
receipt of goods.

TORONTO 2, ONT. May 19-1931

SHIPPED BY

Sold to

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Office of Indian Agent
Port Arthur,
Ont

PKGS.

O. No. 12384 TERMS

Cash.

CONDITIONS OF SALE—STEELE, BRIGGS SEED CO. MAKES NO UNDERTAKING OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGES ARISING FROM ANY BREACH OF CONDITION, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE VARIETY, DESCRIPTION, QUALITY, PRODUCTIVENESS, OR ANY OTHER MATTER OF ANY SEEDS, BULBS, OR PLANTS IT SELLS AND WILL NOT BE IN ANY WAY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CROP.

QUANTITY	VARIETY	PRICE
	Mailed to Miss E. Leusch-Nipigon, Ont.	
1 pkt each	34-174-203	.15
1 lb	Beans Wardwells	.45
1 " "	Beet Crosby	.60
1 o. .	Cabbage J. Wakefield,	.50
1 lb	Carrot Chantenay	.40
1 oz	Lettuce Big Boston,	.60
1 " "	Onion Yellow Globe	.30
2 lbs	" Sets Dutch	.35
1 " "	Peas L. Marvel	.60
2 pkts	Radish Early Set.,	.55
1 lb	Turnip Purple Top	.20
		.50
		5.05

RECEIVED
PAYMENT

WITH THANKS

JUN 10 1931

Steele Briggs Seed Co. Limited

PER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Copy

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 51

\$3.00

May 1st 1931

Received from J. G. Burk

Three 00 Dollars,

for 2 days work at \$1.50 per day removing stone chips, etc., at Sand Point Day School

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

In. Morton (Sgt) P. Morrison

Copy

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 48

\$15.00

April 9th 1931

Received from J. G. Burk

Fifteen 00 Dollars,

for Filing 30 cards of record for the Mission Bay Day School at 50¢ per card

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

In. Morton (Sgt) Frank Reuter

Copy

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 52

\$9.00

May 14th 1931

Received from J. G. Burk

Nine 00 Dollars,

for 3 days work @ 3.00 per day, cleaning & taking down storm windows clearing out houses at Guss Bay School

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

In. Morton (Sgt) Chief C. Wiggins

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Treaty No.

To J. G. Burk.

Indian Agent.

Port Arthur, Ont.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. Horton

Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



9-13-5

B



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

August 15th, 1931.

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....40-16.....,

amounting to \$.....70.50.....in favour

of J. A. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

for School Accounts.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: M. Morton]

For Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Recommended for payment

Cheque No.

Balance

Balance
Frank B. Keller
 FOREMAN

FOREMAN

POOR.
COPY

CLAIMS FOR ALLOWANCES must be made immediately on receipt of goods.

Remittances must be made free of exchange.

Kaministiquia Lumber Co.

LUMBER, LATH AND SHINGLES
ROOFING, HARDWOOD FLOORINGS and FINISHING MATERIAL

LIMITED

All Sizes of Doors and Windows

MILLWORK

PHONES: S. 314 & S. 1723

Our Order No. **5546.**

Your Order No.

1005 Victoria Ave.,

F. O. B. **Squaw Bay.**

Fort William, Ont., Sept. 19th. 31 192

Initials

Car No.

Sold to The Department of Indian Affairs.

Port Arthur.

TERMS: Cash unless otherwise arranged for.

PIECES	SIZE	LTH.		QUANTITIES	PRICES		
			No. 4 Boards.	450	40.00	18.00	
7	2 x 4	8		37	44.00		
7	"	12		56	"		
33	"	6	225	132	"	9.90	
						4.50	
	1 Square Shingles.						
15 lbs.	4"		Nails.		.07	1.05	
10	" 2 1/2"		"		.07	.70	
9	"		Shingles Nails.			.24	
						34.39	
			Less 10%			3.44	30.95

Received Payment

Nov 23/24

Kaministiquia Lumber Co. Ltd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. G. Burk,



Indian Agent.

Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE 1931.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 26	TO-Construction of 3 new toilers at the Mission Bay Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense.	45 95 ✓
4730 EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> <i>Not Rec 3/31</i>		TOTAL, 45 95 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

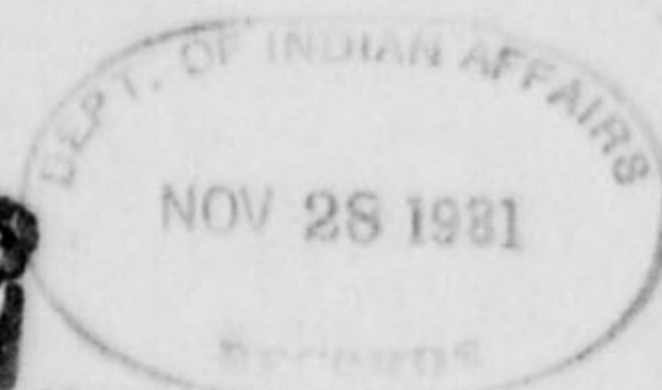
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.....



CANADA



Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....November 26th,.....1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 44-21.....,

amounting to \$ 45.95.....in favour

of J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

for New Toilets Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-13-5.....dated September 15th, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



9-13-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

OCT 14 1932

Port Arthur, Ont.,
October 12th, 1932.

210-4B

Sir:

I beg to report I have just received a telephone communication from Miss Troy, teacher of the Mission Bay Indian Day School, advising there are a great many colds amongst the school children, and the majority of the children are undernourished. She recommended purchasing the following:

50 lbs. Dri-milk,
5 lbs. Cocoa,
20 lbs. Rolled Oats.

The approximate cost will be \$10.00.

The Chief of the Fort William Band has just called, and has also recommended the purchase of the above articles. If same are authorized I presume it will be charged to the Fort William Band's interest account.

I would appreciate an early reply.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

Ottawa, October 15, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, regarding the request of the teacher of the Mission Bay Indian Day School for supplies for a lunch for the pupils.

In reply I have to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding approximately the sum of \$10 in the purchase of 50 pounds Dri-milk, 5 pounds cocoa and 20 pounds rolled oats. After the purchase has been made, please forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EVANS BROS.

Fort William, Feb. 1/83 193
ONT.

SOLD TO.....Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS: All accounts must be settled in full within 10 days after issue.

Eight per cent. Interest charged on all overdue accounts

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 2743-31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

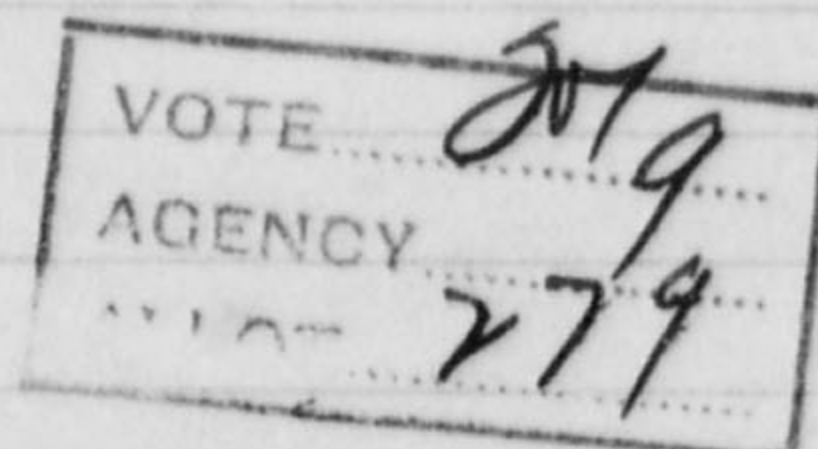
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The "Glimax" Grocery,

Port William, Ontario.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb 6	TO-Coal Oil purchased for the Mission Bay Day School, Fort William Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense	4 00
TOTAL,		4 00



TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Account to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

.....February 6th.....19..33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 64-7.....,

amounting to \$...4.00.....in favour

of The "Climax" Grocery, Port William, Ontario.

*ask
write up*

for Coal Oil Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

Ottawa, February 17th, 1933.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your Voucher No. 64-7 of the 6th instant, for \$4.00, for coal oil supplied to the Mission Bay Indian Day School.

Is the coal oil used in the school or the teacher's residence? If in the latter, the Department considers that it should be paid for by the teacher.

Consideration of payment of this account by the Department will be deferred until your reply is received.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

210-3A



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Feb., 20th, 1933.



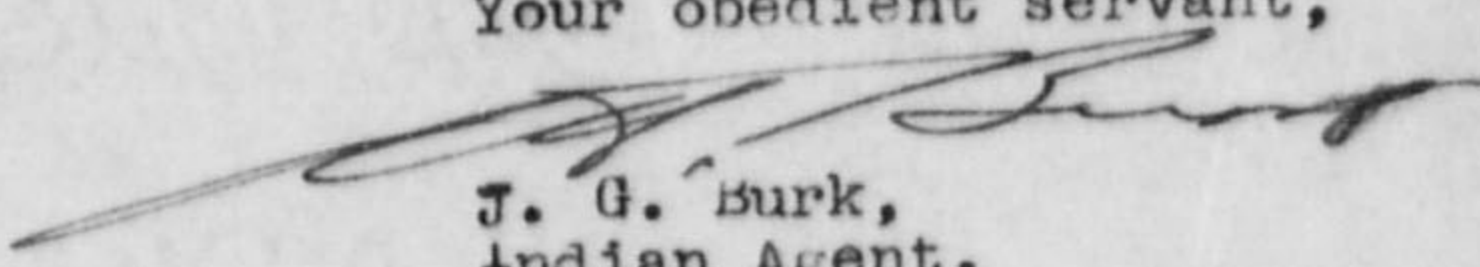
Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th inst., No. 9-13-5, with reference to voucher No. 64-7, amounting to \$4.00 covering coal oil supplied to the Mission Bay Indian Day School. In reply I beg to report that the oil is used in the teacher's residence both for cooking and lighting purposes. With reference to purchasing oil for cooking purposes at various schools I find the oil is more economical than wood for cooking.

With reference to the Mission Bay Day School I wish to report this school is equipped with a 3½ foot camp heater which supplies sufficient heat for the school residence. The teacher does considerable cooking on this stove, but is also obliged to use the oil stove for baking, etc.

In conclusion I would refer you to official letter of June 6, 1932, No. 9-3-5, in which the Department advised it would be in order to continue supplying Indian Day schools with coal oil for both lighting and cooking.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH

GEO. F. FOOTE

10 Cumberland Street North,

Port Arthur, Ont.,

aug 20 1932

M

In account with

THE
FALLIS
FOOTE CO.

Agent for



Paint and Varnish Product

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, CROCKERY and CHINA

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

2 gals R. M. Paint #235 4/75 9.50
2 p. Brushes 1/61 3.30
17.80

Paid
THE FALLIS-FOOTE CO.
Fallis
Oct 5/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.....

\$ 8.00

February 28th, 19 33

Received from J. G. Burk

Eight-----00 Dollars,

for 4 days labour @ \$2.00 per day kalsoming kitchen
& repairing door, windows, and chimney of the
Mission Bay School and residence.

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

M. Morton

Cassie Troy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Treaty No.....

To J. C. Burk.....

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

VOTE..... 2019
AGENCY.....
ALLOT..... 143

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....March 4th,.....19³³.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 65-24.....
amounting to \$ 20.80.....in favour
of J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.
for Repairing School Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 9-11-5.....dated August 18th, 1932.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

210-2A

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith vouchers covering minor repairs to the Mission Bay Day School, on the Fort William Reserve. The work was completed in August, and as I was out of the office when the Indian called for his wages, the teacher made a settlement, and in turn I paid her, when I returned to the City.

Unfortunately Harry Loudett, who did the kalsomining and minor repairs to the school and residence, has been away. Consequently I have not been able to secure a receipt from him. Under the circumstances I deemed it advisable to have the teacher sign the receipt and forward before the end of this month.



Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encs.

9-13-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
March 4th, 1933.



ED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CONTRACTORS' AND TOURISTS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

OFFICE: NIPIGON, ONT.

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENT, PER ANNUM WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Treaty No.....

To Wm. McKirdy & Sons,

541 Syndicate Ave.,

Fort William, Ont.

Form 52.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Fort Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....March 31st.....19.33

Sir,

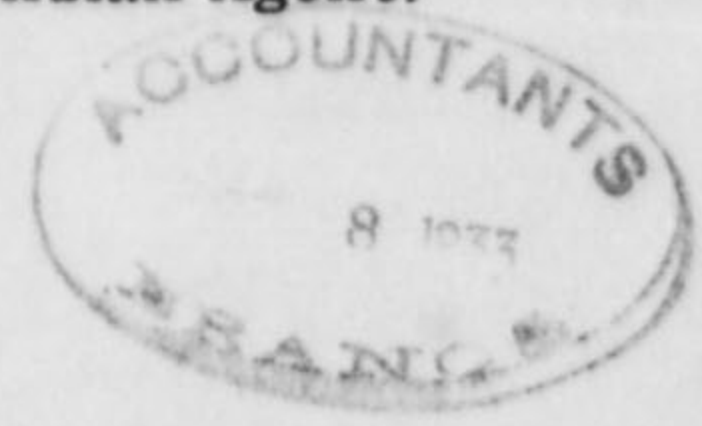
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....68-2.....,
amounting to \$...9.70.....in favour
of Wm. McKirdy & Sons, 541 Syndicate Ave. Fort William, Ont.
for Supplies Chargeable to Mission Bay Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 9-13-5.....dated.....October 15th, 1932.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



9-13-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.
June 5th, 1933



210-4A

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

Sir:

The bedroom and hall of the Mission Bay Day School should be kalsomined, and the cost will not exceed \$3.00, which includes the cost of the material. The teacher advised she would be very pleased to do the work herself.

I would be pleased to receive authority to have this work completed.



Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

EX'L.

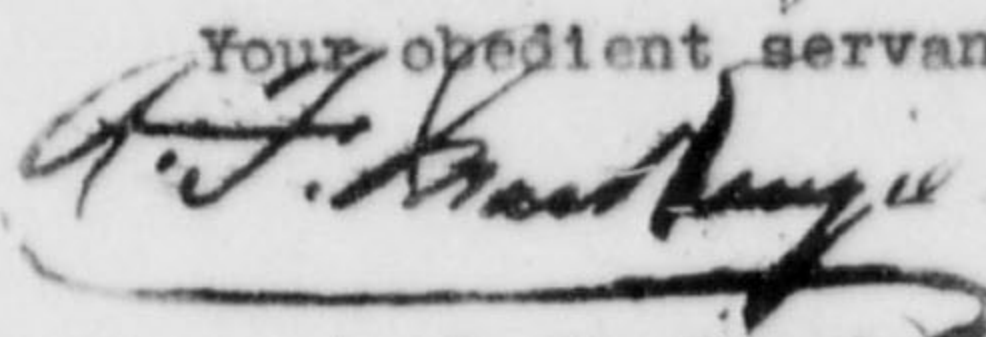
Ottawa, June 8, 1933.

Sir:

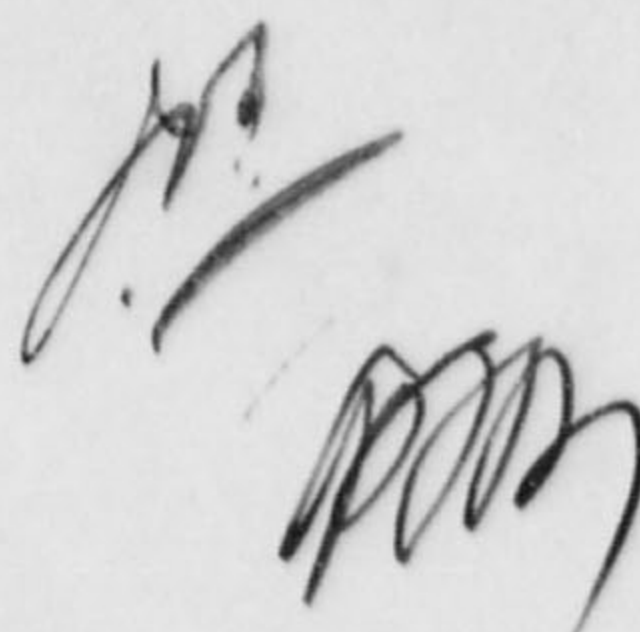
Replying to your letter of the 5th instant, I have to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$3 in the purchase of the material required to kalsomine the bedroom and hall at the Mission Bay Indian Day School. It is noted the teacher will do the work without cost to the Department.

You should obtain an account, in triplicate, covering the cost, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH

GEO. F. FOOTER

10 Cumberland Street North

Port Arthur, Ont., June 12 1933 193

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

Mission Bay School

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

In account with
THE
FALLIS
FOOTE CO.

Agents for



Paint and Varnish Product

HARDWARE, CROCKERY and CHINA

8 per cent charged on overdue accounts

2 # 8 Muresco	@ .75	\$ 1.50
1 - 16 "	@ .75	.75
1 Sponge		.25
1 Pkg. Paste		<u>.50</u>
		\$ 3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Fallis Foot Co.,Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933.		
June 14	TO-Muresco, paste, etc., purchased to kalsomine the bedroom and hall of the Mission Bay School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense.	3 00
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUN 20 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <i>[Signature]</i>		
VOTE.....188 AGENCY..... SCHOOL NUMBER.....408 ALLOT.....214		
ENCUMB. 473 Q'N. No.		
TOTAL,		3 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

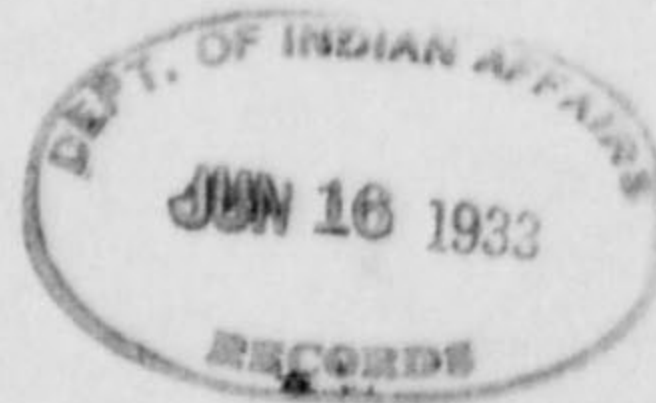
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY



9-13-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....June 14th,.....1933..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....71-8.....,

amounting to \$...3.00.....in favour

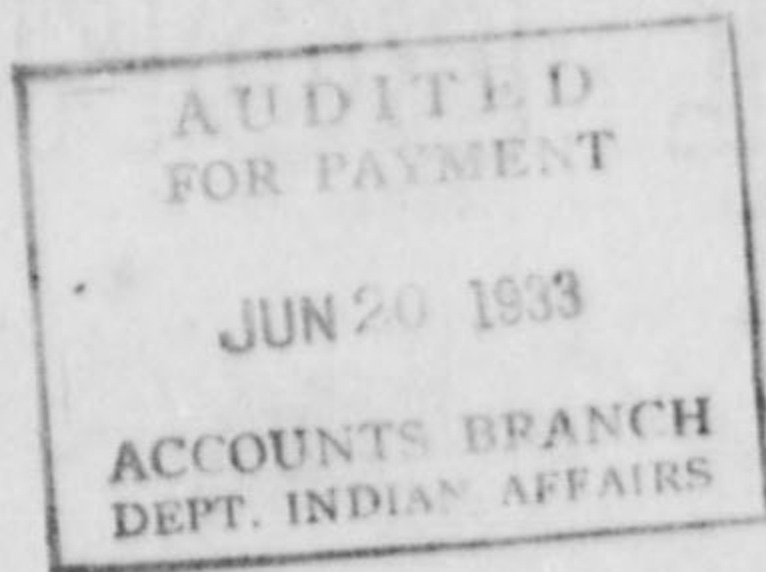
of Fallis, Fanta Co., Port Arthur, Ontario.....

for Muresco, etc., Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....9-13-5.....dated.....June 8th, 1933.....

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Camp Supplies.
Heating Stoves and Ranges.
Tinware and Graniteware.
Shelf and Heavy Hardware.
Sash, Doors and Glass.
Paints, Oil and Varnishes.
Tar Felt and Roofing.
Crookeryware and Glassware.
Cut Glass and Fancy China.
Beds, Mattresses and Springs.
Incubators and Poultry Supplies.
Bicycles, Wagons and Sleighs.
Automobile Tires & Accessories.
Contractor and Builders' Supplies.
Wire Cable and Elevator Supplies.

Quality and Service
Our Specialty.



1515 Brown Street,

Fort William, West,

Telephone South 741

June 30/33 193

M The Squaw Bay School

DR. TO

PIPER HARDWARE CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
June 27	5 Gals. Coal Oil			1.25	

RECEIVED PAYMENT
WITH THANKS
July 14/33
Piper Hardware Co.
PER

TIMES-JOURNAL PRESSES, FORT WILLIAM, ONT.

Camp Supplies.
Heating Stoves and Ranges.
Tinware and Graniteware.
Shelf and Heavy Hardware.
Sash, Doors and Glass.
Paints, Oil and Varnishes.
Tar Felt and Roofing.
Crookeryware and Glassware.
Cut Glass and Fancy China.
Beds, Mattresses and Springs.
Incubators and Poultry Supplies.
Bicycles, Wagons and Sleighs.
Automobile Tires & Accessories.
Contractor and Builders' Supplies.
Wire Cable and Elevator Supplies.

Quality and Service
Our Specialty.



1515 Brown Street

Fort William, West,

Telephone South 741

July 31/33 193

M Mr. J. G. Burke, Indian Agent

for Squaw Bay School

DR. TO

PIPER HARDWARE CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
July 17	5 Gals. Coal Oil			1.25	

RECEIVED PAYMENT
WITH THANKS
Aug 4/33
Piper Hardware Co.
PER

TIMES-JOURNAL PRESSES, FORT WILLIAM, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. G. Burk

Indian Agent,

Fort Arthur, Ontario.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 16	TO-Coal Oil purchased for the Mission Bay Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense, Allotment No. 2.	2 50
TOTAL,		2

Vote.....	188
School Number.....	408
Allot.....	278
E. R. No.....	472

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature] Agent

Form 52

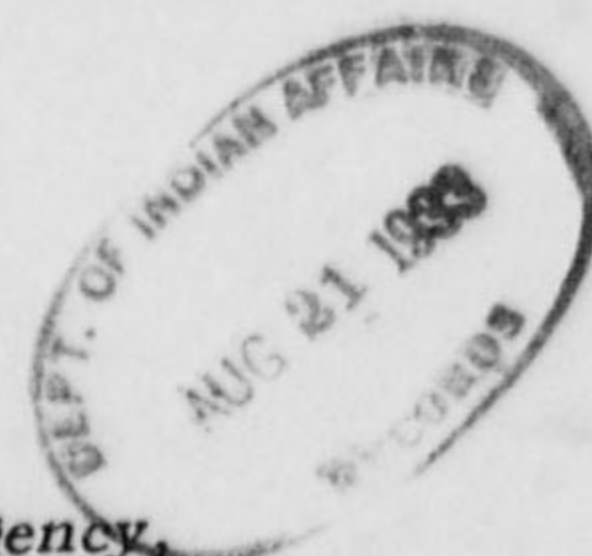
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-13-5-



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port.....Indian Agency.

.....August 16th,.....1933.

Sir,



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....74-23.....

amounting to \$...2.50.....in favour

of J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

for Coal Oil Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense, Allotment 2.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EVANS BROS.

Fort William, June 1/34 1934
ONT.

Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS: All accounts must be settled in full within 10 days after issue.

Eight per cent. Interest charged on all overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
School at Squaw Bay:	3X5 gal. tins coal oil 5.25			5 25	

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... The "Climax" Grocery,

Port William, Ontario.

DATE 1934.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 11	TO-Coal Oil purchased for the Mission Bay Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense, Allotment 2.	5 25
TOTAL,		5 25

Vote..... 176

School Number..... 408

Allot..... 287

E. R. No..... 2024

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher 13-6-34 attached
for Government of Canada

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

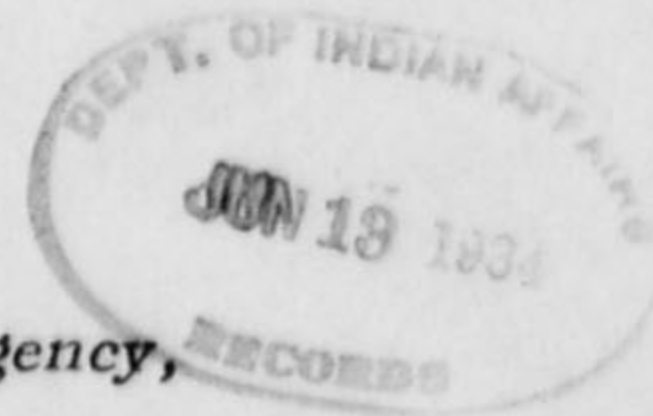
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

9-13-5



R



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....June 11th,.....19.34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....91-23.....,
amounting to \$.....5.25..... in favour
of The "Climax" Grocery, Fort William, Ontario.
for Supplies Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense, Allotment
2.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,



[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

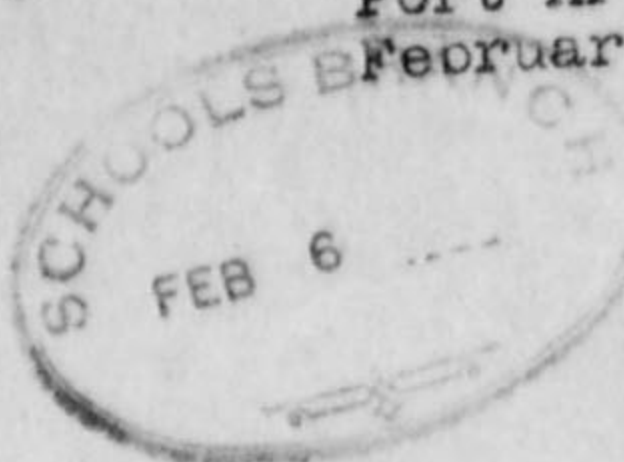
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
February 2nd, 1935.

210-4A

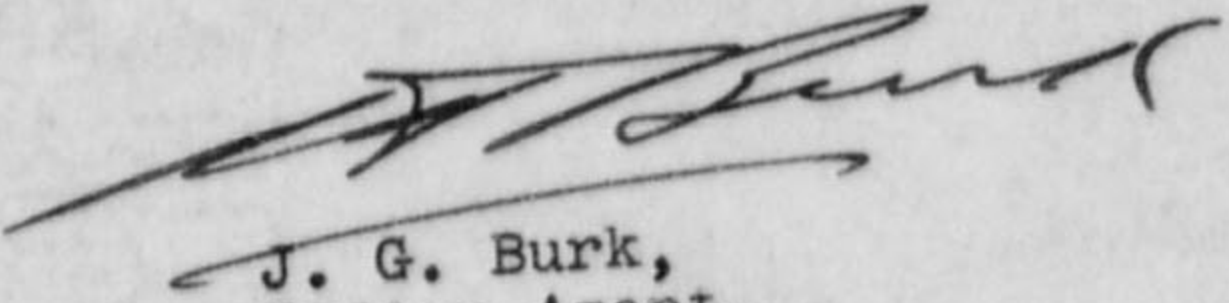


Sir:

I beg to report that Miss Troy, teacher of the Mission Bay Indian Day School, has just called at this office and advised that owing to the long distance the children are obliged to walk to school, she would appreciate it very much if she could obtain the necessary authority to purchase cocoa, sugar, and milk for the school children.

The cost will not exceed \$3.15.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

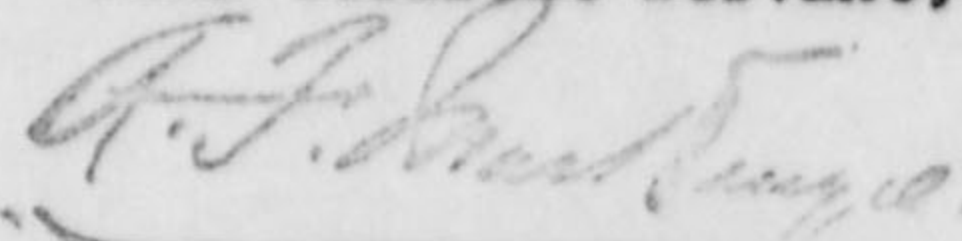
Ottawa, February 6th, 1935.

EX-10

Sir,-

With reference to your 210-4A of the 2nd instant, I beg to say that you may expend an amount not exceeding \$3.15 in the purchase of the articles required to serve a hot drink to the pupils of the Mission Bay Indian Day School. The amount mentioned is all that the Department can allow during the present winter.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.



J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

THE "CLIMAX" GROCERY

W. G. L. EVANS

Fort William, **Feb. 1/35** 193.....
ONT.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS: All accounts must be settled in full within 10 days after issue.

Eight per cent. Interest charged on all overdue accounts

[illegible]

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 2608-34

Tudien Affaire (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



9-13-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 25 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Port Arthur..... Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

February 13th, 1935..

SCHOOLS BRANCH
25 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 104-29.....,

amounting to \$ 6.65..... in favour

of T. "Climax" Grocery, Fort William, Ontario.

for Supplies Chargeable to Mission Bay School Expense,
Allotment 2.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-13-5..... dated..... February 6th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

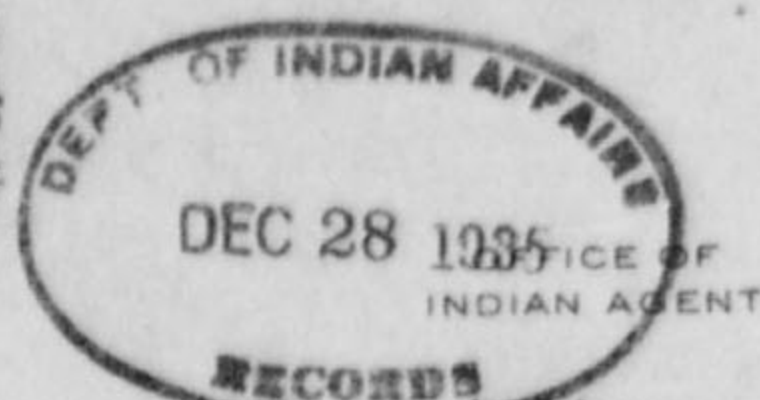
Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



9-13-5
Port Arthur, Ont.,
December 26, 1935.

210-4A

R

Sir:

I beg to report I visited the Mission Bay School on the Fort William Reserve and find that a stove was badly required and should be purchased in the near future.

I may say authorization was obtained to purchase a stove last year, but I found I was able to secure a piece of galvanized iron and rivets and repair the stove quite satisfactorily, but I now find that the rivets are not holding, and it will be impossible to use the stove any longer.

A new stove, including elbows and pipes, will cost approximately \$28.20.

I would be pleased to receive the necessary authorization to purchase a stove.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

210-4A.

Ottawa, December 30, 1935.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of a new stove, also pipe and elbows, for the Mission Bay Indian Day School. It is noted that the approximate cost will be \$28.20.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10. Volume 6142. File 408-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

VOL2

FROM

8-12-24
TO

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. & C.

30-12-35

[illegible]

FILE No. 9-13-5

VOL. 2

Tudor Affair (RC 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6142)

File 406-1, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Boys School - General Administration. 1895 - 1897
File 406-1, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Girls School - General Administration. 1895
File 406-1, part 3	Nipissing Agency - Mattawa School - General Administration. 1894 - 1896, 1904 - 1908, 1918 - 1923, 1931, 1940 - 1944
File 406-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Boys School - 1895 - 1906
File 406-5, part 2	Nipissing Agency - Mattawa School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1908, 1918
File 408-1, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - 1907 - 1934
File 408-3, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1942 - 1943
File 408-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1924
File 408-5, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1935
File 408-5, part 3	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1947

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. ~~9-12-5~~

VOL. 3

VOL. 2 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

408-5-

MISSION BAY-SQUAN DAY-DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS., &c.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To S. D. Cashmore,

1312 Brown St.,

West Fort William,
Ont.

DATE	Vr. No.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	127-30		
Jan. 16	TO: Fruit and Candies purchased for the School children Mission Bay School for Xmas. Authorized by letter Dec.13/35 9-2-5		85.80
TOTAL,			

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
204-36
Voucher to be detached
for transmission to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

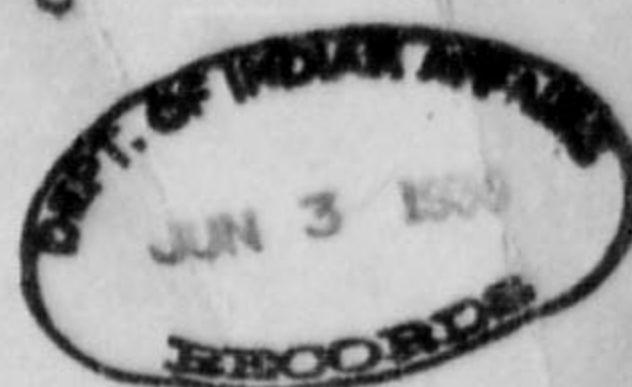
POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



9-13-5-

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Port Arthur, Ont.,
June 1, 1936.

Sir:

R

I just returned from a visit to the Mission Bay Indian Day School and I find that it is necessary to Kalsomine the living room and kitchen and also paint the floors and make a few necessary repairs, consequently it will be neccessary to purchase paint, muresco, etc. It will also be necessary to purchase a lamp and a few new cooking utensils. The approximate cost of these articles will not exceed \$25.00, and I would appreciate very much the necessary authority to make the purchase.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

EXD.

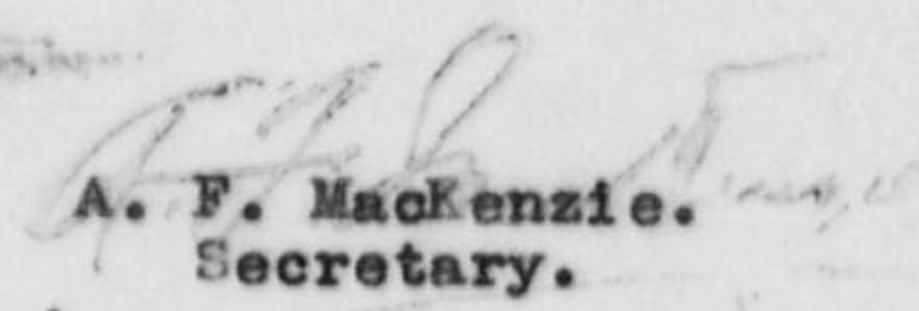
Ottawa, June 3rd, 1936.

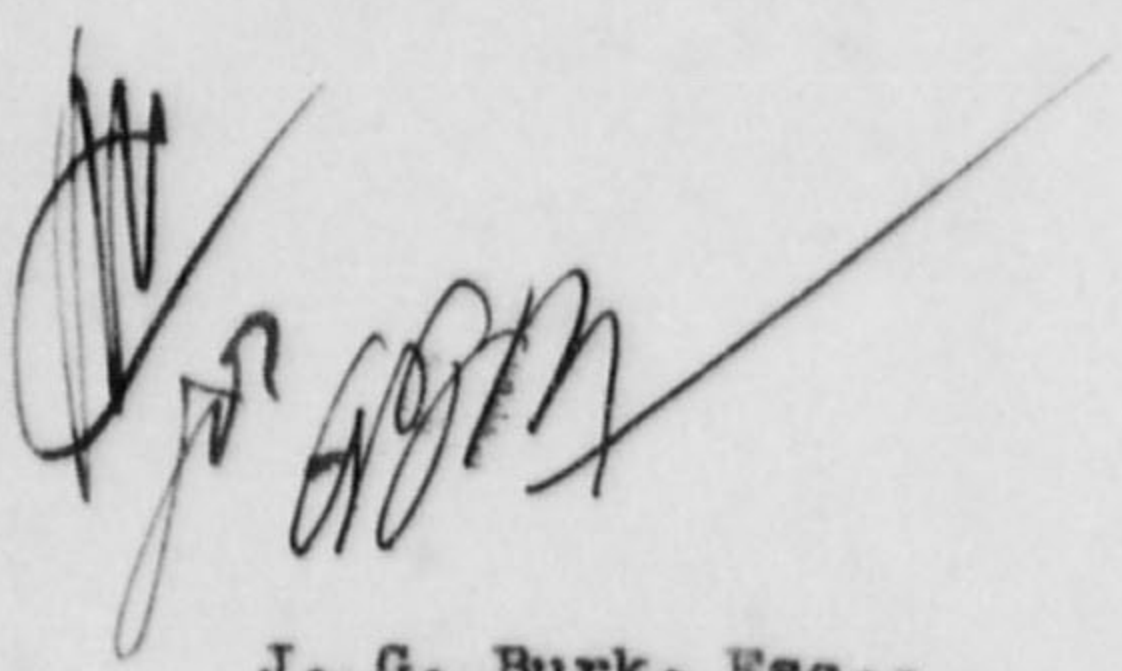
Dear Sir,-

The Department understands from your letter of the first instant that an expenditure not exceeding \$25.00 will permit you to kalsomine the living room and kitchen and paint the floors; make necessary repairs and, also, purchase some new cooking utensils for the Mission Bay Indian Day School.

If our understanding in the above regard is correct, you may expend an amount not exceeding that mentioned above.

Yours truly,

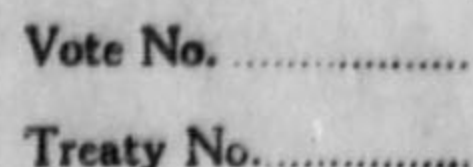

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.


J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



To Fallis-Fonts Co.,
16 Cumberland St.,
Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936		Vr. No. 142-18	
June	30	TO: Paint, Muresco etc. for the Mission Bay Indian Day School as per account rendered and attached hereto. Auth. June 3 File 9-13-5 Allot. 213 - \$6.55	

Port Arthur, Ont., **June 24, 1936** 193

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Miss Troy (School)

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

**THE
FALLIS
FOOTE CO.**

Agents for



Paint and Varnish Products

HARDWARE, CROCKERY and CHINA

8 per cent charged on overdue accounts

4 4th, R M Felt 10

② .90 \$ 3.60

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

THE FALLIS OOTE CO.
LUGGAGE

CHINA
HARDWARE CROCKERY

Port Arthur, Ont., June 14, 1936

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Miss Troy

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

THE FALLIS OOTE CO.

Agents for
ELECTRA

Paint and Varnish Products

HARDWARE, CROCKERY
and CHINA

8 per cent charged on overdue accounts

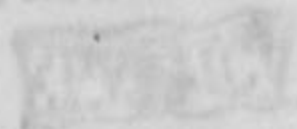
2	Pkgs. Muresco	\$ 1.50
1	pkg. Stickfast	.45
1	Brush	1.00
		\$ 2.95

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

MADE IN CANADA



MADE IN CANADA

001E CO
LUGG12

CHINA

HAPODABKE' CBOCKEBA

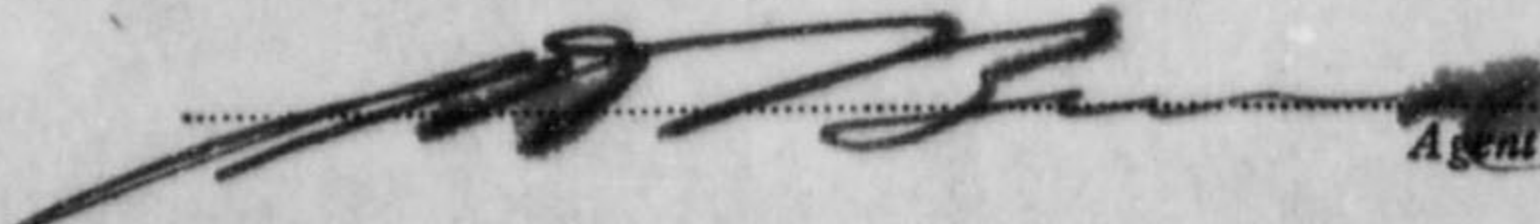
MADE IN CANADA

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
2-8-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

TOTAL.

26.55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.


Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. & T. M. Piper,
127-129 Simpson St.,
Fort William, Ont.

DATE 1936.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 16		Vr. No. 145-8 TO: Hardware etc. purchased to make repairs to the Mission Bay Indian Day School, Ft. Wm. Reserve as per account rendered and attached hereto. Allot. 213 - \$7.85 Auth. June 3/36 9-13-5	EXD.

127-129 SIMPSON STREET,
FORT WILLIAM, Ont., June 1936

M Department of Indian Affairs

Miss Cassie Troy, Squaw Bay School

BOUGHT
OF

J. & T. M. PIPER

Builders' Hardware, Household Supplies and Plate Glass Glaziers
Auto Windshields and Door Lights Installed Here

PHONE SOUTH 259

June	3	2 pkge 18 Muresco	1 50	
		1/2 Gal Bright Yellow Floor Paint	2 35	3 85
	6	2 pkge 18 Muresco	1 50	
		1/2 Gal B.B. Floor Paint	2 35	
		1 can Domeline Polish	15	4 00
				7 85

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
13.7.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

1 GUN DOMESTIC LETTER
2 GUN B.O. ETCOL BATH
3 BURE TO PHOENIX
4 GUN BATH ETCOL BATH
5 BURE TO PHOENIX

VI. REFINEMENT OF TENSION SYSTEMS

TOTAL,

\$7.85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

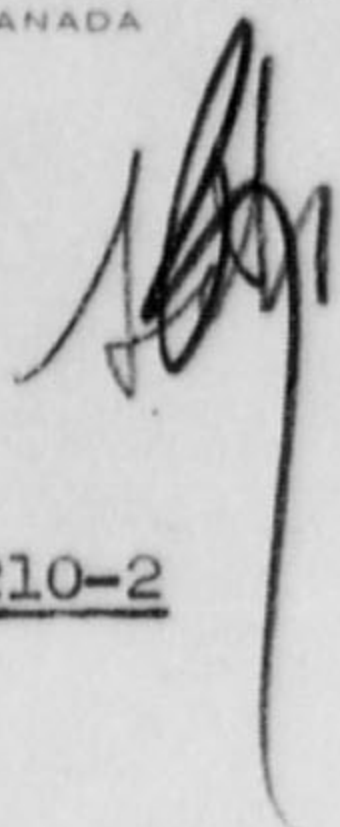
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



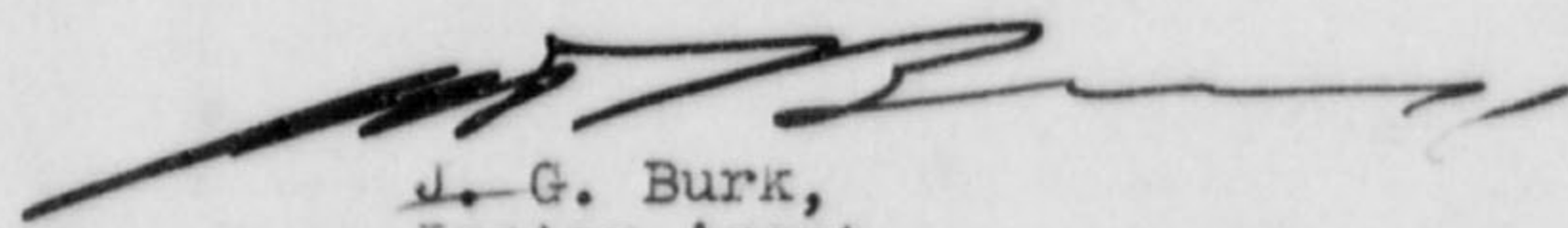
9-13-5
Port Arthur, Ont.,
Sept. 26, 1936.


210-2

Sir:

I beg to advise that it will be necessary to replace the coal oil stove at the Mission Bay Indian Day School as the old one is completely worn out, consequently I would appreciate if the Department would authorize the purchase of a new one. The cost will be approximately \$32.40.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5.

EX'D.

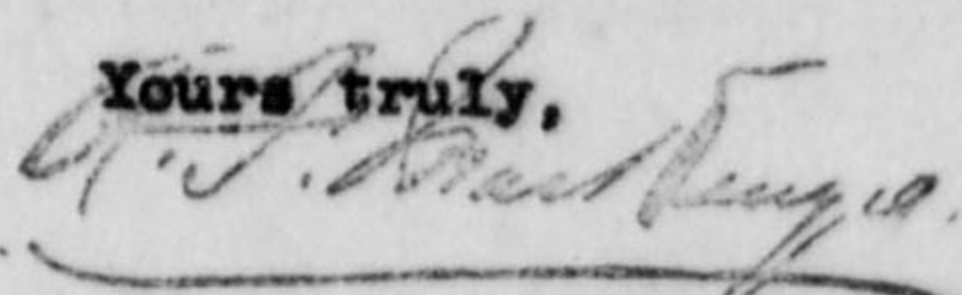
Ottawa, September 29, 1936.

Dear Sir:

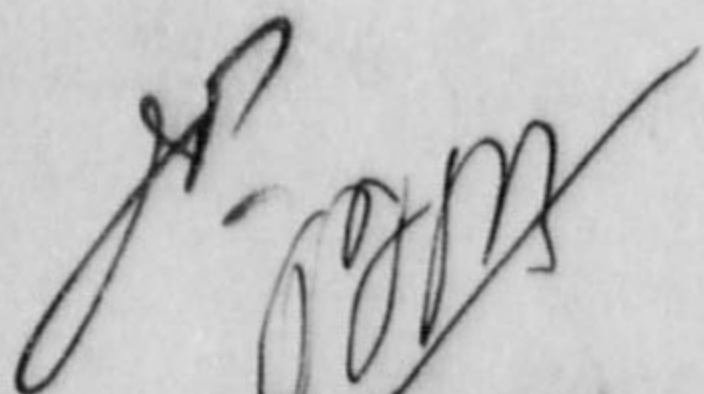
Replying to your letter of the 26th instant, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of a coal oil stove, at a cost of approximately \$32.40, for use at the Mission Bay Indian Day School, to replace the present stove which is worn out.

Please obtain an account, in triplicate, covering the cost, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Yours truly,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN

STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Sept 30, 1933. 193

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,
City.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1 Only Oil Stove

3 240 32 40

Mission Bay
Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Voucher No. 2-25

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Tourtellot Hardware Co. ~~E.I.D.~~

Arthur St.,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 6	TO: Purchase of coal oil stove for the Mission Bay Indian Day School as per account rendered and attached hereto. Allot. 208 - Auth. 9/29/36 - 9-13-5 - \$32.40	
TOTAL,		\$32.40

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
9.10.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

127-129 SIMPSON STREET,

FORT WILLIAM, Ont.,

December

193 6.

Department of Indian Affairs

Squaw Bay School

BOUGHT
OF

J. & T. M. PIPER

Builders' Hardware, Household Supplies and Plate Glass Glaziers

Auto Windshields and Door Lights Installed Here

PHONE SOUTH 259

Dec. 12

1 Clock

1 7" Damper

3 50

25

3 75

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

127-129 SIMPSON STREET,

FORT WILLIAM, Ont., December 1936.

M. Department of Indian Affairs.

Miss Cassie Troy, Squaw Bay School

BOUGHT
OF

J. & T. M. PIPER

Builders' Hardware, Household Supplies and Plate Glass Glaziers

Auto Windshields and Door Lights Installed Here

PHONE SOUTH 259

Nov. 30	1/2 Gal Paint 1 btle B. Oil 2 pkgs Kalsomine 1 Tea Kettle 1 Saucepan 1 Frying Pan 1 Stew Pot 1 Enamel Dipper	2 10 40 1 50 2 50 1 25 75 1 75 50
		10 75

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-13-5

Voucher No. 2-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. & T. M. Piper,

127-129 Simpson St.,

Fort William, Ont.

DATE 1937.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	5	TO: Various articles purchase for the Mission Bay Indian Day School, Fort William Reserve as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Allot.214 - Auth.6/13/36 - 9-13-5 - \$14.50	
TOTAL,			\$14.50

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
9-1-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Emmerson Block, Cumberland Street

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., August 4th, 1937.

Department of Indian Affairs

TO **WELLS & EMMERSON** DR.
DEALERS IN GENERAL HARDWARE
STOVES AND TINWARE, ETC.

R. 5172

Terms—Cash 30 Days

Interest on overdue accounts, 8 per cent. per annum

Squaw Bay School Per Phone Burke Taken Geo. Serrett

1 Safety Hinge Hasp

.30

1 on.y Padlock

.90

1.20

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO..... Wells & Emerson,
ADDRESS..... Port Arthur, Ont.

Vr. No. 30-5

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE.....			

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937		
Sept. 8	TO: Hinge Hasp and padlock purchased for mission Bay Indian day school as per account rendered and attached hereto.	
	Allot. 20-0299 (	\$1.20
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 14.8.34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL	\$1.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9-13-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210-6



[Handwritten signature]
L.A.L. Port Arthur, Ont.,
Sept. 8, 1937.

Attention-Welfare & Training Div.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith, invoice amounting to \$1.20, under our voucher No. 30-5 covering the cost of one hinge hasp and lock. **R**

This was purchased for the Mission Bay Indian day school during the absence of the teacher on summer vacation, as the lock in use at the school was not suitable. The matter was not brought to our attention soon enough to permit writing for authorization before the purchase was made, but I trust the account will be accepted and passed for payment.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210-6

Port Arthur, Ont.,
October 4th, 1937.

B

Sir: Attention Welfare &
Training Branch

I beg to report that the teacher of the Mission Bay Indian Day School, on the Fort William Indian Reserve, has asked that the following articles be supplied for her use at the school: 1 galvanized iron stove stand, 6 cups and saucers, and 2 packages of kalsomine.

The total cost will not exceed \$5.00, and I would be pleased if you would forward the necessary authorization to make this purchase.

Your obedient servant,

W. L. Lacey

Clerk
W. L. Lacey,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs, (EG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

Ottawa,
October 7, 1937.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of
October 4th, you may purchase,-

1 stove stand

6 cups and saucers

2 packages of kalsomine

for use at the Mission Bay Indian Day School.

It is noted that the total cost of
the above will not exceed \$5.00.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J.G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

127-129 SIMPSON STREET.

FORT WILLIAM, Ont.,

October

193

M Department of Indian Affairs

For Miss Troy

BOUGHT
OF

J. & T. M. PIPER

Builders' Hardware, Household Supplies and Plate Glass Glaziers

Auto Windshields and Door Lights Installed Here

PHONE SOUTH 259

Oct.	2	1 piece Galv. Iron 30 3 48	1 00	
		6 Cups & Saucers	90	
		2 packages 14 Muresco	1 25	3 15

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



VOUCHER NO. 34-18

DATE.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agents

POOR.
COPY

1312 Brown St.

Phone South

In Account
With **S. D. CASHMORE**

RETAIL DEALER IN

Staple and Fancy Groceries, Flour and FeedsWest Fort William, Ont. Dec. 15, 193SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,per Mr. Burk, Indian Agent

Date	ITEM	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Total
Dec	2 Lunches for School Children delivered to the Teacher				
	1# tea.60 12 tins milk 1.20 2# butter.70		2 50		
	12 bread 1.20 10# sugar.65 1# cocoa.30		2 15		
	1# coffee.35		35		
			5 00		

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY



PAY TO S. D. Cashmore,

ADDRESS.....1312 Brown Street.....
.....West Port William, Ont.....

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937.		
Dec. 17	TC Food supplies purchased to provide lunches for the school children at the Mission Bay Indian Day School, during the month of December, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
20-0-07, - 9-1-5,	Nov., 9th, 1937.	5 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 20-12-31 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 41-30

DATE.....December 17th, 1937.

Indian Affairs, (EG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

1312 Brown St.

Phone South 861

In Account
With**S. D. CASHMORE**

RETAIL DEALER IN

Staple and Fancy Groceries, Flour and FeedsWest Fort William, Ont. Jan 10, 1938SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairsper Mr. Burk, Indian Agent

Date	ITEM	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Total
Dec 20	Squaw Bay School- Xmas. Tree				
	20# Mixed candy @ .15		3 00		
	4 doz. oranges		1 20		
	gum .25 B. Apples.35		80		5 00
Jan 8	School Lunches for January				
	12 tins milk 1.20 7 bread.70		1 90		
	2# butter.72 10# sugar.65 1# coffee.45		1 82		
	1# tea.60 1 jar peanut butter.38		98		
	2# ginger snaps.30		30		5 00
					10 00

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO S. D. Cashmore,

ADDRESS.....1315 Brown Street.

West Fort William, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 44-20

DATE.....January 11th, 1938.

Agent

Indian Affairs, (EG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

1312 Brown St.

Phone S. 861

In Account With

S. D. CASHMORE

RETAIL DEALER IN

Staple and Fancy Groceries, Flour and FeedsWest Fort William, Ont Feb. 15, 1938SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,per Mr. Burk, Indian Agent.

Date	ARTICLES	Debit	Credit	Balance
Feb	1 Squaw Bay School- Lunches			
	7 tins milk.70 2# cocoa.60 2# butter.74	2 04		
	8 bread.80 10# sugar.65 1# coffee.45	1 90		
	1# tea.60 3# sausage.36 2 soap.10	1 06		5 00

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

1312 Brown St.

Phone S. 861

In Account With

S. D. CASHMORE

RETAIL DEALER IN

Staple and Fancy Groceries, Flour and FeedsWest Fort William, Ont. ~~Mar. 26,~~ 193~~8~~SOLD TO ~~Department of Indian Affairs,~~~~per Mr. Smith, Indian Agent.~~

Date	ARTICLES	Debit	Credit	Balance
Mar 5	Squaw Bay School-			
	6 bread.60 12 tins milk 1.20 2# butter.80	2 60		
	10# sugar.65 1# tea.60 1# coffee.38	1 63		
	2# biscuits.50 1 tin cocoa.27	77		
		5 00		

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

PAY TO S. D. Cashmore,
ADDRESS 1312 Brown Street,
West Fort William, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938		
March 16	FO- Food supplies purchased to provide pupils attending the Mission Bay Day School with noonday lunches during the month of March, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Alot 20-0207 - 9-2-5, Nov. 9th, 1937	5 00
TOTAL		5 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 53-8

DATE March 16th, 1938. Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Port Arthur Indian Agency Trust Account,

ADDRESS c/o Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont. **P.D.**

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938.		
March 31	10-Repairing school hall, 4 hrs. at 25¢ an hour, paid by Dept. Ck. #11492, as per attached receipt.	
	AlLOT. 20-1203	1 00
TOTAL		1 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 56-3

DATE March 31st, 1938.

Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210-6

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Nov. 18, 1938

R

Attention-Chief, Training Division

Sir:

I have to report that as the steps and platform of the Mission Bay Indian Day School are in such poor condition, they are unfit for use by the school children, and it will be necessary to repair same as soon as possible. The approximate cost of these repairs will be \$65.00 and I would be very pleased to receive authorization to have this work done, at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

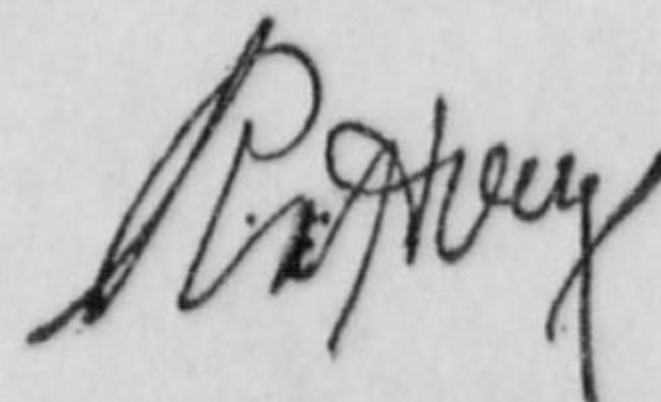
EX'D.

Ottawa,
November 23, 1938.

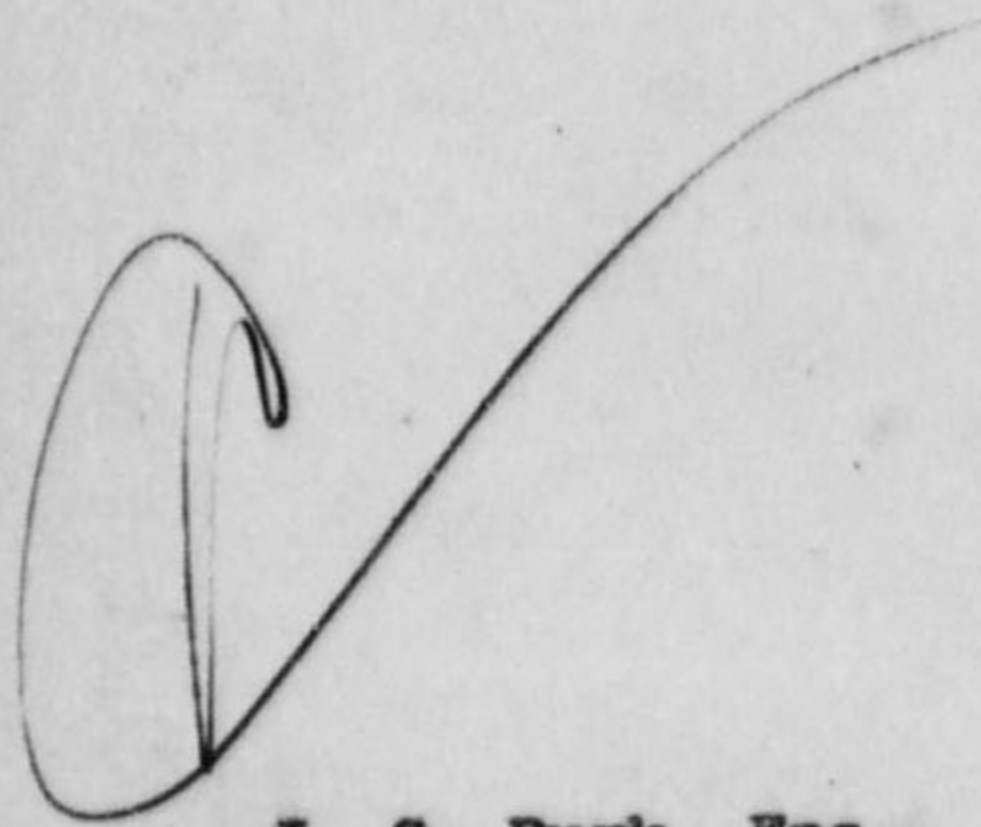
Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant you may arrange for the repair of the steps and platform at the Mission Bay School. Your estimate of \$65.00 appears rather high. It is hoped that you can have the necessary work done at a considerably lower figure.

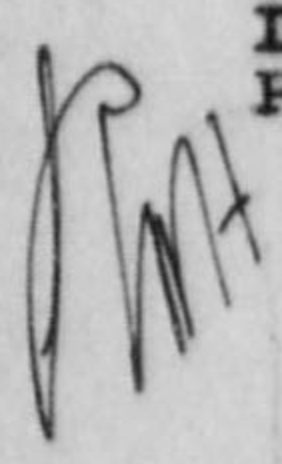
Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.



Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Phones N. 3100
3400

Port Arthur, Ont. Jan 3 1938
15 South Court Street

MATTHEWS DRY GOODS

"The Daylight Store of Quality"

OUR GOODS ARE SOLD AT CASH PRICES

Accounts are kept for the Convenience of Customers, and payment is due when accounts are rendered

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs
Jama Bully
Customs Bldg.

Dec. 10 4 ³/₄ lbs. Wool (Net) Xmas Presents
Mission Day School
Per: Miss C. Roy.

5 00

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Matthews Dry Goods,
15 S. Court St.,
ADDRESS PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

1938	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 10	TO: Wool purchased for mittens etc. for Xmas presents for the children of the Mission Bay Indian Day School as per account rendered and attached hereto.	
	Auth. Nov. 29/38 File 9-2-5	\$5.00
TOTAL		\$5.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
10-1-39
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 79-23

[Signature] Agent
DATE Jan. 7, 1939

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

1312 Brown St.

Phone S. 861

In Account With

S. D. CASHMORE

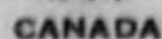
RETAIL DEALER IN

Staple and Fancy Groceries, Flour and FeedsWest Fort William, Ont. ~~1-00-31~~ 193.....8SOLD TO ~~Department of Indian Affairs,~~~~per Mr. Burk, Indian Agent~~

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Dec	19 Squaw Bay School- Hot Lunches				
	12 tins cream 1.20 2# butter.55		1 75		
	10# sugar.60 1# coffee.40		1 00		
	6 bread.60 2 tins salmon.40		1 00		
	1 bx. sodas.25 4 tins pea soup.50		75		
	2 tins veg. soup.20 1# tin cocoa.30		50		
			5 00		

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY



S. D. Cashmore.

FAY TO

ADDRESS.....1312 Brown St.,
West FORT WILLIAM, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 19	TO: Supplies issued to the Mission Bay I.D. School for noon-day lunches for the school children during the month of December as per account rendered and attached hereto.		
	Auth. 11/29/38 File 9-2-5		\$5.00
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate retained for Accountant to pay			
TOTAL			\$ 5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. **80-29**.....

DATE _____

Jan. 10, 1 939

Agents

Indian Affairs, (EG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

1312 Brown St.

Phone S. 861

In Account With

S. D. CASHMORE

RETAIL DEALER IN

Staple and Fancy Groceries, Flour and FeedsWest Fort William, Ont. ~~Mar. 7,~~ 193~~9~~SOLD TO ~~Department of Indian Affairs,~~~~per Mr. [unclear], Indian Agent~~

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Feb 20	Squaw Bay School- Hot lunches				
	12 tins milk 1.20 1 ¹ / ₂ tea.55 1 ¹ / ₂ coffee.40		2 15		
	10 ¹ / ₂ sugar.60 5 bread.45 1 bx. sodas.40		1 45		
	30 ¹ / ₂ R.oats.90 2 ¹ / ₂ ginger snaps.30 1 ¹ / ₂ cocoa.27		1 37		
			<u>5 00</u>		

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO S. D. Cashmore,

ADDRESS 1312 Brown St.,

West PORT WILLIAM, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	TO: Supplies issued to the Mission Bay I.D. School for noon-day lunches for the school children, during the month of February, as per account rendered and attached hereto.	
	Auth. 11/29/38 File 9-2-5	\$5. 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 16-3-39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		\$5. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 85-12

DATE March 13, 1939.

Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

1312 Brown St.

Phone S. 861

In Account With

S. D. CASHMORE

RETAIL DEALER IN

Staple and Fancy Groceries, Flour and Feeds

West Fort William, Ont. April 15, 1939

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

per Mr. Burk, Indian Agent

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
April 1	Squaw Bay School- Hot Lunches				
	12 tins milk @ .10		1 20		
	2# butter .27		54		
	1# tea .55		68		
	2# cocoa .15		30		
	6 bread .10		60		
	2# biscuits .25		80		
	4 tins salmon		45		
	2 bars soap		11		
			5 00		

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO S. D. Cashmore,
1312 Brown St.,
ADDRESS West PORT WILLIAM, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

E.X.D.

DATE

1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 15	TO: Supplies issued the Mission Bay I.D. School during the month of March for children's noon-day lunches as per account rendered and attached hereto.	
	Auth. 11/29/38 File 9-2-5	\$5.00
TOTAL		\$5.00

THREE COPIES FOR FILE
2/5/39
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 89-20

[Signature] Agent
DATE Apr. 29, 1939

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



SHOP AT Fort William, Ontario, June 13 1939

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ontario.

BOUGHT OF
SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

No. _____

1	Singer sewing machine, 127-3-2, Mission Order #23018 for Mission Bay Indian Day School	net	\$39.74
---	--	-----	---------



SHOP AT Fort William, Ontario, June 13 1939

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ontario.

BOUGHT OF
SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

No. _____

1	Singer sewing machine, 127-3-2, Mission Order #23018 for Mission Bay Indian Day School	net	\$39.74
---	--	-----	---------

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Singer Sewing Machine Co.,
ADDRESS Port William, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	13	TO: Sewing machine purchased for Mission Bay Indian Day school as per account rendered and attached hereto. Purchase order No. 23018 File No. 28129-15-20-1 Vote 76 Allot. 12-415 E.R. 593	\$39.74
TOTAL			\$39.74

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
7.4.39
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 93-20

Agent

DATE June 29, 1939

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

Ottawa,
December 7, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant the Department will allow an expenditure of \$48.62 for the purchase of a new heater and for making minor repairs at the Mission Bay Indian day school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 212

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Dec. 4, 1939.

Attention-Supt. of Welfare & Training Div.

Sir:

I beg to report on a recent visit to the Mission Bay Indian Day school, Fort William reserve I found that the residence and school was badly in need of repairs and also required a new heater. I am attaching herewith, a list of what is required with the approximate cost.

This school is quite frequently visited by Tourists and citizens of the Twin Cities of Fort William and Port Arthur and at the present time is in a very dilapidated condition.

The heater, mentioned above, is required for the classroom. The one in use at the present time is badly burned and as a drum type heater is required, I would recommend that same be purchased from the Piper hardware Co. in Fort William, who have several of this type now on hand, that were purchased from the Fort William band and which were manufactured last year at the Factory which was operating on the reserve at that time.

winter
As the season has now set in I would urge that authorization be granted to make these purchases as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Repairs and Supplies Required-Mission Bay Indian Day

School-Dec. 4, 1939.

1 - Camp heater complete with pipes & damper Delivered Squaw Bay, Ont.	\$18.00
9 - Lts. Window Glass(Ass'ted sizes)	2.85
2 - In door sets	1.70
1 - Gal. Floor enamel (Grey)	4.05
3#- Putty	.25
1#-2" Nails	.10
2 - Pkgs. Stickfast	.80
1 - Lb. Glue size	.25
2 - Pkgs. Muresco	1.30
2 - Galv. Pails	.60
1 - Paint brush	.35
11 - Rolls Wallpaper	1.87
2 - Blinds	1.40
1 - Kettle	1.00
1 - Qt. Varnish	1.60
1 - Gal Floor Enamel(Brown)	4.50
	\$ 40.62
Labor Approximately	8.00
	\$ 48.62

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Repairs and Supplies Required-Mission Bay Indian Day

School-Dec. 4. 1939.

1 - Camp heater complete with pipes & damper Delivered Squaw Bay, Ont.	\$18.00
9 - Lts. Window Glass(Ass'ted sizes)	2.85
2 - In door sets	1.70
1 - Gal. Floor enamel (Grey)	4.05
3#- Putty	.25
1#-2" Nails	.10
2 - Pkgs. Stickfast	.80
1 - Lb. Glue size	.25
2 - Pkgs. Muresco	1.30
2 - Galv. Pails	.60
1 - Paint brush	.35
11 - Rolls Wallpaper	1.87
2 - Blinds	1.40
1 - Kettle	1.00
1 - Qt. Varnish	1.60
1 - Gal Floor Enamel(Brown)	4.50
	\$ 40.62
Labor Approximately	8.00
	\$ 48.62

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

127-129 SIMPSON STREET,

FORT WILLIAM, Ont., December 1939

M Department of Indian Affairs,

Port Arthur, Ontario.

BOUGHT
OF

J. & T. M. PIPER

Household Supplies, Builders' Hardware, Plate Glass Glaziers
Timber and Construction Camp Supplies

PHONE SOUTH 259

ESTABLISHED 1896

		<u>For Squaw Bay School</u>				
Dec. 14		1 Camp Heater complete with pipes & damper		16	75	
		Cartage to Squaw Bay		1	25	
						18 00

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

18.12.39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

OUCHER No. **107-26**

DATE..... Dec. 16, 1939

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Lime, Cement, Brick
Oils, Glass, Paints
Screens, Doors & Windows
Eureka Electric Washers
Vacuum Cleaners
Mops of all Kinds
Aluminum & Graniteware



FURNITURE, MANTELS, STOVES AND GRATES

Bedroom Suites
Dining Suites
Living Room Suites
Beds and Springs
Mattresses and Pillows
Floor Coverings

Fort William, Ont. Dec. 15

193 9

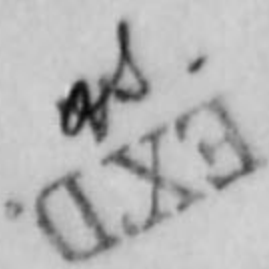
SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, Customs Bldg. Port Arthur.

DATE	ARTICLES -for squaw bay school	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
11	2 lts. glass 8 x 11 1/2 @ .10		.20	
	7 " " various sizes		2.65	
	2 indoor sets (6900) @ .85		1.70	
	1 gal. #361 floor enamel		4.05	
	3 lb putty & paints		.25	
	1 lb 2" com. nails		.10	
	2 lge pkgs stickfast		.80	
	1 lb glue size		.25	
	2 pkgs #18 Muresco @ .65	685	1.30	
	2 galv pails @ .30		.60	
	1 paint brush		.35	
	11 rolls wall paper	686	1.87	
13	2 blinds		1.40	
	1 kettle		1.00	
	1 gal floor enamel		4.50	
	1 qt. varnish	90	1.60	\$22.62

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO..... W. S. Piper, Ltd.,
507-509 Victoria Ave.,
ADDRESS..... Fort William, Ont.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

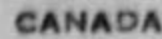
DATE.....

19. 12. 39

DATE.....Dec. 16, 1939

Agent

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO.....
 Port Arthur, Ont.
 ADDRESS.....
 c/o Indian Office,
 Customs Building,
 Port Arthur, Ont.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. **108-8**

DATE.....Dec. 21, 1939

Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

1312 Brown Street

Phone South 86

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. D. CASHMORE

RETAIL DEALER IN

Staple and Fancy Groceries, Flour and Feeds

WEST FORT WILLIAM, Ont. Jan 8, 1940 19

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

Per. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
1939					
Dec. 15	Hot Lunches (school children)				
	10 tins milk 1.00, 10#sugar.75, 2#G.snaps.30		2 05		
	2#butter.66, 5 bread.45, 2 tin peasoup.30		1 41		
	20#R.Oats 1.00, 1 bx.sodas.44, 1 beans.10		1 54		5 00
1940					
Jan. 8	Hot Lunches. (School children)				
	20#R. Oats 1.00, 10 tins milk 1.00		2 00		
	10#sugar.75, 2#butter .66, 1 bx sodas.44		1 88		
	2#G.snaps.30, 5 bread.45, 2c.Beef.30		1 05		
	1# Brown Sugar.10,		10		5 00

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

1312 Brown Street

Phone South 861

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. D. CASHMORE

RETAIL DEALER IN

Staple and Fancy Groceries, Flour and Feeds

WEST FORT WILLIAM, Ont. Feb. 7, 1940 19.....SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.Per, Mr. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
	Hot Lunches for the School.				
	12 tins of milk .10		1 20		
	20# R. Oats.		1 00		
	2# G. Snaps. .15,		30		
	1 bx. Sodas.		45		
	2# butter. .32 1/2		65		
	2 tin pea soup .12 1/2		25		
	10# sugar		75		
	3 bread. .09		27		
	2# br. sugar		13		
			5 00		

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

9-13-5'

ay **School**

..... should give full partici
number of grade, and name of

NOTE:—

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

Name Miss Cassie Troy

School..... Mission Bay I.D. School

Post Office (nearest) ... Fort William Ont.

Express Office (nearest).....
Ontario

Province.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. G. Runk
Indian Agent

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-13-5

Ottawa,
February 22, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the
17th instant you may purchase for use at the
Mission Bay Day School 2 brooms and 1 roasting
pan.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

C O P Y O N L Y

S. S. KRESGE CO., Limited

5-10-15 and 25 cent store.

Date Dec. 16/39

Sold to - Squaw Bay Indian School
Mr. Burke

2 Checker Boards	.15	.30
4 Fountain Pens	.20	.80
2 Pencils	.15	.30
2 Checkers	.15	.30
2 Mouth Organs	.20	.40
1 Tie		.20
1 Sewing Cards		.15
1 Bingo Game		.20
1 Necklace		.20
1 Nail polish		.10
2 Sets Dishes	.15	.30
1 Indian Doll		.10
2 Combs	.05	.10
1 Comb		.15
2 Fountain Pens	.25	.50
1 Fountain Pen		.20
1 Toque		.29
1 Rugby ball		.58
		5.17
	Paid	.17
	Blee. Owing	\$5.00

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

1312 Brown Street

Phone South 861

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. D. CASHMORE

RETAIL DEALER IN

Staple and Fancy Groceries, Flour and Feeds

WEST FORT WILLIAM, Ont. ~~March 1940~~ 19.....SOLD TO ~~Department of Indian Affairs.~~~~Per Mr. G. Burk, Indian Agent.~~

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
March	1 Hot Lunches (school children)				
	10 tins milk.100, 20#Oats 1.00, 4 peasoup.50		2 50		
	2#butter.60, 4#instomatoes.50, 10#sugar.75		1 85		
	1 bx. sodas.45, 1#coca.20		65		5 00

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY



PAY TO S. D. Cashmore,
 1312 Brown St.
 ADDRESS
 West PORT WILLIAM, ONT.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	TO: Supplies issued to Mission Bay Indian Day school for children's noon day lunches for the month of March as per account rendered and attached hereto.	
	Auth. Nov. 22/39 File 9-2-5	\$ 5.00
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	\$5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 9531

REF No. 114-29

DATE.....Mar. 8, 1940

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

April 12, 1940

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

R U S H

A letter (bearing postal date April 10) is received this morning, addressed to the Minister, from the Rev. Dan. McIvor, M.P., Port Arthur, which reads as follows:

"The School at Squaw Bay Mission & Residence is in a dilapidated condition & must be replaced for I think it is useless to try & repair it. I have examined it. This school is visited by many tourists & citizens & so it is a poor recommendation for our Government.

"I would ask for your consideration & co-operation as soon as possible".

Will you please have the matter looked into at the earliest possible moment, and be good enough to have a draft letter prepared for my signature, acknowledging the correspondence in the Minister's absence and replying thereto.

W.J.F. Pratt
W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

En

Dr. McGill -

For draft reply as requested.



Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

Ottawa, April 15, 1940.

Re: Mission Bay Indian Day School

Dear Sir:

The Minister is in receipt of a letter from the Reverend Dan. McIvor, M. P., Port Arthur, Ont., which reads in part as follows:-

"The school at Squaw Bay Mission and residence are in a dilapidated condition and must be replaced. I think it is useless to try and repair these buildings".

No provision has been made in the 1940-41 estimates for the construction of an Indian day school at Mission Bay and I may add that with one or two exceptions our building program for this year has been completely suspended. However, you might make an inspection of this school and send forward to the Department information regarding the type of building by which the present structure might be replaced, the approximate cost, etc. I am anxious to secure these details, in the hope that, if conditions change, we may be in a position to make provision for the building of a school at this point in the 1941-42 estimates.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXD.
A.

Ottawa, April 15, 1940.

Dear Mr. Melvor:

In the absence of the Minister, I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 10, in which you intimate that in your judgment steps should be taken to replace the Squaw Bay Mission Indian day school.

The officials of the Indian Affairs Branch inform me that no provision has been made in the 1940-41 estimates for the construction of a new school at this point. I should add that in view of war conditions our building program has been very drastically curtailed. The records indicate, however, that in response to requests from the Indian agent repairs at an approximate cost of \$65.00 were undertaken at this school in November, 1938, and repairs to the extent of \$48.00 in December, 1939.

The officials feel, however, that this particular building is in a dilapidated condition and it is their intention to communicate with the Indian agent, asking him to make an inspection of the school and to send forward an estimate of the amount that would be required, should it be decided to proceed with the erection of a school during the fiscal year 1941-42.

Yours sincerely,

W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.Reverend Dan. Melvor, M.P.,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

RAH

Apr 16/40

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

W. S. PIPER LIMITED, 507-509 Victoria Ave.,

Fort William Mar. 30/40

To Dept. of Indian Affairs

re Miss Troy - School

Feb. 26 2 only Brooms @ .90¢

1.80

1 roast pan

1.60 \$3.40

copy only

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO W. S. Piper, Ltd.,
507-509 Victoria Ave.,
ADDRESS Fort William, Ont. **EXD.**

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 30	79: Brooms etc. supplied the Mission Bay Indian day school as per account rendered and attached hereto.	
	Auth. Feb. 22/40 File 9-13-5	\$3.40
TOTAL		\$3.40

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
16-4-40
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 119-5

[Signature] Agent
DATE Apr. 11, 1940

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5
COPY - to be returned to Indian Affairs
when letter is signed.

8-12-5

File
Ottawa, April 15, 1940.

Dear Mr. Melvor:

In the absence of the Minister, I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 10, in which you intimate that in your judgment steps should be taken to replace the Squaw Bay Mission Indian day school.

The officials of the Indian Affairs Branch inform me that no provision has been made in the 1940-41 estimates for the construction of a new school at this point. I should add that in view of war conditions our building program has been very drastically curtailed. The records indicate, however, that in response to requests from the Indian agent repairs at an approximate cost of \$65.00 were undertaken at this school in November, 1938, and repairs to the extent of \$48.00 in December, 1939.

The officials feel, however, that this particular building is in a dilapidated condition and it is their intention to communicate with the Indian agent, asking him to make an inspection of the school and to send forward an estimate of the amount that would be required, should it be decided to proceed with the erection of a school during the fiscal year 1941-42.

Yours sincerely,

sewer
W. J. P. Pratt
W. J. P. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

RAH
Reverend Dan. Melvor, M.P.,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

RAH

mailed apr. 16

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 211

Port Arthur,
May 3, 1940



Attention-Supt. of Welfare & Training

Sir:

Re: Mission Bay I. D. School

In reply to your letter of the 15th ultimo, file No. 9-13-5, with regard to a letter received by the Minister in connection with the condition of the above noted school, I beg to report that at the present time, the teacher's residence and the school classroom are two separate buildings. The teacher's residence is a two-story building, of four rooms with concrete foundation. The classroom is a one story building consisting only of one room, this also has a concrete foundation. Both buildings are of frame construction and are heated with heaters. They are very old buildings and in a very dilapidated condition and would cost a considerable sum of money to even put them in fair condition. I would not recommend spending any money in repairs as, due to their age, they would require a considerable expenditure from year to year in maintenance.

For the past two years, the amount of \$5,500.00 has been placed in our estimates, for the construction of a combination school and residence, similar to the schools now in use at Gull Bay, Moberg and other day schools in the agency. Owing to the sharp increase in the cost of materials during the past few months, however, I have had a new estimate made and find that to construct a building of this type, at the present time, the cost would be around \$6,700.00. This figure is based, however, using all white labour and I believe would be reduced to about \$6,000.00 using Indian labour wherever possible.

The type of building, we have in mind is outlined by Departmental plan No. 532 and designated as "Plan of Oka Indian Day school, Oka, Que." This type of building is far more economical with regard to repairs and maintenance, as well as being more convenient for the teacher and pupils.

I will take this matter up with Mr. Burk, the agent, on his return and if a more detailed report is required, the matter can be given more time, with regard to details of material, labour etc.

Your obedient servant,

Naia L. Loney
Clerk, P.A. Agency.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

Ottawa,
May 7, 1940.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

I desire to refer to Mr. Pratt's memorandum of April 12 in connection with a letter received from Rev. Dan. McIvor, M.P., regarding the school and teacher's residence at Squaw Bay Mission. You will remember that a draft reply dated April 15 was forwarded to your office for transmission to Mr. McIvor.

I am today in receipt of the attached report from the Port Arthur Indian Office.

It has not been found possible to provide in the current year's appropriation the amount that would be necessary for a new building and consequently no action can be taken in this regard.

Alouet
Director.

PP

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ESTABLISHED 1884

Lime, Cement, Brick,
Oils, Glass, Paints,
Screen Doors and Windows
Electric Washers
Aluminum Ware
Granite Ware

W.S. Peck
LIMITED IMPORTER AND JOBBER
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE
FURNITURE, MANTELS, STOVES AND GRATES

PHONES :

S. 73

S. 164

Bedroom, Dining Room and
Living Room Suites
Floor Coverings
Beds and Springs
Mattresses and Pillows
Rugs and Blinds

507-509 VICTORIA AVE.,

FORT WILLIAM,

Ontario

FEB 27 1941

Dept of Indian Affairs
Customs Bldg.
Port Arthur Ont

u - Indian Day School - Mission Bay

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Balance
Feb 6	1 eagle padlock	.		80	
	1 night latch	.		2 25	
	1 key	364		05	
				3.10	

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



ADDRESS..... 509 Victoria Ave.,

Fort William, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	27	TO: Padlock etc. purchased for the Mission Bay Indian Day school as per attached account.	
		Vote 76 Allot. 10-415	\$3.10
DUPLICATE FOR FILE VOUCHER IN 10-5-41 for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL			\$3.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 141-2

Agent

DATE..... Mar. 5, 1941

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9-13-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 212



Port Arthur, Ont.,
March 5, 1941.

Attention-Chief, Training Division

Sir:

Attached hereto please find account covering the cost of a padlock, nightlatch and key purchased for the Mission Bay Indian day school.

In explanation of this purchase I beg to report that this school residence has been vacant for the greater part of the winter and it was found, when entrance to the building was attempted that the frost had caused two of the doors to jam. Before entrance could be made, it was necessary to damage both the locks. In view of this I would be pleased if the Department would pass the account for payment, as it was impossible for Miss Onheiser to stay at the school without the locks being replaced.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Phone S

S. D. CASHMORE

RETAIL DEALER IN

West Fort William, Ont. Feb. 8, 1941 19

Det. Mr. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

School-house.

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit
	1 frying pan			30
	1 water kettle		1	85
	1 double-boiler			88
	1 bread knife			38
	1 butcher knife			75
	2 sauce pans		1	10
	1 bowl			30
	1 axe		1	40
			<u>6</u>	<u>90</u>

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. S. D. Cashmore,
1312 Brown St.,
ADDRESS.....
West Fort William, Ont.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

AGENCY

E. R.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941 Feb. March	TO: Hardware purchased for the Mission Bay Indian day school as per account rendered and attached hereto. Vote 76 Allot. 12-415	\$6.90
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>12-5-41</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		\$6.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. **142-25**

DATE.....March 11, 1941.....

Indian Affairs, (HG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 212

9-13-8

[Handwritten signature]

Port Arthur, Ont.,
March 11, 1941.

Attention-Chief, Training Div.

Sir:

I beg to attach hereto, account in favor of Mr. S. D. Cashmore, of Fort William amounting to \$6.90 and covering hardware supplied the Mission Bay Indian day school. As you know a new teacher has just been appointed at this school and it was not known until shortly after the arrival of the teacher just what cooking utensils were required. I would be pleased, therefore, if you would pass the account for payment.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: J. G. Burk]

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 212

9-13-5
Port Arthur, Ont.
March 15, 1941.

[Handwritten signature]
Attention-Supt. of Welfare & Training

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, file No. 9-2-8 enclosing Incidental expense voucher covering repairs and cleaning to the Mission Bay Indian Day school and residence.

For the Department's information, I may say that this school has been closed since last June and was only re-opened on Feb. 3, 1941. The condition of the residence and classroom was extremely dirty. Some of the plaster had fallen and it was necessary to clean this up and also to make minor repairs. As the expenditure was an emergency I did not have time to write the Department for authorization.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Phone

S. D. CASHMORE

RETAIL DEALER IN

West Fort William, Ont. March 26, 1941 194

~~Per. Mr. G. Burk, Indian Agent.~~

School-house.

[illegible]

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

S. D. Cashmore,

PAY TO

ADDRESS..... 1312 Brown St.
West Fort William, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1941	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 26	TO: Broom, wash basin and alarm clock purchased for the Mission Bay Indian day school as per attached account.	
	Authorized March 10th, 1941 file 9-13-4	\$3.05
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 1-4-X1 Voucher in duplicate detached for acknowledgment in return		
TOTAL		\$3.05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 144-5

[Signature]
Agent

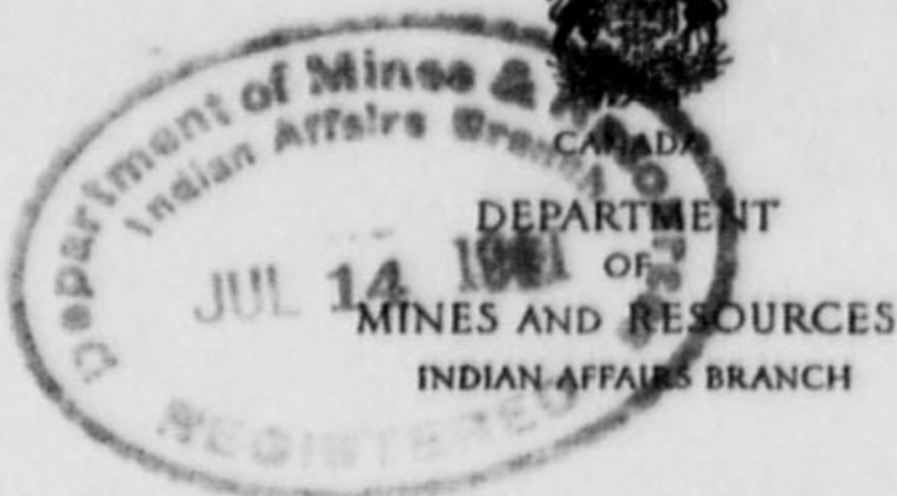
DATE March 27, 1941

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 211

9-13-5
Port Arthur, Ont.,
July 12, 1941.

Attention-Supt. of Welfare & Training

Sir:

With further reference to your letter of May 3rd, 1940, file No. 9-13-5 regarding a letter received by the Minister in connection with the Mission Bay Indian Day School and Residence, on the Fort William reserve, I wish to report the teacher's residence is beyond repair and the teacher at the present time is living in West Fort William, as the cost of repairs to this building would not warrant any further expense. You will note for the past five years the sum of \$5,500.00 has been included in the estimates for the construction of a combination school and residence, similar to the schools at Gull Bay and Mobert. This type of building is shown on Departmental plan No. 532, designed as "Plan of Oka Indian Day School" Oka, Que. If funds are not available for the construction of a combination school, would it be possible to build a small teacher's residence costing approximately \$3,000.00?

The school house could be repaired and painted for approximately \$135.00 as this building is in fairly good condition.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

211

Ottawa, July 16, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to the Mission Bay School and teacher's residence.

No funds were provided in the current year's appropriation for the erection of a new school or teacher's residence at any point in Canada. You will therefore realize that it is impossible for the Department to consider building a teacher's residence at Mission Bay this year.

It is noted that the school could be repaired and painted for an amount not exceeding \$135. Please let me have detailed information regarding material required, in order that purchase may be made through our Purchasing Branch.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

1
2
[Handwritten signature]

Extract for 9-13-5

Original on 9-13-6

EX'D.
A

Extract from Inspector Greening's report on the Mission Bay Indian Day School visited on May 12, 1942.

I feel, however, that with the increasing scarcity of teachers, it will become more and more difficult to keep a really good teacher at this school unless some kind of a decent residence is provided, in which connection I would draw attention to my last report on this school.

In my opinion it would be a waste of money to try to put the old residence into any kind of habitable condition. It would cost a good deal, and, after the money had been spent, there would be little to show for it. Moreover, the actual school classroom building's wall has the plaster badly broken and needs other repairs. As I have said, the classroom is now kept beautifully neat and tidy, but a teacher can have little heart in trying to keep it so, when the main wall, the one she is facing most of the time, is "plastered" with old cardboard cartons.

While the external appearance of the school is not too bad, the old residence is really an eyesore, which is the more to be regretted since the buildings are within easy distance of Fort William, with the result that a good many people pass them, especially during the warmer weather. I have, myself, heard disparaging remarks made of the buildings which are a poor return to the Department for the interest it takes in its schools.

The ideal solution would be to build a new combined school and residence and tear down both the old buildings. (They are adjacent to the new hospital and add nothing to its attractiveness.) However, it is realized that, during these times, strict economy is vitally necessary, and that all unnecessary expenditures must be ruthlessly eliminated. The foregoing remarks, however, are submitted so that the situation may be fully understood.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 212-211

Port Arthur, Ont.,
June 16, 1942.

Attention-Supt. of Welfare & Training

Dear Sir:

Authorization was received last year to expend the amount of \$135.00 in making temporary repairs to the Mission Bay school but owing to the large building programme at the Head of the Lakes it was impossible to secure the services of a carpenter consequently the repairs were not carried out.

As I have previously pointed out the building is practically beyond repair and if it is at all possible a new combination school and residence should be constructed. Would you kindly advise if anything has been allowed on our estimates for this year for this work.

Yours very truly,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
June 19, 1942.

EX'D
A

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant,
with reference to the Mission Bay School.

I am under the impression that the second
paragraph of your letter refers to the teacher's
residence and not to the school itself. In your
letter of July 12, 1941, you stated that the
school house could be repaired and painted for
approximately \$135.00, as this building is in
fairly good condition.

I note from your letter that you did not
expend the amount authorized last year and,
therefore, we will make available the amount of
\$135.00 this year. Please forward immediately
a requisition for any materials required in
order that purchase may be made through our
Purchasing Branch.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

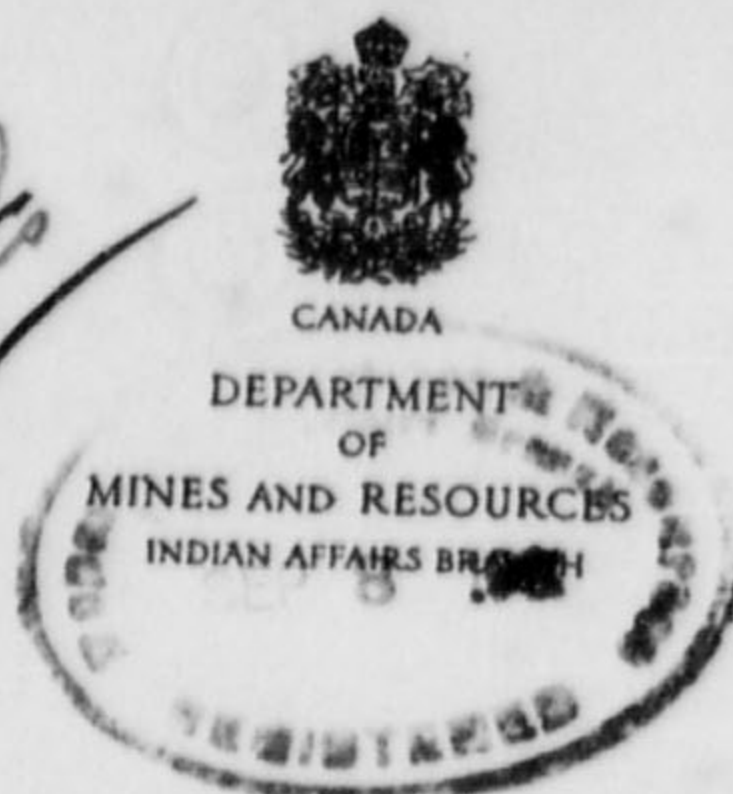
Mr. J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



9-13-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Sept. 6, 1942.

Attention-Supt. of Welfare & Training

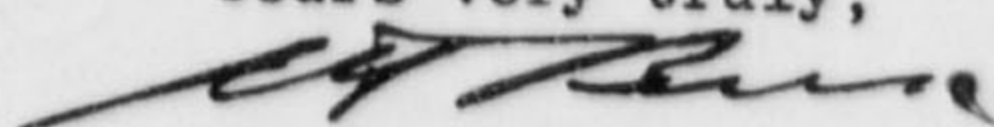
Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of June 19th, file No. 9-13-5 with regard to previous correspondence in connection with the classroom and residence at the Fort William reserve, I wish to advise that there are two separate buildings at Squaw Bay, and that the estimate made last year was on the school classroom building. This building is in a fairly good state of repair but is very badly in need of paint as well as some repairs made to the windows, doors, the flooring and interior. This could be done for approximately \$135.00.

The teacher's residence is in such condition that last year the Insurance Companies refused to cover it with insurance. The department was informed of this at the time and the recommendation for a new building sent in at that time. Realizing that it is practically impossible to obtain appropriation for the construction of a new building I have had an estimate made as to the cost of repairing this building temporarily, so that it would be habitable for a few years. This can be done for the sum of approximately \$285.00. This would cover repairs to the building only and a further expenditure would be necessary to supply some equipment, such as dishes, rugs, curtains, bed and mattress, etc. If repairs to the building can be authorized the cost of the equipment can be estimated and forwarded you.

I would be pleased if you would advise, as soon as possible if this work can be started as it is very difficult at the Lakehead at the present time to secure the services of a carpenter, and at the present time there is one available.

Yours very truly,



J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary, I.A. Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

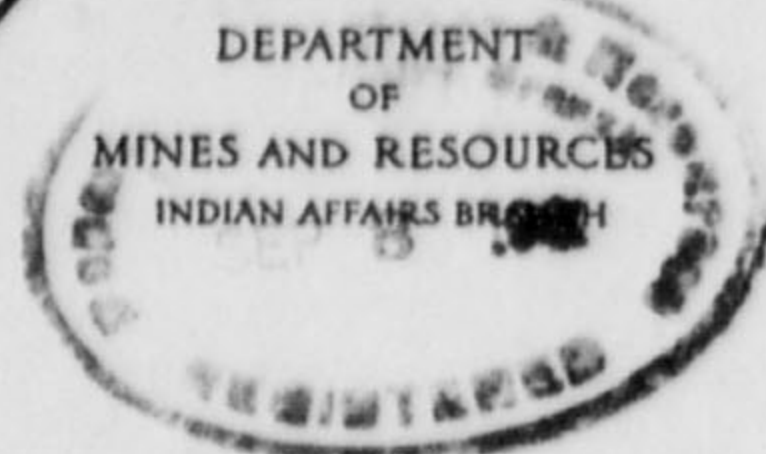
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210

9-13-5
Port Arthur, Ont.,
Sept. 6, 1942.

Attention-Supt. of Welfare & Training

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of June 19th, file No. 9-13-5 with regard to previous correspondence in connection with the classroom and residence at the Fort William reserve, I wish to advise that there are two separate buildings at Squaw Bay, and that the estimate made last year was on the school classroom building. This building is in a fairly good state of repair but is very badly in need of paint as well as some repairs made to the windows, doors, the flooring and interior. This could be done for approximately \$135.00.

The teacher's residence is in such condition that last year the Insurance Companies refused to cover it with insurance. The department was informed of this at the time and the recommendation for a new building sent in at that time. Realizing that it is practically impossible to obtain appropriation for the construction of a new building I have had an estimate made as to the cost of repairing this building temporarily, so that it would be habitable for a few years. This can be done for the sum of approximately \$285.00. This would cover repairs to the building only and a further expenditure would be necessary to supply some equipment, such as dishes, rugs, curtains, bed and mattress, etc. If repairs to the building can be authorized the cost of the equipment can be estimated and forwarded you.

I would be pleased if you would advise, as soon as possible if this work can be started as it is very difficult at the Lakehead at the present time to secure the services of a carpenter, and at the present time there is one available.

Yours very truly,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary, I.A. Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
September 9, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Re: Repairs, Mission Bay Indian Day School

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant and to state that you are authorized to proceed with the repairs necessary at the above-noted school. It will be necessary, however, to purchase the paint through the Departmental Purchasing Agent and a requisition for the amount of paint required should be sent forward at the earliest possible date. It is, to the officials here, a source of regret that this work has not been undertaken until this comparatively late date.

It is noted that the teacher's residence at this school is in a dilapidated condition and that approximately \$285.00 will be required to undertake the necessary repairs. I doubt very much the wisdom of spending this amount of money on an old building. Would it be possible to make a few minor repairs to this residence on the understanding that the funds necessary to construct a new building will be provided in next year's estimates? Your recommendation on this proposal will be very much appreciated.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Port Arthur, Ont. Oct. 17 1942

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Port Arthur Indian Agency

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO Mr. J. C. Burk, Indian Agent,

Squaw Bay Fort William Reservation, Fort William, Ont.

Purpose for which required Repairs to school and school residence-Ft. Wm. Reserve

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Door 2'3" x 6'3"				
1	" 2'6" x 6'6"				
3	Inside door locks				
160	Ft. B.M. Drop siding				
3	bdles. shingles				
2	pos. 2" x 10" - 14' long				
12	" 2" x 4" - 14' long				
7	basement windows complete with glass as follows: 4 - 17½" x 31½" 3 - 18½" x 32".				
12	pkgs. Muresco				
5 #	glue size				
1	bag hardwall plaster				
2	2 lime				
2	gals. paint				
1	" boiled oil				
1	" turpentine				
2	sets hooks and eyes.				
60	Lin. feet window stop				
2	thumb latches				
15	lbs. nails (ass'td.)				
2	pair hinges				
20	pos. 4" V joint 14 ft. long				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

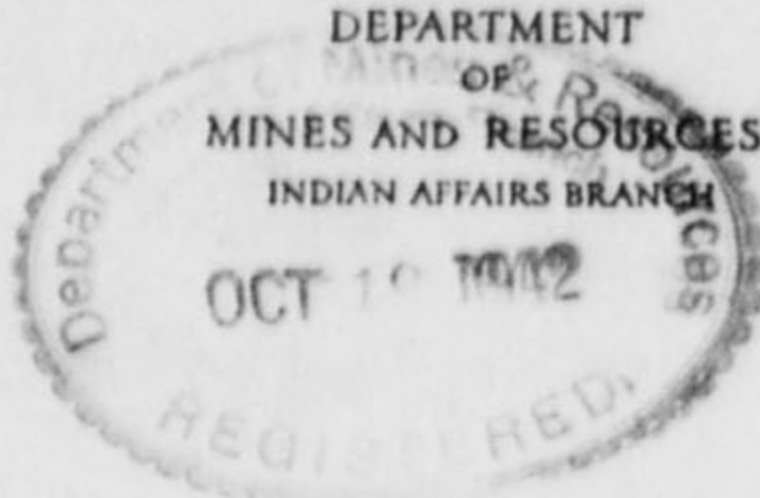
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 211

9-13-5
Port Arthur, Ont.,
October 17, 1942.

Attention-Mr. R. A. Hoey, Supt. of
Welfare and Training

Dear Sir:

With reference to our verbal conversation of September 23rd, in connection with authorization to make repairs to the Mission Bay Indian day school and residence at the Fort William reservation, and to expend approximately \$550.00, I would be pleased if you would forward an advance of \$200.00 to cover the cost of labor in this connection.

I am enclosing herewith, a requisition covering materials required for both the school building and the residence. I should like to point out, however, that it is very difficult to estimate accurately just what materials will actually be required, for as you are no doubt aware, unforeseen repairs invariably develop in a project of this nature, as the work progresses.

In order to carry out these repairs as soon as possible, would it not be possible to permit the purchase of these materials as they are required, from local firms. Several local firms are advertising paint at reduced prices, at the present time and it may be possible to make some saving in this material, by taking advantage of sale prices. A separate requisition is enclosed covering the paint required for the school.

Yours truly,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
October 21, 1942.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach requisition for materials required for repairs to the teacher's residence at the Mission Bay Indian Day School in the Port Arthur Indian Agency. This building is in very bad condition and immediate repairs are necessary. Labour is very scarce but the Agent states that he can secure a carpenter at the present time. In view of what has just been said the Agent requests authority to make local purchase of the materials required in order that the work may proceed immediately. I should appreciate receiving this authority.

Q In regard to the paint, the Agent states that several local firms in Port Arthur are advertising paint at reduced prices at the present time and he believes that it might be possible to make some saving by taking advantage of the sale prices.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

Ottawa,
October 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, I am requesting the Purchasing Branch to authorize local purchase of the materials required for repairs to the Mission Bay Indian Day School. As soon as I hear from them I will advise you. In the meantime arrangements are being made to forward to you a cheque for \$200.00 to cover the cost of the labour.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **9-13-5**
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **MINES & RESOURCES**

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS**

DATE **October 21, 1942.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Port Arthur Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.	\$200 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for repairs to the Mission Bay Indian Day
School, No. 408.



CHARGE TO { VOTE **76** ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT **10-691**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[Signature]

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

[Signature]
HEAD OF BRANCH

[Signature]

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **9-13-5**
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **MINES & RESOURCES**

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS**

DATE **October 21, 1942.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Port Arthur Indian Agency Trust Account	\$200 00
	Send cheque to: Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

**Labour for repairs to the Mission Bay Indian Day
School, No. 408.**



CHARGE TO { VOTE **76** ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT **10-691**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

9-13-5

Ottawa,
October 21, 1942.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach requisition for materials required for repairs to the teacher's residence at the Mission Bay Indian Day School in the Port Arthur Indian Agency. This building is in very bad condition and immediate repairs are necessary. Labour is very scarce but the Agent states that he can secure a carpenter at the present time. In view of what has just been said the Agent requests authority to make local purchase of the materials required in order that the work may proceed immediately. I should appreciate receiving this authority.

In regard to the paint, the Agent states that several local firms in Port Arthur are advertising paint at reduced prices at the present time and he believes that it might be possible to make some saving by taking advantage of the sale prices.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Handwritten initials: RAH

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE FILE
45315-15-3
FILE _____ Ont.

October 22, 1942.

OTTAWA

Memorandum

Mr. R.A. Hoey

I have your memorandum of the 21st instant, (File 9-13-5) and attached requisition for material for repairing the Mission Bay Indian Day School and Teacher's residence, Port Arthur Indian Agency.

For reasons outlined in detail in conversation of even date, the 22 gallons of paint included on the requisition should be purchased through this office. Please advise regarding the colour or colours required to enable us to place the order promptly. We would also like to know the brand, name of manufacturer, and unit price of the paint which the Indian Agent is able to secure at reduced rates.

In view of the conditions described in your memorandum, there is no objection to your authorizing Mr. Burk to make the best possible arrangements for local purchase of the balance of the material required. When delivery has been taken, please send invoice and voucher to this office for the usual action.

H. J. DAVIDSON

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 45315-15-3
Ont.

OTTAWA October 22, 1942.

Schools

Memorandum

Mr. R.A. Hoey

I have your memorandum of the 21st instant, (File 9-13-5) and attached requisition for material for repairing the Mission Bay Indian Day School and Teacher's residence, Port Arthur Indian Agency.

For reasons outlined in detail in conversation of even date, the 22 gallons of paint included on the requisition should be purchased through this office. Please advise regarding the colour or colours required to enable us to place the order promptly. We would also like to know the brand, name of manufacturer, and unit price of the paint which the Indian Agent is able to secure at reduced rates.

In view of the conditions described in your memorandum, there is no objection to your authorizing Mr. Burk to make the best possible arrangements for local purchase of the balance of the material required. When delivery has been taken, please send invoice and voucher to this office for the usual action.

[Signature]
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

Ottawa,
October 23, 1942.

RECD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant and my reply of the 21st instant, the Departmental Purchasing Agent has approved the local purchase of the articles shown on the attached list.

Regarding the paint, boiled oil and turpentine, the Purchasing Agent considers that he can purchase paint of the proper quality at a better price than could be secured locally. He feels that in many cases paint sold at sales is not satisfactory. You should, therefore, let me know at once the colour or colours of the paint required. The Purchasing Agent would also like to know the brand, name of manufacturer and unit price of the paint which you state you could secure at reduced rates.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 211

9-13-5
Port Arthur, Ont.,
Nov. 10, 1942.

NOV 13 1942

Attention-Supt. of Welfare & Training

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, file 9-13-5 with regard to the purchase of paint for the painting of the Mission Bay day school and teachers residence, I am attaching hereto, a list of the colours etc. required.

With regard to your enquiry re the brand, name of manufacturer and unit price of the paints which were on sale at the time of writing, on the 17th instant, I may say that the T. Eaton Co. were advertising paint and also the Marshall-Wells Co. Ltd. The T. Eaton Co. were advertising paint of various manufacturers and at a great variety of prices but the latter Company have today quoted me as follows:

1st grade paint(white) outside-Marshall-Wells trade name - \$3.94 per gal.
1st grade paint- ditto - Inside - \$3.73
2nd grade paint(white) outside-Flo-Eze trade name - \$2.10 per gallon.
Boiled oil at \$1.20 per gallon and Turpentine at \$1.60 per gallon.

Yours very truly,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

Ottawa,
November 16, 1942.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I desire to refer to your memorandum of the 22nd ultimo, with reference to material for repairing the Mission Bay Indian Day School and teacher's residence. On receipt of your memorandum Indian Agent Burk was written and he states that white paint is required. With reference to the statements made in the second and third paragraphs of your memorandum, Indian Agent Burk gives the following information:

"With regard to your enquiry re the brand, name of manufacturer and unit price of the paints which were on sale at the time of writing on the 17th instant, I may say that the T. Eaton Co. were advertising paint and also the Marshall-Wells Co. Ltd. The T. Eaton Co. were advertising paint of various manufacturers and at a great variety of prices but the latter Company have today quoted me as follows:

1st grade paint (white) outside - Marshall-Wells
trade name - \$3.94 per gal.

1st grade paint - ditto - inside - \$3.73

2nd grade paint (white) outside - Flo-Eze trade
name - \$2.10 per gal.

Boiled oil at \$1.20 per gal. and turpentine at
\$1.60 per gal."

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

Ottawa,
November 16, 1942.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I desire to refer to your memorandum of the 22nd ultimo, with reference to material for repairing the Mission Bay Indian Day School and teacher's residence. On receipt of your memorandum Indian Agent Burk was written and he states that white paint is required. With reference to the statements made in the second and third paragraphs of your memorandum, Indian Agent Burk gives the following information:

"With regard to your enquiry re the brand, name of manufacturer and unit price of the paints which were on sale at the time of writing on the 17th instant, I may say that the T. Eaton Co. were advertising paint and also the Marshall-Wells Co. Ltd. The T. Eaton Co. were advertising paint of various manufacturers and at a great variety of prices but the latter Company have today quoted me as follows:

1st grade paint (white) outside - Marshall-Wells
trade name - \$3.94 per gal.

1st grade paint - ditto - inside - \$3.73

2nd grade paint (white) outside - Flo-Eze trade
name - \$2.10 per gal.

Boiled oil at \$1.20 per gal. and turpentine at
\$1.60 per gal."

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Order № 15412

**This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices**

File No. 44-38861-272

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

J. O. Smith, Indian Agent.

Post Office, Ont.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	The following best quality scarfo paint for Mission Bay Indian Bay School.		
		EX'D	
15 Gals.	Interior white paint 4-5's 1 G.P. 20-1041	2.00	30.00
2 "	Interior white paint - 2-1's	2.70	5.40
			35.40
	Blue slip sent to Agent Nov 23/42		
	Prices F.O.B. Port William, Ont. as per your quote.		
		Mr. Gillespie	of 17/11/42

Shipping Instructions

J. A. Park, Indian Agent,
Fort William, Ont.

Method for "Mission Day Indian Day School"

Vote....70

Primary...

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

Freight or Express charges paid.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch.....
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date _____

Signature of Receiving Officer _____

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

License No. 81509



IMPORTER AND JOBBER
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

FURNITURE, RUGS, STOVES AND GRATES

S. 73
S. 164

Bedroom, Dining Room and
Living Room Suites
Floor Coverings
Beds and Springs
Mattresses and Pillows
Rugs and Blinds

507-509 VICTORIA AVE.,
FORT WILLIAM,
Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

Port Arthur

Ontario

November 25 194

Re: School

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Balance
Nov. 20	5 lgth. 7" hvy handmade pipe	1851		1 50	

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....509 Victoria Ave.,

Fort William, Ont.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
4-1-43
voucher in duplicate detached

Letter, File No. **9-13-5** dated **Oct. 23/42**

Req. 1265

DATE Dec. 31, 1942 Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

TELEPHONE

2-1146

SCARFE & CO.

LIMITED

Manufacturers of

VARNISHES, PAINTS, ENAMELS, LACQUERS
AND WAX

FACTORY and HEAD OFFICE **BRANTFORD, ONT.**

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

Your Order No.

Delivered to Mr. J. G. Burk
Indian Agent, Fort William
Ont.

15412

246 Queen St.,
OTTAWA, Ont., December 4, 1942

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Langevin Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Ledger Folio

Address

Salesman

Gillespie

No. 5005

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

5260

SHIPPED VIA shipped ppd. direct
from factory

File No. 45 315-15-3

4 5 gals. Scarfe's Best Quality
Exterior White Gloss Paint,
Spec. 1-GP-28, 1941

2 60 52 00

2 1 gals. Scarfe's Best Quality Interior
White Semi-Gloss Paint, Spec. 1-GP-57

2 70 5 40

57 40

WARTIME PRICES and TRADE BOARD
LICENSE NO. 600816

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Searfe & Co.,**

Address.....246 Queen St.,

Ottawa, Ont.

7-1-48

Letter, File No. 9-13-5 dated Oct. 23/42

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 50-11

DATE _____

Dec. 29, 1942

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ESTABLISHED 1884

Lime, Cement, Brick,
Oils, Glass, Paints,
Screen Doors and Windows
Electric Washers
Aluminum Ware
Granite Ware
License No. 81509

W. S. Piper
LIMITED
IMPORTER AND JOBBER
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE
FURNITURE, RUGS, STOVES AND GRATES

PHONES :
S. 73
S. 164

Bedroom, Dining Room and
Living Room Suites
Floor Coverings
Beds and Springs
Mattresses and Pillows
Rugs and Blinds

Department of Indian Affairs

Port Arthur

Ontario

507-509 VICTORIA AVE.,
FORT WILLIAM,
Ontario

December 28 1942

re Mission School

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Balance
Dec. 16	10 lgths 7" stove pipe			3 00	
	1 only 7" elbow			30	
	1 only 7" damper			25	
	1 safety hasp			25	
	1 padlock	1622		75	
				4 50	

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to..... **W. S. PIPER LTD.,**
Address..... **509 Victoria Ave.,**
FORT WILLIAM, Ont.

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	28	TO: Stove pipes, hasp, lock etc. for the Mission Bay Indian day school as per attached account.	
		Vote 76	\$4.55
		THE LIBRARY FOR FILE 4.1.45 voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to read	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-13-5 dated Oct. 23/42.

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 50-15

DATE Dec. 30, 1942 Agent W. B. ...

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN

STOVES. TINWARE. HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS. WOODENWARE
PAINTS. OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR. ONT.. Dec. 19 1942

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Fort William Mission Ind. Day School

WARTIME PRICES & TRADE BOARD
LICENSE NO. 221144

Accounts due when rendered.

10 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts.

1	only	Boys Hldd Axe	1.58
---	------	---------------	------

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... Port Arthur, Ont.

4-1-45

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Req. 1265

DATE _____

Dec. 30, 1942

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN

STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Dec. 19 1942

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

WARTIME PRICES & TRADE BOARD
LICENSE NO. 221144

Squaw Bay

Accounts due when rendered.

10 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts.

1	only	124 Heater	7.50
1	"	7" damper pipe	.59
1	"	7 to 6 Taper Pipe	.36

8.45

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address.....Port Arthur, Ont.

4-1-45

Req. 1265

DATE Dec. 30, 1942 Agent [Signature]

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLAIMS FOR ALLOWANCES must be made immediately upon receipt of goods.

Remittances must be made free of exchange.

Kaministiquia Lumber Co.

LIMITED

LUMBER, LATH AND SHINGLES
ROOFING, HARDWOOD FLOORINGS and FINISHING MATERIALS

Our Order No. 4770
Your Order No.
F.O.B.
Initials
Car No.

All Sizes of Doors and Windows
MILLWORK

PHONE: S. 314
S. 323

Cor. Myles and Vickers Sts.,

Fort William, Ont., Jan. 18 19 43

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,

% Dept. of Highways, Arthur Street.

TERMS: Cash unless otherwise arranged for.

PIECES	SIZE	LTH.		QUANTITIES	PRICES	
1			roll 10# Asphalt		1.20	1.20
			8" Shiplap	180	48.00	8.64
2	2 x 4	14		19	60.00	1.14
8	2 x 4	12		64	"	3.84
3#			3 1/2" Common Nails		.06	.18
5#			2 1/2" Common Nails		.06	.30
						<u>15.30</u>

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address.....Fort William, Ont.

EX'D.

75-143

Reg. 1265

DATE..... January 20, 1943.

Agents

POOR.
COPY

Advance 200.00
No Returns to date
1-2-43

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P00
COP

9-13-5

Ottawa,
February 1, 1943.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

Last October you were forwarded an accountable cheque for \$200.00 to cover labour for repairs to the Mission Bay Indian Day School. As yet you have not accounted for this advance and, as the end of the fiscal year is approaching, it would be appreciated if you would account for it immediately.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

John W. Robertson & Son

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

HOMES and COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS
GENERAL REPAIR WORK, CONCRETE
and MASONRY WORK OUR SPECIALTY

61 NORTH HILL STREET

PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO

PHONES: N. 1811
N. 1811k

Feb. 12 1943

Department of Indian Affairs,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Labour and material for repairs and decorating to Teacher's house
at Squaw Bay, Fort William Indian Reservation.

4 trips for truck	\$ 8.00
V Joint and hardware	2.50
2 sash locks .50¢ 2 silent nite \$1.40	1.90
1 doz sash buttons and screws	.25
assorted nails	.25
4 lights glass 14" x 28" D.D. putty and paints	2.95
Supplying 5 storm sash D.D. glass-painted	32.50
Glazier points	.20

Labor

Week Jan. 9	36 hrs @ \$1.00	\$36.00	
" Jan. 16	44 "	44.00	
" Jan. 23	32½ "	32.50	<u>112.50</u>
			\$161.05
Credit- Received cheque for labour			<u>\$112.50</u>
			\$ 48.55

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to.....**JOHN W. ROBERTSON & SON,**
Address.....**61 N. Hill St.,**
.....**Port Arthur, Ont.**

17.2.46

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

DATE.....Feb. 12, 1943.....Agent.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the MISSION BAY I.D.SCHOOL REPAIRS on FORT WILLIAM Reserve

for week ending Jan. 9, 16, & 23rd./43

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
ROBERTSON, D. J.	P.E. Jan. 9 Carpenter	8	8	2				18	1.00	18.00		
ROBERTSON, J. W.	"	8	8	2				18	1.00	18.00		
ROBERTSON, D. J.	P.E. Jan. 16 Carpenter				8	8	6	22	1.00	22.00		
ROBERTSON, J. W.	"				8	8	6	22	1.00	22.00		
ROBERTSON, D. J.	P.E. Jan. 23 Carpenter	8	8					16	1.00	16.50		
ROBERTSON, J. W.	"	8	8					16	1.00	16.00		
										<u>\$112.50</u>		J.W. Robertson

Agency Ck. 96825

Auth. Oct. 23/42 File 9-13-5

Cheque No. B 92855

Agency PORT ARTHUR ONT.

Balance \$25.45

E.R.

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address..... **Port Arthur, Ont.**

17.2.45

Letter, File No. 9-13-5 dated Oct. 23/42

Req. 1265

DATE Feb. 12, 1943

POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the MISSION BAY I.D. SCHOOL REPAIRS on Reserve

for week ending December 20th, 1942

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
BANNON, Frank	Labour	4	8	8	5			25	.40	\$10.00	<i>F. Bannon</i>	
DICK, Matthew		4	8	8	5			25	.40	\$10.00	<i>Matthew Dick</i>	
										\$20.00		

Agency Cheques 96725 & 96726

Cheque No. Dept. B 92855
Balance \$180.00
Auth. Oct. 23/42 File 9-13-5
Vote Agency Port Arthur, Ont.
Allotment E.R.
Payment Approved FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

F. Bannon
AGENT

POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the MISSION BAY I.D. SCHOOL REPAIRS on F RT WILLIAM Reserve
for week ending January 9, 1943

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Fenton, Ignatius	Carpenter's Helper		8	8	8½	8	4½	37	.45	\$16.65		J. Fenton Lawrence Bannan
Bannon, Lawrence	"					8	4	12	.45	5.40		
Pelletier, Frank	"		8	8	8	8	8	40	.50	20.00	H. Pelletier	
										\$42.05		

Agent ● Cheques 96785, 96786, 96787, 96788

Auth. Oct. 23 File 9-13-5

Cheque No. Dept. B 92855
Balance \$137.95

Vote Agency
Allotment E.R.

Payment Approved
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

C R E D I T

V O U C H E R

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**PORT ARTHUR INDIAN AGENCY**

Address..... Port Arthur, Ont.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 36-21 Cr.

DATE.....Feb. 10, 1943.....

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN

STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Jan. 5 1943

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

WARTIME PRICES & TRADE BOARD
LICENSE NO. 221144

Accounts due when rendered.

10 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts.

1	qt	Ivory Neptolac		1.71
1	bag	Plaster of Paris		1.00
1	qt	327 Paint		1.81
8	pkgs	#14 Muresco	.60	4.80
4	lbs	Ground Glue	.24	.96
1	qt	Turps		.60
1	qt	#387 Floor Enamel		1.35
1	gal	#387 " "		4.86
1	only	3 1/2" Blk Bird Brush		3.40
2	only	#600 Lock Sets	.86	1.72
2	prs	241F 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 Butts	.41	.82
2	only	Silent Nites	.68	1.36
2	"	Peerless Sash Hangers	.18	.36

24.25

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN

STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Jan. 7 1943

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

WARTIME PRICES & TRADE BOARD
LICENSE NO. 221144

Accounts due when rendered.

J. Robertson

10 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts.

1	qt	Neptolac #861	1.71
---	----	---------------	------

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN

STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Jan. 9 1943

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs
Squaw Bay

WARTIME PRICES & TRADE BOARD
LICENSE NO. 221144

Accounts due when rendered.

10 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts.

1	gal	#387 Floor Enamel		4.86
2	qts	Lettuce Green Enamel	1.71	3.42
1	qt	Curps		<u>.50</u>
				8.78

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN

STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.,

Feb. 6 1943

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Squaw Bay School

Accounts due when rendered.

WARTIME PRICES & TRADE BOARD
LICENSE NO. 221144

10 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts.

2	gals	Coal Oil	.30	.60
1	pee	D Wick		<u>.10</u>
				.70

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN

STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Jan. 12 1934

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

WARTIME PRICES & TRADE BOARD
LICENSE NO. 221144

Accounts due when rendered.

10 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts.

CREDIT NOTE

2	only	EA600 Lock Sets	.86	1.72
1	qt	Ivory Neptolac		1.71
1	"	Flat White Paint		<u>1.31</u>
				4.74

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO. LTD.

Address.....Port Arthur, Ont.

17.2.73

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **37-6**

DATE _____

Feb. 12, 1943

Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

INTEREST CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO ALLOWANCE MADE FOR
GOODS LOST IN TRANSIT

ALL CLAIMS TO BE ADVISED
WITHIN TEN DAYS

MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
HARDWARE AND GROCERIES

PORT ARTHUR
ONTARIO

Jan. 9/43

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Customs Bldg.,
PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

E 0052-32 RM

(Squaw Bay Job)

PURCHASED BY J. W. Robertson YOUR ORDER NO. _____

TERMS—NET 30 DAYS

1	AS 7590 Door Set Front	3.55
---	------------------------	------

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....Port Arthur, Ont.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
20-20-40
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to cash.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

DATE _____

Feb. 19, 1943

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE NORTH 1260

GEO. F. FOOTE

ACCOUNT NO.

THE FALLIS FOOTE Co.WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE
CHINA, GLASSWARE AND CROCKERY

10 CUMBERLAND ST. NORTH.

Port Arthur, Ont.,

19

Sold to

*Department of Indian Affairs
Squaw Bay school*ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Feb 6	2 4 cups & saucers			1 60	
"	" 4 Trunks			92	
	4 Soups			1 48	
	4 Tea plates			1 12	
	4 Breakfast plates			1 48	
	1 Scallop			65	
	1 Platter			1 00	
	1 Sugar and cream			1 90	
	1 Kettle			3 50	
	1 Tea pot			1 75	
	1 Sauce pan			1 00	
	1 Covered sauce pan			2 00	
	1 Dish pan			1 15	
	1 Basin			60	
	1 Wire Toaster			30	
	1 Broom			60	
	1 coffee pot			1 50	
	1 Egg Beater			25	
	2 Stove mats			3 65	26 45

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... The Fallis-Foote Co.,

Address.....Port Arthur, Ont.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 56-25

DATE.....**March 11, 1943**.....

Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 614?, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

Ottawa,
March 17, 1943.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

I am in receipt of your voucher 56-25
amounting to \$26.45 covering the cost of supplies
purchased for use at the Mission Bay Indian Day
School. No authority was given for this purchase.
The Department would appreciate your advising why
you found it necessary to purchase these articles
at the present time.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

235-237 SIMPSON ST.
FORT WILLIAM, ONT.
PHONE S. 3899

B. HOLLENBERG

COMPLETE HOME FURNISHER

Fort William, Ont. 194

Mr. J. G. Burke

Indian Agent, Dep't of Indian Affairs

Accounts due when rendered.

8% Interest charged on overdue accounts.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POO
COP

9-13-5-

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

B. HOLLENBERG,

313 Victoria Ave.,

Fort William, Ont.

Req. 1265

57-13

March 13, 1943

Agent

POOR.
COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No.

9-13-51

Credit Advice

MEMO.

March 31st, 1943.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent J. G. Burk

Port Arthur Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book

Folio 404

Amount \$ Twenty-five (25¢)

Agency Receipt No.

dated

Payer..... on account of unexpended balance
advance repairs Mission Bay Indian Day School - Cheque #92855 -
Port Arthur - 408-76-10-998.



A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "J. A. Sme.".

For Treasury Branch.

C. T. 231
5M--22-9-42

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
IND. AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 212



Port Arthur, Ont.,
April 19, 1943.

Referring to our verbal conversation on March 17th during my visit to Ottawa, in connection with a grant of \$350.00 to complete repairs on the Mission Bay Indian day school and residence, I would appreciate if you could forward an advance cheque of \$150.00 to cover labour in this regard.

As this is a very old building it is extremely difficult to ascertain the exact amount of materials required I would appreciate if authority could be granted to purchase material locally as the work progresses and as it is required.

I will forward a requisition at a later date for additional painting at the Pic school.

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

Ottawa,
April 22, 1943.

EXD.
A

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Repairs are required to the Mission Bay Indian Day School in the Port Arthur Indian Agency. Indian Agent Burk estimates the cost of material and labour at \$350.00, of which amount approximately \$175.00 will be material.

In asking authorization for this expenditure the Agent writes, in part, as follows:

"As this is a very old building it is extremely difficult to ascertain the exact amount of material required and I would appreciate if authority could be granted to purchase material locally as the work progresses and as it is required."

If possible it would be appreciated if the authority requested by the Agent could be allowed.

mm
TAM

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ADD. 3 REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-3 Ont.

OTTAWA April 30, 1945.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A. Hoey

We have your memorandum of the 22nd instant, with reference to building material required to repair the Mission Bay School in the Port Arthur Indian Agency, and in reply may say that it should be possible for the contractor or carpenter who will be doing this work to supply a fairly accurate bill of material necessary for the work. If this is not possible, could we not have some information regarding the nature of the repairs to be made.

H.T.J. DAVIDSON

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

Mission Bay #5.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-3 Ont.

OTTAWA April 30, 1943.

ADP REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

*Recd
G. H. H.*

Memorandum

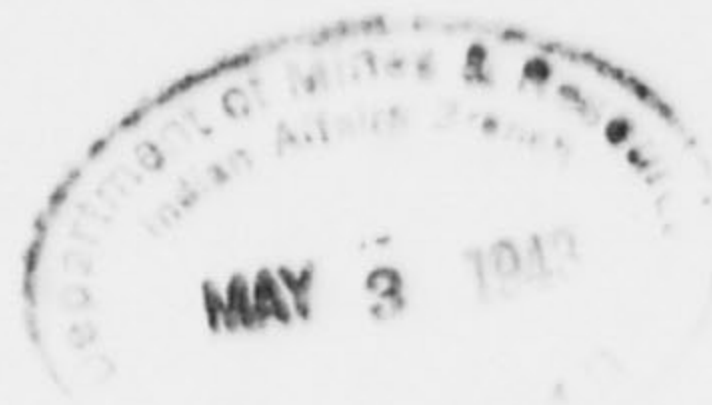
Mr. R.A. Hoey

We have your memorandum of the 22nd instant, with reference to building material required to repair the Mission Bay School in the Port Arthur Indian Agency, and in reply may say that it should be possible for the contractor or carpenter who will be doing this work to supply a fairly accurate bill of material necessary for the work. If this is not possible, could we not have some information regarding the nature of the repairs to be made.

J. Davidson

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC



Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5 Mission Bay HS.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-3 Ont.

OTTAWA April 30, 1943.

ADJ. REPLY TO
PURCH. DIVISION

Memorandum

Mr. R.A. Hoey

We have your memorandum of the 22nd instant, with reference to building material required to repair the Mission Bay School in the Port Arthur Indian Agency, and in reply may say that it should be possible for the contractor or carpenter who will be doing this work to supply a fairly accurate bill of material necessary for the work. If this is not possible, could we not have some information regarding the nature of the repairs to be made.

L. Davidson

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC



Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

Ottawa,
May 5, 1943.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

I desire to refer to your letter of the 19th ultimo regarding repairs at the Mission Bay Indian Day School. In connection with your request to be granted authority to purchase material locally as the work progresses, I submitted your application to the Departmental Purchasing Agent and he has replied as follows:

"We have your memorandum of the 22nd instant, with reference to building material required to repair the Mission Bay School in the Port Arthur Indian Agency, and in reply may say that it should be possible for the contractor or carpenter who will be doing this work to supply a fairly accurate bill of material necessary for the work. If this is not possible, could we not have some information regarding the nature of the repairs to be made."

An early reply would be appreciated.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs, (EG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **15-3 Ont.**

OTTAWA **May 17, 1943.**

Memorandum

Mr. R.A. Hoey

Will you please advise regarding the building material for Mission Bay School, Port Arthur Indian Agency, referred to in my memorandum of the 30th ultimo.

H. J. DAVIDSON
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

LESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

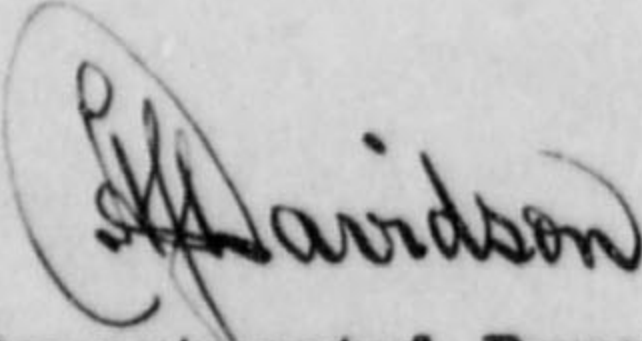
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-3. Ont.

OTTAWA May 17, 1943.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A. Hoey

Will you please advise regarding the building material for Mission Bay School, Port Arthur Indian Agency, referred to in my memorandum of the 30th ultimo.


Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
May 19, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

With reference to your memorandum of the 17th instant, regarding building material for the Mission Bay School, Indian Agent Burk was written immediately on receipt of your memorandum of April 30 and as yet we have not received any reply from him.

I am writing to him again today.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

Ottawa,
May 19, 1943.

EXD.
Co

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

I desire to refer to official letter of the 5th instant, requesting you to forward a requisition for material required for repairs to the Mission Bay Day School. I should appreciate receiving this information at the earliest possible date.

Handwritten initials: JGH

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs, (EG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Port Arthur, Ont. June 5, 19 43

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Port Arthur Indian AgencyVOTE 76 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLSSHIP TO Mission Bay Indian Day school, Fort William Indian Reserve,
via Fort William, Ont.Purpose for which required Building Material-Repairs Indian day school

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
15 Sq.	210 lb. asphalt shingles		\$125.25
70 lbs	Galv. Nails		7.00
600 ft.	Sheetrock		28.20
10 lbs	1 1/4" Galv. Nails		1.00
6 bags	cement		5.10
300 ft.	Shiplap	48.00	14.40
			\$180.95

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—



APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 212

9-13-5
Port Arthur, Ont.,
June 5, 1943.

With reference to your letters of the
5th and 19th ultimo, file 9-13-5 with regard
to repairs at the Mission Bay Indian day school
I am attaching hereto, a list of the materials
required to make repairs at this school.

[Handwritten signature]
J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

Ottawa,
June 8, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

With reference to the attached requisition for supplies for the Mission Bay Indian Day School, I would refer you to my memorandum of April 22 and your reply of April 30, file 15-3 Ont.

Mr. Burk does not state from whom he secured the prices quoted on the requisition. I am writing to him again to obtain this information and on receipt of his reply will advise you.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

Ottawa,
June 8, 1943.

EX'D.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

I have your letter of the 5th instant,
enclosing requisition for material required
for repairs at the Mission Bay Day School.
Please advise me by return mail from whom
you obtained the prices quoted on your
requisition.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

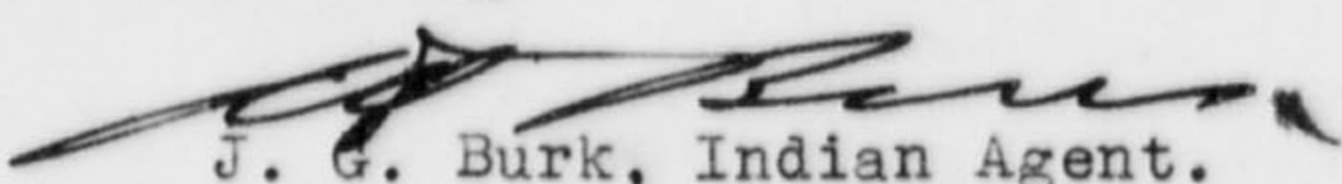


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

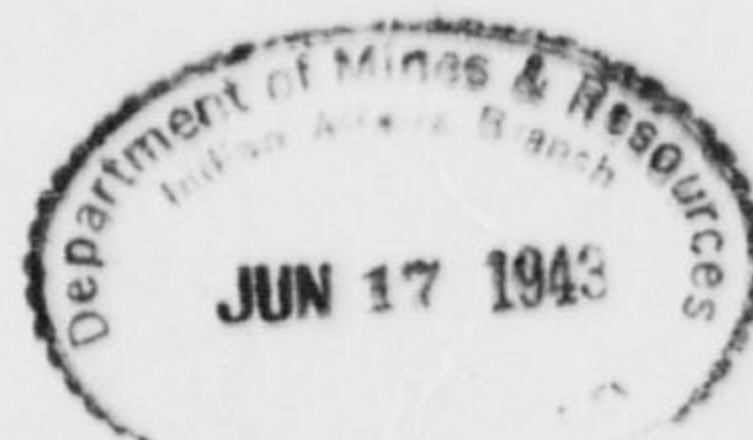
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 212

9-13-5
Port Arthur, Ont.,
June 15, 1943.

With reference to your letter of June 8th, file 9-13-5 with regard to supplies for repairing the Mission Bay Indian Day school, I wish to advise that the name of the firm who submitted prices was P. Wanson, John St., Port Arthur, Ont.


J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

Ottawa,
June 17, 1943.

EX'D
A

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

With reference to my memorandum of the 8th instant, enclosing requisition for supplies for the Mission Bay Indian Day School, the prices noted on the requisition were obtained by Indian Agent Burk from P. Wanson, John St., Port Arthur, Ont.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order **Nº 18977**

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. **408-5-3**

Ottawa, June 17, 1943. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

J. D. Burt, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Building material for repairing Mission Day Indian Day School, Port William Indian Reserve.		
15 sqs.	210 lb. Asphalt shingles	8.00	\$120.00
70 lbs.	Galv. Nails	.10	7.00
600 ft.	Sheetrock	44.00	26.40
10 lbs.	1 1/2" Galv. Nails	.10	1.00
6 bags	Portland Cement	.80	4.80
300 ft.	Shiplog	50.00	15.00
			<u>\$174.00</u>

Blue slip sent to Agent June 21/43

Prices F.O.B. Mission Day School as per your tender of June 11, 1943

Shipping Instructions: Mission Day Indian Day School, Port William Indian Reserve, via Port William, Ont. (Notify J.D. Burt, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.)

Vote: 78 Primary 10-361 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 427 Immediately.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH Date: Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. No.

FILE No. 9-13-5

TREAS. No.

DEPARTMENT. MINES and RESOURCES

BRANCH. INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Port Arthur Indian Agency Trust Account	\$150. 00
	Send cheque to:- J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.	

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for repairs to Mission Bay Indian Day School

(#408)

CHARGE TO	VOTE.....	76	ENC. No.
	ALLOTMENT.....		
	SUB-ALLOTMENT.....	10-691	

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

9-13-5

EX'D.
A

Ottawa, July 6, 1943.

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

With reference to your letter of April 19, last, regarding repairs to the Mission Bay Indian Day School and Residence, we forwarded to you on the 21st ultimo a copy of Purchase Order No. 18977 for material which you stated was necessary. Under separate cover we are forwarding you an accountable cheque for \$150.00 to cover the cost of the labour.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten initials]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INTEREST CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO ALLOWANCE MADE FOR
GOODS LOST IN TRANSIT

ALL CLAIMS TO BE ADVISED
WITHIN TEN DAYS

MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
HARDWARE AND GROCERIES

PORT ARTHUR
ONTARIO

May 20, 1943.

E 0580-36 RM

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Customs Bldg.,
PORT ARTHUR Ont.

Mission school.

PURCHASED BY _____ YOUR ORDER NO. _____

TERMS—NET 30 DAYS

2	pkges. Vello	1.15	2.30	
1	3½ " Tremont Brush		1.40	
1	4 " "		2.00	
1	5 # Pkge. Alabastic		.40	
1	1½ miracle Brush		.80	
1	quart M. W. Paint		1.01	
1	Bottle Turps.		.40	
				8.31

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....MARSHALL-WELLS CO. Ltd.

Address. Port Arthur, Ont.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 68-13

DATE..... July 20, 1943 Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN

STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT..

May 22 1943

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs
Mission Day School

WARTIME PRICES & TRADE BOARD
LICENCE NO. 221144

Accounts due when rendered.

10 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts.

1	only	Padlock	1.10	1.10
1	"	6" File	.25	<u>.25</u>
				1.35

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

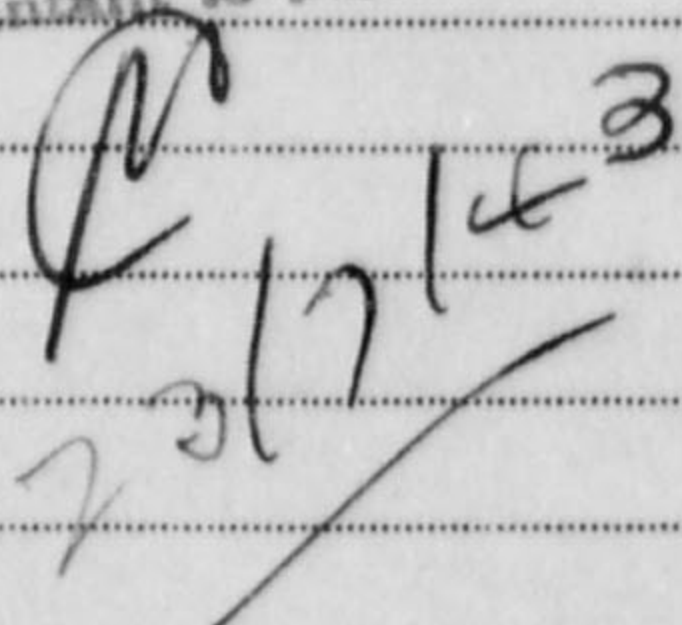
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to THE TOURTELLOTT HARDWARE CO. LTD.,

Address Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1943	SERVICE	EX'D. A	AMOUNT
May 22	TO: Padlock and file purchased for the Mission Bay Indian day school in connection with repairs being made to the building as per attached account.		
	Vote 76 Allot. 10-491 (Emergency purchase)		\$1.35
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

68-14

VOUCHER No.....


 DATE July 20, 1943 Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

OF THE
IN IN AGENT



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 605

Port Arthur, Ont.,
July 22, 1943.

On March 11th last our voucher No. 56-25 in favor of Fallis-Foote Co. of Port Arthur, amounting to \$26.45, and covering dishes etc. purchased for the Mission Bay Indian day school residence, was forwarded Ottawa for payment. Up to the present date this account has not been paid and the merchant is pressing this office for payment.

During a visit to Ottawa, in a verbal conversation with Mr. R. A. Hoey, Superintendent of Welfare and Training, the need of this equipment was pointed out and authorization was granted to make the purchase.

Under the circumstances, I would appreciate if a cheque covering the above account could be forwarded the merchant without delay.


J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

Ottawa,
July 26, 1943.

EX'D
A

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, in which you state that purchase of the supplies covered by your voucher No. 56-25 was authorized by Mr. Hoey. If you had supplied this information immediately on receipt of our letter of March 17, the account would have been paid at that time. However, in view of your present explanation, a cheque will be issued.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

THUNDER BAY LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

LUMBER · SASH · DOORS · FRAMES
PLANING MILL FACILITIES
ROOFING AND BUILDING MATERIALS
INSULATION · CEMENT
BUILDING AND INSULATING BOARDS
COAL AND WOOD

"FAMOUS FOR SERVICE"

M. J. McDONALD
PRESIDENT & MANAGER
J. E. BISHOP
SECRETARY
C. L. MACKENZIE
TREASURER

PORT ARTHUR - FORT WILLIAM
CANADA

OUR ORDER NO.

YOUR ORDER NO. 18977

F. O. B.

INITIALS

CAR NO.

SOLD TO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,

c/o J. G. Birk, Esq.,

SHIPPED TO

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

TERMS

Mission Bay Indian Day School, Fort Wm., Ont.

CLAIMS FOR ALLOWANCES MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

No. Pcs.	Size	Description	Feet	Total Ft.	Price	Amount
15 sqs.		210# Asphalt Shingles			18.00	\$180.00
70#		Galv. Nails			.10	7.00
600 ft.		Sheetrock			44.00	26.40
10#	1 1/2"	Galv. Nails			.10	1.00
6 bags		Portland Cement			.80	4.80
300 ft.		Shiplap	300		50.00	15.00
						\$174.20

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **THUNDER BAY LUMBER CO. LTD.**.....

Address ~~RETXKXKXKX~~ FORT WILLIAM, ONTARIO

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
17.6.63
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to per.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 70-16

DATE _____

August 11, 1943

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the MISSION BAY I.D. SCHOOL REPAIRS on FORT WILLIAM Reserve
for week ending Aug. 28 and Sept. 4, 1943

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
M. Anderson (Aug. 28)		8	8	8				24	.65	\$15.60		
B. Dockwas		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.50	30.00		
										\$45.60		
B. Dockwas (Sept. 4)		10	10					20	.50	\$10.00		
										\$55.60		

Agency Ck. No. 22208

Cheque No. Dept. 75467

Balance \$91.00

M. Anderson
FOREMAN

Vote 76

Allotment 10-691

Payment Approved.....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[Signature]
AGENT

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE.....

Pay to.....**PORT ARTHUR INDIAN AGENCY**

Address.....PORT ARTHUR.....ONTARIO

21-9-43

Letter, File No. dated

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 74-21 Cr.

DATE Sept. 15, 1943 Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ESTABLISHED 1884

Lime, Cement, Brick,
Oils, Gl. Paints,
Screen Doors and Windows
Electric Washers
Aluminum Ware
Granite Ware

License No. 81509



IMPORTER AND JOBBER
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

FURNITURE, RUGS, STOVES AND GRATES

PHONES:

S. 73
S. 164

Bedroom, Dining Room and
Living Room Suites
Floor Coverings
Beds and Springs
Mattresses and Pillows
Rugs and Blinds

Department of Indian Affairs

Port Arthur

Ontario

507-509 VICTORIA AVE.

FORT WILLIAM,
Ontario

August 31 1943

Re: Squaw Bay School

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Balance
Aug. 9	2 - 4" brushes			5.00	
	1 sash brush			.35	
	2 gal. boiled oil			2.50	
	1 gal turpentine			1.60	
	1 night latch			2.25	
	1 rim lock	1767		.90	
10	2 gal white outside paint	1769		8.50	
12	1 - 12" galv pipe 18" long with collar in)				
	centre for 7" pipe	1770		1.50	
13	1 gal boiled oil			1.25	
	1 gal turpentine			1.60	
	2 cans (returnable)			.50	
	1 bag hardwall	1771		.65	
14	1 brush			.75	
	1/2 gal #298 Canada Paint	1772		2.35	
	1 pr. 8" hy strap hinges			.65	
	4 - 5" hooks & eyes	1773		.20	
				30 . 55	

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... W. S. PIPER LTD.

Address..... 509 Victoria Ave.,

Fort William, Ont.

10-491

21-9-18

REPLICATE FOR FILE

Volume in duplicate detached

for Assistant to post

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-13-5 dated 6 July 43

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

Voucher No. 74-28

DATE.....Sept. 16, 1943.....

Sept. 16, 1943

Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

9-13-5

Ottawa,
September 27, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

With reference to your visit to the Department on the 24th instant, it is understood that you will require some additional funds in order to complete the necessary repairs to the Mission Bay School and teacher's residence. An additional \$150.00 will be available, if same is required. The Department will also allow an amount of \$150.00 for labour and material required for erecting a fence in front of the property.



R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

25 FRONT STREET

PHONE NORTH 1002

Port Arthur, Ont. September 28 1943

M Department of Indian Affairs

Mission School, Indian Reserve

In Account with

SUPERIOR LUMBER COMPANY

BUILDING SUPPLIES—MILLWORK

ECONOMY FUEL

8% interest charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due when rendered

Sept 28 360 Fence Pickets

48.50

Indian Affairs, (RC 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....**SUPERIOR LUMBER CO.**
Address.....**Port Arthur, Ont.**

EX'D.
A.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 Sept. 28	TO: Fence pickets purchased for the Mission Bay Indian day school grounds as per attached account.	
	Vote 76 Allot. 10-491	\$48.50
	150 48.50 101.50	
	18-10-43	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **78-9**

DATE **October 16, 1943** Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... SUPERIOR LUMBER CO. LTD.

Address..... PORT ARTHUR ONT.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 Oct. 15	TO: Fence pickets supplied for the Mission Bay Indian day school grounds, as per attached account. Vote 75 Allot. 10-491 101.50 48.50 53.00	 EX'D A \$48.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-13-5 dated Sept 27/43

VOUCHER No. 79-18

DATE

Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

V O U C H E R

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Port Arthur Indian Agency.**.....

Address..... **Port Arthur, Ont.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **Cr. 85-23**

DATE.....Dec. 24, 1943.....

Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

9-13-5

RECEIVED
40

Ottawa, March 24, 1944.

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to the accountable cheque for \$150.00 covering labour for repairs to the Mission Bay School:

Voucher No. 74-21 Accounts for \$59.00
" " 85-23 " " 72.00

which leaves a balance of \$19.00. If this is not required, kindly return before March 31st.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to.....PORT ARTHUR INDIAN AGENCY

Address..... Port Arthur, Ont.

31.3.44

Letter, File No. dated

Req. 1265

96-2 Cr.
VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

POOR.
COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

9-13-5

Ottawa,
September 1, 1944.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

With reference to your recent visit to the Department, approval is granted for an expenditure of \$150 in the purchase of furnishings for the teacher's residence at the Mission Bay School. We also approve an expenditure of \$50 for the necessary repairs.



R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the REPAIRS-MISSION BAY SCHOOL ON FORT WILLIAM INDIAN Reserve

for week ending August 19th, & 26th, 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Louis Mushquash	(19th) Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	\$24.00	Indian-Not taxable Louis Mushquash, Esq.	
"	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	\$24.00		
										\$48.00		

Agency Ck. No. 16641

Cheque No. Dept. F 35463

Balance \$252.00

Vote 76

Allotment 10-891

Payment Approved

Agency Port Arthur, Ont.

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Address Port Arthur, Ont.

For Agreement to read,

DATE.

.....
Agent

POOR.
COPY

CLAIMS FOR ALLOWANCES must be made immediately upon receipt of goods.

Remittances must be made free of exchange.

Kaministiquia Lumber Co.

LIMITED

LUMBER, LATH AND SHINGLES
ROOFING, HARDWOOD FLOORING AND FINISHING MATERIALS

Our Order No. 19239

Your Order No.

F.O.B.

Initials.

Car No.

ALL SIZES OF DOORS AND WINDOWS
MILLWORK

Corner Myles and Vickers Streets

PHONE: S. 314
S. 323

Fort William, Ont., Sept. 13th 19 *44*

Sold to Dep't. of Indian Affairs,

TERMS: Cash unless otherwise arranged for.

Mission Bay School

PIECES	SIZE	LTH.		QUANTITIES	PRICES		
3	Base. Windows		32½ x 18½ oa. 3 lts.	3	1.20	3.60	net
2	2 x 12	12		48	66.00	3.17	
2	2 x 10	14		47	63.00	2.96	
						9.73	
			Less 10%			.61	
						9.12	
			Sales Tax on windows			.29	
1	Door 2'8 x 6'8 - 1½" Glazed					9.07	
						<u>18.48</u>	

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....KAMINISTIQUE LUMBER CO. LTD.

Address..... Nyles & Vickers Sts.,

FORT WILLIAM, Ont.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
3-10-44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-13-5 dated 1 Sept:44

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 111-24

DATE.....29 Sept.44.....

Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

CLAIMS FOR ALLOWANCES must be made immediately upon receipt of goods.

Remittances must be made free of exchange.

Kaministiquia Lumber Co.

LIMITED

LUMBER, LATH AND SHINGLES
ROOFING, HARDWOOD FLOORING AND FINISHING MATERIALS

Our Order No. 18589
Your Order No.
F.O.B.
Initials
Car No.

ALL SIZES OF DOORS AND WINDOWS
MILLWORK

PHONE: S. 314
S. 323

Corner Myles and Vickers Streets

Fort William, Ont., Sept. 21st 1944

Sold to Dep't. of Indian Affairs,

TERMS: Cash unless otherwise arranged for.

Mission Bay School

PIECES	SIZE	LTH.		QUANTITIES	PRICES	
124 ft.			Pine Quarterround		.01 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.55
	1 x 6		No. 3 Spruce Shiplap	100	63.00	6.30
1	2'8 x 6'8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "		Door 5XP			8.05
						<u>15.90</u>

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address Myles & Vickers Sts.,

FORT WILLIAM, Ont.

3-10-44

Letter, File No. 9-13-5 dated 1 Sept 44

Req. 1876

DATE _____

27 Sept. 44

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ESTABLISHED 1884

Lime, Cement, Brick,
Oils, Glass, Paints,
Screen Doors and Windows
Electric Washers
Aluminum Ware
Granite Ware
License No. 81509



IMPORTER AND JOBBER
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

FURNITURE, RUGS, STOVES AND GRATES

PHONES:
S. 73
S. 164

Bedroom, Dining Room and
Living Room Suites
Floor Coverings
Beds and Springs
Mattresses and Pillows
Rugs and Blinds

Department of Indian Affairs

Fort Arthur, Ont.

507-509 VICTORIA AVE.:
FORT WILLIAM,
Ontario

September 21st

1944

re Mission Bay School

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Balance
See. 21	1 bag hyd. lime			.80	
	1 lb 2" fin. nails			.10	
	1 pr 4" steel butts			.35	
	1 inside set #6900	1883		.95	
				<u>2.20</u>	

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to W. S. PIPER LTD.,

Address..... 509 Victoria Ave.,

FORT WILLIAM, Ont.

3-10-44

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 111-11

DATE 27 Sept. 44 Agent [Signature]

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

P.O.

408.76-10-691-41.73

12-489-19.40

02-289-3.38

12-422-35-63

4 100.14

dian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P00
COP

9-13-5

Ottawa,
October 3, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$100.14 covering the cost of miscellaneous supplies which had to be purchased for the Mission Bay Day School. A new teacher was engaged and it was necessary to supply the articles shown on the account. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

408-76-10-691 - \$ 41.73
12-489 - 19.40
02-289 - 3.38
12-422 - 35.63
\$100.14

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO. LTD.

Address..... Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1944	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept	TO: Hardware etc. supplied the Mission Bay Indian day school as per attached accounts.	
	Vote 76	\$ 3.83
		40.76
		8.32
		20.07
		22.11
		\$100.14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 2-13-5 dated 1 Sept 44.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 111-10

DATE 27 Sept. 44 Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

THE TOURTELLOTT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN

STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.. September 1st 194 4

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Port Arthur

Accounts due when rendered.

Sqaw Bay

10 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts.

10 lengths	7" stove pipe	.27	\$2.70
1 only	7" elbow		.23
1 only	galv. water pail		.54
1 lb.	2" finishing nails		.06
1 pr.	heavy strap hinges		.65
1 doz.	coat hooks	.05	.60
1 qt.	turpentine		.65
1 roll	15 lb. tarred felt		3.25
1 only	1" brush	.20	.20
			<u>\$8.88</u>

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN

STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ON September 17th 1944

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Port Arthur

Accounts due when rendered.

10 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts.

Sqaw Bay

1 only	beach heater	\$25.00	\$25.00
1 gal.	outside white	4.28	4.28
2 qts.	turpentine	.54	1.08
1 only	trowel	.35	.35
1 "	hot air oven	5.25	5.25
1 "	hot air damper pipe	1.00	1.00
1 "	oven thermometer	.75	.75
1 "	nail hammer	1.35	1.35
1 "	8 x 8 tile	1.25	1.25
1 "	1/2 jt. 7" pipe	.20	.20
2 qts.	naptha		.25
			<u>\$40.76</u>

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN

STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT. September 21st 1944

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Port Arthur

Accounts due when rendered.

Mission Bay School

10 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts.

2 qts.	8015 heavy duty neptolac	\$1.43	\$2.86
4 "	5000 porch and deck paint	1.19	4.76
1 jar	stove polish		.20
2-8 pts.	black iron enamel		.50
			<u>\$8.32</u>

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN

STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT. September 8th 194⁴

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Customs Building, Port Arthur.

Accounts due when rendered
Squaw Bay school

10 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts.

1 pr.	snips		\$4.95
4 pkgs.	kasein K55	\$1.13	4.52
2 "	" white	1.13	2.26
2 qts.	269 H.S. paint	1.31	2.62
1 qt.	clear neptolac	.17	1.71
1	varnish brush		1.35
1	kal. brush		4.60
6	sandpaper		.10
			<u>\$22.11</u>

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

THE TOURTELLOTT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN

STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., September 7th 1944

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Port Arthur

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

Sqaw Bay

10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1 only	washtub #3		\$1.80
1 "	" #2		1.60
1 "	washboard glass		.68
1 "	C. L. rope		.31
1 "	London dishpan #17		.87
1 "	Emerald water dipper		.45
1 doz.	clothes hooks		.55
2 only	S. W. mop cloths		.72
1 pc.	glav. iron	7#	.09
1 only	scrub brush		.45
1 "	S. P. collar 7"		.10
1 "	Opal Commode pail		1.58
1 "	7" damper		.23
2 "	wash basins		.81
1 gal.	Johnson's Glocoat		2.93
2 doz.	wood door knobs		.30
2 qts.	varnish stain		3.42
30 ft.	#10 sash cord	1#	.68
3 coils	S. P. wire		.27
1 only	mirror		.59
12 "	15 amp. fuse plugs	5.00	.60
2 "	4" barrel bolts		.50
			<u>\$20.07</u>

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Order № 26987

**This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices**

File No. 100-2-Sub 2-.....

19.....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices already received.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Indian Agent Burk Yof Mission Bay Indian Day School and Teacher's residence.		
	Miscellaneous hardware, tools, paint, stove pipes, heater, cleaning supplies, etc. as per invoices dated Sept. 1, 7, 8, 13, 21, 1944. Voucher No. 111-10		100.14
	Charging 76- 10-391 - \$41.75 12-489 - 19.40 02-290 - 3.38 12-423 - 35.63		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

Shipping Instructions

Already received

Vote Primary ¹²

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

Freight or Express charges paid.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).

Branch.....
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date.

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

POOR
COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

9-13-5

Ottawa,
October 3, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$100.14 covering the cost of miscellaneous supplies which had to be purchased for the Mission Bay Day School. A new teacher was engaged and it was necessary to supply the articles shown on the account. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

408-76-10-691 -	\$ 41.73
12-489 -	19.40
02-289 -	3.38
12-422 -	<u>35.63</u>
	\$100.14

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN

STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.. Oct. 4th 1944

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs
Port Arthur

Accounts due when rendered.

10 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts.

Saw Bay School

CREDIT INVOICE

1 only
1 "

Pearl #24 stock pot with top
baseball

6.95
1.71

\$8.66

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN

STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.. Sept. 29th 194 4

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Port Arthur

Accounts due when rendered.

10 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts.

Sagaw Bay School

2 lts.	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	glass	.12	.24
4 "	30 x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	.36	1.44
4 "	19 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	.23	.92
4 "	10 x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	.17	.68
6 "	24 x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	.34	2.04
6 "	13 x 10	"	.14	.84
1 only	glass cutter			.32
5 lbs.	putty		8.00	.40

\$6.88

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN

STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Sept. 29th

1944

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Port Arthur

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

Sagaw Bay School

10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1/3 doz.	brooms	15.00	5.00
4 only	rinso	.55	2.20
2 "	washing soda	.15	.30
1/12 doz.	galv. pails	6.96	.58
1 only doz.	1/2 x 10 f.h. screws		.05
1 doz.	assorted sandpaper		.20
1/6 doz.	thumb tacks		.15
1/6 "	carpet tacks		.15
1 only	opal cup		.35
1 "	indoor ball		1.71
1 "	coffee pot		1.58
1 "	desk bell		.41
1 "	stock pots with top		6.95
2 "	7" collars		.18
1 "	nail hammer		1.13
1 "	screw driver		.36
1 "	wood chisel		.81
2 cakes	lifebouy soap		.18
1 doz.	table knives	1.60	.80
1 "	" forks	.80	.40
1 "	dessert spoons	.75	.38
1 "	tea spoons	.65	.32
			<u>\$24.25</u>

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO. LTD.,**

Address.....PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

13-10-85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-13-5 dated 1 Sept 44

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 112-24

DATE 10 Oct 44

Agent

Indian Affairs, (EG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Mission Bay I.D. School ON Port William Indian Reserve

for week ending Sept. 23rd and 30th, 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Mrs. L. Mushquash	Labourer				1	1	1	2 1/2	1.50	\$3.75		
"	"	1	1	1				3	1.50	\$4.50		
										\$8.25		<i>Mrs. L. Mushquash R.A.C.</i> <i>Miss Mary L. L. L.</i>

Agency Ck. No. 16661

Cheque No. Dept. L.F. 35463

Balance \$209.75

Vote 76

Allotment 10-691

Payment Approved

Agency Port Arthur, Ont.

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[Signature]
AGENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**PORT ARTHUR INDIAN AGENCY,**

Address.....PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

18-10-44

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **113-5**

DATE _____

14 Oct 44

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

M SQUAW LAY SCHOOL, RESIDENCE,
SQUAW LAY.

TERMS:
CASH

THE **T. EATON CO.** LIMITED
BRANCH STORE
C A N A D A

SEPT 30, 1944

CONTRACTS ACCOUNTS OFFICE, PORT ARTHUR

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

20646-2-6-44-4m-140

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Sept 30	1 steamer	2.39		
	1 loaf pan	.15		
	1 cookie sheet	.15		
	1 mop	1.69		
				4.38

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to **T. EATON CO. LIMITED**
BRANCH STORE
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

M DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
SQUAW BAY SCHOOL, RESIDENCE,
SQUAW BAY.

SEPT 30, 1944

TERMS:
CASH

THE **T. EATON CO** LIMITED
BRANCH STORE
C A N A D A

CONTRACTS ACCOUNTS OFFICE, PORT ARTHUR

STATEMENT OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE
20646-2-6-44-4m-140

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Sept 30	1-32 pyrex set	6.95		
	1 pyrex dish	.96		
	1 casser le	.59		
	1 rolling pin	.35		
	2 hot mats @ .10	.20		
	ovel	.25		
	1 food chopper	.95		
	1 pan	.49		
	1 tub	.59		
				11.33

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to **T. EATON CO** LIMITED
BRANCH STORE
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

M

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
SQUAW BAY SCHOOL,
SQUAW BAY, ONT.

TERMS:
CASH

THE **T. EATON CO** LIMITED
BRANCH STORE
C A N A D A

Oct 6, 1944

CONTRACTS ACCOUNTS OFFICE, PORT ARTHUR

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

20646-2-6-44-4m-140

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
OCT 5	1 Double Boiler	2.50		
	1 Pirex cust.cup	.58		
				X2XX 3.08
	PER; Mrs.G. Burke			

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to **T. EATON CO** LIMITED
BRANCH STORE
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to THE T. EATON CO. LTD.,

Address BRANCH STORE,

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

21. 10. 84

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 113-22

DATE.....18, Oct 44.....

Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
SQUAW BAY SCHOOL RESIDENCE,
PER: MRS. G. BURK.

TERMS:
CASH

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
BRANCH STORE
CANADA

SEPT 30, 1944

CONTRACTS ACCOUNTS OFFICE, PORT ARTHUR

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

20646-2-6-44-4m-140

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Sept 30	2 pr curtains @ 3.50	7.00		
	2 pr " @ .30	.60		
	10 yds. Crash @ 1.00	10.00		
				17.60

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to

T. EATON CO. LIMITED
BRANCH STORE

Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **THE T. EATON CO. LTD.,**

Address..... Branch Store.....

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

24-10-44
vouchor in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-13-5 dated 1 Sept. 44.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 114-22

.....
 DATE 24 Oct. 44 Agent

Indian Affairs, (EG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Phone S. 861

S. D. CASHMORE

RETAIL DEALER IN

West Fort William, Ont. Oct. 24, 1944

~~per Mr. Burk, Indian Agent~~

Squaw Bay School

Squaw Bay School		Folio		Debit		Credit		Balance	
Date	ARTICLES								
	2 screens .	⊙	.60		1	20			
	1 screen		.55			55			
	1½ roll carpet felt				5	50			
					7	25			

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....MR. S. D. CASHMORE.....

Address.....1312 Brown St.,.....

FORT WILLIAM, Ont.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
27.10.84
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 114-19

DATE..... 24 Oct. 44

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
SQUA - AY INDIAN SCHOOL,
PER MR. BURK.

TERMS:
CASH

THE **T. EATON CO** LIMITED
BRANCH STORE
CANADA

SEPT 30, 1944

CONTRACTS ACCOUNTS OFFICE, PORT ARTHUR

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

20646-2-6-44-4m-140

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX		
Sept 30	5 face cloths @ .05	.25		
	2 towels @ .69	1.38		
	2 dish cloths .10	.20		
	4 yds. towelling			
	@ .35	1.05		
	4 yds. flannel @ .19	.76		
				3.99
				3.64
	PER: MR. BURK			

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to **T. EATON CO** LIMITED
BRANCH STORE
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy

Indian Affairs, (EG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... **Branch Store,**

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

1. 11. 84

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **114-32**

DATE _____

28 Oct 44

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Public Utilities Building,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

TERMS:
CASH

THE **T. EATON CO.** LIMITED
BRANCH STORE
C A N A D A

CONTRACTS ACCOUNTS OFFICE, PORT ARTHUR

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

20646-2-6-44-4m-140

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Oct 28	7 Blinds @ 2.35	16.45		
	7 Tassels @ .10	.70		17.15
Per Mr. Burk				
For Squaw Bay School.				

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to **T. EATON CO.** LIMITED
BRANCH STORE
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
COP

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....THE T. EATON CO. LTD.,.....

Address..... Branch Store.

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

18.11.84

$$\begin{array}{r} 127.31 \\ 14.15 \\ \hline 113.16 \end{array}$$

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-13-5 dated 1 Sept. 44.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 116-21

DATE.....13 Nov. 44.....

13 Nov. 44

Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

4

Squaw Bay School Residence,

TERMS:
CASH

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
BRANCH STORE
CANADA

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

20646—2-6-44—4m—140

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Sept 30	1 York range	46.25		\$46.25

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to **T. EATON CO LIMITED**
BRANCH STORE
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES **FORM No. I.A. 506A**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **THE T. EATON CO. LTD.,**
Address..... **Branch Store,**
PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944 Sept. 30	TO: Stove supplied the Mission Bay Indian day school as per attached account.	
	Vote 76 Allot. 12-415	\$46.25
	110.16 46.25 63.91	
	25-11-44	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 117-22 dated 1 Sept 44

VOUCHER No. 117-22

DATE 22 Nov. 44 Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Squaw Bay, Ft. Wm. Indian reserve

CASH BOUGHT OF

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
BRANCH STORE
CANADA

12999-30-9-41-8m-140. Form 166, No. 1

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Sept. 30	1 chair	30.00		\$30.00

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to **THE T. EATON CO LIMITED**
BRANCH STORE
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... THE T. EATON CO. LTD.,

Address..... Branch Store,

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1 Sept44 dated 9-13-5.

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 117-16

DATE _____

22 Nov. 44

Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Camp and Mining Supplies
Heating Stoves and Ranges
Tinware and Graniteware
Shelf and Heavy Hardware
Screen Doors and Glass
Paints, Oils and Varnishes
Tar Felt and Roofing
Croceryware and Glassware
Cut Glass and Fancy China
Beds, Mattresses and Springs
Bicycles, Wagons and Sleighs
Automobile Tires and Accessories
Contractor and Builders' Supplies
Wire Cable and Elevator Supplies

Quality and Service
Our Specialty



1515 Brown Street,

Fort William, West,

Telephones: S. 741 - S. 2697

October 6/44 194

DR. TO

R. S. PIPER & SONS
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

M Indian Agent

Mission Bay School

DATE	INVOICE NUMBER	ARTICLES	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Oct. 6	# 18044	To- 2 glass 19 1/2 X 14 1/2 @.45		.90	
		2 glass 30 X 14 1/2 @.60		1.20	
		2 glass 10 X 14 1/2 @.20		.40	
		3 glass 27 X 12 1/2 @.45		1.35	
				<u>3.85</u>	

Camp and Mining Supplies
Heating Stoves and Ranges
Tinware and Graniteware
Shelf and Heavy Hardware
Screen Doors and Glass
Paints, Oils and Varnishes
Tar Felt and Roofing
Croceryware and Glassware
Cut Glass and Fancy China
Beds, Mattresses and Springs
Bicycles, Wagons and Sleighs
Automobile Tires and Accessories
Contractor and Builders' Supplies
Wire Cable and Elevator Supplies

Quality and Service
Our Specialty



1515 Brown Street,

Fort William, West,

Telephones: S. 741 - S. 2697

Oct. 11/44 194

DR. TO

R. S. PIPER & SONS
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

M Mr. Burke, Indian Agent

Mission Bay School

DATE	INVOICE NUMBER	ARTICLES	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Oct. 11	# 21342	To- 5 lbs. putty @.08		.40	

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Camp and Mining Supplies
 Heating Stoves and Ranges
 Tinware and Graniteware
 Shelf and Heavy Hardware
 Screen Doors and Glass
 Paints, Oils and Varnishes
 Tar Felt and Roofing
 Crockeryware and Glassware
 Cut Glass and Fancy China
 Beds, Mattresses and Springs
 Bicycles, Wagons and Sleighs
 Automobile Tires and Accessories
 Contractor and Builders' Supplies
 Wire Cable and Elevator Supplies

Quality and Service
 Our Specialty



1515 Brown Street,

Fort William, West,

Telephones: S. 741 - S. 2697

Sept. 25/44 194

DR. TO

R. S. PIPER & SONS
 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

M.....Indian Agent.....

.....Mission Bay School.....

DATE	INVOICE NUMBER	ARTICLES	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept. 25	# 17629	To-2 only night latches @1.75 1 skeleton key		3.50 .05 <u>3.55</u>	

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... R. S. PIPER & SONS,
Address..... 1515 Brown St.,
..... West FORT WILLIAM, Ont.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-13-5 dated 1 Sept. 44

VOUCHER No. 117-27

DATE _____

24 Nov. 44

Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ESTABLISHED 1884

Lime, Cement, Brick,
Oils, Glass, Paints,
Screen Doors and Windows
Electric Washers
Aluminum Ware
Granite Ware
License No. 81509



IMPORTER AND JOBBER
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

FURNITURE, RUGS, STOVES AND GRATES

PHONES:

S. 73
S. 164

Bedroom, Dining Room and
Living Room Suites
Floor Coverings
Beds and Springs
Mattresses and Pillows
Rugs and Blinds

Department of Indian Affairs

Port Arthur, Ont.

507-509 VICTORIA AVE.,
FORT WILLIAM,
Ontario

Nov. 27 1944

Date	ARTICLES	re Musquash		Debit Amount	Balance
		Folio	Credit Amount		
Nov. 3	1 bag hyd. lime 4 lts glass 14 x 26 putty & pts.	1706		.80 1.60 <u>.25</u> 2.65	

ESTABLISHED 1884

Lime, Cement, Brick,
Oils, Glass, Paints,
Screen Doors and Windows
Electric Washers
Aluminum Ware
Granite Ware
License No. 81509



IMPORTER AND JOBBER
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

FURNITURE, RUGS, STOVES AND GRATES

PHONES:

S. 73
S. 164

Bedroom, Dining Room and
Living Room Suites
Floor Coverings
Beds and Springs
Mattresses and Pillows
Rugs and Blinds

Department of Indian Affairs

Port Arthur, Ontario

507-509 VICTORIA AVE.,
FORT WILLIAM,
Ontario

November 27 1944

Date	ARTICLES	re Squaw Bay School		Debit Amount	Balance
		Folio	Credit Amount		
	1 bag cement			.80	
	2 - 6" galv. pipe	1702		1.30	
	1 swede saw & frame complete	1703		3.25	
	1 hdled axe	"		<u>1.75</u> 7.10	

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Cheque No.....

DATE.....

Pay to

W. S. PIPER, LTD.,

Address

509 Victoria Ave.,

FORT WILLIAM, Ont.

5-12-44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-13-5 dated 1 Sept. 44

VOUCHER No. **118-12**

DATE _____

1 Dec. 44

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the REPAIRS-MISSION BAY I.D.SCHOOL on FORT WILLIAM INDIAN Reserve

for week ending Sept. 9 & 16

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
L. Mushquash 9th	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.50	\$24.00		Lans Mushquash, A.S.
L. Mushquash 16th	"	8	8	4				20	.50	\$10.00		
										\$34.00		

Agency Ck. No. 16656

Cheque No. Dept'l Ck. F 35463

Balance \$206.75

Vote 76

Allotment 10-691

Payment Approved

Agency Port Arthur, Ont.

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.


AGENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

V O U C H E R

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to. Port Arthur Indian Agency.

Address.....Port Arthur, Ont.....

EX'D

5-12-88

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 113-5

DATE _____

27 Nov. 44

Agent

Indian Affairs, (EG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Indian Agent, Customs Building,
Squaw Bay, Ontario.
Per: Mr. G. Burke

TERMS:
CASH

THE **T. EATON CO** LIMITED
BRANCH STORE
C A N A D A

Sep. 19, 1944

CONTRACTS ACCOUNTS OFFICE, PORT ARTHUR

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

20646-2-6-44-4m-140

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Sep. 18	50 sq. yds. Felt Base Floor Cover @ .70 50 yds. felt paper @ .12 1 cement 1 1/2 sq. yds. Lino @ \$1.89	35.00 6.00 .50 2.83		
				Dr 44.33

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to **T. EATON CO** LIMITED
BRANCH STORE
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cheque No.....

DATE.....

Address..... Branch Store,

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

6.12.24

Req. 1876

DATE _____

4 Dec. 44

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

9.4-5

500 M.D.M.

Nov. 1-15 Mar 31

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

1312 Brown Street

Phone S. 861

In Account With

S. D. CASHMORE

RETAIL DEALER IN

Staple and Fancy Groceries, Flour and Feeds

West Fort William, Ont. Jan 12, 1945

M ~~Department of Indian Affairs~~~~per Mr. Burk, Indian Agent~~

Squaw Bay School

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Dec 2	1 case milk		4 80		
	10# sugar .09		90		
	5# cocoa .30		1 50		
	20# R. Oats		1 00		
	2 peanut butter .30		60		
	10 bread .09		90		
	3# apples .10		30		
			10 00		

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

END OF REEL

**FIN DE
LA BOBINE**

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*